

DIRECTORY
OF
SELECTED SCIENTIFIC
INSTITUTIONS
IN THE U.S.S.R.

*Prepared by Battelle Memorial Institute
for the
National Science Foundation
under
Contract No. C246*

CHARLES E. MERRILL BOOKS, INC.
COLUMBUS, OHIO

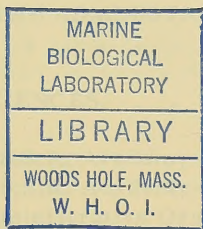
D 5 8

**DIRECTORY
OF
SELECTED SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS
IN THE U.S.S.R.**

With an introduction
to the

**ADMINISTRATION OF SCIENCE AND
TECHNOLOGY IN THE U.S.S.R.**

January 1, 1963



Prepared by Battelle Memorial Institute
for the
National Science Foundation
under
Contract No. C246



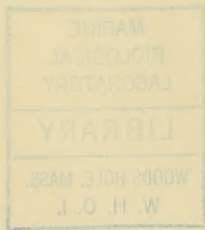
LIBRARY
OF
THE
NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Copyright © 1963 by
CHARLES E. MERRILL BOOKS, INC.
Columbus, Ohio.

All rights reserved.
No part of this book may be reproduced, in mimeograph or any
other form, without permission in writing from the publisher.

Copyright assigned by
CHARLES E. MERRILL BOOKS, INC.
to the NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION.

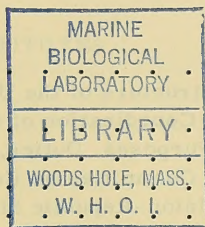
PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



Department of Biology
University of California
San Diego
La Jolla, California
92037

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
INTRODUCTION	1
Scope	1
Methodology	2
Limitations	3
Format	3
Acknowledgments	5



**PART I. ADMINISTRATION OF SCIENCE
AND TECHNOLOGY IN THE U.S.S.R.**

PARTY AND STATE ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS	12
THE COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION	12
ALL-UNION (U.S.S.R.) GOVERNMENTAL UNITS AND REPUBLIC GOVERNMENTS.	14
ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANS OF DIRECT CONTROL OVER THE SCIENTIFIC COMMUNITY	21
THE SCIENTIFIC COMMUNITY ON A NATIONAL SCALE	21
REORGANIZATION OF THE ADMINISTRATION OF SCIENCE IN 1961	27
THE ACADEMIES OF SCIENCES.	28
Structure of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences	29
Relations of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences With Non-Academy Administrative Organs and Facilities.	32
The Republic Academies of Sciences	33
Functions of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences	33
THE STATE COMMITTEES ON COORDINATION OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH	34

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(Continued)

	<u>Page</u>
Structure of the U.S.S.R. State Committee on Coordination of Scientific Research	34
Purposes, Duties, and Rights of the U.S.S.R. State Committee on Coordination of Scientific Research	35
Union-Republic State Committees on Coordination of Scientific Research	37
 REPUBLIC AND REGIONAL ECONOMIC COUNCILS (SOVNARKHOZY)	 38
 THE MINISTRIES OF HIGHER AND SPECIALIZED SECONDARY EDUCATION	 39
 Criteria for Selection and Training of Professional Scientific Workers	 39
 THE LOCAL ADMINISTRATION OF RESEARCH	 42
 TYPES AND INTERNAL ORGANIZATION OF RESEARCH FACILITIES	 43
 REFERENCES	 49

**PART II. THE ACADEMIES OF SCIENCES
AND THEIR PRINCIPAL FACILITIES**

**PART III. DIRECTORY OF SELECTED SCIENTIFIC
INSTITUTIONS IN THE U.S.S.R.**

PART IV. INDEXES

1. INDEX OF TRANSLITERATED TITLES OF INSTITUTES
2. KEYWORD INDEX OF TITLES OF INSTITUTES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(Continued)

3. INDEX OF ABBREVIATED TITLES OF INSTITUTES

4. SUBJECT INDEX

5. INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

6. GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

LIST OF FIGURES

	<u>Page</u>
Figure 1. Interrelationships of Soviet Top-Level Organs for Administration of Scientific, Technological, and Educational Facilities	11
Figure 2. U.S.S.R. Republics and Their Capitals	15
Figure 3. Government Structures in the Soviet Union	17
Figure 4. Administrative Organs Attached to the U.S.S.R. Council of Ministers	19
Figure 5. Professional Qualifications of Estimated Number of Scientific Workers	22
Figure 6. Distribution of Scientific Workers	22
Figure 7. Types of Research Establishments	23
Figure 8. Types of Educational Establishments	23
Figure 9. Administrative Affiliations of Scientific Workers	24
Figure 10. Professional Qualifications of Scientific Workers Employed by the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences	24
Figure 11. Structure of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences and Relations to Other Administrative Units	30
Figure 12. Typical Structure of a Higher Educational Multibranch Institution	46
Figure 13. Typical Structure of a Technological or Experimental Research Institute Attached to the State	47
Figure 14. Typical Organization of an Academic Institute	48

LIST OF TABLES

	<u>Page</u>
Table 1. Comparative Table of Major Transliteration Systems	4
Table 2. Types of Soviet Publications Listed in the Directory	6
Table 3. Qualifications of Scientific Workers, 1960	25
Table 4. Distribution of Scientific Workers by Positions Occupied, 1960	25
Table 5. Composition of Scientific Workers in Terms of Advanced Degrees and Professions.	26
Table 6. Number of Scientific Workers With Academic Degrees and Scientific Titles	26
Table 7. Age Distribution of Scientific Workers	26

INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this publication is to provide American scientists with (1) background knowledge of the administration of science and technology in the U.S.S.R., and (2) an acquaintance with selected Soviet institutions and with some of the more important members of their staffs. Interest in the Soviet technical and scientific community has been steadily increasing over the past 10 years. Many Americans have toured the U.S.S.R., visiting with Soviets engaged in areas of endeavor similar to their own. Contact between American scientists and Soviet scientists is increasing at international meetings.

Soviet published directories and reference tools comparable to those that are so familiar to the American scientist are unavailable. For example, American Men of Science, Leaders in Education, various "Who's Who" publications, The Foundation Directory, National Organizations of the U.S., and American Universities and Colleges are but a few well-known titles of excellent sources covering the American scene. Europa, Orbis, and other compilations provide broad coverage of many countries of the world in general, but not in detail.

The National Science Foundation, as part of its continuing efforts to assist the American scientist, educator, and librarian, has sponsored the compilation of this "Directory of Selected Scientific Institutions in the U.S.S.R.". In addition, a short description of the administration of Soviet science and technology has been included. This resulted from a careful analysis of many papers on the subject published in recent Soviet literature. The objective is to present the researcher with a short description of the organization and administration of Soviet science. No attempt has been made to analyze, evaluate, or to reach any conclusions regarding Soviet science or its administration. Nor has any attempt been made to cover comprehensively the philosophical aspects of the organization of Soviet science and technology.

Scope

The scope of the Directory includes many fields of science in the U.S.S.R., but excludes those concerned primarily with biology and medicine. Certain clarifications of this statement are pertinent, however, to guide the user.

1. Institutes conducting research predominantly in the biological and medical sciences are not included in the Directory. It is anticipated that another United States organization will survey this area.

2. With the exception of the biological and medical areas, efforts have been made to provide as broad a coverage of the Soviet scientific and technical scene as possible. However, a physical science orientation resulted because the prime source of material, the Battelle Memorial Institute Slavic Library, is heavily oriented toward the physical sciences.
3. In order to provide current, rather than historical information, only literature published since 1957 was used as source material. Since the structure of the Soviet scientific community has been in a state of continuous flux and reorganization since 1957, the dates of the source material for information on the administrative affiliation of the various institutes are shown.

Methodology

In the early 1950's the Battelle Library, in association with the Battelle technical staff, began a systematic program of acquiring Soviet technical publications which paralleled the research interests of the Institute. This program has been continuous and has resulted in the development of extensive knowledge of the contents and availability of Slavic technical literature. The method used in guiding the acquisition program was to identify significant authors in selected fields, their institutional affiliations, and those journals in which their work was published. This method of operation resulted in a collation of many bits of information concerning these relationships collected from newspapers, technical journals, and many irregular publications.

This collated information served as the basis for assembling the facts presented in the Directory, although it was necessary to make countless checks back to the original publications. These publications are, for the most part, held in the Battelle Slavic Library which, because of this continuing effort, has become one of the most comprehensive private collections of Soviet published technical literature in the United States. Additional valuable information was obtained through the cooperation of various United States agencies such as the Office of International Relations of the National Academy of Science, and the Foreign Demographic Division of the Bureau of Census, United States Department of Commerce.

Limitations

It is recognized that the source materials used in assembling this Directory presented some limitations. For example, many institutions have been identified but insufficient information was found in the literature to warrant their inclusion in the Directory. In other instances, it is known that, because of the amount of information found, the description of an institution of lesser importance may be more detailed than that of a more important institution.

NEITHER THE EXTENT OF THE DESCRIPTIONS, NOR THE INCLUSION OF OR FAILURE TO INCLUDE AN INSTITUTION, IS INDICATIVE OF THE RELATIVE IMPORTANCE OF A GIVEN INSTITUTION.

Format

The format described below was employed in the Directory.

Name of Institute. Both the translated and the transliterated name of each institution are given. The Directory is arranged alphabetically by the translated name and an index of transliterated names has been provided. The Board of Geographical Names system of transliteration has been used. Table 1 shows the more popular transliteration systems in current usage.*

Address. The Soviet form is used. For some of the geographically remote institutions, the nearest city or village is listed.

Director and Deputy Director. The title or academic degree is listed when known. The date shown in parentheses is the date of the most recent source of the information. When it was impossible to locate information on these administrators, the space was left blank.

Administrative Affiliation. It was not always possible to identify from the literature the administrative affiliation of each institution. Further, as previously indicated, the administrative structure for many institutions has undergone change during 1957-1962. The date in parentheses is the date of the source of the information.

*Rosemary Neiswender, "Russian Translation - Sound and Sense", Special Libraries, Vol 53, No. 1, pp 37-41 (January, 1962).

TABLE 1. COMPARATIVE TABLE OF MAJOR TRANSLITERATION SYSTEMS^(a)

Cyrillic	LC	BSI	BGN	ISO	NYPL	SR	MR
А а	a	-	-	-	-	-	-
Б б	b	-	-	-	-	-	-
В в	v	-	-	-	-	-	-
Г г	g	-	-	-	g(v) ^(b)	-	-
Д д	d	-	-	-	-	-	-
Е е	e	e	e(ye) ^(c)	e	e(ye,io) ^(d)	e	e
Ё ё	ë	ë	ë(yë) ^(c)	ë	io(e) ^(e)	ë	ë
Ж ж	zh ^(f)	zh	zh	ž	zh	ž	ž
З з	z	-	-	-	-	-	-
И и	i	-	-	-	-	-	-
Й й	ÿ	ÿ	y	j	ÿ	j	ÿ
К к	k	-	-	-	-	-	-
Л л	l	-	-	-	-	-	-
М м	m	-	-	-	-	-	-
Н н	n	-	-	-	-	-	-
О о	o	-	-	-	-	-	-
П п	p	-	-	-	-	-	-
Р р	r	-	-	-	-	-	-
С с	s	-	-	-	-	-	-
Т т	t	-	-	-	-	-	-
У у	u	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ф ф	f	-	-	-	-	-	-
Х х	kh	kh	kh	h	kh	kh	h
Ц ц	ts	ts	ts	c	tz	c	c
Ч ч	ch	ch	ch	č	ch	č	č
Ш ш	sh	sh	sh	š	sh	š	š
Щ щ	shch	shch	shch	šć	shch	šć	šć
Ъ ъ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ы ы	y	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ь ь	'	-	-	-	-	-	-
Э э	e	é	e	é	ê	è	è
Ю ю	iū	yu	yu	ju	yu	ju	yu
Я я	iā	ya	ya	ja	ya	ja	ya

(a) Dashes have been supplied where the transliteration is uniform throughout the table. Abbreviations are as follows:

LC = Library of Congress

BSI = British Standards Institution (BS 2979:1958)

BGN = Board of Geographic Names (also used by the British Permanent Committee on Geographic Names)

ISO = International Standards Organization (ISO/R 9)

NYPL = New York Public Library, Slavonic Division

SR = Slavic Review (formerly American Slavic and East European Review)

MR = Mathematical Reviews.

(b) v used in genitive endings (-evo and -ovo).

(c) ye and yë used initially, after vowels and after " and '.

(d) ye at beginning of word or syllable; sometimes io.

(e) e after zh, ch, sh, shch.

(f) Ligatures are used over all multiple letter combinations in standard LC cataloging practice but are largely disregarded by other users of this system.

Selected Staff Members. Staff members were selected for inclusion in the Directory on the basis of the following criteria:

1. Academicians or Corresponding Academicians of the U.S.S.R. and of the various republics
2. Heads of Laboratories or Departments
3. Deans and Assistant Deans
4. Heads of Chairs
5. Other Staff Members who, based upon the number of their publications and upon other workers with whom they are associated (coauthors), appear to be important in their fields.

The names and associations of some important and even well-known scientists and educators may have been omitted and quite probably there are many more able men available in each institution than have been listed.

Description. The descriptions of the institutions have been assembled from information in the publications emanating from or about a given institution. Every precaution has been taken to assure accurate representation of the activities of each institution and to assure that no major activity was overlooked. However, because of the physical science orientation of the source materials, some inaccuracies are undoubtedly present.

Wherever known, the educational degrees granted by the institution are indicated and courses of instruction are included.

Many of the institutions listed in the Directory publish results of their various research efforts. Where the publication policies are known, they are included in the description. The transliterated form has been used in the descriptions since not all forms translate directly to the common forms in the English language. Table 2 lists most of the publication forms used in the Directory and is offered for the guidance of those who may not be familiar with the Soviet types of literature.

Acknowledgments

Without the patience and devotion of a large staff of engineers, scientists, and information specialists, it would have been most difficult to compile this Directory. Particular note should be made of the efforts of Thomas P. Kridler,

TABLE 2. TYPES OF SOVIET PUBLICATIONS LISTED IN THE DIRECTORY

Type of Periodical	Suggested Translation
Byulleten'	Bulletin
Byulleten' Nauchnoy Informatsii	Bulletin of Scientific Information
Byulleten' Nauchno-Tekhnicheskoy Informatsii	Bulletin of Scientific-Technical Information
Doklady	Reports
Dopovidi (Ukrainian)	Reports
Izvestiya	News
Kratkiye Soobshcheniya	Brief Reports
Mokslo Darbai (Lithuanian)	Scientific Works
Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiye Raboty	Scientific-Research Papers
Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiye Trudy	Scientific-Research Transactions
Nauchnyye Raboty	Scientific Papers
Nauchnyye Soobshcheniya	Scientific Papers
Nauchnyye Trudy	Scientific Transactions
Nauchnyye Zapiski	Scientific Studies
Nauchnyye Zapiski Studentov	Scientific Studies of Students
Naukovi Zapysky (Ukrainian)	Scientific Studies
Raboty	Papers
Referativnyy Zhurnal	Abstract Journal
Sbornik	Collection
Sbornik Nauchno-Issledovatel'skikh Rabot	Collection of Scientific-Research Papers
Sbornik Nauchnykh Rabot Studentov	Collection of Scientific Papers of Students
Sbornik Nauchnykh Studencheskikh Rabot	Collection of Scientific Students' Papers
Sbornik Nauchnykh Statey	Collection of Scientific Articles
Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov	Collection of Scientific Transactions
Sbornik Dokladov	Collection of Reports
Sbornik Rabot	Collection of Papers
Sbornik Referatov Nauchnykh Rabot	Collection of Abstracts of Scientific Papers
Sbornik Statey	Collection of Articles
Sbornik Trudov	Collection of Transactions
Soobshcheniya	Reports
Trudy	Transactions
Tsirkulyar	Circular
Uchenyye Zapiski	Studies
Vestnik	Herald
Voprosy	Problems (of)
Yezhegodnik	Year Book
Zapiski	Notes

Associate Project Coordinator, who coordinated the work assignments and located the source materials for the Directory and who provided the technical translation and interpretative assistance when needed. Marcia R. Fremont (deceased) also is deserving of special note for her editorial efforts in technical quality control of the manuscript. The description of the administration of Soviet science and technology was prepared principally by Jeanne P. Taylor. Howard C. Cross, Technical Director, has reviewed manuscript copy and offered many valuable suggestions. Acknowledgment should be made of the efforts of Louis Nemzer, Associate Professor of Political Science at The Ohio State University, for his review of the draft of "Part I. Administration of Science and Technology in the U.S.S.R.". Thanks are also due to Rita G. Liepina of the Office of Science Information Service, National Science Foundation, for her guidance and assistance.

In addition, the following staff members were responsible for the administration and accomplishment of the project:

Gustavus S. Simpson, Jr., Project Director
 John W. Murdock, Associate Project Director
 Ralph L. Darby, Project Coordinator
 Bruce E. Jones, Chief Indexer.

The literature search and the preparation of the description of the institutions were accomplished by the following information specialists:

Clarence C. Chaffee	Mrs. Beverly A. Rawles
Maria J. Clark	Mrs. Esther Schopf
O. Dean Cornett	Robert J. Sprague
Leo B. Freudenreich	Walter H. Veazie, Jr.
Mrs. Helen C. Gillette	Marshall Wahll
Popy G. Golemes	Richard D. Weirich
Mrs. Julia G. Jefferis	Charles W. Woodward
Ruth M. Linebaugh	Elsie G. Worls
Donald H. Owens	

Technical guidance and review of the descriptions were provided by the following engineers and scientists:

Francis W. Boulger: Metalworking, Machine Tools
 Joseph H. Brown: Mechanical Engineering, Aerospace Sciences
 Robert J. Conlon: Computer and Control Technology and Equipment
 William Darling: Geography
 Richard A. Duffee: Meteorology, Bioclimatology
 Joseph G. Dunleavy: Metallurgy of Steels, and Special Purpose Alloys,
 Powder Metallurgy, Foundry Technology
 George J. Falkenbach: Electronics and Communications

Robert J. Fiorentino: Metalworking
Noah A. Frazier: Geosciences
Dr. William B. Gager: Microwave Properties of Solids and Electronic
Materials
Gordon B. Gaines: Physics
Lawrence M. Gray: Aerospace Sciences
Robert W. Hardy: Electrochemistry
Robert J. Jackson: Light Metals
Carl H. Lund: High Alloy Metallurgy, Super Alloys, Refractory Com-
pounds
William R. Mathias: Industrial Engineering, Research Management
Ramona A. Mayer: Polymer Chemistry
Herbert W. Mishler: Welding and Brazing Processes and Equipment
Robert J. Nekervis: Working of Low-Alloy Steels
George A. Rogers: Electronics, Electrical Engineering, Physics
James Kenneth Thompson: Aerospace Engineering
Arch B. Tripler, Jr.: Ceramics, Physical and Inorganic Chemistry,
Electrochemistry
Herbert J. Wagner: Metalworking
George E. Wukelic: Geosciences, Astronomy
Dr. Merrill A. Youtz: Chemistry, Rubber and Plastics.

**PART I. ADMINISTRATION OF SCIENCE
AND TECHNOLOGY IN THE U.S.S.R.**

PART I. ADMINISTRATION OF SCIENCE
AND TECHNOLOGY IN THE U.S.S.R.

The administrators of the Soviet Union have assigned important roles to science, technology, and education, and have created numerous channels for their control and coordination. A recent State decree states, "At the present time when our country has entered the period of the comprehensive building of the communist society, the role and the importance of science and technology become even greater."⁽¹⁾* K. N. Rudnev, an important science administrator, called attention to a major development, saying that "the pace of scientific development itself has made coordination of the work...an urgent problem... At the present time it is one of the most important conditions of the giant growth of production and it will gradually become the decisive factor for the development of the productive forces of our society."⁽²⁾ P. L. Kapitsa, a leading Soviet scientist, reflected the official attitude in his statement that "science has now begun to be viewed as an essential component of the social system and not only a useful but an indispensable part. The government devotes more and more attention to science as an important element in national life; now scientific institutions are placed on an equal level with other branches of our social structure, such as education, transport, and the army."⁽³⁾

During the several decades of Soviet history, the national leadership has developed an elaborate system for achieving its major objectives through a variety of Party and State agencies, and is still experimenting with organizational patterns and institutional forms. With the exception of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, administrative units in the U.S.S.R. are either attached directly or indirectly to the highest governmental administrative organ called a Council of Ministers. Educational institutions are directly administered by the government. The academies devoted to sciences and the professional societies operate under charters from the State and are regulated by State laws and decrees. See Figure 1 for the interrelationships of Soviet top-level organs for the administration of scientific, technological, and educational institutions and facilities.

*References are given on page 49.

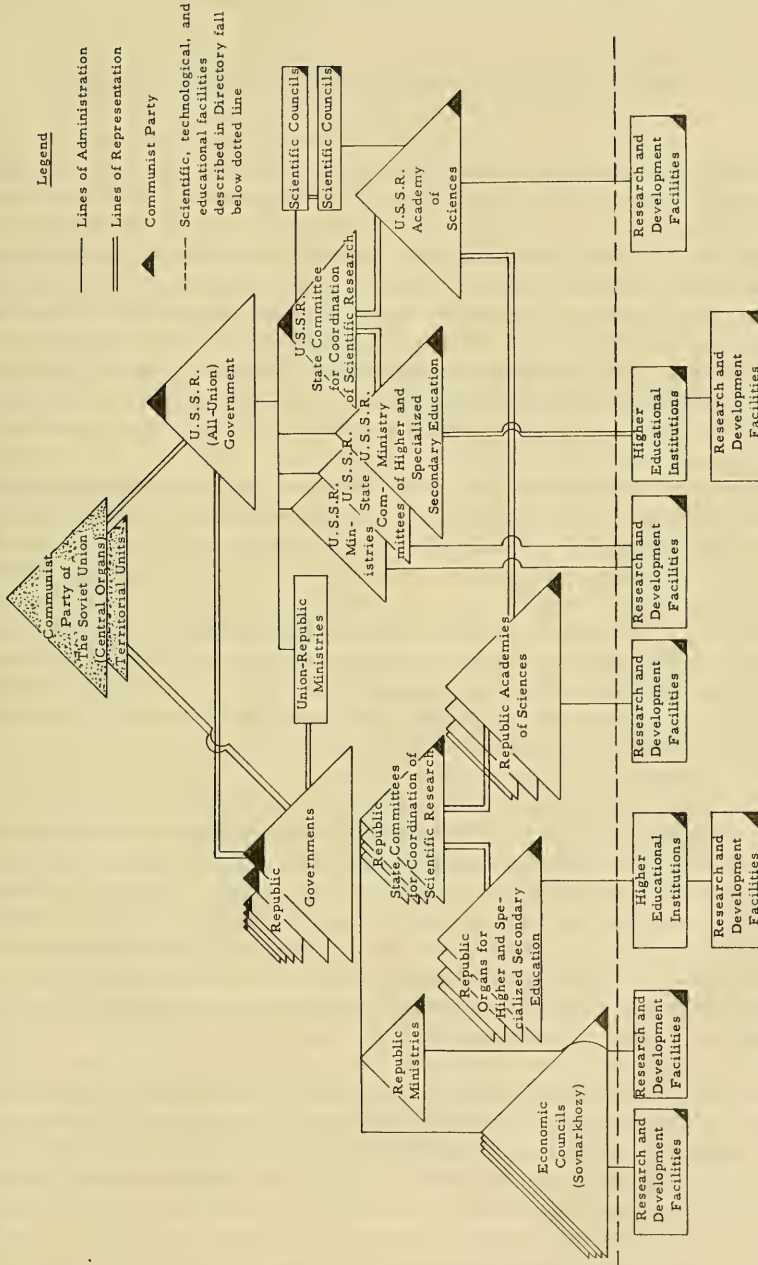


FIGURE 1. INTERRELATIONSHIPS OF SOVIET TOP-LEVEL ORGANS FOR ADMINISTRATION OF SCIENTIFIC, TECHNOLOGICAL, AND EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES

PARTY AND STATE ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS

THE COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION

The Communist Party formulates national policy, including policy related to scientific matters, and undertakes continuing inspection of scientific institutions to ensure the achievement of planned results. In November, 1962, a Committee of Party-State Control attached to both the Party and the State was formed to implement this function.⁽⁴⁾ Governmental units administering scientific, technical, and educational institutions operate within the limits set by State plans prepared on the basis of decisions made by the Communist Party. These plans are enacted into law by the State organs. Neither policy formulation nor planning procedures are within the scope of this discussion. Certain Soviet writings on the subject are available in English translation.^(5,6)

The Communist Party also dominates the selection of key administrators, applying its own standards of loyalty and efficiency as a supplement to those used by the scientific institutions themselves. Finally, the Party claims a paramount role in establishing the context within which scientists, technologists, and educators work, seeking to control their general attitudes and political ideas.^(3,7-12) The Party leaders, especially in recent years, have publicly expressed their intensive interest in science and technology. High-level Party officers are usually present at major conferences, their visits to important facilities are widely publicized, and their views on the state of Soviet science are given in important speeches.^(13,14)

The Party structure contains many units which deal with the problems of science and technology.⁽¹⁵⁻¹⁹⁾ The Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, which meets every two or three years, hears important statements on national policy and demands for improved results. The Central Committee, which includes several distinguished scientific workers and science administrators, meets several times each year to discuss proposed organizational and policy changes and to act as a sounding board for the Party leadership. The Party Presidium, comprising a dozen full members and half as many candidate members, meets several times each month to determine major policies, and to decide on the most important appointments to State organs and institutions. The Secretariat, an office comprising four to eight national Secretaries of the Party Central Committee, directs the national Party headquarters, the body which ensures the fulfillment of national policy, in science as in most other fields.⁽¹⁵⁻¹⁶⁾ The newly formed Committee of Party-State Control will ensure cooperation between the Party and State.^(4,20)

The staff, called the "apparatus", of the Central Committee is directly responsible to the national Party Secretariat and to the Party Presidium. This

staff includes two Departments for Science, Higher Educational Establishments and Schools, one of which deals with assignments in the Russian Republic and the other covers the remaining 14 republics.⁽¹⁹⁾ Each of these departments has a Science Branch which studies general developments and pressing problems, conducts investigations of key institutions and reports on fulfillment of Party policy. Similar units and specialized Party personnel concerned with scientific problems are located in the lower Party territorial offices. These local offices are responsible for scientific, technical, and educational institutions within their territories.

Many of the territorial Party organizations, especially those at the provincial (oblast) and city levels, have been under intensive pressure from national Party headquarters to become more directly involved with problems of science and technology. The situation was dramatized in 1962 by a special resolution of the Party Central Committee, "On the Guidance by the Leningrad City Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union of Party Organizations in Scientific Research Institutes."^(21,22) The resolution began by complimenting the efforts of the city committee and its subordinate borough committees and primary Party organizations (the Party branches within each Soviet facility) in the mobilization of the personnel of scientific research institutes and of planning and design institutions for the fulfillment of Party and State directives.

The Central Committee resolution noted some important deficiencies, however, and revealed something of the Party's modes of operation to eliminate such deficiencies. The Leningrad Party agencies were reprimanded because they had gone only superficially into the activities of the institutes; they were instructed to deal more boldly with questions involving the organization and the substance of scientific research at these institutes. They were given a share of the blame when research programs were not framed to achieve practical results eventually useful to Soviet industry. The Party agencies were expected to exert pressure to ensure the fulfillment of approved research programs and to check on the timely introduction into industrial production of useful products of completed research. Moreover, the Party organizations, especially those within each institute, were expected to "struggle resolutely" against what the Party considers "manifestations of conservatism and bureaucratism" on the part of institute directors in the matter of experimentation with new ideas and new applications of research to industrial production.

Local Party organizations were also censured for failure to utilize fully their recognized authority to improve organizational and operational policies of the scientific institutes and to intensify indoctrinational programs among the scientific and technical personnel. They were told to use these powers to prevent the "irrational use of specialists and uneconomic expenditure of State funds". Where the national leadership has indicated support of particular scientific principles or interest in special lines of enquiry, the Party

organizations must demand that the scientific workers follow the Party line. The Party agencies were also reminded that they must take an active role in the selection of scientific workers, especially young workers, for responsible posts, and must investigate the methods used to train graduate students sent to the institutes.(21,23)

The Leningrad City Party Committee, to meet the demand, created an economic-technical council under the Leningrad Party Committee which conducts scientific and technical conferences and "science days" jointly with scientific institutions. In addition, more than 170 commissions for supervising administrators are actively at work in the Party organizations attached to research institutions in Leningrad.(24) The Party organizations of Moscow and Minsk followed the example set by their colleagues in Leningrad.(25-27)

At the time of the 1961 Party Congress, almost one-half of the scientific workers were members of the Party.(28-30) There are 10 million Party members in the Soviet Union.(20) These members are usually brought together into a primary Party organization at the place of their employment. There is at least one, and usually more, Party member in each Soviet institution. Primary Party organizations range in size from a half-dozen members in a small institution to scores and sometimes hundreds in the major institutions. The larger ones will have executive bodies called Party committees, comprising 10 to 30 scientific workers, led by a full-time and highly trained "secretary", who has extensive responsibility in the direction of Party affairs. There are a number of top-ranking scientific administrators and workers who serve as Party secretaries of their primary Party organizations.(25,31)

The primary Party organizations are expected to exert strong influence on the staffs of their institutions by providing models of good behavior and performance, demanding serious Marxist study and frequent Party service, and supporting the pressures of the district or city Party organizations to extract practical results from the institution's staff. The Party members will support the orders of the director of the institution, but will encourage the staff to report on shortcomings even if the director or his assistants are at fault. Party members call on the staff to make suggestions for improvement, to engage in "socialist competition", and to support "progressive ideas" ignored by the institution's administrators.(32,33)

ALL-UNION (U.S.S.R.) GOVERNMENTAL UNITS
AND REPUBLIC GOVERNMENTS

The U.S.S.R. is a union of 15 republics. Figure 2 is an outline map of the U.S.S.R. indicating the republics and their respective capitals. Each republic has its own government centered in its capital. The U.S.S.R. government is

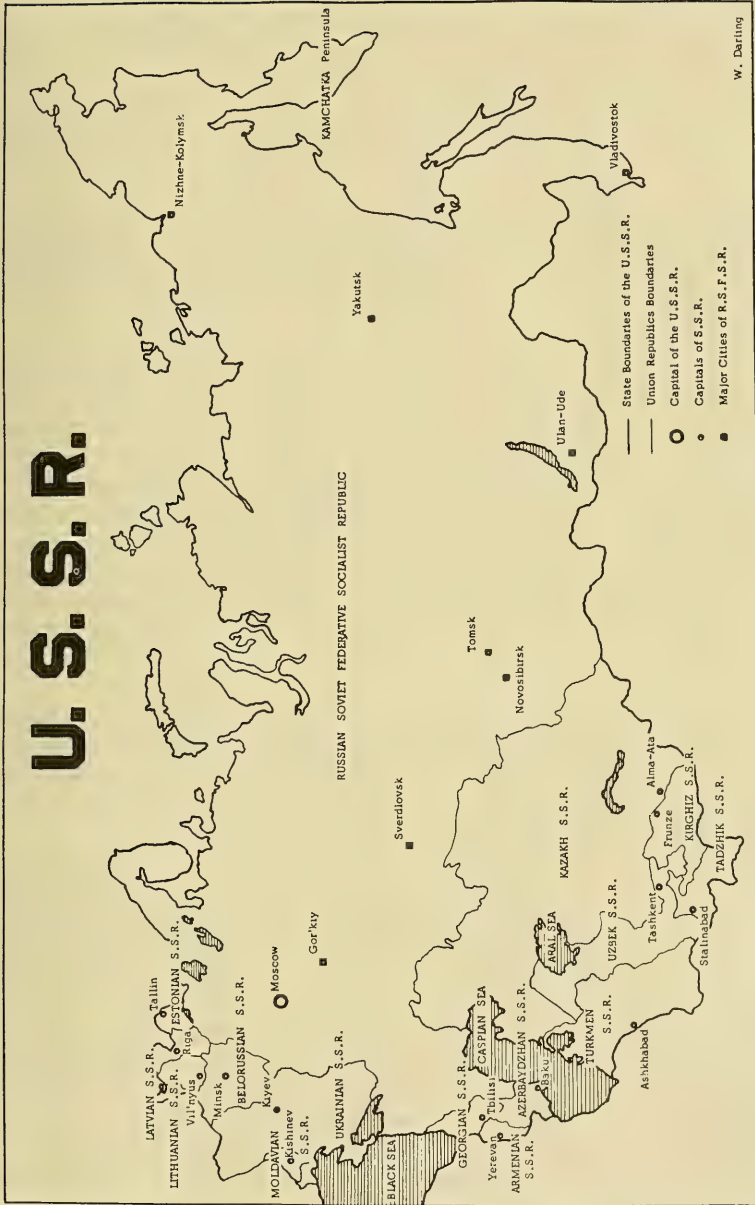


FIGURE 2. U. S. S. R. REPUBLICS AND THEIR CAPITALS

The map also shows principal cities in the Soviet Union that have concentrations of scientific research institutes.

superior to the governments of the 15 republics, but the republics have been granted a measure of decentralized administration of Soviet affairs through their own subordinate administrative units, such as ministries. Some republic ministries are supervised by counterpart All-Union ministries located in Moscow. Any facility directly administered by a republic ministry or other administrative unit is also indirectly supervised by the All-Union government.

A republic governmental structure is similar at the top levels to that of the U.S.S.R.^(16,17) (See Figure 3 for government structures.) Soviet governments are parliamentary at least in form. The parliaments, called Supreme Soviets, execute Party policies and decisions which are incorporated into State law. (See Figure 1 for the interrelationships of State organs.)

U.S.S.R. and republic general assemblies are called Supreme Soviets whose members are called deputies. The Supreme Soviets meet for short periods of time to convert the prior acts of their Presidiums and their Councils of Ministers into laws. During Supreme Soviet sessions, bills are introduced by the Councils of Ministers to be passed by the Supreme Soviets.^(16,17) Recently, joint decrees of the Central Committee of the Communist Party and the U.S.S.R. Council of Ministers have become common, although there is no constitutional provision for such joint decrees.⁽³⁴⁾ When the Supreme Soviets are not in session, their Presidiums exercise all the powers of the larger body. The U.S.S.R. Presidium shares executive powers with the U.S.S.R. Council of Ministers.

The Supreme Soviets, especially the U.S.S.R. Supreme Soviet, are useful as training schools for future leaders, and as sounding boards for Party and State policies. To be elected a deputy to a Supreme Soviet is an honor, and deputies, usually the elite from all walks of life in the Soviet Union, include scientists, technologists, and educators.

Councils of Ministers in both the All-Union and republic governments are collectives of chief executives and administrators. Councils of Ministers are re-formed after new Supreme Soviets meet for the first time. The composition of the Councils is outlined by constitutional provisions which allow some leeway in the selection of both number and types of ministers. It is not unusual to appoint heads of auxiliary administrative units, such as planning committees, as ministers. Chairmen of the republic Councils of Ministers are automatically ex officio members of the U.S.S.R. Council of Ministers. Although there are indications that there is a Presidium of the U.S.S.R. Council of Ministers, its total composition has not yet been published by the Soviet Union. Usually, top-level Party personnel who are members of the Council of Ministers form the bulk of the Presidium.⁽³⁵⁾

In its executive capacity, a Council of Ministers organizes its ministries, committees, main administrations, and other bodies, to which are subordinated

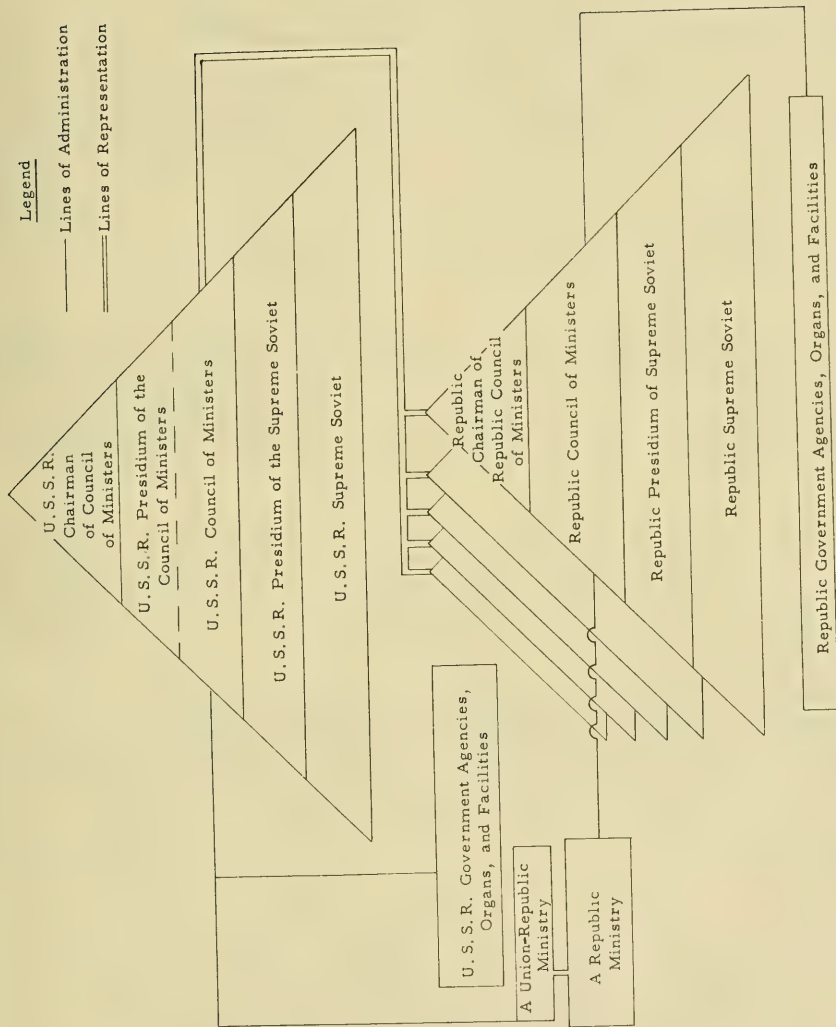


FIGURE 3. GOVERNMENT STRUCTURES IN THE SOVIET UNION

many of the facilities described in the Directory. Generally, those facilities which the policymakers believe require centralized management are either subordinate to or controlled by the U.S.S.R. Council of Ministers.

As a collective body, a Council of Ministers is the highest executive and administrative organ of State power in the U.S.S.R. and the republics. When meeting as a body, the members of a Council of Ministers are executives who perform the acts necessary to give legal effect to policy. The members of the Council of Ministers are ministers and other types of heads of specified governmental units. These units administer the facilities and institutions subordinate to them. The Directory lists these administrative affiliations.

See Figures 1 and 3 for the administrative relations of the U.S.S.R. and republic governments, and Figure 4 for a graphic presentation of governmental bodies subordinate to the U.S.S.R. Council of Ministers.

There are five All-Union and ten Union-Republic ministries subordinate to the U.S.S.R. Council, which are general State bodies directing definite spheres of economic life. The preservation of some All-Union ministries was necessitated by the special conditions in those sectors of the economy. For example, centralized guidance of the financial system is determined by the unity of the monetary system in the Soviet Union.^(6,36)

As of December, 1962, the U.S.S.R. Council of Ministers has 25 State Committees in charge of various fields of the economy and technology. These are shown in Figure 4. The Council also has committees and central boards and administrations in charge of specialized sectors of economic management.

The functions of the State Committees differed from the functions of the economic ministries. The State Committees were supra-agencies that did not manage directly the enterprises in the respective branches of economy. Their job was to elaborate and put into effect a single technical policy, to make a detailed study of the special problems of their branches. The State Committees compiled plans of research and design work and then controlled their fulfillment. The results of their activity and their reports were used in working out long-term and current economic plans.^(5,6) Decisions made in November, 1962, changed the character of the State Committees that deal with branches of the economy. The Central Committee of the Party decided that guidance of research and design organizations would have to be centralized in the appropriate industrial State Committees. They would now have administrative control over most research and design facilities, and would have the deciding word in working out plans for new technology in their respective branches.⁽⁴⁾

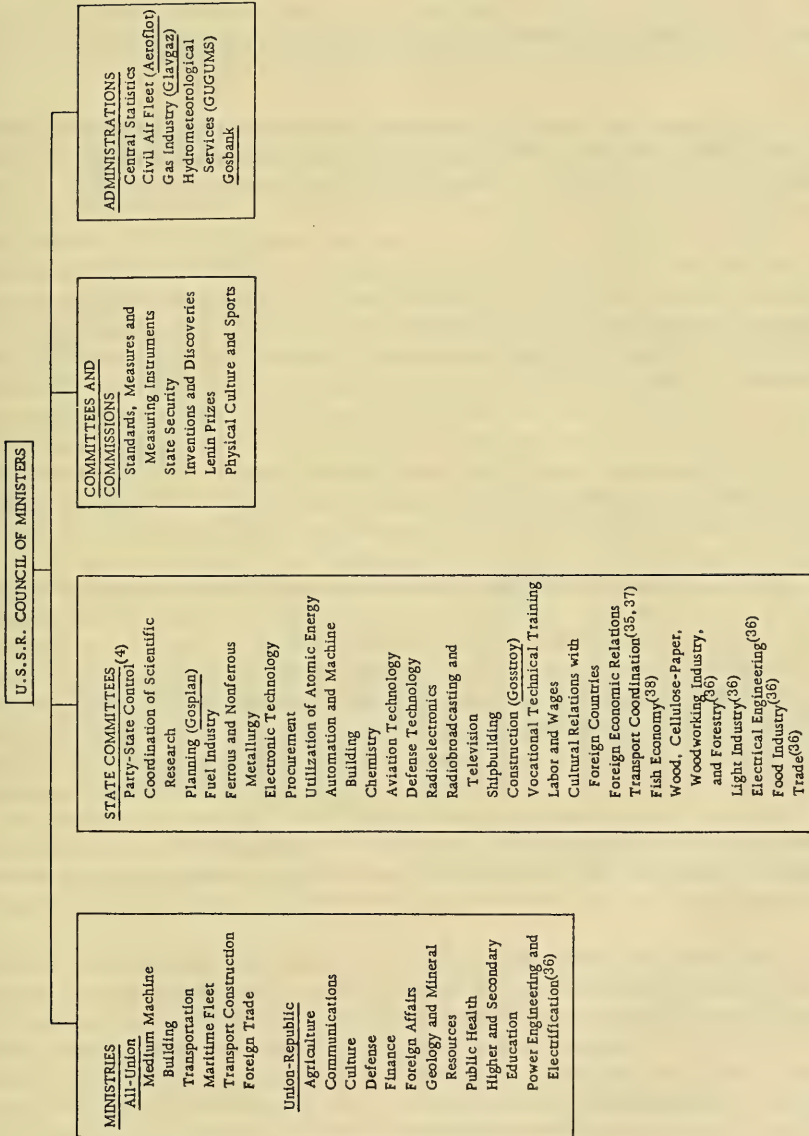


FIGURE 4. ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANS ATTACHED TO THE U. S. S. R. COUNCIL OF MINISTERS

There are State Committees for individual branches of industry: ferrous and nonferrous metallurgy, defense technology, chemicals and fuels, aviation technology, electronics, ship building, atomic energy, automation and machine technology, timber and wood processing, forestry, transportation, and fisheries. Besides these, there are State Committees on coordination of scientific research, questions of labor and wages, security, professional and technical education, and foreign economic relations.

The finance and credit system is represented by the Finance Ministry and the State Banks. The accounting and statistics system is under the jurisdiction of the U.S.S.R. Central Statistical Administration.⁽⁵⁾

Until December, 1962, the general planning and economic bodies attached to the U.S.S.R. Council of Ministers were the U.S.S.R. State Economic Council (Gosekonomsovet) and the U.S.S.R. State Planning Committee (Gosplan). Gosekonomsovet handled long-term planning and Gosplan dealt with short-term and current planning. Current planning included checking on general plan fulfillment by the U.S.S.R. and republic agencies and the meshing of detailed production and construction plans with material and technical supply. In the republics, their territories, regions, and districts, lower level planning committees had similar functions.⁽⁵⁾ Planning bodies at all levels are agencies of their respective executive and administrative bodies and act as their "economic general staffs".⁽⁶⁾

In December, 1962, the Supreme Soviet U.S.S.R. acted on proposals made by Premier Khrushchev during a session of the Central Committee of the CPSU in November. The Supreme Soviet approved a reorganization of the top-level planning agencies, abolishing the Gosekonomsovet, returning to Gosplan the tasks of long-range planning, establishing a new agency to be called the U.S.S.R. Sovnarkhoz. The newly formed U.S.S.R. Sovnarkhoz would be given power to settle questions of current plan fulfillment. The Supreme Soviet also created four new State Committees on electrical engineering, light industry, food industry, and trade.^(4,36) Since no information more recent than November, 1962, was used to prepare the descriptions in the Directory, some of the institutes will still be reported as subordinate to the Gosekonomsovet despite the abolition of this agency in December, 1962.

The most important State Committee for the supervision of science, technology, and education is the U.S.S.R. State Committee for the Coordination of Scientific Research formed in April, 1961.^(1,39) Because its formation, and the subsequent formation of its republic counterparts, directly affected both the functions and scope of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences, the State Committee for Coordination is discussed below as one of the administrative organs of direct control over the scientific community.

ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANS OF DIRECT CONTROL
OVER THE SCIENTIFIC COMMUNITY

THE SCIENTIFIC COMMUNITY ON A NATIONAL SCALE

Within its population of over 200 million, the Soviet Union had, at the end of 1961, a total of 404,000 scientific workers.^(40,41) Scientific workers were defined as those persons with sufficient professional qualifications to enable them to work in scientific, technical, and educational positions in 3828 research establishments.⁽⁴⁰⁾

Figures 5 through 10 and Tables 3 through 7 are based on or taken from Soviet and other references.^(40,43) The numbers in the figures have been rounded off to average out the years from 1960 to 1962. Therefore, the figures show merely the approximate distribution of scientific manpower in the Soviet Union.

Soviet scientific workers depend on various Soviet administrative bodies for financial support, space, equipment, assisting personnel, and over-all direction. For the administration of the scientific community, the Soviet State has created governmental and extra-governmental administrative units to ensure the execution of national policy and plans for science, technology, and education.

The bodies with the broadest jurisdiction over scientific affairs are the Academies of Sciences, the State Committees on Coordination of Scientific Research, the Republic, Regional, and Municipal Economic Councils, the Ministries for Higher and Specialized Secondary Education, and the Republic State Committees for Higher Education.

A published study, funded by the National Science Foundation, presents exhaustive detail on the structure of Soviet education, and should be consulted if further details are desired.⁽²⁸⁾

Other administrative units subordinate to the Council of Ministers, such as the ministries and administrations, are responsible for a share of research and technology through their control and direction of research and technological facilities subordinate to them, as indicated in the Directory.

In 1961, 93,000 Soviet citizens (26 per cent of the scientific workers) were considered as having a scientific profession. Of this figure, 9,900 were professors, 36,200 were lecturers (docents), 20,300 were senior scientific associates, and 26,700 were junior scientific associates and assistants.⁽⁴¹⁾

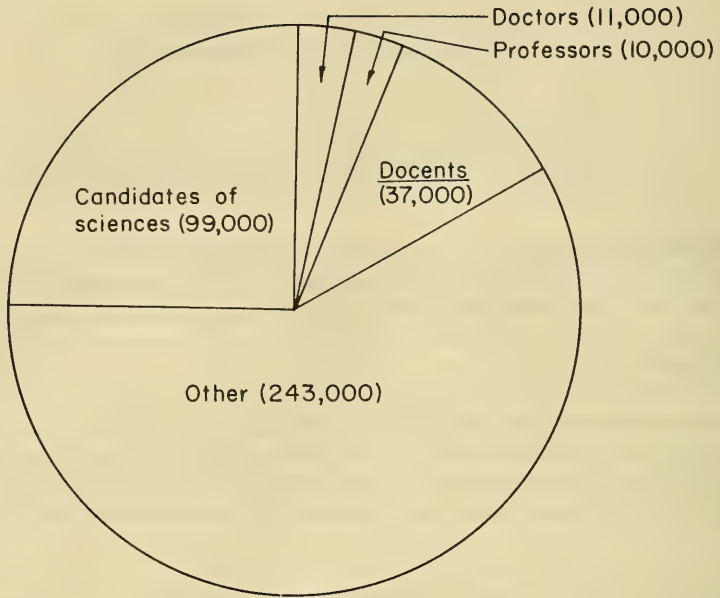


FIGURE 5. PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS OF ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCIENTIFIC WORKERS

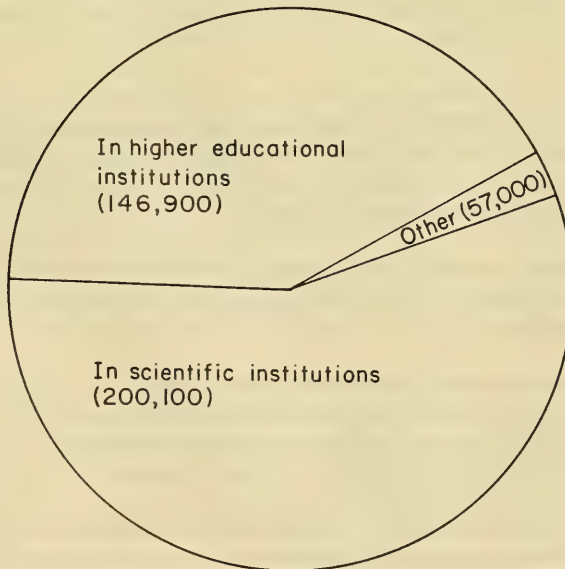


FIGURE 6. DISTRIBUTION OF SCIENTIFIC WORKERS

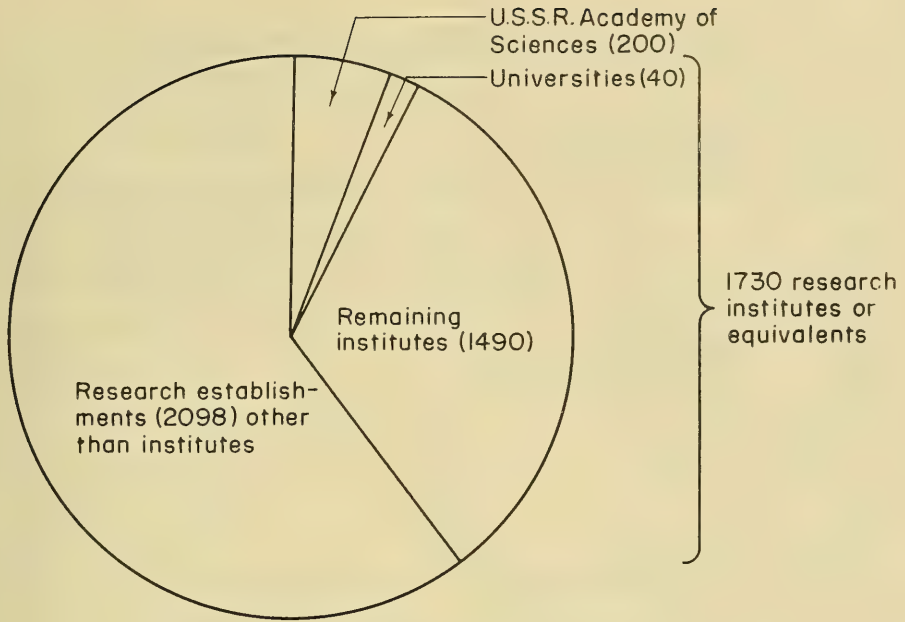


FIGURE 7. TYPES OF RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENTS

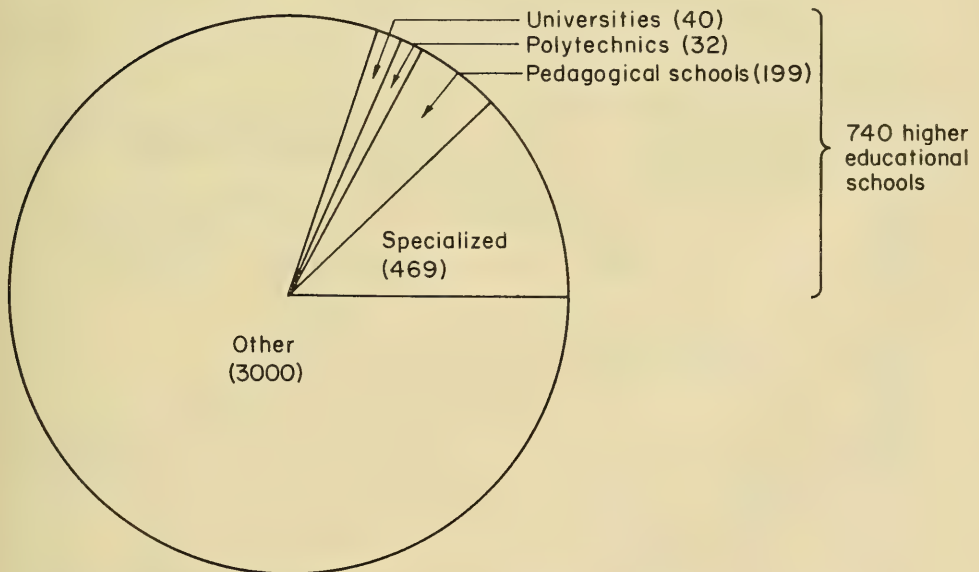


FIGURE 8. TYPES OF EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS

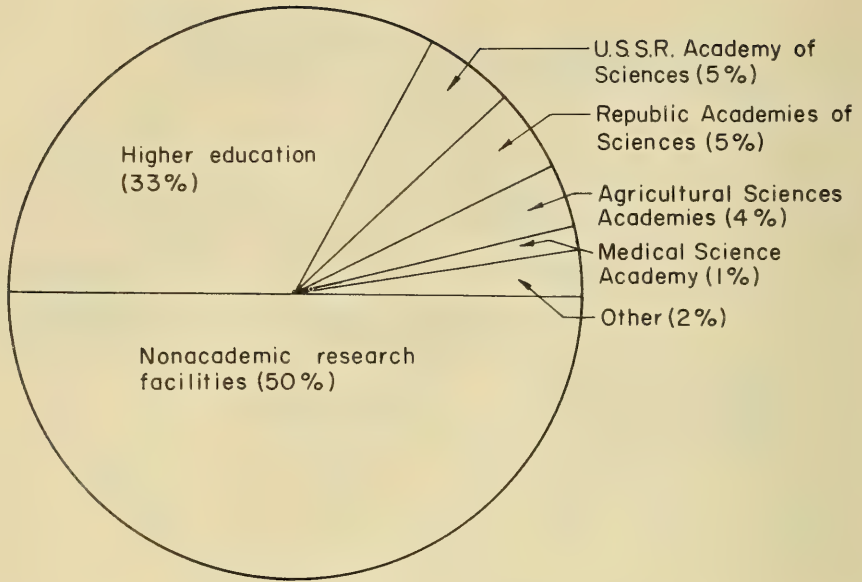


FIGURE 9. ADMINISTRATIVE AFFILIATIONS OF SCIENTIFIC WORKERS

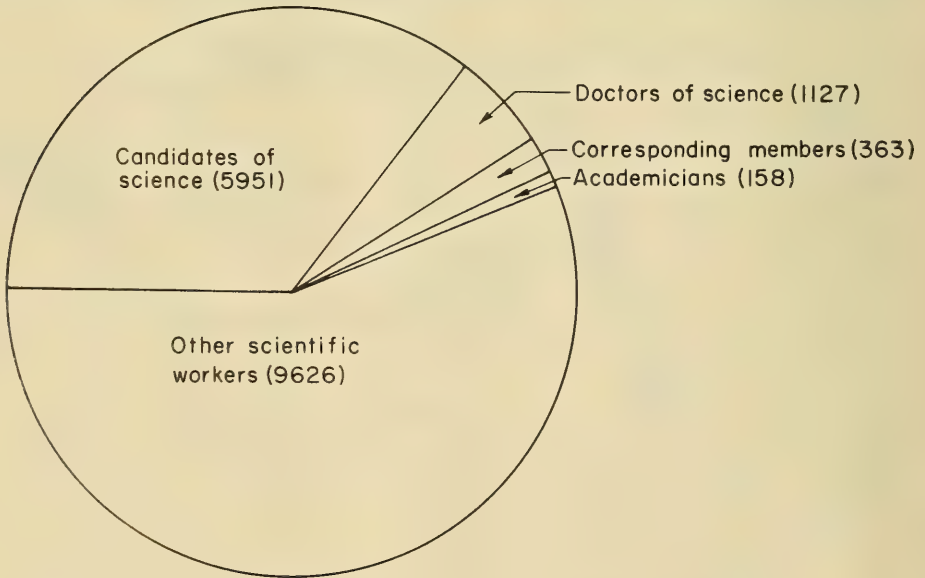


FIGURE 10. PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS OF SCIENTIFIC WORKERS EMPLOYED BY THE U. S. S. R. ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

TABLE 3. QUALIFICATIONS OF SCIENTIFIC WORKERS, 1960⁽⁴²⁾

	Total	In Higher Educational Institutions	In Scientific Institutions
Total Number of Scientific Workers:	354,158	146,915	200,071
Doctors of Science	10,945	5,967	4,656
Professors	8,410	5,425	2,809
Senior Scientific Associates	1,512	34	1,461
Candidates of Science	98,262	51,911	40,097
Professors	661	347	272
Senior Scientific Associates	17,509	704	16,485
Docents	32,505	29,597	2,226
Junior Scientific Associates and Assistants	5,969	2,036	3,775
Without Academic Degree	244,951	89,037	155,318
Professors	836	599	141
Senior Scientific Associates	1,238	190	1,014
Docents	2,971	2,485	238
Junior Scientific Associates and Assistants	20,710	5,254	15,238

TABLE 4. DISTRIBUTION OF SCIENTIFIC WORKERS BY POSITIONS OCCUPIED, 1960⁽⁴²⁾

	Total	Doctors of Science	Candidates of Science
Total Number of Scientific Workers in Scientific Institutions:	200,071	4,656	40,097
Scientific-Administrative Personnel	40,934	3,404	13,305
Senior Scientific Associates	38,239	1,217	18,051
Junior Scientific Associates	65,743	2	7,820
Scientific Workers With None of the Positions Above	55,155	33	921
Total Number of Scientific-Pedagogical Workers in Higher Educational Institutions:	146,915	5,967	51,911
Directors and Deputy Directors for Academic and Scientific Work	2,057	362	1,233
Deans (Dekans)	2,876	229	1,836
Heads of Chairs	16,901	4,136	9,204
Professors	1,547	1,022	185
Docents	25,940	121	23,048
Assistants	41,397	6	6,983
Senior Instructors and Instructors	50,420	57	8,318
Scientific Workers Who Do Not Teach	5,777	34	1,114

TABLE 5. COMPOSITION OF SCIENTIFIC WORKERS IN TERMS OF ADVANCED DEGREES AND PROFESSIONS⁽⁴¹⁾

	Scientific Workers as of October 1, 1960	In Higher Educational Institutions	In Scientific Institutes
Total Number of Scientific Workers	354,200	146,900	200,100
Doctor of Sciences Degree	10,900	6,000	4,700
Candidate of Sciences Degree	98,300	51,900	40,100
Scientific Profession	93,000	47,200	43,800
No Degree or Scientific Profession	219,200	80,500	138,700

TABLE 6. NUMBER OF SCIENTIFIC WORKERS WITH
ACADEMIC DEGREES AND
SCIENTIFIC TITLES⁽⁴²⁾

	1960
Total Number of Scientific Workers	354,158
Doctors of Sciences	10,945
Candidates of Sciences	98,262
Professors	9,907
Docents	36,155
Senior Scientific Associates	20,259
Junior Scientific Associates	26,693

TABLE 7. AGE DISTRIBUTION OF
SCIENTIFIC
WORKERS⁽⁴¹⁾

Age	Percentage in Indicated Year	
	1939	1959
Up to 29	24.4	20.8
30-39	41.8	34.6
40-49	20.7	22.5
50-54	5.9	10.5
55-59	3.6	6.9
60 and over	3.5	4.7

Of the 11,000 scientific workers with a doctor of sciences degree, 8,400 also carried the rank of professor, and 1,500 held the rank of senior scientific associate. Of the 98,000 candidates in 1961, 700 held the rank of professor, 17,500 held the rank of senior scientific associate, and 32,500 were docents. Of the 245,000 scientific workers who did not possess an advanced degree, 26,000 were ranked as professors, senior scientific associates, docents, junior scientific associates or assistants.⁽⁴¹⁾

In the distribution of the scientific workers according to the branches of science as grouped by the Soviets, more than 60 per cent of the scientific workers are employed in the technical, medical, physical, mathematical, and chemical sciences.⁽⁴¹⁾

The U.S.S.R. Minister for Higher Education said that, in 1961, almost 147,000 scientific workers were employed in educational institutions, and more than half of all the professors and doctors of science were concentrated in educational institutions.⁽⁴⁴⁾

REORGANIZATION OF THE ADMINISTRATION OF SCIENCE IN 1961

An important addition to Soviet policy concerning science and the plan for its implementation were provided by a joint decree of the Party and the U.S.S.R. Council of Ministers on April 10, 1961.⁽¹⁾ The reorganization followed several years of Soviet experimentation with administrative forms to establish an efficient, reliable, and adaptable focus of authority for coordination of science.^(18,28,45-48) Ultimately, the Party is the final coordination power, but the Party must make decisions on the basis of the advice of experts. Before 1961, the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences was charged with the responsibility of coordinating scientific research in the Soviet Union, although most research facilities were not under the jurisdiction of the Academy. In 1961, a new State Committee was formed charged with the responsibility for coordination of scientific research and was attached directly to the U.S.S.R. Council of Ministers.⁽¹⁾ This State Committee for Coordination of Scientific Research, herein called the Coordination Committee, is the formally constituted board of experts given the duty and the power, by both the Party and the State, to marshal the scientific community. By 1961, there were some 170 different agencies responsible for supervising scientific research in the Soviet Union. The Coordination Committee's main task is to establish priorities in the administration of research on key problems by these agencies.⁽⁴⁹⁾

Following the 1961 joint decree, Professor Leon Trilling, Massachusetts Institute of Technology Soviet affairs expert, concluded that the decree indicated

that the Soviets would concentrate on the potential applications of the result from their research projects. He felt that the Soviet principles and realities of scientific administration would not be changed except in degree. Professor Trilling restated the five guiding principles of Soviet administration of science as follows:

1. Strict priorities are set by the policymakers who do not accept extensive advice from scientists on which things should be done, but do accept advice on how they should be done.
2. Separate facilities are maintained for research, technology, and production. Personnel to staff these facilities are given differentiated training within the educational system.
3. The principle of one-man responsibility is dominant in high-priority programs.
4. Special task forces are formed for special jobs under one man.
5. A multiple-hat system results in the assignment of a number of concurrent administrative responsibilities to many leading scientists, thus concentrating the coordination power in a small group of men.^(50,51)

Thus, concentration of power in the hands of professional administrators has been diluted by the rise of scientists of proven ability to the positions of supervisors at all levels of administration.⁽⁵²⁾

The 1961 joint decree retained Academies of Sciences and Ministries of Higher and Specialized Secondary Education, but bound them to the State Committees on Coordination of Scientific Research.

THE ACADEMIES OF SCIENCES

The Academies of Sciences are of two types: The U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences, and the republic Academies of Sciences. All the Academies operate under their own charters, approved by the State.^(53,54)

The Academies of Sciences should not be confused with the specialized Academies among which are the following:

- Academy of Medicine U.S.S.R.
- Academy of Agriculture U.S.S.R.

Academies of Agriculture in six regions
 Academies of Construction and Architecture of the U.S.S.R. and
 the Ukrainian S.S.R.
 Academy of Arts U.S.S.R.
 Academy of Pedagogical Sciences R.S.F.S.R.
 Academy of Communal Economy R.S.F.S.R.
 Various military academies

The administrative structures of the republic Academies of Sciences and the specialized academies are very similar to that of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences. The U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences retains a measure of supervision over the republic Academies through a Council for the Coordination of Scientific Activities of the Union-Republic Academies which is attached to the Presidium of the U.S.S.R. Academy.

Structure of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences⁽⁵³⁻⁵⁶⁾

Figure 11 shows the structure of the U.S.S.R. Academy and its relation to other administrative units.

The Academy has a self-perpetuating membership. That is, the qualified members of the Academy vote for the new members. There are two grades of voting membership. The full or active member is called an Academician; the voting member of lesser rank is called a Corresponding Member of the Academy or Corresponding Academician. New members are nominated by Academy facilities and also recommended by facilities outside Academy jurisdiction. Only those scientists who have distinguished themselves by outstanding scientific achievements are nominated. The Academician is the cream of the scientific community. Academy members do not all work in Academy facilities, but they vote on Academy affairs.

In 1960, there were 160 full members or Academicians and 369 Corresponding Members. The U.S.S.R. Academy employed 127,000 persons in 1961.⁽⁵⁷⁾ In 1961, the average age of the Corresponding Members was well over 60.⁽⁴³⁾

The active voting members are called to form a General Assembly which has authority to formulate the general lines of scientific work, supervise the research of the Academy facilities, and elect new members. The General Assembly votes for its Presidium and chief executive called the President of the Academy. The Academy has a Chief Scientific Secretary elected by the Presidium who is a member of the Presidium along with the Vice Presidents, the Secretaries of the departments, and other selected Academicians. The Presidium has interim authority, subject to subsequent approval by the General

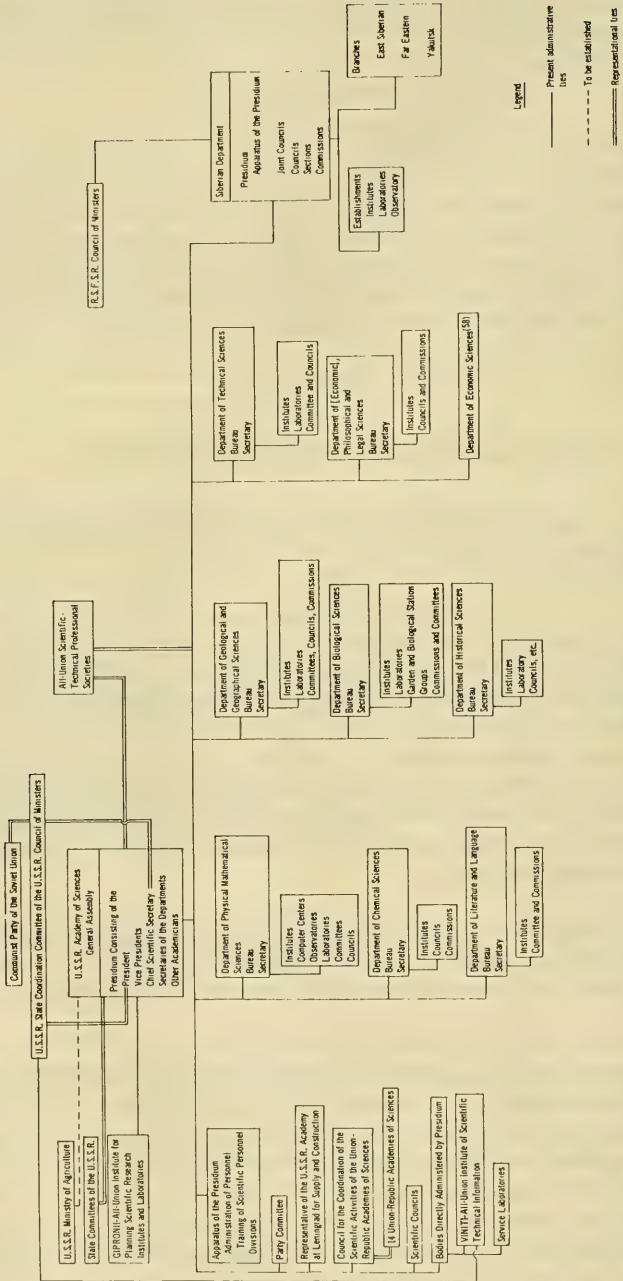


FIGURE 11. STRUCTURE OF THE U. S. S. R. ACADEMY OF SCIENCES AND RELATIONS TO OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS

Assembly, to make policy decisions and to carry out Academy affairs. The Presidium is the center of administrative power. The Chief Scientific Secretary is the official representative of the central apparatus of the Party.⁽⁵²⁾

Directly attached to the Presidium are eight functional departments to administer Academy facilities, a ninth functional department in the formation state, and one territorial department, the Siberian Department.⁽⁵⁸⁾ The latter has its own Presidium. For other bodies directly attached to the Presidium, see Figure 11.

The U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences serves as the R.S.F.S.R. Academy. Part of the U.S.S.R. Academy is located in a branch in Leningrad. The Academy affiliates located in the R.S.F.S.R. were turned over to the R.S.F.S.R. State Committee for the Coordination of Scientific Research.⁽⁵⁹⁾ However, the U.S.S.R. Academy retains a measure of supervisory control over its former affiliates.

As indicated in Figure 11, Academy institutes and laboratories described in the Directory are subordinated, with some exceptions, to the Departments of the Academy. Annual reports made by the Department Secretaries present a general survey of academic accomplishments for the previous year as well as general plans for the following year. These reports and the yearly report of the Chief Scientific Secretary are published in the Academy's news journal, the *Vestnik Akademii Nauk SSSR*.^(57,60) The Department bureaus act as presidiums for the Departments.⁽⁵³⁾

The 1961 reorganization resulted in a reduction in the number of institutes attached to the Academy's Department of Technical Sciences. The institutes that were intimately concerned with the problem of introducing technology into production were placed under the several State Committees whose mission it is to capitalize on the work of technological institutes. The affiliations of the divorced institutes have not been reported in all cases. In the case of the Institute of Automation and Remote Control, the Academy has retained methodological supervision. The Academy President said, "The opinion is becoming more and more widespread that the Department of Technical Sciences must be founded on a small number of basic institutes dealing with problems of broad significance . . . The institutes . . . must be the leading scientific centers in these fields."⁽⁵⁸⁾ He added that such institutes yet to be formed are to create close ties with the leading design groups and the major branches of industry, the officials of which were to be members of the Department of Technical Sciences. He said, "I think we must set our course firmly toward this reorganization even though it cannot be carried out all at once . . ."⁽⁵⁸⁾

The scientific workers of the Academy are attached to the administrative divisions of the Academy and the Academy facilities. The workers include the voting members who are in charge of or who are attached to some facility, senior and junior research associates, and technical assistants.^(54,58)

The Academicians are in the process of reviewing the charter of the Academy and changes have been proposed. For example, the Chief Scientific Secretary may be assigned a four-year term and may be required to be a member of the Presidium before his election to the Secretaryship. Four-year terms have been recommended for Presidium members, Secretaries of the Departments and their deputies, members of the Departmental Bureaus, and Academy Institute Directors. Only the President would have a five-year term.⁽⁵⁴⁾

Relations of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences With
Non-Academy Administrative Organs and Facilities

Before 1961, the Academy enjoyed a high degree of autonomy. The Academy President sat ex officio at deliberations of the U.S.S.R. Council of Ministers. The Academy President is now a member of the U.S.S.R. State Committee for the Coordination of Scientific Research, and Academy affairs are represented on the U.S.S.R. Council of Ministers by the Chairman of the Coordination Committee. The Academy no longer administers scientific affairs outside its own jurisdiction except in a supervisory capacity. The voice of the Academy is strongest in the specialized councils which have been formed to explore the main problem areas in Soviet science and set a system of priorities in research and technology. These are called scientific councils.

To implement the instructions of the Party and the U.S.S.R. Council of Ministers, the U.S.S.R. Academy has formed 27 scientific councils attached to its Presidium as of 1962. Additional councils are to be formed as required. Twenty-four similar councils are attached to the U.S.S.R. Coordination Committee.^(57,61) The Academy scientific councils work on basic or theoretical problems, and the Coordination Committee scientific councils work on problems having a predominantly technological or applied character. The Academy bears a heavy responsibility for the work of all the scientific councils. A large number of the scientific councils are controlled by members of the Academy, and Academy members take an active part in all of them.⁽⁵⁷⁾ The Academy President said, "Undoubtedly, if we wish to increase the role of the Academy, then we have to shy away from the organizational side of scientific activity It is precisely by means of scientific councils that all of our leading scientists, and not just those of the Presidium of the Academy and its Departments, will direct science."⁽⁶²⁾

As late as November, 1961, some of the scientific councils were still in an organizational stage. These scientific councils are not the same as the 70 councils formed by the Academy before 1961. While these still exist, many are no longer functioning.⁽⁶²⁾ The Presidium has prepared a statement of membership, rights, and duties of its councils.⁽⁶²⁻⁶⁴⁾ The President promised

to secure all possible prerogatives for the councils, but he warned that the more the councils give to the country, the more prerogatives they will receive.⁽⁶²⁾ By 1962, of the 2000 scientists who volunteered for work on these councils, 430 were Academicians and Corresponding Members of the Academies of Sciences.⁽²⁾ Khrushchev suggested to the scientific community that the remuneration of scientists would be based on the results of the introduction of their work into industry, thus ensuring a sense of direct responsibility.⁽⁶⁵⁾ The total number of scientists and specialists enrolled in the scientific councils is 7000.⁽²⁾

In summary, although the facilities coordinated remain administratively independent of the coordination organizations, the scientific councils are organs of the national scientific community which bring together personnel from various facilities for the purpose of apportioning research and technological tasks. In these councils, there is an interchange of information among the Academy members and the research heads of non-Academy facilities, representatives of Gosplan and other State agencies, and high-level production personnel.

The Republic Academies of Sciences

There are 14 republic Academies of Sciences that control over 200 institutes. The U.S.S.R. Academy serves the R.S.F.S.R. as its Academy of Sciences. Two of the largest and most important are the Academies of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. and the Georgian S.S.R. The facilities of these and the other republic Academies are described in "Part II. The Academies of Sciences and Their Principal Facilities".

Republic Academies have structures similar to, if less complex than, the U.S.S.R. Academy. Republic Academies elect their Academicians in much the same manner.

Functions of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences

The Soviet government and the Party have instructed the Academy to concentrate on developing the most promising trends in science that will contribute to solutions within three categories of national objectives. Specifically, the Academy is to (1) ensure the scientific and methodological supervision and performance of research in the natural and humanistic sciences with a view to the utilization of research results; (2) extend broader assistance than the republic Academies of Science, and coordinate the activities of its own research

institutes, those of the republic Academies, and the higher educational institutions in the area of theoretical problems in the natural and humanistic sciences; (3) maintain scientific ties with scientific institutions abroad; and (4) carry out the training of scientific personnel (cadres).⁽¹⁾ Maintaining foreign scientific ties is carried out in part through the Scientific-Technical Societies affiliated with the Academy as illustrated in Figure 11.

The charter of the U.S.S.R. Academy defines it as a collective of scientists which unites in itself the representatives of all the basic branches of knowledge and as an organization which carries out directly a definite share of scientific investigations in the Soviet Union.⁽⁵⁴⁾

Premier Khrushchev in November, 1962, discussed the Academies of Sciences saying that henceforth, research institutes must be developed not under the Academies of Science but in indirect contact with production. He said that coordination of the work of the republic Academies of Science was still poor.⁽⁴⁾

THE STATE COMMITTEES ON COORDINATION OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH

A joint decree of the Party and the U.S.S.R. Council of Ministers established the U.S.S.R. State Committee on Coordination of Scientific Research in 1961. It was formed to pool the technical and scientific knowledge of Soviet science and industry dispersed in different facilities and agencies, and to determine on the basis of this pooled knowledge, the volume of scientific and technical research most desirable at any given time.⁽⁴⁸⁾

Structure of the U.S.S.R. State Committee on Coordination of Scientific Research

Membership on this Committee consists of the Chairman (who is also a Deputy Chairman of the U.S.S.R. Council of Ministers), Deputy Chairmen, and persons who are members by virtue of their other administrative offices and specialties. The latter are the Chairmen of the State Committees on Automation and Machine Building and on Chemistry, the Chairman of the Committee on Inventions and Discoveries, a Deputy Chairman of the former State Economic Council, and a Deputy Chairman of Gosplan. Both the Minister of Higher and Specialized Secondary Education U.S.S.R. and the President of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences are members.⁽¹⁾ The Chairmen of the State Committees

for the Uses of Atomic Energy, Defense Technology, and Aviation Technology are not official members.^(45,66) However, members of their staffs may be included in the Learned Council of the Coordination Committee which comprises prominent scientists in various fields and heads of the leading research establishments.⁽¹⁾

Purposes, Duties, and Rights of the U.S.S.R. State
Committee on Coordination of Scientific Research

The following reasons for the establishment of the Committee were given by its Chairman two years after its formation, at a time when many of the coordination problems were still unsolved:

1. There was and is duplication. Only in areas where the goal is compelling is such duplication tolerated. Coordination under such circumstances consists of delineating the activities of each facility and timing the completion of each unit of work. For example, almost 100 facilities are working on some phase of the direct transformation of thermal energy into electricity.
2. The united efforts of many departments and enterprises are necessary to incorporate research results, and there must be some body with the knowledge and power to facilitate such unity of action.
3. The pace of science is so rapid that coordination is necessary for communication.
4. Scientific development is one of the most important conditions for the giant growth of production, and is part of the campaign for maximum results from optimum inputs.
5. Lack of coordination resulted in Soviet published research being incorporated abroad before Soviet use.
6. Finally, the perfection of coordination will result in that highest form of organization, a unified State Plan.⁽²⁾

The functions of the Coordination Committee were determined on the basis of three categories of major problems in science and technology.

1. Research on major economic problems on which work had reached the experimental or design stage
2. Long-term applied research on concrete economic problems
3. Basic research in the natural sciences devoted to discovering new paths of progress.^(62,64)

The problems in the first category are to be coordinated by the Coordination Committee working with State administrative units and the Academies. Work on the problems in the second category includes research, the development of experimental plants, and preliminary planning. Facilities engaged in such activities are scattered all over the Soviet Union, but their efforts will be correlated by the Coordination Committee. Parallel research involving different approaches will be tolerated in order to obtain solutions at the earliest possible date.⁽⁶⁴⁾ The direct transformation of thermal energy into electricity is an example of tolerated duplication. The drafting of proposals for work on the problems of the third category has been assigned to the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences and the scientific councils attached to the Academy.⁽¹⁾ Initially, at least, the Academy is limited to framing proposals which must be approved before they are implemented.

Specifically, the Coordination Committee is charged with the following tasks:

1. National control of the fulfillment by all ministries, departments, and organizations of the most important research objectives (outlined above) and supervision, on an operational basis, of the prompt introduction of scientific and technical achievements into the national economy.
2. Preparation of proposals for research and development work of greatest national significance, and concern with problems posed by new discoveries and inventions.
3. Preparation of proposals concerning the supplying of the country's research establishments with special equipment, apparatus, and instruments.
4. Study and evaluation of the achievements of international science and technology with a view toward their utilization in the national economy; direction of the task of providing the country with scientific and technical information [through a joint administration of the All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information⁽⁶⁷⁾]; and the coordination of the international ties of ministries, departments, and research organizations in the areas of science and technology.

The duties of the Coordination Committee summarized above are matched by its powers. It can (1) supervise the work being done by individual facilities; (2) coordinate the activities of the U.S.S.R. and Union-Republic Academies of Sciences with those of the ministries and departments; (3) follow the conduct of research up to the time its results are introduced into the national economy; (4) work out draft plans for research projects and plans for introduction of achievements into production in such a way as to ensure the development of all branches of the economy which have been drawn up jointly with the U.S.S.R. State Economic Council, and the U.S.S.R. Gosplan with suggestions from the Union-Republic Councils of Ministers and the U.S.S.R. ministries and other administrative units to be submitted for approval to the U.S.S.R. Council of Ministers; and (5) on the basis of the draft plans from the Union-Republic Councils of Ministers, the U.S.S.R. Ministries, and other administrative units, work out and submit to the U.S.S.R. Council of Ministers for approval annual and long-range plans for the financing of research projects and their material and technical supply, as well as draft plans for capital investments in the development of science, these plans to be made in conjunction with the U.S.S.R. Gosplan, the U.S.S.R. State Economic Council, and the U.S.S.R. Ministry of Finance.⁽¹⁾

In summary, the Coordination Committee has the duty and right to coordinate all research projects except those that are not concerned with more than one branch of the economy. The latter will be coordinated by other State administrative units, including the sovnarkhozy (republic, regional, and and municipal economic councils.)

Union-Republic State Committees on Coordination of Scientific Research

Shortly after the formation of the U.S.S.R. Coordination Committee, nine Union-Republic Committees were formed, concerned with problems peculiar to the scientific community and economy of their own republics. The Chairmen of these Coordination Committees are Deputy Chairmen of their respective Union-Republic Councils of Ministers. They are modeled on the U.S.S.R. Coordination Committee.

The R.S.F.S.R. State Committee for Coordination of Scientific Research was given jurisdiction of the former U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences affiliates. In the R.S.F.S.R., the coordination of the work of the scientific facilities subordinate to the sovnarkhozy is the joint duty of the Coordination Committee and the Supreme Soviet of the National Economy of the R.S.F.S.R. (VSNKH). The R.S.F.S.R. Ministry of Higher and Specialized Secondary Education works with the Coordination Committee to coordinate the scientific and technical work

of the higher educational institutions. Any scientific and technical work not of all R.S.F.S.R. importance remains with the sovnarkhozy and the R.S.F.S.R. ministries and administrative units to coordinate.^(68,69)

The purposes, duties, and rights of Union-Republic Coordination Committees are similar in kind if not in scale or degree to those of the U.S.S.R. Coordination Committee. They must coordinate and work with the same kind of administrative units as does the U.S.S.R. Coordination Committee, but within the republics. It is the Union-Republic Gosplans, Academies of Sciences, and Ministries of Higher Education that form the teams. This is ensured by a similar membership on the Union-Republic Coordination Committees.^(65,70) The only exception is the unique position within the union republics of the sovnarkhozy, discussed in the next paragraph.

REPUBLIC AND REGIONAL ECONOMIC COUNCILS (SOVNARKHOZY)

Because there are no longer any purely industrial U.S.S.R. ministries since the reorganization of 1957, the daily administration of facilities for the production of industrial goods has been assigned to the latest version of Soviet territorial economic councils, called the sovnarkhozy.^(5,6,7) Some are limited in jurisdiction to one region or city of a republic; others are republic-wide.⁽¹⁸⁾

The more than 100 sovnarkhozy were directly responsible to their respective republic Councils of Ministers, but their activities were regulated in part by the U.S.S.R. administrative units such as U.S.S.R. Gosplan. In 1961, remaining regional sovnarkhozy were grouped into 17 economic regions, each supplied with a coordinating and planning council whose deputy executives were chosen by the Party.⁽⁷²⁾ Since then, within many republics there have been debates on the relation of the sovnarkhozy to the republic Councils of Ministers and the administrative units of the Councils of Ministers such as the republic Gosplans.^(73,75)

The sovnarkhozy are divided into branch administrations for supply, marketing, machine building, aircraft building and others, and these branch administrations are accompanied by operational administrations for planning, personnel, and others. Service departments and laboratories are attached to the sovnarkhozy. Each sovnarkhoz has a scientific-technical council, and some have other advisory councils.⁽¹⁸⁾

Some sovnarkhozy have scientific and technological research facilities subordinate to them, but these facilities are seldom of national importance, as they serve local needs. Some of these facilities are included in the Directory.

THE MINISTRIES OF HIGHER AND SPECIALIZED
SECONDARY EDUCATION

Criteria for Selection and Training of
Professional Scientific Workers

A recently published comprehensive study on Soviet education was sponsored by the National Science Foundation.⁽²⁸⁾ It should be read in connection with the subsequent joint resolution of the Party and the U.S.S.R. Council of Ministers, "On Measures for Further Improving the Selection and Training of Scientific Personnel". The background and administrative provisions of this resolution are summarized below.⁽⁷⁶⁾

Although the total number of scientific workers in 1961 indicated a measure of success in Soviet education, the tempo of such training was inadequate. The Party and State have noted the following inadequacies:

1. Young scientists are slow to be promoted to independent work and to responsible scientific-organizational posts.
2. Persons who have not made a favorable showing in scientific work are not always soon replaced by more capable personnel.
3. Some dissertation themes have no essential scientific or practical significance, and scientific councils of higher educational institutions and research institutes approve the award of degrees for low level work.
4. Most graduate students do not defend their dissertations on schedule.

The resolution then provided the following administrative changes to eliminate weaknesses. The U.S.S.R. State Committee for Coordination of Scientific Research has been given the duty of working out, jointly with the U.S.S.R. Gosplan, the U.S.S.R. Gosekonomsovet, the U.S.S.R. Ministry of Higher and Specialized Secondary Education, and the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences, annual and long-range plans for training scientific personnel.

Trainee positions in research, academy, and higher educational institutions have been created, to be filled for two-year terms by young specialists from the ministries, agencies, and Union-Republic Academies of Sciences. Those from ministry and academy institutes will then return to their former place of work. The scientific research institutions where the training takes place are permitted to retain as permanent employees such specialists who

have particularly distinguished themselves while in training. The U.S.S.R. Gosplan will include such training positions in its annual plans of assignment of graduates.

Executive scientific-organizational positions in the scientific community are not to be held by persons over 65. Exceptions may be allowed only by special decisions of the presidiums of the Academies and the collegiums of ministries and agencies. Doctors of sciences or professors thus retired may be appointed as senior scientific staff consultants for the primary purpose of training scientific personnel.

Scientific councils of research and higher educational institutions entitled to award scholarly degrees are permitted to accept candidates' and doctors' dissertations for defense on condition that the councils include representatives of other institutions.

The Supreme Accreditation Commission (VAK) under the U.S.S.R. Ministry of Higher and Specialized Secondary Education must approve doctors' dissertations and review candidates' dissertations. It was felt that the Commission had not exerted the necessary influence on the work of the councils of research institutes and higher educational institutions. (Of the total number of research facilities, 240 were authorized to accept candidates' dissertations and 150 of these also accepted doctors' dissertations.)

In matters of tenure of scientific and educational staff members, periodic competitions are replaced by secret ballot elections for three- and five-year terms. Failure of re-election requires a declaration of a vacancy to be filled through a competition.

The Party and administrative units should take measures to relieve scientists of overloads of organizational and public assignments.

The U.S.S.R. Central Statistical Administration is instructed to carry out a census of scientific personnel according to an approved list of specialties.

The U.S.S.R. Ministry of Higher and Specialized Secondary Education and the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences are permitted to assign outstanding scientists to the union republics, for periods up to one year at their own base salary plus half the job salary at their temporary place of employment.⁽¹⁶⁾

By means of such resolutions and their implementation by administrative changes, students are steered into scientific areas that the policymakers have decided the country will need. The Soviet Union has planned for almost eight million students by 1980; this is more than three times the current number.⁽⁷⁷⁾

Before he enters a higher educational institution, the student must complete two years of practical employment.^(77,78) The Soviet system provides two advanced academic degrees for diploma holders who choose or are chosen to receive advanced training. These are the candidate (kandidat) and doctor (doktor) degrees. Although they are theoretically sequential, a large number of doctorates are awarded on the basis of merit to recipients who have never held a candidate's degree. Degrees are not a prerequisite for teaching and research, but are conferred in recognition of past or concurrent teaching or research performance.⁽²⁸⁾ The Soviet student usually gets his advanced degree at a later age than the American student, because he has been engaged in his profession and has made some original and sometimes significant contribution. However, many who are capable of advanced degree work advance to administrative position and do not pursue graduate work.⁽⁷⁷⁾ Those who do are not ready to defend their candidate dissertations until they are past the age of 30.^(43,79) From the time a researcher enters graduate school to his retirement, he has been classified by the State as a scientist or technologist.

Types and Affiliations of Educational Institutions

The educational institutions are of two types, multibranching or specialized. The 40 universities and 32 polytechnic institutes are multibranching. The specialized institutions include 199 pedagogical institutes and institutions which train in narrowly specialized subjects. The university faculties are, for the most part, devoted to the natural sciences. Over half of the university faculties deal with the physical and mathematical sciences. The universities control some of the scientific research institutes (NIIs) described in the Directory. According to the Minister, the transfer of certain scientific research institutes to the educational institutions had not developed in practice despite the provisions of the Educational Code, "mainly because the government has endeavored to preserve the self-sufficiency of even the smallest scientific research institutes . . .".⁽⁴⁴⁾ The organizational forms were not yet smooth by the middle of 1962.^(80,81)

Role of the Problem Laboratories

There are approximately 300 special problem and special study laboratories connected with educational institutions.⁽⁴⁴⁾ These laboratories are one of the organizational methods of stimulating scientific study.⁽⁸²⁾ They are staffed with the teachers of those faculties under which they are developed, but when necessary, co-workers of other departments are also involved. The staffs do not receive special compensation if their work is not based on a State contract. The engineering staffs are transitory as the members are students. An actual mission, successfully accomplished, may originate a

scientific "school" which will be small at first, but which will be a basis for the rapid preparation of candidate and doctoral dissertations. The problem laboratory should not search for important subjects but focus on rapid development of an approved subject.⁽⁸³⁾ Such problem laboratories are being set up in the higher educational institutions at the request of some sovnrarkhozy.^(84,85) One Soviet scientific worker recommended that some of the special problem laboratories be turned into small research institutes.⁽⁸¹⁾

THE LOCAL ADMINISTRATION OF RESEARCH

Scientific workers may be chosen to serve as administrators of any of the administrative units discussed in previous sections or in any of the facilities described in the Directory. A substantial number of researchers and educators are chosen to be Party Secretaries in their primary Party organizations. The great bulk of administrative positions within the research facilities are held by scientific workers of proven ability.⁽⁵²⁾

Whether or not a Soviet scientific worker holds administrative position, he is subordinated to the administrative system. Each member of the scientific community has a duty to support Party and State activity while concurrently contributing to his own specialty. Occasionally this active support takes the form of solicited advice to the policymakers. Before policy is set, the scientific worker must give his expert advice both when asked or on his own initiative. A system of advisory councils exists to formalize this function. Within each research facility or educational institution there is a scientific or technical council, called a collegium, which has the right to be consulted by the director and the right to offer advice to him. Collegiums also have the duty to criticize the director.⁽¹⁶⁾ The collegial system of advisory councils employs a large percentage of the scientific workers on high State levels. Some 7000 scientific workers are enrolled as volunteers in the scientific councils of the State Coordination Committees and the Academies of Sciences. In the Soviet view, "The proper combination of one-man management and collegial leadership, one-man management and control and criticism by the masses, the combination of the authority of the leader and the initiative of the people he leads - is one of the cardinal features of democratic centralism."⁽⁶⁾

Scientific workers can be called upon to give advice to production enterprises as well. Often, the gap between research, technology, and production is bridged by the work of the scientific and technical professional societies. Almost all scientific workers belong to at least one of these societies, and

through its operations, give consultation, expert advice, and evaluations to members from production enterprises.⁽⁸⁶⁾ The societies themselves act as advisory bodies when they make recommendations to State administrative units. By bringing together their members at scientific and technical conferences devoted to key problems, the societies channel the energies and activities of the scientific community.

Frequently, the Soviets set up temporary task forces at any given administrative level, mixing scientists, technologists, production personnel, and government and Party workers to solve some particularly pressing problem.

If his knowledge or abilities are especially valuable to the State, a scientific worker must accept many administrative and collegial posts.⁽⁵²⁾ This practice is called "wearing many hats" (sovместitel'stvo) by Professor Trilling, and the careers of many top-level scientific workers illustrate this practice.⁽⁵¹⁾

Whether or not a scientific worker seeks administrative roles or rank, he may be given administrative duties on one or more levels within his own facility, his professional society, the Party, or the State. When a scientific worker is so appointed he accepts the burden of the Soviet administrator, who has both the responsibility and the duty to make decisions after consideration of collegial advice and the pressures from the State and Party.⁽¹⁷⁾ His decisions must fall within the framework of a State-approved plan, but he must be alert to new ideas which could modify the plan. He must actively compete with his peers, and urge his subordinates to compete with theirs. If he fails in any of his tasks, he must publicly confess his failure. If his superiors fail, he is expected to criticize them. Finally, despite his administrative duties, he is expected to make a contribution to his specialty. If the contribution is a major one, he may be elected to an Academy of Sciences. As an administrator or Academician, he will have trainees and research assistants, and from them he is to choose and develop his own replacement.

TYPES AND INTERNAL ORGANIZATION OF RESEARCH FACILITIES

Soviet research facilities may be grouped for convenience into three types, that is, scientific research facilities, technological research facilities, and educational research facilities. The distinctions between science, technology, and production are not clear-cut, for as one Soviet writer said, "Science more and more is becoming an immediate production force, while production is the technological application of modern science."⁽⁸⁷⁾

In general, the science institutes are concentrated in the Academies and higher educational institutions. The technological institutes are found in State industrial branches, some of the higher educational institutions, and some production facilities.

The Academies of Sciences generally deal with science, but they also handle complex technological problems. The higher educational institutions also deal in science and technology, but usually in a narrower scope, necessitated by more limited facilities and manpower. Their staffs consist mainly of educators. The industrial and humanistic research facilities parallel sectors of the economy and social welfare. Most of their research work is technological, but they do basic research when they are better equipped than any academic or higher educational institution. Research tasks outside the function of each facility are assigned on the basis of demands generated outside the facility. Technological research is assigned to the academies by the State. Technological research in the educational institutions is usually initiated by a contract with some production facility. Scientific research is assigned to the industrial research facilities by the State.

The Academies of Sciences have created joint laboratories with production enterprises and non-Academy institutes located at the enterprises and institutes. This program has met with administrative difficulties.⁽⁸⁸⁾

In April, 1961, the Party and the U.S.S.R. Council of Ministers instructed the U.S.S.R. State Committee on Coordination of Scientific Research to draw up a list of the leading research institutes as well as standard regulations for these institutes with recommendations for their eventual subordination.^(1,64) A "leading" or "head" institute is one that is exceptionally capable of carrying out research on a national scale in a particular field. These leading institutes may be attached to an academy, educational institution, or to a State Committee, and may be working in either science or technology. One of the functions of a leading institute is to coordinate research work in its field on a national scale.⁽⁷⁹⁾ Branches of leading technological institutes have been established at large plants. These branches may incorporate the research, design, and technical laboratories of the plant. The coordination of the work of these branches is done by the State Committee on Coordination of Scientific Research.⁽⁸⁹⁾ The extensive use of leading research institutes is a trend toward the functional organization of research in the Soviet Union, a type of organization being urged by some administrators.^(26,90) There is as yet no charter to define the functions, administrative powers, and limitations of the leading institutes.⁽²⁶⁾

The titles of the administrative heads such as rector, chairman, director, and head are clues to the type of facility. The chief executive of a committee or commission is a chairman. The chief administrator of an institute

is a director. The various titles of chief administrators of laboratories or administrations are usually translated as the "head" of the unit.

Actually, the structures of all three types of research facilities have much in common, and do not differ in principle from the structures of State administrative units. All are headed by one man. There is a collegium to advise him. In more complex facilities, there is a deputy chief administrator for scientific affairs. There is another deputy administrator for administration affairs to manage the accounting and business staff.

Research facilities that offer advanced education as only a part of their activities have a deputy chief administrator for educational affairs. Purely educational institutions are organized into departments or divisions comparable to a western college or school, headed by a dean (dekan). The departments are divided into chairs (kafedra) for different specialties. Research facilities such as institutes attached to educational institutions are similar to academy institutes.

Technological or experimental research facilities have a different structure. In addition to the usual administrative personnel, they have a chief engineer, a chief technologist, and usually a chief designer. Each of these has his own staff. Production enterprises that do some technological research are similar in structure to the technological research facilities.

The three types of research facilities formed to administer science, technology, and education are illustrated in Figures 12, 13, and 14. No one facility described in the Directory (Part III) is an exact duplicate of any of these types, but the variations are minor compared with the similarities, and these typical structures are a useful guide in dealing with the facility descriptions that follow in the Directory.

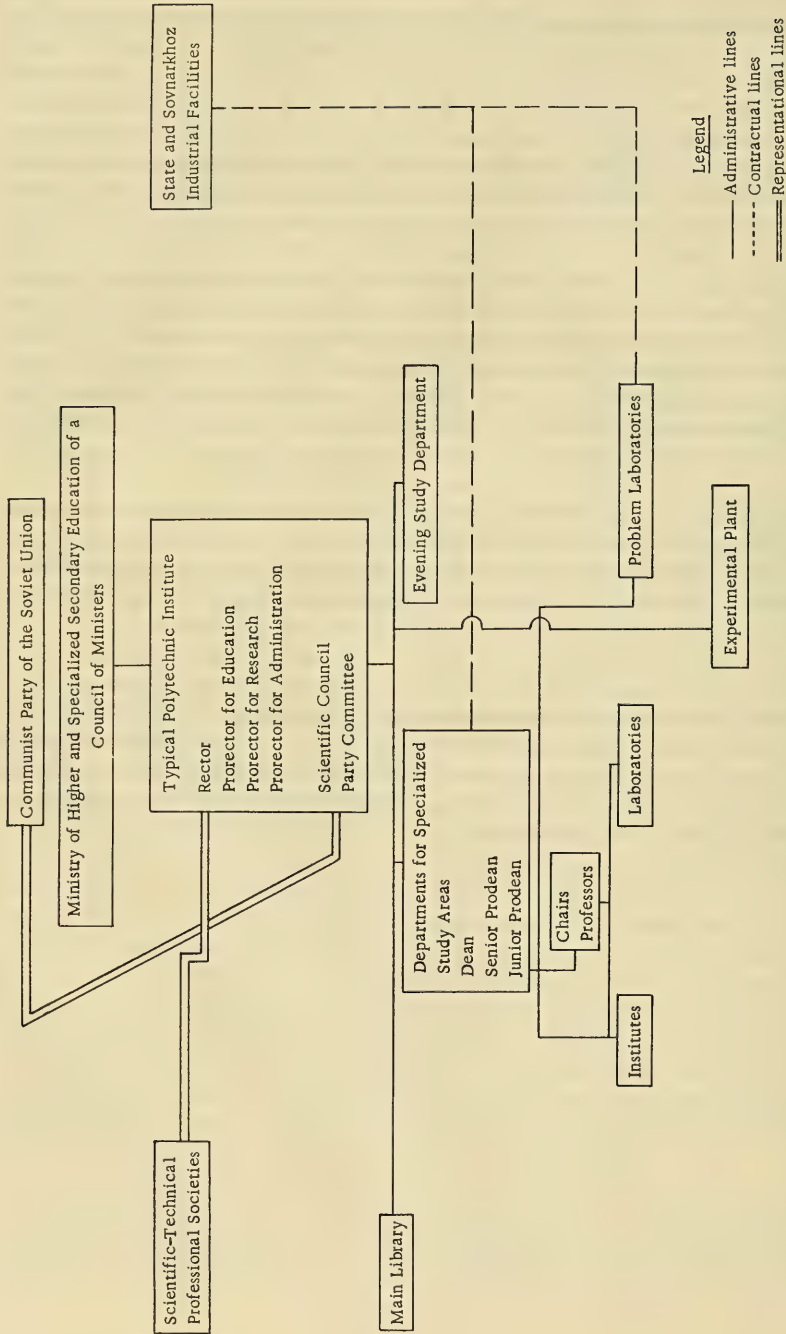


FIGURE 12. TYPICAL STRUCTURE OF A HIGHER EDUCATIONAL MULTIBRANCHED INSTITUTION

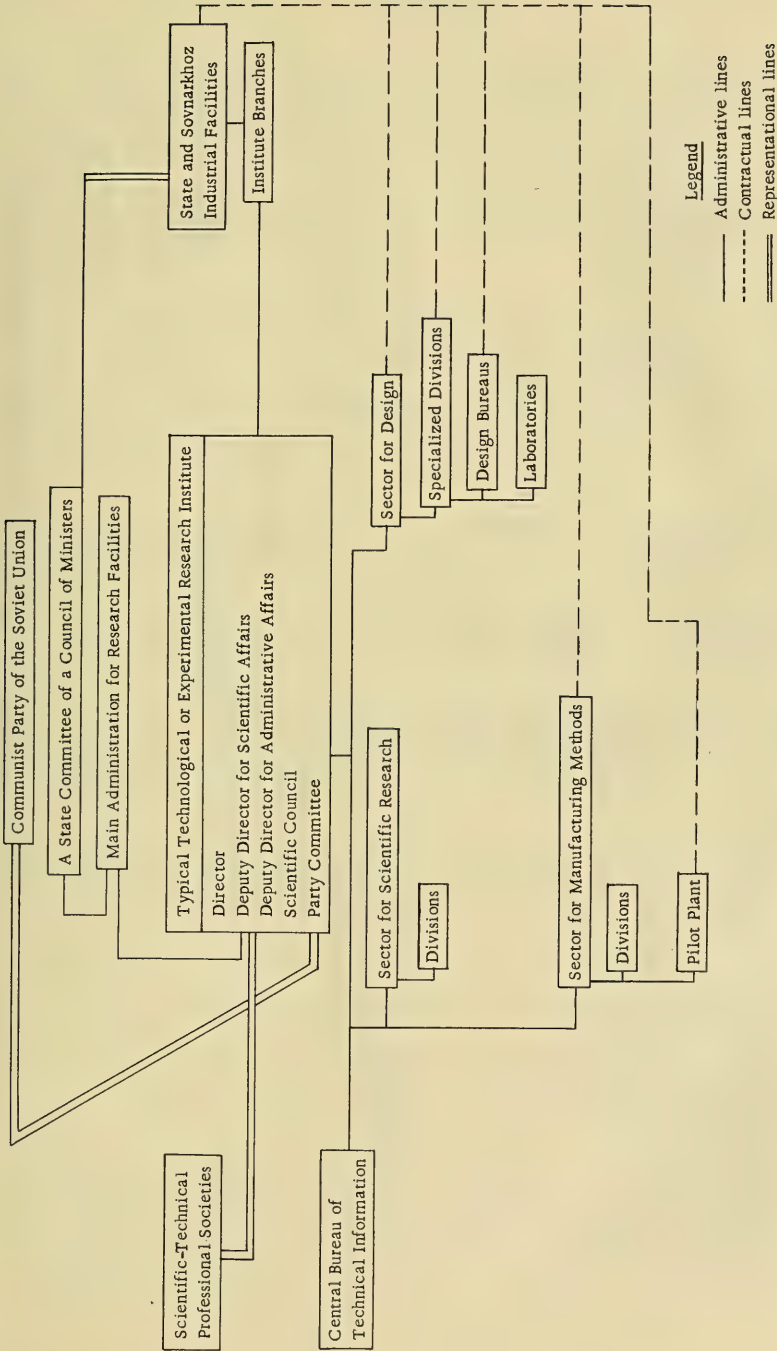


FIGURE 13. TYPICAL STRUCTURE OF A TECHNOLOGICAL OR EXPERIMENTAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE ATTACHED TO THE STATE

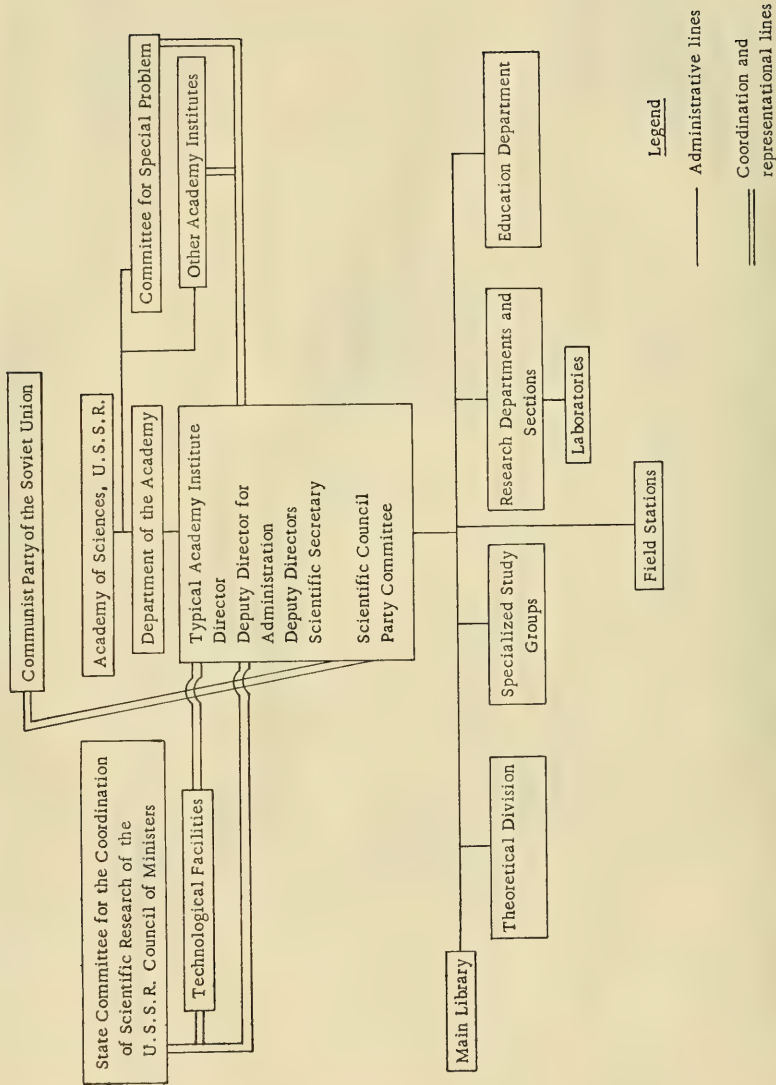


FIGURE 14. TYPICAL ORGANIZATION OF AN ACADEMIC INSTITUTE

REFERENCES

- (1) "On Measures for Improving the Coordination of Scientific Research Work in the Country and the Activities of the Academy of Sciences U.S.S.R.", Pravda, p 1 (April 12, 1961).
- (2) K. N. Rudnev, "Coordination of Scientific Research", Izvestiya, pp 1, 3 (April 6, 1962). Translated by Joint Publications Research Service 14, 349.
- (3) P. L. Kapitsa, "The Future of Science", Nauka i Zhizn', Vol 29, No. 3, pp 18-23, 96-97 (1962). Translated by JPRS 14,042.
- (4) N. S. Khrushchev, "The Development of the Economy of the U.S.S.R. and Party Leadership of the National Economy", Pravda, pp 1-8 (November 20, 1962).
- (5) Ivan Evenko, "Administration and Planning", Moscow News, p 9 (September 15, 1962).
- (6) I. A. Evenko, Planning in the U.S.S.R., Foreign Languages Publishing House, Moscow (1962), 250 pp. Translation of the Russian language edition published in 1959, 208 pp.
- (7) M. N. Rutkevich, "Communism and Science", Nauchnye Doklady Vysshey Shkoly, Filosofskiye Nauki, No. 2, pp 22-32 (March-April, 1962). Translated by JPRS 14,510.
- (8) P. Kapitsa, "Theory, Experiment and Practice", Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta, No. 13, p 10 (March 26, 1962).
- (9) Harry Schwartz, "Soviet Scientist Scores Marxists", New York Times, p 34 (April 15, 1962).
- (10) I. Sovko, "'Well Poisoner' From the New York Times", Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta, p 35 (June 16, 1962).
- (11) K. I. Skryabin, "Plenary Session of the Central Committee CPSU", Pravda, p 5 (March 11, 1962).
- (12) Vera Ketlinskaya, N. Grudnina, I. Karakoz, A. Khrshanovskiy, D. Granin, Ye. German, M. Lanskoj, S. Drabkina, Kh. Vares, "Letter to the Presidium of the Central Committee CPSU", Pravda, p 2 (August 1, 1962).

- (13) Vladimir Orlov, "Heroes of Our Times", Pravda, p 1 (August 27, 1961).
- (14) M. Burenkov and V. Davydchenko, "A City of Science Grows in Siberia", Izvestiya, p 1 (March 11, 1961). Translated by JPRS 4745.
- (15) Merle Fainsod, How Russia Is Ruled, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts (1956), 500 pp.
- (16) Herbert McClosky and John E. Turner, The Soviet Dictatorship, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., New York (1960), 657 pp.
- (17) Patterns of Government. The Major Political Systems of Europe. Part V - The Russian Political System, Edited by Samuel L. Beer and Adam B. Ulam, Random House, New York (1958), 624 pp.
- (18) Alec Nove, The Soviet Economy, An Introduction, Frederick A. Praeger Publishing, New York (1961), 328 pp.
- (19) "National Policy Machinery in the Soviet Union", Report of the Subcommittee on National Policy Machinery of the Committee on Government Operations of the United States Senate, Report No. 1204, 86th Congress, 2nd Session, 70 pp (March 29, 1960).
- (20) "Leninist Principles of Control", Pravda, p 1 (November 28, 1962).
- (21) "In the Party Central Committee: On Leningrad City Party Committee's Guidance of Party Organizations at Research Institutes", Partiy'naya Zhizn', No. 8, pp 31-35 (April, 1962). Translated by the Current Digest of the Soviet Press, Vol 14, No. 19, pp 15-17 (June 6, 1962).
- (22) Ye. Lavrikov, "High Effectiveness to Scientific Research", Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta, p 14 (September 22, 1962).
- (23) G. Popov, "Concrete Leadership for the Scientific Institutions", Pravda, pp 2-3 (April 28, 1962).
- (24) V. Rumyantsev, "Leningrad Chemists March Ahead", Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta, No. 18, p 20 (December 4, 1961).
- (25) "Heighten Role of Science in Development of Production - From Plenary Session of Moscow City Party Committee", Pravda, p 2 (May 18). Translated by the Current Digest of the Soviet Press, Vol 14, No. 20, pp 9-10 (June 13, 1962).

- (26) G. Bokcharev, "To Increase the Effectiveness of Scientific Research", *Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta*, No. 23, pp 4-5 (June 2, 1962).
- (27) A. Korotkevich, "Party Organizations of Belorussian Scientific Organizations", *Sovetskaya Belorussiya* (July 14, 1962).
- (28) Nicholas DeWitt, Education and Professional Employment in the USSR, National Science Foundation, Washington (1961), 856 pp.
- (29) "CPSU in Figures (1956-1961)", *Partiynaya Zhizn'*, No. 1, pp 44-54 (January, 1962).
- (30) K. T. Galkin, Training of Scientists in the Soviet Union, Foreign Languages Publishing House, Moscow (1959), 204 pp.
- (31) "The 22nd Congress of the CPSU and Scientific Tasks", *Moskovskaya Pravda*, p 1 (December 13, 1961). Translated by JPRS 14,240.
- (32) V. Kuroyedov, Partiynnye organizatsii i nauchnyye uchrezhdeniya (Party Organizations and Scientific Institutions), State Publishing House for Political Literature, Moscow (1956), 64 pp.
- (33) B. Shcherbina, "Collectivity of Leadership and Personal Responsibility", *Partiynaya Zhizn'*, No. 12, pp 18-24 (June, 1962).
- (34) A. Yurchenko, "The Party Refuses to Wither Away", *Bulletin of the Institute for the Study of the U.S.S.R.*, Vol 9, No. 7, pp 3-13 (July, 1962).
- (35) "Leading Positions and Personalities in the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Soviet Government", *Supplement to the Bulletin of the Institute for the Study of the U.S.S.R.*, Vol 9, No. 7, 16 pp (July, 1962).
- (36) "Laws and Resolutions Adopted by the Supreme Soviet U.S.S.R.", *Izvestiya*, p 2 (December 14, 1962).
- (37) "For New Successes in Railroad Transportation Work!", Speech by Comrade N. S. Khrushchev, *Pravda*, pp 1-3 (May 11, 1962).
- (38) "In the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet U.S.S.R.", *Pravda*, p 4 (June 3, 1962).
- (39) "On Formation of a State Committee of the U.S.S.R. Council of Ministers for the Coordination of Scientific Research Work", *Pravda*, p 2 (April 9, 1961).

- (40) "The Strength of Our Science", Nedelya, Moscow, p 2 (May 20-26, 1962).
- (41) G. Kharat'yan, "The Number and Composition of Scientific Workers and the Training of Scientific Personnel Engaged in Research and Teaching in the U.S.S.R.", Vestnik Statistiki, No. 4, pp 62-73 (1962).
- (42) "Vyssheye Obrazovaniye v SSSR (Higher Education in the U.S.S.R.)", Central Statistical Administration of the Council of Ministers U.S.S.R., Gosstatizdat TsSu SSSR, Moscow, 255 pp (n.b. pp 208-209), (1961).
- (43) A. Popluyko, "Rejuvenating Soviet Science", Bulletin of the Institute for the Study of the U.S.S.R., Vol 9, No. 10, pp 33-42 (October, 1962).
- (44) I. P. Yelyutin, "The Role of Science in Higher Education", Pravda, p 6 (July 5, 1961). Translated by JPRS 13,788.
- (45) Nicholas DeWitt, "Soviet Research and Science Reorganized", Aviation Week and Space Technology, pp 50-73 (September 11, 1961).
- (46) Nicholas DeWitt, "Soviet Science: The Institutional Debate", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, pp 208-211 (July, 1960).
- (47) A. Popluyko, "The State of Science in the U.S.S.R.", Bulletin of the Institute for the Study of the U.S.S.R., Vol 7, No. 6, pp 38-45 (June, 1960).
- (48) "The Growth of Soviet Chemical Race With the U.S.A.", European Chemical News, Vol 1, No. 14, pp 16-18 (April 20, 1962).
- (49) "The Power of Soviet Science, The Guarantee of Its New Successes. - In the United Effort With the Creative Work of the People", Pravda, pp 1-2 (June 14, 1961).
- (50) "Soviet Space Rise Keyed to Management", Aviation Week, pp 65, 67 (April 17, 1961).
- (51) "U.S.S.R. Geared to Press Space Lead", Missiles and Rockets, pp 34-38 (April 24, 1961).
- (52) D. F. Chamberlain, "Administration of Research in the Soviet Union", Proceedings of the 12th National Conference on the Administration of Research, September 10-12, 1958, Pennsylvania State University Press, pp 113-119 (1959).

- (53) "Statutes of the Academy of Sciences USSR", Vestnik Akademii Nauk SSSR, No. 5, pp 7-17 (May, 1959).
- (54) "General Meeting of the Academy of Sciences U.S.S.R., June 29-30, 1962", Vestnik Akademii Nauk SSSR, No. 8, pp 3-10 (1962).
- (55) "Introductory Remarks by Academician A. N. Nesmeyanov, President of the Academy of Sciences USSR", Vestnik Akademii Nauk SSSR, No. 3, pp 4-11 (1961).
- (56) Alexander Vucinich, The Soviet Academy of Sciences, Stanford University Press, Stanford, California (1956), 157 pp.
- (57) Ye. K. Federov, "On Summaries of the Scientific Activity of the Academy of Sciences U.S.S.R. for 1961 - Report of the Chief Scientific Secretary of the Presidium", Vestnik Akademii Nauk SSSR, No. 3, pp 8-18 (1962).
- (58) "New Horizons of Science - At the General Meeting of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences", Pravda, p 2 (July 1, 1962). Translated by the Current Digest of the Soviet Press, Vol 14, No. 26, p 13 (July 25, 1962).
- (59) V. O. Ruzhitskiy, "On the State and Development of the Scientific Activities of the Branches and Institutes of the Academy of Sciences U.S.S.R. Turned Over to the Committee", Byulleten' Tekhniko-Ekonomicheskoy Informatsii, No. 12, pp 80-82 (1961). Translated by JPRS 14,240.
- (60) "In the General Sessions of the Departments of the Academy", Vestnik Akademii Nauk SSSR, No. 4, pp 56-81 (1962).
- (61) "Soviet Science Serves the Building of Communism", Pravda, p 4 (February 7, 1962).
- (62) M. V. Keldysh, "The Twenty-Second Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Tasks of the USSR Academy of Sciences", Vestnik Akademii Nauk SSSR, No. 12, pp 7-34 (1961). Translated by JPRS 12,786.
- (63) "Science and Communism - General Meeting of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences", Izvestiya, p 4 (November 17, 1961). Translated by the Current Digest of the Soviet Press, Vol 13, No. 46, p 49 (December 13, 1961).

- (64) "Science Unlocks Doors to the Future", Moscow News, No. 24 (June 17, 1961).
- (65) B. Parmeskiy, "A Pledge for the Coordination of Scientific Research", Sovetskaya Belorussiya, p 2 (September 23, 1961). Translated by JPRS 13,788.
- (66) "The Strong and Weak Points of Soviet Science", Europa-Archiv, Frankfurt am Main, Vol 16, No. 18, pp 518-524 (September 25, 1961). Translated by JPRS 13,102.
- (67) A. Mikhaylov, "Toward an Exemplary Scientific Technical Information Service", Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta, No. 16, pp 11-12 (November 20, 1961). Translated by JPRS 12,117.
- (68) P. Abroskin, "New Problems in the Coordination of Scientific Research Work", Nauchno Tekhnicheskiye Obshchestva S.S.S.R., No. 10, pp 24-27 (October, 1961). Translated by JPRS 12,120.
- (69) P. Abroskin, "The Progress of Science and Technology is a National Problem", Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta, No. 5, pp 6-7 (January 29, 1962).
- (70) "State Committee for Coordination of Scientific Research Work of the Council of Ministers Armenian SSR", Kommunist, Yerevan, p 1 (October 1, 1961). Translated by JPRS 13,788.
- (71) S. M. Potapova, "System of Agencies for Management of Union Republic Industry in the Present Period", Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedenii, Pravovedeniye, No. 3, pp 3-14.
- (72) Theodore Shabad, "Russians Complete Formation of 17 Major Economic Regions", New York Times, p 3 (February 24, 1962).
- (73) N. Sobol, "Party Organizations and Technical Progress", Pravda, p 2 (May 29, 1962).
- (74) V. Kaluson, "On the Unexplored Path", Izvestiya, p 2 (May 13, 1962).
- (75) S. Vezirov, "The Gosplan and the Sovnarkhoz", Izvestiya, p 3 (May 17, 1962).
- (76) "On Measures for Further Improving the Selection and Training of Scientific Personnel", Pravda, p 1 (May 18, 1961); Izvestiya, pp 1, 3 (May 18, 1961). Translated by the Current Digest of the Soviet Press, Vol 14, No. 20, pp 8-9 (June 13, 1962).

- (77) N. I. Nazarov, "Serious Changes Are Needed", Vestnik Vysshey Shkoly, Vol 20, No. 4, pp 42-46 (April, 1962). Translated by JPRS 14, 108.
- (78) "Moscow Orders Science Reform", New York Times, p 6 (May 18, 1962).
- (79) M. G. Khitaryan, "Ways for 'Rejuvenating' Graduate Studies", Vestnik Vysshey Shkoly, Vol 20, No. 4, pp 50-52 (April, 1962). Translated by JPRS 14,108.
- (80) I. Vekua, "No Scientists Without Students", Izvestiya, p 3 (June 8, 1962).
- (81) V. Venikov, "Is This the Way to Teach Students? With Thoughts About the Future", Pravda, p 2 (May 26, 1962). Translated by the Current Digest of the Soviet Press, Vol 14, No. 22, pp 17-18 (June 27, 1962).
- (82) A. A. Vorob'yev and G. A. Andryeyev, "A Problem Laboratory Stimulates a Great Creative Work", Vestnik Vysshey Shkoly, No. 8, pp 48-51 (1960).
- (83) B. P. Kozyrev, "The Most Important Task", Vestnik Vysshey Shkoly, No. 4, pp 52-55 (April, 1962). Translated by JPRS 14,108.
- (84) "Science and Industry", Pravda, p 1 (July 23, 1961). Translated by JPRS 13,788.
- (85) K. Bilyalov, "The Strong Points of Scientific Research", Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta, No. 3, p 17 (January 15, 1962). Translated by JPRS 13,788.
- (86) V. Prokhorov, "The Democratic Bases of the Management of the Economy Are Being Expanded", Kommunist, No. 8, pp 78-85 (1962).
- (87) P. Kopnin, "Thought and Technology", Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta, No. 16, pp 7-10 (November 20, 1961). Translated by JPRS 12,291.
- (88) "In the Presidium of the Ukrainian Academy of Sciences", Dopovidi Akademii Nauk, Ukrainian SSR, No. 9, pp 1298-1299 (1961). Translated by JPRS 8777.
- (89) G. L. Khimich, "Discussing the Report Presented by M. V. Keldysh", Vestnik Akademii Nauk SSSR, No. 7, pp 84-86 (1961).
- (90) A. Lykov, "Each Institute Must Have Its Own Personality", Izvestiya, p 3 (December 9, 1960).

**PART II. THE ACADEMIES OF SCIENCES
AND THEIR PRINCIPAL FACILITIES**

PART II

THE ACADEMIES OF SCIENCES AND THEIR PRINCIPAL RESEARCH FACILITIES

The Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. and the academies of the republics play an important role in the administration of Soviet science and technology. The following pages show the important officers and the principal research facilities of the academies of sciences as they have been identified from Soviet literature. Because of organizational flux in the administration of Soviet science some facilities might not be included. Also, many other bodies such as commissions, councils, sectors, etc., are not included in this listing. The numbers to the right of the titles of the institutes and laboratories are the numbers of the descriptive sketches of the facilities in Part III of the Directory. Those facilities without numbers are not included in the Directory because of insufficient information.

A

Name: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R.
(Akademiya nauk SSSR)

Address: Moscow, Leninskiy prospekt, 14

President: M. V. Keldysh (1962)

Vice Presidents: P. N. Fedoseyev (1962)
M. D. Millionshchikov (1962)

Scientific Secretary: Ye. K. Fedorov (1962)

Department Secretaries:

- L. A. Artsimovich, Physical-Mathematical Sciences (1962)
- A. A. Arzumanyan, Economic Sciences (1962)
- A. A. Blagonravov, Technical Sciences (1962)
- P. N. Fedoseyev, Philosophical and Legal Sciences (1961)
- M. A. Lavrent'yev, Siberian Department (1962)
- N. N. Semenov, Chemical Sciences (1961)
- D. I. Shcherbakov, Geological-Geographical Sciences (1961)
- N. M. Sisakyan, Biological Sciences (1961)
- V. V. Vinogradov, Literature and Language (1961)

Other Presidium Members:

- A. P. Aleksandrov (1961)
- V. A. Ambartsumyan (1961)
- A. Ye. Arbuzov (1961)
- M. M. Dubinin (1961)
- P. L. Kapitsa (1961)
- S. A. Khristianovich (1961)

A (Continued)

S. G. Korolev (1961)
M. P. Kostenko (1961)
A. L. Kursanov (1961)
N. I. Muskhelishvili (1961)
V. S. Nemchinov (1961)
A. V. Palladin (1961)
I. G. Petrovskiy (1961)
K. I. Satpayev (1961)

Principal Facilities:

Academician A. D. Speranskiy Group for Individual Research
Acoustics Institute, 3
All-Union Institute for Planning Scientific-Research Institutes
and Laboratories, 21
All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information, 22
Botanical Institute imeni V. L. Komarov
Central Museum of Soil Science imeni V. V. Dokuchayev
Central Scientific-Research Laboratory for Electrical Treatment
of Materials
Chemical Institute imeni A. Ye. Arbuzov
Computer Center, 234
Crimean Astrophysical Observatory, 239
Crimean Scientific Station of the Physics Institute imeni
P. N. Lebedev, 240
Geological Museum imeni A. P. Karpinskiy
High-Mountain Geophysics Institute, 299
Hydrochemical Institute, 300
Institute of Africa, 301
Institute of Animal Morphology imeni A. N. Severtsov
Institute of Applied Geophysics, 303
Institute of Archeology, 304
Institute of Asian Peoples
Institute of Atomic Energy imeni I. V. Kurchatov, 307
Institute of Biochemistry imeni A. N. Bakh
Institute of Biological Physics
Institute of Chemical Physics, 315
Institute of Chemistry of Natural Compounds, 332
Institute of Chemistry of Silicates imeni I. V. Grebenshchikov, 336
Institute of Crystallography, 342
Institute of Cytology
Institute of Economics, 354
Institute of Economics of the World Socialist System
Institute of Electrochemistry, 359
Institute of Electronic Control Machines, 363
Institute of Elemental-Organic Compounds, 366
Institute of Ethnography, 367
Institute of Evolutionary Physiology imeni I. M. Sechenov
Institute of Forestry and Wood Chemistry
Institute of General and Inorganic Chemistry imeni
N. S. Kurnakov, 375
Institute of Genetics

A (Continued)

Institute of Geochemistry and Analytical Chemistry imeni
V. I. Vernadskiy, 377
Institute of Geography, 379
Institute of Geology, 390
Institute of Geology of Mineral Deposits, Petrography, Mineralogy,
and Geochemistry, 398
Institute of Government and Law
Institute of Higher Nervous Activity and Neurophysiology
Institute of High-Molecular Compounds, 404
Institute of History, 406
Institute of History of Art
Institute of History of Natural Science and Engineering, 408
Institute of Information Transmission Systems, 411
Institute of Linguistics, 413
Institute of Mechanics, 425
Institute of Microbiology
Institute of Mineralogy, Geochemistry, and Crystallography of
Rare Elements, 434
Institute of Oceanology, 446
Institute of Organic Chemistry, 449
Institute of Organic Chemistry (Kazan'),
Institute of Petrochemical Synthesis, 455
Institute of Philosophy, 457
Institute of Physical Chemistry, 458
Institute of Physics of High Pressures, 475
Institute of Physics of the Atmosphere, 476
Institute of Physics of the Earth imeni O. Yu. Shmidt, 477
Institute of Physiology imeni I. P. Pavlov
Institute of Plant Physiology imeni K. A. Timiryazev
Institute of Precision Mechanics and Computer Technology, 490
Institute of Radiation and Physical-Chemical Biology
Institute of Radio Engineering and Electronics, 493
Institute of Russian Literature, 498
Institute of Semiconductors, 500
Institute of Slavic Studies, 501
Institute of Terrestrial Magnetism, Ionosphere, and Radio-Wave
Propagation, 504
Institute of the Biology of Reservoirs
Institute of the History of Natural Science and Technology
Institute of Theoretical Astronomy, 509
Institute of the Peoples of Asia, 510
Institute of the Physics of Metals, 511
Institute of the Russian Language
Institute of Volcanology, 514
Institute of World Economics and International Relations
Institute of World Literature imeni A. M. Gor'kiy
Institute of Zoology
Joint Meteorological Computer Center, 533
Laboratory for Application of Mathematical Methods in Economic
Research and Planning
Laboratory for Electric Welding Machines, 643
Laboratory for the Preservation and Restoration of Documents
Laboratory of Aeromethods, 644

A (Continued)

Laboratory of Coal Geology
Laboratory of Electric Modeling, 647
Laboratory of Electron Microscopy, 648
Laboratory of Forestry Studies
Laboratory of Helminthology
Laboratory of Hydrogeological Problems imeni F. P. Savarenskiy, 650
Laboratory of Motors, 653
Laboratory of Neuro-Humoral Regulation
Laboratory of Precambrian Geology, 655
Laboratory of Scientific and Applied Photography and
Cinematography
Laboratory of Sedimentary Mineral Resources
Laboratory of Volcanology
Latin American Institute
Leningrad Branch of the Institute of Terrestrial Magnetism,
Ionosphere, and Radio-Wave Propagation, 662
Leningrad Computer Center, 663
Leningrad Physical-Technical Institute imeni A. F. Ioffe, 684
Magnetics Laboratory, 700
Main Astronomical Observatory, 703
Main Botanical Garden
Mathematics Institute imeni V. A. Steklov, 707
Mineralogical Museum imeni A. Ye. Fersman
Mountain Astronomical Station, 760
Nikolayev Section of the Main Astronomical Observatory, 769
Northeastern Branch of the Permafrost Institute imeni
V. A. Obruchev, 773
Oka Radio-Astronomy Station of the Physics Institute imeni
P. N. Lebedev, 805
Order of Labor Red Banner Institute of Physical Problems
imeni S. I. Vavilov, 809
Paleontological Institute
Permafrost Institute imeni V. A. Obruchev, 819
Physics Institute imeni P. N. Lebedev, 835
Power Engineering Institute imeni G. M. Krzhizhanovskiy, 843
Radium Institute imeni V. G. Khlopin, 849
Sakhalin Complex Scientific-Research Institute, 862
Sevastopol Biological Station imeni A. O. Kovalevskiy
Sukhumi Scientific Marine Station
Volcanology Station, 1106

B

Name: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R., Siberian Department
(Akademiya nauk SSSR, Sibirskoye otdeleniye)

Address: Novosibirsk

President: M. A. Lavrent'yev (1962)

Vice Presidents: B. V. Belyanin (1961)
S. Kh. Dadayan (1961)

B (Continued)

T. F. Gorbachev (1961)
S. A. Khristianovich (1962)
A. A. Trofimuk (1962)

Scientific Secretary: B. V. Ivanov (1961)

Other Presidium Members:

N. N. Bogolyubov (1961)
G. I. Budker (1961)
V. T. Bykov (1961)
G. A. Khvel'kvist (1961)
L. V. Kirenskiy (1961)
A. A. Koval'skiy (1961)
V. D. Kuznetsov (1961)
N. N. Nekrasov (1961)
A. V. Nikolayev (1961)
M. M. Odintsov (1961)
B. I. Piyp (1961)
G. A. Prudenskiy (1961)
I. S. Rozhkov (1961)
S. L. Sobolev (1961)
I. N. Vekua (1961)
N. B. Zhukov (1961)

Principal Facilities:

Baykal Limnological Station, 161
Biological Institute
Buryat Complex Scientific-Research Institute, 179
Central Siberian Botanical Gardens
Chemical-Metallurgical Institute, 223
Chita Complex Scientific-Research Institute
East Siberian Biological Institute
East Siberian Geological Institute, 261
Far-Eastern Geological Institute, 267
Institute of Automation and Electrometry, 310
Institute of Biology
Institute of Catalysis, 313
Institute of Chemical Kinetics and Combustion, 314
Institute of Chemistry, 325
Institute of Cytology and Genetics
Institute of Economics and Organization of Industrial
Production, 355
Institute of Electrochemistry, 360
Institute of Experimental Biology and Medicine
Institute of Forestry and Wood Processing
Institute of Geochemistry, 376
Institute of Geography of Siberia and the Far East
Institute of Geology
Institute of Geology and Geophysics, 393
Institute of Hydrodynamics, 409

B (Continued)

Institute of Inorganic Chemistry, 412
Institute of Languages, Literature, and History
Institute of Mathematics and Computer Center, 420
Institute of Mining, 437
Institute of Nuclear Physics, 445
Institute of Organic Chemistry, 450
Institute of Permafrost
Institute of Physics, 466
Institute of Radio Physics and Electronics, 496
Institute of the Complex Working of Fuel
Institute of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, 507
Institute of Thermophysics, 513
Irkutsk Institute of Organic Chemistry, 520
Kamchatka Complex Expedition
Kamchatka Geological-Geophysical Observatory, 539
Kamchatka Volcanological Institute
Laboratory of Cosmic Rays, 646
Laboratory of Enriching Diamond-Containing Ores and Sands
Laboratory of Measuring and Computer Electronics
Laboratory of Physical Problems
Laboratory of Technology of Construction Materials
Limnological Institute
North Eastern Complex Scientific-Research Institute
Photographic Laboratory
Sakhalin Complex Scientific-Research Institute
Siberian Institute of Terrestrial Magnetism, Ionosphere and
Radio-Wave Propagation, 954
Siberian Power Engineering Institute
Transportation and Power-Engineering Institute, 1050

C

Name: Academy of Sciences, Armenian S.S.R.
(Akademiya nauk Armyanskoy SSR)

Address: Yerevan, ulitsa Abovyana, 61

President: V. A. Ambartsumyan (1961)

Vice Presidents: G. Kh. Bunyatyan (1962)
A. L. Mndzhoyan (1961)
M. G. Nersisyan (1961)

Scientific Secretary: S. S. Mkrtchyan (1962)

Department Secretaries:

V. A. Fanardzhyan, Biological Sciences (1961)
A. Karinyan, Social Sciences (1961)
I. G. Magak'yan, Technical Sciences (1961)
A. L. Shaginyan, Physical-Mathematical Sciences (1961)

C (Continued)

Other Presidium Members:

N. Kh. Arutyunyan (1961)
S. N. Mergelyan (1961)

Principal Facilities:

Byurakan Astrophysical Observatory, 181
Computer Center, 232
Heliolaboratory
Institute of Archeology and Ethnography
Institute of Biochemistry
Institute of Botany
Institute of Cardiology
Institute of Economics, 349
Institute of Electrical Engineering, 356
Institute of Fine Organic Chemistry, 369
Institute of Geological Sciences, 382
Institute of Geophysics and Engineering Seismology, 403
Institute of History
Institute of Hydropower Engineering
Institute of Language
Institute of Literature
Institute of Mathematics and Mechanics, 421
Institute of Microbiology
Institute of Organic Chemistry, 447
Institute of Physics, 461
Institute of Physiology
Institute of Power Engineering and Hydraulics, 486
Institute of Radio Physics and Electronics
Institute of Zoology
Laboratory of Chemical Physics
Laboratory of Instrument Building
Laboratory of Physical Chemistry
Physical-Technical Laboratory
Scientific-Research Institute of Mathematical Machines, 914
Scientific-Research Institute of Radio Physics and Electronics, 923
Water-Power Institute, 1122

D

Name: Academy of Sciences, Azerbaydzhan S.S.R.
(Akademiya nauk Azerbaydzhanskoy SSR)

Address: Baku, Kommunisticheskaya ulitsa, 10

President: Z. I. Khalilov (1962)

Scientific Secretary: M. F. Nagiyev (1962)

D (Continued)

Department Secretaries:

D. M. Guseynova, Agricultural Sciences (1961)
Z. I. Khalilov, Physical-Technical Sciences (1961)
M. F. Nagiyev, Chemical and Geological Sciences (1961)
A. S. Sumbatzade, Social Sciences (1961)
M. A. Topchibashev, Biological Sciences (1962)

Principal Facilities:

Botanical Institute imeni V. L. Komarov
Computer Center, 233
Institute for the Development of Petroleum and Gas Deposits
Institute of Agrochemistry and Soil Studies
Institute of Architecture and Art imeni U. Gadzhibekov
Institute of Chemistry, 317
Institute of Economics
Institute of Experimental and Clinical Medicine
Institute of Genetics and Selection
Institute of Geography, 378
Institute of Geology imeni I. M. Gubkin, 397
Institute of History and Philosophy imeni A. Bakikhanov
Institute of Literature and Language imeni Nizam
Institute of Mathematics and Mechanics, 422
Institute of Oriental Studies
Institute of Petrochemical Processes, 454
Institute of Physics and Mathematics, 470
Institute of Zoology
Power Engineering Institute imeni I. G. Yes'man, 844
Scientific-Research Institute of Agriculture
Seismic Station (Nizami)
Shemakha Astrophysical Observatory, 951
Soil Erosion Station

E

Name: Academy of Sciences, Belorussian S.S.R.
(Akademiya nauk Belorusskoy SSR)

Address: Minsk, prospekt Stalina, 108

President: V. F. Kuprevich (1962)

Vice Presidents: K. K. Atrakhovich-Kropiva (1961)
K. I. Lukashev (1961)

Scientific Secretary: F. P. Vinokurov (1961)

Department Secretaries:

T. S. Gorbunov, Social Sciences (1961)
N. D. Nesterovich, Biological Sciences (1961)

E (Continued)

F. P. Vinokurov, Technical Sciences (1961)
N. F. Yermolenko, Physical-Mathematical, Chemical, and Geological
Sciences (1961)

Other Presidium Members:

I. S. Lupinovich (1961)
A. N. Sevchenko (1961)

Principal Facilities:

Institute of Art Study, Ethnography, and Folklore
Institute of Biology
Institute of Chemistry, 318
Institute of Construction and Architecture, 339
Institute of Economics, 350
Institute of General and Inorganic Chemistry, 373
Institute of Geological Sciences, 383
Institute of History
Institute of Languages imeni Yakub Kolas
Institute of Literature imeni Yanka Kupala
Institute of Machine Sciences, 414
Institute of Mathematics and Computer Technology, 419
Institute of Peat, 453
Institute of Philosophy
Institute of Physical-Organic Chemistry, 460
Institute of Physics, 462
Institute of Physics and Mathematics, 471
Institute of Physiology
Institute of Power Engineering, 479
Laboratory of Biophysics and Isotopes
Laboratory of Finite Groups
Laboratory of Mechanics
Laboratory of Physical Chemistry of Silicates, 654
Laboratory of Scientific Cinematography
Physical-Technical Institute, 828

F

Name: Academy of Sciences, Estonian S.S.R.
(Akademiya nauk Estonskoy SSR)

Address: Tallin, Kokhtu ulitsa, 6

President: I. G. Eykhfel'd (1961)

Vice Presidents: A. K. Khumal' (1961)
G. I. Naan (1961)

Scientific Secretary: I. G. Kheyl' (1962)

F (Continued)

Department Secretaries:

Kh. M. Khaberman, Biological and Medical Sciences (1961)
R. T. Makhl', Technical and Physical-Mathematical Sciences (1961)
I. M. Saat, Social Sciences (1961)

Principal Facilities:

Computer Center
Institute of Chemistry, 319
Institute of Construction and Construction Materials, 341
Institute of Cybernetics, 343
Institute of Economics
Institute of Experimental and Clinical Medicine
Institute of Experimental Biology
Institute of Geology, 386
Institute of History
Institute of Language and Literature
Institute of Physics and Astronomy, 468
Institute of Power Engineering, 480
Institute of Oceanology
Institute of Zoology and Botany
Laboratory of Chemistry and Technology of Oil Shales at Tallin
Polytechnic Institute
Scientific-Research Institute of Electrical Engineering
Scientific-Research Institute of Pedagogy
Tallin Astronomical Observatory
Tartu Observatory, 1023

G

Name: Academy of Sciences, Georgian S.S.R.
(Akademiya nauk Gruzinskoy SSR)

Address: Tbilisi, ulitsa Dzerzhinskaya, 8

President: N. I. Muskhelishvili (1961)

Vice Presidents: A. T. Bochorishvili (1961)
I. S. Dolidze (1961)
R. R. Dvali (1961)

Scientific Secretary: S. V. Durmishidze (1961)

Department Secretaries:

A. I. Dzhanelidze, Mathematical and Natural Sciences (1961)
N. N. Ketskhoveli, Biological Sciences (1961)
V. V. Makhaldiani, Technical Sciences (1961)
G. V. Tsereteli, Social Sciences (1961)

G (Continued)

Other Presidium Members:

A. S. Chikobava (1961)
G. N. Dzhiladze (1961)
G. S. Dzotsenidze (1961)
Ye. K. Kharadze (1961)
V. D. Kupradze (1961)

Principal Facilities:

Abastumani Astrophysical Observatory, 2
Computer Center
Dusheti Geophysical Observatory of the Geophysics Institute, 258
Forestry Institute
Geological Institute, 274
Geophysics Institute, 278
Heliolaboratory
Institute of Applied Chemistry and Electrochemistry, 302
Institute of Botany
Institute of Chemistry imeni P. G. Melikishvili, 331
Institute of Clinical and Experimental Cardiology imeni
M. D. Tsinamdzgvrishvili
Institute of Clinical and Experimental Neurology
Institute of Construction, 338
Institute of Cybernetics, 344
Institute of Economics, 351
Institute of Electronics, Automation, and Remote Control, 365
Institute of Experimental and Clinical Surgery and Hematology
Institute of Experimental Morphology imeni A. N. Natishvili
Institute of Geography imeni Vakhushti, 380
Institute of History imeni I. Dzhavakhishvili
Institute of History of Georgian Art
Institute of History of Georgian Literature imeni Shota Rustaveli
Institute of Language, Literature, and History imeni D. I. Gulia
Institute of Linguistics
Institute of Machine Science
Institute of Metals and Mining, 431
Institute of Oriental Studies
Institute of Philosophy
Institute of Physics, 463
Institute of Physiology imeni I. S. Beritashvili
Institute of Power Engineering imeni A. I. Didebulidze, 488
Institute of Psychology imeni D. N. Uznadze
Institute of Urology
Institute of Zoology
Laboratory of Cosmic Rays of the Geophysics Institute, 645
Physical-Technical Institute, 829
Scientific-Research Institute of Paleobiology
Tbilisi Mathematics Institute imeni A. M. Razmadze, 1035
Yugo-Osetinsk Scientific-Research Institute

H

Name: Academy of Sciences, Kazakh S.S.R.
(Akademiya nauk Kazakhskoy SSR)

Address: Alma-Ata, Shevchenko ulitsa, 28

President: Sh. Ch. Chokin (1962)

Vice Presidents: S. B. Baishev (1961)
A. P. Polosukhin (1961)
K. I. Satpayev (1962)
Zh. S. Takibayev (1961)

Scientific Secretary: O. A. Baykonurov (1962)

Department Secretaries:

R. A. Borukayev, Mineral Resources (1962)
A. D. Dzhangaliyev, Biological and Medical Sciences (1961)
M. V. Pentkovskiy, Physical-Mathematical Sciences (1962)
M. Silchenko, Social Sciences (1962)

Principal Facilities:

Altay Scientific-Research Mining and Metallurgical Institute, 118
Astrophysical Institute, 140
Chemical-Metallurgical Institute, 222
Coronal Station of the Astrophysical Institute, 236
Institute of Architecture, Construction, and Construction
Materials, 305
Institute of Botany
Institute of Chemical Sciences, 316
Institute of Chemistry of Petroleum and Mineral Salts, 333
Institute of Economics
Institute of Experimental and Clinical Surgery
Institute of Geological Sciences, 384
Institute of History, Archaeology and Ethnography
Institute of Ichthyology and Fish Economy
Institute of Linguistics
Institute of Literature and Arts
Institute of Mathematics
Institute of Metallurgy and Ore Beneficiation, 428
Institute of Microbiology and Virusology
Institute of Mining, 436
Institute of Nuclear Physics, 442
Institute of Petroleum, 456
Institute of Philosophy and Law
Institute of Physiology
Institute of Power Engineering, 481
Institute of Refractories and Construction Materials, 497
Institute of Regional Pathology
Institute of Seismology and Geophysics
Institute of Soil Science, 502

H (Continued)

Institute of Solar Energy and Heliotechniques
Institute of Zoology
Laboratory of Calculating Machines
Laboratory of Machine and Computer Mathematics, 652
Mountain Astrophysical Observatory of the Astrophysical
Institute, 761
Physical-Technical Institute, 830

I

Name: Academy of Sciences, Kirghiz S.S.R.
(Akademiya nauk Kirgizskoy SSR)

Address: Frunze, Pushkinskaya ulitsa, 78

President: K. K. Karakeyev (1961)

Vice Presidents: A. A. Altmyshbayev (1961)
P. A. Ryazin (1961)
A. I. Yanushevich (1961)

Scientific Secretary: V. G. Yakovlev (1961)

Department Secretaries:

I. G. Druzhinin, Natural and Technical Sciences (1961)
B. D. Dzhanbyrchinov, Social Sciences (1961)
A. A. Volkova, Biological Sciences (1961)

Principal Facilities:

Institute of Automation, 308
Institute of Botany and Plant Growing
Institute of Chemistry, 320
Institute of Economics
Institute of Geology, 387
Institute of History
Institute of Inorganic and Physical Chemistry
Institute of Language and Literature
Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, 439
Institute of Organic Chemistry
Institute of Physics, Mathematics and Mechanics, 474
Institute of Power Engineering and Water Economy, 487
Institute of Regional Medicine
Institute of Zoology and Parasitology
Laboratory of Water Balances
Tien Shan High-Mountain Physical-Geographical Station, 1041

J

Name: Academy of Sciences, Latvian S.S.R.
(Akademiya nauk Latviyskoy SSR)

Address: Riga

President: K. K. Plaude (1962)

Vice Presidents: A. M. Kirkhenshteyn (1961)
P. I. Valeskaln (1961)

Scientific Secretary: V. P. Samson

Department Secretaries:

A. I. Kalnin'sh, Chemical and Geological Sciences (1961)
A. K. Malmeyster, Physical and Technical Sciences (1962)
A. M. Ozol, Biological Sciences (1961)
K. Ya. Strazdyn', Social Sciences (1961)

Other Presidium Members: Ya. M. Berzin' (1961)

Principal Facilities:

Astrophysical Laboratory, 141
Botanical Garden
Computer Center
Institute of Automation and Mechanics, 311
Institute of Biology
Institute of Chemistry, 321
Institute of Construction and Architecture, 340
Institute of Economics
Institute of Electronics and Computer Technology, 364
Institute of Experimental and Clinical Medicine
Institute of Forestry Problems and Chemistry of Wood Pulp, 370
Institute of Geology and Useful Minerals, 396
Institute of History and Material Culture
Institute of Language and Literature
Institute of Microbiology
Institute of Organic Synthesis, 452
Institute of Physics, 464
Institute of Power and Electrical Engineering, 484
Laboratory of Astrophysics
Laboratory of Radioactive Isotopes
Laboratory of Soil Biochemistry and Trace Elements

K

Name: Academy of Sciences, Lithuanian S.S.R.
(Akademiya nauk Litovskoy SSR)

Address: Vil'nyus, K. Pozhelos ulitsa, 2/8

K (Continued)

President: Yu. Yu. Matulis (1961)

Vice President: Yu. I. Zhyugzhda (1961)

Scientific Secretary: K. K. Belyukas (1961)

Department Secretaries:

K. P. Korsakas, Social Sciences (1961)

V. L. Lashas, Natural Sciences (1961)

A. P. Yutsis, Physical-Chemical and Technical Sciences (1961)

Principal Facilities:

Computer Center

Institute of Biology

Institute of Botany

Institute of Chemistry and Chemical Technology, 329

Institute of Construction and Architecture

Institute of Economics

Institute of Experimental Medicine

Institute of Geology and Geography, 392

Institute of History

Institute of Physics and Mathematics, 472

Institute of Power and Electrical Engineering, 485

Institute of the Lithuanian Language and Literature

Institute of Zoology and Parasitology

L

Name: Academy of Sciences, Moldavian S.S.R.
(Akademiya nauk Moldavskoy SSR)

Address: Kishinev

President: Ya. S. Grosul (1962)

Vice President: A. A. Spasskiy (1961)

Scientific Secretary: Yu. S. Lyalikov (1961)

Department Secretaries:

A. V. Ablov, Natural and Technical Sciences (1961)

P. I. Dvornikov, Biological and Agricultural Sciences (1961)

I. K. Vartichan, Social Sciences (1961)

Other Presidium Members: V. A. Andrunakevich (1961)

I (Continued)

Principal Facilities:

Institute of Chemistry, 322
Institute of Economics
Institute of Economics of the National Economy
Institute of Geology and Mineral Resources, 394
Institute of History
Institute of Language and Literature
Institute of Physics and Mathematics, 473
Institute of Physiology and Biochemistry of Plants
Institute of Power Engineering and Automation
Institute of Zoology
Seismological Station

M

Name: Academy of Sciences, Tadzhik S.S.R.
(Akademiya nauk Tadzhikskoy SSR)

Address: Dushanbe, Leninskaya ulitsa, 19

President: S. U. Umarov (1962)

Vice Presidents: G. A. Aliyev (1961)
I. K. Narzikulov (1961)
K. T. Poroshin (1961)

Scientific Secretary: A. Sh. Shukurov (1961)

Department Secretaries:

R. B. Baratov, Geological, Chemical, and Technical Sciences (1961)
P. N. Ovshinnikov, Natural Sciences (1961)
Z. Sh. Radzhabov, Social Sciences (1961)

Principal Facilities:

Astronomical Observatory
Institute of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Sciences
Institute of Astrophysics, 306
Institute of Botany
Institute of Chemistry, 323
Institute of Earthquake-Resistant Construction and Seismology, 347
Institute of Geology, 388
Institute of History, Archeology and Ethnography, 407
Institute of History imeni A. Donish
Institute of Horticulture imeni I. V. Michurin
Institute of Language and Literature
Institute of Regional Medicine
Institute of Soil Science, Improvement, and Irrigation

M (Continued)

Institute of Water Problems
Institute of Zoology and Parasitology
Laboratory of Physiology and Biophysics of Vegetation

N

Name: Academy of Sciences, Turkmen S.S.R.
(Akademiya nauk Turkmenskoy SSR)

Address: Ashkhabad, Komsomol'skaya ulitsa, 31

President: Sh. B. Batyrov (1961)

Vice Presidents: K. K. Mashrykov (1961)
S. R. Sergiyenko (1961)

Scientific Secretary: I. S. Rabochev (1961)

Department Secretaries:

T. B. Berdyev, Social Sciences (1961)
K. K. Mashrykov, Physical-Technical, Geological, and
Chemical Sciences (1961)
I. S. Rabochev, Biological Sciences (1961)

Principal Facilities:

Ashkhabad Astrophysics Laboratory, 181
Heliolaboratory
Institute of Botany
Institute of Chemistry, 324
Institute of Earthquake-Proof Construction, 346
Institute of Economics, 352
Institute of Geology, 389
Institute of History
Institute of Linguistics
Institute of Literature
Institute of Physics and Geophysics, 469
Institute of Soil Studies and Desert Management
Institute of Zoology and Parasitology
Physical-Technical Institute, 831
Vannovsk Observation Station of the Institute of Physics
and Geophysics, 1097

O

Name: Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R.
(Akademiya nauk Ukrainskoy SSR)

Address: Kiyev, Vladimirska ulitsa, 54

O (Continued)

President: B. Ye. Paton (1962)

Vice Presidents: V. M. Glushkov (1962)
A. F. Makarchenko (1962)
N. P. Semenenko (1962)
A. N. Shcherban' (1962)

Scientific Secretary: G. S. Pisarenko (1962)

Department Secretaries:

A. S. Koroyed, Social Sciences (1961)
A. F. Makarchenko, Biological Sciences (1962)
Yu. A. Mitropol'skiy, Physical-Mathematical Sciences (1961)
F. D. Ovcharenko, Chemical and Geological Sciences (1961)
G. V. Samsonov, Technical Sciences (1961)

Other Presidium Members:

M. M. Bogolyubov (1962)
V. S. Gutyrya (1962)
P. N. Pershin (1961)

Principal Facilities:

Institute of Archeology
Institute of Art Studies, Folklore, and Ethnography
Institute of Biochemistry
Institute of Biophysics
Institute of Botany
Institute of Chemistry of Polymers and Monomers, 335
Institute of Cybernetics, 345
Institute of Economics, 353
Institute of Electrical Engineering, 357
Institute of Electric Welding imeni Ye. O. Paton, 358
Institute of Ferrous Metallurgy, 368
Institute of Foundry Production, 371
Institute of Gas Utilization, 372
Institute of General and Inorganic Chemistry, 374
Institute of Geological Sciences, 385
Institute of Geology of Useful Minerals, 399
Institute of Geophysics, 401
Institute of History, 405
Institute of Hydrobiology
Institute of Hydrology and Hydraulic Engineering, 410
Institute of Linguistics
Institute of Machine Science, 415
Institute of Machine Science and Automation, 417
Institute of Mathematics, 418
Institute of Mechanics, 424
Institute of Metal Physics, 430
Institute of Microbiology imeni D. K. Zabolotnyy

O (Continued)

Institute of Mineral Resources, 435
Institute of Mining imeni M. M. Fedorov, 441
Institute of Organic Chemistry, 448
Institute of Philology imeni A. A. Potebin
Institute of Philosophy
Institute of Physical Chemistry imeni L. V. Pisarzhevskiy, 459
Institute of Physiology imeni A. A. Bogomolets
Institute of Physics, 465
Institute of Powder Metallurgy and Special Alloys, 478
Institute of Radio Engineering, 492
Institute of Radio Engineering Problems, 494
Institute of Radio Physics and Electronics, 495
Institute of Semiconductors, 499
Institute of Social Sciences
Institute of Thermal Power Engineering, 512
Institute of Ukrainian History
Institute of Ukrainian Literature imeni T. G. Shevchenko
Institute of Zoology
Karadag Biological Station
Laboratory of Hydraulic Machines, 649
Main Astronomical Observatory, 702
Marine-Hydrophysics Institute, 706
Odessa Biological Station
Odessa Laboratories of the Institute of General and Inorganic
Chemistry, 800
Physical-Technical Institute of Low Temperatures, 834
Poltava Gravimetric Observatory, 841
Sevastopol Biological Station imeni A. O. Kovalevskiy
Ukrainian Physical-Technical Institute, 1063

P

Name: Academy of Sciences, Uzbek S.S.R.
(Akademiya nauk Uzbekskoy SSR)

Address: Tashkent, ulitsa Kuybysheva, 15

President: U. A. Arifov (1962)

Vice Presidents: I. M. Muminov (1961)
S. V. Starodubtsev (1962)

Scientific Secretary: M. Z. Khamodkhanov (1962)

Department Secretaries:

Kh. F. Fazylov, Technical Sciences (1962)
V. I. Gubin, Physical-Mathematical Sciences (1962)
G. A. Mavlyanov, Geological Sciences (1962)
A. M. Muzafarov, Biological Sciences (1962)
Kh. U. Usmanov, Chemical Sciences (1962)

Other Presidium Members:

I. I. Atakhanov (1962)
V. I. Gubin (1962)
N. V. Lavrov (1962)
V. Ye. Yeremenko (1962)
V. Yu. Zakhidov (1962)

Principal Facilities:

Computer Center, 235
Heliolaboratory
Institute of Botany
Institute of Chemistry, 326
Institute of Chemistry of Plant Substances, 334
Institute of Genetics and Plant Physiology
Institute of Geology, 391
Institute of Geology and Development of Oil and Gas Deposits
Institute of Mathematics imeni V. I. Romanovskiy, 423
Institute of Mechanics, 426
Institute of Nuclear Physics, 443
Institute of Power Engineering and Automation, 483
Institute of Regional Medicine
Institute of Structures, 503
Institute of the Chemistry of Polymers, 505
Institute of Water Problems and Hydrotechnics, 515
Kara Kalpak Branch
Kitab International Latitude Station imeni Ulugbek of the
Tashkent Astronomical Observatory, 600
Physical-Technical Institute, 832
Solar Laboratory of the Tashkent Astronomical Observatory, 961
Tashkent Astronomical Observatory, 1026
Time Laboratory of the Tashkent Astronomical Observatory, 1042



**PART III. DIRECTORY OF SELECTED SCIENTIFIC
INSTITUTIONS IN THE U.S.S.R.**

PART III

DIRECTORY OF SELECTED SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTES IN THE U.S.S.R.

1

Name: Abakan Pedagogical Institute
(Abakanskiy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Abakan, Oktyabr'skaya ulitsa, 82

Director: I. A. Kiselev, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

The Institute offers courses in Russian language, literature, and history, Khakass language and literature, and mathematics and physics. It publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski.

2

Name: Abastumani Astrophysical Observatory
(Abastumanskaya astrofizicheskaya observatoriya--AAO)

Address: On Mt. Kanobili, 200 km west of Tbilisi

Director: Ye. K. Kharadze, Academician, Georgian S.S.R. (1962)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Georgian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

M. V. Dolidze

V. P. Dzhapiashvili

L. A. Ksamfomaliti

T. G. Megrelishvili

N. A. Razmadze, Scientific Secretary

Description:

The Abastumani Observatory is the main astronomical center of Georgia. It was founded in 1932 in Abastumani. Since 1937, it has been

located on Mt. Kanobili, 1,600 meters above sea level. Its most important instruments are a 70-cm-meniscus telescope with an objective prism of the same diameter, installed in 1956; a Zeiss 40-cm refractor with two 20-cm photographic chambers, which is located in the main dome; a 36-cm Schmidt-system telescope; a 32-cm reflector with electrophotometer; a chromosphere telescope; and an astrograph tower and radio-astronomy and electronics laboratories for the observation of the solar system, installed in 1962.

Workers of the Observatory have completed research projects on the absorption of light in interstellar space and stellar movements in the Galaxy; they have made electrophotometric observations of variable stars, the lunar surface, etc; they have published catalogues of color indexes of the light of stars and other celestial objects. The Observatory publishes a Byulleten'.

3

Name: Acoustics Institute
(Akusticheskiy institut)

Address: Moscow, ulitsa Televideniya, 4

Director: L. M. Brekhovskikh, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1959)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

V. Ya. Afanasyev
 ↪ N. N. Andreyev, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 M. Ye. Arkhangel'skiy
 V. S. Grigor'yev
 M. A. Issakovich, Assistant Head of Theoretical Section
 I. N. Kanevskiy
 L. O. Makarov
 G. D. Malyuzhinets
 L. D. Rozenberg, Professor, Head of Ultrasonics Laboratory
 M. Sirotyuk
 Yu. M. Sukharevskiy

Description:

In late 1953, the Acoustics Laboratory of the Physics Institute imeni P. N. Lebedev was reorganized as the Acoustics Institute. Studies have been conducted on the piezoelectric properties of materials and the magnetic structure of and cavitation in liquids. Current or recent projects include the investigation of the structure of the ocean bottom, electro-physical research on the transmission of sonic vibrations to the brain, and a study of sound propagation in a waveguide.

The Institute has developed and produced much of the equipment that it uses in its research. Recently, the staff developed an ultrasonic machine capable of generating sounds with an energy density of 100 kev per cm² and peak pressures up to hundreds of atmospheres. Also, the staff has developed ultrasonic machining methods and methods for supersonic cutting and cleaning. The Institute grants Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees.

Name: Adygey Pedagogical Institute
(Adygeyskiy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Maykop, Sovetskaya ulitsa, 183

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: Kh. B. Daurov, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute offers courses in Russian and native language and literature, foreign language, and mathematics and physics.

Name: Agrophysical Scientific-Research Institute
(Agrofizicheskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut)

Address: Leningrad, ulitsa Gertsena, 42

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: All-Union Academy of Agricultural Sciences
imeni V. I. Lenin (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

A. F. Chudnovskiy, Professor, Head of Instrument-Designing Laboratory

M. A. Kaganov, Candidate

G. A. Volkov

Description:

This institute is engaged in physics research applicable to agriculture. Among the many projects carried on at the Institute is research on the light physiology of plants, soil physics, and the use of semiconductors, polymers, and radioactive substances in agriculture.

Many instruments have been designed by this institute, such as a computing machine for the remote measurement of humidity, an automatic device to measure evaporation in the fields, remote thermometers, a semiconductor refrigerator for cooling milk, and a computing machine to forecast frost 24 hours in advance. The Institute grants the Candidate's Degree.

Name: Air Force Engineering Academy imeni N. Ye. Zhukovskiy
(Voyenno-vozdushnaya inzhenernaya akademiya imeni N. Ye.
Zhukovskogo--VVIA)

Address: Moscow

Director: V. Volkov, Colonel General of Engineering Technical Service
(1962)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

V. F. Bolkhovitin, Professor, Major General, Head of Chair
R. V. Fedyakin, Candidate, Lieutenant Colonel
P. T. Kolomytsev
I. I. Kornilov
A. A. Kosmodem'yanskiy, Professor
V. S. Kulebakin, Academician
G. I. Pokrovskiy, Professor, General Major
V. S. Pugachev, Professor, Major General
A. S. Vol'mir
B. K. Vul'f

Description:

This institute was organized in 1919 as the Moscow Technical Institute. A five-year program in military engineering is offered. The Institute trains military officers for the technical branch of the Soviet Air Force, gives a military background to aircraft and missile designers, and updates high-command officers in their technical fields. Soviet cosmonauts are trained here for space flight.

Aerodynamic studies have included the calculation of shock waves in plane flow, the laboratory testing of apparatus for supersonic flight, and the theory of ramjet engines. The stability of cylindrical shells under pressure has been studied, and some theoretical analyses on the subject have been made using a digital computer. Phase and distribution studies of binary and tertiary metallic systems are conducted.

Among the departments of the Institute are the Departments of Radio Technology and Radio Navigation, Aerodynamics, Electrification of Aircraft, Theory of Mechanics and Machine Components, Construction and Design of Aircraft, Construction Mechanics, and Technology and Repair of Aircraft and Aircraft Engines. Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees are granted, and a Trudy is published.

7

Name: Akmolinsk Agricultural Institute
(Akmolinskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut)

Address: Akmolinsk

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Committee of Higher and Secondary Special
Education of the Council of Ministers, Kazakh
S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: A. I. Lazarev

Description:

The Institute was organized during late 1958 or early 1959. The only known research done at the Institute concerned qualitative analytical determinations of rhenium, molybdenum, and tungsten. The Institute offers courses in agronomy, soil science, and mechanization of agriculture.

8

Name: All-Russian Scientific-Research Chemical Institute of Local Industry
(Vserossiyskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy khimicheskiy institut mest-
nogo podchineniya--NIKhIMP)

Address: Moscow, Shabolovka, 4

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

S. A. Gintsberg
L. Ye. Vinitzkiy

Description:

This institute has done research on atmospheric corrosion of steel, hydrogen embrittlement in electroplating, and regeneration of natural rubber. A Trudy is published.

9

Name: All-Union Aluminum-Magnesium Institute
(Vsesoyuznyy alyuminiyevy-magniyevy institut--VAMI)

Address: Leningrad, 20-ya liniya, 5-7

Director: --

Deputy Director: V. M. Guskov, Professor (1957)

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

M. S. Beletskiy, Doctor
A. P. Belyayev, Candidate
V. A. Bernshteyn, Candidate
R. M. Gol'shteyn, Engineer
V. G. Gopiyenko
I. P. Gupalo
A. I. Ivanov
M. A. Korobov, Candidate
V. P. Mashovets, Professor
V. A. Mazel'
M. B. Rapoport
R. A. Sandler
M. N. Smirnov
R. V. Svoboda, Candidate
G. M. Vorob'yev
T. A. Zavaritskaya
V. V. Zholobov

Description:

The Institute's research considers other light metals besides aluminum and magnesium. It has been foremost in the study of titanium

tetrachloride, especially in its development for the production of titanium metal by reduction with magnesium. The Berezniki Branch of VAMI has been active in these titanium studies. The Institute has also developed new methods for the industrial extraction and recovery of gallium and calcium.

The staff has continuously worked on improving methods of sintering, roasting, and leaching, concentrating especially on the Bayer process of producing aluminum from bauxite. They have also developed instruments for the automatic control of aluminum, magnesium, and titanium production for increased and cheaper yields. Another important development was an electro-thermal method of extracting and producing aluminum and its alloys directly from the ores. They have worked on improving the purity of aluminum and magnesium through electrolytic refining. Their studies of the mechanical and physical properties of these metals have resulted in improved methods of pressing, drawing, extrusion, and rolling.

VAMI is one of the groups responsible for the development and production of standard samples, which are distributed to other institutes for use in spectral analysis.

A considerable number of investigations are in progress or have been completed on the anode and cathode processes in aluminum and magnesium electrolyzers. The effect of temperature, magnetic forces, and additives on their parameters have received emphasis.

The Institute grants the Candidate's Degree and periodically publishes a Trudy.

10

Name: All-Union Central Scientific-Research Institute of the Sugar Industry
(Vsesoyuznyy tsentral'nyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut sakharnoy promyshlennosti--TsINS)

Address: Kiyev

Director: A. N. Shakin (1960)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

- V. M. Kats, Head of Chemical Control Laboratory
- M. Z. Khelmskiy, Professor, Head of Research Laboratories
- V. A. Novikov, Head of Laboratory for Mechanization of Loading and Unloading Field Work
- B. K. Zibenov, Head of Economics Department

Description:

This institute is responsible for the development of the technology of beet-sugar production. Its various groups are involved in equipment design, construction, and general mechanization; the study of economic factors influencing the industry; and research leading to uses for byproducts.

11

Name: All-Union Correspondence Agricultural Institute
(Vsesoyuznyy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut zaochnogo obrazovaniya)

Address: Balashikha, Moscow oblast'

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

The curriculum of the Institute includes courses in agronomy, vineyards, animal husbandry, mechanization of agriculture, hydromelioration, electrification, economics and organization of agriculture, and bookkeeping. It publishes a Trudy.

12

Name: All-Union Correspondence Construction-Engineering Institute
(Vsesoyuznyy zaochnyy inzhenerno-stroitel'nyy institut)

Address: Moscow, Srednyaya Kalitnikovskaya ulitsa, 30

Director: I. S. Zen'kov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: P. K. Shchukin (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

G. I. Babat, Professor
B. L. Babitsky
P. Kh. Bestsenyy, Docent, Dean
V. G. Epshteyn

V. F. Kozhinov, Professor, Dean
 I. N. Lebedev, Docent, Head of Chair
 Ye. A. Merkulov, Docent, Dean
 B. P. Mikhaylov, Professor, Head of Chair
 V. A. Poyedavsher, Docent
 V. I. Prokof'yev, Professor
 D. I. Shil'krut, Docent
 I. A. Simvulidi, Professor, Head of Chair
 L. Ye. Vinit'skiy

Description:

This institute is for correspondence education of production workers. Although the main interests of the Institute are architecture, construction, and construction materials and equipment, it also conducts research in chemistry, structural mechanics, high-frequency heating, and production of rubber.

The Institute, which does not grant advanced degrees, offers courses in physics, chemistry, construction, silicates, reinforced-concrete structures, chemical machines and apparatus, construction and road-building equipment, architecture, and the economics and organization of the chemical industry and the construction industry.

A Trudy is published irregularly and infrequently by the Institute.

The Institute has branches at Alma-Ata (ulitsa Abaya, 126) and Krasnodar (Krasnaya ulitsa, 170).

Name: All-Union Correspondence Electrical Engineering Institute of Communications
 (Vsesoyuznyy zaochnyy elektrotekhnicheskiy institut svyazi--VZEIS)

Address: Moscow, Aviamotornaya ulitsa, 8

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Communications, U.S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. N. Aksenov, Docent
 G. M. Bartenev, Docent
 Z. Sh. Blokh, Doctor
 A. A. Pirigov, Docent
 V. A. Ushakov, Docent

Description:

The Institute, organized about 1945, offers degrees in radio engineering, TV, telephone and telegraph communications, and economics and organization of communications. Advanced degrees (Candidate and Doctor) have been offered since 1958.

Staff members have conducted research in forecasting short-wave ionospheric propagation and periodic and aperiodic interference relative to TV reception quality. A. A. Pirogorov invented a "ballistic", mastless, portable antenna, and transistorized converters (using semiconductors) have been developed. The Institute publishes a Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov.

14

Name: All-Union Correspondence Finance-Economics Institute
(Vsesoyuznyy zaochnyy finansovo-ekonomicheskii institut)

Address: Moscow, Kuznetskiy Most, 15

Director: P. S. Bychkov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: N. G. Sychev, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. V. Bliznenkov, Dean
V. M. Buzyrev, Docent, Head of Chair
A. Sh. Martulis, Professor, Head of Chair
A. I. Merkushev, Docent, Dean
V. I. Remizovich, Docent, Head of Chair
N. N. Ryauzov, Professor, Head of Chair
V. N. Zamyatnin, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute has branches in Ashkhabad, ulitsa Shevchenko, 5; Voronezh, ulitsa K. Marksa, 71; Gor'kiy, ulitsa Sverdlova, 26; Kemerovo, ulitsa Chernyakhovskogo, 2; Kursk, Krasnaya Ploshchad', 6; Moscow, ulitsa Gertsena, 11/4; Novosibirsk, Krasnyy prospekt, 48; Penza, ulitsa Volodarskogo, 98/5; Sverdlovsk, ulitsa M. Sibiryaka, 49; Ufa, ulitsa Kirova, 65; Frunze, ulitsa Stalina, 173; Khabarovsk; and Yaroslavl', ulitsa Kirova, 16.

The courses offered include economic planning, labor economics, industrial economics, agricultural economics, finances and credit, accounting, and statistics.

The Institute publishes a Nauchnyye Zapiski.

Name: All-Union Correspondence Forestry Institute
(Vsesoyuznyy zaochnyy lesotekhnicheskiy institut)

Address: Leningrad, Institutskiy pereulok, 3

Director: P. Ye. Osipov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: Ye. S. Murakhtanov, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. P. Gubarev, Docent, Dean
S. Ya. Korotov, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute publishes a Trudy. It offers courses in logging, civil engineering, logging equipment, woodpulp, automation, chemistry of woodpulp, plastics technology, cellulose-paper production, and forestry economics and organization.

Name: All-Union Correspondence Institute of Railroad Transportation Engineers
(Vsesoyuznyy zaochnyy institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta--VZIIT)

Address: Moscow, Ambulatornyy pereulok, 19

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Transportation, U.S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. A. Barsegov, Docent
B. V. Didov, Professor, Head of Chair
M. N. Popov, Docent

Description:

Students are trained for technical careers in the railway industry. In addition to mechanical engineering, civil and electrical engineering are taught. A Trudy is published, and research has been done in electronics, ferrous metallurgy, and applied mathematics.

The Institute's curriculum includes courses in steam locomotives, railroad-car construction, construction equipment, railroad electrification, railroad automation, remote control, and communications, thermal electric power installations, utilization of railroads, railroad construction, bridges and tunnels, civil engineering, economics and organization of railroads, and economics and organization of construction.

Name: All-Union Correspondence Institute of the Food Industry
(Vsesoyuznyy zaochnyy institut pishchevoy promyshlennosti)

Address: Moscow, Ul'yanovskaya ulitsa, 30

Director: V. G. Krivosheyev, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

K. Ye. Filatov, Docent, Head of Chair
M. G. Golik, Professor, Head of Chair
M. K. Goroshenko, Docent, Dean
V. N. Ivanovskiy, Docent, Head of Chair
V. I. Kozitsyn
A. L. Mal'chenko, Professor, Head of Chair
K. K. Ponomarev

Description:

Trudy of the Institute's research covers many diversified fields, including theoretical mathematics, hydrodynamics and soil research, and theoretical mechanics. The curriculum of the Institute includes courses in machinery and installations of food industry, grain processing and storage, bakery goods, macaroni, and related products, sugar and sugar products, brewing industry, wine making, vegetable fats (aromatic oils, perfumes, and cosmetics), preserved and canned goods (including refrigeration technology), subtropical agriculture (citrus fruit, tea, and spices), and economics and organization of food-products industry.

Name: All-Union Correspondence Institute of the Textile and Light Industry
(Vsesoyuznyy zaochnyy institut tekstil'noy i legkoy promyshlennosti--
VZITLP)

Address: Moscow, Leninskiy prospekt, Vystavochnyy pereulok, 2

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. D. Kamenetskiy
I. I. Kapustin, Professor
B. M. Yavorskiy, Professor

Description:

The Institute is conducting research in metal-alloy development aimed at improving textile equipment. Interest is also expressed by the staff in increased automation of fiber production and automation of production facilities for textile-machine assembly.

Research in various long-chain polymers, improved dyeing characteristics of common polymers, and synthetic and natural-fiber property improvements is being conducted.

The available courses of study include industrial thermal power engineering (oven and gas heat thermal engineering and heat-transfer installations), machinery and installations of light and textile industries (leather, fur processing and manufacturing, and garment industries), mechanical technology of fiber materials, chemical technology of fiber materials, technology of synthetic fibers, technology of garment industry, technology of leather and fur industry, technology of synthetic-leather materials, technology of manufactured leather goods, and economics and organization of consumer-goods industry.

The Institute publishes Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiye Trudy.

Name: All-Union Correspondence Polytechnic Institute
(Vsesoyuznyy zaочnyy politekhnicheskiy institut--VZIPI)

Address: Moscow, Mazutnyy prospekt, 37-a

Director: S. K. Kantenik, Docent (1961)

Deputy Directors: G. P. Lyzo, Candidate (1961)
F. A. Bakhshiyani, Professor (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

N. A. Bortkevich, Docent
A. S. Britkin, Professor, Head of Chair
M. F. Fedorov, Professor
M. L. Korolev, Professor, Head of Chair
Ye. S. Kukharkin, Docent
V. S. Lovchikov, Docent
B. P. Nadeynskiy, Docent, Head of Chair
I. M. Pirogov, Docent
K. M. Pogodina-Alekseyeva, Docent, Head of Chair
N. G. Trupak, Professor, Head of Chair
A. N. Varnavskiy
K. I. Vetoshkin, Professor, Head of Chair
V. P. Yumatov, Candidate

Description:

Founded over 25 years ago, the Institute is the largest of its kind in the Soviet Union. In 1959, its student body comprised 36,000 in ten departments, and specialists were trained in 62 professions. Its specialties include machine building, metallurgy, mining, and power engineering, but almost every branch of science and engineering is covered.

Research at the Institute is varied and includes problems such as stresses in cylindrical shells, ultrasonic applications in metal studies, heat resistance of high-chromium steel, and the use of radioactive isotopes in investigating ore-dressing processes.

It publishes the Sbornik Statey Vsesoyuznogo Zaochnogo Politekhni-cheskogo Instituta. Candidate's Degrees are granted.

Courses of Study: Electrification of industrial enterprises and installations
Mining electromechanics
Thermal power installations of power stations (boiler and turbine installations)
Industrial thermal power engineering (oven and gas-heat engineering; heat-transfer installations)
Ferrous metallurgy
Nonferrous metallurgy
Metallurgical furnaces
Thermal processing of metals (metallography, equipment, and technology)
Corrosion and protection of metals
Powder metallurgy
Electronic instruments
Industrial electronics
Radio equipment
Petroleum and natural-gas technology
Fuel technology (synthetic liquid fuels, gases, and carbon electrodes)

Electrochemical processes
 Silicates (binders and cementitious materials, ceramics
 and refractories, and glass)
 Organic synthesis and synthetic-rubber manufacturing
 Dyes and intermediate products
 Medical drugs and aromatic compounds
 Plastics
 Automobile roads
 Economics and organization of mining industry
 Economics and organization of machine-building industry
 Economics and organization of chemical industry
 Economics and organization of construction
 Geology and exploration of mineral deposits and oil and
 gas deposits
 Geophysical methods of prospecting
 Hydrogeology and engineering geology
 Mine surveying
 Mining
 Enrichment and concentration of minerals (minerals
 beneficiation)
 Exploitation of oil and gas deposits (including drilling)
 Electric power stations, networks, and systems
 Metalworking (forging, stamping, rolling, and sheathing)
 Machine building, metal-cutting tools, and instruments
 Mining machinery
 Machinery and equipment of oil and gas fields (including
 transportation and storage)
 Lifting, hoisting and transportation machinery and
 equipment
 Construction and road-building machinery and equipment
 Automobiles and tractors
 Chemical industry machinery and installation (including
 machinery for inorganic and organic processes,
 silicates, cellulose and wood-pulp processes, liquid,
 and gas fuels)
 Electrical machinery and equipment
 Automatic, telemechanical, and electric measuring instru-
 ments and systems
 Varnishes, paints, and nonmetallic coatings
 Rubber
 Industrial and civil construction
 Hydrotechnical construction of river installations and
 hydroelectric power stations
 Urban construction and municipal works of services
 installations
 Water supply and sewage systems

Address: Moscow, Krasnokazarmennaya ulitsa, 14

Director: N. S. Kurbatova, Professor (1961)

Deputy Directors: A. V. Koritskiy, Professor (1961)
V. A. Nadezhdin (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

D. V. Aleksandrov, Docent, Head of Chair
L. A. Bessonov, Professor, Head of Chair
V. K. Gusev, Docent, Head of Chair
N. A. Mel'nikov, Professor, Head of Chair
I. I. Petrov, Professor, Head of Chair
P. V. Sakharov
P. Ya. Shibanov, Head of Publishing Division

Description:

This institute was organized in the latter part of 1947 to provide higher education to the Soviet people without requiring them to leave their place of work.

The subject material is slanted toward electrical and electronic engineering, but it is not restricted to this course of study. There is some work done in mathematics, materials, mechanics, and thermal engineering also, as exemplified by the courses offered in thermal-power engineering power installations, electrical stations, networks, and systems, hydropower engineering, industrial electrification, electrical engineering, dielectrics and semiconductors, automation and remote control, electric measuring technology, electronic instruments, and mathematical machines and computers. It publishes a Trudy.

In 1956, there was a Ukrainian Branch of this institute.

Name: All-Union Institute for Planning Scientific-Research Institutes and
Laboratories
(Vsesoyuznyy institut po proyektirovaniyu nauchno-issledovatel'skikh
institutov i laboratorii--GIPRONII)

Address: Moscow

Director: P. I. Domoratskiy (1957)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Presidium of the Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R.
(1960)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

GIPRONII was established by the Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R., in 1953 to plan and design new research centers for the Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R., and the Academies of the Union Republics.

Research is conducted on construction materials and technology.

The Institute has a Leningrad branch and a Central Asian branch in Tashkent. Chief Engineer of the Central-Asian Branch is I. Shakhshubarov.

Name: All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information
(Vsesoyuznyy institut nauchnoy i tekhnicheskoy informatsii--VINITI)

Address: Moscow, Baltiyskaya ulitsa, 14

Director: A. I. Mikhaylov, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: A. A. Fomin (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers, U.S.S.R., on Coordination of Scientific Research and Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

- A. I. Chernyy
- L. I. Gutenmakher, Professor, Head of Laboratory for Electro-modeling
- S. M. Lisichkin, Doctor
- I. A. Lunacharskaya
- I. I. Nikolayev, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
- B. M. Rakov, Head of Laboratory of Mechanization and Automation of the Information Service

Description:

VINITI is the central translating, abstracting, and disseminating organ for scientific and technical information in the U.S.S.R. It publishes the abstract journal, Referativnyy Zhurnal, which comes out in 123 editions, each devoted to particular branches of the physical and mathematical, chemical, geological, biological, technical, and economic sciences. Also,

it publishes a monographic series, Itogi nauki (Findings of Science), Ekspress-informatsiya (Express Information), and books summarizing topical scientific and technical subjects. Its staff members publish articles on information retrieval, machine translation, and other topics related to information processing and dissemination. Research studies have been performed on mechanizing various library functions and in the field of information storage and retrieval. VINITI has cooperated extensively with the Electric Modeling Laboratory on research problems in machine translation and documentation. Some 1,800 translators work for the Institute, producing some 400,000 translated articles for Soviet scientific and technical workers yearly.

Name: All-Union Jurisprudence Correspondence Institute
(Vsesoyuznyy yuridicheskiy zaochnyy institut--VYuZI)

Address: Moscow, ulitsa F. Engel'sa, 3/5

Director: K. A. Mokichev, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

G. K. Amelin, Candidate
G. S. Kalinin, Docent, Head of Chair
S. P. Mitrichev, Professor, Head of Chair
I. G. Panaiotov, Docent
V. A. Ryasentsev, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute has the following branches: Gor'kiy, ulitsa Mayakovskogo, 24; Ivanovo, prospekt Stalina, 16; Krasnodar, ulitsa Krasnaya, 59; Kuybyshev, ploshchad' Revolyutsii, 60; Moscow, Prodol'nyy pereulok, 3; Novosibirsk, Krasnyy prospekt, 12; Ufa, ulitsa Matrosova, 1; Khabarovsk, Sovetskaya ulitsa, 45-a; and Chita, ulitsa Kalinina, 56. Law is the course of study offered.

The Institute publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski.

Name: All-Union Magadan Scientific-Research Institute
(Vsesoyuznyy Magadanskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut--VNII-1)

Address: Magadan

Director: N. A. Shilo (1957)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

M. V. Kanyukova
N. M. Kazurina

Description:

The Institute, which was organized in 1949, is located in the center of a large mining and industrial area in the permafrost region of the northeast U.S.S.R. It conducts geological, permafrost, and ore-concentration studies, the results of which are applied in construction and mining industries and adapted to the local conditions of the area.

Their work on exhaustive extraction of various ores has included improved gravitational and flotation methods and the utilization of the jigging and hydrocyclone process and machines. Considerable investigations on the spectral and polarographic analysis of ores has been conducted here.

The Institute periodically publishes a Trudy.

Name: All-Union Order of Lenin Electrical Engineering Institute imeni V. I. Lenin
(Vsesoyuznyy ordena Lenina elektrotekhnicheskiiy institut imeni V. I. Lenina--VEI)

Address: Moscow, Krasnokazarmennaya ulitsa, 12

Director: M. F. Kostrov (1958)

Deputy Director: V. G. Byuryukov (1958)

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers, U.S.S.R., on Automation and Machine Building (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

K. A. Andrianov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
Yu. V. Butkevich
P. V. Chebyshev
N. M. Chernyshev

V. M. Degtev, Candidate
V. G. Fastovskiy, Professor, Head of Low-Temperature Laboratory
V. L. Granovskiy
L. G. Guseva
I. G. Kesayev
B. N. Klyarfel'd, Professor
V. K. Kozhukov
G. A. Lebedev
V. Ye. Nikitenkov
V. I. Pruzhina-Granovskaya
V. P. Savelev
N. N. Sokolov
P. V. Terent'yev
P. V. Timofeyev, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
Ya. Ya. Udris, Candidate
V. V. Voskresenskiy, Candidate
S. B. Yuditskiy, Head of Semiconductor Laboratory
E. Zelrov

Description:

VEI was founded in 1921 and was formerly known as the State Experimental Electrical Engineering Institute. The Institute has created special institutes for research and development and design laboratories for electrical machines and apparatus, radio engineering, television, acoustics, vacuum-tube technology, illumination engineering, electric motors, wire communications, remote control, and automation.

The Institute has done research and/or development work on the following: arc quenching, automation, cathode-ray oscilloscopes, dielectrics, gas dynamics, gas analysis, fluorescent neon and sodium lamps, mirror reflector lamps, insulation materials, photoelements, spark gaps, switching circuits, synchronous generators, high-voltage technology, thermal conductivity, vacuum technology, voltage drop, and voltage dividers. More recently the staff of the Institute has worked on high-voltage a-c and d-c equipment, silicon, mercury, and germanium rectifiers, spark gaps in gases, plasma research, new types of insulation materials, and industrial electronics.

K. A. Andrianov, a leading Soviet polymer scientist, has directed extensive research at VEI on organosilicon compounds, silicones containing inorganic oxides, and high-molecular dielectrics.

The insulation laboratories have developed some new materials: "Viniflex", polyether thermosetting resins, epoxide resins, Micanite, nonwoven glass-fiber bands, and varnishes.

The Institute has an experimental plant, a branch at the "Elektroapparat" plant, and a branch laboratory for measurement at the "Elektropribor" plant.

VEI publishes a Trudy of the staff's research frequently. The Institute grants the Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees.

Name: All-Union Planning and Technological Institute
(Vsesoyuznyy proyektno-tekhnologicheskii institut--VPTI)

Address: Moscow

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Moscow City Sovnarkhoz (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

I. Bolshakov, Engineer
M. M. Korobeynikov
A. F. Kovalenko, Chief Engineer
D. P. Krasavin
N. A. Porvatov
M. Vesnik, Chief Engineer
L. S. Zhovernovskiy, Assistant Head of Department

Description:

This institute is interested in the development of mass-production procedures and establishing standards for manufacturing processes. It has published a collection of books on standards for the microstructure of gray cast iron, maintenance and operation of various metal-cutting machines, and welding procedures. Specific accomplishments include the design of parts for a welding manipulator, the design of a high-pressure hydraulic press, mechanizing the assembly of over-head travelling cranes, design of foundries for precision castings, and studies on the existing degree of mechanization of foundries.

Name: All-Union Planning-Technological Institute of Heavy Machine
Construction
(Vsesoyuznyy proyektno-tekhnologicheskii institut tyazhelogo
mashinostroyeniya--VPTITyazhMash)

Address: Moscow

Director: M. Umyagin (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers,
U.S.S.R., on Automation and Machine Building
(1959)

Selected Staff Members:

I. Ya. Al'shits, Candidate
A. D. Gitlevich, Engineer
I. M. Likhshiteyn, Engineer
K. K. Vinogradov, Department Head
L. V. Yemel'yanov, Chief Engineer
L. A. Zhivotinskiy, Engineer, Head of Welding Section

Description:

This institute is concerned with developing large-scale automation in the machine-building industry. Interest centers specifically around automating the production of machines for welding and surface hardening of large shell molds. The TM-2 metal-spray gun was developed here for spraying pseudo-coatings on bearings, bushings, and shaft surfaces. A mechanized line was developed for the sand-slinging production of molds for large-size castings. A welding manipulator was also produced.

A branch of this institute in Leningrad shares the same goals of mechanizing the production of machines. A profile-grinding machine for machining turbine blades was designed at this branch.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research and Designing-Technological Institute
of the Bearing Industry
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy i konstruktorsko-tehnologicheskii institut podshipnikovoy promyshlennosti--VNIPP)

Address: Moscow

Director: A. I. Sprishevskiy, Candidate (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

N. N. Fedotov
T. Ya. Gorazdovskiy
D. S. I'vov
V. A. Sinopal'nikov
I. M. Sakhonko
P. D. Volkov

Description:

This institute is responsible for planning and organizing the expansion of the bearing industry. It has developed plans for the expansion and creation of complex automated production facilities (lines, shops, and plants) for the manufacture of special bearings. Some of the machines which made this expansion possible were also developed and built by the Institute, including automatic operators for single- and multi-spindle lathes, automatic facing machines, and automated inspection equipment.

They are also active in the development of standards for the bearing industry, especially for nonmetallic inclusions that affect the quality of ball- and roller-bearing steels.

The Institute's staff has conducted basic investigations on sliding and friction, and also on the treatment of various bearing steels.

Plastic bearings, especially those made of polyamide resins, have been studied. Also, they have investigated the use of plastic parts in bearings for reduction of noise and vibration.

The Institute publishes a Trudy approximately four times per year.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research and Design Institute of Chemical-Machine Construction
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy i konstruktorskiy institut khimicheskogo mashinostroyeniya--NIIKhimash)

Address: Moscow, Bol'shaya Novodmitrovskaya ulitsa, 14

Director: I. I. Salamatov (1961)

Deputy Director: Yu. M. Vinogradov (1960)

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers, U.S.S.R., on Automation and Machine Building (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. P. Akshentseva, Candidate
P. T. Dmitriyev, Head of Welding Laboratory
N. S. Dombrovskaya
N. V. Khimchenko, Candidate
I. Koretskiy, Head of Division
V. N. Prikhod'ko
M. B. Shapiro
B. N. Shevelkin, Candidate
K. P. Shumskiy, Candidate

G. L. Shvarts, Candidate
M. I. Zilverfarb, Head of Laboratory

Description:

NIKhimash, organized in 1942, is the leading institute in the Soviet Union for the design and development of chemical equipment. It conducts research on materials and on processes including corrosion, metal coatings, strength of materials, welding and casting, metal physics, phase diagrams of alloys and salts, heat treatment of metals, distillation-column design, centrifuge design, flow of fluids in pipes, automation, ultrasonic methods for detecting defects in materials, and plastic-molding-equipment design.

The Institute has branches in Khar'kov, Irkutsk, Leningrad, Sverdlovsk, and Penza. It is supported by an experimental plant located in Moscow. The Institute publishes a Sbornik Statey and a Trudy.

30

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research and Planning-Design Institute of Metallurgical Machine Building
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy i proyektno-konstruktorskiy institut metallurgicheskogo mashinostroyeniya--VNIIMETMASH)

Address: Perovo, Moscow oblast', 1-ya Gorodskaya ulitsa, 10

Director: A. I. Tselikov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1962)

Deputy Director: A. D. Kuzmin (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers, U.S.S.R., for Automation and Machine Building (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

S. Granovskiy, Head of Laboratory for Hot Tube Rolling Mills
N. I. Krylov, Head of Department
B. V. Rozanov, Head of Department
Ye. A. Zhukevich-Stoshe, Head of Sector
V. Zhukov, Director of the Moscow Experimental Plant

Description:

This institute has been active in the design and development of rolling methods and mills. About 1959, a completely mechanized and automated cross-helical rolling process was announced that reportedly saves 30 to 35 per cent of the metal being worked. The following year, in collaboration with the Reinforced-Concrete Research Institute, a 50,000-ton hydraulic

press, reportedly both economical and efficient, was constructed by the Institute, and in the same year, a new Institute mill for rolling shaped tubes became operational at the Khar'kov Bicycle Plant. The Institute completed and began operation of the first Soviet, completely automated unit for continuous production of aluminum rod from liquid metal in 1961. At the same time, a process and equipment for rolling extremely thin shapes were developed. The Institute maintains a Moscow Experimental Plant. Research has also been done on metal deformation resulting from ultra-high pressures. A Trudy appears each month.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research and Planning Institute for Mechanical Treatment of Minerals

(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy i proyektnyy institut mekhanicheskoy obrabotki poleznykh iskopayemykh--Mekhanobr)

Address: Leningrad, Vasil'yevskiy ostrov, 21-ya liniya, 8-a

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Gosplan, U.S.S.R. (1958)

Selected Staff Members:

K. S. Archakov
 O. G. Bogdanov, Professor
 V. Yu. Brand
 K. S. Chepurnykh
 G. A. Finkel'shteyn
 V. Ya. Khaynman
 B. V. Kizeval'ter
 A. S. Konev
 E. L. Kritskiy
 M. A. Necheporenko
 A. M. Parfenov
 A. B. Patkovskiy
 A. K. Podnek
 A. I. Povarov
 V. A. Rundkvist
 I. N. Shorsher
 G. S. Strel'tsyn
 K. P. Tatarintsev
 N. Ya. Yanis
 V. K. Zhakhvatkin

Description:

This institute was created after 1918 for research on ore concentration. It is mainly a design organization and is credited with plant

plans and machine and equipment designs. Experimental work on ores, ore beneficiation and mineral flotation, and flotation agents is conducted. The same type of research and planning is done by the Ural Branch of this institute.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research and Planning-Technological Institute of Coal-Mining-Equipment Construction
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy i proyektno-tekhnologicheskii institut ugol'nogo mashinostroyeniya--VNIIPUGlemash)

Address: Moscow, 8-ya Kozhukhouskaya ulitsa, 7

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers, U.S.S.R., on Automation and Machine Building (1960)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This institute is responsible for designing and developing coal-mining equipment, including that for the automation of coal-mining operations. A department of the Institute is conducting research on plastic materials for use in machine construction. Work has been done on the development of plastic gears and reinforced-glass-fiber mine cars. Other research includes work on foundry technology.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Chemical and Pharmaceutical Institute imeni S. Ordzhonikidze
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy khimiko-farmatsevticheskiy institut imeni S. Ordzhonikidze--VNIKhFI)

Address: Moscow, Zubovskaya ulitsa, 7

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Health, U.S.S.R. (1958)

Selected Staff Members:

A. K. Chizhov
M. Ya. Kraft
O. Yu. Magidson, Professor
Ye. Ye. Mikhlina
M. V. Rubtsov, Professor
S. I. Sergiyevskaya
M. N. Shchukina
Yu. N. Sheynker
L. N. Yakhontov
V. G. Yashunskiy

Description:

VNIKhFI is one of the leading pharmaceutical research institutes in the U.S.S.R. They not only engage in synthesizing new drugs and research on synthesis processes for diversified organic compounds, but also test compounds synthesized and developed by other institutes and groups for possible pharmacological use. They are also responsible for research and development on the problems of analytical control and quality standards of drug production in the chemical-pharmaceutical industry.

Since 1944, they have conducted research on insecticides (especially those used in louse control), synthetic antisyphilitics, and estrogens. They have continuously worked on the extraction of alkaloids from plants and the definition of their structures; cocaine and quinine substitutes have been included in this work. Antidotes for phenylnitrite poisoning, antibiotics for dysentery, and antimalarials are just a few of their developments.

The synthesis procedures studied and perfected include those for basic organics, e.g., thiosemicarbazoles, sulfonamides, and organophosphorus and organometallic compounds, as well as for anesthetics and opiates such as anesthesin, novocain, and cocaine.

The Institute has also developed specific drugs for the market-- "Dimedrol", an antihistamine with antianaphylactic and atropenilike effects and properties; "Tropacin", a spasmolytic for use to control disturbances due to diseases of the central nervous system; and "Ethoxyd", to aid in combatting tuberculosis.

Their work on the toxicity, structure, and synthesis of polymeric arseno-compounds, especially Salvarsan, has received considerable recognition.

For the past few years, several laboratories, including the Laboratory of Heterocyclic Compounds, the Analytical, and the Physics and Chemistry Laboratories have been investigating the tautomerism of certain hydroxy-, oxy-, and oxo-derivatives of heterocyclic compounds using spectroscopic methods. They have also worked on the analysis of organic compounds using a nickel catalyst.

The Ural Branch of VNIKhFI has been active in research on analytical control methods, such as paper chromatography, conductometry, and polarography.

The Institute offers graduate work in organic synthesis and also grants the Candidate's Degree.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Cinema-Photographic Institute
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy kinofotoinstitut--NIKFI)

Address: Moscow, Leningradskiy prospekt, 47

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

O. D. Burkov, Head of Department
K. U. Chibisov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
S. I. Ivanov
P. G. Tager, Professor

Description:

Organized in Moscow in 1929, the Institute has branches in Kazan' and Shostka, and offers undergraduate and graduate-level training to students following careers in the photographic industry. Both the Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees are granted, and Trudy are frequently published by the technical staff. Academic programs are complemented by extensive research in theoretical and applied photography, and in related disciplines. The major interest of the Institute appears to be emulsion technology, although much emphasis is given to high-speed photography, cinema apparatus, electrophotography, electronics (including magnetic-recording techniques), and stereophotography and photogrammetry. Recent research in emulsion chemistry indicates interest in nuclear emulsions, dye and radiochemistry, polymer studies, and aging characteristics of all types of film. Some work has also been done in acoustics and the effect of ultrasonics on emulsification properties of materials.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Coal Institute
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy ugol'nyy institut--VUGI)

Address: Stantsiya Panki, Moskva-Ryazanskoy zheleznoy dorogi

Director: A. V. Dokukin (1958)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This institute specializes in training workers for the coal industry. Most of its research is concerned with mining equipment and automation. It publishes a Nauchnyye Raboty. The Institute has branches in Vorkuta and Kizel'.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Geological Institute
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy geologicheskiy institut--
VSEGET)

Address: Leningrad, Vasil'yevskiy ostrov, Sredniy prospekt, 72-b

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

V. G. Grushevoy, Doctor
G. M. Vlasov, Professor
N. N. Yakovlev, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)

Description:

The broad geological interests of the Institute are reflected in its diverse research work, which have included studies related to the Baltic shield, seismology, paleomagnetism, geochemistry, and diamond and oil geology. Interest has also been shown in crystal-phosphor luminescence and rare-metals material analysis. The technical staff numbers more than 100 members. A Trudy is published by the Institute.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Geological Surveying Institute for Petroleum
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy geologorazvedochnyy neftyanoy institut--VNIGNI)

Address: Moscow, Shosse Entuziastov, 124

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

G. A. Mogilevskiy
G. I. Nosov
Kh. Sterin, Head of Gas Laboratory
N. N. Turkel'taub, Doctor
F. M. Yefimov
A. G. Zavidovova, Docent
A. A. Zhukhovitskiy

Description:

The Institute is concerned primarily with petroleum geology, petroleum chemistry, and related scientific disciplines. Numerous Trudy have been published. Both the Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees are granted.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Geological Surveying Institute for Petroleum
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy geologorazvedochnyy neftyanoy institut--VNIGNI)

Address: Leningrad, Dvortsovaya naberezhnaya, 18

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Geology and Mineral Conservation, U.S.S.R. (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

P. F. Andreyev
G. E. Ayzenshtadt
A. I. Bogomolov

N. I. Bogoroditskaya
 M. F. Dvali
 Ya. S. Eventov
 Z. A. Kolesnik
 A. K. Kotina
 Z. L. Maymin
 N. V. Nevolin
 B. S. Sokolov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 V. A. Uspenskiy
 N. B. Vassoyevich

Description:

This institute is preoccupied mainly with the geology and petrology of the Volga-Ural region, including stratigraphy and correlation of volcanic formations. Other important subjects investigated are the geochemistry and biochemistry of petroleum; petroleum and natural-gas prospecting; meteorology; classification of crude oils and isolation of aromatic hydrocarbons from them; modeling of processes occurring at earthquake foci; paleomagnetism and its application to stratigraphy, paleoclimatology, paleontology, geotectonics, and paleovolcanism.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute for Asbestos, Mica, Asbestos-Cement Products, and Planning Mica Plants
 (Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut asbesta, slyudy, asbesto-tsementnykh izdeliy i proyektirovaniya predpriyatiy slyudyanoy promyshlennosti--VNIIAsbesttsement)

Address: Moscow, Pervomayskaya ulitsa, 104

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Construction Materials Industry, U.S.S.R. (1957)

Selected Staff Members:

I. Dodonov
 D. M. Kheyker
 M. S. Leyzerson

Description:

Synthetic micas developed at the Institute include Ftorflogopit [$\text{KMg}_3(\text{Si}_3\text{AlO}_{10})\text{F}_2$], Teniolit [$\text{KMg}_2\text{Li}(\text{Si}_4\text{O}_{10})\text{F}_2$], and metal-crystalline micas such as Novomycalex, mica ceramics, and foamed mica. The Institute

has developed insulating materials based on mica and on asbestos fibers and synthetic rubber (Elektronit and Ashodin). Analytical studies have included the spectral analysis of mica, the determination of unit-cell parameters by a diffractometer, the use of a scintillation counter in X-ray structural analysis, and phase analysis with an X-ray spectrometer.

The Institute publishes a Trudy.

The Leningrad Institute VNIAsbesttsement is a branch of this institute. A laboratory of this branch is supervised by V. O. Brzhezanskiy. A unit for producing rolled-mica laminate was developed at the branch under the direction of designer V. M. Petropavlovskiy and design-group supervisor B. L. Nikolayevskiy.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute for Autogenous Treatment of Metals
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut avtogennoy obrabotki metallov--VNIIAvtogen)

Address: Moscow, Shelaputinskiy pereulok, 11

Director: A. N. Shashkov, Candidate (1961)

Deputy Director: I. A. Antonov, Candidate (1960)

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

G. A. Asinovskaya
S. G. Guzov
V. Ivanov
O. Sh. Spektor, Engineer
I. I. Strizhevskiy, Candidate
K. V. Vasil'yev, Candidate
K. P. Voshchanov, Engineer
G. B. Yevseyev, Candidate

Description:

VNIIAvtogen is the leading research institute in the Soviet Union for work in metal cutting and flame hardening. Research of the Institute is in two directions: (1) the development of metal cutting machines with remote control and (2) the development of machines with program control.

Other important fields of research are gas-flame machining, application of metallized and antifriction layers, study of acetylene, gas substitutes and equipment for generating acetylene and other gases, application of

plastic coatings on metals using the gas-flame-spraying techniques, soldering and brazing of metals, and welding of metals and plastics.

A Trudy is published frequently.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute for Construction of Enterprises of the Gas and Oil Industry
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut po stroitel'stvu predpriyatiy gazovoy i neftyanoy promyshlennosti--VNIISTroyneft')

Address: Moscow, Okrzhnoy proyezd, 19

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

A. S. Fal'kevich, Candidate
F. I. Kislyuk, Doctor
L. S. Livshits, Candidate
A. G. Mazel', Candidate

Description:

Engineering resources of the Institute are particularly applied to welding problems occurring in gas and oil pipelines. The published Trudy indicate research efforts in special steel and aluminum alloys, gas-shielded arc welding, automatic and semiautomatic welding, nondestructive testing, cathodic protection and anticorrosion coatings for pipelines, and the chemistry and physics of weld joints.

The Institute publishes a Trudy.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute for Organization of Production and Labor in Ferrous Metallurgy
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut organizatsii proizvodstva i truda v chernoy metallurgii--VNIIOChermet)

Address: Khar'kov

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: Yu. I. Nikolayevskiy

Description:

The Institute has been active in developing rolling procedures for metallurgical plants. Studies have been directed toward improving the wear life of mills by reducing the work hardening of the rolls, repair of mill equipment, and efficiency of production. Supply and demand studies have been conducted for pipe. Automation of strip-rolling mills and the drawing and finishing of tubing have been investigated. Improving the bearing life of textolite bearings and blast-furnace wear have also been investigated. Management studies of the efficiency of rolling mills have been conducted. Investigations of loss of working time in metallurgical plants and labor productivity have been made.

The Institute publishes a Trudy.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute for Petroleum Gas
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy neftegazovyy institut--
VNIINeft')

Address: Moscow, 1-y Dmitrovskiy proyezd, 10

Director: M. I. Maksimov (1958)

Deputy Director: A. P. Krylov (1957)

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

S. Ya. Beyder, Candidate
R. S. Raskina
M. F. Sukharev

Description:

Radioactive methods of checking the exploitation of oil deposits have been investigated by the staff of this institute. Theoretical studies have considered the maximum solubility of a component of a gas mixture in a liquid, filtration of gases, and processes occurring in oil deposits during exploitation. Physical-chemical analysis studies of hydrocarbons have been carried out. Extractive crystallization as a method of separating solid hydrocarbons has been studied.

The Institute publishes a Trudy.

The Institute has the following branches: Krasnodar Branch, Turkmen Branch, Azerbaydzhan Scientific-Research Institute for Petroleum Extraction, Tartar Petroleum Scientific-Research Institute, Azerbaydzhan Scientific-Research Institute of Petroleum Machinery Construction, Bashkir Scientific-Research Institute for Petroleum Refining, Bashkir Scientific-Research Institute of the Petroleum Industry, and Kuybyshev Scientific-Research Institute of the Petroleum Industry.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute for Physical-Technical and Radiotechnical Measurements
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut fiziko-tekhnicheskikh i radiotekhnicheskikh izmereniy--VNIIFTRI)

Address: Stantsiya Kryukovo, Oktyabr'skoy zheleznoy dorogi

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers, U.S.S.R., on Standards, Measures, and Measuring Devices (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

D. I. Astrov
A. S. Borovik-Romanov
A. N. Golenkov
A. I. Konstantinov
V. N. Kostryukov
N. M. Kreynes
V. R. Lopan
V. F. Lubentsov
M. P. Orlova
P. G. Strel'kov, Professor
V. N. Tel'pukhorskiy

Description:

VNIIFTRI has developed equipment such as an electrodynamic ammeter for use at frequencies up to 300 Mc/s, a hydrophone calibrator, a synchroscope, a frame field-strength-meter calibrator, a cylindrical volume-resonator device, a bellows-type regulation pressure valve, an astronomical pendulum clock, a monofrequency oscillation system, and a sound-absorbing coating of glass fiber for anechoic chambers.

Thermodynamic studies have considered the energy-absorption mechanism in anisotropic bodies; specific heats of lithium hydride, lead

monoxide, cadmium bromide, dodecane derivatives, and liquefied gases at low temperatures, and the thermal expansion of diamonds, metals, graphite, and silicon at low temperatures. Magnetic studies have considered magnetoelectric effects in chromium oxide and in antiferromagnetic materials, and the antiferromagnetism of sulfates and carbonates of nickel, cobalt, iron, copper, and manganese at low temperatures. Other interests of the Institute include the development of high-quality quartz rods, the study of optical properties of piezoelectric crystals, the use of platinum thermometers for calorimetric work, the comparison of low-temperature scales of platinum resistance thermometers, the study of the shift in Curie temperature during compression of manganese and cobalt fluorides and the reducing of photographic observations to astronomical time.

VNIIFTRI was formed in 1955 to replace the former Central Scientific-Research Institute for Radio Measurements (TsNIIR) and the Low-Temperature and High-Pressure Laboratories of the Moscow State Institute of Measures and Measuring. The Institute has five laboratories: Radio Measurements, Measurements of Time and Frequency, Acoustic Measurements, Heat Measurements, and Measurements of Super-High Pressures. The Institute has a Time Service at Irkutsk.

The Institute publishes a Trudy and grants Candidate's Degrees.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute for Rural Electrification
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut elektrifikatsii sel'skogo khozyaystva--VIESKh)

Address: Stantsiya Plyushchevo, Moskva-Ryazanskoy zheleznoy dorogi

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Member: K. A. Didebulidze, Candidate

Description:

The Institute serves as a training center for technical personnel associated with the agricultural industry. Both undergraduate and graduate programs are offered, and the Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees are granted. Research has included work on high-frequency heating techniques, electric cabling, instruments and equipment related to electrification, and tractor technology. It publishes a Nauchnyye Trudy.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute for Standardization in Machine Building
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut po normalizatsii v mashinostroyeni--VNIINMash)

Address: --

Director: N. I. Yevstyushin (1961)

Deputy Director: L. V. Kuznetsov (1959)

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers, U.S.S.R., on Standards, Measures, and Measurement Instruments (1961)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

Work carried out by VNIINMASH in 1956-1957 included investigations of new constructions and advanced methods in manufacturing machine parts for general machine building, hydraulic machinery, and textile, sewing, and other machines. They have also developed a process of making two-layer shell molds for iron castings.

In 1961, the Institute was made responsible for the approval of standardized parts for tools, devices, dies, and general assemblies in order to promote mechanization and automation. Their numerical system for designating iron and steel types has been widely adapted. They are now attempting to establish a unified numerical code for raw materials, semi-finished goods, machinery, tools, technological processes, workers' occupational titles, etc.

The Institute conducts improvement courses for technical workers in the normalization and standardization field. It also publishes a Trudy.

The organization of a Leningrad Branch of the Institute was approved in 1961.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute for the Refrigeration Industry imeni A. I. Mikoyan
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut kholodil'noy promyshlennosti imeni A. I. Mikoyana--VNIKIHI)

Address: Moscow, 1-y Astradamskiy tupik, 1a

Director: Sh. N. Kobulashvili (1960)

Deputy Director: D. G. Ryutov (1960)

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

A. B. Khatyurov
G. Noskova

Description:

This institute was founded to do research in thermodynamics. Work has been conducted in developing pulse control circuits, a semiconductor thermometer, a differential logometer, piezoelectric indicators, and air-cooled condensers. Phenolic laminates have been developed for blades of rotary compressors and vacuum pumps. Tests have also been conducted on honeycomb plastics.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute for Water Supply, Sewerage, Hydrotechnical Structures, and Engineering Hydrogeology
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut vodosnabzheniya, kanalizatsii, gidrotekhnicheskikh sooruzheniy i inzhenernoy gidrogeologii--VODGEO)

Address: Moscow, Kochki 17-a

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

The Institute concentrates primarily on the improvement of water-treatment methods used in various industries. Their studies have included purification of the return water for cleaning top gases in blast furnaces and treatment of the refuse from alcohol and oil production. Some research has also been performed on the synthesis of ionites and anionites with specific properties. Investigations of plastic concretes for use in water-resistant buildings have been conducted recently.

The Institute publishes a Trudy and has a Ukrainian branch.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute "Goznak"
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut "Goznaka"--VNIIG)

Address: Moscow, Mytkaya ulitsa, 19

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: Yu. V. Gogish-Klushin

Description:

The staff of this institute has conducted research on electrolytic deposition, machinability of new alloys, forging of metals, and electrolytic polishing. The Institute publishes a Trudy.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Abrasives and Grinding
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut abrazivov i shlifovaniya--VNIASH)

Address: Leningrad

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee on Automation and Machine
Building of the Council of Ministers, U.S.S.R.
(1961)

Selected Staff Members:

E. Ye. Telezhkina
Zh. I. Vert
M. A. Zaytseva

Description:

The work of the Institute has included the development of an abrasive tool for fine grinding of copper, study of the distribution of thermal stresses in abrasives during thermal treatment, production and development of monocorundum, thermocorundum, boron silicocarbide, and S-1 (a carbide alloy), the mechanization of production methods for use in abrasive factories, and development of extra-thin abrasive wheels of corundum, silicon carbide, and V-1 abrasive with an organic binder. Studies also have been

made of sodium aluminate in the system $\text{Na}_2\text{O}-\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3-\text{SiO}_2$, the design of a small-size furnace to operate at 1000 C, physicochemical properties of melts in the system B-Si-C, the agglomerate from Hungarian bauxite, a photoelectric method to disconnect a machine tool when prescribed dimensions are reached, properties of aluminum oxycarbides and alumina, reduction of TiO_2 with carbon, synthesis of alumina spinel, and a device for determination of magnetic substances in nonmagnetic powders.

The Institute publishes *Abraziv*.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Agricultural-Equipment Construction
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut sel'skokhozyaystvennogo mashinostroyeniya--VTSKhOM)

Address: Moscow, Listvennichnaya ulitsa, 6

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Administration of Agricultural Machines and Motor Vehicles of the State Committee of the Council of Ministers, U.S.S.R., on Automation and Machine Building (1960)

Selected Staff Members: G. G. Balovnev, Candidate

Description:

The Institute has developed a small rubber pressure indicator and a device to test the wear resistance of boron and titanium steels. It maintains a Laboratory of Strength and Calculations of Agricultural Machines.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Asbestos Technical Products
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut asbestovoykh tekhnicheskikh izdeliy--VNIATI)

Address: Yaroslavl'

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

A. N. Klopyschkina
 F. P. Smolkina
 I. G. Taranenko

Description:

The Institute was founded in 1958. It has participated in the development of friction material called Retinaks. A study of the applications and properties of this material has been made. Analytical methods of interest include trilonometric method for determining iron, zinc, manganese, and copper; dityzone method for copper and zinc; and ferrometer method for magnetic iron oxide. The selection of polymers for work under conditions of local severe overheating is also of interest to the Institute.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Aviation Materials
 (Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut aviatsionnykh materialov--VIAM)

Address: Moscow

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

M. F. Alekseyenko, Candidate
 I. Yu. Babkin
 N. B. Baranovskaya
 A. A. Berlin, Doctor, Professor
 S. Z. Bokhshteyn
 S. V. Chernobrovov
 M. V. Chukhrov
 Ya. B. Fridman
 A. V. Frolov
 Ye. N. German
 M. M. Gudimov
 B. N. Kabanov
 V. F. Kalugin, Candidate
 V. A. Kargin, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 O. Ye. Kestner, Candidate
 S. T. Kishkin, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 A. M. Nikol'skoy
 B. I. Panshin
 G. L. Popova

K. I. Portnoy
 Ya. M. Potak
 A. I. Pugachev, Candidate
 S. Ratner
 B. M. Rovinskiy
 I. M. Roytman
 A. L. Sel'yano
 D. S. Shrayber, Candidate
 M. G. Smirnov
 M. G. Stepanova
 N. M. Tikhova
 I. I. Titarenko
 M. I. Yegorova
 V. I. Zykov

Description:

VIAM, founded in 1932, conducts research on the production and testing of all aircraft materials for the Soviet aviation industry. It has conducted extensive investigations on high-temperature alloys and metallo-ceramic materials, refractories, heat-resistant steels, plastics and other polymers, melting and casting techniques, and improved methods of welding.

It is conducting a broad program on titanium- and magnesium-alloy research. Various types of materials-testing equipment have been developed and patented by the Institute.

It assumes responsibility for setting standards for rods, forged pieces, profiles, pipes, and wires for the aviation industry, and publishes a Trudy.

54

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Chemical Reagents
 (Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut khimicheskikh reaktivov--IREA)

Address: Moscow, Samokatnaya ulitsa, 4a

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee for Chemistry of the Council of Ministers, U.S.S.R. (1959)

Selected Staff Members:

I. I. Angelov
 Ye. A. Bozhevol'nov

V. M. Dzionko
 G. I. Gorshteyn, Doctor
 I. D. Kalinina
 V. A. Kargin, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 G. N. Kosheleva
 R. P. Lastovskiy, Professor
 A. M. Lukin
 Ye. A. Nikitina
 I. G. Shafran
 S. S. Shraybman

Description:

This institute has been in existence at least since 1949. It has branches at Khar'kov, Leningrad, and Stalino, the latter having been organized about 1959. The Institute publishes a Trudy.

The Institute studies methods of reagent analysis, as well as the preparation of new chemicals for reagent and other uses. It has studied the preparation of chemicals of extreme purity, and has conducted special analysis and tests for other institutes. Examples of its work are studies on ultra-pure potassium bromide and lithium fluoride chelating agents, and scintillators.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Complex Automation
 (Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut kompleksnoy avtomat-
 izatsii--VNIKA)

Address: Moscow, Ol'khovskaya ulitsa, 25

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Gosplan, U.S.S.R. (1958)

Selected Staff Members:

R. A. Auzan
 V. V. Kazakevich, Professor
 V. V. Solodovnikov

Description:

The scope of this institute's work was extended in 1956 and 1957 to include the coordination, and sometimes the conduct, of research work of other institutes. This institute is also one of the principal organizers and implementers for a large portion of the over-all industrial-automation

program of the Seven-Year Plan. In this context, it is engaged in reducing engineering and economic calculations to algorithms for the mechanization of the administration of production. The Institute's development activities include control computers and computer devices. A Special Construction Bureau for Standardization and Normalization is part of the Institute, as is a Laboratory to study automation of the chemical industry. A Trudy is published by the Institute.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Construction and Road-Building Machine Building
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut stroitel'nogo i dorozhnogo mashinostroyeniya--VNII Stroidormash)

Address: Moscow, 2-ya Frunzenskaya ulitsa, 8

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

The Institute is engaged primarily in design activities associated with heavy machinery such as tractors, cranes, and road-building items.

It publishes a Trudy.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Construction Ceramics
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut stroitel'noy keramiki--NIISTroykeramika)

Address: Stantsiya Kuchino, Moscow oblast'

Director: A. A. Kopeykin (1959)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: All-Russian Sovnarkhoz (1962)

Selected Staff Members: A. A. Grebennik, Head of the Planning and Construction Bureau

Description:

The Institute is active in all phases of ceramic research and development. Included among the numerous Trudy published are works on ceramic materials, production and testing equipment, inorganic and physical chemistry, and economics of the industry. It publishes a Trudy.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Current Sources
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut istochnikov toka--
VNIIT)

Address: --

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers,
U.S.S.R., on Automation and Machine Building
(1960)

Selected Staff Members:

N. M. Bordina
S. A. Gantman
V. P. Orlovskiy
N. D. Rosenblyum
Yu. G. Silver
A. M. Vasil'yev
A. A. Vyselkov

Description:

This institute has conducted important research on the use of solar energy and operates a heliotechnical laboratory for this work. Much of this research is in the field of solar cells. It has also developed miniature dry and wet electric cells.

A Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiye Raboty of the Institute is published.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Drilling Techniques
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut burovoy tekhniki--
VNIIBT)

Address: Moscow, 4-y Verkhniy Mikhaylovskiy proyezd, 8-a

Director: --

Deputy Director: N. S. Timofeyev (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: State Economic Council, U.S.S.R. (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

A. V. Kol'chenko, Candidate

A. A. Silin, Candidate

Description:

The Institute develops drilling devices and mining monitors. They are especially known for their work on turbodrills, including research and development of light-alloy and plastic polyamide components. Some research has been done in solid-state physics.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Electrical Measuring Instruments
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut elektroizmeritel'nykh priborov--VNIIEP)

Address: --

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers
U.S.S.R. on Automation and Machine Building
(1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. P. Matveyev

Ye. N. Radzivilov

A. V. Yeryukhin

Description:

This institute conducts research on various types of electrical apparatus. It has worked out a standardization system for electrical measuring instruments and specifications for permanent magnets. It has developed new methods for manufacturing microwire and microwire resistors. It has also successfully investigated methods of designing circuits of nuclear magnetometers. The Institute publishes a Trudy.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Electric Power Engineering
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut elektroenergetiki--
VNIIE)

Address: Moscow, Bersenevskaya naberezhnaya, 16

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Communications, U.S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. L. Bakinovskiy
L. A. Biber
Ya. N. Luginskiy
A. S. Maykopar
G. V. Mikutskiy
A. P. Osadchiy
N. I. Sokolov

Description:

This institute conducts varied electrical engineering research, but emphasis is on techniques of remote control. Other areas of research are testing and development of various types of electrical equipment, high-frequency communications, radio interference, low-frequency telemetry, vibration transmitters, induction motors, methods of stress analysis, ferrites, and vibration studies. The Institute publishes a Trudy.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Electric Welding Equipment
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut elektrosvarochnogo
oborudovaniya--VNIIESO)

Address: Leningrad

Director: --

Deputy Director: N. Ya. Kochanovskiy, Candidate (1958)

Administrative Affiliation: Leningrad Sovmarkhoz (1957)

Selected Staff Members:

I. B. Baranov, Engineer
D. G. Bykhovskiy, Engineer
L. G. Gromyko, Engineer
A. L. Ryvkin

S. K. Sliozberg, Candidate
 I. M. Stroyman, Engineer
 S. M. Taz'ba
 Yu. Terent'yev, Head of Technical-Information Division
 V. I. Vill', Engineer, Head of Laboratory
 L. V. Zaychik, Candidate
 M. P. Zaytsev, Engineer, Head of Laboratory

Description:

VNIIESO has developed machines for the friction, fusion, butt, and spot welding of a wide range of materials, including polyethylene films, aluminum and copper wires, titanium, bronze, and steel. These machines have been adapted for production-line manufacture of diesel and electric locomotives, automobile bodies, mine shafts, and agricultural machines.

Special interests of the Institute include cold welding of metals and welding in an inert (specifically argon) atmosphere. One notable achievement is the development of a semiautomatic machine for underwater welding in a carbon dioxide atmosphere.

Welding transformers, motor-generator converters, resistance welding machines, automatic and semiautomatic arc welders, power-supply sources, rectifiers, ferromagnetic and semiconductor devices, and other control instrumentation are typical examples of machinery the staff has designed, developed, and produced.

The Institute has cooperated with Plant Elektrik on many projects. The Riga Branch has done research on plasma-jet cutting of metals, including the development of a special generator for use in this process.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Electromechanics
 (Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut elektromekhaniki--
 VNIIEEM)

Address: --

Director: A. G. Iosif'yan, Academician (Armenian S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers,
 U.S.S.R., on Automation and Machine Building
 (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. B. Al'tman
 I. N. Charakhch'yan

G. I. Dudko
 P. A. Gladyshev
 B. M. Kagan, Doctor
 S. M. Kagan
 Z. K. Khavin
 S. M. Minasyan
 Ye. M. Pel'tsam, Candidate
 N. A. Tishchenko
 Ye. L. Urman, Candidate

Description:

This institute conducts research on electric drives and designs and produces new types of electric motors for industry. It has developed airtight electric pumps for corrosive liquids and has conducted research in computer technology. It publishes a Trudy. The Institute has branches in Leningrad and Yerevan.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Ferrous Metallurgy
 (Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut chernoy metallurgii--
 VNIIChermet)

Address: --

Director: G. P. Peychev (1960)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Gosplan, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

Through its research, the Institute provides assistance to ferrous-metallurgy enterprises, for example, creation of new alloys for use in automatic control and regulation devices. The Laboratory of Safety Engineering is responsible for the analysis and elimination of the causes of injuries in the ferrous-metallurgy industry.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Fertilizers and Soil
 Science
 (Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut udobreniy i
 agropochvovedeniya--VIUA)

Address: Moscow, ulitsa Pryanishnikova, 31

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Agricultural Sciences (1958)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This institute has been engaged in studies of the gamma irradiation of seeds and plants. Also under investigation have been surface-active agents from petroleum distillates as aids in soil chemistry. A Central Test Station is maintained at St. Barybino. The Institute publishes Byulleten' Nauchno-Tekhnicheskoy Informatsii and a Trudy.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Film Materials and Artificial Leather
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut plenoch'nykh materialov i iskusstvennoy kozhi--VNIIPK)

Address: Moscow, Luzhnikovskaya ulitsa, 11

Director: V. I. Alekseyenko (1959)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

B. I. Dinzburg
Ye. S. Khoroshaya
I. U. Mishustin
A. P. Pisarenko
S. I. Rubina, Head of Raw Materials Laboratory
S. S. Voyutskiy
A. D. Zayonchkovskiy

Description:

This institute was formed about 1958 from the Central Scientific-Research Institute of Leather Substitutes. The Institute's staff has studied the use and processing of various fillers in rubber, polyamides, and polyvinyl chloride or their mixtures. It has also investigated the adhesion of polymers to other polymers and other materials, such as

rubbers on polyvinyl chlorides for shoe soles, the vulcanization of polymer materials, the plasticizing of polymers, and the properties of mixtures of rubber polymers with other polymers or with leather fibers.

The Institute publishes a Trudy.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Flax
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut l'na--VNIIIL)

Address: Torzhok, ulitsa Lunacharskogo, 37

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Agricultural Sciences (1960)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

The work of this research institute is directed toward the improvement of textile fibers. The Institute has successfully used seed irradiation to increase the yield of natural plant fibers.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Fodder imeni V. R. Vil'yams
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno issledovatel'skiy institut kormov imeni V. R. Vil'yamsa--VIK)

Address: Moscow, Stantsiya Lugoraya, Severnoy zheleznoy dorogi, Sovolovskiy vokzal

Director: M. P. Yelsukov (1958)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, U.S.S.R. (1958)

Selected Staff Members:

A. D. Dalin, Doctor
N. S. Konyushkov
P. A. Sergeev, Doctor
S. S. Shayn, Doctor

Description:

This facility was organized in 1930. There is a branch in Poltava, a North Caucasus Division in Rostov Oblast', and an Experimental Pasturage Station in Moscow Oblast'. The parent Institute has a Laboratory of Plant Protection. It has Departments for Meadows and Pasturelands, Field-Grass Sowing, Species and Grade Testing of Pasture Grasses, Annual Grasses, Cultivated Crops, Mechanization of Feed Production, and Economics and Organization of Feed Production. Furthermore, the Department of Haymaking and Ensilage has an experimental shop. The Institute has an experimental farm to study pasture improvement, seed productivity, irrigation, and fertilizers. Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees are conferred.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Fuel Utilization
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut toplivoispol'zovaniya
--VNIIT)

Address: --

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

I. I. Koval
Ye. M. Oparina
A. U. Pugovkin
V. N. Vorob'yeva
A. S. Yermilov

Description:

This institute has conducted research on non-oxidizing heating of steel blanks for stamping, on the action of ultrasound on the thermal stability of silicone liquids, and on the use of manganese monoxide to replace nickel oxide in alkali accumulators. It has also designed probes for measuring temperatures in furnaces, as well as gas burners for steel plants. It publishes a Trudy.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Glass Fiber
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut steklyannogo
volokna--VNIISV)

Address: Moscow, Bol'shaya Semenovskaya ulitsa, 32

Director: V. Ye. Sheyko (1958)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

M. S. Aslanova, Doctor
M. G. Chernyak, Candidate
A. I. Ivanova, Senior Scientific Worker
B. S. L'vov, Engineer
S. F. Pyatkin, Candidate
Ya. A. Shkol'nikov
A. G. Sorochishin

Description:

VNIISV is an outgrowth of earlier institutes. In 1922, the first research institutes for glass were combined into the Institute of Silicates. In 1930, this institute was split into two: an institute for glass and an institute for ceramics. Later, possibly in 1943, the All-Union Institute of Glass Fiber was formed from the All-Union Institute of Glass. It is known to have a Physical-Chemical Laboratory.

This institute studies all phases of the technology of glass fibers. It cooperates with other institutes and with factories on problems involving glass fibers. Examples of glass-fiber research are:

- (1) Effect of chemical agents on glass fibers
- (2) Adsorption of impurities on glass fibers and its effect on physical properties
- (3) Development of heat-resistant glass fibers
- (4) Development of ultra-fine glass fibers
- (5) Development of apparatus and control instruments for glass-fiber production.

Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Trudy is published by the Institute.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Gold and Rare Metals
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut zolota i redkikh metallov)

Address: Magadan, ulitsa Stalina, 11/14

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

The Institute publishes a Trudy. The staff has conducted research in the treatment of refractory ores. The chemical laboratory conducts analytical investigations by chemical and X-ray methods.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Halurgy
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut galurgii--VNIIG)

Address: Leningrad, Vasil'yevskiy ostrov, Tiflisskaya ulitsa, 1

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

S. M. Korenevskiy
T. V. Korobochkina
A. A. Nechayeva
M. G. Valyashko
V. V. Vyazovov
N. A. Zabrodin
A. V. Zhdanovskiy

Description:

The primary mission of this institute is the investigation of salts and the prospecting and processing of minerals and ores, particularly those of the alkali and alkaline-earth metals and boron. It has studied the production of polyacrylamide for ore dressing and mineral fertilizers and multicomponent aqueous salt systems.

The Institute publishes a Trudy.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Hard Alloys
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut tverdykh splavov--
VNIITS)

Address: Moscow

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Moscow City Sovnarkhoz (1958)

Selected Staff Members:

I. S. Borkhin
V. F. Funke
V. A. Ivensen
A. Ye. Kovalskiy
V. G. Shcherbakov
Ye. A. Shchetilina
T. A. Sultanyan
R. M. Veytsman

Description:

The work of the Institute has influenced the development of the Soviet cemented-carbide-producing industry. Development of "throw-away" carbide cutting tools, carbide dies, sintered-carbide cutting tools, and carbides to machine cast iron has concerned the Institute, as has the welding of sintered carbides. Devices for welding plastic films to metals, a continuous-vacuum furnace for production of hard alloys, have been developed.

Research has been conducted on new methods to detect microquantities of trace elements in carbides and metal alloys.

The Institute publishes a Sbornik Trudov.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Hoisting and Transport
Machine Construction
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut pod'yemno-transport-
nogo mashinostroyeniya--NIIPIMASH)

Address: --

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

N. I. Medyanov
S. A. Shuvalov, Candidate
G. A. Vorontsov
N. M. Zolotukhin, Candidate

Description:

The Institute has been interested in bending-fatigue resistance in the upset end sections of pipe, aluminum alloys for crane structures, the design of highly elastic sleeves, cutting stainless steel with an arc plasma jet, automatic control of materials-handling machinery, modernization of crane equipment, and the development of an electrohydraulic activator.

The Institute publishes a Trudy.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Hydraulic Engineering and Land Reclamation imeni A. M. Kostyakov
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut gidrotekhniki i melioratsii imeni A. M. Kostyakova--VNIIGIM)

Address: Moscow, ulitsa Pryanishnikova, 19

Director: A. M. Tsarevskiy (1959)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: V. A. Yemelyanov

Description:

The Institute studies neutronic moisture and slime meters, vacuum air lifts, the construction of automatic water-meter regulators, and the construction of storage bins for containers of materials emitting gamma rays.

The Institute grants the Candidate's Degree and publishes a Trudy and a Byulleten' Nauchno-Tekhnicheskoy Informatsii.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Hydraulic Engineering imeni
B. Ye. Vedeneyev
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut gidrotekhniki imeni
B. Ye. Vedeneyeva--VNIIG)

Address: Leningrad, Politekhnicheskaya ulitsa, 1-3

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

A. Z. Basevich
V. M. Gornshteyn
S. I. Goryunov
N. L. Granat
V. V. Stolnikov

Description:

The staff, with its major interest in hydraulics, has studied viscous friction, flow potential, and theoretical hydraulics. Turbines that might be used in the generation of electricity from ocean-wave movements have been investigated.

The Candidate's Degree is granted, and the Institute publishes an Izvestiya.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Hydraulic Machinery Construction
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut gidromashinostroyeniya--VIGM)

Address: Moscow, ulitsa Baumana, Novokirochnyy pereulok, 6

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers,
U.S.S.R., on Automation and Machine Building,
(1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. I. Golubev, Candidate

V. S. Kvyalkouskiy, Professor
 D. N. Popov, Candidate
 K. K. Shal'nev

Description:

Studies on hydraulic turbines conducted at the Institute include cavitation characteristics, average flow velocities, flow during acceleration, design of rotor blades of radial-axial turbines, and design of hydraulic turbines. Studies on pumps include low-capacity and high-pressure labyrinth pumps for corrosives, airtight electric pumps for corrosives, feed pumps for boilers, suction capacity of screw pumps, efficiency of axial pumps, radial-impeller clearance effects on axial-pump performance, finishing of mass-produced cantilevered pumps, guide devices in centrifugal pumps, and stalling cavitation of centrifugal pumps. The Institute has also manufactured hydraulic amplifiers and studied spool-valve control mechanisms.

A Trudy is published by this institute.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Hydrogeology and Engineering Geology
 (Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut gidrogeologii i inzhenernoy geologii--VSEGINGEO)

Address: Moscow, Pyshevskiy pereulok, 7

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

VSEGINGEO conducts engineering geological research. It has been especially active in the analysis of natural waters and mineral ores. The Institute has a hydrogeological station, and at some time prior to 1961, sponsored a Central Asian expedition to study short-period seismic surface waves.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Industrial Structures
 (Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut promyshlennykh sooruzheniy--VNIIPS)

Address: Chelyabinsk

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Construction and Architecture,
U.S.S.R. (1959)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This institute was organized in 1956, and at that time, included an experimental construction department and several laboratories, in addition to branch offices at Stalinsk, Sverdlovsk, and Magnitogorsk. Essential tasks of the Institute are the development of new types of structures for heavy industry and the utilization of materials from the local economy, i.e., magnesit tailings, slags, shales, etc. The Sverdlovsk Branch has investigated the utilization of copper alloys to replace pure copper in contact-welding equipment. The Magnitogorsk Branch has designed a new type of aerometer balance.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Light Engineering
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy svetotekhnicheskiy institut--
VNISI)

Address: Moscow, prospekt Mira, 106

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers,
U.S.S.R., on Automation and Machine Building
(1960)

Selected Staff Members:

N. Dimma
V. I. Dolgoplov
M. A. Dubas
R. G. Izvekov
G. N. Rokhlin
S. G. Yurov
M. Zezulya

Description:

This institute is responsible for approving new models of lighting fixtures before they are mass produced, as well as for testing, standardizing, and developing better lighting. Members of the staff have worked on developing stroboscopic tachometers, ultraviolet measuring devices, ultraviolet-producing devices, and pulse-light tubes. Research has been conducted on polarization effects of heterogeneous luminophor systems and improved starters for fluorescent lamps.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Metallurgical Thermal Engineering
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut metallurgicheskoy teplotekhniki--VNIIMT)

Address: Sverdlovsk

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

A. V. Arseyev, Candidate
I. V. Belov
I. V. Dubrovin, Candidate
A. V. Kavaderov, Doctor

Description:

This institute was formed as the result of a reorganization of the Eastern Institute for Fuel Utilization. It is primarily concerned with problems of the iron and steel economy, nonferrous metallurgy, and industrial heat and power. Work has been carried out on the use of oxygen in blast furnaces, the use of natural gas for firing open-hearth furnaces (at the Krasnyy-Oktyabr Works' 50-ton furnaces), new methods for heating metals and heat-exchange apparatus, combustion technology, gasification of solid fuels, and preparation of fuels. In the latter context, an experimental plant for the dehydration of fuel oil was designed for the Verkh-Issetkiy Works and put into operation about 1958. Automated heating of open-hearth furnaces for the Nizhniy-Tagil Combine was developed, in collaboration with the "Ural metallurgavtomatika" Institute. High-temperature heat transfer under aerodynamic conditions has also been the subject of research. The Institute publishes a Trudy on a monthly basis.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Metrology imeni
D. I. Mendeleev
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut metrologii imeni
D. I. Mendeleeva--VNIIM)

Address: Leningrad, prospekt I. V. Stalina, 19

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers,
U.S.S.R., for Standards, Measures, and
Measuring Equipment (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

P. N. Agaletskiy, Doctor
K. K. Aglintsev
V. O. Arutyunov
Ye. N. Chechurina, Candidate
B. S. Dzhelepov
N. N. Ergardt, Candidate
A. N. Gordov, Candidate
A. S. Karamyan
Ye. A. Khol'nova
A. A. Konstantinov
V. A. Korndorf, Candidate
V. Ya. Kurbatov
E. A. Lapina
N. D. Lebedeva, Candidate
G. P. Ostromukhova
S. A. Shestopalova
S. S. Tovchigrechko
V. B. Veynberg, Doctor
B. M. Yanovskiy, Professor
M. F. Yudin, Head of Radiometric Laboratory
L. V. Zalutskiy, Professor

Description:

VNIIM was organized in the early 1900's to replace the Main Board of Measures and Weights. Under its control are seven scientific departments with 24 laboratories, six inspection laboratories, a designing bureau, and the experimental plant "Etalon". In 1942, the Sverdlovsk Branch was established with seven scientific laboratories. It is now the metrologic base of the Urals, inspecting standards, measures, and measuring instruments for the regions between the Volga and Ob Rivers.

The Laboratory of High Temperatures, organized in 1925, has designed and developed a furnace for the calibration of thermocouples. They have

especially done considerable research on the platinum-rhodium-platinum thermocouple, reporting precision measurements of temperatures within the range of 300-1,100 C for a period of three years.

The Time Service of the Institute, considered one of the best in the U.S.S.R., has designed and constructed instruments and devices for use in their observations. They were the first group to do serious research on astronomic pendulum clocks and synchronous motors used in conjunction with quartz clocks.

VNIIM's Kavgolovo Branch has reported work on magnetic-loss measurements of steels and other sheet materials.

Various laboratories and departments have cooperated on the Institute's vast program of electrical, thermal, magnetic, optical, and mechanical measurements. Measuring and inspecting equipment adaptable to industrial applications has resulted from many of these projects, including interferometers for measuring very small lengths, photoelectric microscopes for checking line standards, optical pyrometers, piston pressure gages, a photoelectric profiloscope for surface-roughness measurements, mine surveying gyrocompasses, and an electrothermal comparator for checking microammeters.

One of the more notable long-term investigations (1947-1960) was the determination of the absolute value of the acceleration of the force of gravity by three independent methods.

The Institute is now responsible for research on the problems of thermophysical measurements. They are studying and testing model devices in order to develop standard methods and improved instruments to facilitate exchange of information among groups engaged in this field.

The Institute is also currently engaged in radiation-measurement research, including the design, development, and calibration of phosphor and polymer dosimeters and scintillators for X-rays, ultraviolet, beta, and alpha particles, and slow and fast neutrons.

VNIIM publishes a Trudy and grants both the Doctor's and Candidate's Degrees.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Mineral Raw Materials
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut mineral'nogo syr'ya--VIMS)

Address: Moscow, Pyzhevskiy pereulok, 7

Director: I. V. Shmanenkova, Professor (1958)

Deputy Directors: V. I. Titov (1958)
Ye. I. Zheleznov (1958)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Geology and Preservation of
Mineral Resources, U.S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. M. Alekseyeva
A. A. Dunina
M. A. Eygeles, Professor
A. I. Ginzburg
M. I. Gosteva
R. G. Lebova, Senior Analyst
A. K. Rusanov, Doctor
L. M. Shamovskiy
F. V. Zaykovskiy

Description:

Established in the early 1900's, the Institute has had several name changes. Its interest in ores and minerals has been concentrated mainly on compositional analysis of minerals, rocks, and marine deposits. The Laboratory of Physical-Chemical Methods of Analysis has been instrumental in developing methods utilizing organic reagents. Spectral, polarographic, and photometric methods for determining selenium, tellurium, zirconium, thallium, beryllium, gallium, hafnium, germanium, indium, and lithium have been drawn up and tested. The staff has also been doing research on the use of radioisotopes in determining boron, beryllium, and lithium, including the development of methods and apparatus. Also, geological surveys have been conducted on boron, tin, and titanium deposits.

The staff is studying the luminescence and semiconductor properties of alkali halide phosphors and applying their findings to the development of scintillators for radiation dosimeters. Currently, they also are engaged in developing improved ore-concentration methods.

The Institute grants the Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees. Its publications are numerous and include a series of volumes of chemical analysis of ores and a Trudy.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Natural Gas
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut prirodnogo
gaza--VNIIGaz)

Address: Moscow, 1-y Dmitrovskiy proyezd, 10

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Main Administration of the Gas Industry,
U.S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

G. G. Grigor'yev
S. F. Gudkov
P. P. Ivanchuk
B. P. Zhizhchenko

Description:

This institute has worked on the problems in electronics connected with prospecting for deposits of petroleum and natural gas. It also investigated the production of acetylene by incomplete oxidation of methane, the incomplete oxidation of ethane to oxygenated compounds, the production of hydrogen by thermal decomposition of natural gas, and the low-temperature rectification and purification of helium.

The Institute has an Uzbek branch directed by Ye. V. Kudryashov and it publishes a Trudy.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of New Construction
Materials
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut novykh stroitel'nykh materialov--VNIINSM)

Address: Moscow, 2-y Verkhniy Mikhaylovskiy proyezd, 5

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Construction and Architecture,
U.S.S.R (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

V. N. Alekseyev
Yu. S. Cherkinskiy
V. M. Kalashnikova
V. A. Sokolov
S. G. Vasil'kov

Description:

This institute is engaged in research on new materials for construction. Various compositions of concrete, such as reinforced-plastic and lightweight concretes, have been investigated to improve on building materials. Glass compounds are also studied as construction materials.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Oxygen-Machine Construction
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut kislородnogo mashino-
stroyeniya--VNIIMASH)

Address: Moscow, G-270, Pochtovyy Yashchik 1392

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

B. V. Denishchuk, Engineer
M. G. Kaganev, Candidate
Ye. I. Mikhaylov, Engineer
A. I. Moroz, Candidate
S. S. Petukhov, Candidate
Ye. V. Vagin, Candidate
J. J. Vasil'yev, Candidate
A. A. Zhukovitskiy

Description:

This institute, which has a Laboratory of Metal Investigations and one of Technical and Economic Research, does work on mechanical properties of steels, fractionation devices, effects of gases on nozzles, low-temperature properties, gas chromatography, adsorption of gases on metals, and machinery for oxygen production. Work is primarily concentrated on oxygen.

The Institute has developed oxygen-drying systems, a procedure for determination of viscosity of compressed gases at low temperatures, oxygen producing units (BR-1), and a device for the determination of krypton and the xenon contents.

A Trudy is published.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Petrochemical Processes
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut neftekhimicheskikh protsessov--VNIINeftekhim)

Address: Leningrad, Zheleznodorozhnyy proyezd, 40

Director: I. Osadchenko (1962)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

L. A. Glikman, Doctor
V. V. Ipat'yev, Professor
V. Klimenko, Head of Laboratory for Technical-Economic Research
V. P. Teodorovich, Candidate

Description:

Recent research of the Institute has been concerned with allene preparation, production of standard and aviation fuels, hydrogen diffusion in steel, catalytic cracking, fuel additives, high aliphatic alcohols, and the oxidation of titanium. A Trudy is published.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Prospecting Geophysics
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut razvedochnoy geofiziki--VIRG)

Address: Leningrad

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

L. A. Khalfin
I. M. Khavkovich

Description:

The Institute is primarily interested in developing new metering methods and high-sensitivity geophysical apparatus. In order to accomplish this, investigations of the electrical and magnetic parameters of rocks have

been conducted. The magnetic-prospecting methods were further adapted for aerial surveys of regions such as the Kara Sea Basin and the Northern and Polar Urals. The Institute has also developed a theory and apparatus for high-frequency investigations of the upper layer of the earth's crust. Other equipment developed includes a device for recording the readings of measuring instruments in rectangular coordinates and a feedback prospecting seismometer.

Some theoretical investigations have been undertaken by the Institute in perfecting the various prospecting methods, i.e., mathematical analysis of sound. They have also reported research on theories for the interpretation of geophysical investigations. Other current research involves a cooperative project for the development of the basic designs and models of electronic equipment for use in electrical prospecting.

VIRG periodically publishes a Trudy.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Railroad Construction and Planning
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut zheleznodorozhnogo stroitel'stva i proyektirovaniya)

Address: --

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

The Institute's staff has published research on the vibrational strength of lap-welded joints, density of hydraulic mixtures pumped through pipes of 200 to 300 mm in diameter, modeling of a-c electromagnetic fields for geophysical prospecting, testing methods for concrete, and electric sounding in shallow water. A Trudy of the Institute has been published.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Railroad Transportation
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut zheleznodorozhnogo transporta--VNIIZhT)

Address: Moscow, 3-ya Mytishchinskaya ulitsa, 10

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

I. A. Ivanov
V. Ya. Ovlasyuk
A. P. Petrov, Professor, Head of Computer Technology Department
N. P. Shchapov, Professor

Description:

The Institute's primary research covers the fields of metallurgy, electronics, and computers. They have been especially active in the investigation of corrosion fatigue and the fatigue strength and heat treatment of various steels. They have also done outstanding research and development on automatic systems for controlling railroad traffic.

A Trudy is periodically published by the Institute, and the Candidate's Degree is granted.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Refractory Materials
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut ogneporov--VIO)

Address: Leningrad

Director: N. P. Gordeyev, Director

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Economic Council, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

R. I. Bresker
A. S. Frenkel
M. S. Gal'perin, Chief Designer
V. V. Goncharov
N. I. Krasotkina
Ye. A. Prokof'yeva
S. P. Shmitt-Fogelevich
N. I. Voronin
V. P. Zegzhda, Candidate

Description:

In 1928, the first specialized organization in the U.S.S.R. for planning plants for the production of refractories was established at Leningrad. The All-Union Institute of Refractory Materials is descended from this organization. It conducts research on all types of refractory material and serves as consultant to the plants that produce the refractories. Many of these plants or departments within them were designed by the Institute.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Shale Processing
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut po pererabotke slantsev)

Address: Leningrad, Zaozernaya, 1

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

E. E. Feofilov
B. E. Gurevich
M. V. Kobyl'skaya
A. K. Mityurev
V. F. Polozov
S. S. Semenov
N. I. Zelenin

Description:

This institute has studied the preparation of chemicals and distillate fractions derived from shale oils for use as solvents, gasoline, plastics, and plasticizers. It has also classified shale oils from various shales according to physical properties and chemical components. It has studied methods of analysis of shale oils.

The Institute publishes a Trudy. The Candidate's Degree is granted.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Sound Recording
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut zvukozapisi--VNAIZ)

Address: Moscow, ulitsa Kachalova, 24

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers,
U.S.S.R., on Radio Broadcasting and Television
(1960)

Selected Staff Members:

M. V. Barkova
B. Ya. Kaznachey
V. I. Parkhomenko, Chief Designer
M. A. Rozenblatt, Doctor
A. A. Vroblevskiy

Description:

The Institute is actively engaged in the development of magnetic tape for sound recording. Fluoro-layer-base tapes, adhesives for glueing tapes, and fine-powder dispersions of cobalt ferrite and ferric oxide have been investigated. Theoretical problems on sound and materials for use in sound equipment have been studied. Other work of the Institute has concerned dictating equipment, motors for winding tape, sound-reproduction and sound-recording equipment, special magnetic alloys, electrodeposition and porosity of highly coercive alloys, and magnetic video tape. The Institute publishes a Trudy.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Synthetic and Natural
Aromatic Substances
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut sinteticheskikh i
natural'nykh dushistykh veshchestv--VNIISNDV)

Address: Selo Vorontsovo, Leninskiy Rayon, Moskovskoy oblasti

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

V. N. Belov
L. A. Kheyfits
Ye. N. Novikova

L. N. Petrova
E. K. Smol'yaniova

Description:

The Institute has been active in research on the synthesis and determination of aromatic alcohols, ketones, aldehydes, unsaturated fatty acids, and associated substances. It has cooperated on studies of the structure of natural and synthetic citral. The correlation between odor and structure has also been investigated for cyclic and aromatic ketones. Studies on the by-products of the synthesis of aromatic substances included methods for the electrochemical regeneration of chromium alums used in some processes.

Candidate's Degrees are granted by the Institute. A Trudy is published periodically.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Synthetic Fibers
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut iskusstvennogo volokna--VNIIV)

Address: Mytishchi, Moscow oblast', ulitsa Kolontsova, 5

Director: --

Deputy Director: G. I. Kudryavtsev (1960)

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

E. Z. Faynberg
A. A. Geller
B. E. Geller
V. D. Gorbacheva
V. A. Kargin, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
V. S. Klimenkov
V. Ye. Kotina
N. V. Mikhaylov, Professor
A. B. Pakshver
Z. A. Rogovin, Doctor
Z. V. Ukhanova
Yu. A. Voitelev
M. P. Zverev, Head of Laboratory of Carbon-Chain Fibers

Description:

This institute is the leading center in the U.S.S.R. for synthetic-fiber synthesis, testing, and production technology. Research on

polypropylene and polyacrylonitrile fibers and on heat-resistant caprone cord is done here. New phosphorus-organic polyesters and polyamides and a resistant fabric, Polifen, for arctic and tropical use were synthesized here. In cooperation with the Scientific-Research Institute of the Tire Industry, viscose and caprone tire cord has been tested and much research for a cord of higher strength has been carried on at this institute. The Institute publishes a Trudy, and as an educational institute, participates in the granting of advanced degrees.

Several branches of the All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Synthetic Fibers have been established. The branches at Kiyev and Krasnoyarsk were to be formed in 1958. Other branches are in Kalinin and Leningrad.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Synthetic Rubber imeni S. V. Lebedev
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut sinteticheskogo kauchuka imeni S. V. Lebedeva--VNIISK)

Address: Leningrad, Gapsal'skaya ulitsa, 18

Director: I. V. Garmonov (1960)

Deputy Director: A. I. Marey (1962)

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers, U.S.S.R., on Chemistry (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

S. N. Borisov
B. A. Dolgoplosk, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
Yu. A. Gorin, Professor, Head of the Laboratory of Synthesis of Monomers
N. A. Isakova
A. V. Karlin
V. N. Kartsev
A. L. Klebanskiy, Professor, Head of Laboratory
V. B. Kogan
D. Sh. Korotkina
A. A. Korotkov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
V. A. Krol'
A. V. Lebedev
I. A. Livshits
L. P. Mal'shina
I. A. Malysheva
S. M. Monozon
M. S. Nemtsov, Professor

I. Ya. Poddubinyy, Professor, Head of a Laboratory
 I. I. Radchenko, Candidate, Head of a Laboratory
 V. N. Reykh
 M. A. Smirnov
 I. K. Stavitskiy, Candidate

Description:

This institute has branches in Yerevan and Voronezh. The Yerevan Branch has a laboratory of polymerization and synthesis of monomers, which has developed KR, a new Nairite-type chloroprene rubber. A continuous polymerization installation for Nairite has been established at Yerevan.

The Institute publishes a Trudy and grants the Candidate's Degree. The Institute in Leningrad has among its laboratories the Laboratory of Mechanical Testing and the Laboratory of Synthesis of Monomers.

Rubber-industry competition awards for 1960 were presented to the Institute for the synthesis of divinyl-styrene latex to be used for the production of textile dyes. In 1959, liquid Nairite won second prize at the All-Union Chemical Society imeni D. I. Mendeleev competition. An improved technique for producing thiokol type rubber also won an award in 1960. A patent was granted for the production technique for cold-resistant polysiloxane rubber.

In addition, the production of SKI isoprene rubber is a major accomplishment by the Institute. Isoprene has been synthesized from isopentane. Other rubber-synthesis research has been directed toward improved polysiloxane rubbers, SKS-30 (a butadiene-styrene carboxylate latex), low-temperature elastomers, and the development of oil-filled rubbers with improved properties.

The Institute has investigated the uses of rubbers as adhesives in paints and as corrosion preventives for metal parts. Foam rubber has been produced from butadiene-styrene and butadiene-acrylonitrile latexes. Divinyl was synthesized from propylene and formaldehyde. Various analysis techniques for rubbers have been developed at the Institute. The separation of C₅ hydrocarbon mixtures by extractive rectification has been accomplished.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of the Baking Industry
 Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut khlebopekarnoy
 promyshlennosti--VNIKhP)

Address: Moscow

Director: N. Ye. Morev (1960)

Deputy Director: I. N. Maslov (1960)

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: V. V. Sherbotenko, Head of Technological
Laboratory

Description:

This institute studies all aspects of the baking industry. Machine design and plant layout for commercial bakeries are among the Institute's activities. A pilot plant is maintained, as is a full-size experimental bakery. Studies are conducted in the fields of microbiology, colloid chemistry, and biochemistry as they relate to baking. The raw materials of baking, including yeasts, are also studied. A Trudy is published.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of the Dairy Industry
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut molochnoy
promyshlennosti--VNIMI)

Address: Moscow, Lyusinovskaya ulitsa, 35

Director: N. Ya. Luk'yanov, Doctor (1956)

Deputy Director: P. F. D'yachenko (1956)

Administrative Affiliation: Moscow City Sovmarkhoz (1957)

Selected Staff Members:

V. M. Bogdanov, Candidate
V. Butin
S. F. Kivenko
N. Mazokhina
T. G. Romanovich
A. I. Titov
I. N. Vlodavets, Candidate

Description:

This institute develops milk products and has investigated their preservation in studies of lactic acid formation, butterfat, and micro-organisms. It publishes a Trudy and a Sbornik Referatov Nauchnykh Rabot.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of the Fat Industry
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut zhirovoy
promyshlennosti--VNIIZh)

Address: Moscow, Balakirevskiy pereulok, 1

Director: A. G. Sergeev (1958)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Economic Council, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

B. A. Khaskin
N. K. Man'kovskaya, Head of Laboratory

Description:

Research has been conducted on the production of synthetic fatty acids, synthesis of detergents, synthesis of fatty amines and quaternary ammonium compounds of aliphatic acids, use of ozone in the oxidation of liquid hydrocarbons, and preparation of sulfonic acids. A Trudy is published each month.

The Institute has a branch in Leningrad.

100

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of the Fishing Economy and Oceanography
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut rybnogo khozyaystva i okeanografii--VNIRO)

Address: Moscow, Verkhne Krasnosel'skaya ulitsa, 17

Director: V. P. Zaytsev (1959)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: P. A. Moiseyev, Professor

Description:

The Institute has divisions in Latvia, Murmansk, and Kaliningrad, and also a Georgian station. Only the administration is in Moscow. The Institute's staff has cooperated with other Soviet institutes in measuring water currents, the geological structure of the ocean bottom, and the variability of the thermal and chemical states of the oceans' waters. They are especially active in the use of the submarine to study surface and underwater movements and the habits of fish. They have outfitted the submarine Severyanka for several expeditions, and are now planning to obtain another.

The Institute publishes a Trudy.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of the Hydrolysis and Sulfite Alcohol Industries
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut gidroliznoy i sul'fitno-spirovoy promyshlennosti--VNIIGS)

Address: Leningrad

Director: --

Deputy Director: S. Sukhanovskiy (1957)

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers, U.S.S.R., for Chemistry (1959)

Selected Staff Members:

N. V. Chalov, Candidate
B. K. Kremlevskiy, Candidate
N. P. Mel'nikov
N. S. Postnikova
Yu. A. Tsirlin

Description:

This institute has pursued the development of basic chemicals for the rubber and plastics industry. Of primary interest was the evolution of a new technology for furfural production, which was adopted into industry by the Leningrad Hydrolysis Factory about 1956. Further investigations have concerned the hydrolysis of lignins as fillers for synthetic rubber; production of polysaccharides and corrosion-resistant materials; and the development of automatic-control-system measurement devices.

A Trudy is published by the Institute. A branch of the Institute is located in Moscow.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of the Hydrolysis and Sulfite Alcohol Industry, Moscow Branch
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut gidroliznoy i sul'fitno-spirovoy promyshlennosti, Moskovskoye otdeleniye--VNIIGS MO)

Address: Moscow, Turchaninovskiy pereulok, 4

Director: --

Deputy Director: M. Shpuntova (1958)

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers, U.S.S.R., for Chemistry (1957)

Selected Staff Members: --Description:

The work of this institute has been in the field of polymer chemistry. Like the Leningrad Institute, work has been pursued on a streamlined method to obtain furfural, a raw material important in the synthetic-fiber, -plastic, and -resin industries. Extensive research on the hydrolysis of cotton fiber was carried out prior to 1959, at which time this work was transferred to the Institute of Polymer Chemistry associated with the Uzbek Academy of Sciences. Published investigations also consider work on the hydrogenation of glucose. Members of the Institute participated in the First All-Union Conference on Organic Catalysis, held in Moscow, November 16-20, 1959. A Sbornik Trudov is published.

103

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of the Meat Industry
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut myasnoy promyshlennosti--VNIIMP)

Address: Moscow, ulitsa Talalikhina, 26

Director: V. M. Gorbатов (1960)

Deputy Director: K. D. Sinitsyn (1960)

Administrative Affiliation: State Economic Council, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

- V. V. Krylova, Head of Department of Meat Biochemistry and Physical-Chemical Meat Investigation
- L. L. Kukharkova, Head of Laboratory for Microbiology and Antibiotics
- G. M. Lavrova
- S. C. Liberman
- L. S. Pozhariskaya, Doctor
- A. P. Sheffer
- I. V. Shur, Professor
- G. S. Unanov, Assistant Head of Department of Raw Meat Material

Description:

Members of the Institute's staff have performed extensive research in the fields of slaughtering (including preparation of animals for slaughter) and meat dressing, processing, storage, and handling. Specifically, meat preservation by irradiation and antibiotic treatment have been studied, as well as canning procedures for various meats. The latter work

includes pilot-plant studies. Microbiological studies have been applied to plant sanitation and sausage making. Pathogens in meats have also been studied. The development and production of various therapeutic and pharmacological preparations from animal organs have been investigated, including some enzyme preparations. Uses for waste products are sought. The Institute publishes a Trudy.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of the Petroleum Industry
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut neftyanoy
promyshlennosti--VNIINP)

Address: Moscow, Aviamotornaya ulitsa, 6

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

A. V. Agafonov
V. I. Anosov
A. I. Dintses
B. A. Lipkind
Ye. M. Oparina
A. A. Petrov
L. N. Sentyurikhina
G. I. Shor
A. I. Tarasov
K. M. Timofeyeva
A. S. Yermilov
Yu. S. Zaslavskiy
L. G. Zherdeva

Description:

The research activities of the Institute encompass many areas of interest to the petroleum industry. The purification of petroleum fractions by a continuous process of absorption separation has been studied. The hydrofining of lubricants and the use of sulfurous petroleum products also have been investigated. An effort in corrosion research has been mounted, and studies of catalysts have been undertaken.

The macroscopic kinetics of hydrogenation, the oxidation of solid hydrocarbons, and the purification of low-molecular-weight paraffins have been investigated. Hydrogenation also has been studied relative to the production of lubricants of various grades.

The aging and properties of greases have been studied, and ultrasonic techniques were used to increase the thermal stability of commercial greases. Lithium greases were investigated for use in continuous manufacturing techniques. MoS_2 has been investigated as a high-temperature, high-vacuum grease.

Relative to the use of sulfurous fuels and oils in diesel engines, the chlorine content of such fuels has been studied and investigations have been made of corrosive action in diesel engines, the mechanism of corrosion by additives in oil, and anticorrosion methods. The use of radioactive isotopes in the corrosion studies is being considered; other analytical tools utilized involve gas-chromatographic, polarographic, and mass-spectra techniques.

In the area of catalysis, studies have been made of the size and shape of catalyst particles in an effort to maximize production. Aluminosilicates have been studied relative to their catalytic properties and their use in silica gels.

A method has been developed for determining the effectiveness of an engine oil based on its filterability index, and the sensitivity of high-octane (over 100) fuels to detonation also is being investigated.

An analog computer is available for use in handling problems of hydraulics associated with the development of large-scale underground petroleum resources.

The Institute publishes a Trudy.

The Institute maintains a branch at Leningrad, which studies similar problems of catalysts and also the synthesis of high polymers. The Deputy Director of the Leningrad Branch in 1958 was A. Vvedenskiy.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Transportation Construction
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut transportnogo stroitel'stva--VNIIS)

Address: --

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

M. A. Artanov
K. P. Bol'shakov

V. I. Karpenskiy, Head of a Laboratory
 I. A. Maiseyev
 G. G. Malenkov
 K. S. Silin, Head of a Department

Description:

Workers from the Institute, heading groups from other construction institutes in the development and application of deep, prefabricated, reinforced-concrete foundations without "caissons", were awarded a 1962 Lenin Prize in science and technology. Investigations have also been carried out on stresses and endurance of welded structures, aerial-radio-survey methods, and the molecular structure of water. A Trudy is published monthly.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Instrument (Tool) Institute
 (Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy instrumental'nyy institut--
 VNII)

Address: Moscow, Bol'shaya Semenovskaya ulitsa, 49

Director: Ye. P. Nadeinskaya, Professor (1959)

Deputy Director: K. Imshennik (1959)

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers,
 U.S.S.R., on Automation and Machine Building
 (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

Yu. A. Gellen, Professor
 G. Kossovich, Assistant Head of the Metallurgy Section
 Ye. A. Lebedeva
 Ye. I. Malinkina
 Ts. L. Olevosa

Description:

The Institute has conducted research to develop better alloy tool steels, determine crack formation during heat treatment of steels, and develop better brazing solders.

The Cutting Laboratory is active in developing better carbide and diamond cutting tools. Hard-alloy multifaced tips for cutting tools to be attached to normal shanks have been investigated. High-speed grinding, sharpening, and lapping carbide tools are also being investigated.

Radioactive isotopes are being used to check faults in machines and materials.

Laboratories are maintained for metallography, thermal-property investigations, and chemistry.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Locomotive Institute
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy teplovoznnyy institut--VNITTI)

Address: Kolomna

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: I. V. Kudryavtsev, Professor

Description:

The Institute's research is concentrated mainly in metallurgy, especially the fatigue testing of metals. In this area, they have been active in the production and development of fatigue-testing machines, and in their application to specific problems associated with the railroad industry.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Mine Surveying Institute
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy marksheyderskiy institut--VNIMI)

Address: Leningrad, Sredniy prospekt

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

F. V. Drobyshev
V. I. Lavrov
N. P. Tikhomirova
I. B. Zhitomirskiy

Description:

This institute is engaged in research on mine-survey equipment and the development of various electromechanical devices. This institute is considered as a highly specialized research and design facility. Surveying instruments are apparently the main and only concern to which any effort is devoted. Compasses, both magnetic and gyro, are designed for accuracy and stability. There is also some effort devoted to the design of other instruments, such as leveling instruments, phototachometers, and geodimeters.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Mining-Metallurgical Institute of Nonferrous Metals
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy gorno-metallurgicheskiy institut tsvetnykh metallov--VNIITsvetmet)

Address: Ust'-Kamenogorsk

Director: A. P. Snurnikov (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

L. S. Getskin
S. L. Iofin
I. I. Kershanskiy
B. S. Khristoforov
Yu. Kiselev
V. I. Lysenko
T. I. Makarov, Head of Laboratory of Rare Metals
Ye. V. Margulis
V. I. Plotnikov
Ye. S. Pronina
A. I. Safronov
V. P. Savrayev
M. G. Sayun
A. P. Sychev
P. P. Tsyb, Candidate

Description:

This institute has investigated the commercial extraction or separation of 15 metals. Rare-earth elements have been separated by exchange resins; and indium has been extracted from dust from lead plants; gallium, by electrolysis; and zinc, from silver crust. Studies on the recovery of metals from waste products of metallurgical processes also are made.

An ore crusher has been developed which uses shock waves from an electric discharge in water. The Institute is responsible for research and collecting information on selenium and tellurium. The Institute also prepares standard samples to be used for spectral analysis, and has conducted studies to find applications for radioactive isotopes.

The Institute has an Experimental Plant, which was completed in 1958, to check research in ore beneficiation, metallurgical processes, and methods of charge preparation, and a Laboratory of Rare Metals. A Trudy is published.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Storage-Battery Institute
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy akkumulyatornyy institut)

Address: Leningrad

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Gosplan, U.S.S.R. (1959)

Selected Staff Members:

M. A. Dasoyan, Candidate

N. N. Fedorova

L. Rustovoyt, Director of Podolsk Branch (1960)

Description:

As a possible solution to the weight problem of alkali storage batteries, the Institute has studied magnesium alloys, especially their corrosion. They have also investigated the corrosion of lead parts for storage batteries and the corrosion of nickel and possible methods of inhibiting it. The possibility of varying the electrical characteristics of multicomponent semiconductor alloys also has been studied.

The Podol'sk Branch of the Institute cooperated on the production of new improved types of automobile and tractor batteries. During 1960, they introduced a constant-flow line for the uninterrupted production of negative plates and conveyors for the formation of battery plates.

The Institute grants the Candidate's Degree.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Technological Institute of Instrument Construction
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy tekhnologicheskii institut priborostroyeniya--VNITPRIBOR)

Address: --

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers, U.S.S.R., on Automation and Machine Building (1959)

Selected Staff Members:

B. Zastenker, Candidate, Head of Laboratory
Ye. Zhil'tsov, Head of Department

Description:

The primary interests of the Institute relate to industrial-instrument technology and include subject matter in the areas of reliability, theory and design of vibratory feeding devices, automation and mechanization processes, and standardization and normalization procedures. Recent Trudy have been concerned with items such as mechanization of cold stamping, industrial manometers, and quality-control equipment.

Name: All-Union Scientific-Research Thermal Engineering Institute imeni F. Ye. Dzerzhinskiy
(Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy teplotekhnicheskii institut imeni F. Ye. Dzerzhinskogo--VFI)

Address: Moscow, Leninskaya sloboda, 23

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

P. A. Akol'zin, Doctor
L. D. Berman, Doctor
N. I. Davydov, Candidate
E. S. Ginzburg, Candidate

V. N. Gulyayev, Candidate
 K. I. Ivanov, Professor, Head of Laboratory
 Yu. N. Ivanov
 I. N. Laguntsov, Candidate
 R. E. Mazel', Candidate
 Ye. I. Molchanov, Candidate
 B. Ye. Neymark, Candidate
 A. V. Ratner, Candidate
 A. M. Sirota, Candidate
 D. L. Temrot, Professor, Head of Section
 N. B. Vargaftek, Professor
 Ye. D. Vilyanskaya, Candidate

Description:

VPI, established in 1921, is one of the most important Soviet institutes doing research in heat and power engineering. At present, there are over 30 laboratories which, except for the District-Heating and Petroleum Laboratories, are included in the Fuel, Furnace, Boiler, Turbine, Metallurgical, Water, Thermal-Automation, and Thermal-Physics Divisions. These are frequently reorganized and renamed due to shifts in research emphasis.

The Institute has its own heat- and electric-power station with boiler installations for supercritical steam conditions, a gas turbine, and other experimental equipment. Full-scale investigations are made in actual power plants and stations; these make up about 40 per cent of the total scientific work carried out by the Institute. Research and development on atomic energy have been carried out through the use of the Institute's 14-Mev cyclotron, 7-Bev proton accelerator, and heavy-water, enriched-uranium reactor which has a flux of 2×10^{13} neutrons.

At present, over 100 Doctors and Candidates are employed. The Institute itself grants both the Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees.

Research and development at the Institute include work on the automatic regulation and control of steam turbines and boiler units. For this purpose, they have developed program networks for electronic computers, thermocouple activating elements, sensitive pressure and color gages, servo motors, electronic hydraulic regulators, relaxation feedbacks, and an electro-heating reverse relay called "isodrom".

Problems of heat exchange under high pressure and other special conditions have been analyzed. Special cases included heat exchange from wall to water covering cases of ordinary and surface boiling, heat transfer to steam and water under supercritical conditions, heat exchange from pipe wall to gas under high pressure, and the hydraulic resistance of a heated tube.

They have investigated the properties and treatment of various steels for use in power engineering. These studies have included the effect of aging, heat treatment, hardening, and sulfiding of austenitic stainless and carbon steels. The Department of Metals has analyzed the causes of

damage to certain parts of power-plant equipment. Methods for water preparation to ensure steam purity have been developed to combat scale, corrosion, cracking, and steam pollution in high-pressure boilers and atomic power stations. Problems associated with operating dependability of welded joints in steam piping for high- and extra-high-pressure boilers, and the "dry-pressure" bonding of metals under high-temperature conditions, have been investigated.

Several groups, including the Turbine Shop and Petroleum (Oil) Laboratory, have conducted experiments pertaining to the oxidation and aging of lubricants, turbine oils and hydraulic fluids, and the effect of inhibitors, additives, and antioxidants. Resulting developments included a graphite-copper lubricant and a fire-resistant substitute for turbine oils.

Miscellaneous studies on subjects such as grain drying, dielectric heating for the textile industry, and treatment of inorganic salts also have been conducted.

An Eastern Branch of the Institute has been established in Chel-yabinsk to give scientific and technical help to Ural and Siberian power-engineering installations. It has Furnace-Boiler and Turbine Divisions and also groups working on thermal automatics, water chemical problems, and metals. Their research is parallel to the main Institute's, but on a more limited scale.

The Institute has also been instrumental in convening numerous meetings and conferences. It publishes an Izvestiya and a Trudy.

Name: All-Union State Institute of Cinematography
(Vsesoyuznyy gosudarstvennyy institut kinematografii--VGIK)

Address: Moscow, ulitsa Tekstil'shchikov, 3

Director: A. N. Groshev, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Culture, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

Yu. V. Bogdankevich
S. A. Gerasimov, Professor, Head of Chair
N. A. Lebedev, Professor, Head of Chair
G. P. Shirokov, Docent, Dean
G. A. Tavrizyan, Dean

Description:

This institute grants the Candidate's Degree. It offers courses in literary work, dramatic theater and cinema acting, cinema production, staging, and directing, cinema operation techniques, history and development of cinema arts, painting, and graphics.

Name: All-Union State Scientific-Research Institute of Glass
(Vsesoyuznyy gosudarstvennyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut stekla--VNIIS)

Address: Moscow, Semenovskaya ulitsa, 10

Director: F. G. Solinov (1958)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Gosplan, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

G. M. Bartenev
O. K. Botvinkin, Professor
V. A. Dubovitskiy, Director of Ukrainian Branch
V. A. Fedotov, Candidate
V. G. Gutop, Head of Laboratory
L. K. Kovalev, Candidate, Head of Laboratory
S. G. Lioznyanskaya
V. V. Polyak, Candidate
Ya. Rogozhin, Candidate, Head of Laboratory
V. A. Ryabov, Head of Laboratory of Glass-Fiber Materials
and Coatings
M. R. Savitskiy
N. N. Semenov
N. V. Solomin, Professor, Head of Laboratory
M. G. Stepanenko, Professor, Head of Laboratory
I. D. Tykachinskiy, Candidate, Head of Laboratory of Glass
Melting
A. S. Yeremeyeva

Description:

VNIIS is an important research institute for the development of new glasses and glass-production techniques. Most work has been devoted to the development of high-strength, heat-resistant glasses, inorganic glasses, glasses with rare-earth components, alkali-free glasses, glass laminates, heat-resistant foam glass, aluminized glass, and glass fibers. Additional work has been done on polymers, polymer adhesives and coatings, electrically

conductive metal-oxide films, high-voltage insulators, heat-resistant transparent varnishes for insulating conductive glasses, and glass greases for use in metalworking (extrusion).

The structure and scope of research of the Institute are reflected by its laboratories. Among them are the Laboratory of Light Filters, Laboratory of Physics, Laboratory of Glass Lubrication, Refractories Laboratory, Thermal Engineering Laboratory, Laboratory of Standards, Glass-Melting Laboratory, and Pyrometric Laboratory.

Also located within the Institute is the State Planning and Design Bureau for Glass (PKB stekla).

The Institute has three branches: the Ukrainian Branch in Kiyev, under the direction of Doctor V. A. Dubrovskiy; the Saratov Branch, and the Gus'-Khrustal'nyy Branch, established in 1961.

The Institute publishes a Trudy in which staff research is reported, and grants the Candidate's Degree.

Name: Altay Agricultural Institute
(Altayskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut)

Address: Barnaul, Pushkinskaya ulitsa, 82

Director: Ye. N. Davydov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: D. P. Sokol'skiy, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

N. A. D'yachkov, Docent
K. Ya. Fesko, Docent
S. A. Lobanov, Dean
M. M. Shubin, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

Supplementing its educational program, this institute has published both a Trudy and collected reports by its staff members. The titles indicate work in civil and/or architectural engineering (i.e., orthogonal projection methods as applied to thermodynamics; calculation of critical loads and frequency of natural vibrations for parabolic arches). The courses offered by the Institute include agronomy, animal husbandry, and mechanization of agriculture.

Name: Altay Polytechnic Institute imeni I. I. Polzunov
(Altayskiy politekhnicheskiy institut imeni I. I. Polzunova)

Address: Barnaul, prospekt Lenina, 61

Director: --

Deputy Director: T. V. Yershov, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

N. D. Grigorov, Docent
L. P. Leonov, Head of Chair
F. V. Rodin, Docent, Dean
V. F. Solyanik, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The curriculum of the Altay Polytechnic Institute includes studies in metallurgy and the economics, planning, and organization of production. In-plant research is conducted by the Institute.

An affiliatated evening institute is located at Biysk.

Name: Altay Scientific-Research and Planning Technological Institute of
Machine Building
(Altayskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy i proyektno-tekhnologicheskiy
institut mashinostroyeniya)

Address: Barnaul

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This institute specializes in the research and development of automatic machinery for welding, casting, machining, and upsetting of metals.

Name: Altay Scientific-Research Mining and Metallurgical Institute
(Altayskiy gorno-metallurgicheskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut)

Address: Ust'-Kamenogorsk

Director: A. Ye. Yergaliyev (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Kazakh S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

M. A. Abdeyev
N. S. Butenko
L. S. Dukhankina
O. A. Khan
O. G. Miller
G. F. Platonov
V. V. Vershinina

Description:

This institute is principally interested in smelting and ore beneficiation, particularly of zinc, lead, and copper. There has been work done on developing methods of open mining, on the precipitation of materials from various inorganic solutions, and on the electrolysis of materials such as tellurium and high-purity zinc. A study was made on the extent of poly-metallic raw-material reserves in the Bergozonsk-Belovsoyka field. The Institute publishes a Trudy.

Name: Andizhan Pedagogical Institute imeni the 30th Anniversary of the
Komsomol
(Andizhanskiy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni 30-letiya Komsomola) ,

Address: Andizhan, ulitsa Lenina, 8

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of Higher and Secondary
Special Education of the Council of Ministers,
Uzbek S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

G. Sh. Il'yasov, Dean
I. K. Karayev, Professor, Head of Chair

A. V. Kuzherskaya, Docent
Kh. Razzakov, Candidate, Head of Chair

Description:

The activities of this institute include the training of teachers. It publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski.

120

Name: Arctic and Antarctic Scientific Research Institute
(Arkticheskiy i antarkticheskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut--
AANII)

Address: Leningrad, Fontanka, 34

Director: --

Deputy Directors: M. M. Somov, Doctor (1962)
P. A. Gordiyenko (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Main Administration of the Northern Sea Route
(1961)

Selected Staff Members:

L. L. Balaksin, Head of an Expedition
N. Bryazgin, Head of an Expedition
A. S. Denisov, Head of an Expedition
I. Dolgin, Head of Department of Climate
V. M. Driatskiy, Head of an Expedition
K. K. Fedchenko, Head of an Expedition
A. A. Girs, Head of Department of Meteorology and Weather
Forecasting
A. F. Laktionov, Head of Department of Oceanology
A. Nikol'skiy, Head of Geophysics Department
I. V. Maksimov
M. Ye. Ostrekin, Head of a Department
I. S. Peschanskiy, Head of Laboratory of Ice Research
I. G. Petrov, Head of an Expedition
S. T. Serlapov, Head of an Expedition
V. A. Shamont'yev, Head of an Expedition
K. A. Sychev, Head of North Pole Expedition
M. K. Tarshis, Head of a Laboratory
A. F. Treshnikov, Head of Antarctic Department
N. A. Volkov, Head of an Expedition

Description:

This institute was founded in 1925, when the Northern Scientific Trade Expedition bought a small ship. Originally called the Institute for

the Study of the North, it was renamed the All-Union Arctic Scientific-Research Institute in 1930. The Institute assumed its present name in 1958.

Through the years, the Institute has established many hydrometeorological stations; at least seven drifting stations were operating in the central Arctic area. The facilities of the Institute, also include test chambers where Arctic conditions are simulated; temperatures of 45 degrees below zero are commonly maintained, but the chambers can be used at temperatures down to 100 below.

In the last 25 to 30 years, the Institute has undertaken more than 30 oceanographic expeditions, nearly 50 expeditions of the ice-hydrological patrol, at least 17 expeditions to study the estuaries of Siberian streams, 10 or more high-latitude air expeditions in the central Arctic, and several Antarctic expeditions conducted in part jointly with institutions of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences and the Hydrometeorological Service. Current projects of the Institute include ways to lengthen the navigation season in northern ports and methods of long-range weather forecasting.

It was reported in 1954 that the Institute had 10,000 people under its jurisdiction at any one time, and that 50 per cent of the staff were women. Some 2,000 persons graduate from the Institute each year. The Institute grants the Candidate's Degree.

A branch of the Institute is located in Moscow at ulitsa Razina, 9.

121

Name: Arctic Geophysical Institute
(Arkticheskiy geofizicheskiy institut)

Address: Murmansk

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

During the International Geophysical Year, this institute was created to investigate cosmic radiation, the ionosphere and propagation of radio waves, and auroras, and to explore the geophysical conditions of U.S.S.R.

Name: Arkhangel'sk Order of Labor Red Banner Forestry Institute imeni V. V. Kuybyshev
(Arkhangel'skiy ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni lesotekhnicheskiiy institut imeni V. V. Kuybysheva--ALTI)

Address: Arkhangel'sk, Naberezhnaya imeni Stalina, 17

Director: F. I. Koperin, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: I. M. Bokhovkin, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

N. S. Demchinskiy, Docent, Head of Chair
G. L. Dranishchnikov, Docent, Head of Chair
I. Ya. Golosovker, Docent, Head of Chair
P. I. Lapin, Docent, Head of Chair
G. A. Manukhin, Docent, Dean
V. V. Shchelkunov, Docent, Head of Chair
A. S. Sinnikov, Docent, Dean

Description:

The Institute publishes a Trudy. Courses are offered in forestry, logging machinery, logging, thermal power engineering, woodpulp, chemistry of woodpulp, plastics technology, and civil engineering.

Name: Arkhangel'sk State Pedagogical Institute imeni M. V. Lomonosov
(Arkhangel'skiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni M. V. Lomonosova)

Address: Arkhangel'sk, Petrogradskiy prospekt, 4

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

P. V. Dubrovich, Dean
K. S. Ivanova, Candidate, Head of Chair

Description:

As a teacher-training facility, the Institute offers courses in English, German, Russian language, literature, and history, mathematics and physics, geography and biology, and physical education.

The Institute supports a satellite-tracking station and does some research in physical metallurgy. It publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski.

124

Name: Armavir Pedagogical Institute
(Armavirskiy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Armavir, ulitsa Rozy Lyuksemburga, 115

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

P. P. Ogarkov, Candidate, Head of Chair
S. V. Protopopov, Candidate, Dean

Description:

The Institute publishes an Uchenyye Zapiski and offers courses in elementary-school instruction methods, Russian language, literature, and history, and mathematics and physics.

125

Name: Armenian Agricultural Institute
(Armyanskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut)

Address: Yerevan, Teryana ulitsa, 74

Director: A. O. Mardzhanyan, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Committee of the Council of Ministers of the Armenian S.S.R. for Higher and Secondary Special Education (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

G. Kh. Agadzhanyan, Professor, Head of Chair
 V. V. Dovlatyan, Docent, Head of Chair of
 General Chemistry
 P. P. Kazanchyan, Docent
 Ye. M. Movsisyan, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The present Institute was organized about 1954, although apparently, an agricultural school was in existence prior to that date. Courses are offered in agronomy, vineyards, and mechanization of agriculture. Published work covers topics such as research on the synthesis of herbicides, reflection of X-rays from absorbent and nonabsorbent crystal faces, distribution of nickel on the cathode during electrodeposition, and a method for measuring the temperature at the friction interface of metals. A Trudy is published, and Candidate's Degrees are granted.

Name: Armenian Institute of Construction Materials and Structures
 (Armyanskiy institut stroymaterialov i sooruzheniy)

Address: --

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Gosstroy, Armenian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: A. G. Nazarov, Corresponding Academician
 (Armenian S.S.R.)

Description:

The Institute appears to be interested primarily in seismic studies, with particular reference to structures. Research work has included investigations in shear vibration, building materials, structural analysis, and instrumentation.

Name: Armenian Scientific-Research Institute of Hydraulic Engineering and
 Amelioration
 (Armyanskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut gidrotekhniki i
 melioratsii--ARMNIIGIM)

Address: Yerevan, prospekt Ordzhonikidze, 3

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Water Resources, Armenian S.S.R.
(1958)

Selected Staff Members:

G. A. Ambartsumyan
A. I. Chavtorayev, Candidate
S. A. Khachatryan, Doctor

Description:

This facility has a Hydraulic Engineering Laboratory. It has done work on hydroelectric power stations, wells, irrigation, and the stability of structures. A Trudy is published.

Name: Armenian State Correspondence Pedagogical Institute
(Armyanskiy gosudarstvennyy zaochnyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Yerevan, ulitsa Spandaryana, 44

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Committee of the Council of Ministers of the
Armenian S.S.R. for Higher and Secondary
Special Education (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

S. M. Dulyan, Docent, Head of Chair
Kh. M. Kanayan, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute publishes a Trudy. Courses are offered in Russian language and literature, native language and literature of peoples of the U.S.S.R., natural sciences and chemistry, geography, history, library science and bibliography, and mathematics and physics.

Name: Armenian State Pedagogical Institute imeni Kh. Abovyan
(Armyanskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni Kh.
Abovyan)

Address: Yerevan, Moskovskaya ulitsa, 5

Director: A. A. Babayan, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Committee of the Council of Ministers of the
Armenian S.S.R. on Higher and Secondary Special
Education (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

T. P. Aleksanyan, Docent, Head of Chair
G. S. Arzumanyan
V. O. Babayan, Docent, Head of Chair
M. V. Badalyan
S. G. Gasparyan
S. Ye. Karapetyan
P. P. Parsadanyan, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute, founded in 1934, provides training for teachers. In 1957, its staff numbered 127 and the Institute had graduated 3,000 students.

A Uchenyye Zapiski reporting on its extensive mathematical research is published.

Pedagogy and psychology, native language, literature, and history, mathematics and drafting, physics and fundamentals of production, geography and biology, and biology, chemistry, and agriculture are included in the Institute's curriculum.

Name: Arzamas State Pedagogical Institute
(Arzamasskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Arzamas, ulitsa K. Marksa, 36

Director: Ye. V. Vorob'yev, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: --Description:

The Institute publishes an Uchenyye Zapiski and offers courses in Russian language and literature, foreign language, and mathematics and physics.

131

Name: Ashkhabad Astrophysics Laboratory
(Ashkhabadskaya astrofizicheskaya laboratoriya)

Address: Ashkhabad, Sad Keshi

Director: I. S. Astapovich, Candidate (1954)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Institute of Physics and Geophysics,
Academy of Sciences, Turkmen S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. A. Fil'monikhin
K. Kalchayev, Head of Department of Stellar Astronomy
Ye. A. Savel'yev

Description:

Attempts to photograph meteors on color film have been made here since 1949. Meteor observation cameras were operated manually until 1955, when V. A. Fil'monikhin and Ye. A. Savel'yev developed a system whereby the operation of each camera could be controlled automatically from a control desk. This camera installation, "the automatic meteor patrol", was the first of its kind in the U.S.S.R. Meteors also have been observed here by radar, visual, and telescopic means.

The night glow was first officially recorded by the Laboratory in 1943. In 1957, a 100-mm astrograph was installed here.

The Laboratory participated in IGY work on the physical state of the upper atmosphere (using spectral analysis) and in stellar and meteor astronomy. It is one of the Soviet stations for optical observations of artificial earth satellites.

Name: Astrakhan' State Pedagogical Institute imeni S. M. Kirov
(Astrakhanskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni S. M. Kirova)

Address: Astrakhan', ploshchad' Stalina, 27/37

Director: A. V. Lebedev, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

G. M. Finkel'shteyn
P. S. Sysoyev, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski. It offers courses in Russian language and literature, foreign language, and mathematics and physics.

Name: Astrakhan' Technical Institute of the Fishing Industry and Economy
(Astrakhanskiy tekhnicheskiy institut rybnoy promyshlennosti i khozyaystva)

Address: Astrakhan', ulitsa Tatishcheva, 16

Director: V. V. Bal', Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

B. M. Bliyev, Professor, Head of Chair
A. I. Cherkesov
N. V. Mushkaterov, Docent, Head of Chair
N. K. Tsvetkova, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute prepares specialists for the fishing industry, providing courses in machinery and installations of the food industry, ship power installations, refrigeration and compressor machinery and

installations, automatic, telemechanic and electric measuring instruments and systems, technology of meat, dairy, and fish products, industrial fisheries, and ichthyology, fish breeding, and conservation.

The Institute publishes a Trudy of staff research, which has included studies of refrigeration, compressors, corrosion protection of metals, and methods of determining the presence of various metals.

Name: Astronomical Observatory
(Astronomicheskaya observatoriya)

Address: Kiyev

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Kiyev State University imeni T. G. Shevchenko
(1961)

Selected Staff Members:

A. K. Osipov
P. N. Polupan
V. F. Shkurdoda
S. K. Vsekhvyatskiy, Professor

Description:

The Kiyev University Observatory has been in existence for over 100 years. Its staff has published papers in the fields of gravimetry, celestial mechanics, solar physics, meteorics, positional astronomy, and artificial-earth-satellite tracking. The Observatory publishes an Izvestiya, a Publikatsii, a Trudy, and a Tsirkulyar.

Name: Astronomical Observatory
(Astronomicheskaya observatoriya)

Address: Near Riga

Director: K. A. Shteyns, Docent (1958)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Latvian State University imeni Petr Stuchki

Selected Staff Members: E. Ya. Zablovskis

Description:

This observatory concentrates on maintaining a time service, photographic observations of artificial earth satellites, and theoretical cosmogony. To enhance its photographic observations, it has recently developed a long-focus camera.

Name: Astronomical Observatory
(Astronomicheskaya observatoriya)

Address: Leningrad, Universitetskaya naberezhnaya, 7/9

Director: V. V. Sharonov, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Leningrad Order of Lenin State University imeni A. A. Zhdanov (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

A. A. Nikitin
K. F. Ogorodnikov
S. S. Zhuravlev

Description:

To further its solar investigations, this observatory has recently developed a solar telescope. This equipment has facilitated spectral study of sunspots. Other activities of the observatory include investigations of stellar spectra, silvery or noctilucent clouds, the planet Mars, and the surface of the moon. The Observatory also conducts a time service.

Name: Astronomical Observatory
(Astronomicheskaya observatoriya)

Address: L'vov

Director: M. S. Eygenon (1959)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: L'vov State University imeni I. Franko (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

Ya. T. Kapko
 S. A. Kaplan
 I. A. Klimishin

Description:

Investigators at the L'vov Observatory have developed a solar photoelectric spectrophotometer. Their solar studies include solar flares, solar effects on weather, and solar magnetic fields. Other subjects of interest include sodium clouds, stellar shock waves, light-scattering theory, and planetary observations.

Name: Astronomical Observatory
 (Astronomicheskaya observatoriya)

Address: Near Odessa

Director: V. P. Tsesevich, Professor

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Odessa State University imeni I. I. Mechnikov
 (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

V. M. Grigorevskiy
 Ye. N. Kramer
 S. V. Rublev

Description:

During recent years, the Odessa Observatory has done considerable work on photographic and visual observations of artificial earth satellites. It is noted for its meteor investigations. Other activities include studies of sunspots and stellar envelopes and the compilation of star catalogues. A special branch, the Dnestr Astronomical Station, was established for meteoric investigations.

The Institute publishes an Izvestiya.

Name: Astronomical Observatory imeni V. P. Engel'gardt
 (Astronomicheskaya observatoriya imeni V. P. Engel'gardta--AOE)

Address: Kazan'

Director: A. A. Nefed'yev (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Kazan' State University imeni V. I. Ul'yanov-Lenin (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

R. A. Botsula
Sh. T. Khabibullin
K. V. Kostylev
M. I. Lavrov
Yu. A. Pupyshev

Description:

This observatory has done work in general astronomy, meteorics, solar physics, positional astronomy, and artificial-earth-satellite tracking. It publishes a Byulleten' as a subseries of the University's Uchenyye Zapiski.

Name: Astrophysical Institute
(Astrofizicheskiy institut)

Address: Kamensk Plateau near Alma-Ata, in the Zailiysk Ala-Tau Mountains

Director: V. G. Fesenkov, Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: G. M. Idlis (1962)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Kazakh S.S.R. (1962)

Selected Staff Members

P. N. Boyko
R. Kh. Gaymullina
V. M. Kazachevskiy
S. O. Obashev
Ye. V. Pyaskovskaya-Fesenkova, Head of the Atmospheric Optics
Department
D. A. Rozhkovskiy, Head of the Astrophysics Division
T. P. Toropova

Description:

This is the largest astrophysical center in the Soviet Union. Astrophysics, atmospheric optics, and solar physics constitute its three areas of interest. Investigations have been made of the structure and evolution of galactic matter relative to problems of the origin of the stars, solar activity, and the optical properties of the different layers of the earth's atmosphere.

The Institute developed from the Institute of Astrophysics which was organized in Alma-Ata early in World War II. Astronomers who had come there to observe the solar eclipse of September 21, 1941, and remained because of the war helped to found the original institute. The facilities of the Astrophysical Institute include a coronal station and a Mountain Astrophysical Observatory.

An Izvestiya is published.

141

Name: Astrophysical Laboratory
(Astrofizicheskaya laboratoriya)

Address: Riga

Director: Ya. I. Kauniyek, Candidate (1960)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Latvian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

Z. Alksiye
A. Alksnis
I. A. Daube
V. Perepeyka
L. E. Reyzin

Description:

The first observation station of the Astrophysical Laboratory of the Latvian Academy of Sciences became operational in July, 1958. The Laboratory studies the structure and development of the stellar system and the meta galaxy. Recent studies have been made on carbon stars. Radio-astronomical observations are also made. From radar observations of Venus, workers at this laboratory have estimated the temperature of the planet.

The Astrophysical Laboratory publishes a popular-science magazine (a quarterly) Zvaigznota Debess.

Name: Azerbaydzhan Agricultural Institute
(Azerbaydzhanskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut)

Address: Kirovabad, ulitsa Azizbekova, 222

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Committee of Higher and Secondary Special
Education of the Council of Ministers,
Azerbaydzhan S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. A. Agabeyli, Professor, Head of Chair
M. M. Efendiyev, Docent, Head of Chair
N. I. Malov, Professor, Head of Chair
G. Z. Mirzoyev, Docent, Head of Chair
R. Kh. Sattar-Zade, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute was transformed from a teachers college to an agricultural school about 1930. A Trudy is currently published. Areas of research include the use of atomic tracer methods for fruit and vegetable studies, investigation of substitution reactions in oxy-radicals with radicals of organic-magnesium compounds, physical geography of Azerbaydzhan, and metal-forming processes (repair and maintenance of agricultural machinery). Candidate's Degrees are granted, and courses are offered in agronomy, animal husbandry, vineyards, veterinary medicine, mechanization of agriculture, and economics and organization of agriculture.

Name: Azerbaydzhan Order of Labor Red Banner Industrial Institute imeni
Azizbekov
(Azerbaydzhanskiy ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni industrial'nyy
institut imeni Azizbekova)

Address: Baku, prospekt Lenina, 22

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

M. I. Aliyev
 M. S. Aliyev
 A. A. Alizade, Academician (Azerbaijdzhan S.S.R.)
 Ya. A. Amenzade
 M. Yu. Ametov
 M. G. Mamedli
 A. M. Melik-Shakhnazarov, Docent
 A. M. Mukimov
 B. M. Plyushch, Docent
 I. Prazyan, Candidate
 M. G. Ramazanzade
 V. O. Sarkisyan, Docent
 G. B. Shakhtakhtinskiy
 I. O. Tsimel'zon

Description:

The Institute was organized in 1920. It trains students in geology, industrial and electrical engineering, designing, and economics. It specializes in research for the regional petroleum industry in areas such as petroleum geology, drilling, processing, machinery, transporting and storing, and petroleum-industry economics. The Institute publishes a Trudy and grants Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees.

Among the available courses of study are geology and exploration of mineral and gas deposits, geophysical prospecting, hydrogeology and engineering geology, exploitation of oil and gas deposits (including drilling), machinery and equipment of oil and gas fields (including transportation and storage equipment), chemical-industry machinery (inorganic and organic chemical processes, silicates, cellulose and wood-pulp processes, liquid and gas fuels), automatic, telemechanic, and electric measuring instruments and systems, control instruments for chemical processes, petroleum and natural-gas technology, organic synthesis and synthetic-rubber manufacture, and economics and organization of the oil and gas industry.

Name: Azerbaijan Order of Labor Red Banner Institute of Oil and Chemistry
 imeni M. Azizbekov
 (Azerbaijdzhanskiy ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni institut nefti i
 khimii imeni M. Azizbekova)

Address: Baku, prospekt Lenina, 20

Director: I. A. Ibragimov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Committee of Higher and Secondary Special Education of the Council of Ministers of the Azerbaydzhan S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. M. Aibekova, Docent, Head of Chair
 H. Alizade, Head of Chair of Electric Measuring and Automation
 R. A. Badalov, Docent, Dean
 M. S. Belen'kiy
 P. A. Grishin, Docent, Dean
 L. A. Gukhman
 A. M. Kuliyeu, Academician (Azerbaydzhan S.S.R.)
 A. M. Melik-Shakhnazarov
 M. M. Movsum-zade, Professor, Head of Chair
 E. A. Orudzhaliyev
 K. V. Pokrovskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
 A. A. Spirin, Head of Chair of Electrical Networks and High-Voltage Engineering
 A. Z. Vezir-zade, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute has studied production methods for xylene and indene coumarone resins, the oxidation of carbon monoxide, and the alkylation of benzene. Gas studies include flow at high pressure and specific heat of real gases. A servomechanism with a photoelectric transducer and an apparatus for automatic corrosion testing have been designed.

Among the departments of the Institute are the Department of Electric Drives, Machines, and Equipment for Industrial Plants and the Department of Electric Measuring and Automation. The Candidate's Degree is offered. A Trudy is published.

The Institute offers courses in geology and prospecting for oil and gas deposits, geophysical prospecting methods, development of oil and gas deposits, petroleum and gas engineering, technology of basic organic synthesis and synthetic rubber, chemical equipment, oil and gas equipment, automation and remote control, electromeasuring techniques, power stations, networks, and systems, industrial electrification, thermoelectric power installations, telephone and telegraph, and industrial economics.

Name: Azerbaydzhan Pedagogical Institute of Languages imeni Mirzy Fatali Akhundov
 (Azerbaydzhanskiy pedagogicheskiy institut yazykov imeni Mirzy Fatali Akhundova)

Address: Baku, ulitsa Shmidta, 59

Director: G. K. Mamedov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Committee of the Council of Ministers, Azerbaydzhani S.S.R., on Higher and Secondary Special Education (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

R. A. Gaibova, Docent, Head of Chair
B. B. Komarovskiy, Professor
I. S. Muslumov, Docent, Head of Chair
A. Sh. Shabanov, Docent, Head of Chair
A. A. Svarichevskiy, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute offers courses in Russian, English, Azerbaydzhani, German, and French, and in Russian literature.

Name: Azerbaydzhani Polytechnic Institute
(Azerbaydzhanskiy politekhnicheskiy institut)

Address: Baku, prospekt Narimanova, 25

Director: A. A. Aliyev, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Committee of Higher and Secondary Special Education of the Council of Ministers, Azerbaydzhani S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

L. I. Gonsiorovskiy, Docent, Head of Chair
I. I. Karayev, Docent, Head of Chair
N. G. Kasum-zade, Docent, Head of Chair of Metallurgy
and Metal Physics
G. K. Mamedov, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute, founded in 1950, embraces five areas of study-- construction, mechanics, hydromelioration, transportation, and automation and computing technology. In the last six years, 2,000 specialists were graduated. There are now approximately 2,300 students attending the

Institute. Their work has included studies of oil processing, highly anti-corrosive stainless steels, various systems of heat treatment, hydraulic semiautomatic machines, automation of AC electric drives with automatic feeds, and finally, chemical production.

A metalworking and metallography laboratory was established at the Institute in 1961. This laboratory has a remote-control universal microscope, using radioactive isotopes, for research on metals. A rare-metals laboratory was in the planning stage also in 1961.

A branch of the Institute was opened in Sumgait in 1958.

The Institute publishes the Trudy Azerbaydzhanskogo Politekhnicheskogo Instituta. Candidate's Degrees are granted.

Courses of Study: Electric power stations, networks, and systems (thermal and hydroelectric power stations)
 Machine building; metal-cutting tools and instruments
 Casting machinery and processes
 Electrical machinery and equipment
 Architecture
 Industrial and civil construction
 Gas and heat supply and ventilation
 Water supply and sewage systems
 Automobile roads
 Hydromelioration
 Automotive transport

Name: Azerbaydzhan Scientific-Research Institute for Drilling Bores
 (Azerbaydzhanskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut po bureniyu skvazhin)

Address: Baku

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This comparatively new institute (organized in 1961) will work mainly on the technological problems of opening up mineral deposits, especially the development of new processes for very deep drilling.

Name: Azerbaydzhan Scientific-Research Institute for Petroleum Extraction
(Azerbaydzhanskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut po dobyche
nefti--AzNIIDN)

Address: Baku, 10-ya Zavokzal'naya ulitsa, 8

Director: --

Deputy Director: M. S. Kasumzade (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute for
Petroleum Gas (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. T. Avanesov
A. P. Buzdakov
G. Y. Dedusenko
N. I. Khatskevich

Description:

Research has been conducted on determining methods of reducing corrosion in steel pipe used in petroleum pipes and equipment. Colloidal chemistry, geochemistry, geology, and geophysics are of interest to various Institute staff members. Underground petroleum hydraulics problems are of continuing interest. Another of its research interests is corrosion protection of oil-industry equipment. Together with several other petroleum research institutes, AzNIIDN has participated in research on problems of drilling deep wells. The Institute has a Geophysics Laboratory which has worked on improvements of seismic recording equipment. A Trudy is published irregularly.

Name: Azerbaydzhan Scientific-Research Institute of Petroleum Machinery ,
Construction
(Azerbaydzhanskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut neftyanogo
mashinostroyeniya--AZINMash)

Address: --

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of
Petroleum and Gas (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. A. Farkhadov
 V. I. Timofeyev, Engineer
 G. T. Vladimirova, Engineer

Description:

Research has been conducted on welding in relation to pipe production for the petroleum industry. Properties of metals in use in the petroleum industry have been investigated. The Institute publishes a Trudy.

150

Name: Azerbaydzhan State Pedagogical Institute imeni V. I. Lenin
 (Azerbaydzhanskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni
 V. I. Lenina--API)

Address: Baku, ulitsa Shaumyana, 39

Director: M. Yu. Vekilov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: G. M. Kadyrov, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Committee of the Council of Ministers,
 Azerbaydzhan S.S.R., on Higher and Secondary
 Special Education (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. O. Abduragimov, Docent, Head of Chair
 A. M. Demirchi-zade, Professor, Head of Chair
 A. S. Dzhafarov, Docent
 T. D. Gaybov, Docent, Head of Chair
 Sh. Mamedov, Doctor
 Z. M. Shakhtakhtinskaya, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute, having an enrollment in 1960 of 7,100 students, trains teachers and grants the Degree of Candidate. It numbers among its laboratories; the "Laboratory of Thermal Phenomena", and includes in its scope, research on semiconductors, mathematical analysis of systems, organic chemistry of petroleum, fluid dynamics, and molecular theory of gases. The Institute publishes a Trudy frequently.

The courses of study offered include the Azerbaydzhan language, literature, and history, mathematics and drafting, physics and general science, biology and chemistry, and methods of elementary-school education.

Name: Azerbaydzhan State University imeni S. M. Kirov
(Azerbaydzhanskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet imeni S. M. Kirova--AGU)

Address: Baku, Kommunisticheskaya ulitsa, 6

Director: Sh. F. Mekhtiyev, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Committee of Higher and Secondary Special Education of Council of Ministers, Azerbaydzhan S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

A. B. Abdinova
G. B. Abdullayev
M. K. Akhmedli
K. T. Akhmedov, Professor, Head of Computer Center
S. A. Alekperov, Docent, Head of Chair
M. I. Aliyev
S. Ashirov
I. M. Datiyev, Professor, Head of Chair
I. Efendiyev
R. Z. Guseynov, Head of the Astronomical Station
M. M. Kasumov, Professor, Head of Chair
K. Sh. Kocharli, Docent, Head of Chair
B. R. Mirzoyev, Professor, Head of Chair
P. B. Mosesov, Professor, Head of Chair
A. I. Mukhtarov
N. S. Pleshunov, Docent, Head of Chair
M. S. Salimov, Docent, Head of Chair
S. M. Suleymanov, Professor, Dean

Description:

This university opened originally as Baku State University in 1920. It was named Azerbaydzhan State University in 1924. During the 1960-1961 school year, there were about 8,750 students enrolled. Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees are granted.

Located in an important oil-producing region of the Soviet Union, the University is concerned with problems of petroleum production and petroleum chemistry. Past research investigations have included characteristics of catalytically cracked gasoline, catalytic refining of lubricating oils, alkylation of anthracene oil, breaking up of emulsions of different petroleums, dielectric properties of oil and oil products, and solid hydrocarbons in oil fractions. Related studies include dehydrogenation of benzene-dialkyl derivatives, hydration of ethylene, production of polymers from petroleum waste, alkylation of naphthalene and phenanthrene, and

catalytic bromination of ethane, plus extensive studies of olefins. Chemists at the University have also directed their attention to problems of physicochemical analysis.

The University carries on research on semiconductor materials, particularly selenium, bismuth, antimony, and their alloys. A zone-melting apparatus and a device for introducing probes into semiconductor materials have been developed.

There has been some activity in nuclear physics. For example, studies have been made of repulsion in the saturation of nuclear forces in heavy nuclei, decay of a neutral μ -meson, disintegration of the π -meson, and scattering of high-energy electrons from nuclei. Other physics investigations include electron-spin relaxation in an antiferromagnetic material and anodic vibrations during discharge in inert gases.

To aid in mathematical investigations, the University has a computer center. Mathematics studies include differential equations, boundary-value problems, and integral equations. In theoretical mechanics, mathematical analyses of structures, bending of rods, and motion of water waves have been described.

The astronomical station at the University participates in photographing artificial earth satellites.

The University publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski and a Trudy.

The available courses of study include geological surveying and prospecting for mineral deposits, merchandizing of industrial goods, finance and credit, accounting, economics of the national economy, jurisprudence, Russian language and literature, native language and literature of peoples of the U.S.S.R., eastern languages and literature, history, mathematics, mechanics, physics, chemistry, botany, zoology, journalism, geography, and library science and bibliography.

Name: Azov-Black Sea Agricultural Institute
(Azovo-Chernomorskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut)

Address: Persianovka Station, Rostov oblast'

Director: A. I. Mikhailin, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: F. V. Kovalev, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

G. Ignatovich, Candidate

Ya. Kh. Khayrullin, Candidate
G. Mokriyevich, Candidate

Description:

This institute does research work on growth periods of plants and animals, insect control, and irrigation.

Name: Azov-Black Sea Institute for Mechanization of Agriculture
(Azovo-Chernomorskiy institut mekhanizatsii sel'skogo khozyaystva)

Address: Zernovoy

Director: V. M. Titov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

M. N. Khoroshkin, Docent, Head of Chair
M. F. Kozlikov, Candidate, Head of Chair
K. A. Rusanov, Docent, Head of Chair
V. A. Skol'zayev, Doctor, Head of Chair
A. I. Yeletskiy, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

In addition to research on metalworking processes such as forging and machining, the Institute is actively engaged in theoretical work in mechanics, physics, and mathematics, including studies of linear transformations, solutions of differential equations, and determinations of stresses.

The Institute periodically publishes a Sbornik Trudov.

A course of study is offered in the mechanization of agricultural production processes.

Name: Balashov Pedagogical Institute
(Balashovskiy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Balashov, ulitsa Stalina, 27/37

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

The Institute publishes an Uchenyye Zapiski and offers courses in Russian language and literature, foreign language, and mathematics and physics.

Name: Barnaul Pedagogical Institute
(Barnaul'skiy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Barnaul, ulitsa Krupskoy, 108

Director: V. V. Klyuyev, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Member: K. I. Salomatov, Dean

Description:

Electrical properties, electromagnetics, and functions of complex variables number among research topics treated at this institute. The courses offered at this institute include the Russian language, literature, and history, mathematics and drafting, physics and engineering, and English and German.

The Institute publishes a Sbornik Nauchnykh Statey.

Name: Bashkir Agricultural Institute
(Bashkirskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut)

Address: Ufa, ulitsa Karla Marksa, 12

Director: A. P. Sokolov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

Sh. M. Farshatov, Docent, Head of Chair
G. I. Isanin, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute's curriculum includes courses in agronomy, animal husbandry, veterinary medicine, and mechanization of agriculture.

Name: Bashkir Scientific-Research Institute for Petroleum Refining
(Bashkirskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut po pererabotke nefti)

Address: Ufa

Director: --

Deputy Director: A. Savel'yev (1960)

Administrative Affiliation: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Petroleum and Gas (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

M. I. Isayeva
B. L. Kozik
I. Molochnikov
M. B. Vol'f

Description:

The Institute has conducted research on cracking of petroleum. Spectrographic methods have been developed for detecting trace elements in petroleum products. Thermal-stability studies have been carried out on hydrocarbons, including aircraft kerosenes and hydrocarbon fuels.

The Institute publishes a Trudy.

Name: Bashkir Scientific-Research Institute of the Petroleum Industry
(Bashkirskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut neftyanoy promyshlennosti-BashNII NP)

Address: Ufa

Director: A. S. Eygenson (1958)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Petroleum and Gas (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

I. N. Danilov
I. I. Kantor

Description:

The Institute was created in 1956 to study the determination of calcium, magnesium, and sulfur compounds in crude oil and the refining of sulphurous crude oils.

Name: Bashkir State University imeni the 40th Anniversary of October
(Bashkirskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet imeni 40-letiya Oktyabrya)

Address: Ufa, ulitsa Frunze, 32

Director: Sh. Kh. Chanbarisov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: K. A. Mel'nikov (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

Z. A. Aminev, Docent, Head of Chair
D. G. Kiyekbayev, Doctor, Head of Chair
M. Nurgaleyeva, Docent
L. I. Rubinshteyn
D. T. Yemasov, Dean

Description:

This university was established in 1957 as an outgrowth of the Bashkir Pedagogical Institute. In 1959, enrollment was nearly 4,000. Faculty specialties include computing techniques and astrophysics. Investigations on the problems of thermal convection and research on thermo-insulation properties of polymers have been noted. The laboratory of neutron geophysics is seeking new methods for oil prospecting by using radioactive isotopes.

The University offers courses in Russian language and literature, Tartar language and literature, Romance and Germanic language and literature, history, mathematics, physics, chemistry, biology, and physical geography.

Name: Batumi State Pedagogical Institute imeni Shota Rustaveli
(Batumskiy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni Shota Rustaveli)

Address: Batumi, ulitsa Ninoshvili, 35

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of Higher and Secondary Special Education of the Council of Ministers, Georgian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. D. Chanturiya, Docent, Head of Chair
G. Kh. Chkhaidze, Head of Chair
Sh. S. Kemkhadze, Docent, Head of Chair
Kh. T. Khalvashi, Docent, Head of Chair
A. Ye. Kiknadze
A. N. Pagav, Professor, Head of Chair
M. I. Stambolishvili, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute offers courses in Georgian language, literature, and history, Russian language and literature, mathematics and physics, geography and biology, and methods of elementary-school education. A Trudy reporting mathematical and physical research of the staff is published. Work in theoretical mathematics receives some emphasis.

Name: Baykal Limnological Station
(Baykalskaya limnologicheskaya stantsiya)

Address: --

Director: G. I. Galaziy (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: East Siberian Branch, Siberian Department,
Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

Description:

The Baykal Limnological Station was organized in 1928 and expanded in 1945. Its major research effort appears to be a manifold study of the lakes of the U.S.S.R. for the purpose of determining the natural types of lake basin and studying the regularities of their spatial distribution, the interdependence of lakes and geographical surroundings, the history of formation of lakes, and the trends and stages of their evolution in the post-glacial period.

Basic problems of the accumulation of deposits of previous geological eras, such as the processes of accumulation of carbonates (genesis of dolomite and magnesite), iron and manganese ores, organic matter, colloidal minerals, and slags, also are studied.

The Station publishes a Trudy.

Name: Belaya Tserkov' Agricultural Institute
(Belotserkovskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut)

Address: Belaya Tserkov', Kiyev oblast', ploshchad' Svobody, 7/1

Director: N. S. Palamar', Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

G. I. Fishchenko, Docent, Head of Chair
N. F. Gudkov, Docent, Dean
P. A. Koval'skiy, Professor, Head of Chair
M. F. Kovbasenko, Professor, Dean
G. A. Kudryavtsev, Professor, Head of Chair
V. I. Pal'chevskiy, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

The limited information available is hardly likely to be representative of this institute's real interests, for published work from the Institute indicates only analytical chemical investigations (i.e., a color reaction for analyzing mixed vanadium oxides, and reactions of indicators

such as potassium permanganate and methylene blue) and work on the synthesis of higher alcohols (a condensation reaction of benzene with diacetone alcohol).

Courses of study include agronomy, animal husbandry, and veterinary medicine.

Name: Belorussian Forestry Institute imeni S. M. Kirov
(Belorusskiy lesotekhnicheskii institut imeni S. M. Kirova)

Address: Minsk, ulitsa Sverdlova, 85

Director: I. D. Yurkevich, Professor (1956)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher, Secondary Special, and Professional Education, Belorussian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: I. I. Bardyshev, Corresponding Academician
(Belorussian S.S.R.)

Description:

Courses in forestry, logging, logging equipment, woodpulp, structural mechanics, chemistry, and meteorology and climatology are taught here.

Name: Belorussian Institute for Mechanization of Agriculture
(Belorusskiy institut mekhanizatsii sel'skogokhozyaystva)

Address: Minsk, prospekt Stalina, 141

Director: D. I. Gorin, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, Belorussian S.S.R.
(1961)

Selected Staff Members:

D. A. Chudakov, Professor, Head of Chair
S. I. Dobrovol'skiy
I. R. Razmyslovich, Docent, Head of Chair
A. B. Treyvas, Professor

Description:

The Institute is studying optically sensitive materials, pressure stages in axial compressors, and the electrical conductivity of metals during turning. The Institute publishes a Sbornik Trudov. It offers courses in mechanization of agricultural production processes and electrification of agricultural production processes.

Name: Belorussian Institute of Railroad-Transportation Engineers
(Belorusskiy institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta)

Address: Gomel', ulitsa Kirova, 68

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Transportation, U.S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

Ye. D. Direnok, Docent, Head of Chair
S. M. Lebedev, Professor
N. A. Sokhachevskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
I. G. Tikhomirov, Professor, Head of Chair
Ye. N. Toropov, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute was established in 1954 to provide technical training in railway-transportation engineering. A Trudy of the Institute is published. Research in areas such as structural mechanics, electrochemistry, pneumatic transportation of materials, aerial photography, applied mathematics, and electronic communications has been reported. Specific courses of instruction include steam locomotives, utilization of railroads, railroad construction, and civil engineering.

Name: Belorussian Order of Labor Red Banner Agricultural Academy
(Belorusskaya ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni sel'skokhozyaystvennaya akademiya)

Address: Gor'kiy, Mogilevskoy oblast', Pervomayskaya ulitsa

Director: I. F. Garkusha, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: F. K. Kuropatenko, Professor (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, Belorussian S.S.R.
(1961)

Selected Staff Members:

A. I. Bagreyev
 F. V. Bel'chev
 M. A. Direktorenko, Docent, Head of Chair
 I. Sh. Gorfinkel', Docent, Head of Chair
 I. M. Kurbatov, Professor, Head of Chair
 L. B. Naymark, Docent
 R. T. Vil'dflush, Professor, Head of Chair
 Ye. N. Vspinskiy
 S. S. Zakharov, Professor, Head of Chair
 N. M. Zamyatin, Corresponding Academician (Belorussian S.S.R.)
 I. V. Zubritskiy, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

This academy has published a Trudy since at least 1954. Representative reports in this publication concern geodetic survey methods, a computation method for determining the radiation and thermal balance in the Gor'kiy region, and the high-pressure vapor-phase catalytic synthesis of aliphatic amines from aliphatic alcohols.

Academic work is offered in agronomy, soil science and agro-chemistry, animal husbandry, mechanization of agriculture, economics and organization of agriculture, bookkeeping, and hydromelioration. Candidate's Degrees are granted.

Name: Belorussian Polytechnic Institute imeni I. V. Stalin
(Belorusskiy politekhnicheskiy institut imeni I. V. Stalina--BPI)

Address: Minsk, prospekt Stalina, 93

Director: G. M. Kokin, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: N. A. Yurkshtovich, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher, Secondary Special, and Professional Education, Belorussian S.S.R.
(1961)

Selected Staff Members:

- A. F. Anishchenko, Docent, Head of Chair
- M. A. Bezborodov, Academician (Belorussian S.S.R.), Head of Chair of Glass and Silicates, Head of Scientific-Research Laboratory for Special Problems of Glass and Silicates
- Z. Z. Dudich, Docent, Head of Chair
- E. I. Fel'dshteyn, Professor
- L. B. Geyler, Professor
- G. M. Kokin, Professor, Co-Head of Laboratory of Automation
- L. D. Mazelev
- V. D. Mazurenko
- E. Kh. Odel'skiy, Academician (Belorussian S.S.R.), Head of Chair
- F. A. Opeyko, Professor, Head of Chair
- A. A. Pavlovskiy, Docent, Head of Chair
- O. V. Roman, Docent
- A. I. Rutskiy, Docent, Dean
- N. I. Shinkevich, Docent, Dean
- S. L. Solomakho, Docent, Head of Chair
- V. N. Treyyer, Corresponding Academician (Belorussian S.S.R.)
- I. S. Tsitovich, Docent, Head of Chair, Head of Laboratory of Automation
- L. A. Zhunina, Docent

Description:

Also known as the Minsk Polytechnic Institute and the Stalin Polytechnic Institute, this facility has developed into an important technical-education center, since its organization in 1933. Over 5,000 students attend its day and evening courses, studying 18 specialties in eight departments. The faculty exceeds 300, and the chairs of this institute are numerous. In 1961, it graduated more than 1,400 engineers.

The Institute helps industrial enterprises. For example, to cope with the expansion of the peat industry, a course was opened in 1952 to train engineers in the development of peat deposits.

Originally its specialities included electric power stations, systems, and networks; hydraulic engineering; mechanics; and power engineering. However, in 1954 a department of textile industry was opened, and two specialities, automobile construction and smelting technology, were added.

Some of their most notable research has been done on glasses--their properties, production, and applications. In March, 1957, a problem laboratory was organized at the Department of Glass and Silicates. It is equipped with an electronic microscope, X-ray installations, a high-frequency electric smelting furnace, and an experimental plant for the synthesis of glass. Research concerning glass-production methods and investigations aimed at the detection of the connection between the quality of glass materials and their chemical composition and structure is the main task of the Department.

Special attention has been given to the improvement of the heat resistance of borate and silicate glasses by the addition of cesium. Applications for such glasses include coatings for the corrosion protection of metals, lubricants and coolants for light-metal extrusion, cement for light-metal joining, and high-voltage insulators. Chemically resistant and highly refractive glasses have also been developed. The Institute is currently working on neutron-absorbing glasses and also glasses resistant to cosmic rays. The present interest in production processes is the development of ultrasonic devices for polishing.

Research conducted by other departments and chairs of the Institute includes soil research, investigations of the fundamental theories of elastic and plastic deformation of machine parts (e.g. bearings), improvement of methods and devices for gas-flow measurements, and development and improvement of welding, painting, metal-coating, heat-treatment, stamping, forging, machining, extrusion, powder metallurgy, and other production processes.

The Institute publishes technical pamphlets, brochures, and a Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov.

The Candidate's Degree is granted by the Institute, which offers courses of study in automation of production processes, isotope application and separation, brewing industry, automobile roads, architecture, industrial and civil construction, river installations and hydroelectric power stations, gas and heat supply and ventilation, water-supply and sewerage systems, automotive transport, exploitation of peat deposits, machine building, metal-cutting tools, and instruments, casting machinery and processes, processing metals under pressure, peat-mining machinery, construction and road-building equipment, automobiles and tractors, radio engineering, and silicates (binders and cementitious materials, ceramics, refractories, and glass).

Name: Belorussian State Institute of the National Economy imeni V. V. Kuybyshev
(Belorusskiy gosudarstvennyy institut narodnogo khozyaystva imeni V. V. Kuybysheva)

Address: Minsk, ulitsa Sverdlova, 3

Director: G. L. Sugrobov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Directors: F. V. Borovik, Docent (1961)
D. F. Yeremeyev, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher, Secondary Special and Professional Education, Belorussian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

N. V. Dembinskiy, Professor, Dean
 V. M. Sobolevskiy
 M. M. Svirshchevskaya, Docent

Description:

The Institute publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski. In addition to the staff's main interest in economics, research is also conducted in metallurgy (magnetic-property determinations and alloy development). Interest has also been shown in methods of improving on-the-job training techniques. Courses are offered in industrial economics, accounting, finances and credit, trade economics, grocery trade, and industrial trade.

Name: Belorussian State University imeni V. I. Lenin
 (Belorusskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet imeni V. I. Lenina)

Address: Minsk, Universitetskiy gorodok

Director: A. N. Sevchenko, Professor (1961)

Deputy Directors: G. A. Povet'yev, Docent (1961)
 A. Ya. Malyshev, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher, Secondary Special, and
 Professional Education, B.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

L. S. Abetsedarskiy, Docent, Head of Chair
 A. S. Barkan
 V. F. Belyayev
 G. V. Bulatskiy, Docent, Head of Chair
 F. I. Fedorov, Corresponding Academician (Belorussian S.S.R.)
 I. V. Gutorov, Corresponding Academician (Belorussian S.S.R.)
 V. G. Ivashin, Docent, Dean
 D. M. Korulin
 V. I. Krylov, Academician (Belorussian S.S.R.)
 N. V. Lambin
 M. G. Larchenko, Professor, Dean
 I. S. Lupinovich, Academician (Belorussian S.S.R.)
 I. N. Lushitskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
 A. D. Myshkis
 I. G. Nekrashevich, Professor, Head of Chair
 Yu. A. Ol'dekop
 F. G. Osipenko, Professor
 G. V. Ovechkin
 M. M. Pavlyuchenko, Professor, Head of Chair

P. Z. Savochkina, Docent, Dean
 N. N. Sirota, Academician (Belorussian S.S.R.)
 F. P. Shmygov, Docent, Head of Chair
 G. L. Starobinets
 B. I. Stepanov, Professor, Head of Chair
 V. I. Stepanov, Professor, Head of Chair
 D. A. Suprunenko, Dean Corresponding Academician (Belorussian S.S.R.)
 I. G. Tishchenko, Docent, Dean
 V. A. Tomashevich, Docent, Head of Chair
 I. I. Trukhan, Docent, Dean
 A. Kh. Turetskiy
 M. A. Yel'yashevich, Academician (Belorussian S.S.R.)
 B. V. Yerofeyev, Professor
 N. F. Yermolenko, Professor, Head of Chair
 N. P. Yerugin, Academician (Belorussian S.S.R.)
 M. I. Zhirkevich, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

This university opened in 1921. In 1960-1961, there were about 6,800 students enrolled. Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees are granted.

Chemical research at the University focuses on areas such as rubber and rubberlike high polymers, sorption and ion exchange, oxidation and auto-oxidation reactions, and detergents, emulsifiers, and wetting agents. Metallurgical research interests include problems of forging and stamping, including forging lubricants; sulfidizing and nitriding of steel, gray iron, and other metals; and ternary systems containing zirconium. Along with other studies in semiconductor physics, considerable attention has been given to electrical properties of selenium and selenium compounds, particularly the effect of thallium on the electrical properties of selenium. Varied problems in mechanics include theory of hinged mechanisms, gyroscopic motion, heat conductivity, and motion in air of a projectile.

In geology, work has been performed on the application of statistics to exploration and prospecting. Studies in mathematics at the University are aided by a computing center with a URAL computer. Studies include boundary-value problems, Fourier series, differential equations, and telegraphic equations.

The Physics Department of the University has conducted extensive investigations in the field of spectroscopy and luminescence. Experiments include infrared spectra of cellulose fibers, luminescence spectra of uranyl compounds, thermal-radiation background in infrared spectroscopy, and luminescence of various crystal phosphors. Related studies have been made in optics and electric-spark discharge.

The University publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski.

Radiophysics and electronics, electronics, jurisprudence, Russian language and literature, native language and literature of peoples of the U.S.S.R., history, mathematics, physics, chemistry, botany, zoology, physical geography, and journalism are among the courses of study offered by the University.

Name: Bel'tsy State Pedagogical Institute imeni Aleku Russo
(Bel'tskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni Aleku Russo)

Address: Bel'tsy, ulitsa Pushkina, 32

Director: --

Deputy Director: P. K. Petrushin (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, Moldavian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. D. Belousov, Docent, Head of Chair
I. Ts. Gokhberg

Description:

The Bel'tsy Pedagogical Institute, founded in 1945, is an institution preparing teachers. The Institute conducts research mainly in pure mathematics, chemistry, and theoretical mechanics.

The Institute publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski, reporting its staff's research.

Among the courses offered by the Institute are mathematics and physics, drafting, Russian language, literature, and singing, the Moldavian language and literature, and French, English, and German.

Name: Berdyansk Pedagogical Institute imeni P. D. Osipenko
(Berdyanskiy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni P. D. Osipenko)

Address: Berdyansk, ulitsa Shmidta, 8

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

I. I. Bilyk, Docent
V. L. Rvachov, Doctor

Description:

This institute conducts research on the problem of elasticity of metals. It offers courses in mathematics and drawing, physics and general science, and methods of elementary-school education.

Name: Birk State Pedagogical Institute
(Birskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Birk, ulitsa Stalina, 10

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: Z. N. Murzakova, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute, in addition to preparing secondary-school teachers, is engaged in research in the field of theoretical mathematics. It offers courses in Russian language and literature, foreign language, and mathematics and physics.

Name: Biysk State Pedagogical Institute
(Biyskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Biysk, Sovetskaya ulitsa, 11

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

I. A. Paradoksova
G. I. Zhotikov

Description:

The published research of this institute deals with integral calculus and differential equations and their manipulations. The Institute offers courses in Russian language, literature, and history, mathematics and physics, and methods of elementary-school education. It publishes an Uchenyye Zapiski.

Name: Blagoveshchensk Agricultural Institute
(Blagoveshchenskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut)

Address: Blagoveshchensk, Amur oblast', Politekhnikeskaya ulitsa, 50

Director: Ya. M. Odnokon', Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

Ye. A. Kozmodem'yanov, Docent, Dean
N. G. Lopatin, Docent, Head of Chair
A. T. Volkov, Head of Chair

Description:

Courses in agronomy, animal husbandry, and mechanization of agriculture are taught in this institute.

Name: Blagoveshchensk State Pedagogical Institute imeni M. I. Kalinin
(Blagoveshchenskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni M. I. Kalinina)

Address: Blagoveshchensk, ulitsa Lenina, 104

Director: F. A. Tsvid, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

I. Ya. D'yakov, Docent, Head of Chair
 N. K. Shul'man, Docent, Head of Chair
 A. I. Yel'yashuk, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute publishes Uchenyye Zapiski Blagoveshchenskogo Pedagogicheskogo Instituta imeni M. I. Kalinina. The staff has conducted research on piezoelectric properties of seignette and Rochelle salts. Crystal properties of the rare-earth elements have also been studied. Mathematics are also of interest to the staff. Courses are offered in Russian language, literature, and history, mathematics and physics, geography and biology, English and German, and physical education.

Name: Brest Pedagogical Institute imeni A. S. Pushkin
 (Brestskiy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni A. S. Pushkina)

Address: Brest, Sovetskaya ulitsa, 8

Director: N. M. Ivashchenko, Candidate (1961)

Deputy Director: A. R. Gorbachev, Candidate (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher, Secondary Special, and Professional Education, Belorussian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. A. Kolesnik, Docent, Head of Chair
 S. M. Zhemchuznyy, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The research of this teacher-training institute is concentrated on molecular physics, especially on spin-lattice relaxation of local electron centers in nonmetallic crystals. It publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski.

Name: Bryansk Institute of Transportation Machine Building
 (Bryanskiy institut transportnogo mashinostroyeniya)

Address: Bryansk, ulitsa Voroshulova, 14

Director: I. V. Shamin, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

P. G. Alekseyev, Docent
S. S. Berman, Professor
B. V. Kalinskiy, Docent, Head of Chair
I. I. Kirillov, Professor
N. I. Kozyrev, Docent, Dean
G. V. Nedzevtskiy, Candidate
L. N. Nikol'skiy, Professor, Head of Chair
Ye. N. Nikol'skiy, Professor, Head of Chair
R. M. Yablonik, Docent
P. S. Yelistratov, Candidate

Description:

The staff of the Institute's Chair of Turbine Construction has made design and construction recommendations for stationary and transport gas and steam turbines. In their thermodynamic and aerodynamic investigations under various conditions, they have analyzed the effect of various design measures on the efficiency of turbine stages. Among the recommendations given were improvements for heat exchangers, condensing systems, regenerators, and control systems.

The Institute has conducted theoretical research on stresses, compression, impact friction, and metal fatigue. The Department of Installation and Technology of Welding Industry has been active in improving electric, gas, and automatic welding methods. The welding of cast iron and structural changes resulting from it have also been investigated. Some material research has also been conducted, including the effects of heat treatment on wear resistance and deoxidation of steel, and the optimum design of drills to avoid deformation in railway-axle steel.

The Institute periodically publishes a Trudy.

The courses available at the Institute include machine building, metal-cutting tools, and instruments, casting machinery and processes, welding, railway-car building, turbine construction, and locomotive building.

Name: Bukhara Pedagogical Institute imeni Sergo Ordzhonikidze
(Bukharskiy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni Sergo Ordzhonikidze)

Address: Bukhara, ulitsa Stalina, 2 (1960)

Director: --

Deputy Director: Ya. K. Kizbayev (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of Higher and Secondary Special
Education of the Council of Ministers, Uzbek
S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

M. Akhadova, Dean
K. Khayrallayev, Candidate, Head of Chair
K. P. Khramtsova, Docent, Head of Chair
M. Mirzayev, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski.

Name: Buryat Complex Scientific-Research Institute
(Buryatskiy kompleksnyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut)

Address: Ulan-Ude

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Siberian Department, Academy of Sciences,
U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

Ch. Ts. Tsydygov
D. D. Lubsanov
O. V. Makeyev

Description:

This institute was created in 1958 to conduct research in the area of wave propagation. A considerable amount of work has been conducted on the propagation of radio waves in the atmosphere, and also on the properties of mediums that will affect the passage of radio waves.

The Institute also conducts archeological research on the Trans-baykal, from the paleolithic to more recent periods.

The Institute publishes Arkheologicheskiy Sbornik (Archeological Collection) which appears irregularly and Trudy.

Name: Buryat Pedagogical Institute imeni D. Banzarov
(Buryatskiy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni D. Banzarova)

Address: Ulan-Ude, ulitsa Ranzhurova, 11

Director: N. D. Shulunov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

D. D. Amogolonov, Docent, Head of Chair
A. A. Durinov, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute prepares teachers and publishes research in the fields of molecular ultrasonics, hydrodynamics, electrical engineering, and mathematics. Courses are offered in Russian language, literature, and history, the Buryat language and literature, mathematics and drafting, physics and chemistry, biology and fundamentals of agriculture, and physical education.

The Institute publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski.

Name: Byurakan Astrophysical Observatory
(Byurakanskaya astrofizicheskaya observatoriya--BAO)

Address: 30 km from Yerevan, on the south slope of Mt. Aragats

Director: V. A. Ambartsumyan, Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1962)

Deputy Director: L. V. Mirozoyan (1960)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Armenian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

K. A. Grigoryan
 G. A. Gurzadyan
 B. Ye. Markaryan
 E. G. Mirzabekyan
 K. A. Saakyan
 V. A. Sananyan

Description:

The Byurakan Astrophysical Observatory was first organized in 1933 as an affiliate of Yerevan State University; it was later brought under the direct jurisdiction of the Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S.S.R. Its official dedication took place on September 19, 1956.

The Observatory's principal fields of activity are the study of galaxies, the origin and life of stars, the nebulae, radio astrophysics, and extragalactic astronomy.

Among its various instruments are a 13-cm wide-angle double astrograph, a 30-cm Schmidt reflector, a 25-cm mirror-telescope spectrograph, a 15-cm astrograph with an ultraviolet objective, and a 53-cm Schmidt telescope. Radio-astronomical observations were started in 1951 using a parabolic radio telescope 3 meters in diameter, and in 1960, the largest radio-interference telescope in the Soviet Union, and the second largest in the world, was commissioned for this observatory.

The Observatory has four laboratories dealing with stellar astronomy, astrophysics, radio astronomy, and celestial mechanics. It publishes a Soobshcheniya.

Name: Caucasian Institute of Mineral Raw Materials
 (Kavkazskiy institut mineral'nogo syr'ya--KIMS)

Address: Georgian S.S.R.

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Geology and Conservation of Mineral Resources of the U.S.S.R. (1958)

Selected Staff Members:

B. V. Deryagin, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 S. S. Dukhin
 N. D. Shukakidze

G. A. Tvalchrelidze, Candidate
K. T. Vartanyan

Description:

KIMS, formerly the Georgian Division of the All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Mineral Raw Materials, specializes in metallogeny. In addition to investigating the kinetics of the flotation process, they have developed improved selective concentration methods for molybdenum, arsenic, and antimony ores. The Chemical-Analytical Laboratory has refined the older colorimetric and fluorescent methods for determining the distribution of rare elements in ores and ore-bearing rocks. The staff has also cooperated in perfecting and compiling metallogenetic and ore-occurrence maps.

A Yezhegodnik (Yearbook) is periodically published by the Institute.

Name: Central Aero-Hydrodynamics Institute imeni N. Ye. Zhukovskiy
(Tsentral'nyy aero-gidrodinamicheskiy institut imeni
N. Ye. Zhukovskogo--TsAGI)

Address: Moscow, ulitsa Radio

Director: A. I. Makarevskiy, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1957)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

R. A. Adadurov
I. V. Anan'yev
M. F. Barshteyn
B. A. Barskiy
A. G. Bychkov
A. A. Dzidziguri, Corresponding Academician (Georgian S.S.R.)
R. D. Filippova
A. S. Ginevskiy, Candidate
G. L. Grodzovskiy
V. I. Khanzhonkov
A. M. Khazen
N. N. Kirsanov
V. F. Kiselev
A. V. Kolesnikov
I. Lyubomirov, Candidate
V. M. Marchenko
A. N. Petunin

N. N. Pisarevskiy
 O. A. Sergeev
 V. N. Shigulyev
 V. V. Struminskiy, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 K. A. Ushakov, Professor
 V. G. Vasil'yev
 V. Ya. Volodin
 S. L. Zak, Candidate
 Yu. G. Zakharov
 V. N. Zhigulev

Description:

The Institute was founded in 1918. Construction of its original laboratories was completed in 1927. TsAGI possesses extensive wind-tunnel facilities that are used for testing aircraft, aircraft-propulsion systems, motor vehicles, hovercraft, structural girders, and wind-power units. The Institute has laboratories for the study of hydraulic machinery, a wind-power laboratory, and many devices for testing aircraft and aircraft materials. Extensive research is done in the fields of hydrodynamics, gas dynamics, flight dynamics, industrial aerodynamics, and combustion. TsAGI's work also includes the design and development of aircraft, gliders, helicopters, and propulsion systems. Recently, considerable attention has been devoted to the study of passenger aircraft with turboprop engines. TsAGI publishes Promyshlennaya Aerodinamika.

Name: Central-Asian Polytechnic Institute
 (Sredneaziatskiy politekhnicheskiy institut)

Address: Tashkent, Assakinskaya ulitsa, 16

Director: M. I. Niyazov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Directors: G. R. Rakhimov, Professor (1961)
 G. G. Martirosyanets, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of Higher and Secondary Special Education of the Council of Ministers, Uzbek S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

S. Kh. Agzamkhodzhayev, Docent, Head of Chair
 A. A. Artykov, Docent, Head of Chair
 Kh. N. Baymukhamedov, Doctor, Head of Chair
 V. L. Dmitriyev, Docent, Head of Chair
 B. S. Dzhelepov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 V. A. Fuklev, Docent

S. I. Ibadullayev, Docent, Dean
 I. Ya. Kaminskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
 N. I. Lebedinskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
 A. L. Markman, Professor, Head of Chair
 I. M. Mavlani, Docent, Head of Chair
 I. M. Mirkhodzhayev, Docent, Head of Chair
 N. V. Mishchenko, Docent, Head of Chair
 Kh. R. Rustamov, Professor, Head of Chair
 A. U. Salimov, Docent, Dean
 O. I. Sergun'kova, Docent, Head of Chair
 F. Kh. Tadzhiyev, Docent, Head of Chair
 D. S. Topornin, Professor, Head of Chair
 A. S. Uklonskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
 T. S. Vinnik, Professor
 A. M. Zinkin, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute was founded in 1931. Among its departments are the Department of Power Engineering, Department of Silicate Technology, Department of Power-Plant Equipment, and Process and Apparatus Department of Chemical Technology.

The conversion-electron spectra of the radioactive isotopes of Er, Th, and Yb have been studied. The processing of iron and steel to produce good wear characteristics is an important area of study. Powder metallurgy, refractory materials, the solubility and stability of organic systems, and the reactivity of olefins and azobenzene constitute other areas of research.

A Trudy is published and the Candidate's Degree is granted by the Institute.

Name: Central-Asian Scientific-Research Hydrometeorological Institute
 (Sredneaziatsky nauchno-issledovatel'skiy gidrometeorologicheskiy
 institut--SA NIGMI)

Address: Tashkent

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

A. D. Dzhurayev
 G. V. Gruza

Ye. A. Lopukhin
M. A. Petrosyants
N. N. Romanov

Description:

The Institute has conducted numerous wind-research projects, including studies of macroturbulent interchange in the atmosphere, wind conditions in the lower troposphere, and wind determinations at a medium level. They have also investigated the atmospheric thermal balance, the origin of electric fields in the atmosphere, and solar-radiation fluxes. The Institute periodically publishes a Trudy.

186

Name: Central-Asian State University imeni V. I. Lenin
(Sredneaziatskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet imeni V. I. Lenina--
SAGU)

Address: Tashkent, ulitsa Karla Marksa, 32

Director: A. Sadykov, Professor (1961)

Deputy Directors: S. N. Ryzhov, Professor (1961)
P. B. Azizov, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of Higher and Secondary Special
Education of the Council of Ministers, Uzbek
S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. Agzamkhodzhayev, Docent, Head of Chair
K. S. Akhmedov, Professor, Head of Chair
I. S. Arzhanykh
L. N. Babushkin, Professor, Head of Chair
N. D. Dalimov, Docent, Dean
L. V. Gentshke, Docent, Dean
I. I. Gofman
V. F. Gurvich
L. P. Kayumov, Docent, Dean
I. A. Kissen, Docent, Head of Chair
N. L. Korzhenevskiy, Professor
B. L. Manelis, Docent, Head of Chair
M. Ye. Masson, Academician (Turkmen S.S.R.), Head of Chair
S. Kh. Mirkamalova, Professor, Dean
L. V. Oshanin, Professor, Head of Chair
A. S. Sadykov, Corresponding Academician (Uzbek S.S.R.)
T. A. Sarymsakov, Professor
M. F. Shul'gin

G. N. Shuppe
 N. G. Sidorova
 S. Kh. Sirazhdinov, Corresponding Academician (Uzbek S.S.R.),
 Head of Chair
 M. M. Sultanova, Docent, Dean
 I. P. Tsukervanik, Corresponding Academician (Uzbek S.S.R.),
 Head of Chair
 Kh. U. Usmanov, Professor, Head of Chair
 D. N. Vasil'kovskiy
 V. P. Vasil'yev
 V. I. Veksler
 G. P. Vladimirov, Professor, Head of Chair
 T. Z. Zakhidov, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

Since its founding in 1920, the Central-Asian State University has been the focal point of higher education in Uzbekistan. In 1960-1961, the student enrollment reached about 6,200. In 1960, the Uzbek government decided to expand facilities at the University to include laboratories for the study of polymer chemistry, filtration, semiconductors, sedimentary formations, electroluminescence, and computing techniques. Several new buildings will be constructed, and the University will have an astronomical observatory and a botanical garden.

Electronics is a field of current research interest at the University. Faculty and students have investigated problems such as electron emission of metal crystals, cathode sputtering, and secondary-ion emission from bombardment of metal surfaces. Radioisotopes have been applied to the study of oxide cathode processes, such as evaporation, migration, and diffusion. Properties of various cathode materials, such as tungsten and rhenium, have been investigated.

Mathematicians at the University have studied problems such as mathematical theory of elasticity, topological spaces, gas dynamics, differential equations, application of Chaplygin's method to integral and differential equations, and Markov chains.

In chemistry, the University emphasizes polymer research, with current emphasis on graft polymers. Other areas of interest are organic sulfur compounds, cycloalkylation of aromatic compounds, acid strengths, and the effect of nitriding on the electrochemical behavior of steels.

The University publishes a Trudy. Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees are granted.

The University's curricula include courses in geological surveying and prospecting for mineral deposits, hydrogeology and engineering geology, hydrology of land, soil science and agrochemistry, jurisprudence, history, Russian language and literature, native language and literature of peoples

of the U.S.S.R., eastern language and literature, mathematics, mechanics, physics, geophysics, chemistry, botany, zoology, physical geography, and journalism.

Name: Central Forecasting Institute
(Tsentral'nyy institut prognozov--TsIP GUGMS)

Address: Moscow, Bol'shevistskaya ulitsa, 13

Director: V. A. Bugayev, Professor (1960)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Main Administration of the Hydrometeorological Service, U.S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

N. A. Belinskiy, Doctor
Ye. N. Blinova, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
A. L. Kats
Ya. M. Kheyfets
Yu. B. Khrabrov
I. A. Kibel', Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
S. A. Mashkovich
Kh. P. Pogosyan, Professor

Description:

The specialities of this institute include synoptic meteorology, dynamic meteorology, agrometeorology, fluvial hydrological prognoses, and marine hydrometeorological forecasts.

The Institute in 1961 was supplied information by 116 oblast meteorological offices, 35 weather bureaus, over 100 agrometeorological stations, and over 2,500 hydrometeorological stations in the agricultural sector alone. These data form the basis of the forecasts of the Hydrometeorological Service. The Institute publishes a Trudy.

Name: Central Laboratory of Automation
(Tsentral'naya laboratoriya avtomatiki--TsLA)

Address: --

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Construction, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: N. V. Okorokov, Professor

Description:

This laboratory is engaged in the research and development of industrial automatic control devices. Various automatic pneumatic instruments and equipments have been developed for the automation of the coke and chemical industries, but they are now widely used in the iron-foundry industry as well. An automatic control system for rolling mills, which insures a high accuracy of strip thickness, was developed by this laboratory. Remote devices for temperature measurement and control have been designed for industrial applications.

Name: Central Laboratory of Automation
(Tsentral'naya laboratoriya avtomatiki--TsIA)

Address: Moscow

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Ferrous Metallurgy, U.S.S.R. (1958)

Selected Staff Members:

A. M. Bogachev, Head of Laboratory
Yu. Ye. Yefroymovich, Candidate

Description:

This laboratory is engaged in the research and development of automatic control devices for industrial applications. Regulating machines and thermocouples are typical of the devices developed by this laboratory.

Name: Central Order of Labor Red Banner Scientific-Research Automobile and Automobile-Engine Institute
(Tsentral'nyy ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni nauchno-issledovatel'skiy avtomobil'nyy i avtomotornyy institut--NAMI)

Address: Moscow, Avtomotornaya ulitsa, 2

Director: --Deputy Director: --Administrative Affiliation: --Selected Staff Members:

A. N. Filippov
 A. A. Lipgart, Chief Engineer
 K. S. Ramaya
 P. I. Stepin

Description:

The Institute, in its numerous research programs, has studied rubber couplings, polymeric leaf springs, engine oils, and adhesives. Studies in metallurgy have involved the development of aluminum alloys for bearings, fabrication techniques for Mg-Fe alloys, martensitic transformation in powder-metal samples, heat treatment, X-ray studies, and development of antifriction materials. Development work has been pursued in aluminum radiators, fuel pumps, brakes, brake linings, and lubricants, and theoretical studies have been conducted in cam-shaft design, transmission-load reduction, and piston rings. Techniques for using radioactive isotopes have been investigated.

The Institute publishes a Trudy and Razvitiye Konstruktsii Avtomobiliya.

The NAMI Branch for Fuel Apparatus has studied hydraulic systems as related to pumps. The Branch has developed a cleaning filter for engine oil.

Name: Central Scientific-Research Boiler-Turbine Institute imeni I. I. Polzunov
 (Tsentral'nyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy kotloturbinnyy institut imeni I. I. Polzunova--TsKTI)

Address: Leningrad, Doroga v Sosnovku, 16Director: --Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers U.S.S.R. on Automation and Machine Building (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

Kh. L. Babenko, Candidate
 A. M. Gurvich, Professor
 A. A. Kanayev, Candidate
 N. N. Kovalev, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 R. Ye. Krzhizhanovskiy, Candidate
 Ye. Ye. Levin, Candidate
 L. Ya. Liberman, Candidate
 N. M. Markov, Candidate
 V. I. Nikitin
 I. I. Paleyev, Doctor
 R. S. Prasolov
 A. V. Stanyukovich, Candidate
 M. G. Taubina, Candidate
 A. M. Zavadovskiy, Candidate
 V. N. Zemzin, Candidate
 L. M. Zysina-Molozhen, Doctor

Description:

Turbine-design studies conducted at the Institute have concerned ventilation losses of a turbine body with a pressure gradient on its blade rims; the installation of the blade diffuser of a centrifugal-compressor stage; design of steam jet compressors; excitation of vibrations in turbomachine blades; heat emission in turbine airfoil cascades; thermal stresses in cooled gas-turbine vanes; behavior of the oil wedge in journal bearings used in turbine shafts; effect of Reynolds number on the characteristics of turbine stages; temperature distribution in the rotor and stator of a gas turbine; design of flanged joints for high-pressure steam piping; and operation of a centrifugal-compressor stage under uneven flow conditions at the inlet.

Heat-exchange studies have considered the generalization of the heat-conductivity equation for gases; heat exchange during condensation of steam inside vertical pipes; heat exchange of plates and commutator parts; effect of roughness of a horizontal cylinder on its heat-exchange characteristics; boiling heat exchange; heat conductivity of materials with submicroscopic pores; and calculation of heat transfer in a profile grid.

Studies also have been conducted on the estimation of fatigue strength of metals; relaxation and creep, under tensile load; production of heat-resistant steels with a required amount of ferrite; thermal and electrical conductivities of titanium-base alloys; development of new alloys; failure of welded seams in austenitic steel at high temperatures; strength of joints of austenite steel welded with pearlitic and chromium steels; effect of aging on the thermal conductivity of a nickel-base alloy; refractory steel for fastening parts of power-generation equipment at 580 C; effect of alloying elements on cast austenitic steels; design of a machine for fatigue-strength testing under cyclically changing load; effect of work hardening on the deformability of steel; heat resistance of austenitic

alloys; heat conduction of nickel and nickel-base alloys; ductility of refractory steels; heat resistance of austenitic-ferritic weld metals; welding of heat-resistant steels; and plasticity properties of fireproof steels.

Other studies concerned the use of Constantan wires as strain gages; use of ultrasound in preparing suspensions; analysis and calculation of the combustion of coal dust; equation for stress relaxation of fastening materials; aerodynamics of furnace cyclone chambers; and the bending of curved thin-walled tubes.

The Institute has a gas-turbine laboratory, a laboratory of radiation heat exchange, a welding laboratory, and a laboratory of long-time strength. A branch of the Institute is located in Moscow.

A Trudy is published by the Institute, and the Degree of Candidate of Technical Sciences is awarded.

Name: Central Scientific-Research Diesel Institute
(Tsentral'nyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy dizel'nyy institut--TsNIDI)

Address: Leningrad, Paradnaya ulitsa, 8

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

N. I. Ivachenko, Chief Designer
G. A. Morozov
L. Ya. Volchok

Description:

The Institute, which was organized in 1924, has done research in many fields connected with gas and diesel engines. Included are metallurgy, plastics, fuels and fuel additives, fuel mixtures, fuel feed, welding, and automation. Several members have done considerable work on automatic systems for the control and regulation of diesel engines.

The Candidate's Degree is granted.

Name: Central Scientific-Research Electrical Engineering Laboratory
(Tsentral'naya nauchno-issledovatel'skaya elektrotekhnicheskaya
laboratoriya--TsNIEL)

Address: --

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

V. V. Burgsdorf, Professor
R. L. Raynes

Description:

Research and development at the Laboratory have included control and protective devices for electric power plants and lines, such as self-synchronizers for synchronous machines; remote control; humidity control of insulation; effect of conductor heating on mechanical strength; telemetering systems with pulse-code modulation; and a magnetic frequency divider.

Name: Central Scientific-Research Institute
(Tsentral'nyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut--TsNII MPS)

Address: Moscow

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Means of Communication, U.S.S.R.
(1962)

Selected Staff Members:

Sh. M. Bilik, Head of Laboratory
M. M. Kraychik
O. G. Tkachenko
I. S. Zelenetskaya

Description:

The Institute has been active in developing new materials and techniques for use in the railroad industry. Zinc alloys have been developed

to replace bronzes and babbitts in certain phases of locomotive construction. Rubber and polymeric materials have been investigated for use in railroad applications. Additive oils for engines and the use of high-sulfur diesel fuel have been studied.

Welding techniques have been of particular interest. Welding properties of new rail steels, temperature effects on weld joints, automatic flux welding, arc welding, and field devices for resistance welding have been investigated. Techniques for removing crack damage by one-sided welding have been developed.

Computers have been used to investigate the efficiency of railroads and for remote-control operation of various phases of actual operation.

The Ural Branch of TsNII MPS has conducted research on strength of welded joints under repeated impact loading.

Name: Central Scientific-Research Institute for Auxiliary Components and Spare Parts for Textile Machinery
(Tsentral'nyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut vspomogatel'nykh izdeliy i zapasnykh detaley k tekstil'nomu oborudovaniyu--TsNIIMashdetal')

Address: Moscow, Marksistskaya ulitsa, 33

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This institute has developed a bright nickel plating from an electrolyte containing leveling additives, and a method for polishing and anodizing small parts. An electromagnetic instrument for nondestructive thickness measurement of an anticorrosion coating on steels and magnetic materials was designed at the Institute. It publishes a Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiye Trudy.

Name: Central Scientific-Research Institute for Fire Prevention
(Tsentral'nyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut protivopozharnoy oborony--TsNIIPO)

Address: --

Director: --

Deputy Director: I. V. Rabov (1960)

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

N. I. Manturov
I. I. Petrov, Head of Thermophysical Laboratory
S. I. Taubkin
S. M. Zhdanov

Description:

This institute is concerned exclusively with the development of fire-fighting technology and equipment and appears to be unique in the U.S.S.R. Chemical methods for combatting various types of fires, protective equipment and clothing, combustion processes for jet fuels and other liquids, burning characteristics of plastics, and smoke- and fire-warning systems have been studied. A branch laboratory is maintained at Baku.

Name: Central Scientific-Research Institute for the Leather and Footwear Industry
(Tsentral'nyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut kozhevennoobuvnoy promyshlennosti--TsNIIKP)

Address: Moscow, ulitsa Pyatnitskaya, 74

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

V. M. Fridman
L. P. Morozova

Description:

This institute has existed since at least 1937. Its work has included the study of rubber and other high polymers in footwear, as well as leather preparation.

Name: Central Scientific-Research Institute for Tin
(Tsentral'nyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut olova--TsNIIOlovo)

Address: Novosibirsk

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This institute maintains a Laboratory for Control-Measuring Devices and Automatics, which has developed a self-recording instrument for studying the electrical properties of alloys. Members of the Institute have also investigated the chloridizing of tin at low temperatures as a possible ore-extraction method, and the recovery of antimony by the fluidized-bed process.

Name: Central Scientific-Research Institute for Wood-Pulp Chemistry
(Tsentral'nyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy lesokhimicheskiy institut--TsNILKhI)

Address: Khimki, Leningradskoye shosse, 28

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

G. D. Atamanchukov, Head of Laboratory
A. M. Chashchim, Head of Laboratory
L. V. Gordon, Candidate
F. I. Korchemkin
V. I. Koryakin, Head of Laboratory

G. A. Rudakov
 M. M. Shestayeva
 V. P. Sumarokov
 I. P. Uvarov, Head of Laboratory
 Z. M. Volodutskaya
 Yu. V. Vozdinskiy, Head of Laboratory

Description:

Research done at this institute involves wood chemistry and the chemicals and products from wood, including cellulose, furfurool, and terpenes. The Institute publishes a Sbornik Trudov.

200

Name: Central Scientific-Research Institute imeni A. I. Krylov
 (Tsentral'nyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut imeni A. I. Krylova--
 TsNISS)

Address: Leningrad

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers,
 U.S.S.R., for Shipbuilding (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

B. I. Bruk, Candidate
 Yu. G. Derevyanko, Candidate
 K. G. Nikolayev, Candidate
 V. V. Novozhilov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Professor,
 Head of Section
 R. Ye. Reshetnikova
 Yu. A. Shamanskiy, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 Ye. M. Shevandin

Description:

This institute studies materials and processing for use in the shipbuilding industry. Research has been done on stress analysis, metal physics, the continuous-casting process, welding technology and weld-flaw detectors, radio engineering, and electro-erosion machining of metals. The Institute grants the Candidate's Degree.

Name: Central Scientific-Research Institute of Aviation-Engine Construction
 imeni P. I. Baranov
 (Tsentral'nyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut aviatsionnogo
 motorostroyeniya imeni P. I. Baranova--TsIAM)

Address: Moscow, Aviatmotornaya ulitsa

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

G. N. Abramovich, Doctor
 I. A. Birger, Candidate
 Yu. F. Dityakin, Candidate
 R. S. Kinasoshvili, Doctor, Head of Laboratory
 S. V. Serensen, Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
 B. F. Shor

Description:

TsIAM is the most outstanding Soviet organization engaged in aircraft-engine research. Founded in 1930, the Institute conducts investigations in almost every branch of propulsion technology, including the design and testing of aircraft engines, combustion and fuels, structures, and the development of new materials.

Name: Central Scientific-Research Institute of Building Structures
 (Tsentral'nyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut stroitel'nykh
 konstruktsey--TsNIISK)

Address: Plyushchevo, M-Ryazanskoy zheleznoy dorogi, poselok Vyazovka

Director: V. Nasonov (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Construction and Architecture,
 U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

A. M. Anisimov
 V. Baldin, Head of the Metal Design Laboratory

A. Ya. Brodskiy, Candidate
 L. M. Koval'chuk
 O. V. Kuznechikov
 F. Taranovskiy, Head of the Aluminum Alloy Construction Division

Description:

Among the many activities of the Institute has been research on aluminum and steel, wood, timber, and masonry. Studies in the welding technology of these materials include investigations of semiautomatic argon-arc welding of aluminum alloys, electric rivet fusing, and weldability of reinforcement steel. Other interests include bonding in aluminum-plastic honeycomb structures and earthquake stability of buildings and structures.

Name: Central Scientific-Research Institute of Communications
 (Tsentral'nyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut svyazi--TSNIIS)

Address: Moscow, 1-ya Parkovaya ulitsa, 7-a

Director: B. F. Anosovich

Deputy Director: M. I. Gladkiy

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Communications, U.S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. I. Chernyayev, Department Manager
 G. V. Dem'yanchenko, Engineer, Laboratory Supervisor
 M. A. Sapozhkov, Professor

Description:

This institute is engaged in research in nearly all fields of communications. In addition to the main institute, there is a branch at Kiev which is also engaged in communications research.

Not all of the Institute's research activities are confined to pure communications, such as telegraph, wireless, electronics, and theoretical systems. Studies concerning the corrosion protection of underground cables, photographic devices, and other seemingly noncommunication-type projects have also been undertaken. It publishes a Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov.

Name: Central Scientific-Research Institute of Ferrous Metallurgy imeni
I. P. Bardin
(Tsentral'nyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut chernoy metallurgii
imeni I. P. Bardina--TsNIICHM)

Address: Moscow, Tekhnicheskiy pereulok, 12

Director: I. N. Golikov, Professor (1962)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Gosplan, U.S.S.R. (1958)

Selected Staff Members:

A. A. Babakov, Candidate
B. P. Bakhtinov, Candidate, Head of Rolling-Mill Laboratory
V. T. Basov
A. M. Borzdyka, Doctor
M. S. Boychenko, Candidate
Ye. M. Christyakova
L. N. Davydova
R. I. Entin, Professor
L. N. Fedotov
E. G. Fel'dgander
D. I. Gabrielyan
A. P. Gulyayev, Professor
A. G. Ivanov, Candidate
G. I. Ivantsov, Candidate, Head of Thermal Engineering Laboratory
A. S. Kaplan
Yu. A. Klyachko
V. F. Knyazev, Head of Laboratory for Direct Iron Production
L. L. Kunin, Candidate
G. V. Kurdyumov, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
K. A. Lanskaya
N. M. Lapotyshkin, Candidate
D. A. Litvinenko, Candidate
G. L. Livshits, Candidate
A. V. Merlina
B. V. Molotilov
B. M. Ovsyannikov, Candidate
Ye. V. Petunina, Candidate
Yu. S. Pliskin
I. M. Puzey
V. S. Rutes, Candidate
Ya. P. Selisskiy
M. M. Shapiro
L. A. Shvartsman, Doctor
D. A. Smolyarenko, Candidate
N. A. Solov'yeva
V. A. Sol'ts
I. I. Teumin, Candidate

D. A. Teymer
G. A. Torpanova, Candidate
D. G. Tufanov
Ye. F. Yakovleva
L. M. Yefimov, Head of Laboratory of Ingots
O. P. Yelyutin
Ye. V. Zotova, Candidate

Description:

TsNIICHM, which has a staff of approximately 2,000, has five departments--Steel, Ferroalloys, Precision Alloys, Metallurgical Problems, and Physical Metallurgy. There is also an experimental plant for pilot-plant work.

The purpose of all of the research conducted by the Institute is to aid the development of the ferrous metallurgy industry. They have concentrated on the introduction and development of comprehensive automation and mechanization of technological processes at various metal combines. In this connection, they are developing methods of photoelectric spectral analysis during melting, and instruments for the automatic measurement of the thickness of hot sheet and of the temperature of liquid steel.

In addition, the Institute has conducted research investigations not directly connected with automation and mechanization. For instance, they pioneered the use of the oxygen converter process in blast furnaces. Other notable studies included the development of continuous-casting, melting, and rolling procedures, ultrasonic treatment of alloys and steels, and vacuum metallurgy. They have also developed new technologies for converter and transformer steel production and introduced electric-slag welding for the production of high-precision ball-bearing steel and steels for thin-walled pipe.

Studies on the desiliconization and desulfurization of cast iron and the refining of converter and open-hearth steel in a ladle with synthetic slags were performed at the Institute. They have introduced new stainless and heat-resistant steels, helping the industry to save nickel and other alloying elements. High-precision alloys with special properties have been developed for applications in magnetic amplifiers, high-temperature sensors (transducers), microwires, rotors of hysteresis motors, and radio engineering.

The staff has also conducted theoretical and experimental work on the direct reduction of iron, austenitic and martensitic phase transformations in metals (including the effect of nuclear radiation), quench hardening and tempering of steel, and the use of artificial radioactive isotopes for the investigation and checking of metallurgical processes.

The Institute is also active in the development, introduction, and revision of specifications and standards for new and improved metal products.

The Powder-Metallurgy Laboratory has produced titanium strip by cold rolling of pressed-powder compacts; however, no attempts have been made to study the powder metallurgy of titanium.

Most of the Institute's work on magnetic soft alloys with high magnetic properties has been conducted by the Institute of Precision Alloys. The Institute has numerous other laboratories, including ones for metal forming and central automation, which assist the various Departments.

A Trudy is frequently published by the Institute.

Name: Central Scientific-Research Institute of Industrial Structures
(Tsentral'nyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut promyshlennykh sooruzhenii--TsNIIPS)

Address: Moscow, Perovo, Moskovskaya o

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

Students are trained through the graduate level for careers in the building industry. Research at the Institute includes investigations in structural mechanics and analysis, welding technology, concrete materials, and deformation and vibration studies of steel. Prior to World War II, Laboratories for Acoustics in Construction, Lighting Engineering, and Thermophysics were under its administration. The Candidate's and Doctor's degrees are granted. Periodically collections of scientific reports are published by the Institute.

Name: Central Scientific-Research Institute of Machining of Wood
(Tsentral'nyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut mekhanicheskoy obrabotki dereva--TsNIIMOD)

Address: Khimki, Leningradskoye shosse

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --Selected Staff Members: --Description:

The Institute was established in 1959. Research has been conducted on atmospheric drying of wood and the possibility of improving the technological processes of the production of plastic wood, as well as their technical properties.

Name: Central Scientific-Research Institute of Shipbuilding Technology
(Tsentral'nyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut tekhnologii sudostroyeniya)

Address: --Director: --Deputy Director: --Administrative Affiliation: --Selected Staff Members: --Description:

Activities of the Institute concern research and development problems connected with the shipbuilding industry. Much work has been done with both ferrous and nonferrous metals, including cutting and welding studies. Some work has involved corrosion prevention and the use of plastic pipe on ships. Academic programs leading to the Candidate's Degree are offered to students following careers in shipbuilding technology. A Trudy is published by the Institute.

Name: Central Scientific-Research Institute of Technology and Machine Building
(Tsentral'nyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut tekhnologii i mashinostroyeniya--TsNIITMASH)

Address: Moscow, Sharikopodshipnikovskaya ulitsa, 4Director: Ye. P. Unksov, Professor (1960)Deputy Director: I. R. Kryanin (1960)

Administrative Affiliation: Gosplan, U.S.S.R. (1959)

Selected Staff Members:

I. Ya. Al'shits, Candidate
A. V. Amel'yanchik, Candidate
A. A. Astaf'yev, Candidate
Ye. Belousov, Head of the Hard-Facing Laboratory
S. I. Berezin
P. P. Berg, Professor
Yu. M. Bogatyrev, Candidate
I. L. Brinberg, Candidate
P. N. Buduli, Doctor
Ye. A. Davidovskaya, Candidate
A. S. Gel'man, Professor
A. Gorozhankin, Head of Department of Metallurgy of Steel
V. G. Gruzin, Candidate
A. I. Isayev, Professor
L. K. Kuchma, Candidate
I. V. Kudryavtsev, Professor, Head of a Department
Yu. P. Kuz'ko
B. N. Ladyzhenskiy, Candidate
K. V. Lyubavskiy, Professor
B. S. Mil'man, Head of Foundry Department
I. L. Mirkin, Professor
Ye. P. Mogilevskiy, Candidate
V. V. Nosalya, Doctor
P. G. Novikov, Candidate
I. A. Odina, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
Z. N. Petropavlovskaya, Candidate
L. V. Prozorov, Doctor
Ye. S. Rokotyan, Doctor
B. V. Rozanov, Head of a Department
A. V. Ryabchenkov, Professor
B. A. Ryss, Head of the Design Group
V. F. Shcheglov, Candidate
M. F. Sheshenev, Candidate
L. A. Shofman
E. R. Shor, Candidate
A. F. Silayev, Candidate
E. S. Slepak, Candidate
M. M. Timofeyev, Candidate
V. A. Toporov, Candidate
A. I. Tselikov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of the
Design Office for Metallurgical Engineering
V. Z. Tseytlin, Candidate
I. O. Tsypsin, Head of Foundry Department
Ye. I. Uryupina, Candidate
S. G. Vedenkin, Professor
T. I. Volkova, Candidate
I. N. Yermolov
I. F. Zudin, Candidate

Description:

TsNIITMASH, organized in 1931, has become one of the largest research institutes of the Soviet Union. The Institute consists of 14 departments, which are divided into 50 specialized laboratories. The departments are: Heat-Resistant Alloys, Metal Physics and Heat Treatment, Corrosion and Coatings, Physical-Chemical Analysis of Metals, Strength of Materials, Gas-Turbine Testing, Instrument Building, Metallurgy of Steel, Foundry Technology, Pressure Working of Metals, Welding, Electric Heating of Metals, Cold Working of Metals, and Gears.

TsNIITMASH does research, design, development, and testing of heavy metallurgical equipment, including large rolling mills and forging presses. The Institute has also participated in the development of heavy equipment for use in the production of steam and gas turbines, hydraulic turbines, high-pressure boilers, locomotives, diesels, automobiles, tractors, etc. Development work is done in close cooperation with a number of plants.

The Institute offers Doctor's and Candidate's Degrees and publishes a Trudy frequently.

Name: Central Scientific-Research Institute of the Cellulose and Paper Industry
(Tsentral'nyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut tsellyuloznoy i bumazhnoy promyshlennosti--TsNIITB)

Address: Leningrad

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

N. F. Grigor'yeva
A. A. Khlebnikov, Candidate
O. A. Kokushkin
V. S. Sominskiy, Candidate

Description:

The Institute trains technologists, mechanics, electrical engineers, and economists for the paper industry. A fibrous-asbestos heat-resistant insulation and a new method to prepare cellulose viscose have been developed. Paraffin-emulsion additives have been found to impart water

impermeability to paper. The ion-exchange capacity of carboxy cellulose and the specific surface of cellulose have been determined. The theory of heat transfer is studied.

The Institute has a Laboratory of Commercial-Type Paper and a Moscow Branch at ulitsa Razina, 5. A Trudy is published.

210

Name: Central Scientific-Research Institute of the Cotton-Paper Industry
(Tsentral'nyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut khlapchatobumazhnoy promyshlennosti--TsNIKhBI)

Address: Moscow, 5-y Donskoy proyezd, 14

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This institute is engaged in research associated with the cotton industry. Radioactive isotopes have been used to detect jamming in cotton-processing machines. Automatic processing equipment has been designed here, and research has been done on materials for the cotton and paper industries.

211

Name: Central Scientific-Research Institute of the Maritime Fleet
(Tsentral'nyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut morskogo flota--TsNIIMF)

Address: Leningrad

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

R. N. Chernyayev
V. S. Ignatov
A. I. Maksimadzhi

V. M. Mitnik
 M. V. Vershkov
 A. A. Yakushenkov
 I. A. Yelin

Description:

This institute performs research on improving ships and ship equipment. It is particularly interested in corrosion prevention, radio-communications equipment, radar systems and equipment, and radio-navigation systems. Studies related to its corrosion interests include investigations of electrochemical behavior of shipbuilding steel in sea water, corrosion-fatigue testing, and effect of lubricating oil on scale formation in diesel engines. It has performed research on the use of epoxy resins as corrosion-prevention coatings and as metal-bonding materials. Related to the Institute's radar and radio interests is its research on reliability of marine radar stations, automatic radio beacons, various types of shipboard radar systems, and magnetic receiving antennas. In the field of navigation and navigation equipment, considerable research has been performed on gyroscopes and gyrocompasses. The use of satellites for navigation has been investigated. Studies in other fields include evaluation of machined surfaces by radioisotope techniques and measurement of low-velocity liquid flow by semiconductor probes. The Institute publishes a Trudy and an Informatsionnyye Soobshcheniya.

Name: Central Scientific-Research Institute of the River Fleet
 (Tsentral'nyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut rechnogo flota--
 TsNIIRF)

Address: --

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

Research at this facility has included studies on antifriction alloys, ferrous metallurgy, welding, metal coatings, hydraulic pressure on ship skins, deformation of thin metal sheets under torch cutting, and isotope investigations of wear problems. A Trudy of the Institute is published.

Name: Central Scientific-Research Institute of the Silk Industry
(Tsentral'nyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut shelkovoy
promyshlennosti--TsNIIShelka)

Address: Moscow, Treplyy pereulok, 11

Director: N. N. Arsen'yev (1957)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Gosplan, R.S.F.S.R. (1957)

Selected Staff Members:

N. A. Gapova, Head of Laboratory of Fabrics
R. A. Glazova
M. I. Petrov
A. V. Yerofeyev

Description:

The Institute, which has a Laboratory of Fabrics, works on both silk and synthetic fibers, including electrical properties of these fibers. They study looms and the use of silk in paper. They have studied wind-tunnel tests of fabrics. A Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiye Trudy is published.

Name: Central Scientific-Research Institute of the Wool Industry
(Tsentral'nyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut sherstyamoy
promyshlennosti--TsNIIShersti)

Address: Moscow, Malen'kaya Semenovskaya ulitsa, 3

Director: V. I. Gubin, Candidate (1956)

Deputy Director: G. V. Churbanov, Candidate (1957)

Administrative Affiliation: Gosplan, R.S.F.S.R. (1957)

Selected Staff Members:

T. A. Alekseyeva
R. A. Gakel', Candidate
M. I. Kulagina
L. Leytes, Candidate
I. M. Orlov
V. M. Sherishev, Head of Raw-Material and Initial Wool
Processing

Description:

This facility deals in standards of quality, dyes, felts, use of wastes, and the mechanical drawing of carding machines.

Name: Central Scientific-Research Laboratory for Electrical Treatment of Materials
(Tsentral'naya nauchno-issledovatel'skaya laboratoriya elektricheskoy obrabotki materialov--TsNILELEKTROM)

Address: Moscow, Shosseynaya ulitsa, 92

Director: B. R. Lazarenko, Doctor (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers, U.S.S.R., on Automation and Machine Building (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

B. M. Garbunov
K. K. Gularyan
G. M. Kasprzhak, Candidate
Ye. V. Kholodnov
I. P. Korobova
V. L. Kravchenko
A. I. Kruglov
N. I. Lazarenko
B. I. Stavitskiy
B. N. Zolatykh

Description:

The TsNILELEKTROM was organized to study and develop electric-spark methods of metalworking.

Two of its present staff members discovered the electrospark method of metal machining in 1943. In order to develop this field of technology, investigations have continued on the calculation and design of impulse generators, methods of analyzing metal surfaces after machining, design of electrospark machines, electrospark strengthening, and measuring of power in the discharge gap. The working, for example, cutting, of very hard alloys has received special attention. As a result of these investigations, the Laboratory has designed apparatus and machinery for use in electrospark treatment, and in 1954, they started the production of apparatus for hardening metal surfaces. The Section of Power Sources and

Automation has developed digital program-control devices for the electro-spark equipment. Electrospark methods have been introduced in various industries. They have been used to harden forging dies, locomotive wheels, and rock drills, recondition bearings, grind flour-mill rolls, polish electronic vacuum instruments, and machine precision tools and complicated parts.

The Laboratory has investigated power-source problems in welding and has designed and built a series of welding rectifiers.

Some limited research in chemistry is also being conducted at the Laboratory, including the construction of an experimental installation for the production of acetylene by the action of an electric discharge on liquid petroleum products.

The laboratory periodically publishes a Trudy.

Name: Chechen-Ingush Pedagogical Institute
(Checheno-Ingushskiy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Groznyy, ulitsa Mendeleyeva, 32

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

R. P. Dulerayn, Docent, Head of Chair
Z. A. Gavrishevskaya, Head of Chair
A. I. Serbina, Docent, Head of Chair
N. M. Vladimirov, Dean

Description:

The Institute publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski. The curriculum includes courses in Russian language, literature, and history, Chechen language and literature, Ingush language and literature, mathematics and physics, physical education, geography and biology, and methods of elementary-school education.

Name: Chelyabinsk Institute for Mechanization and Electrification of Agriculture
(Chelyabinskiy institut mekhanizatsii i elektrifikatsii sel'skogo-khozyaystva--ChIMESKh)

Address: Chelyabinsk, Krasnaya ulitsa, 38

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

A. M. Basov, Docent, Head of Chair
V. I. Davidyuk
N. M. Dolgovskiy, Docent
N. F. Kunin
V. N. Kunin, Corresponding Academician (Turkmen S.S.R.)
S. P. Lebedev, Professor, Head of Chair
V. I. Melamed, Docent
G. G. Molchanov, Docent, Head of Chair
V. V. Puchkovskiy, Docent
N. A. Senchishchev, Docent, Head Of Chair
M. P. Sergeyeve, Professor, Head of Chair
B. F. Sokolov, Docent, Head of Chair
L. Ye. Vinnichenko

Description:

Metallurgical studies at the Institute have included the aging of beryllium bronze, deformation of copper during machining, cutting and shrinkage of shavings in machined metal, and metal deformation and compression. The drying of moist dielectrics in an electric field has been studied. A torsional-lever dynamometer is used by the Institute.

The Institute has a Department of Thermal Engineering and a Metal-Cutting Laboratory. A Trudy is published by the Institute.

The Candidate's Degree is conferred, and the Institute offers courses in mechanization of agricultural production processes and, electrification of agricultural production processes.

Name: Chelyabinsk Polytechnic Institute
(Chelyabinskiy politekhnicheskiy institut)

Address: Chelyabinsk, ulitsa Spartaka, 90

Director: A. Ya. Sychev, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: A. G. Burgvits, Doctor (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

Yu. G. Gurevich
L. D. Kalachev
V. A. Lifanov, Head of Chair of Electrical Machines and Instruments
I. S. Lyakhovich
P. I. Nikitin, Docent, Head of Chair
I. F. Patskevich
B. Ya. Peysakhov, Head of Chair
D. Ya. Povolotskiy
L. L. Pyatakova
V. B. Raytses
F. G. Shumilin, Docent, Dean
V. N. Vydrin

Description:

This polytechnic institute publishes a Sbornik Statey and a Uchenyye Zapiski and offers courses in the following departments:

I. Metallurgy

1. Foundry
2. Ferrous metallurgy
3. Physical-chemical investigation of metallurgical problems
4. Design of metallurgical equipment
5. Machine-building technology
6. Welding and welding equipment
7. Machine tools
8. Working of metals with pressure

II. Electrical Engineering

1. Electric power stations
2. Industrial electrification

III. Instrument Building

1. Automation and telemechanics
2. Electromeasuring technology

3. Design and production of radio equipment
4. Gyroscopic devices

IV. Industrial and Civil Engineering.

Most research here is done jointly with industry. Among the achievements of the Institute are:

- (1) Experimental work on the use of electronic computers to assign work loads for machinery
- (2) Development of a mechanical, continuously variable transmission
- (3) Development, under the direction of I. F. Patskevich, of vibro-arc buildup of metal on worn surfaces.

The Institute has evening branches in Miass, Zlatoust, and Novyy Zlatoust.

Name: Chelyabinsk Scientific-Research Institute of Metallurgy
(Chelyabinskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut metallurgii)

Address: Chelyabinsk

Director: --

Deputy Director: A. Morozov, Professor (1962)

Administrative Affiliation: Chelyabinsk Sovnarkhoz (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

- V. F. Bogatenkov, Candidate
- M. I. Kolosov, Candidate
- M. F. Longinov
- A. N. Morozov, Doctor
- A. I. Stroganov, Candidate

Description:

The Institute was established early in 1958, and at that time, comprised two divisions--nonferrous and ferrous metallurgy--and 24 laboratories. Members of the Institute have developed a new method for measuring stresses in machine parts based on linear compressibility, and a new method for producing very thin (thickness 100-200 Å) metal foil. Investigations have also concerned complete automation of a sintering plant, use of oxygen and steam-oxygen mixtures in the open-hearth process, a

rhodium-platinum-rhodium thermocouple for studying slag viscosity, quality improvement of Cr-Mn-Ti low-alloy steel, heat treatment methods to prevent flake formation in martensitic steels, development of a high-strength, Cr-Mn-Ni-B low-alloy steel for large-scale industrial use, and refining methods for refining cobalt and zinc. A Trudy appears each month.

Name: Chelyabinsk State Pedagogical Institute
(Chelyabinskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Chelyabinsk, ulitsa Spartaka, 69

Director: A. G. Karmanov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

L. G. Akhumova, Docent, Head of Chair
I. Ya. Barkov, Docent, Head of Chair
Ya. I. Garyayev, Docent, Head of Chair
Ye. S. Kochetkova, Docent, Head of Chair
G. D. Sheremet'yev, Docent, Head of Chair
M. S. Svirskiy, Candidate

Description:

Primarily a teacher-training facility, this institute has done research in the field of electronics, e.g., thermoelectric properties in metal powders and thermal electromotive force and filiform corrosion. Theories of orthogonal series and nonlinear differential equations also have been studied by the staff. A Uchenyye Zapiski is published frequently.

Courses of study at the Institute include physics, chemistry, Russian language and literature, history, mathematics, drafting, fundamentals of production, geography, and biology.

Name: Chemical Institute imeni A. Ye. Arbuzov
(Khimicheskiy institut imeni A. Ye. Arbuzova)

Address: Kazan'

Director: A. Ye. Arbuzov, Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1960)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers
R.S.F.S.R. for Coordination of Scientific
Research (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

P. I. Alimov
B. A. Arbuzov, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
L. G. Berg
Gil'm Kamay
I. D. Neklesova, Head of the Physiological Laboratory
B. Ya. Teytel'baum
R. A. Virobyants, Head of the Petroleum Laboratory
M. A. Zvereva

Description:

This institute was formerly under the Kazan' branch of The Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. Its research follows many lines--investigations of various organic compounds, electrochemistry, especially of metals, the thermomechanical curves of polymers, and petroleum studies. The greatest effort seems to be on organometallic compounds, especially of phosphorus and arsenic. These compounds are studied as insecticides and for their physiological effects.

Name: Chemical-Metallurgical Institute
(Khimiko-metallurgicheskiiy institut)

Address: Karaganda

Director: Ye. A. Buketov, Academician (Kazakh S.S.R.) (1960)

Deputy Director: V. V. Mikhaylov, Academician (Kazakh S.S.R.)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Kazakh S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: I. N. Azerbayev, Doctor, Head of Chemistry Division
and the Laboratory of Organic Synthesis

Description:

This institute, founded in 1958, is based on the Scientific-Research Coal Institute. Its main responsibility is the exploration of mineral resources in its region. Other fields of research are polymer chemistry, synthetic rubber, coking chemistry, coal coking and gasification, electrochemistry, iron casting, direct reduction of iron ores, ferrous and nonferrous metallurgy, and rare metals. The Institute has 17 laboratories.

Name: Chemical-Metallurgical Institute
(Khimiko-Metallurgicheskiy institut)

Address: Novosibirsk

Director: A. T. Logvinenko

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Siberian Department, Academy of Sciences,
U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

Yu. E. Bondarev
K. A. Bessonov
I. A. Chaplinskiy
E. N. Loskutova
N. S. Ostashevskaya
A. P. Pentegov
V. A. Pentegova
R. P. Radchenko
P. V. Romanov
A. B. Travin
G. D. Uryvayeva
T. V. Zabolotskiy
G. P. Zaytsev

Description:

Some of the foundry technology research this institute is engaged in is reflected in the following studies: technique of spherical-graphite formation, solidification and cooling of castings in nonmetallic molds, crack resistance of steel and gray-iron castings, determination of the state of stress during shrinkage, crystallization, effect of steel-melting practice on large steel cast objects, and ingot contamination of Cr-Ni-Mo steels.

Mechanical-property research has included studies of plastic deformation, plasticity and ductility equations, uniform elongation of metals and strain hardening, elastic properties of metals, properties of cold-rolled aluminum, and damping and internal friction of materials. Special heat-treatment studies are made, and austenitic-transformation investigations are conducted.

The Institute has engaged in some powder-metallurgy studies, one being an investigation of some Cu-W alloys.

Research in extractive metallurgy and ore beneficiation has included the separation of indium from tin and the production of aluminum

oxide and alkalis by sintering bauxites. A special chemical engineering problem solved pertained to the formation of natural salts in lakes.

The Institute publishes a Trudy of metallurgical research.

Name: Cherepovets State Pedagogical Institute
(Cherepovetskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Cherepovets, prospekt Lunacharskogo, 5

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

V. A. Feofilat'yev, Docent, Head of Chair
V. A. Svetlov, Candidate, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski. Courses in elementary-school instruction methods, Russian language and literature, foreign language, and mathematics and physics are offered.

Name: Cherkassy Pedagogical Institute imeni the 300th Anniversary of the
Unification of Ukraine With Russia
(Cherkasskiy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni 300-letiya vossoyedeneniya
Ukrainy s Rossiyey)

Address: Cherkassy, ulitsa Karla Marksa, 24

Director: A. T. Tkanko, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. T. Chuyko
I. L. Krupatkin
S. M. Kuznetsov, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute prepares teachers and performs chemical research. A Nauchnyye Zapiski is published.

226

Name: Chernigov State Pedagogical Institute imeni T. G. Shevchenko
(Chernigovskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni T. G. Shevchenko)

Address: Chernigov, ulitsa Sverdlova, 53 (1960)

Director: V. N. Kostarchuk, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: V. S. Krolevets, Candidate, Dean (1961)

Description:

The curriculum of the Institute includes courses in elementary school-instruction methods and mathematics and physics.

227

Name: Chernovtsy State University
(Chernovitskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet)

Address: Chernovtsy, Universitetskaya ulitsa, 28

Director: K. M. Leutskiy, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

M. S. Andrianov, Docent, Head of Chair
A. S. Babenko
S. D. Eydel'man, Doctor
M. K. Fage, Doctor
K. M. Fishman
A. V. Kalyush
P. A. Kotsyumakhu, Docent, Dean

G. P. Kushta
 V. M. Lesin, Docent, Dean
 A. V. Pamfilov, Professor, Head of Chair
 I. M. Pilat
 V. I. Psarev, Candidate
 V. P. Rubanik, Docent
 A. G. Samoylovich, Professor
 M. S. Shulga
 K. D. Tovstyuk, Docent, Head of Chair
 K. G. Tsytko, Docent, Head of Chair
 I. K. Vereshchagin
 A. Yakovlev

Description:

Enrollment at this university in 1959 was approximately 5,000 day and evening students. Chemical research studies at this university include development of analytical techniques, polymer chemistry, and electro-chemistry. Investigations have been made of synthetic dyes, quinoline derivatives, and heptanetriol.

Research has been performed on semiconducting materials such as germanium, silicon, and antimonides of cadmium, zinc, indium, and magnesium. Exciton decay in semiconductors has been studied. Other studies at the university include magnetic susceptibility of intermetallic compounds, carbide particles in carbon steel, crystal phosphors and electroluminescence, parabolic systems, sorption mechanics, vacuum metallurgy, and differential equations.

The laboratory of physical chemistry performs extensive research in electrochemistry. Electrodeposition of chromium, cadmium, and nickel, problems of polarization, and properties of cadmium electrodes have been studied.

The University publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski, Seriya Khimii; a Nauchnyye Zapiski, Seriya Fiziki Matematiki; and a Nauchnyye Yezhegodnik. Candidate's Degrees are granted.

The courses offered by the University include history, Russian language and literature, native language and literature of peoples of the U.S.S.R., Romance and Germanic language and literature, mathematics, physics, chemistry, biology, and physical geography.

Name: Chimkent State Pedagogical Institute imeni N. K. Krupskaya
 (Chimkentskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni
 N. K. Krupskoy)

Address: Chimkent, Sovetskaya ulitsa, 40

Director: B. Ye. Yermekbayev (1961)

Deputy Director: M. S. Sarsembayev, Candidate (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Committee of Higher and Secondary Special Education of the Council of Ministers, Kazakh S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

K. B. Bektayev, Docent, Head of Chair
G. Ya. Dement'yeva, Docent, Head of Chair
A. I. Ismailov, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

Courses in Russian and native language and literature, history, mathematics and physics, and physics and fundamentals of production are taught at this institute.

Name: Chita State Pedagogical Institute
(Chitinskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Chita, ulitsa Chkalova, 140

Director: --

Deputy Director: A. I. Mamonova (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. I. Gorshkov, Docent, Head of Chair
N. A. Kaslov, Dean
B. M. Shereshevskiy, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute, which publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski, offers courses in foreign languages (English, French, and German), Russian language, literature, and history, mathematics and physics, and geography and biology. The staff is conducting geographical studies of the Arctic. Theoretical chemistry and mathematics are included in the areas of interest of this institute. An astronomical station is maintained for observation of artificial earth satellites.

Name: Chuvash Agricultural Institute
(Chuvashskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut)

Address: Cheboksary, ulitsa K. Marksa, 29

Director: V. T. Lobanov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: A. K. Yefeykin, Professor, Dean

Description:

The Institute offers courses in agronomy and animal husbandry. It publishes a Trudy.

Name: Chuvash Pedagogical Institute imeni I. Ya. Yakovlev
(Chuvashskiy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni I. Ya. Yakovleva)

Address: Cheboksary, ulitsa Karla Marksa, 42

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

S. P. Gorskiy, Professor
B. G. Rusanov, Docent, Head of Chair
G. O. Yefremov, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

One of the research interests of this institute has been the improvement of classroom science demonstrations. Other research interests are diphenyl alkanes and ultrasonics. Courses of study are offered in Russian and native language and literature, foreign language, history, physics and fundamentals of production, biology, chemistry, and agriculture.

Name: Computer Center
(Vychislitel'nyy tsestr)

Address: Yerevan

Director: S. N. Mergelyan, Academician (Armenian S.S.R.) (1959)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Armenian S.S.R. (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

R. A. Aleksandryan
Y. A. Arutyunyan, Scientific Secretary
A. V. Pipinov
T. M. Ter-Mikayelyan, Candidate

Description:

This center, created in 1958, is doing work in computer-controlled automation. The Center has completed some work leading to the automation of programming for a certain group of practical problems. Work has begun on technical problems related to the design of special automatic devices that can be "trained" to memorize and analyze the results of previous problems. Some work is also done in the field of machine translation. This work, however, is conducted with a rather limited vocabulary.

Name: Computer Center
(Vychislitel'nyy tsentr)

Address: Baku, ulitsa Ketskhoveli, kvartal 553

Director: S. A. Aleskerov, Candidate (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Azerbaydzhan S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

G. B. Kreptyshev, Scientific Secretary
F. Nagiyeva, Senior Engineer

Description:

This facility was founded in 1956 as a section of the Institute of Physics and Mathematics. It became an independent facility in 1960. The Center conducts research on industrial and economic problems of the Azerbaydzhan S.S.R. The Center consists of eight laboratories and has URAL-I, MPT-9, and EM-8 computers. A high-speed BESM-II is being installed.

Name: Computer Center
(Vychislitel'nyy tsentr--VTs)

Address: Moscow, Akademicheskii Proyezd, 28

Director: A. A. Dorodnitsyn, Doctor (1961)

Deputy Director: V. A. Ditkin, Doctor (1959)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

E. A. Chistova
P. I. Chushkin
B. M. Drozdov, Head of Computing Laboratory
L. N. Gerlakh
V. M. Kurochkin
V. V. Rusanov
Yu. D. Shmyglevskiy
V. P. Smiryagin, Head of Computer Operations Laboratory
A. P. Yershov, Head of Theoretical Programming Laboratory

Description:

The Computer Center of the Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R., was founded in 1955 to engage in research and development in computers and to provide computer service for research institutes and industry. About 95 per cent of the machine hours at the Center are devoted to scientific and technical work; in the course of a year, about 100 different institutes put problems on the machines. The staff in 1960 numbered approximately 300. The computers at the Center include STRELA, URAL-I, BESM-I, and BESM-II.

The Center does a large amount of computation in support to research in aerodynamics, particularly boundary-layer, aerodynamic-flow, and shock-wave studies. During the IGY, much of the computing required by the Soviet astronomical and geodetic programs was done at the Center.

Trudy and Sborniki, published by the Center on an irregular basis, report research by the staff.

Name: Computer Center
(Vychislitel'nyy tsentr)

Address: Tashkent

Director: V. K. Kabylov, Corresponding Academician (Uzbek S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Uzbek, S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: Kh. Khodzhiyarov, Senior Engineer

Description:

This computer center uses modified URAL computers to solve a variety of complex mathematical problems in support of institutes of the Uzbek S.S.R. For example, the Center prepared resonance-frequency tables for simple structural elements, i.e., a cantilever of constant cross section, in cooperation with the Institute of Mathematics imeni V. I. Romanovskiy.

Name: Coronal Station
(Koronal'naya stantsiya)

Address: In the Tien Shan Mountains above the Kamensk Plateau

Director: M. G. Karimov, Candidate (1959)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Astrophysical Institute, Academy of Sciences, Kazakh S.S.R. (1962)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This station, located at an altitude of 2,600 meters, is one of the leaders among the world's nine coronal stations as far as number of observations of the solar corona is concerned. Its equipment includes a large coronagraph telescope, used for the observation of the activity of the solar corona, and a chromosphere-photosphere telescope, used for the study of the chromosphere. Every half minute during a three-hour period each day solar flares are automatically photographed.

The station will participate in the 1964-1965 International Geophysical Year. It is scheduled to conduct magnetic observations of various phenomena of the sun. During the 1957-1958 IGY, some 20,000 values of equivalent widths of coronal lines and more than 40,000 photographs of the chromosphere within the red line of hydrogen were taken by this station.

Name: Correspondence Institute of Soviet Trade
(Zaochnyy institut sovetskoy trgovli)

Address: Moscow, Kuznetskiy Most, 14

Director: --

Deputy Directors: A. N. Rukosuyev, Docent (1961)
M. P. Agapitov, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Trade, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

M. I. Bakanov, Professor, Dean
G. I. Kutyanin, Professor, Head of Chair
A. P. Pisarenko, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute has branches at Alma-Ata, Internatsional'naya ulitsa 71; Voronezh, ulitsa Pushkina, 11; Kazan', ulitsa Butlerova, 4; Irkutsk, ulitsa Krasnoy Zvezdy 18; Kishenev, ulitsa Pavlovskaya, 18; Kuybyshev, ulitsa Sadovaya, 26; Moscow, Stremyanny, 28; Novosibirsk, Kamenskaya ulitsa, 66; Rostov-on-Don, Budenovskiy prospekt, 49; Saratov, ulitsa Gor'kogo, 45; and Sverdlovsk, ulitsa Dekabristov, 20. The courses offered include trade economics, accounting, grocery trade, and industrial trade.

Name: Crimean Agricultural Institute imeni M. I. Kalinin
(Krymskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut imeni M. I. Kalinina)

Address: Simferopol', ulitsa Michurina, 2

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, Ukrainian S.S.R.
(1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. Ya. Borisov, Head of Chair
A. K. Chernova, Docent
A. I. Pavlov, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute, opened in 1931, has been investigating fractionation products from Crimean crude oils. Of interest is the work on halide derivatives of cyclanes (cyclopentane and cyclohexane) and alkanes (n-hexane and n-heptane), which find extensive application as agricultural insecticides. Courses are offered in agronomy and viniculture.

Name: Crimean Astrophysical Observatory
(Krymskaya astrofizicheskaya observatoriya--KAO)

Address: Krymskaya Oblast, near Partizanskoye, 12 km south of Bakhchisaray

Director: A. B. Severnyy, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

A. A. Boyarchuk, Candidate
 P. P. Dobronravin
 E. Ye. Dubov
 A. S. Dvoryashin
 I. M. Kopylov
 E. R. Mustel', Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 V. B. Nikonov, Professor
 S. B. Pikel'ner, Doctor
 V. K. Prokof'yev, Professor
 N. A. Savich, Candidate
 N. V. Steshenko
 N. N. Yeryushev

Description:

KAO was established in 1955. Its equipment makes it the largest astrophysical observatory in the U.S.S.R. There are five departments in the Observatory: (1) Stellar Physics, (2) Physics of Nebulae and Interstellar Space, (3) Solar Physics, (4) Radio Astronomy and the Ionosphere, and (5) Design of Astrophysical Instruments.

The Soviet Union's largest reflecting telescope, with a 2,600-mm-diameter mirror, is located here. A vacuum spectroscopy which makes possible the study of the weakest magnetic fields and the speed of gases in the solar atmosphere with approximately 10 times greater accuracy than formerly was installed at the Observatory in 1961. Some very fine solar equipment, including a Babcock-type solar magnetograph, also is installed here.

Within the complex of the Crimean Astrophysical Observatory is a second astrophysical observatory near Simeiz. Although the Observatory near Simeiz is older than the one near Partizanskoye, it is now a branch of the latter.

It publishes an Izvestiya.

Name: Crimean Scientific Station
(Krymskaya nauchnaya stantsiya)

Address: Crimea

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Physics Institute imeni P. N. Lebedev (1961)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This station has a 31-meter stationary radio telescope. The general areas of ionospheric studies, solar research, and galactic-sources research comprise its fields of interest.

Name: Crimean State Pedagogical Institute imeni M. V. Frunze
(Krymskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni M. V. Frunze)

Address: Simferopol', ulitsa Lenina, 11

Director: A. F. Perekhod, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

S. L. Delyamure, Professor, Head of Chair
Ye. I. Gnedzevich, Dean
V. N. Migirin, Professor, Head of Chair
D. A. Zazimko, Candidate

Description:

This institute trains teachers. The staff has done studies in mathematics, chemistry, physics, and mechanics. An Izvestiya and a Nauchnyye Zapiski are published.

Name: Dagestan Agricultural Institute
(Dagestanskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut)

Address: Makhachkala, ulitsa M. Gadzhiyeva

Director: M. M. Dzhambulatov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

Sh. G. Dandamayev, Docent, Dean
V. P. Ogoleva, Docent
F. S. Shpilev, Docent, Dean
G. P. Zagorodnyy, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute has published a Trudy since 1939. The available courses cover agronomy, animal husbandry, and veterinary medicine.

Name: Dagestan Pedagogical Institute for Women imeni Gamzat Tsadasa
(Dagestanskiy zhenskiy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni Gamzata Tsadasy)

Address: Makhachkala, ulitsa imeni 26 Bakinskikh komissarov, 43

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

Founded in 1931, the Institute conducts some research in radio engineering and electrical engineering. Courses are offered in Russian language and literature, Dagestan language and literature, and mathematics and physics. The Institute publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski.

Name: Dagestan State University imeni V. I. Lenin
(Dagestanskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet imeni V. I. Lenina)

Address: Makhachkala, ulitsa Dzerzhinskogo, 12

Director: A. A. Abilov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: G. S. Takhtarov (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

S. I. Akayev, Docent, Head of Chair
 D. I. Aliyeva, Head of Chair
 M. S. Bezhayev, Docent
 A. Z. Efendiyev, Docent
 S. M. Gadzhiyev, Docent, Head of Chair
 V. A. Glazov, Professor, Head of Chair
 P. L. L'vov, Docent, Head of Chair
 S. M. Omarov, Docent, Head of Chair
 B. P. Pashayev
 S. M. Tavkesheva, Candidate

Description:

Dagestan State University opened in 1957. The Pedagogical Institute at Makhachkala was the basis of the new university. Enrollment for the 1960-1961 school year was about 3,400 students.

Examples of research work at the University thus far are in the fields of semiconductors and dielectrics, theory of molecular forces, and electrical and thermal conductivity of metal during phase transformations. Metals under study are lead, tin, bismuth, gallium, cadmium-tin alloys, and bismuth-tin alloys. The chemistry group has studied the sodium thio-sulfate-water system by physical-chemical analysis methods.

The University publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski and offers courses in technology of preserved and canned goods (including refrigerator technology), industrial and civil construction, Russian language and literature, native language and literature of peoples of the U.S.S.R., Romance and Germanic languages and literature, history, mathematics, physics, and biology.

Name: Daugavpils Pedagogical Institute
 (Daugavpilsskiy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Daugavpils, ulitsa 5 Avgusta, 25

Director: --

Deputy Director: L. A. Dambran, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of Higher and Secondary Special Education of the Council of Ministers, Latvian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

K. S. Grashman, Docent
V. A. Shkele, Docent, Head of Chair
I. A. Shteyman, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute studies sulfo-cations and ion-exchange resins. It offers courses in Latvian language and literature, physical education, Russian language, literature, history, and singing, mathematics and physics, biology, chemistry, and fundamentals of agriculture, and production processes.

Name: Dneprodzerzhinsk Evening Metallurgical Institute imeni M. I. Arsenichev
(Dneprodzerzhinskiy vecherniy metallurgicheskiy institut imeni M. I. Arsenicheva)

Address: Dneprodzerzhinsk

Director: P. Ye. Kosenko, Docent (1959)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

N. G. Chen
F. K. Ivanchenko
V. I. Loginov, Docent
L. P. Molotkov

Description:

In collaboration with the Computer Center of the Ukrainian Academy of Sciences, this institute has been investigating control and mechanization of blast-furnace processes, especially interruption of the blast when the desired carbon percentage has been achieved. Investigations of the mathematics of sheet-rolling mills, martensite and austenite transformation mechanics, metal-fatigue measurements, and corrosion-inhibition methods have also been published. A Trudy appears on a monthly basis. Candidate's Degrees are granted.

Name: Dneprodzerzhinsk Metallurgical Institute imeni M. I. Arsenichev
(Dneprodzerzhinskiy metallurgicheskiy institut imeni M. I.
Arsenicheva)

Address: Dneprodzerzhinsk

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

Ye. M. Chernevich, Engineer
V. I. Loginov
L. Molotkov, Candidate

Description:

This institute has carried out investigations on the desulfurization of cast iron by acid slag process, tube rolling in a continuous mill with long mandrel (in collaboration with the Ukrainian Scientific-Research Pipe Institute), and heat-treatment methods for cast iron and low-alloy refractory steels. Members of the Institute participated in a Seminar on the Use of Isotopes and Nuclear Radiation in Blast-Furnace Processes, held in Dneprodzerzhinsk in March, 1961. The Dneprodzerzhinsk Evening Metallurgical Institute imeni M. I. Arsenichev is probably the evening branch of this institute.

Name: Dnepropetrovsk Agricultural Institute
(Dnepropetrovskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut)

Address: Dnepropetrovsk, ulitsa Voroshilova, 25

Director: A. T. Lysenko, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

N. Ye. Bekarevich, Professor, Head of Chair
N. A. Gudzenko, Docent, Head of Chair
L. A. Khristeva, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute publishes a Trudy which has included papers on pure mathematics, on the use of alpha-naphthylthiourea for rodent control, on the load stress of materials, and on the measurement of the photoelectric effect in lubricants. Courses are offered in agronomy, mechanization of agriculture, and chemistry.

Name: Dnepropetrovsk Chemical-Engineering Institute imeni
F. Ye. Dzerzhinskiy
(Dnepropetrovskiy khimiko-tehnologicheskii institut imeni
F. Ye. Dzerzhinskogo--DKhTI)

Address: Dnepropetrovsk, Vuzovskaya ulitsa 2-g

Director: M. A. Loshkarev, Professor (1961)

Deputy Directors: Yu. I. Usatenko, Professor (1961)
M. M. Kremlev, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized
Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

G. I. Belyayev, Docent, Head of Chair
G. A. Blokh, Docent
A. I. Brodskiy, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Chair
of Physical Chemistry
S. I. Burmistrov, Professor, Head of Chair of Technology of Organic
Synthesis and Synthetic Rubber
K. A. Chervinskiy, Docent, Head of Chair of Analytical Chemistry
V. I. Dal', Professor, Head of Chair
O. S. Ksenzhek, Doctor
N. K. Moshchinskaya, Professor
V. V. Stender, Corresponding Academician (Kazakh S.S.R.)

Description:

This institute was established in 1930, primarily as an educational institution. This is still the case, as evidenced by the many degrees granted, and also by the existence of departments of fundamental chemistry and physics. In addition, the Institute has at least eight departments in various areas of technology. Its published research papers cover an exceedingly wide range of subjects, predominantly of a technological nature, but including some more fundamental studies.

The Institute publishes a Trudy and grants Candidate's Degrees. The courses of study available at the Institute include physical chemistry,

organic chemistry, inorganic chemistry, physics, analytical chemistry, plastics technology, technology of organic synthesis and synthetic rubber, technology of the electrochemical industry, technology of inorganic substances, machinery for chemical industry, rubber technology, silicate technology, control instruments for chemical processes, resistance of materials and theoretical mechanics, and fuel technology.

Name: Dnepropetrovsk Construction-Engineering Institute
(Dnepropetrovskiy inzhenerno-stroitel'nyy institut)

Address: Dnepropetrovsk, ulitsa Chernyshevskogo, 24-a

Director: --

Deputy Director: N. I. Voronkov, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

- I. P. Grigorov, Docent, Head of Chair
- P. K. Mitskevich, Professor, Head of Chair
- A. V. Novoselov, Head of Chair
- O. Ye. Rynskov, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

Training is provided for students of civil engineering, with courses offered in construction, reinforced-concrete structures, prefabricated construction, and construction equipment. Research has been conducted on sandwich structures, structural mechanics, and organic liquid semiconductors. The Candidate's Degree is granted.

Name: Dnepropetrovsk Institute of Railroad-Transportation Engineers
(Dnepropetrovskiy institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta--
DIIT)

Address: Dnepropetrovsk, Sevastopol'skaya ulitsa, 15

Director: --

Deputy Director: B. V. Yakovlev, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Transportation, U.S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. M. Dzyuru, Docent, Head of Chair
 V. A. Kablukov, Assistant Head of Chair
 V. A. Lazaryan, Professor, Head of Chair
 V. V. Timoshenko, Docent, Dean
 M. I. Zaycheva, Docent

Description:

Technical training is provided for students following careers in the railroad industry. Railroad-car construction, railroad electrification, utilization of railroads, railroad construction, and civil engineering are covered in specific courses.

The technical staff has conducted many investigations in areas such as applied mathematics, inorganic and organic chemistry, metallurgy, thermodynamics, and structural analysis. Work has also been done in electronics, and studies of fluorine chemistry have been prominent. A Trudy is published, and the Institute grants the Candidate's Degree.

Name: Dnepropetrovsk Order of Labor Red Banner Metallurgical Institute
 imeni I. V. Stalin
 (Dnepropetrovskiy ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni metallurgicheskii
 institut imeni I. V. Stalina--DMIS)

Address: Dnepropetrovsk, Vuzovskaya ulitsa, 2-a

Director: N. F. Isayenko, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: S. I. Khitrik, Professor (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
 Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. S. Afanas'yev
 K. P. Bunin, Corresponding Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
 A. P. Chekmarev, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 N. M. Chuyko, Professor
 A. A. Dinnik
 A. D. Gotlib, Professor, Head of Chair
 I. S. Kagan, Head of Chair of Economics of Production
 S. N. Kozhevnikov, Corresponding Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
 A. F. Kravtsov, Docent, Head of Chair
 A. Ye. Krivosheyev
 I. Ye. Lev
 S. L. Levin

A. S. Marinov, Head of Marxism-Leninism Office
 V. P. Pevtsov
 E. N. Pogrebnoy
 K. I. Poznyakov, Docent, Head of Chair
 I. V. Radchenko, Professor, Head of Chair
 S. T. Rostovtsev
 A. I. Sapko
 I. P. Semilkin
 N. S. Shchirenko
 N. P. Spiridonov
 K. F. Starodubov, Corresponding Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
 N. Yu. Tayts, Professor
 Ya. L. Vatkin
 G. A. Volovik

Description:

The Institute has an extensive research program. Specific studies have been made in the automation of metalworking processes, the rolling of grooves, thin sheet, and tube, the melting of ball-bearing steel, the vacuum melting of steel, open-hearth operation, and stainless steel technology. Other work has concerned continuous casting, hot cracking of ingots, the closing of microcracks, the corrosive effects of gases in metals, heat treatment, cast iron, and oxide reduction in metals. In other areas, studies have been made in fuels technology, physical, colloidal, and analytical chemistry, electrochemistry, mathematics, and electromechanical technology. Some work also has been done on the yield strengths of metals at high deformation rates and the cold brittleness of steel. The economics of metallurgical-plant operations and the power requirements of arc-melting furnaces for steel have been studied.

In its work, the Institute cooperates with many production facilities, including the Zaporozhstal' Plant, the Plant imeni Dzherzhinskiy, the Tube-Rolling Mill imeni Lenin, the Nova Tula Metallurgical Plant, and the Dneprospetstal' Plant. It publishes a Nauchnyye Trudy.

The Institute offers courses in ferrous and nonferrous metallurgy, the physics of metals, heat treatment, the pressure working of metals, foundry practices, metallurgical equipment, economics, and the chemistry of fuels.

Name: Dnepropetrovsk Order of Labor Red Banner Mining Institute imeni
 Artem
 (Dnepropetrovskiy ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni gornyy institut
 imeni Artema)

Address: Dnepropetrovsk, prospekt Karla Marksa 21

Director: P. G. Nesterenko, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: N. S. Polyakov, Corresponding Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.) (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

F. A. Abramov, Professor, Head of Chair
 F. A. Beliyenko
 D. P. Poydu, Docent, Head of Chair
 M. I. Rozovs'kiy, Professor
 P. M. Shilov, Professor, Head of Chair
 M. V. Stovas, Docent, Head of Chair
 K. F. Tyapkin

Description:

Creep studies and analysis of creep curves are of interest to the Institute. Formation of deep faults in the Earth's crust, graphic determination of higher derivatives of gravitational and magnetic potentials of plane fields, potential fields in magnetic and gravitational prospecting, interpretation of gravitational anomalies, and potential theory in applied geophysics also are of interest. Also studied were the use of high-speed photography to study phenomena in solid-state physics, loss of plasticity, role of critical parallels in circulation of the atmosphere, film-type Hall-effect probes, breaking rocks by explosions, vibro-arc welding of worn-out parts of coal-mining machinery, crystals of quartz in coal, and cutting of ore in deep horizontal apertures.

The Institute publishes an Izvestiya and grants the Candidate's Degree. It offers courses in mining electromechanics, mining machinery, economics and organization of mining industry, geology and exploration of mineral deposits, geophysical prospecting, hydrogeology and engineering geology, techniques of exploring mineral deposits, mine surveying, mining, minerals beneficiation and ore treatment, and mining construction.

Name: Dnepropetrovsk State University imeni 300th Anniversary of the Unification of the Ukraine and Russia
 (Dnepropetrovskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet imeni 300-letiya vossoyedineniya Ukrainy s Rossiyyey)

Address: Dnepropetrovsk, Shevchenkovskaya ulitsa, 59

Director: --

Deputy Director: N. I. Varich, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. L. Bel'gard, Professor, Head of Chair
 A. A. Borgardt
 V. P. Galushko
 G. N. Gay, Professor
 V. L. Ginzburg, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 F. I. Kolomoitsev, Professor
 V. N. L'nyanoy
 G. D. Makarov, Candidate, Head of Chair
 V. I. Mal'chenko
 M. S. Malinovskiy
 I. S. Miroshnichenko
 G. M. Pateyuk, Docent, Head of Chair
 F. S. Pavlov, Docent, Head of Chair
 M. Ye. Pisareva, Docent, Dean
 A. F. Polesya
 B. Ye. Reznik
 V. S. Rossikhina, Docent, Head of Chair
 I. V. Salli
 L. S. Serdyuk
 Yu. A. Shevlyakov
 Ye. V. Sinyakov
 D. I. Sokolov, Docent, Head of Chair
 G. M. Vorob'yev

Description:

Dnepropetrovsk State University, established in 1918, had an enrollment of about 5,000 students during the 1960-1961 school year. The University grants Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees.

Among the research studies in metals and metal physics at the University have been investigations of martensitic transformation in steel, crystallization of eutectic alloys, recrystallization kinetics of aluminum and copper, structure of deformed alloys, plastic deformation of Fe-Cr alloys, and surface graphitization of alloys. Stresses in plates and shells have been an area of considerable interest at the University, along with studies of strength of thin-wall constructions. Ferrites, ferroelectric ceramic materials, and dielectric materials have received considerable study. Mathematical studies include trigonometric polynomials and approximation of functions. Chemical researchers at the university have covered areas such as insecticides, rare-earth elements, silver chloride, and corrosion of steel. Other areas of study at the University are X-ray irradiation of polymers, potential scattering, ionized gas between electrodes, theories of gravitation, and acetylene-air flames.

The University has a computer center. Affiliated with the University is the Scientific-Research Institute of Geology (Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut geologii), which has studied methods of analysis of manganese ores and the make-up of various ore deposits. The University publishes a Uchennyye Zapiski.

The curriculum of the University includes Russian language and literature, native language and literature of peoples of the U.S.S.R., mathematics, mechanics, physics, chemistry, and biology.

Name: Donetsk Order of Labor Red Banner Polytechnic Institute
(Donetskiy ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni politekhnicheskiiy institut)

Address: Stalino, ulitsa Artema, 58

Director: M. A. Bogomolov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Directors: V. G. Geyer, Professor (1961)
A. L. Simonov, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. R. Grin'ko, Dean
P. M. Kandraxhin, Docent, Dean
M. I. Karpilenko, Dean
M. D. Kuznetsov, Professor, Head of Chair
R. M. Leybov, Professor, Head of Chair
V. K. Medunov, Docent, Dean
A. S. Noskov, Docent, Dean
D. N. Ogloblin, Professor, Head of Chair
D. I. Ozherel'yev, Docent, Head of Chair
V. S. Pak, Head of Chair, Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
G. Ya. Ponomarenko, Docent, Head of Chair
V. S. Rekshinskiy, Docent, Head of Chair
K. B. Shul'gin, Docent, Head of Chair
P. A. Sidorenko, Docent
P. Ya. Taranov, Docent, Head of Chair
I. I. Ukho, Head of Chair
S. A. Zhedanov, Docent, Dean

Description:

Metallurgical research is the forte of the Donetsk Polytechnic Institute. Its investigations have included experiments on the mechanical

properties of rope wire, stress distribution in billets deformed by bending and flake formation, the use of tapered electrodes in welding, and improved methods of rolling special, double-channel bars to be cut longitudinally. The Institute publishes a Trudy.

The available courses of study include geology and exploration of mineral deposits, mine surveying, mining, mining construction, electrification of industrial enterprises and installations, mining electromechanics, ferrous metallurgy, thermal processing of metals (metallography, equipment, and technology), metalworking (forging, stamping, rolling, and sheathing), mechanical equipment of metallurgical plants, mining machinery, fuel technology, and industrial and civil construction.

Name: Donetsk Scientific-Research Coal Institute
(Donetskii nauchno-issledovatel'skiy ugol'nyy institut--DonUGI)

Address: Donetsk, ulitsa Artema, 114

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: G. G. Gimoyan, Candidate

Description:

This institute was established in 1929 to train workers in the coal and coal-mining industries. Its efforts have been concentrated on mining technology, mining equipment, and automation. A Sbornik is published.

Name: Drogobych Pedagogical Institute imeni I. Ya. Franko
(Drogobychskiy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni I. Ya. Franko)

Address: Drogobych, ulitsa Gogolya, 32

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

I. T. Ishchenko, Docent, Dean
 B. N. Mityurov, Docent, Head of Chair
 V. A. Sheremet'yev, Docent, Dean
 O. N. Tarasyuk, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute offers courses in Ukrainian language, literature, and singing, Russian language, literature, and singing, mathematics, physics and general science, elementary-school teaching methods, and manual training. A Naukovi Zapysky is published.

258

Name: Dusheti Geophysical Observatory
 (Dushetskaya geofizicheskaya observatoriya)

Address: Dusheti (near Tbilisi)

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Geophysics Institute, Academy of Sciences,
 Georgian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

The Dusheti Geophysical Observatory is engaged in measuring changes in the earth's magnetic field. A pavilion for absolute observations, built from nonmagnetic materials, houses the instrumentation utilized in this work. A station for the study of earth currents is also included at the Observatory. A special pavilion was built for the study of complex processes of short-period variations of geomagnetic and geoelectric fields. A Trudy is published.

259

Name: Eastern Coal-Chemical Institute
 (Vostochnyy uglekhimicheskiy institut--VUKhIN)

Address: Sverdlovsk, ulitsa 8-go Marta, 14

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Sverdlovsk Sovnarkhoz (1957)

Selected Staff Members:

L. Ye. Karlinskiy, Candidate
V. N. Novikov
S. I. Panchenko, Doctor
A. G. Pozdeyeva
V. Ye. Privalov

Description:

This institute is conducting research on the coking process and coal- and coke-gas derivatives. Work has been done on the extraction of naphthalene, phenols, pure quinaldine, benzene, and other hydrocarbons. The Institute has a branch in Kiyevznetzk.

Name: Eastern Scientific-Research Institute of Refractory Materials
(Vostochnyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut ogneporov)

Address: Sverdlovsk

Director: K. K. Strelov (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

I. P. Bas'iyas
A. A. Bichurina
V. A. Bron
P. N. D'yachkov
T. S. Ignatova
P. S. Manykin
I. A. Ol'khovskiy
T. F. Raychenko
Zh. A. Vydrina

Description:

Formerly the Urals Branch of the All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Refractory Materials, this institute became an independent research facility and underwent a name change in 1959. The Institute conducts research on refractory materials and their physical and chemical

properties, local raw materials, and manufacturing processes. Research has been conducted on a number of materials, including highly refractory oxides, kaolin, chamotte, and periclase. Sintering techniques, effects of various additions, and the interaction of refractory materials with metals have been studied. The Institute publishes a Trudy.

Name: East Siberian Geological Institute
(Vostochno-Sibirskiy geologicheskii institut)

Address: Irkutsk, ulitsa Krasnoy Zvezdy, 18

Director: M. M. Odintsov, Doctor (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: East Siberian Branch, Siberian Department,
Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

N. A. Florensov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.); Head
of the Department of Regional Geology
S. I. Golenetskiy
M. I. Grudinin
P. M. Khrenov
A. K. Kuklin
A. I. Kuznetsova
K. V. Pshemnikov

Description:

This institute supervises over 35 seismic stations in Siberia and the Far East. It is a member of the Seismic Commission of the Siberian Branch of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences. In 1959, six of the Institute's seismic stations were established along the north and east shores of Lake Baykal to study distant earthquakes and obtain data on the internal structure of the earth. In 1962, the Institute developed a wavemeter to make approximate measurements of the energy of the aftershock of earthquakes.

Name: Estonian Agricultural Academy
(Estonskaya sel'skokhozyaystvennaya akademiya)

Address: Tartu, ulitsa Riya, 60

Director: --

Deputy Directors: A. Kh. Eelayd, Docent (1961)
V. G. Matin, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of Higher and Secondary Special Education of the Council of Ministers, Estonian S.S.R.

Selected Staff Members:

E. L. Ya. Kul'd, Party Secretary
A. Ya. Muug, Docent, Head of Chair
E. N. A. Pebsen, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The staff, in addition to its interest in agriculture and related topics, has published papers on metal coatings to reduce friction. Candidate's Degrees are granted and a Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov is published. Specific courses are devoted to agronomy, animal husbandry, veterinary medicine, mechanization of agriculture, hydromelioration, and forestry.

Name: Experimental and Scientific-Research Institute of the Bearing Industry
(Eksperimental'nyy i nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut podshipnikovoy promyshlennosti--ENIPP)

Address: Moscow, 2-ya ulitsa Mashinostroyeniya, 17/9

Director: A. I. Sprishevskiy (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers, U.S.S.R., on Automation and Machine Building (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

S. F. Bel'kov
D. S. Larionova
V. I. Rakhovskiy
N. A. Spitsyn, Professor

Description:

This institute does research on properties, machining, and alloys for bearing rings. In connection with this work, lubricants, testing machines, vacuum smelting, machine tools, and automatic control systems for

the varied processes involved are studied. The Institute also has been developing a method of computing and designing bearings, especially for high-speed applications. A Trudy is published by the Institute.

Name: Experimental Laboratory of Machine Translation
(Eksperimental'naya laboratoriya mashinnogo perevoda)

Address: Leningrad, Universitetskaya naberezhnaya, 7/9

Director: N. D. Andreyev (1958)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Leningrad Order of Lenin State University imeni A. A. Zhdanov (1960)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

Established in 1957, this laboratory is working on a machine language to serve as an intermediary link in translations.

Name: Experimental Scientific-Research Institute of Forging-Pressing-Machine Construction
(Eksperimental'nyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut kuznechno-pressovogo mashinostroyeniya--ENIKMASH)

Address: Voronezh

Director: G. Nizovoy (1957)

Deputy Director: G. A. Navrotskiy (1957)

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

B. S. Perevozchikov
T. I. Protopopova

Description:

ENIKMASH, organized in 1954, is the U.S.S.R.'s only institute for forging and pressing equipment. It is active in the solution of theoretical questions concerning pressing and forging machines and pressure

processing of metals, developing the theoretical bases for the planning of highly productive automatic presses and automatic lines, and creating new technological processes.

The Automatic Lines Laboratory has developed a multiproduct rotary line for use in the machine-tool-building, motor-vehicle, tractor, and aviation industries. The Institute has also designed, developed, and built automatic dies for pressing circular forgings, an automatic machine for single-impression stamping, and pneumatic and hydraulic drives.

A Sbornik is published periodically by the Institute.

Name: Experimental Scientific-Research Institute of Metal-Cutting Machine Tools
(Eksperimental'nyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut metallorazhushchikh stankov--ENIMS)

Address: Moscow, 5-y Donskoy proyezd, 21-b

Director: A. P. Vladziyevskiy, Doctor (1961)

Deputy Director: A. Ye. Prokopovich (1960)

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers, U.S.S.R., on Automation and Machine Building (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. Abankin, Head of Automation Laboratory
A. A. Barsukov
V. P. Bobrov
V. I. Dikushin, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
V. N. Kedrinskiy
A. L. Livshits, Head of Laboratory for Electrical Methods
A. A. Padogin
I. I. Petrov
A. A. Ust'yantsev
M. O. Yakobson, Doctor
D. A. Zakhar'yev
A. S. Zingerman, Head of Chair of Electrical Engineering
V. G. Zusman, Head of Department of Electrical Engineering

Description:

The Institute was organized in 1933 to design and develop specialized multi-unit machine tools for automobile, tractor, and other enterprises engaged in mass production. By 1954, it was maintaining its own Design Bureau, comprising 13 or more laboratories, and various departments and

sections, in addition to an experimental machine-tool-building plant where the first Soviet automatic line of machine tools was constructed. Personnel had increased by 30 per cent. In 1960, principal research activities included development of standards for machine-tool types; design of new hydraulic, electric, and mechanical systems for automated and mechanized lines; design of ultrasonic machining tools and vibrator test methods; use of plastics, especially caprones, in bearings; and development of Mo-Fe and Ti-Fe alloys with improved mechanical properties. In 1959, engineers of the Institute designed and built three models of programmed machine tools, which were awarded a Grand Prix at the Brussels Trade Fair. Two branches were announced in 1961: (1) at Yerevan, to develop ultrasonic, electrospark, and small precision machine tools; (2) at the Vil'nyus Grinding Machine Plant, to develop precision machine tools for the instrument-making industry. The Institute publishes a monthly Trudy. Degrees of Doctor and Candidate are awarded.

Name: Far Eastern Geological Institute
(Dal'nevostochnyy geologicheskii institut)

Address: Vladivostok

Director: Ye. A. Radkevich, Doctor (1961)

Deputy Director: A. A. Marakushev (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Far Eastern Branch of the Siberian Department, Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

Yu. K. Polin
Yu. B. Ustinovskiy

Description:

This institute, founded in 1959, conducts geological research in the Far East. Its major areas of research are the metallogeny of southern Primor'ya, the mineralogy and geochemistry of the rare and trace elements for the Far East, and the lead-polymetallic deposits of Primor'ya and contiguous regions. Other research has been in petrography and stratigraphy of the Far East. The Institute has Laboratories of Spectral Analysis, X-Ray Analysis, Minerography, Geochemistry, Absolute Growth of Mountain Ranges, Determining the Temperature of Formation of Minerals, and Analytical Chemistry.

Name: Far-Eastern Polytechnic Institute imeni V. V. Kuybyshev
(Dal'nevostochnyy politekhnicheskiy institut imeni V. V. Kuybysheva)

Address: Vladivostok, Pushkinskaya ulitsa, 10

Director: V. A. Samokhvalov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: V. I. Komissarov, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

K. A. Adamchik, Docent
Ye. S. Dunayev, Docent
D. R. Fedenev, Docent, Head of Chair
N. D. Kozlov
M. S. Kulikov, Candidate
P. A. Lykhin
N. S. Marinenko, Docent, Head of Chair
A. P. Novikov, Docent, Dean
V. Ya. Shaydenko, Head of Chair
P. I. Tomskiye, Docent, Head of Chair
R. F. Trofimov, Docent, Head of Chair
A. S. Val'kov

Description:

The Institute trains engineers for the metallurgical, shipbuilding, machine-construction, power-engineering, building, mining, and forest industries. It also conducts research for enterprises located in the far-eastern U.S.S.R.

Research on producing new building materials has been an important undertaking. This has resulted in new light materials from locally obtainable raw materials, such as agloporite, keramzit (a porous clay filter), stekloporite, and cellular concrete.

The Institute has developed an autoclave for producing a modified cast iron containing magnesium. Research on the electrohydraulic effect is conducted and new techniques for ship repair have been developed by Institute personnel. Student in-plant training is provided. The Institute publishes a Trudy.

The Institute offers courses in geology and exploration of mineral deposits, mining, electric power stations, networks, and systems (thermal and hydroelectric power stations), mining electromechanics, electrification of industrial enterprises and installations, thermal power installations (boiler and turbine), machine building, metal-cutting tools, and instruments, shipbuilding and ship repair, ship power installations,

electric installations on ships, industrial and civil construction, and hydrotechnical construction of maritime waterways and harbors. Also, some medical training may be offered.

Name: Far Eastern Scientific-Research Hydrometeorological Institute
(Dal'nevostochnyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy gidrometeorologicheskiy institut--DV NIGMI)

Address: Vladivostok

Director: P. A. Uryvayev (1960)

Deputy Director: V. L. Arkhangel'skiy, Candidate (1958)

Administrative Affiliation: Main Administration of the Hydrometeorological Service (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

A. P. Barabashkina
Ye. A. Leskova
Ye. K. Verle

Description:

The Institute has cooperated in several expeditions doing hydrological, meteorological, and aerological work, such as measurements of atmospheric temperature and humidity, ocean temperatures and currents, and heat exchange between the ocean and the atmosphere. They have also investigated the relation between ice formation and atmospheric processes, evolution of typhoons, tidal waves, solar-radiation balance, and cyclonic and anticyclonic circulation. Studies relating to geophysical phenomena in the atmosphere and the lower stratosphere were conducted during the IGY.

The Institute is especially interested in long-term forecasting, having a division devoted solely to this work. They have developed methods for forecasting and calculating currents, tides (including flood tides), and iciness.

The Institute periodically publishes a Trudy.

Name: Far-Eastern State University
(Dal'nevostochnyy gosudarstvennyy universitet)

Address: Vladivostok, Primorskiy kray, ulitsa Sukhanova, 8

Director: O. N. Andryushchenko, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: A. D. Yershov, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. I. Shlygin, Professor, Dean
A. A. Sobolev, Professor, Dean

Description:

Far-Eastern State University was first established in 1923. It was disbanded in 1939 but re-established in 1956. During the 1960-1961 school year, its enrollment reached about 3,300 students.

The University is training specialists and presumably accomplishing some research in the fields of physics of the sea, solid-state physics, and physics of solid fuels. Some specific courses of study here include hydrology of land, meteorology, soil science and agrochemistry, jurisprudence, Russian language and literature, Romance and Germanic languages and literature, history, mathematics, physics, chemistry, biology, and medicine.

In 1959, photographic apparatus was attached to the satellite-tracking telescope operated by the University.

Name: Far-Eastern Technical Institute of the Fish Industry and Economy (Dal'nevostochnyy tekhnicheskiy institut rybnoy promyshlennosti i khozyaystva)

Address: Vladivostok, Leninskaya ulitsa, 25

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

M. V. Lukashevich, Docent, Head of Chair
V. Yu. Pashevich, Docent, Head of Chair
Z. I. Turchaninova, Head of Chair

Description:

The courses of instruction available at this institute include machinery and installations of food industry, refrigeration and compressor machinery and installations, plastics, bakery goods, macaroni, and related products, technology of preserved and canned goods, technology of meat and dairy products, technology of fish products, and industrial fisheries.

272

Name: Fergana Pedagogical Institute imeni Ulugbek
(Ferganskiy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni Ulugbeka)

Address: Fergana, ulitsa Stalina, 17

Director: S. S. Sagatov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: G. T. Sokolov, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of Higher and Secondary Special
Education of the Council of Ministers, Uzbek
S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

- A. S. Gurtovenko, Candidate, Head of Chair
- A. I. Ibragimov, Docent, Head of Chair
- D. Kh. Karimov, Docent, Head of Chair
- A. M. Mukhamediyev, Professor, Head of Chair
- S. S. Sakhobiddinov, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

The work of the Institute includes the training of teachers. It offers courses in Russian and Uzbek language and literature, mathematics, drafting, physics, fundamentals of production, biology, chemistry, agriculture, geography, and physical education.

273

Name: Frunze Polytechnic Institute
(Frunzenskiy politekhnicheskiy institut)

Address: Frunze, ulitsa Voroshilova, 70 (1960)

Director: G. A. Sukhomlinov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: V. A. Andreyev, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Sovmarkhoz of the Kirgiz Economic-Administrative Region (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

O. I. Belova, Docent, Head of Chair
 I. Dzhunushev, Assistant Dean
 N. P. Flimenkov
 Kh. D. Friyev, Docent, Head of Chair
 A. P. Golubkov, Docent
 V. V. Lipovich, Docent, Head of Chair
 L. V. Pak
 V. I. Popov, Corresponding Academician (Uzbek S.S.R.)
 P. N. Provorov, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

Opened in 1954, the Frunze Polytechnic Institute trains students in the fields of mining geology, electric-power engineering, civil engineering, and mechanical engineering. Enrollment is over 1,000, and courses are offered in geology and exploration of mineral deposits, mining, electric power stations, networks, and systems (thermal and hydroelectric power stations), electrification of industrial enterprises and installations, machine building, metal-cutting tools, and instruments, technology of preserved and canned goods (including refrigeration), technology of meat and dairy products, industrial and civil construction, river installations and hydroelectric power stations, automobile roads, and automotive transport.

The Institute publishes a Trudy.

Name: Geological Institute
 (Geologicheskii institut)

Address: Tbilisi, Leningrad, 5

Director: P. D. Gamkrelidze, Academician (Georgian S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Georgian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

G. V. Gvakheria
 M. N. Rubinshteyn

Description:

Mineralogical and geological seismic studies in the territory of the Georgian S.S.R. are the predominant research interests of the Institute. One of its laboratories has measured the age of various minerals and mountain rock of Georgia.

The Institute publishes a Trudy.

275

Name: Geological Institute
(Geologicheskii institut)

Address: --

Director: Ye. K. Kozlov (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers, R.S.F.S.R., for Coordination of Scientific Research (1962)

Selected Staff Members: G. D. Panasenko

Description:

This institute has made limited studies of the geological deposits of the Kola Peninsula. A method of spectral analysis of strontium in apatite, involving the solution of samples, was devised at this institute.

276

Name: Geological Institute
(Geologicheskii institut)

Address: Kazan'

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers, R.S.F.S.R., for Coordination of Scientific Research (1962)

Selected Staff Members: Yu. V. Sementovskiy

Description:

This institute, formerly under the Kazan' branch of the Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R., studies petroleum formations and oil prospecting. It emphasizes the geological interpretation of anomalies in such formations, particularly in the Devonian formation of the southeastern Tataria region. It publishes a Trudy.

277

Name: Geological Institute
(Geologicheskiiy institut)

Address: Syktyvkar

Director: Yu. P. Ivensen (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers, R.S.F.S.R., for Coordination of Scientific Research (1962)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This institute, formerly under the Komi branch of the Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R., studies the geology of the Komi region. A new laboratory has been organized within the Institute to estimate the age of rocks and minerals.

278

Name: Geophysics Institute
(Geofizicheskiiy institut)

Address: --

Director: S. Litvinov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This institute is concerned with geophysical problems of the Azerbaydzhan oblast'. It has reported the development of an original telemechanical instrument for electrical and radioactive investigation of rocks.

Name: Georgian Institute of Subtropical Agriculture
(Gruzinskiy institut subtropicheskogo khozyaystva)

Address: Sukhumi, Kelasuri

Director: --

Deputy Director: Sh. Ya. Kereselidze, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, Georgian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. A. Bregvadze, Docent
Sh. K. Gotsiridze, Docent, Head of Chair
A. S. Kereselidze, Docent, Head of Chair
M. V. Tabliashvili, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

Training is provided for students following careers in subtropical agriculture. A Trudy is published. Some research has been done in structural mechanics. Specific courses concern agronomy, horticulture, and subtropical crops.

Name: Georgian Order of Labor Red Banner Agricultural Institute
(Gruzinskiy ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut)

Address: Tbilisi, prospekt Chavchavadze, 33

Director: I. F. Sarishvili, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: G. I. Kanchaveli, Professor (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, Georgian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

Ya. L. Abashidze, Professor, Head of Chair
 N. K. Lachkepiani, Professor, Head of Chair
 Sh. P. Lominadze, Docent, Head of Chair
 A. D. Menagarishvili, Professor
 N. N. Ramishvili, Party Secretary
 V. O. Vardosanidze, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute grants advanced academic degrees. It offers courses in agronomy, vineyards, mechanization of agriculture, forestry, agricultural economics and organization, bookkeeping, soil science and agrochemistry, vegetation conservation, and silk culture.

Name: Georgian Order of Labor Red Banner Polytechnic Institute imeni
 V. I. Lenin
 (Gruzinskiy ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni politekhnicheskiiy
 institut imeni V. I. Lenina)

Address: Tbilisi, ulitsa Lenina, 98 (1960)

Director: I. M. Buachidze, Professor (1961)

Deputy Directors: N. M. Tkemaladze, Docent (1961)
 D. I. Eristvali, Professor (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of Higher and Secondary Special
 Education of the Council of Ministers, Georgian
 S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

L. G. Abelishvili, Professor, Head of Chair
 D. Z. Avazashvili, Professor, Head of Chair
 N. V. Gabashvili, Professor, Head of Chair
 V. M. Gargenidze, Professor, Head of Chair
 A. A. Gulisashvili, Professor, Head of Chair
 V. M. Kakabadze, Doctor
 G. N. Kartsiavadze, Docent, Head of Chair
 V. N. Kuroshvili, Party Secretary
 N. A. Landiya, Corresponding Academician (Georgian S.S.R.)
 B. N. Lezhav, Docent, Head of Chair
 R. R. Meladze, Docent, Head of Chair
 D. M. Mshveniyeradze, Professor, Head of Chair
 L. G. Mukhadze
 A. K. Rukhadze
 S. A. Simongulov, Docent, Head of Chair

L. G. Sunadze
 N. A. Tevzadze, Docent, Head of Chair
 N. G. Tskhakaya, Docent, Head of Chair
 A. S. Zedginidze, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute was organized in 1922. In early 1959, the name of the Institute was changed from "imeni S. M. Kirov" to "imeni V. I. Lenin".

It devotes considerable attention to research for the metallurgical, coal, chemical, petroleum, and heavy-machine industries. It has investigated methods of improving production processes and reducing production losses, and of increasing the supply of coal and manganese. Much work is performed in the area of deformation studies. The Institute publishes a Trudy.

Courses of Study: Geology and exploration of mineral deposits
 Mining
 Electric power stations, networks, and systems (thermal and hydroelectric power stations)
 Electrification of industrial enterprises and installations
 Mining electromechanics
 Industrial thermal power engineering (oven and gas heat thermal engineering; heat-transfer installations)
 Ferrous metallurgy
 Casting of ferrous and nonferrous metals
 Metalworking (forging, stamping, rolling, and sheathing)
 Machine building; metal-cutting tools and instruments
 Automobiles and tractors
 Machinery and installations of the food industry
 Automatic, telemechanical, and electric measuring systems
 Computers and guidance devices
 Inorganic chemistry
 Electrochemical processes
 Silicates (binders and cementitious materials, ceramics and refractories, and glass)
 Automotive transport
 Bakery goods, macaroni, and related products
 Mechanical technology of fiber material (cotton, wool, and bast products spinning, technology of silk, weaving, and knitting)
 Technology of garment industry
 Technology of manufactured leather goods
 Technology of printing and publishing
 Architecture
 Industrial and civil construction
 River installation and hydroelectric power station construction
 Gas and heat supply and ventilation
 Water supply and sewerage systems
 Automobile roads

Name: Georgian Scientific-Research Institute of Hydraulic Engineering and Amelioration
(Gruzinskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut gidrotekhniki i melioratsii--GruzNIIGIM)

Address: Tbilisi, proyezd I. Chavchavadze, 60

Director: M. S. Gagoshidze, Professor (1959)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Water Economy, Georgian S.S.R. (1958)

Selected Staff Members:

N. A. Chulkov
Ts. Ye. Mirtskhulava, Candidate
B. B. Timofeyev, Candidate

Description:

The Alazansk Experimental Land-Reclamation Station is attached to this facility. The Institute does much work on the methods, equipment, and economic effectiveness of irrigation. Silt deposition, water retention by soils, and chemical weed killers for irrigation canals are some of its interests. They have measured magnetic anisotropy. A Trudy is published.

Name: Glazov Pedagogical Institute imeni V. G. Korolenko
(Glazovskiy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni V. G. Korolenko)

Address: Glazov, ulitsa Revolyutsii, 17

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: S. Ye. Golubev, Head of Chair

Description:

Institute staff members are interested in theoretical chemistry. Courses are offered in mathematics and physics and methods of elementary-school education. An Uchenyye Zapiski is published.

Name: Gomel' State Pedagogical Institute imeni V. P. Chkalov
(Gomel'skiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni V. P. Chkalova)

Address: Gomel', ulitsa Kirova, 167

Director: S. F. Azhgirey, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: A. A. Filimonov, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher, Secondary Special, and Professional Education, Belorussian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. D. Glatenok, Candidate, Dean
I. F. Kharlamov, Docent, Head of Chair
D. A. Leonchenko, Candidate, Head of Chair
V. I. Parmenov, Docent, Head of Chair
V. S. Sidorov, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

Theory of functions and nuclear structure and decay are subjects of research at this institute, which publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski.

Name: Gori State Pedagogical Institute imeni N. Baratashvili
(Goriyskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni N. Baratashvili)

Address: Gori, prospekt Chavchavadze, 35

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of Higher and Secondary Special Education of the Council of Ministers, Georgian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

Z. S. Kiknadze, Docent
S. I. Makalatiya, Professor

Description:

Theoretical and applied research in the fields of physics and mathematics is performed by the Institute. A Trudy is published by the

Institute. Courses are offered in Georgian language, literature, and history, mathematics and physics, biology, chemistry, and fundamentals of agriculture, and methods of elementary-school education.

Name: Gor'kiy Agricultural Institute
(Gor'kovskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut)

Address: Gor'kiy, ploshchad' Minina i Pozharskogo, 7/1

Director: N. D. Ladygin, Professor (1960)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. A. Kapatsinskaya, Professor, Dean
Ye. P. Khrushcheva, Professor
M. M. Maksimovich, Professor, Head of Chair
V. P. Nartsissov, Professor, Dean
L. V. Tikhov, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

Topics of published work include "a device for testing extensometers" and a method for computing the gasification process in solid fuels. The Institute publishes a Trudy. The Candidate's Degree is granted, and courses are offered in agronomy, animal husbandry, and mechanization of agriculture.

Name: Gor'kiy Construction-Engineering Institute imeni V. P. Chkalov
(Gor'kovskiy inzhenerno-stroitel'nyy institut imeni V. P. Chkalova)

Address: Gor'kiy, Krasnoflotskaya ulitsa, 65

Director: V. G. Lennov, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

Ye. N. Bulgakova, Head of Chair
D. I. Demidenko, Docent, Dean

S. A. Gel'fer, Professor, Head of Chair
 S. Kop'yev, Docent, Head of Chair of Construction Technology
 A. G. Panyutin, Professor, Head of Chair
 P. I. Piskunov, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute provides training in civil engineering. The courses offered include construction, plumbing, and heating and ventilation. Research has been done on concrete, fluid flow, and structural mechanics and analysis. A Trudy of the Institute is published. The Candidate's Degree is awarded.

Name: Gor'kiy Institute of Water Transportation Engineers
 (Gor'kovskiy institut inzhenerov vodnogo transporta--GIIVT)

Address: Gor'kiy, ulitsa K. Minina, 7

Director: D. V. Zemskov (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of the River Fleet, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

M. I. Bakhtin, Docent, Head of Chair
 Ya. S. Davydov, Docent
 I. I. Krakovskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
 N. K. Ponomarev, Professor, Head of Chair
 A. A. Sayuzov, Professor, Head of Chair
 P. Ya. Yakovlev

Description:

Founded in 1930, this institute conducts research in marine engineering, studying ship structures (riveting and welding), marine engines, gas-turbine installations, and ship machinery. A Trudy is published.

The Institute confers the Candidate's Degree. It offers courses in shipbuilding and ship repair, ship engines and mechanisms, internal-waterway navigation, and maritime and waterway shipping.

A Museum of the History of Water Transportation is maintained at the Institute.

Name: Gor'kiy Polytechnic Institute imeni A. A. Zhdanov
(Gor'kovskiy politekhnicheskii institut imeni A. A. Zhdanova)

Address: Gor'kiy, K. Minina, 24

Director: M. P. Tuzov (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

V. V. Abramov, Candidate
D. V. Agayev, Professor
A. D. Akimenko, Candidate, Docent
G. I. Aksenov, Professor
A. M. Bandas, Professor, Head of Chair of Electric Machines and
Apparatus
N. K. Dertev, Professor
T. A. Khudyakova, Docent, Head of Chair
Z. A. Khudykina, Head of Chair
N. Ye. Kulikov, Docent, Head of Chair
Yu. S. Lezin, Docent
A. A. Ryzhikov, Head of Founding Chair
A. A. Skvortsov, Professor, Head of Chair
V. K. Sorokin, Candidate
I. N. Uspenskiy, Docent, Head of Chair
N. P. Vlasov, Candidate, Docent

Description:

Before 1952, Gor'kiy Politechnic Institute imeni A. A. Zhdanov was called the Gor'kiy Industrial Institute imeni A. A. Zhdanov. It is an important center for research and the training of scientific personnel, offering Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees. In addition to their basic research work, the Institute's scientists frequently work with local plants in the development of production processes.

The scope of the Institute's activities is reflected in the organization of the Institute:

(1) Machine Manufacturing Department: Chairs of the Technology of Pressure Metalworking, Machine Building, Chemical Production Equipment, Automation, and Automobiles and Tractors

(2) Mechanical Engineering Department: Chairs of the Technology of Machine Manufacture, and Machine Tools and Instruments

(3) Electrical Engineering Department: Chairs of the Electrification of Industrial Enterprises and Installations, and Computing Devices

(4) Radio Engineering Department: Chair of Radiophysics, and the Construction of Radio Receivers and Other Radio Apparatus

(5) Metallurgy Department: Chairs of Founding of Ferrous and Nonferrous Metals, Metal Science, Equipment and Technology of Heat Working of Metals, and Welding

(6) Shipbuilding Department: Chairs of Ship Construction and Repair, and Theory of Ships

(7) Chemical Engineering and Silicates Department: Chairs of Inorganic Chemistry, the Technology of Special Organic Synthesis and Synthetic Rubber, the Technology of Silicates, and Electrochemical Processes.

There are also Chairs of Higher Mathematics, Physics, Electric Machines and Apparatus, Drafting, Geometry and Graphic Arts, and Industrial Economics and Engineering. Prominent among its laboratories are the Electric Machines Laboratory and the Research Laboratory for Machine Tools and Instruments.

The Institute also offers extensive evening and correspondence courses in these subjects and operates factory schools with more specialized curricula. It publishes a Trudy.

290

Name: Gor'kiy Scientific-Research Physical-Technical Institute
(Gor'kovskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy fiziko-tekhnicheskii institut--
GIFTI)

Address: Gor'kiy, Arzamasskoye shosse, 17

Director: Ya. N. Nikolayev, Candidate (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Gor'kiy State University imeni N. I.
Lobachevskiy (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

B. A. Apayev, Candidate
A. M. Gil'man
S. D. Kinyapin
G. M. Malkin
Yu. I. Neymark
Yu. A. Sysuyev
B. M. Yakovlev

Description:

As a research facility and laboratory for Gor'kiy State University, GIFTI is concerned with the design and construction of scientific apparatus, such as a laboratory electroviscosimeter, a laboratory vacuum gas furnace, an instrument for recording roll and trim of ships, and a camera for high- and low-temperature X-ray photography. A primary activity at this institute is computer design, programming, and coding mathematics. The GIFTI computer was especially designed at the Institute to handle problems in the machine-building industry. The computer group is also working on computer applications in industrial management, for example, production scheduling and work control, costing, and accounting.

Metallurgists associated with GIFTI have performed notable research on carbide phases in steel. Examples of specific investigations are graphitization processes in silicon steel, carbide phases during tempering of nickel steel, isothermal decomposition of residual austenite in alloy steels, and effect of plastic deformation on carbide phases.

Other fields of investigations are relay control systems, switching systems, photodielectric effect in phosphors, noise in radio tubes, vibrations during drilling, and theory of oscillations.

291

Name: Gor'kiy State Pedagogical Institute imeni A. M. Gor'kiy
(Gor'kovskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institute imeni
A. M. Gor'kogo)

Address: Gor'kiy, ulitsa Ul'yanova, 1

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

S. V. Bellyustin, Professor, Head of Chair
N. M. Dobrotvor, Professor, Head of Chair
F. F. Kal'sen, Doctor, Head of Chair
A. M. Krylov, Docent, Dean
F. N. Morozov, Professor, Head of Chair
V. V. Radziyevskiy

Description:

This educational institute grants advanced (Candidate) degrees, and publishes a Trudy. Research is conducted in the fields of electrochemistry and astronomy, and work is in progress on satellite-tracking systems.

Courses of instruction include pedagogy and psychology, elementary-school instruction methods, Russian language, literature, and history, mathematics and drafting, physics and fundamentals of production, geography and biology, and physical education.

Name: Gor'kiy State University imeni N. I. Lobachevskiy)
(Gor'kovskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet imeni N. I. Lobachevskogo--
GGU)

Address: Gor'kiy, Arzamasskoye shosse, 17

Director: I. A. Korshunov, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. N. Barkhatov, Docent, Head of Chair
V. P. Fadeyev, Professor, Head of Chair
B. N. Genshman, Docent
V. L. Ginzburg
I. M. Korenman
M. S. Kovner
A. N. Markov, Docent, Head of Chair
A. N. Mel'nichenko, Professor, Head of Chair
A. V. Mirtov, Professor, Head of Chair
S. I. Prokhorov, Professor, Head of Chair
I. B. Rabinovich
G. A. Razuvayev, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
M. Ya. Shirobokov, Doctor, Head of Chair
K. A. Vodop'yanov, Professor
N. P. Zernov, Head of Botanical Garden

Description:

Gor'kiy State University was founded in 1918. During the 1960-1961 school year, about 3,100 students were enrolled. The University confers Candidate's Degrees and publishes an Uchenyye Zapiski.

The main body of research at the University is identified with three of its auxiliary research centers: the Scientific-Research Institute of Chemistry, the Physical-Technical Research Institute, and the Scientific-Research Institute of Radio.

Research activities which appear to be identified with the University proper include studies of charged-particle acceleration; sound

waves; electromagnetic waves; dielectrics; phosphors; self-propagating chemical reactions; chemistry of metal-organic compounds of tin, lithium, chromium, and other metals; free radicals; azo dyes; thallium and thallium compounds; deuterium compounds; radiochemical separation and analysis; and effect of temperature on structural members. Aside from the physical sciences, the University is also interested in mathematical methods of linguistic analysis and mechanization and automation in industry.

The curriculum of the University includes courses in radiophysics and electronics, Russian language and literature, history, mathematics, mechanics, physics, chemistry, botany, and zoology.

Name: Gorno-Altaysk Pedagogical Institute
(Gorno-Altayskiy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Gorno-Altaysk, Sotsialisticheskaya ulitsa, 28

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

R. G. Beiles

M. M. Borodanov

N. N. Surazakova, Candidate, Head of Chair

Description:

In addition to preparing secondary-school teachers, this institute has done studies on solving transcendental equations and on solving logarithmic and exponential equations. Qualitative reactions of titanium (IV) salts with pyrazolone derivatives have been studied.

A Uchenyye Zapiski is published by the Institute, which offers courses in Russian language and literature, foreign language, mathematics and physics, and geography and biology.

Name: Grodno Agricultural Institute
(Grodnenskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut)

Address: Grodno, Akademicheskaya ulitsa, 10

Director: V. D. Timoshinin, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, Belorussian S.S.R.
(1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. N. Chetverikov, Docent, Head of Chair
A. Yu. Krechko, Docent, Head of Chair
N. M. Zamyatin, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

Agronomy and animal husbandry are taught at this institute. A Trudy is published.

Name: Grodno State Pedagogical Institute imeni Yanki Kupali
(Grodnenskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni Yanki Kupali)

Address: Grodno, ulitsa Ozhenko, 22

Director: D. S. Markovskiy, Candidate (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher, Secondary Special, and Professional Education, Belorussian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

Z. G. Grigor'yeva, Docent, Head of Chair
Ya. I. Rivkind, Docent, Head of Chair
T. F. Steshkovich, Candidate, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute conducts theoretical research in the fields of series and of linear methods of solution of equations and boundary values. A Uchenyye Zapiski is published frequently.

Name: Groznyy Order of Labor Red Banner Petroleum Institute
(Groznenkiy ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni neftyanoy institut--GrozNII)

Address: Groznyy, ploshchad' Ordzhonikidze, 100

Director: G. M. Sukharev, Professor (1961)

Deputy Directors: A. G. Orkin, Docent (1958)
A. A. Kuznetsov, Docent (1961)
A. Z. Dorogochinskiy, Professor (1960)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

B. K. Amerik, Candidate
A. A. Bashilov
A. M. Bagayev, Docent
V. F. Dudin, Docent, Head of Chair
Z. I. Geller, Docent, Head of Department of Thermal Engineering
and Hydraulics
A. P. Grishin, Docent
P. G. Igonin
V. I. Isagulyants
Yu. I. Kozorezov
I. S. Maksimova, Docent, Dean
M. G. Mitrofanov
V. I. Oborin
A. N. Parfenov, Docent, Head of Chair
Yu. L. Rastorguyev
A. K. Seleznev, Docent
V. I. Shlykov
L. Ye. Simonyants, Docent
S. I. Stepuro
L. M. Umanskiy, Docent
Ye. G. Vol'pova
B. Z. Votlokhin

Description:

This institute synthesizes organic monomers and polymers from petroleum products, develops new processing techniques for lubricating oils and turbine fluids, studies new organic reactions, and synthesizes lubricants and oil additives. Properties of organic fluids and effects of additives on oils are studied. An ultrasonic apparatus for extracting resinous substances, shell and tube heat exchangers, a portable indicator for radioactivity, an automatic electronic rotary viscosimeter, and a transmitter to record under and over pressures have been designed at the Institute. New geophysical methods for oil prospecting and the economics of the oil industry are studied.

Among the departments of the Institute are the Department of Oil-Field Geology, Department of Thermal Engineering and Hydraulics, and Department of Petroleum and Gas Technology. There is a Laboratory of Organic Chemistry. A Trudy is published by the Institute.

The Institute offers courses in geology and exploration of oil and gas deposits, geophysical prospecting, exploitation of oil and gas deposits, machinery and equipment of oil and gas fields (including transportation and storage equipment), chemical-industry machinery (inorganic and organic chemical processes, silicates, cellulose and wood pulp processes, liquid and gaseous fuels), petroleum and natural-gas technology, and industrial and civil construction.

The Institute has a branch in Pyatigorsk at prospekt 40 let Oktyabrya, 48.

Name: Gur'yev State Pedagogical Institute
(Gur'yevskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Gur'yev, prospekt Lenina, 46

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Committee of Higher and Secondary Special Education of the Council of Ministers, Kazakh S.S.R.

Selected Staff Members:

S. T. Kozhabayev
V. P. Zhukov, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski and offers courses in Russian and native language and literature and mathematics and physics.

Name: Higher Aviation Academy of the Civil Air Fleet
(Vyssheye aviatsionnoye uchilishche grazhdanskogo vozdushnogo flota)

Address: Leningrad

Director: A. A. Novikov, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: P. S. Labazin, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Chief Administration of the Civil Air Fleet (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

B. Broude, Instructor, Head of Department of Aeromechanics and Aircraft Design
 V. L. Goffman, Chief of Aircraft Department
 N. Krylov, Head of Department of Electrical and Radio Equipment
 S. Podkaminer, Professor, Head of Department of Air Transportation Management
 M. Sheynin, Chief Engineer
 F. Ya. Spasskiy, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

Graduates of this school have the title Engineer-Pilot. They serve on the crews of Soviet civil airliners. The first specialists graduated in 1959.

The Academy has Departments of Flight Operations (under the Director), Aeromechanics and Aircraft Design, Aircraft, Air Transportation Management, and Electrical and Radio Equipment. It has aerodynamics and engine laboratories in which studies of transonic flow and wire fatigue are conducted. Navigational and radar systems are studied for airport-control and flight-safety applications. It publishes a Trudy.

Name: High-Mountain Geophysics Institute
 (Vysokogornyy geofizicheskiy institut)

Address: Nal'chik, North Caucasus

Director: G. K. Sulakvelidze, Doctor (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

L. N. Gutman, Doctor
 L. N. Mal'ko

Description:

In 1961, the High-Mountain (usually referred to as High Altitude) Geophysics Institute was organized on the basis of the Kabardino-Balkar Department (Kabardino-Balkarskoye otdeleniye) of the Institute of Applied Geophysics, Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. Four modernly equipped laboratories, the Geophysical Station "El'brus", Terskol Peak, Chiget Peak, and

Ledovaya bases have been developed on the slopes of Mount El'brus at heights of from 500 to 4,000 meters above sea level by the Department and its predecessors during the preceding 26 years.

The main tasks of this newly formed institute are studies of the physics of cloud and rain formation, the physical properties of layers of snow and avalanches, optical properties of the atmosphere, and local meteorological processes which are linked with high-mountain conditions.

A Trudy is published.

300

Name: Hydrochemical Institute
(Gidrokhimicheskiy institut)

Address: Novocherkassk, Moskovskaya, 61

Director: V. G. Datsko (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1958)

Selected Staff Members:

O. A. Alekin, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
N. G. Fesenko
V. E. Goremykin
G. S. Konovalov
P. A. Kryukov
A. T. Matveyev
N. P. Moricheva
V. B. Stradomskiy

Description:

The Hydrochemical Institute was established in 1921 and came under the administrative jurisdiction of the Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R., in 1938. The primary task of the Institute is the study of the chemical composition of domestic bodies of water and their deposits. The staff has also studied methods of hydrochemical analysis and phenomena associated with the boiling of water, e.g., corrosion.

The Institute confers advanced degrees.

Name: Institute of Africa
(Institut afriki)

Address: Moscow

Director: I. I. Potekhin, Doctor (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

Studies at this institute emphasize problems of the colonial system, emerging nationalism, and the general economic and political situation in Africa. Publications of the staff of this institute, together with the staff of the Institute of the Peoples of Asia, appear in "Narody Azii i Afriki. Istoriya ekonomik i kul'tura" (Peoples of Asia and Africa. History, Economics, and Culture).

Name: Institute of Applied Chemistry and Electrochemistry
(Institut prikladnoy khimii i elektrokhemii)

Address: Tbilisi

Director: N. A. Landiya, Corresponding Academician (Georgian S.S.R.)
(1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Georgian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

R. I. Agladze, Academician (Georgian S.S.R.)
T. A. Berezovskaya
V. N. Gaprindashvili
T. V. Ionatamishvili
V. M. Mokhov
L. I. Topchiashvili

Description:

The Institute of Applied Chemistry and Electrochemistry of the Academy of Sciences, Georgian S.S.R., was organized in 1956 to study the use of local raw materials as construction materials, fertilizers, alloys,

and fuels. Research at this institute in electrochemistry and electrometallurgy is directed toward producing a high-purity chromium and investigating the alloys of the Mn-Cu-Co, Cr-Mn-N, and Cr-Fe systems.

Name: Institute of Applied Geophysics
(Institut prikladnoy geofiziki--IPG AN SSSR)

Address: Moscow, Glebovskaya ulitsa, 20-b

Director: Ye. K. Fedorov, Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

Ye. N. Blinova, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
V. G. Istomin
G. S. Ivanov-Kholodnyy
I. A. Kibel', Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
S. D. Kogan
N. V. Krasnogorskaya
N. A. Linden
B. A. Mirtov
F. I. Monakhov
V. S. Safronov
Yu. M. Yurovskiy

Description:

In 1956, the Geophysics Institute of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences was reorganized into the Institute of the Physics of the Earth, the Institute of the Physics of the Atmosphere, and the Institute of Applied Geophysics.

Recently published work by members of the Institute of Applied Geophysics has been in the fields of atmospheric electricity, artificial cloud dispersal, components of the upper atmosphere, ionization of the nocturnal ionosphere, forecasting pressure fields in the medium and upper troposphere, measurement of corpuscular radiation, and other investigations of the upper atmosphere by means of rockets and satellites.

In 1961, a Department of the Institute of Applied Geophysics was established in the town of Obninsk, Kaluzhskaya oblast'.

Name: Institute of Archeology
(Institut arkheologii)

Address: Moscow

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

S. V. Kiselev, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
P. N. Tret'yakov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
K. V. Trever, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)

Description:

The Institute studies problems of archeology and related sciences in the U.S.S.R. and abroad, with emphasis on the archeology of the U.S.S.R. It conducts expeditions and excavations, and publishes a quarterly journal, Sovetskaya Arkheologiya (Soviet Archeology). The Institute has a branch in Leningrad.

Name: Institute of Architecture, Construction, and Construction Materials
(Institut arkhitektury, stroitel'stva i stroitel'nykh materialov)

Address: Alma-Ata

Director: S. M. Zubakov (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Kazakh S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

The Institute has been active in the development of road-construction materials and refractory products.

Name: Institute of Astrophysics
(Institut astrofiziki)

Address: Stalinabad

Director: A. Solov'yev, Candidate (1958)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Tadzhik S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

P. B. Babadzhanov, Director of the "Meteor Patrol" Laboratory
A. Bakharev
O. P. Vasil'yanovskaya

Description:

This institute, which was organized in 1933, was originally called the Stalinabad Astronomical Observatory. In 1958, it was renamed the Institute of Astrophysics. It is one of the main meteor observatories in the U.S.S.R., and during its operation, has investigated meteors, meteor dust, variable stars, and comets. Workers at the Institute have discovered at least three novae and one comet. The Institute participated in the International Geophysical Year by studying and recording meteoric activity photographically. The Institute developed an apparatus called the "Meteor Patrol" for this purpose. Meteor observations were also carried out here by radar and visual methods. The Institute is presently carrying out solar observations. A Trudy, a Byulleten', and a Tsirkuliar are published by the Institute. Advanced degrees are granted.

Name: Institute of Atomic Energy imeni I. V. Kurchatov
(Institut atomnoy energii imeni I. V. Kurchatova)

Address: Moscow, ulitsa Kurchatova, 46

Director: A. P. Aleksandrov, Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1960)

Deputy Directors: V. V. Goncharov, Professor (1961)
M. D. Millionshchikov, Corresponding Academician
(U.S.S.R.) (1962)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

Yu. A. Aleksandrov
L. A. Artsimovich, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
A. I. Baz, Candidate
S. I. Braginskiy, Corresponding Academician (Ladzhik S.S.R.)

G. I. Budker, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 S. M. Feynberg, Doctor, Head of Theoretical Section
 N. V. Filippov, Candidate
 D. A. Frank-Kamenetskiy, Professor
 I. N. Golovin, Doctor, Head of Ogra Installation
 V. V. Goncharov, Professor
 M. S. Ioffe, Doctor
 B. B. Kadomtsev, Doctor
 V. D. Kirillov, Doctor
 V. S. Komelkov, Doctor
 M. A. Leontovich, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 A. B. Migdal, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 L. M. Nemenov, Professor, Head of Cyclotron Laboratory
 S. M. Osovets
 M. I. Pevzner
 Ye. V. Piskarev
 I. M. Podgornyy, Doctor
 Yu. A. Prokof'yev, Candidate
 V. S. Pustovoyt
 M. K. Romanovskiy, Doctor, Deputy Head of Department of Plasma
 Studies
 L. I. Rudakov, Doctor
 V. D. Rusanov, Doctor
 R. Z. Sagdeyev, Doctor
 V. D. Shafranov, Doctor
 V. I. Sinitsyn
 S. A. Skvortsov, Candidate
 P. Ye. Spivak, Doctor
 O. A. Vazil'yevskaya
 N. A. Yavlinskiy, Doctor
 Ye. K. Zavoyskiy, Professor
 A. S. Zaymovskiy, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 V. S. Zolotarev
 T. N. Zubarev

Description:

This institute was originally called the Laboratory of Measuring Instruments. After 1953, it was renamed the Moscow Physical Institute. It next became known as the Institute of Atomic Energy and was headed by Academician I. V. Kurchatov. Upon his death, the Institute was given his name.

Soviet thermonuclear research had its beginning here, and much of the Soviet work in the field is still centered at this institute, which has the Ogra and Orekh plasma installations. The IRT-1000 nuclear reactor is also located here; it has enabled the Institute to undertake projects such as studies of the effects of radiation on materials and the development of radiation shielding for the atomic icebreaker Lenin. The Institute assisted in the design and construction of the nuclear reactor for the Georgian S.S.R. and the atomic power plant for Czechoslovakia. Other

research has concerned isotope separation, radiobiology, nuclear chemistry, neutron decay, the Mossbauer effect, and polarization of nuclei.

Name: Institute of Automation
(Institut avtomatiki)

Address: Frunze

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Kirghiz S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

N. I. Babanin
V. I. Kurotchenko

Description:

This recently organized institute has been established to develop scientific bases for the comprehensive automation of industrial processes. Research is conducted on methods of automatic control in the operation of petroleum refineries and irrigation installations.

Name: Institute of Automation
(Institut avtomatiki--IA)

Address: Kiev, Tverskaya ulitsa, 6

Director: P. M. Mel'nik (1958)

Deputy Director: V. L. Inosov, Doctor (1959)

Administrative Affiliation: Gosplan, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

Z. S. Gribnikov
G. S. Kryshab
G. A. Spynu, Laboratory Chief
V. S. Yanovich, Chief Engineer

Description:

This institute was organized in 1957 with a force of 400 workers in 40 laboratories; today there are 2,000 workers, with a projected peak of about 6,000 by 1965. It supervises four other institutes with the over-all goal of the development of practical control systems for industry.

The main emphasis of the Institute is on the power, iron and steel, chemical, metalworking, and mining industries. Its facilities are modern, very complete, and of excellent quality; they include extensive machine-shop and electronic test equipment, digital and analog computers, and laboratory facilities. Mock-ups of industrial processes and prototypes of control systems under development can be constructed.

The Institute has branches at Lisichansk, Khar'kov, and Zaporozh'ye.

310

Name: Institute of Automation and Electrometry
(Institut avtomatiki i elektrometrii)

Address: Novosibirsk

Director: K. B. Karandeyev, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Siberian Department, Academy of Sciences,
U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

B. N. Devyatov
Z. G. Kaganov, Candidate
Yu. N. Kornev
L. Ya. Mizyuk, Candidate
V. A. Sigorskiy, Doctor

Description:

This institute was founded in 1958 to work out theoretical problems of computer construction. One of its first efforts was to develop plans for an automatic line for the production of capacitors. The major efforts of this institute are directed toward automation of mass quality control in industry. Many automatic instruments for various branches of production are designed and built by the Institute. Theoretical problems pertaining to the construction of computer-solution devices and cybernetic systems are among the activities of the Institute.

Name: Institute of Automatics and Mechanics
(Institut avtomatiki i mekhaniki)

Address: Riga

Director: S. B. Aynbinder, Candidate (1960)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Latvian S.S.R.

Selected Staff Members:

Ye. I. Demidenko
V. S. Fastritskiy
Yu. K. Grigulis, Head of Laboratory of Automation of Production
Processes
A. Kh. Grikke
K. Ya. Mutsenek
Yu. M. Tarnopol'skiy

Description:

Early in 1958, the Laboratory of Mechanical Engineering of the Academy of Sciences, Latvian S.S.R., was reorganized into a scientific-research institute, the Institute of Machine Science. In 1961, the Institute was reorganized into the Institute of Automatics and Mechanics of the Latvian Academy. Research has concerned the development of automatic quality-control devices, the cold welding of metals, hysteresis of structures, the theory of friction, automation of production processes, the physics of metals, and machine-building theory.

Name: Institute of Automation and Remote Control
(Institut avtomatiki i telemekhaniki--IAT)

Address: Moscow, Kalanchevskaya ulitsa, 15-a

Director: V. A. Trapeznikov, Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1960)

Deputy Directors: A. B. Chelyustkin (1960)
B. S. Sotskov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
(1960)

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers,
U.S.S.R., for Automation and Machine Building
(1962)

Selected Staff Members:

M. A. Ayzerman, Doctor, Head of Laboratory of Pneumohydraulic Automation
 A. A. Blagonravov, Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Department of Technical Sciences
 Ye. G. Dudnikov
 A. A. Fel'dbaum, Doctor
 M. A. Gavrilov, Professor, Head of Laboratory of Telecontrol
 V. A. Il'in
 B. Ya. Kogan
 V. A. Kotel'nikov, Academician (U.S.S.R.), Project Leader
 S. P. Krasivskiy
 V. S. Kulebakin, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 A. N. Larionov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of a group of laboratories
 A. Ya. Lerner
 A. M. Letov, Professor
 G. K. Moskatov
 B. N. Naumov
 B. N. Petrov, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 A. M. Petrovskiy
 V. S. Pugachev
 M. A. Rozenblat, Doctor
 G. A. Shastova
 A. A. Tal', Candidate
 Ya. Z. Tsyppkin, Professor, Laboratory Research Director

Description:

This institute, formerly of the Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R., is probably the largest of its type in the U.S.S.R. It maintains a staff of more than 1,000, of which 300 are scientists. The staff does fundamental research on automatic control systems, data processing, and related fields. It builds breadboard models of new devices, which are then passed along for development elsewhere.

Research is under way to build a machine that will automatically analyze the production process while controlling it. Consideration is being given to studies in the field of bionics.

The staff of the Institute serves as the editorial board of the monthly journal Automation and Remote Control (Avtomatika i Telemekhanika).

Name: Institute of Catalysis
 (Institut kataliza)

Address: Novosibirsk

Director: G. K. Boreskov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1958)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Siberian Department of the Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: M. G. Slin'ko

Description:

The Institute of Catalysis is part of the scientific center that was organized in 1957 near Novosibirsk, on the coast of the Obskoye Sea. The building for this institute was under construction as of 1961. The Institute does theoretical research in polymers, catalysis in polymer synthesis, and computer engineering.

Name: Institute of Chemical Kinetics and Combustion
(Institut khimicheskoy kinetiki i goreniya)

Address: Novosibirsk

Director: A. A. Koval'skiy, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1957)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Siberian Department of the Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

V. S. Babkin

A. I. Burshteyn

L. S. Kozachenko

V. V. Voyevodskiy, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)

Description:

This institute was established in 1957 and its building was reported under construction in 1961. One assignment of this institute was to consider problems of very high pressure and temperature arising during construction of combustion chambers. Work has been done on the cooling of cascade thermogenerators, the recombination of radicals in irradiated polymers, and other free-radical reactions. V. V. Voyevodskiy has investigated the use of electron paramagnetic resonance in chemical processes.

Name: Institute of Chemical Physics
(Institut khimicheskoy fiziki--IKhF AN SSSR)

Address: Moscow, Vorob'yevskoye shosse, 2-a

Director: N. N. Semenov, Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1960)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

A. A. Berlin
L. A. Blyumenfel'd, Professor, Head of Laboratory
N. Ya. Buben
N. M. Emanuel¹, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of a
Laboratory
Ye. L. Frankevich
D. A. Frank-Kamenetskiy, Professor
V. I. Gol'danskiy, Professor
V. B. Kazanskiy
Yu. B. Khariton, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
V. N. Kondrat'yev, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
Z. K. Mayzus, Doctor
A. Ya. Nalbandyan, Doctor
M. B. Neyman, Doctor
S. Z. Roginskiy, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
M. A. Sadovskiy, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
A. Ye. Shilov, Doctor
V. L. Tal'rose, Doctor
V. V. Voyevodskiy, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
Ya. B. Zel'dovich, Academician (U.S.S.R.)

Description:

Organized by N. N. Semenov in 1931 and since directed by him, the Institute of Chemical Physics is one of the important chemical institutes in the Soviet Union and has an impressive staff. Their research extends into many divergent areas of organic, thermal, physical, and biophysical chemistry. The Institute is expanding and in 1958, a new laboratory for the theoretical study of block and graft polymer products was set up. Polyformaldehyde plastic was developed here, and other studies have pertained to magnetic resonance of ferrocene compounds, polymers with conjugated bonds, polymers irradiated at 77 K, and the mechanical degradation of polymers. To meet the need for research in the new field of biophysical chemistry, a special seminar was started at this institute.

Semenov and his co-workers have a great number of publications on the theory of chain reactions, the oxidation of hydrocarbons, theories of burning, flames, and combustion, and the chemistry of free radicals.

Cameras for high-speed photography and instruments such as a magnetic radiospectrometer have been developed here.

As an educational institute, the Institute grants the Degrees of Doctor and Candidate.

Name: Institute of Chemical Sciences
(Institut khimicheskikh nauk)

Address: Alma-Ata, Uygurskaya, 85

Director: A. B. Bekturov, Academician (Kazakh S.S.R.) (1958)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Kazakh S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

- A. V. Dumanskiy, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
- M. I. Goryayev, Academician (Kazakh S.S.R.), Head of Laboratory of
of Plant Resources
- S. R. Rafikov, Head of Laboratory for Organic Catalysis
- D. V. Sokolov, Doctor, Head of Laboratory of Organic Synthesis
- D. V. Sokol'skiy, Academician (Kazakh S.S.R.)
- A. V. Solomin
- V. V. Stender, Corresponding Academician (Kazakh S.S.R.), Head of
Laboratory of Electrochemistry
- B. V. Suvorov, Head of the Laboratories
- M. I. Usanovich, Corresponding Academician (Kazakh S.S.R.)

Description:

The Institute of Chemical Sciences has been very active in work on the theory of catalysis and catalytic hydrogenation. Research is being conducted in the fields of complex compounds, polymerization, and decomposition of organic compounds. In addition, the scientists here are studying the electrodeposition of metals, the electrolytic production of zinc, and the extraction of rare metals. A new anti-corrosion material for underground pipelines and a device for uniform dosage of liquids were developed at this institute.

Name: Institute of Chemistry
(Institut khimii)

Address: Baku, prospekt Narimanova, 29

Director: G. Kh. Yefendiyev (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Azerbaydzhan S.S.R. (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

M. A. Dalin, Academician (Azerbaydzhan S.S.R.)
 N. A. Danilova
 M. V. Darbinyan
 A. M. Gasparyan
 M. M. Gurvich
 K. S. Mamedov
 S. A. Vartanyan

Description:

The Institute of Chemistry has a major interest in petroleum chemistry and also has done studies of synthetic rubber and high polymers. The use of plastics as anticorrosive coatings for pipelines has been investigated. Other areas of investigation have been magnesium silicates and the crystalline structure of minerals. A Trudy is published.

Name: Institute of Chemistry
 (Institut khimii)

Address: Minsk

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Belorussian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

I. I. Bardyshev, Corresponding Academician (Belorussian S.S.R.)
 V. S. Komarov
 S. A. Levina
 N. I. Mitskevich
 S. F. Naumova
 V. I. Pansevich-Kolyada
 M. M. Pavlyuchenko, Academician (Belorussian S.S.R.)
 F. F. Vol'kenshteyn
 B. V. Yerofeyev, Academician (Belorussian S.S.R.)

Description:

The Institute of Chemistry, Academy of Sciences, Belorussian S.S.R., conducts research in a variety of areas of organic, inorganic, and physical chemistry. In thermochemistry, the reactions of solid substances and thermal decomposition have been investigated. Researchers here have worked on radical reactions, polymerization, and the inhibition of rubber oxidation. Since 1958, it appears, this institute has formed the basis for the development of the Institute of General and Inorganic Chemistry and the Institute of Physical-Organic Chemistry of the Belorussian Academy of Sciences.

319

Name: Institute of Chemistry
(Institut khimii--IKh AN ESSR)

Address: Tallin

Director: O. G. Kirret, Corresponding Academician (Estonian S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Estonian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

I. Kh. Arro
O. G. Eyzen, Candidate
S. I. Fayngol'd, Candidate, Head of Shale-Products-Distillation
Laboratory
A. S. Fomina, Candidate, Head of Chemistry Laboratory
A. T. Kyll, Candidate
L. Ya. Tobul'

Description:

The research at the Institute of Chemistry, Estonian S.S.R., centers around shale chemistry. Estonian shale has been processed for kukersite, which is rich in organic matter and yields organic acids used as raw materials for nylon and plastics. This institute has developed methods of processing the oil shale to obtain detergents, wetting agents, and lubricating oils. Studies are conducted to improve the quality of shale gasoline and to identify the sulfur compounds in this oil shale. Kirret, appointed Director of the Institute in 1961, is interested in methods of analyzing cellulose-aluminum fibers, in the utilization of diatonitic shale, and in the synthesis of modified polyamides. The Institute publishes a Trudy.

Name: Institute of Chemistry
(Institut khimii)

Address: Frunze

Director: S. V. Bleshinskiy (1959)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Kirghiz S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

I. G. Druzhinin
Ya. D. Fridman
A. K. Mustayev
B. V. Tronov
A. P. Yanko

Description:

The work of this institute has involved research in metallurgy, natural salts, sugar production, and problems of coal deposits in Kirghiz. In addition, research on complex compounds and spheres of coordination was done. In 1959, the Institute of Chemistry was charged with the task of giving scientific direction to the organization of the industrial test production of acetylene, polyvinylchloride, polyethylene, and other compounds produced from coal, rock oil, and combustion gases.

The Institute publishes a Trudy.

Name: Institute of Chemistry
(Institut khimii)

Address: Riga

Director: A. F. Iyevin, Academician (Latvian S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Latvian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

Yu. A. Bankovskiy
V. Kadek, Candidate, Head of Laboratory of Physical-Colloidal
Chemistry
V. I. Kuznetsov
L. K. Lepin, Academician (Latvian S.S.R.)

Ye. M. Shvarts
 A. Tetere, Candidate
 G. Ya. Vanag, Academician (Latvian S.S.R.)
 L. P. Zalvkayev

Description:

The Latvian Academy of Sciences has two chemical institutes: the Institute of Chemistry and the Institute of Organic Synthesis. The Institute of Chemistry carries out tests in the fields of inorganic, organic, and physical chemistry. Chemists at this institute have investigated electroplating and the corrosion of metals, and the rust proofing of iron. In analysis, they have worked in photometric analysis of various elements and synthesized a new product, "Tiooksin", for the very sensitive analysis of cooper, rhenium, and other metals. In the organic field, they have published the results of their investigation on the chemistry and use of pyridine and quinoline.

Name: Institute of Chemistry
 (Institut khimii)

Address: Kishinev

Director: A. V. Ablov, Academician (Moldavian S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Moldavian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

I. B. Bersuker
 O. S. Konovalenko
 Ts. B. Konunova
 N. I. Lobanov
 Yu. S. Lyalikov, Corresponding Academician (Moldavian S.S.R.)
 N. M. Samus

Description:

The Institute of Chemistry of the Moldavian Academy of Sciences was founded in about 1958 within the framework of the then Moldavian Branch of the U.S.S.R. Academy. Five laboratories were established--the Laboratory of Inorganic Chemistry, Laboratory of the Chemistry of Natural Compounds, Laboratory of Analytical Chemistry, Laboratory of High-Molecular Compounds, and Laboratory of Physical and Chemical Methods of Investigation. Investigations were to be done in the field of the chemistry of terpenes and alkaloids, on the use of furfural for organic synthesis, and on new

methods of physical and chemical analysis. Work on complex compounds is also being done here. In 1958, this institute initiated, with Kishinev University, the Congress on the Methods of Polarographic Analysis.

Name: Institute of Chemistry
(Institut khimii)

Address: Stalinabad

Director: V. I. Nikitin, Doctor (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Tadzhik S.S.R. (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

G. A. Bekhtle
Ye. M. Glazunova
A. Kh. Khamatov

Description:

The Institute of Chemistry, Tadzhik Academy of Sciences, has investigated the chemistry of rare metals, especially the behavior of rhenium. Research has been done here for a number of years on acetylenic alcohols. A synthetic rubber with high mechanical strength and heat resistance was developed here.

Name: Institute of Chemistry
(Institut khimii)

Address: Ashkhabad

Director: A. N. Niyazov, Corresponding Academician (Turkmen S.S.R.) (1958)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Turkmen S.S.R. (1958)

Selected Staff Members:

M. V. Shishkina, Candidate
Kh. Vakhobova

Description:

The Turkmen Academy's Institute of Chemistry, with a petroleum and gas laboratory, was opened in 1957. The research here was to cover problems of the production of synthetic fatty acids and aliphatic alcohols of high molecular weight from paraffins of local petroleum, and the use of salt resources and supplies of boron, bromine, and iodine in the various bodies of water. Most of the research reported has been in the area of petroleum chemistry.

Name: Institute of Chemistry
(Institut khimii)

Address: Irkutsk

Director: I. V. Kalechits, Candidate (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R., Eastern Siberian Branch of the Siberian Department (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

I. L. Kotlyarevskiy, Head of Laboratory
N. I. Popova

Description:

This institute, founded in 1949, specializes in organic polymer chemistry and the electrometallurgy of the light metals. In connection with the polymer work, carbonyls, unsaturated hydrocarbons, and pyridines have been studied, as have vinyl acetylene, piperylene, isoprene, organosilicon compounds, isobutylene, and polyethinylpolyarenes. The laboratory of I. L. Kotlyarevskiy, while studying polyphenyl hydrocarbons, developed a polyphenylpolyacetylene polymer with semiconductor properties.

The Institute grants the Candidate's Degree.

Name: Institute of Chemistry
(Institut khimii)

Address: Tashkent, ulitsa Kuybysheva, 12

Director: Ya. Yu. Aliyev (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Uzbek S.S.R. (1959)

Selected Staff Members:

U. Ibragimov
 S. G. Mel'kanovitskaya
 M. N. Nabiyev, Academician (Uzbek S.S.S.R.), Head of Laboratory
 A. S. Sultanov, Candidate
 I. P. Tsukervanik, Corresponding Academician (Uzbek S.S.R.)
 Kh. U. Usmanov

Description:

The Institute of Chemistry conducts research on organic and inorganic compounds. The staff has investigated nitric acid treatment of phosphates and rare-earth-element extraction. They formed new polymers of furan and sylvan, and worked with aromatic compounds and in petroleum chemistry. This institute also grants advanced degrees.

327

Name: Institute of Chemistry
 (Institut khimii)

Address: Yerevan

Director: M. G. Manvelyan, Corresponding Academician (Armenian S.S.R.)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Armenian Sovnarkhoz (1957)

Selected Staff Members: A. G. Yeganyan

Description:

The Institute of Chemistry of the Council of National Economy (Sovnarkhoz) of the Armenian S.S.R. was reported as newly organized in 1957. The Institute was formed from the Sector of Inorganic Chemistry of the Chemistry Institute of the Academy of Sciences, Armenian S.S.R.

The first experiments reported at the Institute were on the electrical welding of boron silicate glass. Establishment of a helio laboratory at the Institute was reported in 1961. This laboratory's specialty is problems of the automation of solar installations; it is constructing a prototype laboratory solar furnace.

Published articles describe research work at the Institute on the electrolytic extraction of gallium from aluminate solutions obtained during treatment of nephelinic syenites.

The Institute has developed a method of producing from stone a glass-type fiber that has superior electrical-insulation characteristics, high heat stability, high tensile strength, and low hygroscopicity. In this area, the Institute is receiving assistance from the All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Glass Fibers. Research work is being continued on the technical and economic aspects of producing "glass fiber" from different species of rock.

Name: Institute of Chemistry
(Institut khimii)

Address: Sverdlovsk

Director: V. G. Plyusnin, Doctor (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers, R.S.F.S.R., on Coordination of Scientific Research (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

S. L. Alyamovskiy
Ye. P. Babin
G. N. Bogachev
P. V. Gel'd
I. Ye. Ivanovskiy
A. S. Mikulinskiy
T. M. Molchanova
S. S. Spasskiy
A. V. Tokarev
M. I. Yermakova

Description:

This institute was organized in 1958 under the Urals Branch, Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. from the Chemistry Division of the Institute of Chemistry and Metallurgy. In 1961, the Institute was transferred to its current affiliation. Research at the Institute has been primarily in polymer chemistry, especially copolymerization of unsaturated polyesters with vinyl and allyl monomers. Work has also been done on the determination and separation of gallium and titanium. It publishes a Trudy.

Name: Institute of Chemistry and Chemical Technology
(Institut khimii i khimicheskoy tekhnologii)

Address: Vil'nyus

Director: K. Yu. Daukshas (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Lithuanian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

G. P. Kugatova
Yu. Yu. Matulis, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.),
President, Academy of Sciences of the Lithuanian S.S.R.
M. A. Mitskus
P. K. Norkus
A. Yu. Prokopchik
V. A. Slizhis
V. S. Vesa

Description:

The Institute of Chemistry and Chemical Technology conducts research on electrochemical processes and the mechanism of electroplating certain metals. They are investigating the synthesis of organic substances analogous to vitamin A and studying local raw materials for future construction materials. With the use of a JEM-5V electron microscope, they have developed a method of direct electron-microscopic glass examination. The degree of Candidate is awarded by the Institute.

Name: Institute of Chemistry and Technology of Rare Elements and Mineral Raw Materials
(Institut khimii i tekhnologii redkikh elementov i mineral'nogo syr'ya)

Address: --

Director: O. S. Ignat'yev, Candidate (1959)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers, R.S.F.S.R., for Coordination of Scientific Research (1962)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

The Institute was organized in 1958 in the Kola Branch, Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R., and was to have eight laboratories. It was to develop scientific investigations in the field of the chemistry and metallurgy of rare elements, as well as the exploitation of mineral raw materials of the Kola district for the rare-metals industry.

331

Name: Institute of Chemistry imeni P. G. Melikishvili
(Institut khimii imeni P. G. Melikishvili--I Kh AS Gruz S.S.R.)

Address: Tbilisi

Director: G. V. Tsitsishvili, Academician (Georgian S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Georgian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

Kh. I. Areshidze, Corresponding Academician (Georgian S.S.R.)
N. G. Bekauri
P. V. Gogorishvili
T. S. Shakarashvili

Description:

The Institute of Chemistry imeni P. G. Melikishvili was organized in 1929 on the basis of the laboratory of the Supreme Council of National Economy of Georgia. The Georgian chemists are working in the fields of analytical chemistry, complex compounds, and the theory of solutions. Research in physical chemistry covers chemical kinetics, surface phenomena, thermodynamics, and photochemistry.

332

Name: Institute of Chemistry of Natural Compounds
(Institut khimii prirodnykh soyedineniy)

Address: Moscow, 1-y Akademicheskii proyezd, 18

Director: M. M. Shemyakin, Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1960)

Deputy Director: N. K. Kochetkov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
(1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. P. Burlaka
M. N. Chumachenko
A. S. Khokhlov

Description:

This institute was established in 1959 to work in the field of the chemistry of natural compounds and the chemistry of biologically active compounds.

Name: Institute of Chemistry of Petroleum and Mineral Salts
(Institut khimii nefi i mineral'nykh soley)

Address: Gur'yev

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Kazakh S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

The Institute of Chemistry of Petroleum and Mineral Salts was established in 1960. It conducts research on effective methods of using oil by-products for plastics, synthetic fibers, flotation reagents, detergents, ion-exchange resins, and special bitumens. Geochemical, physical-chemical, and technological studies of potash fertilizer salts of the western Kazakh Republic have been made. Other fields of research are high-molecular hydrocarbons, radiation chemistry, and the chemistry of mineral salts and rare and trace elements.

Name: Institute of Chemistry of Plant Substances
(Institut khimii rastitel'nykh veshchestv)

Address: Tashkent, ulitsa Kuybysheva, 12

Director: S. Yu. Yunusov (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Uzbek S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This institute specializes in the chemistry of cellulose and alkaloids. The Candidate's Degree is granted.

Name: Institute of Chemistry of Polymers and Monomers
(Institut khimii polimerov i monomerov)

Address: Kiyev, ulitsa Repina, 2

Director: K. A. Kornev, Corresponding Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: V. S. Gutyrya, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: R. R. Voytskhovskiy, Candidate, Director of
Laboratory of Physics and Chemistry of Polymers

Description:

This institute was organized in 1958 or 1959 primarily for investigations of monomers, polymers, and their possible industrial exploitation. In collaboration with the Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R., the State Committee of the Council of Ministers for Chemistry of the U.S.S.R., and the Czechoslovakian Academy of Sciences, a process for rapid synthesis of nylon from caprolactam was developed. Clays, kaolin, and bentonite have been investigated as nylon filler materials in the Institute's Laboratory for the Physics and Chemistry of Polymers. Polymeric compounds, e.g., a new polyurethane, capable of withstanding elevated temperatures in a range of 300 C and new tricarbon acids and their cyanuric acid-base esters and nitrites have been synthesized. A new class of organic compounds, derived from aminosulfoacids, has been synthesized and studied.

Graduate study is offered in high-molecular chemistry, petroleum chemistry, physical chemistry, and radiation chemistry.

Name: Institute of Chemistry of Silicates imeni I. V. Grebenschchikov
(Institut khimii silikatov imeni I. V. Grebenschchikova--IKhS)

Address: Leningrad, naberezhnaya Makarova, 2

Director: N. A. Toropov, Academician (Academy of Construction and
Architecture, U.S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: A. F. Fedoseyev, Professor (1959)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

D. N. Andreyev
N. S. Andreyev
A. B. Andreyeva
A. A. Appen
I. A. Bondar'
V. P. Davydova
B. N. Dolgov, Doctor
N. A. Godina
N. N. Kachalov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
E. K. Keler
N. F. Orlov
M. F. Romanov
M. G. Voronkov
S. P. Zhdanov, Doctor

Description:

In 1933, the Laboratory of Silicate Chemistry was organized in Leningrad. In 1948, it was reorganized into the present Institute.

The Institute conducts fundamental research on the physical chemistry of silicates. It has studied the synthesis of inorganic high polymers and new methods of synthesizing organosilicon compounds. Studies of silicates containing rare earths have been initiated in the Institute's laboratories. It has done conspicuous work in the study of the interaction at high temperatures of calcium-aluminum silicates and compounds that contain fluoride.

The Institute has developed new methods of grinding and polishing glass. It built the first Soviet high-temperature microscope, used to study processes that take place at temperatures up to 2800 C, to observe effects such as wetting, to determine melting points, and to study crystallization processes.

The Institute also has worked on the synthesis of isoprene.

Name: Institute of Complex Transportation Problems
(Institut kompleksnykh transportnykh problem)

Address: Moscow, Nizhnaya Krasnosel'skaya ulitsa, 39

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Economic Council, U.S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

T. S. Khachaturov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
A. V. Voronin

Description:

This institute was organized by the Division of Technical Sciences of The Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R., in 1956. In 1960, the Institute was transferred to its current administrative organ.

This institute is engaged in research and development as applied to the transportation industry. Research has been done on the use of atomic energy for the propulsion of ships. Some consideration has also been given to aircraft transportation, such as short-range commuter and urban transportation.

Name: Institute of Construction
(Institut stroitel'nogo dela)

Address: Tbilisi

Director: K. S. Zavriyev, Academician (Georgian S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Georgian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

A. L. Churayan
Sh. A. Dzhabna
A. N. Safaryan

Description:

The Institute has been active in the compilation of subregional seismic classification maps, the effects of microgeology on the earthquake resistance of buildings, and seismic work related to hydrotechnical construction areas.

Name: Institute of Construction and Architecture
(Institut stroitel'stva i arkhitektury)

Address: Minsk, Podlesnaya, 13

Director: S. S. Atayev (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Belorussian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: A. U. Franchuk

Description:

The Institute has been concerned with radiation and construction engineering, particularly the influence of solar radiation on the external surfaces of buildings. Other work has involved studies of crystallization nuclei in supercooled liquids, and the associated effect of ultrasonic waves on the kinetics of crystallization.

Name: Institute of Construction and Architecture
(Institut stroitel'stva i arkhitektury)

Address: Riga

Director: A. K. Malmeyster, Academician (Latvian S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Latvian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

The Institute is active in work connected with deformation theory, stress analysis of construction materials, and general architectural and construction research.

341

Name: Institute of Construction and Construction Materials
(Institut stroitel'stva i stroitel'nykh materialov)

Address: Tallin

Director: V. P. Polonskiy (1960)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Estonian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: N. A. Alunyae, Academician (Estonian S.S.R.)

Description:

Mathematical work at the Institute has been concerned with elastic shells and plates. A special section was organized in 1957 to deal with problems in the technology of silicalcite and other sand-lime building materials. Gamma-radiation methods have been used for moisture migration studies in structural materials.

342

Name: Institute of Crystallography
(Institut kristallografii--IK)

Address: Moscow, Pyzhevskiy pereulok, 3

Director: A. V. Shubnikov, Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: L. M. Belyayev (1960)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

K. S. Aleksandrov
N. M. Bashkirov, Candidate
N. V. Belov, Academician (U.S.S.R.)

A. A. Chernov
 I. V. Gavrilova
 V. L. Indenbom, Candidate
 M. V. Klassen-Neklyudova, Doctor
 V. P. Konstantinova
 G. G. Lemmleyn, Doctor
 L. S. Milyevskiy
 V. F. Myuskov
 V. F. Parvov
 Z. G. Pinkser, Professor, Head of Laboratory of Electronography
 V. R. Regel', Doctor
 I. S. Rez
 S. A. Semiletov, Candidate
 I. M. Silvestrova
 V. I. Simonov
 B. K. Vaynshteyn, Doctor
 G. S. Zhdanov, Doctor
 I. S. Zheludev, Candidate

Description:

This is the only institute in the U.S.S.R. which investigates in detail the structure and physical properties of crystals and seeks industrial applications of the results obtained. Research is carried out on crystal growth, structural isomorphism, fluorescence, phosphorescence, magnetic properties of thin films, structure of proteins, and effects of radiation on crystals. The Institute is currently studying the means of prolonging the "life" of ferroelectric crystals. Other Soviet institutes are beginning crystallographic investigations, and the Institute of Crystallography is supplying these institutes with equipment and drawings and is consulting with them on problems. The Institute publishes a Trudy.

Name: Institute of Cybernetics
 (Institut kibernetiki)

Address: Tallin

Director: N. A. Alomyae, Academician (Estonian S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Estonian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

The Institute of Cybernetics was founded in 1960. Research has been devoted largely to problems of the linear and nonlinear stability of the equilibrium and dynamics of fine elastic film. A considerable amount of work is conducted on mathematical computations.

344

Name: Institute of Cybernetics
(Institut kibernetiki)

Address: Tbilisi

Director: V. V. Chavchanidze (1961)

Deputy Director: I. N. Bukreyev (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Georgian S.S.R. (1962)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This institute was recently organized to conduct research in the field of cybernetics. Computer mathematics and computer technology thus fall within its interests. This is also one of the first Soviet institutes to start training specialists in cybernetics.

345

Name: Institute of Cybernetics
(Institut kibernetiki)

Address: Kiyev, Bol'shaya Kitayevskaya, 115

Director: V. M. Glushkov, Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: B. N. Malinovskiy, Candidate (1959)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

Yu. V. Blagoveshchenskiy, Candidate
R. Ya. Chernyak
L. N. Dashevskiy
B. V. Gnedenko, Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)

A. A. Chernov
 I. V. Gavrilova
 V. L. Indenbom, Candidate
 M. V. Klassen-Neklyudova, Doctor
 V. P. Konstantinova
 G. G. Lemmleyn, Doctor
 L. S. Milyevskiy
 V. F. Myuskov
 V. F. Parvov
 Z. G. Pinkser, Professor, Head of Laboratory of Electronography
 V. R. Regel', Doctor
 I. S. Rez
 S. A. Semiletov, Candidate
 I. M. Silvestrova
 V. I. Simonov
 B. K. Vaynshteyn, Doctor
 G. S. Zhdanov, Doctor
 I. S. Zheludev, Candidate

Description:

This is the only institute in the U.S.S.R. which investigates in detail the structure and physical properties of crystals and seeks industrial applications of the results obtained. Research is carried out on crystal growth, structural isomorphism, fluorescence, phosphorescence, magnetic properties of thin films, structure of proteins, and effects of radiation on crystals. The Institute is currently studying the means of prolonging the "life" of ferroelectric crystals. Other Soviet institutes are beginning crystallographic investigations, and the Institute of Crystallography is supplying these institutes with equipment and drawings and is consulting with them on problems. The Institute publishes a Trudy.

Name: Institute of Cybernetics
 (Institut kibernetiki)

Address: Tallin

Director: N. A. Alomyae, Academician (Estonian S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Estonian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

The Institute of Cybernetics was founded in 1960. Research has been devoted largely to problems of the linear and nonlinear stability of the equilibrium and dynamics of fine elastic film. A considerable amount of work is conducted on mathematical computations.

344

Name: Institute of Cybernetics
(Institut kibernetiki)

Address: Tbilisi

Director: V. V. Chavchanidze (1961)

Deputy Director: I. N. Bukreyev (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Georgian S.S.R. (1962)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This institute was recently organized to conduct research in the field of cybernetics. Computer mathematics and computer technology thus fall within its interests. This is also one of the first Soviet institutes to start training specialists in cybernetics.

345

Name: Institute of Cybernetics
(Institut kibernetiki)

Address: Kiyev, Bol'shaya Kitayevskaya, 115

Director: V. M. Glushkov, Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: B. N. Malinovskiy, Candidate (1959)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

Yu. V. Blagoveshchenskiy, Candidate
R. Ya. Chernyak
L. N. Dashevskiy
B. V. Gnedenko, Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)

L. N. Ivanenko
 L. A. Kaluzhmin
 A. I. Kondal'yev
 V. S. Korolyuk
 V. A. Kovalevskiy, Candidate
 V. V. Kraynitskiy, Head of Department
 H. H. Lyubchenko
 V. S. Mikhalevich, Candidate, Head of Section on Economic
 Cybernetics
 Yu. T. Mitulinskiy
 V. N. Ostapenko, Candidate
 I. T. Parkhomenko, Chief Engineer
 N. N. Pavlov
 Ye. B. Pogrebinskiy
 G. N. Polozhiy
 G. Ye. Pukhov, Corresponding Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
 Z. L. Rabinovich, Candidate
 V. Ye. Shamanskiy, Candidate, Head of Department
 Ye. A. Shkabara
 V. I. Skurikhin, Candidate
 E. L. Yushehenko, Candidate, Head of Department
 O. A. Yushehenko

Description:

This institute was formed in 1957 as a Computer Center to conduct research in the areas of cybernetics, control processes, and computers. In 1962, the Computer Center became the Institute of Cybernetics. Theoretical questions are investigated, computing techniques are improved, methods for the solution of various problems are worked out, and new machines are designed to control production processes. Specific projects have concerned the design of automatic systems, the optimum design of power-system loads, language and machine translation, theorem checking, mathematical physics, theory of automatic machines, theory of abstract automata, industrial problems such as the control of the Bessemer process, economic planning via linear programming, and pattern recognition.

This facility also offers graduate training in computer devices and instruments, computer mathematics, and cybernetics.

Name: Institute of Earthquake-Proof Construction
 (Institut antiseysmicheskogo stroitel'stva)

Address: --

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Turkmen S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

G. V. Becheneva
I. L. Korchinskiy
K. I. Nikolayev

Description:

This institute is making a study of local raw materials for possible utilization in earthquake-resistant buildings.

Name: Institute of Earthquake-Resistant Construction and Seismology
(Institut seysmostoykogo stroitel'stva i seysmologii)

Address: Dushanbe

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Tadzhik S.S.R. (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

V. I. Bune
V. N. Gayskiy
A. V. Kozlov
T. I. Kukhtikova
V. A. Nechayev

Description:

The Institute, organized in 1958, investigates problems connected with the movements of the earth's crust and questions related to the resistance of buildings to earthquakes.

Name: Institute of Eastern Languages
(Institut vostochnykh yazykov)

Address: Moscow

Director: A. A. Kovalev, Docent

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Moscow State University imeni M. V. Lomonosov
(1961)

Selected Staff Members:

F. M. Atsamb, Docent, Head of Chair
B. M. Grane, Professor
A. A. Guber, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
V. N. Nasilov, Professor
L. D. Pozdneyeva, Professor

Description:

This institute prepares philologists specializing in Eastern languages and historians of the Orient with proficiency in one of the Eastern languages. The curriculum emphasizes area study of Eastern countries and peoples, particularly ethnology, ecology, culture, physical geography, etc. The following languages are studied: Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Vietnamese, Hindi, Indonesian, Arabic, Persian, Turkish, and the major languages and dialects of Africa.

Name: Institute of Economics
(Institut ekonomiki)

Address: Yerevan

Director: A. Arakelyan, Academician (Armenian S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Armenian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: A. Kh. Karapetyan, Head of Mathematical and
Statistical Research Laboratory

Description:

The Institute was organized in 1955. It has a laboratory which is working on and applying mathematical methods in economic analysis. It is also presently working on problems of increasing labor productivity in Armenian industry.

Name: Institute of Economics
(Institut ekonomiki)

Address: Minsk

Director: G. T. Kovalevskiy

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Belorussian S.S.R. (1958)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This institute concentrates primarily on problems of planning and organization of industry, agriculture and natural resources of Belorussia.

It publishes a Trudy annually.

Name: Institute of Economics
(Institut ekonomiki)

Address: Tbilisi

Director: P. V. Gugushvili (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Georgian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This institute is concerned with the economics of industry, agriculture, and natural resources in the Georgian Republic.

It publishes Nauchno-Populyarniya Seriya (Popular Science Series).

Name: Institute of Economics
(Institut ekonomiki)

Address: Ashkhabad

Director: A. A. Annaklychev, Corresponding Academician (Turkmen S.S.R.)
(1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Turkmen S.S.R. (1957)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This institute was organized in 1956. It is primarily concerned with improving the industrial and agricultural productivity of the Turkmen S.S.R. It publishes a Trudy annually.

Name: Institute of Economics
(Institut ekonomiki)

Address: Kiyev, ulitsa Lenina, 15

Director: P. N. Pershin (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

The Institute offers graduate training in political economy, economics of industry and agriculture, economic geography, statistics, and history of the economy.

Its research activities are concentrated primarily on problems of the Ukrainian national economy, such as preservation of water resources and expansion of industrial construction. The Institute publishes Ekonomika Sovetskoy Ukrainy (Economy of the Soviet Ukraine).

Name: Institute of Economics
(Institut ekonomiki)

Address: Moscow, Volkhonka, 14

Director: K. N. Plotnikov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1962)

Deputy Director: N. Y. Linkun (1960)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

L. M. Gatovskiy, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 T. S. Khachaturov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 G. F. Mikheyev, Head of Sector for Atomic Energy Economics
 A. I. Pashkov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 I. Yu. Pisarev, Professor, Head of Sector of Economic Statistics
 K. A. Pozhnitov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 T. V. Ryabushkin, Head of Sector of Statistics

Description:

This institute is primarily concerned with problems related to the long-range development of the Soviet national economy. The Institute has studied the use of computers for planning and statistics. It has also investigated the economic effectiveness of new techniques such as automation, and has carried out studies in the field of labor economy. A number of recent studies at the Institute has been concerned with the economics of the use of radioisotopes in industry. The Institute confers the Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees.

Name: Institute of Economics and Organization of Industrial Production
 (Institut ekonomiki i organizatsii promyshlennogo proizvodstva)

Address: Novosibirsk

Director: G. A. Prudenskiy, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Siberian Department, Academy of Sciences,
 U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This institute is studying manpower reserves, labor productivity, and improvement of work efficiency through time-study methods. Automatic machine-time control instrumentation is available at the Institute.

Name: Institute of Electrical Engineering
 (Institut elektrotehniki)

Address: --

Director: G. T. Adonts, Doctor (1959)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Armenian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. M. Arakelyan
K. A. Melik-Vartanyan
E. A. Meyerovich, Professor

Description:

The Institute of Electrical Engineering has been given the assignment of solving problems in the unification of the power systems of Armenia, Georgia, and Azerbaydzhan into a single trans-Caucasian system.

Name: Institute of Electrical Engineering
(Institut elektrotekhniki)

Address: Kiyev, ulitsa Chkalova, 55-b

Director: A. N. Milyakh, Doctor (1960)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

A. B. Budnitskiy, Docent
A. G. Ivakhmenko, Doctor, Head of Laboratory of Automatic Control
I. Z. Khomenko, Engineer
K. K. Khrenov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
V. E. Moravskiy, Candidate
G. K. Nechayev, Candidate
I. M. Postnikov, Doctor
V. N. Shestopalov, Candidate
L. V. Tsukernik, Candidate
B. F. Vashura, Professor

Description:

This facility is engaged in research in various fields of automation, with specific applications in metallurgy. Some very interesting work

has been done on general theories of cybernetic systems for automatic control by one of the leading experts on automation in the Ukraine.

The Institute also offers graduate training in electric machines, electrical systems, theoretical principles of electrical engineering, automation and remote control, electric measuring devices, and the technology and equipment of welding.

Name: Institute of Electric Welding imeni Ye. O. Paton
(Institut elektrosvarki imeni Ye. O. Patona--IES)

Address: Kiyev, ulitsa Gor'kogo, 69

Director: B. Ye. Paton, Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.) (1962)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

A. Ye. Asnis, Candidate
 A. S. Dem'yanchuk
 V. Ya. Dubovetskiy
 D. A. Dudko, Candidate
 I. I. Frumin, Doctor
 S. M. Gurevich, Candidate
 N. I. Kakhovskiy, Candidate
 B. S. Kasatkin
 A. A. Kazimirov, Candidate
 G. K. Kharchenko
 R. I. Lashkevich, Candidate
 Yu. V. Latash, Candidate
 B. F. Lebedev, Candidate
 A. M. Makara, Candidate
 B. I. Maksimovich
 Yu. B. Malevskiy, Candidate
 S. L. Mandel'berg, Candidate
 B. I. Medovar, Doctor
 B. A. Movchan, Candidate
 O. K. Nazarenko
 V. I. Novikov, Candidate
 S. A. Ostrovskaya
 G. I. Parfessa
 V. V. Polgayetskiy
 I. K. Pokhodnya, Candidate
 D. M. Rabkin, Candidate
 G. V. Rayevskiy, Candidate, Head of Laboratory
 I. M. Savich

P. I. Sevbo, Candidate
 V. V. Shevernitskiy
 T. M. Slutskaya, Candidate
 Yu. A. Sterenbogan, Candidate
 V. I. Trufiyakov, Candidate
 V. G. Vasil'yev
 G. Z. Voloshkevich, Candidate
 Yu. A. Yuzvenko, Candidate
 I. I. Zaruba, Candidate

Description:

This institute is responsible for the coordination of all welding research in the U.S.S.R. Its main accomplishment has been the development of the electroslag process of remelting and welding metals. The special equipment needed and welding techniques for a wide variety of metals have been developed at the Institute. Other major welding advances coming from this institute include an electron-beam-welding apparatus for vacuum operation, an automatic submerged-arc-welding technique for butt and T joints, and an automatic-flux electric-welding method. Research on automatic welding processes is stressed. Welding studies on molybdenum, titanium, nickel, and aluminum alloys, as well as steels, have been conducted.

The Institute confers graduate degrees.

Name: Institute of Electrochemistry
 (Institut elektrokhimii--IELAN)

Address: Moscow, Leninskiy prospekt, 31

Director: A. N. Frumkin, Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: N. A. Shumilova (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

N. A. Bakh
 G. M. Budov
 R. Kh. Burshteyn
 B. N. Kabanov
 V. G. Levich, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 D. I. Leykis
 V. A. Myamlin
 Yu. V. Pleskov
 T. I. Popova
 V. N. Shubin

Description:

During 1958, Electrochemical Institutes were organized at Moscow, Sverdlovsk, and Irkutsk for research on chemical current sources and for economic exploitation of electric power sources. The Moscow Institute has been particularly active in research on the electrochemistry of fuel cells, semiconductors, surface-transfer phenomena and cathode kinetics, electron-emission processes, radiation chemistry, and radiolysis. A large percentage of its published research work concerns electrode processes such as discharge of lanthanum ions on a mercury cathode, theory of anodic dissolution of silicon, structural changes and variation of the active mass surface of a porous zinc electrode, and the rectifying effect of oxide films on zirconium electrodes.

A number of scientific conferences has been held at this institute, and its members have participated in scientific sessions throughout the U.S.S.R. In January, 1960, a conference here discussed achievements in the development of organic polymers with enhanced electric and magnetic properties. In October, 1960, the Third Conference on the Electrochemistry of Organic Compounds convened at this institute with the collaboration of the All-Union Chemical Society imeni D. I. Mendeleev. Problems of electro-synthesis of monomers to produce high-molecular compounds, anode and cathode kinetics in various media such as methyl alcohol, and electric regeneration by unsaturated hydrocarbons of more complex molecular compounds were discussed.

The Institute also grants higher academic degrees.

360

Name: Institute of Electrochemistry
(Institut elektrokhimii)

Address: Irkutsk

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Siberian Department, Academy of Sciences,
U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

In an effort to expedite electric-power production throughout the country, the Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R., authorized establishment of three electrochemical research institutes during 1958, to be located at Moscow, Sverdlovsk, and Irkutsk.

Name: Institute of Electrochemistry
(Institut elektrokhimii)

Address: Sverdlovsk

Director: V. G. Plyushin, Doctor (1960)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers
R.S.F.S.R. for Coordination of Scientific
Research (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

A. N. Baraboshkin, Candidate
L. Ye. Ivanovskiy
S. V. Karpachev
Yu. N. Krasnov
S. F. Pal'guyev
M. V. Smirnov

Description:

This institute and similar organizations at Moscow and Irkutsk were established during 1958. Research here has been concerned principally with the exploitation of rare-metal and low-grade metal resources. Electrolytic methods for extracting and refining metals such as titanium, beryllium, zirconium, and tantalum have been developed. Electrochemical corrosion processes, especially in molten electrolytes, have also received considerable attention. The Institute has also investigated oxychlorides of the rare-earth elements, the effect of oxygen in electrodeposition processes, electrochemical cells using solid electrolytes, and the behavior of various anode compositions during electrolysis. In November, 1960, an All-Union Conference on the Physical Chemistry of Molten Salts and Slags was convened at the Institute. Papers dealing with surface-transfer phenomena in electrolytes and the physical chemistry and thermodynamics of molten slags and salt systems comprised a large percentage of the total information presented.

The Institute publishes a Trudy and grants higher academic degrees.

Name: Institute of Electromechanics
(Institut elektromekhaniki--IEM)

Address: Leningrad, Dvortsovaya naberezhnaya, 18

Director: M. P. Kostenko, Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers,
U.S.S.R., on Automation and Machine Building

Selected Staff Members:

A. Ye. Alekseyev, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
I. A. Glebov, Docent
M. B. Ignat'yev, Engineer
L. R. Neyman, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
Ye. P. Popov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
A. N. Radchenko, Candidate
Yu. Sabinu, Candidate
V. K. Sirotko, Engineer
A. A. Voronov
D. A. Zavalashin, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)

Description:

The Institute, formerly of the Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R., is working on the theory of the synthesis and analysis of special computers. This work is intended to advance theoretical investigations of the accuracy of new specialized computers for automatic-control systems. Scientists have developed an almost complete program-control system for automatically tracking stars.

The Candidate's Degree is granted, and the Institute publishes a Trudy and Sbornik Rabot.

Name: Institute of Electronic Control Machines
(Institut elektronnykh upravlyayushchikh mashin)

Address: Moscow, Leninskiy prospekt, 16

Director: I. S. Bruk, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1960)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

N. N. Lenov, Candidate, Project Leader
A. N. Patrikeyev, Head of Design Office

Description:

This institute has designed individual components of computers and controllers. One of the first efforts of this institute was a computer developed for the control of the electric power networks of the European part of the U.S.S.R.

In 1958, the M-2 computer was modernized by this institute. Only the arithmetic unit remained unchanged.

The Institute has recommended extensive utilization of electronics in economic planning and industrial management, and is currently specializing in the development of high-speed digital computers for these purposes.

Name: Institute of Electronics and Computing Technology
(Institut elektroniki i vychislitel'noy tekhniki)

Address: Riga

Director: E. A. Yakubaytis, Corresponding Academician (Latvian S.S.R.)
(1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Latvian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

Ya. Ya. Dambit
L. B. Leont'yev
M. Vaivars

Description:

This institute was organized to further the development of research electronics, cybernetics, and computing technology. The Institute consists of Laboratories of Computer Installations, Control Machines, and Cybernetics, and a computer center.

The accomplishments of the Institute include machine translation from Russian into Latvian and development of devices that automatically give information on the movement of railroad rolling stock and cybernetic devices to test semiconductors and control processes of chemical enterprises.

It publishes a Trudy.

Name: Institute of Electronics, Automation, and Remote Control
(Institut elektroniki, avtomatiki i telemekhaniki)

Address: Tbilisi, Gorodok nauki, Kura River

Director: A. I. Eliashvili, Candidate (1962)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Georgian S.S.R. (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

A. Kakauridze, Head of the General Automation Department
G. N. Muskhelishvili

Description:

This institute is engaged in work in computer technology and cybernetics. A digital telemetry system for operation in conjunction with contactless remote-control systems has been developed.

A considerable amount of work has been done in machine translation. A translating device designed by the Institute can translate technical and mathematical texts from Russian into Georgian. Work is being done to enable translation from any language.

Cybernetics plays a sizable role in the activities of the Institute. Research is being conducted on robot machines and machines that can speak and respond to oral commands. The Institute's future plans call for a machine that can translate by receiving its input orally.

It publishes a Trudy annually.

Name: Institute of Elemental-Organic Compounds
(Institut elementoorganicheskikh soyedineniy--IEOS)

Address: Moscow, Leninskiy prospekt, 31

Director: A. N. Nesmeyanov, Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: V. V. Korshak, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1960)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

K. A. Andrianov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
N. V. Delazari
R. Kh. Freydlina, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
M. I. Kabachnik, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
A. I. Kitaygorodskiy, Professor, Head of Laboratory of X-Ray
Structural Analysis
I. L. Knunyants, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
G. S. Kolesnikov
N. S. Kozlov

D. N. Kursanov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 Yu. V. Mnyukh
 I. V. Obreykov, Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Optical Laboratory
 S. R. Rafikov, Professor, Head of Laboratory of Polymer Research
 S. V. Rogozhin
 G. L. Slonimskiy, Professor, Head of Laboratory of Polymer Physics
 V. V. Vovodskiy, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 A. A. Zhdanov

Description:

The research and development activities of this institute, conducted by a highly qualified staff, are both numerous and comprehensive. Among the areas of investigation are (1) bio-organic chemistry, (2) effects of ionizing radiation upon metallic surface phenomena, (3) high-molecular-weight compounds with improved electrophysical properties, (4) organometallic rare-element compounds, and (5) crystal structure analysis. Collaboration with the All-Union Scientific-Research Institute for Pellicular Materials and Artificial Leather has produced polymeric pellicles with a wide range of electro-insulating properties.

Among various laboratories at the Moscow site of this institute are Laboratories for Alumino-Organic Synthesis, for Optical Analyses, and for High-Molecular-Weight Compounds. In Volgograd, a laboratory supervised by R. Kh. Freydlina has been working on industrial applications for synthetic fibers. In 1961, it was proposed that this laboratory be expanded into a branch of the Moscow Institute.

Name: Institute of Ethnography
 (Institut etnografii--IE)

Address: Moscow, 1-ya Cheremushinskaya ulitsa, 19

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

D. A. Ol'derogge, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 S. P. Olstov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 A. V. Yefimov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)

Description:

This institute has studied the development of the culture and life of Soviet and other peoples. Research is done in the general fields of ethnography, archeology, anthropology, and folklore. The Institute publishes the periodical Sovetskaya Etnografiya (Soviet Ethnography) and a Trudy.

368

Name: Institute of Ferrous Metallurgy
(Institut chernoy metallurgii--IChM)

Address: Dnepropetrovsk, ulitsa Pisarzhevskogo, 5

Director: Z. I. Nekrasov, Corresponding Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
(1961)

Deputy Director: M. S. Polyakov, Corresponding Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.) (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

N. G. Asada
K. P. Bunin, Corresponding Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
V. V. Chekin
A. P. Chekmarev, Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
V. I. Danilin
A. A. Dinnik
N. N. Dobrokhotov, Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
V. M. Klimenko
S. N. Kozhevnikov, Corresponding Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
M. P. Lapshova
Ya. N. Malinochka, Candidate
G. V. Rodionov, Doctor, Head of the Laboratory of Physical
Fundamentals of Excavation and Beneficiation
N. P. Spiridonov
K. P. Staradubov, Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
V. N. Svechnikov

Description:

This institute was founded in 1939; then, it was located in Khar'kov, with branches in Dnepropetrovsk and Kiyev. From 1944 to 1953, the Institute was located in Kiyev. In 1953, it was moved again to Dnepropetrovsk. It coordinates the research of many institutes on the development of rolling-mill equipment and the technology of the production of rolled products.

In general, the work of the Institute includes the heat treatment of metals, blast-furnace and open-hearth processes, and mechanization and automation of metallurgical production. Other areas of interest include the utilization of iron ore from the Kirch deposits, the reproducibility of iron ores and sinters, the effect of arsenic addition on the properties of steels, the use of natural gas in open-hearth furnaces, the behavior of carbon and graphite in steels, the study of the microstructure of steels, and the brittle behavior of steels.

In 1961, some work was done in the field of mining. This was preliminary to the future establishment of a mining institute in Dnepropetrovsk.

Also in 1961, construction began on a new complex of laboratories and buildings. These were to be ready for occupancy in a year or more.

The Degree of Candidate is granted by this institute. A Trudy is published frequently.

Graduate training is offered in the metallurgy of steel and pig iron, foundry production, pressure working of metals, metal working and heat treatment, and mechanical equipment of metallurgical plants.

Name: Institute of Fine Organic Chemistry
(Institut tonkoy organicheskoy khimii)

Address: Yerevan

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Armenian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

A. A. Afrikyan
A. A. Aroyan
A. L. Mndzhoyan, Academician (Armenian S.S.R.)
O. L. Mndzhoyan
A. N. Oganyesyan

Description:

A new institute in the Armenian Academy of Sciences was formed in 1955 when the Laboratory of Pharmaceutical Chemistry was reorganized into the Institute of Fine Organic Chemistry. They have published three volumes on the "Synthesis of Heterocyclic Compounds". Research on the pharmacological properties of thiophene and other organic compounds continues to be done here.

Name: Institute of Forestry Problems and Chemistry of Wood Pulp
(Institut lesokhozyaystvennykh problem i khimii drevesiny)

Address: Riga

Director: A. I. Kalnin'sh, Academician (Latvian S.S.R.) (1960)

Deputy Director: P. Sarma, Candidate (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Latvian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

L. A. Fedotova
S. Gillers
A. Karmilciks
Yu. L. Pogosov
Kh. M. Vasserman

Description:

Research has been conducted on the hydrolysis of wood, the decarbonylation of furfural, and quaternary polymethylene-bis-pyrrolidine and piperidine salts.

Name: Institute of Foundry Production
(Institut liteynogo proizvodstva)

Address: Kiev, ulitsa Vyubetskaya, 47

Director: A. A. Gorshkov, Corresponding Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
(1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

M. P. Braun
M. E. Garf
A. I. Kondrashev
S. V. Serensen, Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
B. B. Vinokur

Description:

In late 1958, the Presidium of the Ukrainian Academy of Sciences established the new Institute of Foundry Production. This institute represents a reorganization of the Academy's Institute of Machine Studies and Agricultural Mechanics.

The reorganized institute studies new foundry production technology and assists in introducing it into industrial practice, and also works on the planning and design of new casting and foundry equipment, the introduction of complex mechanization and automation, and the application of new casting materials. In addition to the solution of theoretical and technological problems, cooperation with industry has been intensified, laboratory and design facilities expanded, and new departments founded.

A primary function of the Institute is to develop new molding materials, sand mixtures, cast-metal compositions, and modern casting technology. It advocates combining the mechanization and automation of casting and foundry equipment.

Examples of studies made by the Institute's Department of Molding and Molding Technology are the investigation of bentonites found in the Cherkassy deposits and an investigation of zirconia-sand mixtures for foundry molding.

Special emphasis has been placed on studying the formation of spherical graphite in gray iron and the effect of additions of copper, magnesium, calcium, cerium, and zinc to molten gray iron. Related studies have been on the role of super-cooling on the formation of spherical graphite flakes, the corrosion of nodular cast iron, and the physical metallurgy of nodular cast iron. High-strength cast iron has been studied in terms of the effect of friction and plastic deformation and fatigue strength.

In the area of steel metallurgy, the Institute has made studies on internal friction of high-quality steels, new construction steels for large forgings, the effect of low temperatures on fracture strength, temper embrittlement of steel, nickel steel for large forgings, mechanical properties and heat resistance, heat treatment of alloy steel, influence of columbium on the fracture characteristics of alloy steel, and effect of alloying on austenite transformation in Si-Mn steels.

The Institute cooperated with the Sumskoye Plant of Electronic Microscopes and Electronic Apparatus to develop new electronic apparatus for control of cupola furnaces. The Institute has also made automation studies of the cupola. The Institute designed and built a fatigue-testing machine for large components, which was on display in New York in 1958.

The Institute offers graduate training in the specialties of foundry production, metalworking and heat treatment, and automation of foundry production.

Name: Institute of Gas Utilization
(Institut ispol'zovaniya gaza)

Address: Kiyev, ulitsa Mel'nika, 44

Director: V. F. Kopytov, Corresponding Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

V. A. Baum
N. N. Dobrokhoyov, Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
A. M. Levin
L. S. Pioro
A. Ye. Yerinov
N. A. Zakharikov

Description:

Much of the work of the Institute of Gas Utilization is directed toward heat transfer and the control of heat in industrial gas furnaces. Injection-type burners, heat treating of materials in furnaces, and the combustion processes of natural gases in industrial furnaces are of research interest to the Institute. Together with the L'vov Polytechnic Institute, the Institute of Gas Utilization has carried out research in the automation of manufacturing processes. The Candidate's Degree is offered at the Institute.

Name: Institute of General and Inorganic Chemistry
(Institut obshchey i neorganicheskoy khimii)

Address: Minsk

Director: M. M. Pavlyuchenko, Academician (Belorussian S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Belorussian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

M. A. Bezborodov, Academician (Belorussian S.S.R.)
S. A. Levina
Yu. S. Lipatov
T. E. Lipatova

G. M. Pavlyuchenko
N. F. Yermolenko

Description:

The Institute of General and Inorganic Chemistry appears to have been set up on the basis of the Institute of Chemistry of the Belorussian S.S.R. about 1959. Investigations in organic and inorganic chemistry are being conducted. M. A. Bezborodov is working on glass coatings for aluminum. The staff is also pursuing studies of the effect of polymers on a glass surface.

Name: Institute of General and Inorganic Chemistry
(Institut obshchey i neorganicheskoy khimii--IONKh AN UkSSR)

Address: Kiyev, ulitsa Leontovicha, 9

Director: Yu. K. Delimarskiy, Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

A. K. Babko, Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
A. S. Barabanova
R. V. Chernov
Yu. F. Deynega
A. V. Dumans'kyi, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
N. N. Gratsianskiy
P. V. Marchenko
B. F. Markov
V. A. Nazarenko
F. S. Ovcharenko, Corresponding Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
Head of a Laboratory
I. S. Panchenko
Ts. V. Pevzner
I. A. Sheka
I. S. Vdovenko
B. A. Voytovich

Description:

The Institute of General and Inorganic Chemistry of the Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R., is a large institute, with a number of personnel engaged in research in inorganic compounds, complexes, electro-metallurgy, and electrochemistry. They have investigated the analysis of

pure metals and of ores of rare earth metals, electrolytic refining of lead, electrochemical polishing of steel, and corrosion. Polarography and polarographic analysis have been studied here, and many articles have been published on the investigation of complex compounds. This institute has sponsored the publication of books on complex compounds, polarography and electrode processes, and the processing of ceramic materials. The Institute grants the Degrees of Candidate and Doctor in the areas of inorganic chemistry, colloidal chemistry, analytical chemistry, hydrochemistry, and the chemistry and technology of rare metals. Branch laboratories to the Institute are located in Odessa.

Name: Institute of General and Inorganic Chemistry imeni N. S. Kurnakov
(Institut obshchey i neorganicheskoy khimii imeni N. S. Kurnakova--
IONKh)

Address: Moscow, Leninskiy prospekt, 31

Director: I. I. Chernyayev, Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1956)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

G. V. Boki, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
L. M. Dikareva
M. Ye. Dyatkina
V. A. Golovna, Doctor
A. A. Grinberg, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
A. F. Kapustinskiy, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
N. P. Luzhnaya, Doctor
V. I. Mikheyeva
A. V. Nikolayev, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
Z. V. Popova
M. A. Poray-Koshits
N. K. Pshenitsyn, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
G. B. Ravich
T. V. Rode, Doctor
O. Ya. Samoylov, Doctor (1959)
Ya. K. Syrkin, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
I. V. Tananayev, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of a
Laboratory

Description:

This institute, directed for many years by I. I. Chernyayev, is comprised of a number of laboratories, such as the Laboratory of the

Chemistry of Metal Alloys, the Mechanical Tests Laboratory, the X-ray Laboratory, and the Laboratory of High Pressures, and of several sections or divisions, such as the Division of Physical-Chemical Analysis and the Division of Platinum and Other Noble Metals. Metal alloys, electrodeposition, and rare-earth and diffuse elements are investigated here. Research on inorganic compounds, complex compounds, and inorganic polymers has been done. Much work on methods of physical-chemical analysis is conducted. Recently, a ternary solid solution having valuable thermoelectrical properties was found, and a synthesis of boron arsenide was developed.

As an educational institute, Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees are granted.

376

Name: Institute of Geochemistry
(Institut geokhimii)

Address: Irkutsk

Director: A. P. Vinogradov, Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1959)

Deputy Director: L. V. Tauson, Candidate

Administrative Affiliation: Siberian Department, Academy of Sciences,
U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This institute was established in 1958 for the exploitation of ore deposits throughout the Siberian and Far East regions of the U.S.S.R. The Institute has done research on rare-earth components of pegmatite formations, and has studied the effect of rare earths on mineral growth and structure.

377

Name: Institute of Geochemistry and Analytical Chemistry imeni V. I. Vernadskiy
(Institut geokhimii i analiticheskoy khimii imeni V. I. Vernadskogo--
GEOKHI)

Address: Moscow, Vorob'yevskoye shosse, 47-a

Director: A. P. Vinogradov, Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

I. P. Alimarin, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
V. L. Barsukov
K. P. Florenskiy
V. I. Kuznetsov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
A. K. Lavrukhina
Ye. S. Makarov
D. P. Malyuga
A. B. Ronov
A. K. Rusanov
D. I. Ryabchikov
M. M. Senyavin, Doctor
E. Ye. Vaynshteyn
Yu. A. Zolotov

Description:

This institute developed from the Laboratory of Geochemical Problems imeni V. I. Vernadskiy about 1948. By 1957, it was reported to maintain 12 laboratories and had extended its fields of research to include the geochemistry of isotopes. In this context, a beta spectrometer for studying radioactive elements was obtained from the Moscow Fizpribor Plant. Representative areas of research are the geochemistry of titanium, rubidium, hafnium, cesium, zirconium; formation of lanthanum, neodymium, praseodymium, and neptunium complexes; and determination of ore components such as uranium, boron, and germanium by oscillographic and spectrographic methods. Of special interest are their discoveries of new Ir¹⁸³, Ir¹⁸⁴, and Pt¹⁸⁷ isotopes as fission products of gold bombarded by 660-Mev protons. They have also investigated the decay products of Er¹⁶¹. Tagged atoms have been used by their investigators to study the distribution of atoms in a d.c.-arc plasma in air, argon, and helium.

The Institute has collaborated with the Institute of Analytical Chemistry in developing methods for the analysis of impurities in semi-conductors.

In 1958, K. P. Florenskiy organized and headed an 80-man expedition to study the Tunguska meteorite, which descended in Siberia in 1908; samples of the meteorite material and surrounding terrain were returned to Moscow for analysis. Also, in 1960, the Institute assisted in analyzing lead isotopes from fragments of a meteorite which fell near Yardymly in Adzerbaydzhan.

Members of the Institute have participated in a number of conferences on analytical chemistry and isotope application. Typical books produced by staff members concern the application of tracer atoms in analytical chemistry (1955); spectrophotometric and colorimetric methods of analysis

(1958); special features of ultramicro methods of qualitative and quantitative inorganic analysis, primarily from the geochemical standpoint (1960); and methods for the determination and analysis of rare elements (1961). This institute awards higher academic degrees and publishes a Trudy.

Name: Institute of Geography
(Institut geografii)

Address: Baku, Kommunisticheskaya ulitsa, 10

Director: K. K. Gyul' (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Azerbaydzhan S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

In addition to studies concerning changes in the hydrological characteristics of the southern Caspian Sea, this institute has provided the background for two books concerned with Azerbaydzhan geography.

Name: Institute of Geography
(Institut geografii)

Address: Moscow, Staromonetny pereulok, 29

Director: I. P. Gerasimov, Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1960)

Deputy Director: M. I. Neyshtadt (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

- G. A. Avsyuk, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Department of Glaciology
- B. L. Dzerdzeyevskiy, Professor, Head of Department of Climatology
- A. N. Formozov, Professor, Head of Department of Biogeography
- S. Yu. Geller, Head of Department of Geomorphology
- A. A. Grigoryev, Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Department of History of Geography
- N. F. Leontyev, Head of Department of Cartography

- M. I. L'vovich, Head of Department of Hydrology
 V. V. Pokshishevskiy, Head of Department of Economic Geography
 of the U.S.S.R.
 K. M. Popov, Head of Department of Geography of Capitalist
 Countries
 G. D. Rikhter, Professor, Head of Department of Physical Geography
 R. Yu. Veniyeri, Head of Polar-Ural Expedition
 V. T. Zaychikov, Doctor, Head of Department of Geography of Peoples
 Democracies

Description:

Founded in 1931, the Institute's scientific activities are concentrated on physical and economic geography. In addition to geographical studies on the U.S.S.R. and foreign countries, much glaciological and climatological research has been done within the program of the IGY. Recent activities include a map showing secular pulsations of the earth's crust in the western European U.S.S.R. and studies determining the characteristics of the ice domes of Franz Josef Land.

The Institute has 11 research departments: (1) Biogeography, (2) Cartography, (3) Climatology, (4) Economic Geography of the U.S.S.R., (5) Geography of Capitalist Countries, (6) Geography of Peoples Democracies, (7) Geomorphology, (8) Glaciology, (9) History of Geography, (10) Hydrology, and (11) Physical Geography. In addition, it maintains laboratories of pollen analysis, biochemical analysis, photography, and stereogrammetry. It maintains four field stations, one near Moscow, one in the northern Urals, one in Novaya Zemlya, and one in the Tian'-Shan'. Izvestiya Akademii Nauk S.S.S.R., Seriya Geograficheskaya, is based mainly on the work of the Institute.

Name: Institute of Geography imeni Vakhushti
 (Institut geografii imeni Vakhushti)

Address: Tbilisi, ulitsa Chimadze, 8

Director: A. N. Dzhavakhishvili, Academician (Georgian S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Georgian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

- A. F. Aslanikashvili
 G. D. Dondua
 G. G. Gvelesyani
 L. Yu. Maruashvili

D. V. Tsereteli
L. A. Vladimirov, Doctor

Description:

Founded in 1945, the Institute is concerned primarily with research on the physical and economic geography of the Georgian Republic. It maintains Departments of Cartography, Climatology, Economic Geography, Geomorphology, Glaciology, Hydrology, Speleology, and Karst.

The Institute has done extensive research on the population of Georgia, as regards its distribution, labor resources, economic and physical conditions, and regionalization, for the purpose of improving the distribution of agriculture and manufacturing.

The Institute is preparing a geographic atlas of the Georgian S.S.R., to be published in 1962.

Name: Institute of Geography of Siberia and the Far East
(Institut geografii Sibiri i dal'nogo vostoka)

Address: Irkutsk

Director: V. B. Sochava, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers, R.S.F.S.R., for Coordination of Scientific Research (1961)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

The Institute is working on problems connected with surveys of the Lake Baykal water basin.

Name: Institute of Geological Sciences
(Institut geologicheskikh nauk)

Address: Yerevan, ulitsa Pushkina, 12

Director: S. S. Mkrtchyan, Academician (Armenian S.S.R.) (1962)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Armenian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

E. B. Adzhimamudov
 Ts. G. Akopyan
 E. A. Arutyunyan
 N. I. Dolokhanova
 S. M. Krtchyan
 I. G. Magak'yan, Academician (Armenian S.S.R.)
 B. M. Meliksetyan

Description:

This institute studies the geology and mineralogy of Armenia and techniques of prospecting. It has a metallurgical laboratory, which has developed a new simplified hydrometallurgical system of obtaining selenium and tellurium from anode sludges.

Name: Institute of Geological Sciences
 (Institut geologicheskikh nauk)

Address: Minsk

Director: A. N. Avksent'yev, Corresponding Academician (Belorussian S.S.R.)
 (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Belorussian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

I. A. Balabushevich
 B. V. Bondarenko
 A. V. Fursenko, Corresponding Academician (Belorussian S.S.R.)
 V. K. Golubtsov
 G. I. Kedo
 K. I. Lukashev, Academician (Belorussian S.S.R.)
 V. N. Shcherbina, Corresponding Academician (Belorussian S.S.R.)

Description:

Extensive theoretical research is conducted at this institute on methods of prospecting for mineral deposits, stratigraphy, the geological history of individual structures, the geology of the Belorussian S.S.R.,

and the determination of the pattern of distribution and formation of subterranean waters in the Republic and in the territories adjacent to it. The Institute, in 1959 established a seismic station in Pleshchenitsy to study the geomagnetic, geoelectric, and gravitational fields and microseismic oscillations of the earth's crust.

Name: Institute of Geological Sciences
(Institut geologicheskikh nauk)

Address: Alma-Ata, Vinogradova, 34

Director: K. I. Satpayev, Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Kazakh S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

P. Ya. Avrov, Professor, Head of Petroleum and Gas Section
I. I. Bok
I. I. Gekht
S. I. Izyumskiy
G. Ts. Medoyev, Head of Section of Geomorphology and Quaternary Geology
L. A. Miroshnichenko
Ye. D. Shiygin
N. G. Syromyatnikov
G. B. Zhilinsky
V. S. Zvontsov

Description:

The Institute has the following organization:

Division of Geomorphology
Division of Hydrogeology and Engineering Geology
Division of Mineral Fuels
Polarographic Laboratory
Laboratory of Coal Petrography
Paleontological Laboratory
Diamond-Cutting Workshop
Geography Sector.

The Institute is involved in classical geological research studies of the Kazakh Republic. It produced the first forecasting metallogenic map of its kind in the U.S.S.R., on the principal useful minerals of Central

Kazakhstan and the Altay regions. The Institute also has studied the pre- and early-Paleozoic periods of Central Kazakhstan, and studied in detail the water resources of certain parts of the Republic. Recently, research has been concentrated on the development of scientific fundamentals of metallogenesis. A number of rare- and nonferrous-metal occurrences were uncovered. Considerable data on the regularity of titanium ores in the southeastern part of the Turgery depression were obtained. Studies were made on the interphase isotopic exchange of uranium-234 and uranium-238. The Institute publishes a Trudy.

Name: Institute of Geological Sciences
(Institut geologicheskikh nauk)

Address: Kiyev, ulitsa Lenina, 15

Director: V. G. Bondarchuk, Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

N. F. Balukhovskiy
Ye. S. Burkser, Corresponding Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
F. M. Kharchenko
A. V. Krashennikov, Candidate
V. V. Kravet's
Ye. K. Lossovs'ky
B. F. Mitskevich
Ye. S. Nazarevich
K. A. Tovarenko

Description:

This institute has a spectral-analysis laboratory which analyzes rare-earth elements. The most outstanding contribution the Institute has made is the development of the structural-petrographic map of the Ukrainian crystalline massif. Other studies have concerned high-frequency seismic prospecting to detect the metamorphic rock complex of the Bilozersky iron-ore deposits, and the physical and magnetic properties of stone meteorites. A small seismic device for geological engineering and hydrogeological explorations was developed by the Institute.

Graduate training is offered in the geology of ore deposits, stratigraphy, paleontology, geotectonics, and geochemistry. The Institute publishes Trudy Seriya Geofizicheskaya.

Name: Institute of Geology
(Institut geologii)

Address: Tartu

Director: K. K. Orviku, Academician (Estonian S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Estonian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

E. Yu. Mourk
A. I. Verte

Description:

This institute conducts geological studies in the Estonian S.S.R. Studies include the collection of meteorites and stratigraphic investigations. A Trudy is published.

Name: Institute of Geology
(Institut geologii)

Address: Frunze

Director: M. M. Adyshev, Corresponding Academician (Kirghiz S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Kirghiz S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This institute's research has concerned the geological structure of the mineral deposits of the Kirghiz and Kazakh Republics. It also has done work in hydrodynamics and gas dynamics.

The Institute publishes a Trudy.

Name: Institute of Geology
(Institut geologii)

Address: Stalinabad

Director: R. B. Baratov, Corresponding Academician (Tadzhik S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Tadzhik S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This institute is involved in seismic studies made in connection with the work on the hydroengineering construction on the River Vakhra and in the Stalinabad area.

Name: Institute of Geology
(Institut geologii)

Address: --

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Turkmen S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

A. A. Ali-Zade

A. V. Sidorenko, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)

Description:

This institute conducts geological studies near the Caspian lowlands of the southwestern Turkmen S.S.R. It publishes a Trudy.

Name: Institute of Geology
(Geologicheskii institut--GIN)

Address: Moscow, Pyzhevskiy pereulok, 7

Director: A. V. Peyve, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1962)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

G. Z. Atanesyan
 V. N. Grigor'yev
 M. Ya. Kats
 Yu. A. Kosygin, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 D. N. Kropotkin
 A. A. Lazarenko
 N. V. Logvinenko
 Yu. P. Mel'nik
 A. M. Patiokni
 Yu. M. Pushcharovskiy, Candidate
 A. P. Romadonov
 S. R. Sergiyenko, Academician (Turkmen S.S.R.)
 N. S. Shatskiy, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 V. D. Shutov, Candidate
 A. V. Sidorenko, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of a
 Laboratory
 N. M. Strakhov, Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Laboratory
 V. V. Tikhomirov

Description:

This institute consists of the following units: Division of Mineralogy and Geochemistry; Division of Mineralogy with a Laboratory of Experimental Mineralogy and a Laboratory of Authigenous Mineralogy; Division of Geochemistry; Division of Comparative Lithology with a Laboratory of Comparative Lithology; Laboratory of High-Molecular Compounds; Laboratory of X-Ray Chemistry; and Section of Technical and Experimental Petrography. It has investigated methods of studying oxidation kinetics and thermal-oxidation stability of petroleum products, an isodynamic magnetron separator by which aluminiferrous, suspended materials can be separated, seismic activity and structure of Kamchatka and the northern part of the Kuril isochain, and chromatographic separation of titanium from columbium and tantalum. The Institute also has studied the geology of diamond deposits, geochemistry, seismology, theory of lithogenesis, and ultrasonic rock crushing. In 1959, the Institute prepared a tectonic map of the Arctic.

The Institute grants the Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees and publishes a Trudy.

Name: Institute of Geology
 (Institut geologii)

Address: Tashkent, ulitsa Stalina, 33

Director: G. A. Mavlyanov, Corresponding Academician (Uzbek S.S.R.) (1960)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Uzbek S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

Kh. M. Abdullayev, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head
of Sector
V. G. Avetikov
S. T. Badalov
A. K. Kasymov
N. T. Kenesarin, Professor
I. K. Khamrabayev, Professor
Sh. K. Rasulev
A. Sh. Shamansurov
Sh. Sharakhmedov

Description:

The Institute of Geology is concerned with oil and gas development in the Uzbek S.S.R., predictions of oil and gas production, ground-water studies, and various geological surveys. Specialized studies of a geo-chemical nature are performed. Institute studies on trace-element distributions in ore bodies and various rock formations are expected to yield information valuable to the prospector, as well as to the field of mineral and ore-body origins.

Name: Institute of Geology and Geography
(Institut geologii i geografii)

Address: Vil'nyus

Director: K. K. Belyukas, Academician (Lithuanian S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Lithuanian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

P. Blinstrubas
A. I. Buz
V. Matulyavichyus
B. I. Styro

Description:

This institute erected the first Soviet meteorology station to study the relation of atmospheric radioactivity to weather. Areas of research

include wind velocity in the lower layers of the atmosphere, physics of clouds and precipitation, distribution of radioactive aerosols in the free atmosphere, and interpretation of magnetic anomalies. A device was developed to function automatically on a 24-hour basis to measure radioactivity in the air. Research papers are periodically published by the Institute in a Nauchnyye Soobshcheniya.

Name: Institute of Geology and Geophysics
(Institut geologii i geofiziki)

Address: Novosibirsk

Director: A. A. Trofimuk, Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Siberian Department, Academy of Sciences,
U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

Ye. F. Doil'nitsyn
E. E. Fotiadi, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
Yu. A. Kosygin, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
V. A. Kuznetsov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
U. M. Matoshin
G. L. Pospelov
I. Ya. Provodniko
V. N. Saks, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
M. G. Serbulenko
F. N. Shakhov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
M. Ya. Shcherbakova
V. S. Sobolev, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
O. A. Solov'yev
A. I. Trubetskoy
A. L. Yanshin, Academician (U.S.S.R.)

Description:

After the Institute was established in 1958 as an experimental facility with living quarters for 1,000 persons, 28 expeditionary crews were formed to perform scientific and exploratory work. The Institute has conducted basic geological work related to the discovery and development of Siberia's mineral wealth. Recent studies have been directed toward the development of a modern theory of the origin of mineral and ore deposits. Some current geophysical studies at the Institute are directed toward the determination of the depth of the upper surfaces of magnetized ore bodies within the earth's crust.

Name: Institute of Geology and Mineral Resources
(Institut geologii i poleznykh iskopayemykh)

Address: Kishinev, proyezd Lenina, 1

Director: P. K. Ivanchuk, Doctor (1958)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Moldavian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

The Institute was founded in 1958. Its research tasks are broadly the investigation of the geological structure of the Moldavian S.S.R. and the distribution of the Republic's natural resources. The Institute consists of Laboratories of Lithology, Petrography, and Study of the Physical Properties of Natural Resources, Geology of Mineral Oil and Natural Gas, Hydrogeology and Engineering Geology, Development of Natural Building Materials, Mechanization of the Production of Natural Building Materials, Synthetic Building Materials, Technology of Synthetic Building Materials, and Seismic Stability of Buildings.

When the Institute was planned, it was intended that two additional laboratories would be opened in the period 1959 to 1965. They are the Laboratories for Quaternary Geology and Geomorphology and for Geochemistry and Natural Resources.

Name: Institute of Geology and Processing of Mineral Fuels
(Institut geologii i razrabotki goryuchikh iskopayemykh)

Address: Moscow, Leninskiy prospekt, 29

Director: M. F. Mirchink, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers, U.S.S.R., on the Fuel Industry (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

F. A. Alekseyev, Professor
K. R. Chepkov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
A. T. Donabedov
S. F. Fedorov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
Ye. V. Lebedev

A. A. Petrov
 S. R. Sergiyenko, Academician (Turkmen S.S.R.)
 L. A. Shreyner, Academician (Turkmen S.S.R.)
 M. I. Varentsov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 V. I. Yermakov, Candidate
 P. P. Zotov

Description:

This institute, formerly under the Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R., was established in 1959 from part of the Institute of Petroleum. It is involved in a wide range of research on the chemical properties of high-molecular hydrocarbons in petroleum and the geology of the Turkmen S.S.R. Developmental work has been done on the radiometer method of prospecting for petroleum deposits under the sea. A new theory advocated by the Institute says that an enormous quantity of heat was generated, and is being generated, inside the earth as a result of the action of gravitational forces on earth. The Institute also has studied metal surface wear and seismology.

Name: Institute of Geology and Useful Minerals
 (Institut geologii i poleznykh iskopayemykh)

Address: Riga

Director: K. Ya. Springis, Corresponding Academician (Latvian S.S.R.)
 (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Latvian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: V. Staprens, Candidate, Head of Hydrology Section

Description:

This institute has limited its area of research to chemical and geological studies of Devonian and other deposits within Latvia.

Name: Institute of Geology imeni I. M. Gubkin
 (Institut geologii imeni akademika I. M. Gubkina)

Address: Baku, ulitsa Fizuli, 67

Director: A. D. Sultanov, Academician (Azerbaijdzhan S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Azerbaydzhan S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

M. Ya. Abramovich
 M. G. Agabekov
 Sh. A. Azizbekov
 G. A. Kerimov, Professor
 U. P. Kuznetsov
 A. V. Mamadov
 B. A. Osipova
 I. I. Potapov
 D. M. Suleymanov
 G. P. Tamrazyan

Description:

The Institute is involved in seismic, magnetic, and mineralogical studies of the Lower Caucasus to locate gas sources in the Apsheronkiy Peninsula and to determine the possibilities of utilizing the large known deposits of iron ore, cobalt, copper, zinc, aluminites, rare metals, and other valuable raw materials.

The Institute publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski.

Name: Institute of Geology of Mineral Deposits, Petrography, Mineralogy, and Geochemistry
 (Institut geologii rudnykh mestorozhdeniy, petrografii, mineralologii i geokhimii--IGEM)

Address: Moscow, Staromonetnyy pereulok, 35

Director: F. V. Chukhrov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

G. D. Afanas'yev, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of a Section
 V. V. Arkhangel'skaya
 R. L. Barinskiy
 A. G. Betekhtin, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 I. G. Chentsov
 I. I. Ginzburg
 M. I. Kalganov
 D. S. Korzhinskiy, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 O. D. Levitskiy, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)

N. P. Poluzerov
 A. A. Saukov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 I. S. Smirnova
 S. G. Tseytlin
 N. I. Vlodavets
 B. V. Zalesskiy

Description:

Primary research interests of the Institute are ore and mineral analysis. A specific interest involves the quantitative determination of trace elements and rare earths in complex ores. Emphasis is placed on the development of new methods and instrumentation to be used in mineralogical analysis. The Radiochemical Laboratory of this institute recently developed an instrument called an atomic spectrometer in which radiation from a radioactive source located centrally in a fine mineral powder causes the chemical elements of the powder to emit characteristic X-rays. A compact, electronic computing apparatus acts as a recording and analyzing device to give the qualitative and quantitative analysis of the mineral powder.

It publishes a Trudy.

Name: Institute of Geology of Useful Minerals
 (Institut geologii poleznykh iskopayemykh)

Address: L'vov, ulitsa Kopernika, 15

Director: V. B. Porfir'yev, Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

A. P. Bobriyevich
 A. P. Bondarenko
 I. L. Dikiy, Head of Korets Station of the Institute
 U. A. Kalyuzhnyy
 I. A. Kozachok
 U. V. Kruglyakov
 R. I. Kutas, Head of Morshin Station of the Institute
 Ya. I. Sereda, Corresponding Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
 G. I. Smirnov
 S. I. Subbotin, Corresponding Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
 T. Z. Verbytsiky

Description:

This institute has two geological stations, the Korets Station at the western ridge of the Ukrainian crystalline rock mass, 215 meters above sea level, and the Morshin Station, 2.5 kilometers southwest of the resort at Morshin and 360 meters above sea level. Much geological and geophysical research is done, including studies of oil- and gas-deposit formations.

Advanced degrees are conferred with specialization in hydrogeology, geology of petroleum and gas, stratigraphy, engineering geology, and geochemistry of combustible minerals.

400

Name: Institute of Geophysics
(Institut geofiziki--GIGAN)

Address: Tbilisi

Director: A. V. Bukhnikivshvili (1961)

Deputy Director: V. V. Kebuladze, Candidate (1958)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Georgian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

A. G. Balabuyev, Academician (Georgian S.S.R.)
 B. K. Balavadze, Professor
 Ye. I. Byus, Corresponding Academician (Georgian S.S.R.)
 A. I. Kartsivadze
 N. A. Katsiashvili
 V. K. Koyava
 V. D. Kupradze
 M. Z. Nodia, Professor
 D. I. Sikharulidze
 A. D. Tskhakaya
 G. K. Tvaltvadze

Description:

The Institute of Geophysics in the Georgian S.S.R., was established in 1933. Research is carried on in the fields of atmospheric physics, seismology, gravimetry, terrestrial magnetism, terrestrial electricity, and geophysical methods of exploration. Radiometric and gravimetric researches and glaciological explorations are also carried out. The Institute participated in the IGY program on geomagnetic and geoelectric perturbations and the investigation of variations of the intensity of cosmic rays. In 1960, the Institute began large-scale research on the structure of the earth's

crust in the Caucasian Range using deep seismic probings. The Institute has a cosmic-ray station, and telluric currents are investigated at the Dusheti station, the Institute's geophysical observatory. The Institute publishes a Trudy.

Name: Institute of Geophysics
(Institut geofiziki)

Address: Kiyev, ulitsa Repina, 2

Director: S. I. Subbotin, Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

F. M. Kharchenko
V. V. Kravets
Ye. K. Lossovskiy

Description:

This institute was founded in the Spring of 1961. It was to deal with the following four problems: the earth's upper mantle and its effect on the earth's crust; the electromagnetic field of the earth and its relation to ionospheric phenomena; the earth's structure, using geophysical investigations; and the deep layers of the earth's crust, using seismological and other methods.

The Institute offers graduate training in the physics of the earth's crust and geophysical prospecting.

Name: Institute of Geophysics
(Institut geofiziki)

Address: Sverdlovsk

Director: Yu. P. Bulashevich, Doctor (1959)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the R.S.F.S.R. for the Coordination of Scientific Research (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

N. I. Khalevin
G. M. Voskoboynikov

Description:

This institute, formerly in the Ural Branch of the Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R., comprises seven laboratories dealing with radioactive prospecting methods, electric prospecting, magnetic prospecting, regional geophysics, seismologic prospecting, electronics, and construction of geophysical devices. It also has a Computation Department.

The Institute was established to develop new methods of prospecting geophysics, as well as methods of geophysical investigation under the conditions prevailing in the Urals. It publishes a Trudy.

403

Name: Institute of Geophysics and Engineering Seismology
(Institut geofiziki i inzhenernoy seysmologii)

Address: Leninakan

Director: A. G. Nazarov, Academician (Armenian S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Armenian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This institute, organized in 1961, is the eightieth scientific-research institution of the Armenian Republic. The basic task of the Institute is to study the deep geological structure of the Armenian S.S.R. using geophysical means. Research will be conducted on the physical properties of mountain rocks. Armenia will be divided into seismic regions, and a geophysical study of the effect of earthquakes on buildings will be made.

404

Name: Institute of High-Molecular Compounds
(Institut vysokomolekulyarnykh soyedineniy--IVS)

Address: Leningrad, 2-y Birzhevoy proyezd, 6

Director: M. M. Koton, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

I. A. Arbuzova
M. I. Bessonov, Engineer
S. Ye. Bresler, Doctor, Head of Laboratory
S. N. Danilov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.),
former Director
B. A. Dolgoplosk, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.),
Head of Laboratory
V. Ye. Eskin
S. Ya. Frenkel'
O. V. Kallistov
A. A. Korotkov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
Ye. V. Kurshchinskiy, Doctor
G. P. Mikhaylov
M. I. Mosevitskiy
N. I. Nikitin, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
V. N. Nikitin
O. B. Ptitsyn
V. M. Tsvetkov, Doctor, Head of Laboratory of Polymer Solutions
S. N. Ushakov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of
Laboratory
A. A. Vansheydt, Head of Laboratory
M. V. Vol'kenshteyn
L. A. Volkova

Description:

The Institute of High-Molecular Compounds is one of the leading polymer-research institutes of the U.S.S.R., and is staffed with many important chemists and physicists. Organized in 1948, the Institute had seven laboratories. By 1958 the Institute had grown to include 11 laboratories.

The Institute is active in many phases of high-molecular-weight-compound research, for example, the synthesis of new polymers, heat-resistant polymers, fluoroplastics, heat-resistant transparent plastics, elemental-organic compounds, plastic scintillators, synthetic fibers from polyvinyl alcohol, ion-exchange resins, and synthetic rubber (including development of carboxylate and isoprene rubbers). The Institute has developed apparatus for the physical and mechanical testing of plastics.

A research group, under the direction of Bresler and Vol'kenshteyn, is working in molecular biology and biochemistry.

Name: Institute of History
(Institut istorii)

Address: Kiyev

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This institute coordinates the scholarly activity of Ukrainian historians. Its efforts are concentrated largely on Ukrainian history. It publishes Ukrayns'kiy Istorichniy-Zhurnal (Ukrainian Historical Journal) and a Nauchnyye Zapiski.

Name: Institute of History
(Institut istorii)

Address: Moscow, Volkhonka, 14

Director: V. M. Khvostov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

A. M. Deborin, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
N. M. Druzhinin, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
A. A. Guber, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
M. P. Kim, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
I. M. Mayskiy, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
M. V. Nechkina, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
F. V. Potemkin, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
S. D. Skazkin, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
V. V. Struve, Academician (U.S.S.R.)

Description:

The staff of this institute studies the history of the U.S.S.R. and its peoples, world history, and the history of workers' movements. The Institute has a branch in Leningrad.

The Institute grants Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees. Its publications include the monthly Voprosy Istorii (Problems of History), Istoricheskiy Arkhiv (Historical Archives), Istoriya SSSR (History of the U.S.S.R.), Novaya i Noveyshaya Istoriya (Modern and Recent History), and Voprosy Istorii Religii i Ateizma. Sbornik Statey (Problems of the History of Religion and Atheism. Collection of Articles).

Name: Institute of History, Archeology, and Ethnography
(Institut istorii, arkheologii i etnografii)

Address: Stalinabad

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Tadzhik S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This institute is concerned with social, economic, and political studies of the peoples of the Tadzhik S.S.R. It publishes a Trudy irregularly.

Name: Institute of History of Natural Science and Engineering
(Institut istorii yestestvoznaniya i tekhniki)

Address: Moscow, Novaya ploshchad', 3/4

Director: N. A. Figurovskiy, Doctor (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Presidium of the Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R.
(1961)

Selected Staff Members: G. V. Bykov, Candidate

Description:

This institute was created to investigate the historical development of Soviet science and technology. To date, published studies from its

staff members have been, for the most part, intensive histories of specific subjects, such as production of synthetic nitric acid or variable mass mechanics, rather than broad, state-of-the-art reports. Studies are published in journals representing the particular field of interest, and collections of articles by staff members are periodically, published in a Trudy.

The Institute has a branch in Leningrad and publishes Voprosy istorii yestestvoznaniya i tekhniki (Problems of the History of Natural Sciences and Engineering) and Nauchnoye nasledstvo. Yestestrenno-nauchnaya seriya (Scientific Heritage. Natural Science Series).

Name: Institute of Hydrodynamics
(Institut gidrodinamiki)

Address: Novosibirsk

Director: M. A. Lavrent'yev, Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Siberian Department of the Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

- E. I. Grigolyuk, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
- P. Ya. Kochina, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
- S. I. Pokhozhayev
- Yu. N. Rabotnov, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
- B. V. Voytsekhovskiy, Doctor, Director of Department of Dynamics of Rapid Processes

Description:

This institute was established in 1957 as part of the Siberian Division of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. near Novosibirsk. The All-Union Conference on Problems of the Application of Explosions for Industrial and Economic Purposes was held on February 16-20, 1959, at this institute. The staff of the Institute of Hydrodynamics is very active in theoretical and applied studies on the movement of liquid masses, on blasting, especially in mining, and in testing of materials. A number of devices has been developed here--a pulsed 1,000-atmosphere water thrower, a piezo pickup for recording shock-wave pressures, and a device for testing stress in tubular samples.

Name: Institute of Hydrology and Hydraulic Engineering
(Institut gidrologii i gidrotekhniki)

Address: Kiyev, ulitsa Zhelyabova, 8/4, and ulitsa Artema, 45

Director: G. I. Sukhomel, Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.) (1960)

Deputy Director: M. M. Didkovs'kiy, Candidate (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

L. I. Dyatlovyts'kiy, Doctor
A. M. Panchenkov
G. M. Spirin
B. M. Yehidis

Description:

The Institute was organized in 1935 for work in hydraulics and hydrodynamics. A considerable amount of their current and past research has been theoretical, especially in the areas of plasticity, strength, and elasticity, where they have developed mathematical models for dealing with problems. However, their theoretical work on velocity and pressure has furthered the use of electronics in hydraulic studies. For example, a two-component, instantaneous velocity sensor has been developed at the Institute.

The motion of hydrofoils and the hydromechanical characteristics of wings have been subjects of recent study. This work would be of interest in designing submarines and aircraft. The Institute's test basin is used to create suitable conditions for various hydrodynamic experiments, such as studies of methods for increasing the speed of ships.

The Institute can grant the Degrees of Candidate and Doctor. Periodically, an Izvestia is published by the Institute.

Name: Institute of Information Transmission Systems
(Institut sistem peredachi informatsii)

Address: Moscow, Shosse Entuziastov, 156

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

E. L. Blokh
 V. A. Gormash
 A. A. Kharkevich, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 N. Ye. Kirillov
 D. S. Lebedev

Description:

This institute is engaged in work on computer applications, special devices, and circuit theory. Theoretical studies are made of circuits, such as relay circuits, that can be used in mechanized systems.

Computers are used for synthesizing relay circuits and as pattern-recognition machines or reading machines. The Institute has developed a computer that recognizes the sound of three words: "zero", "one", and "stop". It is capable of receiving commands given by any human voice at any volume. The Institute is working on a machine capable of both receiving speech and delivering it in printed form and of making translations.

Name: Institute of Inorganic Chemistry
 (Institut neorganicheskoy khimii)

Address: Novosibirsk

Director: A. V. Nikolayev, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Siberian Department of the Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

V. A. Mikhaylov
 K. Ye. Mironov
 B. V. Ptitsyn, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 V. K. Val'tsev
 V. N. Vertoprakhov

Description:

This institute was established in 1957 as part of the Siberian Division of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. near Novosibirsk, and was organized with the cooperation of the Institute of General and Inorganic Chemistry imeni N. S. Kurnakov. G. B. Bokiy is credited with organizing this institute. The building to house this institute was under construction as of 1961. This institute investigates the elements formed during the splitting

of uranium and plutonium, problems of complex compounds, and the extraction and investigation of rare-earth metals. Personnel at the Institute have investigated various multiply bonded compounds that are stable at high temperatures.

Name: Institute of Linguistics
(Institut yazykoznaniya--IYaZ)

Address: Moscow, Volkhonka, 18/8

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

I. I. Meshchaninov, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
B. A. Serebrennikov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)

Description:

Fields of interest at this institute include linguistics, history of language, phonetics, linguistic morphology, grammar, methodology of linguistic research and teaching, and mathematical linguistics. It publishes Voprozy Yazykoznaniya (Problems of Linguistics). The Institute has a Leningrad Branch.

Name: Institute of Machine Science
(Institut mashinovedeniya)

Address: Minsk

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Belorussian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. A. Belyy
S. S. Grigor'yev
A. M. Lebedev

V. Ye. Starzhinskiy
A. N. Sviridenok

Description:

This institute conducts research on the theory of machines and the automation of production processes. It has developed machine tools and materials for machine tools, such as polyamide bearings.

Name: Institute of Machine Science
(Institut mashinovedeniya)

Address: Kiyev

Director: A. A. Vasilenko (1957)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

Ya. I. Burak
A. V. Chernovol
E. Ya. Filatov
M. Ya. Leonov
K. T. Shatalov
I. I. Sinyuk

Description:

This institute conducts theoretical and applied research in mechanical engineering. In addition to work on machine theory, research is conducted on structural strength, hysteresis, metal physics, and the use of radioactive tracers in quality control.

Name: Institute of Machine Science
(Institut mashinovedeniya--IMash)

Address: Moscow, Tsentr, Malye Khariton'yevskiy pereulok, 4

Director: A. A. Blagonravov, Academician (U.S.S.R.)

Deputy Director: S. Pinegin, Doctor

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers,
U.S.S.R., on Automation and Machine Building
(1961)

Selected Staff Members:

I. I. Artobolevskiy, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
N. G. Bruyevich, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
M. L. Bykhovskiy, Doctor
A. L. Chestnov
V. I. Dikushin
F. M. Dimentberg
P. Ye. D'yachenko, Doctor
A. K. D'yachkov
G. A. Gulyayev, Corresponding Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
A. I. Isayev, Doctor
M. M. Khrushchov, Head of Laboratory of Wear Resistance
A. Ye. Kobrinskiy
S. P. Korolev, Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Laboratory
M. G. Lozinskiy, Doctor
N. T. Neskorod'yev, Assistant Head of Laboratory
N. P. Rayevskiy, Doctor
B. M. Rovinskiy
S. V. Serensen, Doctor
A. D. Tomlenov, Head of Laboratory of Pressure Working
G. V. Uzhik

Description:

This institute, formerly in the Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R., is the foremost Soviet research institute in the theory of machines. The Institute consists of four sections, which work in:

- (1) Theory of machines
- (2) Elasticity and stress analysis
- (3) Friction and lubrication
- (4) Technology of automatic machines.

Major research efforts have been in the stability of shells, high-temperature creep of metals, metal strength at high and low temperatures, plasticity of metals, and machine design (including kinematics, dynamics and vibration, hydraulics and pneumatics, and theory of electromechanical machines). Other areas of endeavor include research on the crystallization of metals, computer-controlled machines, ultrasonic cutting of diamonds, vacuum welding at high temperatures, and metal forming, and development of a variety of testing machines and friction materials.

The research of the staff is published frequently in a Trudy entitled *Trenie i Iznos v Mashinakh* (Friction and Wear in Machines).

Name: Institute of Machine Science and Automation
(Institut mashinovedeniya i avtomatiki)

Address: L'vov, ulitsa Kopernika, 15

Director: G. V. Karpenko, Doctor (1960)

Deputy Director: G. G. Maksimovich (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

- B. I. Blazhkevich, Head of Chair of Electrical Circuits of the Means of Automation
- M. I. Choyevskiy
- K. B. Karandeyev, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
- M. Ya. Leonov
- L. Ya. Mizyuk
- V. M. Mikhaylovs'kiy, Head of Chair of Automatic and Telemechanics Equipment
- V. V. Panasyuk
- O. N. Romanov
- Yu. A. Shevlyakov, Doctor
- V. T. Stepurenko
- Yu. I. Sytynyts'kiy, Head of Chair of Automation of Continuous Industrial Processes
- A. N. Tynnyy

Description:

The work at this institute has two main emphases: (1) mechanics, and (2) automation, telemechanics, and measuring techniques. In the former category is research work on brittle fracture of plates, thermodynamics of solid solutions, corrosion, fatigue of steel, elastic-plastic deformation under torsion, thermal stress in shells, propagation of cracks during deformation, linear dislocation effects on tensile strength, thermal diffusion, influence of sulfurization on fatigue strength, embrittlement in deformed steel, effect of molten tin on fatigue strength of steel, and role of physical-chemical processes in surface layers of steel. In the second category, studies have been made of electronic prospecting equipment, a transistorized volt meter, indicator-type computers, a compensator, circuits having semiconductor devices, magneto modulation for determination of magnetization of rock samples, automatic thread inspection, and a telemetering system.

A Nauchnyye Zapiski is published in two series: Automation and Measuring Techniques and Machine Sciences, and the Candidate's Degree is conferred. The Institute also offers courses in automation and automatic control, remote control, theoretical principles of electrical engineering, mechanics, and strength of materials.

Name: Institute of Mathematics
(Institut matematiki)

Address: Kiyev

Director: Yu. O. Mitropol'skiy, Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: O. S. Parasyuk, Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.) (1958)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

- M. M. Amosov, Doctor, Head of Department of Modeling of Higher Nervous Activity
- L. Dashevskiy, Candidate
- V. Glushkov, Professor
- B. V. Gnedenko, Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.), Head of Department of Theory of Probability
- A. I. Kukhtenko, Doctor, Head of Department of Dynamics and Modeling of Control Systems
- E. Ya. Remez, Corresponding Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)

Description:

This institute is an important center for research and development of electronic computers. Research has been devoted mainly to mathematical physics, history of mathematics, computer mathematics, and theoretical mechanics. One of the Institute's laboratories played a major role in the development of the KIYEV universal electronic digital computer and the first Soviet automatic computer, the MESM. A larger model, the BESM, a general-purpose digital computer, was also designed in this laboratory. The staff also developed a highly specialized instrument, the EGDA integrator.

Name: Institute of Mathematics and Computer Technology
(Institut matematiki i vychislitel'noy tekhniki)

Address: Minsk

Director: V. I. Krylov, Academician (Belorussian S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Belorussian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

- V. S. Ayzenshtat
- S. A. Chunikhin, Corresponding Academician (Belorussian S.S.R.),
Head of Laboratory for Finite Groups

A. V. Ivanov
 I. V. Lebedev
 A. S. Metel'skiy
 N. I. Posnov
 D. A. Suprunenko, Corresponding Academician (Belorussian S.S.R.)
 N. P. Yerugin, Academician (Belorussian S.S.R.), Head of
 Laboratory of Ordinary Differential Equations

Description:

The Institute works on the application of the general theory of linear groups and has completed several problems related to the theory of local nilpotent principles of linear groups. A new method, called the method of indexials, has been developed for the calculation of the subgroups in terminal groups. The stability of the solutions of linear systems of differential equations with periodic and nonperiodic coefficients of small parameters has also been investigated by the Institute. Methods using Green's function to solve many other problems of mathematical physics for homogeneous layered bodies with unstable contact between the layers and under nonuniform limiting conditions were also developed by the Institute.

420

Name: Institute of Mathematics and Computer Center
 (Institut matematiki i vychislitel'nyy tseñtr)

Address: Novosibirsk

Director: S. L. Sobolev, Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Directors: Yu. G. Kosarev
 E. V. Yevreinov

Administrative Affiliation: Siberian Department, Academy of Sciences,
 U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

P. P. Belinskiy
 A. V. Bitsadze, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 L. V. Kantorovich, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 A. I. Mal'tsev, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 A. D. Taymanov, Doctor
 D. V. Shirkov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 S. L. Sobolev, Academician (U.S.S.R.)

Description:

This institute is working for a number of research institutes and industrial enterprises. The Computation Center consists of four computers used in support of the activities of the Institute of Mathematics. The

Center was built to serve the scientific and industrial needs of eastern Siberia. It works on methods of computer mathematics, the theory of programming, and the solution of other theoretical problems.

Name: Institute of Mathematics and Mechanics
(Institut matematiki i mekhaniki)

Address: Yerevan

Director: S. A. Ambartsumyan, Academician (Armenian S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Armenian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

B. L. Abramyan
N. Kh. Arutyunyan, Academician (Armenian S.S.R.)
A. A. Babloyan
A. G. Bagdoyev
M. M. Dzhrbashyan, Academician (Armenian S.S.R.)
A. B. Nersesyan
E. M. Nersesyan
A. L. Shaginyan, Academician (Armenian S.S.R.)
A. A. Talalyan

Description:

This institute is concerned primarily with structural mechanics. Much of its research is on plates, shells, and bars, with particular emphasis on creep and plasticity and on anisotropic, orthotropic, and sandwich or layered plates and shells. Much of the mathematical research leans toward pure mathematics, but infinite series, their use, and convergence also have been investigated in connection with calculations of structural elements.

A. G. Bagdoyev and E. M. Nersesyan have concentrated their efforts on the transmission of pressures and shock waves in compressible and incompressible liquids.

Name: Institute of Mathematics and Mechanics
(Institut matematiki i mekhaniki)

Address: Baku

Director: I. I. Ibragimov, Corresponding Academician (Azerbaijdzhan S.S.R.)
(1959)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Azerbaijdzhan S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

K. T. Akhmedov
A. A. Babayev
Sh. I. Bekilov
G. I. Chandirov
Z. I. Khalilov, Academician (Azerbaijdzhan S.S.R.)

Description:

Most of the work at this institute is in the area of integrodifferential equations, boundary-value problems for second-order differential equations, and the use of integral equations for the solution of problems. A further area of interest is Banach space. Investigations have been performed concerning compactness conditions in Banach-type space and the stability of solutions to a differential equation in a Banach space. The Institute publishes a Trudy.

Name: Institute of Mathematics and Mechanics imeni V. I. Romanovskiy
(Institut matematiki i Mekhaniki imeni V. I. Romanovskogo)

Address: Tashkent, Astronomicheskii tupik, 11

Director: V. Bugayev (1959)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Uzbek S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

M. G. Antsilevich
I. S. Arzhanykh, Corresponding Academician (Uzbek S.S.R.), Head
of Chair of Mathematical Analysis
B. A. Bondarenko
R. Kh. Diveyev
V. I. Gubin
V. K. Kabulov
M. K. Khalikov, Candidate
I. S. Kukles, Corresponding Academician (Uzbek S.S.R.)
T. A. Sarymsakov, Academician (Uzbek S.S.R.)

S. Kh. Sirazhdinov, Corresponding Academician (Uzbek S.S.R.)
I. P. Tsay, Candidate

Description:

In addition to the Chair of Mathematical Analysis, this institute has a large Seismology Section. The Institute, however, does not limit its study of earth sciences to seismology. M. G. Antsilevich analyzed the geomagnetic observations of the first Soviet cosmic rocket, and several other members of the Institute concentrate on meteorology. The Institute has a URAL-type computer which is used in meteorological studies.

Considerable attention is given to the theory of elasticity and to the solution of structural problems for construction engineering. Most prominent in this area are B. A. Bondarenko and V. K. Kabulov. Another area of great interest is probability and statistics. Studies in this area are applied to economics, quality control, and statistical mechanics. Still another effort is directed to the solution of nonlinear differential equations and various other areas of pure mathematics.

The Institute publishes a Trudy periodically.

424

Name: Institute of Mechanics
(Institut mekhaniki)

Address: Kiyev, ulitsa Chkalova, 55-b

Director: A. D. Kovalenko, Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

I. Ya. Amiro
F. P. B'yelyankin, Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
V. G. Chudnovskiy, Professor
D. A. Draygor, Doctor
G. I. Dybenko
P. I. Galaka, Candidate
B. D. Grozin, Corresponding Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.),
Head of Chair
F. Ya. Iokheles, Candidate
A. N. Istomine, Candidate
V. O. Kononenko
Yu. O. Kopeykin, Candidate
V. S. Kramarov, Professor
Yu. B. Malevskiy, Candidate

M. A. Narodetskiy, Candidate
 I. P. Petrenko, Candidate
 M. A. Puzanov, Candidate
 G. M. Savin, Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
 I. T. Selezov
 V. N. Semirog-Orlik, Candidate
 V. A. Shevchuk
 O. T. Strel'bitskaya
 V. F. Vankevich, Candidate
 V. F. Vatsenko
 D. V. Vaynberg, Doctor
 A. D. Yaroshek

Description:

Founded in 1919, the Institute was known initially as the Institute for Technical Mechanics, and later as the Institute of Structural Mechanics. However, in 1960, its name was changed to the Institute of Mechanics, due to the enlargement of its research scope.

Some of the main interests of the Institute are the theory of plates and shells, elasticity and plasticity, gas-turbine equipment, the effect of heat on machinery, and metal fatigue. Nondestructive-testing apparatus and methods, controlled heat-treatment, and hardening methods for machine components have been developed. Fatigue strength and strength limits have been studied for plastics and metals. The staff has also investigated processes to increase the service reliability of roller bearings for gas turbines.

The Institute has a Mechanical Laboratory, a Laboratory of Measurement Engineering, and a Department of Metallurgy and Contact Strength. Doctor's and Candidate's Degrees are granted at the Institute and it publishes a Trudy.

Name: Institute of Mechanics
 (Institut mekhaniki--IMEKh)

Address: Moscow, Leningradskiy prospekt, 7

Director: A. A. Nikol'skiy, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

V. V. Bolotin, Professor
 V. I. Danilovskaya

L. A. Galin, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 E. I. Grigolyuk, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 A. S. Grigor'yev
 A. A. Gvozdev
 A. A. Il'yushin, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 G. M. Ivanova
 Ya. Z. Kleyman
 Ye. A. Krasil'shchikova
 A. Ye. Marenov
 V. N. Nikolayevskiy
 S. V. Serensen, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 G. S. Shapiro
 S. A. Shesterikov
 V. A. Smirnov
 V. V. Sokolovskiy, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 R. D. Stepanov, Candidate
 A. N. Yelpat'yevskiy

Description:

The Institute of Mechanics has conducted extensive research in structural mechanics, the theories of plasticity and elasticity, the theory of plastic flow as applied to the treatment of metals by pressure, and the statics and kinematics of free-flowing media (wave dynamics). Other investigations have included problems of gas dynamics and heat transfer, and the production of alloys and compounds of the rare elements.

It publishes the Inzhenernyy Sbornik (Institut Mekhaniki Akademii Nauk SSR).

Name: Institute of Mechanics
 (Institut mekhaniki)

Address: Tashkent, ulitsa A. Takayeva, 1

Director: N. V. Svechin

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Uzbek S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: I. S. Arzhanykh, Corresponding Academician
 (Uzbek S.S.R.)

Description:

Established in 1959, the Institute has concentrated on theoretical mechanics. Its investigations have included mathematical analysis, calculation schemes, and theoretical expressions for the effects of stresses,

tensions, dynamic loads, heat exchange, and flow of two-phase media. Some applied research has been done on calculation of tensions in railroad rails and stresses in pipelines during seismic action.

Name: Institute of Metallurgy
(Institut metallurgii)

Address: Sverdlovsk, ulitsa Mamina-Sibiryaka

Director: V. P. Revebtsov, Candidate (1960)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers, R.S.F.S.R., for Coordination of Scientific Research (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

A. A. Babadzhan
V. N. Bogoslovskiy, Engineer
V. P. Chernobrovkin, Candidate
G. I. Chufarov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
L. S. Gorshkova
G. N. Kozhevnikov, Candidate
B. M. Lepinskikh
S. V. Mikhaylikov
V. I. Musikhin
V. V. Paduchev
P. A. Pazdnikov
A. A. Rerestoronin
V. I. Smirnov, Academician (Kazakh S.S.R.)
P. Ya. Sorokin, Candidate
Ye. A. Vetrenko
O. A. Yesin, Doctor
M. G. Zhuravleva

Description:

This institute, one of the important metallurgical groups in the U.S.S.R., has done experimental studies on the theory and practice of oxidation of sulfides and sulfide ores, including the development of the autocatalytic theory of reducing metals from oxides and sulfides and study of the effect of dynamic conditions on these processes. They have also engaged in research on the problems of copper and nickel metallurgy and the electrometallurgy of aluminum and magnesium.

While examining the thermodynamics of pyrometallurgical processes, they included studies on heat-exchange processes in blast furnaces. Their

interest in shaft smelting has resulted in the design and construction of a laboratory shaft furnace in which they have studied the extraction of nickel. During 1952 to 1955, they completed the design of a thermocouple for use in temperature control of hot steel in ladles and furnaces.

Ferrites have received considerable attention at the Institute, especially the reduction of iron, cobalt, and nickel ferrites by hydrogen and graphite, and the effect of additives, such as the alkali carbonates. They have also been active in semiconductor research, including better methods of determining selenium and tellurium and investigations of vanadium pentoxide systems for possible use as semiconductor materials.

Their Analytical Laboratory cooperates with various groups by doing spectral and chemical analyses of metals they have produced.

They have investigated the feasibility of using oxygen in metallurgical furnaces and the effects of vacuum in the processing of nonferrous metals.

The Institute irregularly publishes a Trudy.

Name: Institute of Metallurgy and Ore Beneficiation
(Institut metallurgii i obogashcheniya rudov)

Address: Alma-Ata, Shevchenko ulitsa, 17

Director: M. A. Sokolov (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Kazakh S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

Kh. K. Avetisyan, Corresponding Academician (Kazakh S.S.R.)
 V. G. Benkovskiy, Head, Sector of Chemistry
 A. N. Grigorovich
 R. A. Isokova
 Yu. N. Kuznetsov
 K. B. Lebedev
 A. K. Loshakova
 G. I. Lyudogovskiy, Head of Laboratory of Ferrous Metals
 L. P. Ni
 V. D. Ponomarev, Corresponding Academician (Kazakh S.S.R.), Head
 of Laboratory of Metallurgy of Rare and Light Metals
 Ye. I. Ponomareva
 B. F. Pylayev, Head of Laboratory of Ore Dressing
 O. A. Suvorova
 E. G. Svirchevskaya
 Z. P. Rorokina

Description:

Probably no area in the world has such large deposits of chromium and vanadium as the Kazakh S.S.R. New deposits of iron, copper, aluminum, lead, and zinc are continually being discovered. The Kazakhstan deposits of copper, lead, zinc, cadmium, silver, tungsten, and molybdenum are the largest in the U.S.S.R. There are also rich deposits of manganese in the region. It might be said there probably are few chemical elements that could not be found somewhere in Kazakhstan; despite this, however, the Kazakh S.S.R. still accounts for only 16 per cent of the industrial production of the U.S.S.R. For this reason, considerable attention is being paid by the Institute of Metallurgy and Ore Beneficiation to the development of methods for the complete extraction of all valuable components from the nonferrous and ferrous ores of Kazakhstan.

Studies conducted by the Institute have concerned the ore-concentration properties of slags; extraction of arsenic from speiss; recovery of numerous rare metals from smelting dust and slags by leaching and hydrometallurgy; electrolytic precipitation of lead and zinc and drying of lead-zinc concentrates; concentration, extraction, and electrolytic refining of rhenium; obtaining lead-calcium alloys by carbide-thermal and electrolytic methods; hydrolysis of chlorides and nature of complex lead compounds in chloride solutions; extraction of vanadium and manganese from phosphide ores; and hearths for open-hearth furnaces. Studies also have been made of the use of radioisotopes in metallurgy, new solvents of rare-metal compounds, kinetics of solutions, vibro-inertial grinding equipment, nonferrous metallurgy slags, and ore flotation.

The Institute has also studied principles and processes of working mercury mines and high-speed sinking of shafts, and new methods of smelting nickel oxide ores. Analytical studies have been conducted on the determination of arsenic, tellurium, and selenium in ores. Investigations have been made of physico-chemical properties of foam glass.

The Institute also has the task of studying problems pertaining to the distillation of compounds of rare metals from aqueous solutions.

The Institute develops complete flow sheets and methods for the conversion of raw materials by different methods. Flow sheets are being developed that may eliminate the loss of valuable metals in slags and tailings. Work is progressing on a more complete extraction of dispersed elements from intermediate products, i.e., extraction studies on indium, selenium, germanium, gallium, rhenium, cadmium, thallium, lead, zinc, and other metals. New flow sheets are being worked out on the Koynakly copper deposits and major deposits of rare metals. Flow sheets for the Tugay bauxite ores and for the flotation of the Tekelin lead-zinc ores have been developed.

Work also has been done on the development of methods for producing aluminum from new types of raw materials. The technology for the production of titanium and vanadium has been investigated.

Studies have been made of electrolytic production of high-purity tin. Work has also been done on vacuum refining of tin; in particular, this latter method saves associated elements such as lead and bismuth that were previously lost in processing. This vacuum-distillation-refining process both shortened the time of refining and cut production costs at the Novosibirsk Tin Plant.

Studies on the selection of optimum charges in copper reverberatory furnaces increased productivity 15 to 20 per cent.

In scientific work done on the complete conversion of copper and polymetal ores, attention is also paid to the introduction of new pyrometallurgical and hydrometallurgical methods, and also to the improvement of the smelting of copper, lead, zinc, and polymetal concentrates, as well as intermediate products.

During 1958, the Institute of Metallurgy and Ore Beneficiation, in cooperation with the Power Institute, also a member of the Academy of Sciences, Kazakh S.S.R., continued its work on the theory of the relatively new cyclone smelting processes. Copper concentrates were successfully smelted in a cyclone chamber of the Balkhast Copper Smelting Plant; production increased by a factor of 1.5 to 1.6. It was established that the process was very efficient compared with conventional methods for smelting copper. Laboratory research has also been completed on cyclone smelting of Tekeliysk intermediate products, Leningorsk slags, Ust-Kamenoyorsk zinc concentrates (KeK), and Achisaysk oxidized lead-zinc ore. It is also hoped to utilize this new cyclone smelting process in ferrous metallurgy.

The Institute publishes a Trudy frequently, and offers courses in ore dressing, ferrous metallurgy, rare metals, chemistry, and nonferrous metallurgy.

Name: Institute of Metallurgy imeni A. A. Baykov
(Institut metallurgii imeni A. A. Baykova--IMET)

Address: Moscow, Leninskiy prospekt, 49

Director: A. M. Samarin (1961)

Deputy Director: I. A. Oding (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: State Economic Council, U.S.S.R. (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

- I. B. Borovskiy, Head of Laboratory of Physical Analysis Methods
- D. M. Chizkhikov, Head of Extractive Metallurgy Laboratory
- I. I. Kornilov, Head of Laboratory of Chemistry of Metallic Alloys
- P. K. Oshchepkov, Head of Electrophysical Laboratory

I. M. Pavlov, Head of Plastic Deformation Laboratory
 N. N. Rykalin, Doctor, Head of Welding Laboratory
 Ye. M. Savitskiy, Doctor, Head of Laboratory of Rare-Metal Alloys

Description:

The scientific staff of the Baykov Institute, numbering approximately 1,100, has broad metallurgical interests. In the tradition of I. P. Bardin, its late Director, the Institute is oriented toward industrial research, but there is also a strong emphasis on theoretical research. The research activity of its 20 laboratories includes:

- (1) Investigations in the field of the physics of metals and alloys
 - (a) Plastic deformation
 - (b) Mechanical working
 - (c) Phase diagrams, particularly of rare-metal systems
 - (d) Nickel-base and high-temperature alloys
 - (e) Titanium alloys
 - (f) Refractory metals
- (2) Determination of physical-chemical constants of metals, their alloys, and compounds
 - (a) Corrosion resistance
 - (b) Physical properties
 - (c) Super-strong metals (whiskers and metal foil)
- (3) Theories of metallurgical processes, including development of new processes
 - (a) Powder metallurgy
 - (b) Steelmaking
 - (c) Ultrasonic and electric-arc welding, and the development of welding equipment
 - (d) Drawing of glass-insulated, iron microgage wire
 - (e) Extractive metallurgy, particularly of pure metals
- (4) New methods of investigation and the development of new apparatus
 - (a) Ultrasonic apparatus for quality control of production
 - (b) Electron microscopy
 - (c) Spectroscopy.

The Institute publishes a Trudy.

Name: Institute of Metal Physics
 (Institut metallofiziki)

Address: Kiyev

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

I. Ya. Dekhtyar, Doctor
 V. N. Gridnev, Corresponding Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
 M. A. Krivoglaz, Doctor
 G. V. Kurdymov, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 A. S. Lashko
 A. A. Smirnov, Corresponding Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
 V. N. Svechnikov, Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)

Description:

The Institute was established in 1957, after the reorganization of the Laboratory of Metal Physics, which it replaced, to conduct research in metal physics and the technology of new alloys. It conducts studies on the electrical, magnetic, and mechanical properties of metals and alloys, including heat-resistant materials, and has developed testing techniques applicable to this research, for example, ultrasonic techniques. Much work has been done also in X-ray and thermal-neutron scattering. The Institute has a Theoretical Department and an X-Ray Spectral Laboratory. It publishes a collection of articles titled "Voprosy fiziki metallov i metallovedeniya" (Problems in the Physics of Metals and Metal Science).

Name: Institute of Metals and Mining
(Institut metalla i gornogo dela)

Address: Tbilisi

Director: F. N. Tavadze, Corresponding Academician (Georgian S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Georgian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

R. I. Agladze
 V. M. Bereziani
 G. K. Gedevanishvili
 T. A. Gogitidze
 M. A. Kekelidze

Ye. K. Kovshikov
 M. A. Makhataдзе
 G. Sh. Mikeladze
 P. G. Napetvaridze
 V. V. Perova
 M. D. Tskilishvili

Description:

This institute has engaged in extensive studies exploiting the metallurgical raw materials of the region, especially manganese ores (i.e., concentration of low-grade ores, development of by-products from manganese wastes, etc.). Aluminum extraction has also been investigated, as well as alloying properties of aluminum, silicon, copper, arsenic, nickel, and zinc. The Metals Machining Laboratory has investigated the effect of reduced temperature on the oxidation rate of titanium alloys during machining. In collaboration with the Transcaucasian Metallurgical Plant, new methods to improve steel casting and rolling processes were developed. Modernization of the heat treatment of forging dies, automatic signaling of the onset of the martensitic transformation in steel during quenching, and a universal test rig for determining hardenability in various media have also been under investigation.

Members of the Institute have published reports on the corrosion of titanium and aluminum alloys, the manufacture of cast-iron thin-walled machine parts by liquid pressing, chromium-metal production, etc. In addition, the Metals-Joining Department has been active in investigations of the weldability of steel and the quality of welded joints.

The Institute annually publishes a *Trudy*. It offers courses in the machining of metals, corrosion, and metallurgy.

432

Name: Institute of Metal Science and Physics of Metals
 (Institut metallovedeniya i fiziki metallov)

Address: Moscow

Director: G. V. Kurdyumov, Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1962)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Central Scientific-Research Institute of Ferrous Metallurgy imeni I. P. Bardin (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

Yu. A. Bagaryatskiy, Doctor
V. T. Borisov
R. I. Entin, Professor
E. I. Estrin
N. S. Fastov
D. S. Kamenetskaya
V. M. Kardonskiy
B. Ya. Lyubov
O. P. Maksimova, Candidate
V. Ye. Neymark, Candidate
Yu. A. Opis'yan
L. G. Orlov, Engineer
M. D. Perkas, Candidate
V. M. Rozenberg
L. A. Shvartsman
L. M. Utevskiy, Candidate
L. A. Voloshina
A. M. Zubko, Candidate

Description:

The Dnepropetrovsk Physical-Technical Institute was established in 1932; however, after reorganization in 1944, it was renamed the Institute of Metal Science and Physics of Metals, and became part of TsNIChM in Moscow.

Work has been done on the effect of various preliminary treatments (plastic deformation, alloying, cold working, and irradiation with neutrons and deuterons) on the subsequent transformations of austenite, martensite, and pearlite. Thermodynamic investigations have centered on the irreversible processes of elastic phenomena. Research was also conducted on the thermodynamics of phase transformations in binary aluminum alloys.

They have also developed electron-microscopic and X-ray-diffraction techniques for the study of fracture and temper brittleness of steel. The Laboratory for Phase Changes cooperated in this research.

The Institute's interest in nuclear radiation and its effects is evident in the reports of radiation and solid-state-physics studies of the effect of nuclear radiation on material properties and the strengthening of metals by irradiation.

In 1955, they commenced investigations on melting and hot rolling of metals and alloys in vacuum and in inert atmospheres. Various phases of this work are still in progress.

Crystallization of binary alloys, solid solutions, and high-purity iron (including the effects of alloying elements, dislocations, and plastic deformation) has received considerable attention at the Institute. Currently,

they are studying the effect of ultrasonic treatment on the structure, mechanical properties, and deformability of steels. The Laboratory of Crystallization has developed a method for determining the crystallization boundaries in ingots cast by continuous methods.

The Institute periodically publishes Problemy Metallovedeniya i Fiziki Metallov and Sbornik Trudov.

Name: Institute of Mineral Fuels
(Institut goryuchikh iskopayemykh--IGI)

Address: Moscow, Leninskiy prospekt, 29

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Fuel Industry, Council of Ministers, U.S.S.R. (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

A. A. Akhrem
M. I. Batuyev
V. P. Glushko, Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of a Laboratory
L. V. Gurvich
B. V. Kantorovich, Doctor
N. M. Karavayev, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
V. I. Kasatochkin
N. V. Lavrov, Academician (Uzbek S.S.R.)
B. I. Losev, Professor
A. V. Lozovoy
A. D. Matveyeva
V. A. Medvedev, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
L. M. Sapozhnikov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
R. N. Smirnov
N. G. Titov, Doctor
V. A. Zakharenko

Description:

This institute has existed at least since 1934. It publishes a Trudy. It studies all phases of the preparation, properties, and utilization of coal, oil, and gas. Its studies have included thermodynamic properties of gases, light hydrocarbons, and salts, preparation of pure hydrocarbon gases, preparation of hydrogen and catalysts, development of "solid" gasoline, underground gasification of coal, processing of petroleum and coal tar, and preparation and reactions of coal.

The Institute confers Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees.

Name: Institute of Mineralogy, Geochemistry, and Crystallography of
Rare Elements
(Institut mineralogii, geokhimi i kristalloghimi redkikh
elementov--IMGRE)

Address: Moscow, ulitsa Kuybysheva, 8

Director: K. A. Vlasov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1958)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

V. B. Aleksandrov
A. A. Beus
L. F. Borisenko
L. S. Borodin
Ye. A. Fabrikova
K. A. Nenadkevich, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
V. S. Saltykova
Ye. I. Semenov
O. V. Vershkovskaya, Candidate

Description:

This institute was established in 1956. It has studied the regularity of the extension of rare elements in the rocks of the earth's crust, their minerals and deposits, and the factors determining the concentration of rare elements in deposits of an industrial character. It has also assisted in developing the mineral-raw-material bases of the Soviet rare-metals industry.

In cooperation with the Institute of Metallurgy, Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R., and the Interdepartmental Commission on Rare Metals, State Science and Technology Commission of the U.S.S.R., it carried out a series of 33 studies on rhenium.

The Institute publishes a Trudy.

Name: Institute of Mineral Resources
(Institut mineral'nykh resursov)

Address: Simferopol', ulitsa Chkalova, 9

Director: Yu. Yu. Yurk (1956)

Deputy Director: S. D. Shargorodskiy (1956)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1962)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This institute was organized about 1956 by incorporating a group of departments and laboratories formerly associated with the Crimean Branch of the Academy of Sciences, which was assimilated at that time by the Ukrainian Academy of Sciences. The principal task of the new Institute was exploitation of Ukrainian mineral-raw material resources. The Institute may have been reorganized again in 1959.

Graduate study is offered in mineralogy, hydrogeology, geochemistry, physical chemistry, chemistry and technology of mineral substances, and concentration of minerals.

Name: Institute of Mining
(Institut gornogo dela)

Address: Alma-Ata, Shevchenko ulitsa, 17

Director: A. Ch. Musin, Corresponding Member (Kazakh S.S.R.) (1962)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Kazakh S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

The Institute of Mining at Alma-Ata conducts mining research in areas such as prospecting, drill-blast technology, mechanization of mining, open-cut working, stratified deposits, dust problems, and industrial and economic exploitation of ore resources. Among its achievements are the development of a method of following the movement of rocks with the aid of radioactive isotopes, and the development of a multipercussion perforator which increased the speed of drilling by two to two-and-a-half times. It publishes a Trudy.

Name: Institute of Mining
(Institut gornogo dela)

Address: Novosibirsk

Director: N. A. Chinakal, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1959)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Siberian Department, Academy of Sciences,
U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

The Institute of Mining conducts research on mining techniques and designs mining equipment. Some research has also been conducted on the utilization of rock pressure in mining.

Name: Institute of Mining
(Institut gornogo dela)

Address: Moscow oblast', Stantsiya Panki

Director: N. V. Mel'nikov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1960)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers,
U.S.S.R., on the Fuel Industry (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

M. I. Agoshkov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
M. G. Akopov
E. A. Anifimova
N. A. Chinakal, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
A. V. Dokukin, Doctor
V. A. Glembotskiy, Professor
N. G. Kell', Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
V. I. Klassen, Professor
G. I. Man'kovskiy, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
L. N. Marchenko, Candidate
G. P. Nikonov
I. N. Plaksin, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
N. S. Polykov, Doctor
R. Sh. Shafeyev
L. D. Shevyakov, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
V. N. Smirnov
V. I. Solnyshkin
A. O. Spivakovskiy, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
L. P. Starchik
V. I. Tyurnikova, Candidate

Description:

Founded in 1938, the Institute conducts research and development work in the following areas: (1) physical-chemical processes and other phenomena that occur in the earth during the extraction of minerals; (2) extraction of minerals for increased productivity and safety of labor; (3) new and improved systems of mining; (4) mechanization of labor; (5) mine aerology; and (6) radioactive devices for use in the mining industry. A Trudy is published.

439

Name: Institute of Mining and Metallurgy
(Institut gornogo dela i metallurgii)

Address: Frunze

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Kirghiz S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This institute was organized in about 1961. Its purpose is to meet the demands of the Kirghiz coal, petroleum, and ore-mining industries, whose rapid rate of growth requires a substantial scientific base. The further development of existing mining and metallurgical processes and the determination of new ones are described as being important tasks of the Institute. The elaboration of scientific principles for new methods of opening up the mineral wealth of the Kirghiz S.S.R. and new systems for rock blasting and rock crushing are envisaged, as well as process investigations in nonferrous and rare-metal metallurgy.

440

Name: Institute of Mining imeni A. A. Skochinskiy
(Institut gornogo dela imeni A. A. Skochinskogo--IGD AN)

Address: Moscow, 1-y Akademicheskii proyezd, 18

Director: N. V. Mel'nikov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1962)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of The Council of Ministers, U.S.S.R., on the Fuel Industry (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

M. I. Agoshkov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of
Laboratory
M. A. Belyakov
Ye. M. Chaplygina, Candidate
A. V. Dokukin, Professor
V. A. Glembotskiy, Doctor
G. N. Khazhinskaya, Candidate
V. I. Klassen, Professor
A. G. Konstantinova
V. M. Kurlatov
L. N. Marchenko, Candidate
G. A. Myasnikova, Candidate
A. M. Okolovich
R. V. Orlov
I. N. Plaksin, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
R. Sh. Shafeyev, Candidate
L. P. Starchik
V. N. Voronin, Docent

Description:

One of the major mining institutes in the U.S.S.R., IGD conducts extensive research on mining techniques, equipment, and geology. Some research has also been conducted on flotation processes and reagents, gamma irradiation, ion-exchange methods of mineral separation, and the use of radioactive isotopes, radioluminescence, and neutron activation for analysis of mineral samples. An explosive called izdanite has been developed at this institute.

The Institute confers Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees and publishes a Trudy.

441

Name: Institute of Mining imeni M. M. Fedorov
(Institut gornogo dela imeni M. M. Fedorova)

Address: Donetsk, ulitsa Chudnovskogo, 3

Director: K. S. Borisenko (1961)

Deputy Director: K. I. Titsmir, Corresponding Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
(1958)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

Ye. G. Bulakh
 A. S. Fidelev, Professor
 O. M. Krizhanovskiy
 V. M. Kuntsevich
 V. V. Nedin
 O. M. Pen'kov, Corresponding Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
 S. A. Poluyanskiy

Description:

The Institute was organized in 1934 in Kiyev. In 1943, it was reorganized as the Institute of Mining imeni M. M. Fedorov, and in 1958, the Institute moved to Donetsk, retaining a branch in Kiyev. Other branches are at Krivoy Rog, Dnepropetrovsk, and Khar'kov.

The Institute conducts research in areas such as mechanization of mining, prospecting, ore processing, metallurgy, and deep coal mining. Among its achievements is the development of a method of using electronic computers to interpret geophysical anomalies, thus reducing the time required to determine the qualitative and quantitative characteristics of newly discovered deposits of ores, oils, and limestone.

The Institute confers advanced degrees.

Name: Institute of Nuclear Physics
 (Institut yadernoy fiziki)

Address: Alma-Ata

Director: Zh. S. Takibayev, Academician (Kazakh S.S.R.) (1959)

Deputy Director: I. G. Dem'yanikov, Candidate (1959)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Kazakh S.S.R. (1959)

Selected Staff Members:

V. V. Chervyakova
 I. G. Grinman, Candidate
 G. D. Latyshev, Academician (Kazakh S.S.R.)
 A. V. Novikov
 A. A. Presnyakov
 M. T. Zhumartbayev

Description:

This institute, organized about 1958, is situated in the foothills of the Zailyskiy Ala-Tau mountains near Alma-Ata. The Institute has been

engaged in nuclear physics and chemistry research, including quality control using tagged atoms, hydrodynamics, and heat transfer. Kazakh's first atomic reactor is located in the Institute. Other equipment includes a cyclotron and horizontal channels for the study of neutron spectra and interactions with atoms of various elements. A Trudy is published annually.

443

Name: Institute of Nuclear Physics
(Institut yadernoy fiziki)

Address: Tashkent, ulitsa Stalina, 33

Director: U. A. Arifov, Academician (Uzbek S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: S. A. Azimov, Corresponding Academician (Uzbek S.S.R.)
(1958)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Uzbek S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: S. V. Starodubtsev, Academician (Uzbek S.S.R.)

Description:

The Institute was founded in 1956 to study fundamental problems of atomic physics and the use of tagged atoms in biology, chemistry, medicine, and industry. This institute is intended to be the principal producer of isotopes for Central Asia. A nuclear reactor, a cyclotron, a URAL computer, a fast-neutron generator, and a gamma-ray facility have been installed. The Institute has Laboratories of Nuclear Spectroscopy, Radiation Physics, Radiochemistry, and Theoretical Physics. The Theoretical Physics Laboratory is concerned mainly with the physics of elementary particles.

The Institute is presently studying the effects of radiation on materials such as silk and means of making practical use of these effects. Devices using radioisotopes for control and automation of industrial processes have been developed and constructed here and installed in various Soviet plants. In addition, studies are under way to develop radiation-resistant devices (i.e., capable of operating in a radiation environment while retaining their reliability).

444

Name: Institute of Nuclear Physics
(Institut yadernoy fiziki)

Address: Moscow

Director: S. N. Vernov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1960)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Moscow State University imeni M. V. Lomonosov
(1961)

Selected Staff Members:

V. V. Balashov
I. S. Dmitriyev
Ye. V. Gorchakov
N. L. Grigorov
D. D. Ivanenko
V. S. Nikolayev
P. I. Shavrin
I. B. Teplov
Ya. A. Teplova
S. S. Vasil'yev

Description:

This well-equipped facility supports the research activities of physics students and faculty at the University. A large part of its current activity is concentrated on studies of cosmic radiation, atmospheric showers, and radiation in the upper atmosphere and outer space. It has assisted in equipping rockets and artificial satellites with instruments for the study of atmospheric radiation. Other general research interests include nuclear levels and shell theory, radioactive decay, nuclear spectroscopy, coulomb excitation, secondary-electron emission, particle accelerators, effects of ion bombardment on materials and components, production of electron and proton beams, inelastic scattering, and cross sections of nuclear reactions.

445

Name: Institute of Nuclear Physics
(Institut yadernoy fiziki)

Address: Novosibirsk

Director: G. I. Budker, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Siberian Department, Academy of Sciences,
U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

L. A. Artsimovich, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
B. V. Chirikov, Candidate
S. N. Rodionov, Candidate

Description:

The Institute of Nuclear Physics, organized in 1958, is the center of thermonuclear research in the Soviet Union. Research is conducted on controlled thermonuclear reactions, new principles of elementary-particle acceleration, and the physics of high- and super-high-energy particles. The Institute also designs and builds accelerators.

Name: Institute of Oceanology
(Institut okeanologii--IOAN)

Address: Moscow, ulitsa Bakhrushina, 8

Director: V. G. Kort, Doctor (1961)

Deputy Director: V. G. Bogorov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

M. A. Bogdanov
K. N. Fedorov
Yu. A. Ivanov
Yu. P. Neprochnov
Yu. Ye. Ochakovskiy
N. N. Sepoyev
V. N. Stepanov
B. A. Tareyev
L. A. Zenkevich, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)

Description:

The Institute of Oceanology came into being December 24, 1945, as a result of the reorganization of the Laboratory of Oceanology of the Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. The basic aims of the 17 year old institute are to develop the theoretical problems of oceanology, to conduct research on the oceans and seas on the supposition that there is a singular occurrence in seas and oceans of physical, chemical, biological and geological processes, and to conduct special research on the problem of the fluctuation of the level of the Caspian Sea. The Institute, then, is capable of conducting studies on all facets of oceanology. The following is a list of problems on which the Institute recently conducted research:

1. Geography of the Pacific Ocean
2. Geography of Antarctic waters
3. Transport-geographical characteristics of Far-Eastern waters
4. General academic problems, such as the distribution and behavior of fish in connection with the conditions of their existence

5. Dynamics of sea currents and movements of water
6. Geological structure, history, regularity of deposit formation in seas and oceans (In connection with this study, during the 33rd voyage of the Vityaz, largest of five expeditionary ships belonging to the Institute, iron-manganese ore extracted from the floor of the Indian Ocean proved to be almost identical in compositional characteristics to ores found earlier in the Pacific and Atlantic Oceans.)
7. Processes and regularities in the formation of shore zones of seas
8. Biology of marine corers and the fouling of ships and hydro-engineering structures
9. Development of methods and instruments for oceanographic research (An instrument recently developed by the Institute called the "Okean" automatically records the direction and speed of sea currents.)
10. Dynamics of waters and ice of the Arctic.

In connection with the IGY program, the Institute conducted investigations which established the boundaries of currents and water masses, the geographical zonality of the central part of the Pacific Ocean, and the interconnection between physical, chemical, biological and geological phenomena and processes. The Institute also studied the radioactivity of ocean waters, determining maximum depths of the world's oceans and maximum depths of the depressions of the southern hemisphere.

The Institute has a Black Sea Station.

447

Name: Institute of Organic Chemistry
(Institut organicheskoy khimii)

Address: Yerevan, ulitsa Aygestanis

Director: A. M. Gasparyan

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Armenian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

A. N. Akopyan
A. T. Babayan, Corresponding Academician (Armenian S.S.R.)
Sh. D. Badanyan
S. G. Matsoyan
G. M. Pogosyan
S. A. Vartanyan, Doctor

Description:

In 1957, when the Department of Inorganic Chemistry was separated from the Chemical Institute of the Armenian Academy of Sciences, the Organic Section and its staff formed the basis of the Institute of Organic Chemistry. This institute engages in some physical-organic chemistry, but a greater effort appears to be devoted to organic synthesis, the halogenation of polymers, and the chemistry and compounds of vinylacetylene.

448

Name: Institute of Organic Chemistry
(Institut organicheskoy khimii)

Address: Kiyev, ulitsa Vladimirskaia, 55

Director: A. V. Kirsanov, Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

P. V. Golovin, Corresponding Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
A. I. Kiprianov, Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
K. A. Kornev, Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.), Head of Laboratory
of High Molecular Compounds
L. M. Yagupol'skiy

Description:

This institute has developed methods for synthesizing unsaturated alcohols, cyanine and other dye materials, vitamins, and antibiotics. The antibiotic "Sanazin", which is used in the cure of tuberculosis of the bones, eyes, etc., seems to be subject of special interest, as are high polymers. Recently, investigations concerning gallic acid and some of its derivatives as inhibitors for acute radiation sickness have been published.

Advanced study is offered in organic synthesis, mechanisms of organic reactions, chemistry of phosphoro-organic compounds, chemistry of carbohydrates, and the chemistry of physiologically-active substances.

449

Name: Institute of Organic Chemistry
(Institut organicheskoy khimii)

Address: Kazan'

Director: B. A. Arbuzov, Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

A. A. Balandin, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 V. I. Ivanov, Academician (Kirgiz S.S.R.)
 B. A. Kazanskiy, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 A. D. Petrov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 K. T. Poroshin, Academician (Tadzhik S.S.R.)
 N. I. Shuykin, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)

Description:

This institute was established in 1958-1959 as the scientific center for petrochemistry of the Kazan' area. Research is also conducted in rubber and polymer chemistry.

Name: Institute of Organic Chemistry
 (Institut organicheskoy khimii)

Address: Novosibirsk

Director: N. N. Vorozhtsov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Siberian Department, Academy of Sciences,
 U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This institute is primarily concerned with problems related to petroleum synthesis and polymers. It has collected new data on the isolation of aromatic compounds, and it has studied isomerization of halogen-substituted acid derivatives of naphthalene. One of its important research contributions was the study of dealkylation of anthraquinone dyestuffs at high temperatures.

Name: Institute of Organic Chemistry
 (Institut organicheskoy khimii)

Address: Ufa

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers,
R.S.F.S.R., for Coordination of Scientific
Research (1962)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This institute was founded in the Bashkir Branch, Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. Interest has been indicated in the fractionation of hydrocarbons (probably petroleum cuts) to obtain chemicals for the synthesis of polymers, and research has been done on petroleum with a high sulfur content.

Name: Institute of Organic Synthesis
(Institut organicheskogo sinteza)

Address: Riga

Director: S. A. Giller, Academician (Latvian S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: M. Shimanskaya, Candidate (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Latvian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

E. Lukevits

G. Ya. Vanag, Academician (Latvian S.S.R.)

Description:

This institute has been contributing to the development of raw materials for the Soviet plastics industry. In this context, work on the synthesis of furfural and its derivatives and on the vapor-phase oxidation of formaldehyde to glyoxal has been reported. In cooperation with the Leningrad Textile Institute imeni S. M. Kirov, a bacteriostatic fiber was developed from nitrofurans compounds. The Institute has established a laboratory in the Riga Paint and Varnish Factory to investigate "on-the-spot" problems. A Conference on Heterogeneous Catalytic Oxidation of Organic Substances was organized by the Institute in June, 1961. Particular

interest was noted in the production of maleic and phthalic anhydride from raw materials. The Institute has also conducted some work in analytical chemistry, specifically, the qualitative analysis of organic compounds and the use of organic compounds as indicators.

Name: Institute of Peat
(Institut torfa)

Address: Minsk, prospekt Stalina, 110

Director: P. I. Bel'kevich, Academician (Belorussian S.S.R.) (1957)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Belorussian S.S.R. (1959)

Selected Staff Members: V. G. Goryachkin, Corresponding Academician
(Belorussian S.S.R.)

Description:

The work conducted at the Institute of Peat is in the following areas: production of peat, mathematics, metals corrosion, gasification, and structural and theoretical mechanics.

Research performed by members has been published in the Trudy of this institute.

Name: Institute of Petrochemical Processes
(Institut neftekhimicheskikh protsessov--INKhP)

Address: Baku, ulitsa Tel'nova, 34

Director: M. F. Nagiyev, Academician (Azerbaijdzhan S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Azerbaijdzhan S.S.R. (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

M. I. Aliyev
S. M. Aliyev
N. I. Chikareva
M. M. Dreyzin
N. M. Indukov
I. G. Ismailzade

A. M. Kuliyeu, Academician (Azerbaijdzhan S.S.R.), Head of
Laboratory for Synthesis of Lubricant Additives
R. Sh. Kuliyeu
A. M. Levshin
Sh. Mamedov, Professor
S. D. Mekhtiyev, Corresponding Academician (Azerbaijdzhan S.S.R.),
Head of Laboratory for Monomers
M. M. Melikzade
M. R. Musayev
I. M. Orudzheva
B. A. Sadykhova
T. N. Shakhtakhtinskiy, Candidate
I. A. Shikhiyev, Professor
G. A. Zeynalova

Description:

This institute was formed in late 1958 by merging the Institute of Petroleum of the Academy of Sciences, Azerbaijdzhan S.S.R., the Azerbaijdzhan Scientific-Research Institute of the Petroleum-Refining Industry imeni V. V. Kuybyshev, and part of the Institute of Chemistry of the Academy of Sciences, Azerbaijdzhan S.S.R. INKhP, the largest research organization in the Azerbaijdzhan S.S.R., is the leading scientific-research institute for the development of methods for refining petroleum and gas, thermal and catalytic transformation of petroleum products, and separation of gaseous and liquid products of petroleum refining. Raw materials for the synthesis of polymers also are a major interest here.

Research and development projects planned for the near future concern ways of synthesizing monomers; technological processes for refining petroleum raw materials to obtain high yields of aromatic hydrocarbons, particularly benzene and xylenes; synthesis of haloid-containing hydrocarbons; new types of silicon-organic and silicon-metallo-organic compounds, plastics, rubbers, etc.; synthesis of surface- and biologically active substances; industrial methods of obtaining bicarbonic acids and other oxygen-containing compounds; improvement of the quality of fuel and oil, including obtaining high-calorie, very thick fuels from Baku petroleum; synthesis of new fuel additives; new systems of catalysis; correlation between the structure of hydrocarbons and their derivatives and their reactivity in alkylation, oxidation, halogenation, isomerization, polymerization, and polycondensation reactions; and the kinetics of industrial processes for petrochemical and polymer production, and the modeling of these processes.

Other specific research programs concern the chemical composition of low-octane gasolines of the Karadag condensate and Siazan petroleums, and distribution of engineering indexes for reforming fractions of these gasolines over a platinum catalyst; contact pyrolysis in the fluid state for refining heavy petroleum raw materials and low-octane gasolines; high-speed contact and catalytic pyrolysis of low-octane gasoline in a continuous-flow reactor; catalytic reforming of products of high-temperature

decomposition of gaseous and liquid hydrocarbons; polymerization of ethylene into polyethylene over heterogeneous oxide catalysts at average pressures; high-speed pyrolysis of low-octane gas condensates, gasolines, and ligroins in electric reactors; catalytic chlorination of methane in the fluid state to obtain carbon tetrachloride; catalytic dehydrogenation of butane to divinyl and isopentane to isoprene in a continuous-flow vacuum reactor; deparaffination of petroleum products with a carbamide solution; processes for extraction of cyclohexane and its close homologs from gasolines by fractionation, azeotropic distillation, etc.; catalytic dehydrochlorination of 1,2-dichlorethane and hydrochlorination of acetylene.

The Institute also has undertaken investigations related to its main interests, for example, the development of clay mortars used in drilling gas and oil wells, colloidal and chemical methods of fighting filtration of water in irrigation systems, and processes for utilizing waste from an aluminum oxide plant. Ways of utilizing the sodium chloride deposits of the republic and the use of polymers for protection against corrosion also have been studied.

The Institute has a branch in Sumgait. A Sbornik Trudov is published.

Name: Institute of Petrochemical Synthesis
(Institut Neftekhimicheskogo sinteza--INKhS)

Address: Moscow, Leninskiy prospekt, 29

Director: A. V. Topchiyev, Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

- A. N. Bashkirov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
- P. A. Borisov
- A. M. Brodskiy
- G. D. Gal'pern
- A. Geodekyan
- L. A. Gulyayeva
- V. A. Kargin, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
- B. A. Krentsel', Doctor
- M. M. Kusakov
- K. P. Lavrovskiy, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of
Laboratory
- N. S. Nametkin
- L. S. Polak, Doctor, Head of Laboratory of Radiochemical Processes

P. I. Sanin
 I. K. Sedin
 G. V. Vinogradov, Doctor

Description:

This institute was established some time during 1959 using, as a model, the Department of Petroleum and Gas Chemistry and Technology of the Petroleum Industry, which was then closed. The new Institute incorporates a number of laboratories, such as the Laboratory for Petroleum Chemistry and the Laboratory for Radiochemical Processes. The original purpose of the Institute was to study the utilization of petroleum and "natural and incidentally recovered gases" to produce intermediate materials for the polymer industry. Subsequently, development work was conducted on polyhydrocarbons, such as polyisoamylene, polyvinylcyclohexane, and polybutylene, with increased strength, temperature, and electrophysical properties. Investigations have also been carried out on the results of radiolytic decomposition of aromatic compounds. The Institute has developed new methods for testing the mechanical properties of polymers, and in collaboration with the State Institute for Design and Planning of Rubber Industry Plants, has designed equipment for the pyrolysis of gaseous and liquid hydrocarbons. They have also designed an enlarged-condenser, gas-separator unit for isolating individual hydrocarbons. Investigations on the radiation resistance of various fractionation products have also been conducted. Members of the Institute have participated in a number of technical conferences. The Institute grants advanced academic degrees.

456

Name: Institute of Petroleum
 (Institut nefiti)

Address: Gur'yev

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Kazakh S.S.R. (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

V. G. Ben'kovskiy, Corresponding Academician (Kazakh S.S.R.)
 Ye. A. Drizo
 T. M. Goroslovskaya
 S. S. Sukharev

Description:

This institute was established in 1955 as an outgrowth of the Ural-Emba Scientific-Research Base of the Academy of Sciences, Kazakh S.S.R. In 1957-1958, the Institute was one of four put under the control of a West-Kazakhstan Branch of the Kazakh Academy of Sciences.

The Institute does studies on the physical, chemical, and technological properties of oil products. These studies have included purification of crude oils, bituminous coatings, drilling muds, and production of aviation kerosene.

The Institute has eight laboratories and publishes a Trudy. The Candidate's Degree is awarded.

457

Name: Institute of Philosophy
(Institut filosofii)

Address: Moscow, Volkhonka, 14

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

G. F. Aleksandrov, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
M. A. Dynnik, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
P. N. Fedoseyev, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
M. T. Iovchuk, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
M. D. Kammari, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
B. M. Kedrov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
P. F. Yudin, Academician (U.S.S.R.)

Description:

This institute deals with the history of philosophy, problems of dialectic materialism, and philosophical thought in the U.S.S.R. and abroad. It publishes Voprosy Filosofii (Problems of Philosophy) monthly.

458

Name: Institute of Physical Chemistry
(Institut fizicheskoy khimii--IFKh)

Address: Moscow, Leninskiy prospekt, 31

Director: V. I. Spitsyn, Academician (U.S.S.R.)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

I. N. Aleynikova
G. K. Berukshtis
B. V. Deryagin, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of
Laboratory of Surface Phenomena
M. M. Dubinin, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
A. N. Frumkin
N. S. Gorbunov, Candidate
V. V. Karasev
Yu. M. Kirillova, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
G. B. Klark, Candidate
N. A. Krotova, Candidate
N. T. Kudryavtsev, Doctor
P. A. Rebinder, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
S. Z. Roginskiy, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
I. L. Rozenfel'd, Doctor
N. D. Tomashov, Doctor
A. A. Trapeznikov, Doctor
A. T. Vagramyan, Doctor
I. V. Vereshchinskiy
F. F. Vol'kenshteyn

Description:

Formerly the Colloidal-Electrochemical Institute, the present Institute of Physical Chemistry was organized about 1945. Since then, various laboratories and departments have been identified within its structure: an Electrochemical Section, or Department; Laboratories for Catalysis, Electrodeposition, Disperse Systems, Hydrocarbon Oxidation, Sorption Processes, and Surface Phenomena (this laboratory celebrated its 25th Anniversary in 1960). In addition, corrosion stations are maintained at various locations for continuous environmental corrosion research. In 1961, the Institute was reported to own a high-energy-particle accelerator. The Institute publishes a Trudy and grants higher academic degrees.

Books recently written by members of the Institute cover topics such as: the structure of oxide films on metals and the mechanism of their formation; theories and methods for applying thin emulsion coatings to film bases for obtaining light-sensitive materials; electrolytic and chemical polishing of metals; studies on physical-chemical hydrodynamics (theory of heat exchange, theory of motion, and theory of cavitation); technological

processes for cementing, varnishing, glueing, etc.; complex compounds of transuranium elements; methods and application of electron microscopy to physical-chemical research; and data on the composition of lubricants used in press working metals.

Typical research work and types of equipment developed here include apparatus to measure continuously rates of liquid flow in chromatographic columns; fuel cells for supplying small amounts of electric current; a new adsorption method for determining the structure of protective films on metals; a laboratory cryostat for temperatures to -40 C; isotope tracer methods to investigate adsorption of gases on semiconductor and metal catalysts; a microfurnace for microscopic studies of metal oxidation; a device for measuring the coefficient of static friction of plastics up to 8,500 psi; an instrument to reduce the exposure time in high-speed photography; devices to study the atmospheric corrosion of metals and to study the corrosion of metals by aggressive media in irradiated systems (nuclear reactors); a flow ultramicroscope to count aerosol particles automatically (dust content of air); oxidation of ethane and methane by photochemical sensitization with mercury or using ozone as the oxidant; and use of slow radiation from nuclear reactors for ultrastrong welding of fluorine-containing polymers.

The Institute has collaborated with other institutes in the development of corrosion-resistant steels for chemical-industry equipment. It has also developed special apparatus to withstand heavy radiation doses, to assist other groups in investigating the radiation stability of ion-exchange resins. In 1961, the Institute was involved with other organizations in an investigation of the structure of materials used in the hardening process for water-glass mixtures.

Name: Institute of Physical Chemistry imeni L. V. Pisarzhevskiy
(Institut fizicheskoy khimii imeni L. V. Pisarzhevskogo--IFKh AN UkrSSR)

Address: Kiyev, ulitsa Lenina, 15

Director: A. I. Brodskiy, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1959)

Deputy Director: V. A. Royter, Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.) (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

B. A. Geller
Ya. B. Gorokhovatskiy
G. P. Korneychuk
I. Ye. Neymark

M. V. Polyakov
I. Slinyakova

Description:

In 1958, the Presidium of the Ukrainian Academy of Sciences announced the establishment of a Laboratory of Chain Reactions and Polymerization within this institute. More recently, about 1960, a Branch was to be organized at Khar'kov.

Members of the Institute have participated in scientific conferences on physical chemistry at Khar'kov in 1959 and 1960, and at Kiyev in 1959. The Rubizhansk Chemical Combine is using catalysts developed by the Institute to increase their production of phthalic anhydride by some 6 to 7 per cent. Members of the Institute have also introduced a new process for producing highly dispersed silica with stable hydrophobic properties. Additional areas of research concern the catalytic polymerization of ethylene, olefin-substituted silicas as polymer fillers, and adsorption and ion-exchange processes for silica and alumina gel. Isotopes have been used in studies of uranium oxides and peroxides and the production of hydrogen peroxides and peracids.

This institute grants the Candidate's Degree with courses in the chemistry of isotopes, catalysis, adsorption, photochemistry, and radiation chemistry.

460

Name: Institute of Physical-Organic Chemistry
(Institut fizikoorganicheskoy khimii)

Address: Minsk

Director: B. V. Yerefev, Academician (Belorussian S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Belorussian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

I. I. Bardyshev, Corresponding Academician (Belorussian S.S.R.)
Ya. A. Ol'dekop
G. A. Razuwayev, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
L. G. Tsykalo
A. I. Yurzhenko

Description:

This institute has been doing research on the polymerization of cyclohexadiene-1,3 and ethylene (in the presence of metallic catalysts

such as $TiCl_4$). Work has also been done on the low-temperature chlorination of ethane, using catalysts. A compilation of scientific work, published in 1960, entitled "Initiation of Self-Oxidation and Polymerization Reactions and Other Valuable Liquid-Phase Processes", considers especially the role of peroxides in organic reactions.

Name: Institute of Physics
(Fizicheskiy institut)

Address: Yerevan

Director: A. I. Alikhan'yan, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1960)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Armenian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

L. M. Afrikyan
A. Ts. Amatuni
F. R. Arutyunyan, Candidate
M. T. Ayvazyan
G. V. Badalyan
N. A. Dobrotin, Professor
V. A. Dzhrbashyan, Candidate
G. M. Garib'yan
I. I. Gol'dman
N. Grigorov, Doctor
V. M. Kharitonov
N. M. Kocharyan, Corresponding Academician (Armenian S.S.R.)
V. S. Murzin, Candidate
Yu. F. Orlov
K. A. Ter-Martirosyan, Doctor
M. L. Ter-Mikayelyan

Description:

Founded in the early 1940's, the Institute specialized in cosmic-ray physics during its early years. Its Cosmic-Ray Laboratory on Mount Aragats is located 3,250 meters above sea level and is equipped with a 100-ton permanent magnet, a 150-ton electromagnet, and a 70-ton magnet.

The Institute recently built a 6-Bev annular particle accelerator which will further the primary work, i.e., the study of the high-energy interaction of elementary particles. In connection with this work, methods of detecting charged particles and measuring their velocities and masses have been developed. In addition to this work, theoretical investigations in electrodynamics and ultrahigh densities of matter have been conducted.

Name: Institute of Physics
(Institut fiziki)

Address: Minsk, prospekt Stalina, 108

Director: B. I. Stepanov, Academician (Belorussian S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Belorussian S.S.R. (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

S. I. Anisimov
G. P. Garinovich
L. G. Pikulik
A. N. Sevchenko, Academician (Belorussian S.S.R.)
K. N. Solov'yev

Description:

Problems of electromagnetic radiation constitute the primary investigations of the Belorussian Institute of Physics. These investigations include the establishment of applicability limits for the classical harmonic oscillator model used for solving optical problems, the study of luminescence and fluorescence phenomena of complex molecules, and the application of quantum mechanics to luminescence and fluorescence studies. The Institute occupies an outstanding place in the Soviet Union in the field of spectroscopy. It coordinates research on problems of the optics of anisotropic media and the theory of vibrational spectra, and it has been preparing ground for research in the field of high-temperature optics, receivers of beam energy, and semiconductor optics.

Name: Institute of Physics
(Institut fiziki)

Address: Tbilisi

Director: E. L. Andronikashvili, Academician (Georgian S.S.R.) (1959)

Deputy Directors: G. I. Dzhandieri (1961)
A. I. Gachechiladze (1958)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Georgian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

M. Bibilashvili
L. I. Buishvili

G. Ye. Chikovani
 G. A. Chilashvili
 R. Kazarov
 G. R. Khutsishvili
 Yu. G. Mamaladze
 V. I. Mamaskhlisov, Academician (Georgian S.S.R.)
 Z. Manyavidze
 S. G. Matinyan
 V. A. Mikhaylov
 M. Ye. Perel'man
 N. N. Roynishvili
 N. L. Tsintsadze

Description:

The Georgian Institute of Physics is large, and its fields of study are varied. For many years, cosmic-ray studies have been conducted at the Institute's Mount El'brus Station, and in 1960, additional facilities for this work were made available in the new station at Tskhra-Tskaro Pass. Facilities at this new station include a 1,000-ton magnet which sets up a field with a volume of 6 cubic meters. In November, 1959, the main institute put into operation a nuclear reactor, which is used by scientists from various republics in Transcaucasia. The Institute has a Laboratory of the Physics of Low Temperatures, which has done work on liquid helium, superfluidity, and surface conductivity at low temperatures. The research activities of the Institute also include plasma physics, ion beams, magneto-hydrodynamics, and the physics of ferromagnetic materials. Some of the research effort is directed toward the design and development of instrumentation, such as a spark chamber which uses an electric spark in a neon atmosphere to trace the paths of high-energy particles.

The Institute publishes a Trudy at various times throughout the year.

464

Name: Institute of Physics
 (Institut fiziki)

Address: Riga

Director: I. M. Kirko, Corresponding Academician (Latvian S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: V. Ya. Veldre (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Latvian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

- V. Tolutis, Head of Semiconductor Laboratory
 V. A. Yanuskovskis, Head of Laboratory of Automation and Radio-
 active Methods

Description:

Since about 1954, the Institute has been very active in the development of industrial applications of atomic energy and the construction of devices for this purpose, especially process-control instrumentation. The Institute has been studying liquid metals and has produced a series of liquid-metal pumps. A nuclear reactor is located here, and studies are conducted on the effects of radiation on materials and also on biological effects of radiation. Recent work also is concerned with applications of magnetohydrodynamics. The Institute has designed an atomic spectrograph for the study of nuclear structure. Some computer work is being carried out and a recent project involved programming of the M-3 computer. The Institute publishes a Trudy.

Name: Institute of Physics
 (Institut fiziki)

Address: Kiyev, ulitsa Dobryy Put', 42

Director: M. V. Pasechnik, Corresponding Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
 (1961)

Deputy Director: O. F. Nemets, Professor (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

- A. D. Belyayev
 P. G. Borzyak
 V. L. Broude
 M. F. Deygen
 I. M. Dykman
 K. D. Glinchuk
 A. G. Goldman, Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
 V. Ye. Lashkarev, Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
 V. I. Lyashenko, Head of Laboratory
 Ye. G. Miselyuk
 N. D. Morgulis, Corresponding Academician (Ukrainian Academy)
 S. Ya. Pekar
 A. F. Prikhotko, Doctor
 E. I. Rashba

O. G. Sarbei
 S. Z. Shil'ba, Head of Laboratory of Spectroscopy
 N. M. Tkach
 K. B. Tolpygo

Description:

The Institute was founded in 1929. It was a center of semiconductor research until 1960, when the Semiconductor Department became a separate institute. The Institute, which is actively investigating nuclear reactions, has a cyclotron, an electrostatic accelerator, and a 10,000-kw nuclear reactor, placed in operation in 1961. Other current projects include construction of a pulsed generator with memory, development of various semiconductor devices, and study of the use of thermionic emission for direct conversion of heat into electricity.

Graduate training is offered in nuclear physics, radiophysics and electronics, physical optics, theoretical physics, and radiation physics.

Name: Institute of Physics
 (Institut fiziki)

Address: Krasnoyarsk

Director: L. V. Kirenskiy, Doctor (1957)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R., Siberian
 Department (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

V. A. Ignatchenko
 A. V. Korshunov, Candidate, Head of Laboratory of Spectroscopy
 A. M. Rodichev
 N. M. Salanskiy
 M. K. Savchenko
 I. A. Terskov, Candidate, Head of Laboratory of Biophysics
 A. Yu. Vlasov

Description:

This institute is being reconstructed as part of the Soviet program for the establishment of scientific centers throughout Siberia. Three of its laboratories are (1) the Laboratory of Physics of Magnetic Phenomena, (2) the Laboratory of Biophysics, and (3) the Laboratory of Spectroscopy.

Most of the Institute's work in recent years has been on the properties of ferromagnetic materials and on the domain theory of ferromagnetism. The effects of temperature and ultrasonics on magnetic processes have been investigated as part of this work. Members of the Krasnoyarsk Pedagogical Institute have worked closely with the Physics Institute staff in the investigations. In addition to this work, some experimental investigations have been performed on arc-discharge plasmas and the development of an automatically controlled growth of chlorella--an alga which is being considered for use in space flight.

Name: Institute of Physics
(Institut fiziki)

Address: Makhachkala

Director: Kh. I. Amirkhanov, Academician (Azerbaijdzhan S.S.R.) (1959)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers, R.S.F.S.R., for Coordination of Scientific Research (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

D. Kh. Amirkhanova
R. I. Bashirov
F. G. El'darov
A. M. Kerimov
Yu. D. Zakiyev

Description:

In 1958, the Institute of Physics was organized. The Institute was to have five laboratories concerned with investigation of thermogalvanomagnetic phenomena in electronic semiconductors; investigation of heat conduction in semiconductors, including both very low- and very high-temperature ranges; investigation of the effective masses of current carriers; investigation of the thermodynamics of liquids, vapors, and gases, including the neighborhood of the critical point; and investigation of the thermal conditions of accessible depths of the earth.

Name: Institute of Physics and Astronomy
(Institututa fiziki i astronomii)

Address: Tartu, Tyakhetorn

Director: A. Ya. Kipper, Academician (Estonian S.S.R.) (1958)

Deputy Director: K. K. Rebane, Corresponding Academician (Estonian S.S.R.)
(1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Estonian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

H. P. Keres, Academician (Estonian S.S.R.), Head of Sector of
Theoretical Physics and Mathematics

Ya. Ya. Kirs

F. D. Klement, Academician (Estonian S.S.R.), Head of Luminescence
Laboratory

N. N. Kristofel'

G. G. Kuzmin, Corresponding Academician (Estonian S.S.R.), Head of
Sector of Stellar Astronomy

G. G. Liyd'ya

Ch. B. Lushchik

P. V. Myursepp

I. V. Yaek

Description:

The principal work at this institute is concerned with the theory of luminescence. Rebane, Yaek, Lushchik, and others have investigated the effects of pressure, temperature, intensity, etc., on emitted radiation. Other fields of interest at the Institute include theoretical work on transition probabilities in crystals and molecules, structural mechanics, physics, and particle interactions and decay, as well as experimental and developmental work on satellite-tracking devices.

The Institute publishes a Trudy whose sections are published as separate volumes. Two of the sections are titled, "Research in Atmospheric Physics" and "Research in Luminescence".

The research equipment available to the Institute's staff includes an actinometric station, which was erected for use during the International Geophysical Year, and the Latvian IRT-2000 nuclear reactor at Salapils, which is shared by several research organizations.

Name: Institute of Physics and Geophysics
(Institut fiziki i geofiziki)

Address: Ashkhabad

Director: A. A. Berdyev (1958)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Turkmen S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: I. S. Astapovich

Description:

The Institute has carried out research on rare and rare-earth elements in collaboration with the Institutes of Chemistry and Geology of the Turkmen Academy. It took part in the International Geophysical Year by conducting observations of meteors, the ionosphere, earth currents, the night air glow, and geomagnetic and geoelectric phenomena. These observations were carried out at the Institute itself, in its Astrophysics Laboratory, in its Ionospheric-Wave-Propagation Laboratory, and at two newly established sites in the villages of Vannovskiy and Bikrov. Work has been done on the continuity of sunshine, strength of solar radiation, and data of practical significance for the work of helio installations. The staff also has studied the use of spectroscopy in the analysis of petroleum. The Institute publishes a Trudy.

Name: Institute of Physics and Mathematics
(Institut fiziki i matematiki)

Address: Baku

Director: Z. I. Khalilov, Academician (Azerbaijdzhan S.S.R.)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Azerbaijdzhan S.S.R.

Selected Staff Members:

G. B. Abdullayev, Corresponding Academician (Azerbaijdzhan S.S.R.)
A. A. Bashshaliyev
I. I. Ibragimov
A. A. Kuliyyev

Description:

This institute conducts research in several important fields. Most of its research is in pure mathematics, but considerable work has been done also on the physics of semiconductors, combustion processes and products, the acoustic effect in liquids, solar energy conversion, and boundary layers. Research of the staff is published infrequently in a Trudy.

Name: Institute of Physics and Mathematics
(Institut fiziki i matematiki)

Address: Minsk, prospekt imeni Stalina, 108 (1956)

Director: B. I. Stepanov, Academician (Belorussian S.S.R.) (1958)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Belorussian S.S.R.

Selected Staff Members:

P. A. Apanasevich
F. I. Fedorov, Corresponding Academician (Belorussian S.S.R.),
Head of Laboratory of Theoretical Physics
I. V. Lebedev, Head of Computer Laboratory
A. N. Sevchenko, Academician (Belorussian S.S.R.)
D. A. Suprunenko, Corresponding Academician (Belorussian S.S.R.)
M. A. Yel'yashevich, Academician (Belorussian S.S.R.)

Description:

This institute is engaged in research in molecular spectroscopy, luminescence, and radiospectroscopy, and is considered to be among the most advanced institutes in the U.S.S.R. in these fields. The staff has designed a new electronic computer, the LUCH, to be used in calculating lenses for optical instruments. The Institute also conducts research on optics, photochemistry, and electromagnetic fields. It publishes a Trudy irregularly.

Name: Institute of Physics and Mathematics
(Institut fiziki i matematiki)

Address: Vil'nyus

Director: A. P. Yutsis, Academician (Lithuanian S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Lithuanian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

P. P. Brazdzhynas, Academician (Lithuanian S.S.R.)
V. Lazauskas, Engineer
Yu. Pozhela
V. Tolutis, Candidate

Description:

In 1956 this institute was set up with the basic purpose of studying semiconductors. It is still engaged in this field. Present studies involve thin CdTe films, a project of great potential value in the production of solar cells. The Semiconductor Laboratory at this institute is also developing semiconductor devices for power and computer engineering and remote control. A method has also been devised here for exciting semiconductor electrons to higher energy levels by placing the specimens in the field of a radar beam. Other projects of the Institute are development of methods for the spectroscopy of nuclei, atoms, and molecules and calculation of atomic band structures.

Name: Institute of Physics and Mathematics
(Institut fiziki i matematiki)

Address: Kishinev

Director: V. A. Andrunakevich, Academician (Moldavian S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Moldavian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

S. A. Moskalenko
S. I. Radautsan

Description:

The principal interest of the Institute is theoretical and applied semiconductor research. Scientists of the recently organized Division of Applied Mathematics also work closely with various production facilities on problems of automating various branches of industry by the use of computers, determining the most economical load for power stations, constructing the best schedules of traffic patterns, and other questions in statistics, economics, accounting, and logistics.

Name: Institute of Physics, Mathematics and Mechanics
(Institut fiziki, matematiki i mekhaniki)

Address: Frunze

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Kirghiz S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: Ya. V. Bykov, Corresponding Academician (Kirghiz S.S.R.)

Description:

This institute was established in 1960. It consists of the Departments of Nuclear Physics, Application of Physical Control Methods in Technology and National Economy, Radiophysics and Electronics, Mathematics, Seismology, and Mechanics. It has a Laboratory for Solid-State Physics. The aims of the Institute are the elaboration of radiometric methods in physics, the engineering of linear accelerators for the production of isotopes, the development through the use of high-speed computers of investigation methods for integrodifferential equations, calculation mathematics, and theory of programming, and the solution of scientific, technological, and production problems. In mechanics, methods of testing the strength and plasticity of solids, soils, and rocks, the theory of stability of motion, and oscillations of electromechanical systems are to be investigated. Problems of earthquakes and seismic divisions in the Kirghiz Republic are to be studied.

Name: Institute of Physics of High Pressures
(Institut fiziki vysokikh davleniy--IFVD)

Address: Moscow, Leninskiy prospekt, 31

Director: L. F. Vereshchagin, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1960)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

B. I. Beresnev
V. K. Isaykov
Yu. S. Konyayev
V. G. Levchenko
A. I. Likhter
S. Popova
Yu. N. Ryabinin
A. A. Semerchan
S. Stishov
N. K. Zhukhovskiy

Description:

This institute was organized about 1958 from the former Laboratory of Super-High-Pressure Physics, Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. Five laboratories were to study problems of the structure of matter, physical-mechanical properties, electric and galvanomagnetic phenomena, and dynamic methods, and to do research on liquids. The staff of the Institute has developed a hydro-compressor for producing a 10,000-atmosphere pressure, a piston-type gage for measuring pressures up to 20,000 atmospheres, a method for forming liquid metals under pressure, a 1,000-ton hydraulic press, and a tetrahedral-type press for pressures up to 100,000 atmospheres at temperatures up to 2000 C.

476

Name: Institute of Physics of the Atmosphere
(Institut fiziki atmosfery--IFA)

Address: Moscow, Bol'shaya Gruzinskaya ulitsa, 10

Director: A. M. Obukhov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1960)

Deputy Director: G. V. Rozenberg (1958)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

B. A. Bagaryatskiy
Ya. G. Birfel'd, Director of Loparskaya Station near Murmansk
A. Ya. Driving, Candidate
N. V. Dzhordzhio
N. I. Fedorova, Candidate, Deputy Director of Loparskaya Station
Ye. M. Feygel'son
Yu. I. Gal'perin, Candidate
G. S. Golitsyn
L. N. Gutman, Doctor
V. I. Krasovskiy, Professor, Director of Northern Scientific Station
M. S. Malkevich
A. V. Mironov, Director of Lutsino Station near Zvenigorod
A. S. Monin, Doctor
A. V. Perepelkina, Candidate
V. S. Prokudina
I. S. Shklovskiy, Professor
V. I. Tatarskiy, Head of Research Group on the Effects of Atmospheric Turbulence on Wave Propagation

Description:

In 1956, the Geophysics Institute of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences was split into the Institute of Physics of the Earth, the Institute

of Applied Geophysics, and the Institute of Physics of the Atmosphere (IFA). Now under IFA are the Loparskaya, Lutsino, Roshchino, Severnaya, Tsimlyansk, and Northern research stations. Three of the Institute's laboratories are the Laboratory of Acoustics of the Atmosphere, the Laboratory of Atmospheric Optics, and the Radiophysics Laboratory.

As the existence of the Radiophysics Laboratory indicates, the propagation of radio waves through the atmosphere is a major interest at the Institute. There have been various investigations into the effect of turbulence on the propagation of radio waves, the reflection of radio waves by the aurora, and the reflection of radar beams by the aurora. Other important studies have been concerned with corpuscular radiation in the higher atmosphere.

A very important area of research is atmospheric optics. There have been studies of the scattering of light in the atmosphere, the emission of the aurora, and electrophotometric measurement of the aurora borealis. A. Ya. Driving, et. al., have developed the "searchlight method" for determining stratification in the atmosphere, and V. S. Prokudina has used spectroscopic means to determine the temperature of OH in the upper atmosphere.

A portion of the Institute's work is devoted to the study and forecasting of weather. An acoustic thermometer is used to determine the temperature of the air at 25 to 30-km altitude. The instrument was designed and built at the Institute and operates by measuring the speed of sound in the atmosphere at various altitudes.

The Institute publishes a Trudy.

477

Name: Institute of Physics of the Earth imeni O. Yu. Shmidt
(Institut fiziki zemli imeni O. Yu. Shmidta--IFZ)

Address: Moscow, Bol'shaya gruzinskaya ulitsa, 10

Director: M. A. Sadovskiy, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1960)

Deputy Directors: Ye. A. Koridalin, Candidate (1960)
Ye. V. Karus, Professor (1960)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

O. M. Barsukov
V. V. Belousov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of
Department of Tectonics
I. S. Berzon, Professor, Head of Department of Seismic Methods
Ye. S. Borisevich, Doctor
Y. D. Bulanzhe, Professor

D. N. Chetayev
 B. I. Davydov
 B. S. Enenshteyn
 Ye. I. Gal'perin, Candidate
 V. I. Keylis-Borok, Doctor
 D. P. Kirnos, Doctor, Head of Geophysical Instruments Division
 S. Ya. Kogan
 N. V. Kondorskaya
 B. Yu. Levin, Doctor
 L. N. Malinovskaya
 V. A. Obukhov
 I. K. Ovchinnikov, Doctor
 Ye. I. Popov, Doctor
 Yu. V. Riznichenko, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 Ye. F. Savarenskiy, Doctor
 N. V. Shebalin, Doctor, Head of Seismological Service of the
 U.S.S.R.
 N. S. Smirnova, Corresponding Academician (Kazakh S.S.R.)
 Yu. I. Vasil'yev

Description:

In 1956, the Geophysics Institute was split into three institutes: the Institute of Physics of the Atmosphere, the Institute of Applied Geophysics, and the Institute of Physics of the Earth (IFZ). IFZ now comprises 15 departments and laboratories and employs about 100 professional researchers. It is the most important Institute in the U.S.S.R. for the study of the history, development, and structure of the earth. The Institute sponsors several field explorations each year. One of these explorations in 1961 investigated the phenomenon of uplifting on Sakhalin Island.

At this institute, many geophysical instruments have been designed. Among the instruments recently developed are a capacitative receiver for ultrasonic pulses and a galvanometer with a period adjustable from 80 to 130 seconds. In 1960, an investigation was carried out to check the effects of temperature and time on Norgard and SN-3 gravimeters.

IFZ conducts fundamental research in seismology, gravity, terrestrial electricity, etc. Results of this research are applied in geophysical prospecting.

Located at the Institute is the Seismological Service of the U.S.S.R. Its purpose is to locate quickly the epicenters of intensive earthquakes. The Service gathers information from the more than 40 seismic stations under its control and is engaged in compiling an atlas of seismicity of the U.S.S.R. The central seismic station Moskva is controlled by the Department of Seismology, as is the Seismological Service.

As is the case with other large institutes, the Institute's Trudy is published as several different volumes. "Problems of Theoretical

Seismology and Physics of the Earth's Interior", "Problems of Instrument Gravimetry", "Problems of Engineering Seismology", and "Seismic Prospecting" are titles of volumes that have appeared in the past few years.

Name: Institute of Powder Metallurgy and Special Alloys
(Institut metallokeramiki i spetsial'nykh splavov)

Address: Kiev, Yanvarskoye Vosstaniye, 21

Director: I. M. Frantsevich, Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: G. V. Samsonov, Doctor (1959)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

- I. N. Fedorchenko, Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.), Head of Technological Division
- V. V. Grigor'yev
- B. D. Grozin, Doctor
- N. K. Kostyrko, Chief Engineer of Technological Division
- G. S. Pisarenko, Corresponding Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
- V. N. Yeremenko, Candidate

Description:

Formerly the Special-Alloys Laboratory of the Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R., this institute has become one of the most active scientific-research institutions in the Ukraine, and the leading center of powder-metallurgical research in the Soviet Union. In 1959, the Institute organized a branch in Zaporozh'ye.

Research of the Institute is both theoretical and applied. Physical and chemical studies have been made of the carbides, borides, silicides, nitrides, and beryllides. Particular attention has been given to the rare-earth-metal borides and hexaborides, the solid solutions of borides and other compounds such as carbides, intermetallic compounds, and the production, pressing and sintering of various metallic powders, such as iron, tungsten, and tantalum.

In its applied research, the Institute has developed a mill for rolling strip from powders of metals such as iron, nickel, copper, stainless steel, and tungsten. Other developments include the production of tubes and pipes of molybdenum disilicide, filters for the filtration of molten sodium, and thermocouples. Turbine blades from refractory compounds are also frequently mentioned in the research publications of this institute. The quarterly journal Powder Metallurgy (Poroshkovaya Metallurgiya) has been

published by this institute since January, 1961. The Institute also publishes irregular collections of research reports of the staff.

The Institute offers graduate training in powder metallurgy, technology of ceramics, refractories, inorganic substances, and the strength of materials.

Name: Institute of Power Engineering
(Energeticheskiy institut)

Address: Minsk, Podlesnaya, 13

Director: A. V. Lykov, Academician (Belorussian S.S.R.) (1962)

Deputy Director: V. S. Yermakov, Candidate (1962)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Belorussian S.S.R. (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

A. N. Devoyno
A. V. Ivanov
T. L. Lyuboshits
T. L. Perel'man
G. D. Rabinovich
A. I. Veynik
I. F. Voloshin, Doctor
I. T. Yel'perin
P. P. Yushkov
S. S. Zabrodskiy

Description:

This rather new institute, possibly five to six years old, has studied heat transfer under various conditions and for different materials. It also studied thermistors and reactor-engineering problems. It has an experimental power reactor, which went critical on May 22, 1962. The Institute publishes a Trudy.

Name: Institute of Power Engineering
(Institut energetiki)

Address: --

Director: O. G. Kirret, Docent (1959)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Estonian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This institute is engaged in research in machines, mathematics, and components for power generation. A considerable amount of theoretical work is done on analysis of power systems.

Mathematical studies of shells and other geometrical configurations, studies of thermal power systems, analysis of gas burners, fluid dynamics, and electric motors are among the projects of the Institute.

In 1956, a section for automation and remote control was organized within this institute.

Name: Institute of Power Engineering
(Institut energetiki)

Address: Alma-Ata, ulitsa Uyurskaya, 85

Director: Sh. Ch. Cholein (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Kazakh S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

A. B. Reznyakov
A. V. Tonkonogiy, Candidate
B. P. Ustimenko
L. A. Vulis, Professor

Description:

There are several laboratories within the Institute, including the Laboratory for Gas-Turbine Units, Laboratory of Physical Principles of Thermal Processes, Laboratory for Stokers and Industrial Furnaces, Laboratory of Wind Power Installations, and Laboratory of Hydraulic Engineering Structures and Flow Phenomena.

The Institute's staff has done research in metallurgy, welding, hydrodynamics, hydrokinetics, combustion processes, gas dynamics, aerodynamics, hydraulics, and the utilization of water resources. However, they

are especially known for the development of the cyclone process for smelting and refining and its application to the cement and chemical industry.

A Trudy is published periodically by the Institute, and the Candidate's Degree is granted.

Name: Institute of Power Engineering and Automation
(Institute energetiki i avtomatiki)

Address: Kishinev

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This institute has been recently set up to design a system for the electrification of Moldavia. Studies are also made of problems of the comprehensive utilization of water resources and the design of automated systems for industry and agriculture.

Name: Institute of Power Engineering and Automation
(Institut energetiki i avtomatiki)

Address: Tashkent, ulitsa Lafarga, 42, Akadgorodok

Director: M. Z. Khamudkhanov, Doctor (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Uzbek S.S.R. (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

Kh. F. Fazylov, Professor
A. V. Grekhov, Candidate
Z. M. Salikhov

Description:

This institute, formerly the Institute of Power Engineering, was renamed in 1957. Its work has included research on an automatic tuning system for radio transmitters, study of the use of silicon solar batteries to supply power for remote-control equipment for irrigation systems and for gas and oil installations. Other work includes the design of a remote signal system which utilizes telephone lines, development of a new method of regulating the velocity of asynchronous electric motors, study of the design and the characteristics of silicon rectifiers, and development of a technique to increase the dynamic stability of electric systems by connecting load resistors.

The Institute has a Laboratory of Automatic Electric Drives. The Candidate's Degree is granted and a Trudy is published.

484

Name: Institute of Power Engineering and Electrical Engineering
(Institut energetiki i elektrotehniki)

Address: Riga

Director: K. K. Plaude, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1960)

Deputy Director: M. Raman, Candidate (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Latvian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

V. S. Kulebakin, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
T. Ya. Puritis
Ya. K. Shinka
D. F. Streng

Description:

This institute is engaged in research and development in the fields of power and electrical engineering. It has designed many new types of electrical machinery, including machines for the railway system. Theoretical and experimental studies have been conducted on power components and motors of various types. Semiconductor power units have been developed for power rectification. A problem laboratory has been set up in the Riga Diesel Plant. It publishes a Trudy.

485

Name: Institute of Power Engineering and Electrical Engineering
(Institut energetiki i elektrotehniki)

Address: --

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Lithuanian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

V. V. Neshukaytis

A. A. Zhukauskas, Corresponding Academician (Lithuanian S.S.R.)

Yu. I. Zhyugzhda, Academician (Lithuanian S.S.R.)

Description:

This institute is engaged in research in the fields of physics and power engineering. Calculations of the economic conditions of power distribution have been conducted with the MN-7 computer.

Devices such as a vibration sensor were developed to permit measuring low-frequency vibrations in any orientation in space. A device also was developed to detect flaws in paper sheet by an electron-optical scanning system.

Name: Institute of Power Engineering and Hydraulics
(Institut energetiki i gidravliki)

Address: Yerevan

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Armenian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This institute is engaged in research in hydrodynamics and hydrokinetics. This research has been done with the aid of high-speed photography. Theoretical studies on incompressible fluids have also been conducted. Experiments on artificial atmospheric precipitation have been made using dry-ice seeding of clouds.

Name: Institute of Power Engineering and Water Economy
(Institut energetiki i vodnogo khozyaystva)

Address: Frunze

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Kirghiz S.S.R. (1959)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This institute is engaged in research on hydroelectric power systems and the remote control of such systems for the irrigation of remote areas.

Name: Institute of Power Engineering imeni A. I. Didebulidze
(Institut energetiki imeni A. I. Didebulidze)

Address: --

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Georgian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

The most prominent contributions of this institute are in the areas of hydroelectric power, thermodynamics, and physics. Large scale water-power utilization projects have been worked out, and some work has been done on solar devices, electronic materials, and nuclear studies.

Name: Institute of Precision Alloys
(Institut pretsizionnykh splavov--IPS)

Address: Moscow

Director: D. I. Gabrielyan (1960)

and deformation rates and reverse martensite transformation during heating have been investigated. Studies have also been conducted on the quality of oxygen-blown converter steel, the effect of heat treatment on steel strength, and low-nickel steels suitable for apparatus in contact with acids. Currently, the alloying of columbium-base alloys for increased oxidation resistance is being investigated.

492

Name: Institute of Radio Engineering
(Institut radiotekhniki)

Address: Kiev, ulitsa Chkalova, 55-B

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This is a relatively new institute. It was organized to investigate problems where radioengineering has become identified with other technologies, such as chemistry, medicine, and mining. In 1961, the Institute's staff numbered close to 100 scientists and auxiliary personnel.

The Institute offers graduate training in theoretical radio engineering.

493

Name: Institute of Radio Engineering and Electronics
(Institut radiotekhniki i elektroniki--IRE)

Address: Moscow, Mokhovaya ulitsa, 11, K-9

Director: V. A. Kotel'nikov, Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1959)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

G. Bernashevskiy
Z. S. Chernov, Doctor

N. D. Devyatkov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 B. A. Gaygerov
 V. V. Grigor'yants
 S. G. Kalashnikov
 B. Z. Katsenelenbaum, Doctor
 Yu. N. Kazantsev
 V. Ya. Kislov
 Yu. B. Kobzarev, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 V. M. Kontorovich
 O. M. Kurbanov
 L. G. Lomize
 A. I. Morozov
 A. A. Pistol'kors, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 Ya. Ye. Pokrovskiy
 S. M. Rubchinskiy
 V. I. Siforov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 G. A. Vasneva
 B. A. Vvedenskiy, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 D. A. Yakovlev
 G. A. Yelkin
 D. V. Zernov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 M. Ye. Zhabotinskiy
 N. A. Zheleznov, Doctor

Description:

Field emission and cathode electronics are areas of special research interest at this institute, which also is engaged in research in information theory and communications, plasma microwave tubes, secondary emission, photo-multipliers, thin films, and waveguides. The microwave work is under the direction of Z. S. Chernov.

The Institute grants the Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees. There is also a West Siberian branch of this institute.

Name: Institute of Radio Engineering Problems
(Institut radiotekhnicheskikh problem)

Address: Kiyev

Director: I. V. Akalovs'kiy (1961)

Deputy Director: G. I. Gladyshev (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: Z. I. Taranenko

Description:

The Institute was established in 1960 with a basic aim, according to its Director, "to find new ways of applying radio facilities in various branches of the national economy, industry in particular". Some of the tasks listed as research problems concern the use of radio frequencies for rock destruction, wireless power transmission, and radio-frequency studies of polymerization in plastics. The staff also plans to develop ultrasonic instrumentation for heart-disease detection and an apparatus for two- and three-dimensional X-ray photography.

495

Name: Institute of Radio Physics and Electronics
(Institut radiofiziki i elektroniki--IRE AN UkSSR)

Address: Khar'kov, Yumovskiy Tupik

Director: A. Ya. Usikov, Corresponding Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
(1961)

Deputy Director: S. Ya. Braude, Corresponding Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
(1958)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

F. G. Bass, Candidate
P. V. Blokh, Candidate
A. A. Galkin
V. I. Gorbach
E. A. Kaner
V. M. Kontorovich
A. V. Men', Corresponding Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)

Description:

The Institute, organized in 1955, has been engaged in the study of physical electronics. This has involved the study of the electronic properties of solids and their surfaces to improve the old and create new types of electron sources. Other investigations have concerned the properties of plasma, the excitation of oscillations in different frequency intervals, the design and working of accelerators for electrons and ions, and improvements in generators of electromagnetic oscillations of various types (masers).

The Institute also grants advanced degrees in radio physics and electronics, radio astronomy, and theoretical physics.

Name: Institute of Radio Physics and Electronics
(Institut radiofiziki i elektroniki)

Address: Novosibirsk

Director: Yu. B. Rumer, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Siberian Department, Academy of Sciences,
U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

A. M. Dykhne
G. V. Krivoshekov, Candidate
V. L. Pokrovskiy
S. K. Savvinykh
F. R. Ulinich

Description:

This facility has several laboratories performing research in theoretical physics, electronic phenomena, and cathode electronics. This work encompasses electronic phenomena during superhigh-frequency discharge, physics of gas discharge, calculation of the most favorable direction for antennas, properties of magnetic fields, and phenomena occurring in electronic gas in constant magnetic fields.

Name: Institute of Refractories and Construction Materials
(Institut ogneporov i stroymaterialov)

Address: Alma-Ata, ulitsa Vos'mogo Marta, 21

Director: --

Deputy Director: L. K. Kovalev (1956)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Kazakh S.S.R. (1958)

Selected Staff Members:

A. I. Minas, Candidate, Head of Laboratory of Binder Materials
A. I. Nagorny, Candidate, Head of Laboratory of Construction
Ceramics

Description:

The Institute has Laboratories of Binder Materials, Refractories, Construction Ceramics, and Glass, and also a Petrographic Laboratory. Its research is concentrated on refractories and construction materials, including clays, ceramics, concrete, and bricks. They have investigated properties and reactions, specifically, heating effects and corrosion protection against ground salinity.

Name: Institute of Russian Literature
(Institut russkoy literatury)

Address: Leningrad

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

M. P. Alekseyev, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
R. N. Berkov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
A. S. Bushmin, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
D. S. Likhachev, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)

Description:

This institute is the principal institute for study of Russian literature. Russian folklore is also studied. It publishes Russkaya Literatura (Russian Literature), Russkiy Fol'klor. Materialy i Issledovaniya (Russian Folklore. Materials and Investigations), and a monograph series titled, "Pamyatuiki Russkogo Fol'klora" (Monuments of Russian Folklore).

Name: Institute of Semiconductors
(Institut poluprovodnikov)

Address: Kiev, Velikaya Kitayskaya ulitsa, 144

Director: V. Ye. Lashkarev, Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.) (1960)

Deputy Director: O. G. Miselyuk, Candidate (1960)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

S. I. Pekar', Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.), Head of a Division
K. B. Tolpygo

Description:

The Institute was organized in 1960 from the Department of Semiconductors, Institute of Physics, Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R., Kiyev. The Institute consists of 14 laboratories: (1) Photoelectric Phenomena in Semiconductors, (2) Photoelectric Apparatus, (3) Semiconductor Optics, (4) Luminescence Phenomena in Semiconductors, (5) Action of Ionizing Radiation on Semiconductors, (6) Electronic Properties of Semiconductors, (7) Physics of Radiotechnical Apparatus, (8) Semiconductor Radiospectroscopy, (9) Semiconductor Surface Electronics, (10) Surface-Protection of Semiconductor Apparatus, (11) Semiconductor Cathode Electronics, (12) Semiconductor Metallurgy, (13) Semiconductor Chemistry, and (14) Scientific Bases and Applications of Semiconductor Apparatus. Two departments, Theoretical Physics and Theory of Semiconductor Apparatus, are also part of the Institute.

The Institute also offers graduate training in the physics of semiconductors and theoretical physics.

500

Name: Institute of Semiconductors
(Institut poluprovodnikov--IP)

Address: Leningrad, Kutuzova naberezhnaya, 10

Director: A. R. Regel', Doctor (1962)

Deputy Director: M. S. Sominskiy, Candidate (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

A. I. Anselm, Doctor, Head of Laboratory
S. V. Ayrapetyants
L. S. Berman, Candidate
B. I. Boltaks, Head of Laboratory
Ye. D. Devyatkova
G. B. Dubrovskiy
V. L. Gurevich
M. I. Klinger
Ye. A. Kolenko, Engineer, Head of Laboratory
T. A. Kontorova
M. I. Kornfel'd, Doctor
V. Kh. Kozlovskiy

Yu. P. Maslakovets, Professor
 I. V. Mochan, Doctor, Head of Laboratory
 Yu. N. Obratsov
 G. Ye. Pikus, Candidate
 A. G. Samoylovich, Professor
 S. S. Shalyt, Doctor
 I. A. Smirnov
 G. A. Smolenskiy, Professor, Head of Laboratory
 L. S. Stil'bans, Candidate, Head of Laboratory
 V. K. Subashkev, Candidate
 V. P. Zhuze, Candidate

Description:

The Institute of Semiconductors was established in 1955 under the direction of the late A. F. Ioffe. The primary task of the Institute is to study the electrical, optical, thermal and mechanical properties of semiconductors, to search for new semiconductor materials, to develop new semiconductor devices, and to find new applications for semiconductors in industry. The Institute has been instrumental in the development of thermobatteries and the application of semiconductors to metering devices, voltage stabilizers, and transformers. They have utilized solar energy for heating homes, and have studied high-temperature semiconductors as well as gaseous and liquid semiconductors. Electrical conductivity in a magnetic field has been recently reported on, as have plasma diffusion in a magnetic field and crystal studies. Other recent studies have concerned direct energy conversion using semiconductor devices and thermoelectric refrigeration.

Name: Institute of Slavic Studies
(Institut slavyanovedeniya)

Address: Moscow, Trubnikovskiy pereulok, 30-a

Director: I. I. Udal'tsov, Candidate (1960)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: M. N. Tikhomirov, Academician (U.S.S.R.)

Description:

This institute, organized in 1946 by combining the Sector of Slavic Studies with the Slavic Commission of the Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R., is a complex one. The staff includes historians, linguists, and literature specialists. The Institute has a number of sectors: Sector of History of the Slavic Peoples, Language Sector, Sector of Slavic Philology and History

of Slavic Literature, and Sector for Structural Typology of Slavic Languages. Work has been done on the history of the Slavic peoples, their historical interrelations, their languages, and their culture.

The Institute, which offers advanced degrees, has a Leningrad branch.

It publishes *Kratkiye Soobshcheniya*, *Uchenyye Zapiski*, and *Stat'i i Materialy po Bolgarskoy Dialektologii SSSR*.

Name: Institute of Soil Science
(Institut pochvovediniya)

Address: Alma-Ata, ulitsa Kirova, 89

Director: U. U. Uspanov (1958)

Deputy Director: S. I. Sokolov (1953)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Kazakh S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This institute has conducted studies dealing with humus formation, soil changes after irrigation, microbiological processes in soils, stratified treatment of alkaline soil, and fertilizer utilization by plants. The Institute has produced area studies, such as those on the soils of the Kazakh S.S.R., and soil maps. It has a Department on Soil Microbiology. Candidate's Degrees are granted by the Institute, and a Trudy is published.

Name: Institute of Structures
(Institut sooruzheniy)

Address: Tashkent, ulitsa Abdully Tukayeva, 1

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Uzbek S.S.R. (1957)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

The Institute is engaged primarily in structures work related to improving resistance to seismic forces. Academically, students are trained at both the undergraduate and graduate level in civil engineering, with emphasis on hydraulics. Both the Candidate's and Doctorate's Degrees are given. The technical staff has published Trudy in areas such as structural mechanics and analysis, materials technology, hydraulics, and subject matter related to seismology.

504

Name: Institute of Terrestrial Magnetism, Ionosphere, and Radio-Wave Propagation
(Institut zemnogo magnetizma, ionosfery i rasprostraneniya radiovoln--IZMIRAN SSSR)

Address: Krasnaya Pakhra, near Moscow

Director: N. V. Pushkov, Professor (1962)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

V. I. Afanas'yeva, Candidate
Ya. L. Al'pert, Professor
N. P. Benkova, Doctor
S. Sh. Dolginov, Magnetic Laboratory
Yu. D. Kalinin, Professor
V. Ye. Kashprovskiy
Ya. I. Khanin
Ya. I. Likhter
N. V. Mednikova, Candidate
E. I. Mogilevskiy

Description:

This institute, located near Moscow, also has a branch in Leningrad. Prior to 1956, the Institute was known as the Scientific-Research Institute of Earth Magnetism (IZMIR). It is a leading institute in the fields of magnetism and ionospheric work. Spherics, radio astronomy, auroras, cosmic rays, and solar physics are also studied here. The nonmagnetic ship, Zarya, belongs to this institute. The Institute publishes a Trudy.

Name: Institute of the Chemistry of Polymers
(Institut khimii polimerov)

Address: Tashkent, ulitsa Kuybysheva, 14

Director: Kh. U. Usmanov, Corresponding Academician (Uzbek S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Uzbek S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

V. S. Minina, Hydrolysis Laboratory
Yu. L. Pogosov, Hydrolysis Laboratory

Description:

This institute was established in late 1958 or early 1959. It incorporates a number of laboratories (e.g., Laboratory for the Physical Chemistry of Fibers and Cellulose; Laboratory for the Chemistry of Cotton Plants; Laboratories for Polymer Research; Laboratory for Optical Analysis; and Laboratory for Experiments and Technology, including a design and technological office). The principal area of research has been the exploitation of waste materials from the cotton and paper industries; recent publications also discuss the modification of polymer properties by irradiation processes.

Name: Institute of the Civil Air Fleet
(Institut grazhdanskogo vozdušnogo flota)

Address: Riga

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This institute was established in Riga in 1960 with an initial enrollment of 400 students. It is to be used for the education of students in mechanical, radio, and electrical engineering.

Name: Institute of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics
(Institut teoreticheskoy i prikladnoy mekhaniki)

Address: Novosibirsk

Director: S. A. Khristianovich, Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Siberian Department, Academy of Sciences,
U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

The Institute of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics was established in 1957 with two departments--Material Strength and Machine Science, and Aerodynamics. Organized to elaborate the problems of material strength in machine building and mining, the Institute is also concerned with the creation of new energy sources (such as a magnetohydrodynamic generator for the direct conversion of heat energy to electrical energy), theoretical studies of gas motion at very high temperatures, and mechanics of the earth's crust. It has installations for testing the interaction of bodies with gas currents at super-high speeds and temperatures.

Name: Institute of Theoretical and Experimental Physics
(Institut teoreticheskoy i eksperimental'noy fiziki)

Address: Moscow, Cheremushkinskaya ulitsa, 89

Director: A. I. Alikhanov, Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers,
U.S.S.R., for the use of Atomic Energy (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

V. B. Berestetskiy
A. D. Galanin
B. L. Ioffe
P. I. Khristenko
I. Yu. Kobzarev
V. F. Kozlov
M. S. Kozodayev
G. V. Kurdyumov, Academician (U.S.S.R.)

V. N. Moiseyev
 S. Ya. Nikitin
 L. B. Okun
 I. Ya. Pomeranchuk, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 A. P. Rudik
 I. S. Shapiro
 K. A. Ter-Martirosyan
 V. V. Vladimirskiy
 Ya. B. Zeldovich

Description:

This institute possesses some outstanding equipments that enable it to carry out a variety of studies in the field of high-energy physics and nuclear physics. The Institute has a M-2 computer, a cyclotron, and a 7-Bev strong-focusing proton synchrotron. They are presently engaged in studies of nuclear reactions, structure of nucleons, and beta decay, and have undertaken bubble-chamber studies and neutronographic studies of alloys. Much of the high-energy-physics equipment used at the Institute was developed there.

Name: Institute of Theoretical Astronomy
 (Institut teoreticheskoy astronomii--ITPA)

Address: Leningrad, Universitetskaya naberezhnaya, 5

Director: M. F. Subbotin, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1960)

Deputy Director: I. D. Zhongolovich (1959)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

Yu. V. Batrakov, Candidate
 G. A. Chebotarev, Doctor, Head of the Department of Applied
 Celestial Mechanics
 D. K. Kulikov
 S. G. Makover, Doctor
 V. F. Proskurin
 N. S. Yakhontova, Professor

Description:

The Institute of Theoretical Astronomy developed from the "Calculation Institute", which was established in 1920.

Many papers in the field of celestial mechanics are published here. From calculations on the motion of artificial earth satellites, the extent of the flattening of the earth and the earth's gravitational anomalies have been estimated. Orbits of satellites are also calculated here.

This institute has become a center for the observation of minor planets. At the request of the International Astronomical Union, this institute calculates their ephemerides for all of the observatories in the world. Its "Ephemerides of Minor Planets" has been published yearly since 1945. Other publications which this institute issues are a Byulleten' and a Trudy.

510

Name: Institute of the Peoples of Asia
(Institut narodov Azii)

Address: Moscow, Armyanskiy pereulok, 2

Director: B. G. Gafurov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: N. A. Dvorenkov (1959)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

M. N. Bogolyubov, Doctor

A. N. Kononov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of
the Leningrad Division

N. I. Konrad, Academician (U.S.S.R.)

V. A. Livshits

N. A. Lutskaya

I. A. Orbeli, Academician (U.S.S.R.)

N. V. Figulevskaya, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)

G. Serdyuchenkov, Professor, Head of Oriental-Language Section

O. I. Smirnov

Description:

The Institute of the Peoples of Asia was created in 1960 by merging the former Institutes of Sinology and Oriental Studies. The main task of the Institute is to work out the problems of the modern status and development of Asian countries. General areas of research are the national liberation movement, the crisis and decay of the colonial system, modern colonial politics of imperialism, the economic and political development of newly independent Asian countries, international relations in Asia, the workers' and peasants' movements, the development of the culture and social thought of the Asian peoples, and research on the history of the peoples of Asia, their literature, and languages. In these studies, emphasis is on the study of modern problems.

The Institute administers the Publishing House of Eastern Literature. Its publications are "The History, Economics, and Culture of the Peoples of Asia and Africa" (Narody Azii i Afriki. Istoriya Ekonomika, Kul'tura) and "Asia and Africa Today".

The Institute has a Division in Leningrad. Advanced degrees are conferred.

Name: Institute of the Physics of Metals
(Institut fiziki metallov--IFM AN SSSR)

Address: Sverdlovsk

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R.

Selected Staff Members:

V. I. Arkharov, Doctor
N. N. Buynov
I. G. Fakidov
M. G. Gaydukov
K. A. Malyshev
M. N. Mikheyev, Doctor
S. A. Nemmonov
V. A. Paylov
N. M. Rodigin
V. D. Sadovskiy, Professor
Ya. S. Shur
S. V. Vonsovskiy, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R. Academy)

Description:

Until mid-1958, this institute was subordinate to the Ural Branch of the Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. In mid-1958, it was transformed into an independent research institute of the Academy. Primarily, the Institute conducts research on the physical properties of metals. Some of its laboratories are:

- (1) Precision-Alloy Laboratory
- (2) Diffusion Laboratory
- (3) Mechanical-Properties Laboratory
- (4) Physical-Metallurgy Laboratory
- (5) Special-Alloys Laboratory
- (6) Magnetic-Structural-Analysis Laboratory.

Research has been conducted on plastic deformation, low-temperature transformations, internal friction, ferromagnetic resonance, electrical resistivity, semiconductors, powder metallurgy, highly compressed metals, ferromagnetism, ferrites, magnetic properties of steels, radioscopy heat-resistance theory, dislocation theory, and the multi-electronic quantum-mechanical theory of solids.

Some of the research of the staff is published in the Trudy of the Institute, which appears irregularly but at least annually.

Name: Institute of Thermal Power Engineering
(Institut teploenergetiki)

Address: Kiev, ulitsa Chkalova, 55-b

Director: G. M. Shchegolov (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

A. Sh. Dorfman
Ye. P. Dyban
V. I. Fedorov
O. O. Kremnov
M. M. Nazarchuk
S. K. Rudkin
A. N. Shcherban', Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
I. T. Shvets, Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
P. D. Shvetsov, Corresponding Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)

Description:

Much of the research of the Institute is in the field of heat exchange and cooling of gas-turbine engines and small cylindrical bodies. Much work is done also in the field of thermal-energy-apparatus construction. The Institute performed some of the first laboratory experiments in dynamic heating by means of the lithium bromide solution from a reverse-absorption refrigeration machine. The equipment of this institute includes a computer of Type EGDA 6/53.

The Institute grants the Candidate's Degree and it publishes an annual Sbornik Trudov. The programs for the Candidate's Degree are in the utilization of heat in industry, use of fuel in power engineering, turbine construction, atomic power engineering, and thermal-electric power stations.

Name: Institute of Thermophysics
(Institut teplofiziki)

Address: Novosibirsk

Director: I. I. Novikov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Siberian Department, Academy of Sciences U.S.S.R.
(1961)

Selected Staff Members:

S. S. Kuteladze
A. I. Leont'yev
E. A. Sidorov
P. G. Strelkov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
Ye. P. Trofimov

Description:

The Institute of Thermophysics, established in Novosibirsk in the late 1950's, was assigned problems on the utilization of atomic energy for peaceful purposes and the construction of thermo-electric power stations. Recent studies have been conducted on heat exchange and the thermodynamic and thermophysical properties of materials.

Name: Institute of Volcanology
(Institut vulkanologii)

Address: Kamchatka

Director: V. I. Vlodavets (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

V. V. Aver'yev
G. S. Gorshkov, Candidate
S. I. Naboko
G. A. Pospelova
S. L. Solov'yev
A. Ye. Svyatlovskiy, Candidate

Description:

This institute was formerly the Laboratory of Volcanology and was located in Moscow. It was transferred from Moscow to Kamchatka in order to concentrate the efforts of the volcanologists. In 1962 the Laboratory became an institute. One of its areas of intensive research is the problem of tsunami (storm waves). Problems of volcanological regioning, volcanotectonic structures of southern Kamchatka, and origin of the rivers and magnetization of the igneous rocks of Armenia have also been emphasized. A Trudy is published.

515

Name: Institute of Water Problems and Hydro-Engineering
(Institut vodnykh problem i gidrotekhniki)

Address: Tashkent, ulitsa Abdully Takayeva, 1

Director: R. A. Alimov, Corresponding Academician (Uzbek S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Uzbek S.S.R. (1959)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

Scientific activities of the Institute of Water Problems and Hydro-Engineering include studies of water intake by various types of soils, problems of the dynamics of subsoil water, diffusion of waters and saline solutions through porous materials, and general ground-water-resource studies. In 1959, in conjunction with the Institute of Nuclear Physics, Academy of Sciences, Uzbek S.S.R., the Institute was working on problems connected with the development of the Hungry Steppe (Golodynaya Step').

The Institute grants the Candidate's Degree.

516

Name: Institute Teploproyekt
(Institut teploproyekt)

Address: --

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: --Description:

Since about 1957, this institute has been investigating the economic production of glass fiber and mineral wool in collaboration with the Institute of Glass Fibers. New cast-iron-melting installations and new continuous steelmaking furnaces utilizing oxygen have been developed. Engineers of the Institute have designed a microcalorimeter for high-speed measurement of heat losses in industrial instruments.

517

Name: Irkutsk Agricultural Institute
(Irkutskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut)

Address: Irkutsk, ulitsa Timeryazeva, 59

Director: V. V. Nazimov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: A. I. Kuznetsova, Professor (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

I. S. Buddo, Professor, Head of Chair
V. P. Revyakin, Docent, Head of Chair
L. F. Volkova

Description:

An Izvestiya has been published here since at least 1954. The reported research of the staff has concerned methods for studying electro-deposited alloys, iron-zinc electroplating for repairing machinery parts, reciprocal reactions in alkali-metal fused-salt mixtures, and the ternary system of lithium and sodium molybdates and tungstates.

Courses are offered in agronomy, animal husbandry (wildlife conservation), and mechanization of agriculture.

518

Name: Irkutsk Branch of the All-Union Scientific-Research and Design
Institute of Chemical-Machine Construction
(Irkutskiy filial vsesoyuznogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo i konstruk-
torskogo instituta khimicheskogo mashinostroyeniya)

Address: Irkutsk, ulitsa akademika Kurchatova, 3

Director: --Deputy Director: --Administrative Affiliation: All-Union Scientific-Research and Design Institute of Chemical Machine Construction (1960)Selected Staff Members:

V. K. Cherkasov
 N. P. Chernykh
 A. A. Lebedev
 M. I. Mil, Engineer
 V. D. Molchanova, Engineer
 K. K. Polyakova
 A. S. Stirazhkov
 A. K. Trukhin, Head of Equipment Department

Description:

This institute does scientific research and experimental design work connected with the production of new equipment and machines for the chemical industry and new technological processes for the extraction of resins, fibers, and other material. Examples of its work: design of filters and centrifuges; design and building of an apparatus for testing tubes for strength when exposed to hydrogen, nitrogen, or steam at up to 9,000 psi. It has also experimented with the introduction of tetrafluoroethylene as a packing material for hydraulic piston machines.

It was proposed to increase the automation laboratory's personnel to 80 to 100 men, and to increase personnel for introducing automation into industrial plants to 50 men.

Name: Irkutsk Finance-Economics Institute
(Irkutskiy finansovo-ekonomicheskii institut)Address: Irkutsk, ulitsa Lenina, 11Director: V. N. Dolzhnyye, Docent (1961)Deputy Director: --Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)Selected Staff Members:

M. I. Bakanov, Docent, Head of Chair
 A. R. Pogonets, Docent, Dean

B. S. Sanzhiyev, Docent, Head of Chair
I. G. Starichkov, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski. It offers courses in finance and credit, accounting, industrial economics, agricultural economics, and economics and organization of mining, automobile, and construction industries.

Name: Irkutsk Institute of Organic Chemistry
(Irkutskiy institut organicheskoy khimii--IOKh SO AN SSSR)

Address: Irkutsk

Director: M. F. Shostakovskiy, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Siberian Department, Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

N. V. Komarov
V. P. Kuznetsova

Description:

This institute was established in late 1958 or early 1959 as a center of organic chemistry research for the Irkutsk region. Problems of petrochemistry and polymer chemistry are being investigated. Also studied are dyes for synthetic fibers, silicon-organic compounds, particularly silicon-containing acetylenic alcohols, copolymers of acrolein with vinyl compounds, and the isolation of aromatic compounds.

Name: Irkutsk State Pedagogical Institute
(Irkutskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Irkutsk, ulitsa Zhelyabova, 2

Director: N. G. Prozorovskiy, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. I. Dulov, Professor, Head of Chair
 V. D. Kudryavtsev, Professor
 I. I. Shumilov, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

Integral-differential-equation theory is studied at this institute, which publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski. The courses of study offered include elementary-school instruction methods, Russian language, literature, and history, mathematics and drafting, physics and fundamentals of production, and pedagogy and psychology.

522

Name: Irkutsk State Scientific-Research Institute of Rare Metals
 (Irkutskiy gosudarstvennyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut
 redkikh metallov--Irgiredmet)

Address: Irkutsk

Director: I. S. Stakheyev (1958)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

N. F. Losev
 Ya. D. Raykhbaum

Description:

Irgiredmet is the center of nonferrous metallurgical development in Eastern Siberia. The majority of the Institute's research projects have dealt with the establishment and improvement of concentrating and processing methods for the extraction of tungsten, molybdenum, titanium, aluminum, lithium, beryllium, zirconium, columbium, tantalum, gold, tin, indium, copper, strontium, and diamonds. They have also developed quantitative spectral-analysis methods for controlling the production of rare elements from raw materials. Gallium, germanium, columbium, titanium, zirconium, and indium have been successfully determined by these methods.

The Institute is responsible for the preparation and distribution of standard samples for use by other laboratories in the spectral analysis of steels, cast iron, and iron alloys.

The Mica Synthesis Laboratory's research on the production of synthetic micas of the "metal-crystalline" type has been applied on a semi-industrial scale.

A Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov is published by the Institute.

523

Name: Irkutsk State University imeni A. A. Zhdanov
(Irkutskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet imeni A. A. Zhdanova)

Address: Irkutsk, Vuzovskaya naberezhnaya, 20

Director: V. Ya. Rogov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Directors: N. A. Vlasov, Docent (1961)
B. V. ProkopiyeV (1959)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. P. Bulmasov
N. A. Florenson, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Chair
A. V. Kalabina, Docent, Head of Chair
Yu. F. Kharkeyevich, Docent
G. M. Kiryakov, Docent
M. M. Kozhov, Professor, Head of Chair
F. A. Kudryavtsev, Docent, Head of Chair
M. S. Metsik, Docent
I. A. Parfianovich
L. A. Petrov, Docent, Head of Chair
V. M. Polyakov, Docent, Head of Chair
N. A. Reshetnikov, Docent
S. A. Shipitsyn
A. B. Shtykan
Ye. V. Talalayev, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

Irkutsk State University was founded in 1918. In 1960-1961, it reached an enrollment of about 4,600 students. It confers Candidate's Degrees.

Research interests at the University include studies of alkali halide phosphors, splitting of mica crystals, discharge plasmas in an electric arc, electrical conductivity of diamonds, synthesis of insecto-fungicides from phenols, problems of map projection, and seismic zoning in East Siberia.

The University has a computing center which is using a URAL computer and auxiliary equipment. Computer mathematicians at the University have designed a device for solving three types of problems: integration of graphic functions, integration of ordinary differential equations, and problems involving geometrical constructions and measurements.

The University operates an astronomical observatory which has a zenith telescope. The observatory maintains a time service and participates in observations of artificial earth satellites. The University also operates the Institute of Biogeography and maintains a biological station at Lake Baykal and has a Physical-Chemical Scientific-Research Institute.

The courses of study available at the University include geological surveying and prospecting for mineral deposits, geology and exploration of oil and gas deposits, radiophysics and electronics, soil science and agrochemistry, jurisprudence, Russian language and literature, native language and literature of peoples of the U.S.S.R., history, mathematics, physics, chemistry, botany, zoology, and physical geography.

Name: Ishim State Pedagogical Institute
(Ishimskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Ishim, ulitsa Stalina, 1

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

D. K. Gilev, Candidate, Head of Chair
A. M. Zavalishina, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski. Courses of study include Russian language, literature, and history, mathematics, physics, and elementary-school instruction methods.

Name: Ivanovo Agricultural Institute
(Ivanovskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut)

Address: Ivanovo, Negorelaya ulitsa, 39/16

Director: A. V. Vatagin, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

N. I. Belonosov, Docent, Head of Chair
I. I. Nikolayevskiy, Professor

Description:

The Institute offers courses in agronomy and animal husbandry.

Name: Ivanovo Chemical Engineering Institute
(Ivanovskiy khimiko-tekhnologicheskiy institut)

Address: Ivanovo, ulitsa Lenina, 5/10

Director: K. N. Belonogov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: M. I. Arkhipov, Professor (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

B. D. Berezin, Chair of Analytical Chemistry
I. N. Godnev, Professor, Head of Chair
I. P. Kirillov, Professor, Head of Chair of Technology of Inorganic
Substances
V. N. Kisel'nikov
I. N. Kochin, Docent, Head of Chair
L. L. Kuz'min, Professor, Head of Chair
A. A. Spryskov, Head of Chair of Organic Chemistry
K. B. Yatsimirskiy, Corresponding Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.),
Head of Chair of Analytical Chemistry

Description:

The research projects being conducted at this Institute are very extensive and varied in scope. Much work is being carried out in organic chemistry, specifically, on sulfonation reactions. Dyes, high polymers, and polyamide fibers are being synthesized, and structural and chemical studies of these materials are conducted. Phthalozanines and their analogs are being prepared and their stability studied. In ceramics, work is being

done on the preparation and mechanical properties of silicate glasses. Metallurgical studies are restricted to galvanic platings and corrosion studies of steels and metals in various media.

The Institute publishes a scientific periodical, Khimiya i Khimicheskaya Tekhnologiya (Chemistry and Chemical Technology), which is one of the series of journals with the general title, Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy (News of Higher Educational Institutions). This is a bimonthly magazine which was first published in 1958. In addition, this institute publishes a Trudy about its own scientific endeavors.

The Institute grants the Candidate's Degree. Its curriculum provides courses in chemical-industry machinery (inorganic and organic processes, silicates, cellulose and wood-pulp processes, liquid and gas fuels), inorganic chemistry, electrochemical processes, silicates (binders and cementitious materials, ceramics and refractories, and glass), dyes and intermediate products, varnishes, paints, and nonmetallic coatings, materials technology for electronic and vacuum equipment, chemical technology of fiber materials, and technology of synthetic fibers.

Name: Ivanovo Power Engineering Institute imeni V. I. Lenin
(Ivanovskiy energeticheskiy institut imeni V. I. Lenina)

Address: Ivanovo, Rabfakovskaya ulitsa, 34

Director: A. P. Bazhenov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: A. V. Sklyanin, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

P. A. Baklushin, Docent, Head of Chair
I. V. Belyayev, Candidate
V. A. Borisov
L. A. Brovkin, Candidate
V. T. Kondurar'
D. P. Ledyankin, Docent, Head of Chair
P. A. Murav'yev
A. S. Rozenkrants, Candidate
A. F. Sorokin, Professor, Head of Chair
Z. S. Stepanova, Docent
Ya. A. Taykov, Candidate
A. M. Usov, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute was founded in August, 1918, as the Ivanovo-Voznesensk Polytechnic Institute. The present name was adopted several years later. More than 6,000 engineers and scientific workers have been graduated.

Research on electric power for various industries, including the textile industry, is conducted. Other activities include research and development on electric motors and drives, generators, transformers, lubricating and transformer oils, and cable coatings. It has worked on automatic control systems, and has done basic research in heat and mass transfer, heat conductivity of metals and materials, deformation, and gasdynamics. The Institute has performed mathematical studies that have application to satellite and rocket trajectories and orbits, including two-body problems of translational and rotational motion and motion of a point above a revolving trajectory. It also has done laboratory testing of equipment manufactured elsewhere.

The Institute offers courses in electric power stations, networks, and systems, electrification of industrial enterprises, thermal power installations, technology of water and fuel for electric power stations, industrial thermal power engineering (oven, gas-heat, and heat-transfer installations), electrical machinery and equipment, and automatic, telemechanic, and electrical measuring instruments and systems.

528

Name: Ivanovo State Pedagogical Institute
(Ivanovskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Ivanovo, ulitsa Yermaka, 37

Director: N. D. Yermelov, Candidate (1961)

Deputy Director: V. F. Avrorov, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

- A. V. Konokatin, Doctor, Head of Chair
- A. V. Shipulina, Docent, Head of Chair
- S. V. Smirnov, Docent, Head of Chair
- A. P. Yudin, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

Concentrating on research in theoretical physics, this institute specializes in magnetohydrodynamics, nomographability, and ultrasonics. A Uchenyye Zapiski appears frequently.

The Institute offers courses in foreign language (English, French, and German), Russian language, literature, and history, mathematics and drafting, physics and fundamentals of production, and physical education.

Name: Ivanovo Textile Institute imeni M. V. Frunze
(Ivanovskiy tekstil'nyy institut imeni M. V. Frunze)

Address: Ivanovo, ulitsa Lenina, 15/8

Director: P. V. Belyshev, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

I. I. Finkel'shteyn, Docent, Head of Chair
N. S. Sorokin, Professor, Head of Chair
A. I. Suchkov, Docent
A. M. Taleporovskiy, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute offers courses in fibrous materials, sewing, textile equipment, automation, and thermal power engineering. In addition, the staff has done research in metallurgy and metal technology.

Name: Izhevsk Agricultural Institute
(Izhevskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut)

Address: Izhevsk, ulitsa Kirova, 16

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

G. V. Krylov, Professor, Head of Chair
V. F. Trusakov, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute's curriculum includes courses in agronomy, animal husbandry, and mechanization of agriculture.

531

Name: Izhevsk Mechanical Institute
(Izhevskiy mekhanicheskiy institut)

Address: Izhevsk, ulitsa M. Gor'kogo, 79

Director: V. P. Ostroumov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: V. A. Karpunin, Candidate (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

- B. F. Fedorov, Docent, Head of Chair
- V. I. Kazachenko, Docent, Head of Chair
- B. R. Lazarenko, Professor
- A. I. Pluzhnikov, Candidate
- A. I. Semenikhin, Engineer
- Yu. T. Shavrin, Engineer
- N. V. Talantov, Docent, Dean
- G. A. Tarzimanov, Docent, Head of the Chair of Metal-Cutting Machine Tools and Instruments
- N. V. Vorob'yev, Doctor, Head of Chair of Machine Parts
- V. N. Zhuravlev, Docent, Head of the Chair of Technology of Metals and Metallurgical Science
- Z. M. Zinov'yeva, Head of Chair
- V. M. Zveryayev, Docent, Head of the Chair of Strength of Materials

Description:

The Mechanical Institute in Izhevsk has two schools, one for mechanics and one for mechanical technology. The Institute graduates specialists in precision-machine-building technology and the technology of pressure working of metals. Methods of low-waste forging of gears, rims, and rings through preliminary hot shaping were developed at the Institute.

Work has been done to develop noncircular gears for precision machining, lubricants for the finish on worked surfaces during broaching of alloyed steels, and electric-spark methods of machining holes in stainless steels.

The Institute publishes Sbornik Statey and a Trudy. There is a branch of the Institute in Votkinsk.

Machine-building technology, machine tools, equipment and technology of pressure working metals, and higher mathematics are covered by the Institute's curriculum.

Name: Joint Institute for Nuclear Research
(Ob"yedinennyy institut yadernykh issledovaniy--OIIYaI)

Address: Dubna

Director: D. I. Blokhintsev, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1962)

Deputy Directors: E. Dzhakov, Professor (1961)
Wang Han-Chan (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Council of Authorized Representatives of Member Nations (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

B. A. Arbuzov, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
N. N. Bogolyubov, Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Laboratory for Theoretical Physics
I. V. Chuvilo, Candidate
V. P. Dzhelepov, Doctor, Head of Laboratory for Nuclear Problems
G. N. Flerov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Laboratory for Nuclear Reactions
I. M. Frank, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Laboratory for Neutron Physics
Yu. P. Kumeikin
M. Ya. Kuznetsova
A. L. Lyubimov, Candidate
M. A. Markov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
M. G. Meshcheryakov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
S. B. Nurshv
V. A. Petukhov, Doctor
B. M. Pontecorvo, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
G. D. Stoletoy
V. I. Veksler, Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of High-Energy Laboratory

Description:

In March, 1956, by agreement between the U.S.S.R. and 11 satellite nations to collaborate in the field of nuclear physics, the "Joint" Institute was projected for research and development on nonmilitary applications of atomic energy. The final charter was signed in September, 1956.

The Institute functions under the guidance of a council of authorized representatives of its member nations, meeting annually to confirm both administrative and financial structure. At all other times, administration is performed by a directorial staff comprising of a Director, elected for a term of three years, two Vice Directors, elected for terms of two years, and a Scientific Council, which decides upon the research program and issues periodic progress reports. Each member nation contributes financially to the maintenance of the Institute (roughly, U.S.S.R. - 75 per cent; China - 20 per cent; other countries - 5 per cent), and each has equal voice in decision making. Other countries can petition for membership and be elected by vote of the charter group.

The Institute confers the Degrees of Doctor and Candidate. Scientific studies are published in technical journals and reported at meetings; copies of all finished studies are supplied to member nations.

Originally, about 100 scientific collaborators were working at the Institute; by 1959, 420 professional and 1,400 other personnel were employed.

The Institute's development was aided by the U.S.S.R., which donated the following facilities as the technical basis for its growth: (a) The Institute of Nuclear Problems, Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (with a synchrocyclotron producing 680,000,000 electron volts), and (b) the Electro-physical Laboratory, Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (with a proton synchrotron producing 10,000,000 electron volts). Five laboratories were organized and staffed, and two more were projected. In an address commemorating the fifth anniversary of the Institute, the Director summarized laboratories' accomplishments:

- (1) Laboratory for Nuclear Problems. Studies have been concerned primarily with the investigation of pion-nucleon interaction at several 100 Mev.
- (2) High-Energy Laboratory. Among their more important studies was the discovery of the anti-sigma-minus-hyperon ($\bar{\Sigma}^-$ -hyperon), announced in 1960.
- (3) Laboratory for Neutron Physics. This group has taken over the further development and construction of a pulsed fast-neutron reactor designed by the Institute of Physics of the State Committee for Application of Atomic Energy. The reactor is unique in that it operates periodically in a supercritical regime.
- (4) Laboratory for Nuclear Reactions. An accelerator for multi-charged ions has been installed. Investigations have considered the interaction of heavy ions with nuclei; the synthesis of element 102 and the development of its 102^{253} isotope have been accomplished.

(5) Laboratory for Theoretical Physics. This laboratory houses the computer center (with computers of the URAL-1 and KIYEV types) and the technical library. Its staff has engaged primarily in research in the areas of superconductivity and application to nuclear structure, neutrino theory, particle scattering, and dispersion relations.

(6) Laboratory for Radiochemistry. Originally projected; no further mention.

(7) Plant for Physical Instruments. Originally projected; no further mention.

Besides the activities outlined for specific laboratories, other published work of interest describes, (1) apparatus developed to analyze bubble-chamber photographs; (2) a fiber scintillator using ultrafine strands of plastic fiber to transmit light produced by ionizing particles; and (3) a "ring" or "annular" phasotron, constant in time but with reversible-sign magnetic field, for increased charged-particle-beam intensity and acceleration of particles to relativistic energies suggesting theoretical work on a unified-field theory.

In 1961, a branch of the Physics Faculty of Moscow University was opened at the Institute. In addition, there is close cooperation with all scientific institutions throughout the U.S.S.R. and member nations; 125 collaborators from satellite countries were working at the Institute by 1960. Members of the staff regularly attend international conferences and have worked, under exchange agreements, at scientific institutions of Western countries.

Name: Joint Meteorological Computer Center
(Ob'yedinenny meteorologicheskii vychislitel'nyy tsentr)

Address: Moscow

Director: P. K. Yevseyev, Candidate (1960)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R., and Main Administration of the Hydrometeorological Service (1960)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This center was set up in 1960 for the purpose of developing scientific-research work in numerical methods of weather forecasting, the mechanical analysis of meteorological data, and the use of a modern electronic computing method for weather forecasting.

534

Name: Kabardino-Balkarian State University
(Kabardino-Balkarskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet)

Address: Nal'chik, Zatish'ye, ulitsa Chernyshevskogo, 97

Director: Kh. M. Berbekov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: B. Kh. Balkarov, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Education,
R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

A. N. Derevenskiy, Docent, Head of Chair
F. I. Frankl', Professor
K. I. Maslyugin, Docent, Head of Chair
S. N. Zadumkin

Description:

In 1957, the Kabardino-Balkarian Pedagogical Institute was expanded into a university. During the 1960-1961 school year, this university enrolled 2,800 students.

Research efforts at the University have included the fields of aerodynamics, higher mathematics, and semiconductors. Aerodynamic studies have considered Lavalle nozzles, models of subsonic and sonic flow, and relativistic flows of gas. Mathematical studies have considered problems of finite groups, differential equations, Fourier series of certain functions, theory of algebraic fields, and boundary-value problems. Considerable study has been done of the surface energy of metals such as sodium, potassium, rubidium, cesium, magnesium, calcium, strontium, and barium. The University publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski.

The University offers courses in industrial and civil construction, agronomy, animal husbandry, Russian language and literature, native language and literature of peoples of the U.S.S.R., Romance and Germanic languages and literature, history, mathematics, physics, and biology.

Name: Kaliningrad State Pedagogical Institute
(Kaliningradskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Kaliningrad, ulitsa Chernyshevskogo, 56

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

I. S. Gorichev, Docent, Head of Chair
Ya. L. Pichkurenko, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute which opened in 1948, in addition to preparing teachers, publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski, describing research in mathematics. Courses are offered in Russian language, literature, and history, English, German, and French, mathematics and drafting, physics and general science, geography and biology, methods of primary-school education, and physical education.

Name: Kaliningrad Technical Institute of the Fishing Industry and Economy
(Kaliningradskiy tekhnicheskii institut rybnoy promyshlennosti i khozyaystva)

Address: Kaliningrad, Sovetskiy prospekt, 2

Director: A. V. Zasosov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. S. Bogdanov, Docent, Dean
Ye. I. Grabova, Candidate, Head of Chair
P. P. Molchanov, Head of Laboratory
Yu. Yu. Revyakin, Docent, Head of Chair
N. B. Sevast'yanov, Docent, Head of Chair
D. M. Skorniyakov, Dean
A. G. Temkin

Description:

This institute prepares engineers for the fishing industry. Courses are offered in machinery and installations of the food industry, shipbuilding and ship repair, ship power installations, refrigeration and compressor machinery and installations, technology of meat and dairy products, technology of fish products, industrial fisheries, and ichthyology and fish breeding and conservation.

537

Name: Kalinin Peat Institute
(Kalininskiy torfyanoy institut)

Address: Kalinin, prospekt Lenina, 25

Director: M. A. Chulyukov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

P. F. Anisimov, Docent
V. Ya. Antonov, Docent, Head of Chair
N. V. Bulayevskiy, Docent, Head of Chair
A. G. Tsurkan, Docent
K. N. Opokin, Head of Chair
F. A. Sokolov, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute has used radioactive isotopes for the determination of the structure of porous media, determination of the bound-water content in peat, and studying the process of mixing peat. An apparatus for the determination of the maximum shearing stress and the coefficients of lateral pressure of plastic materials, including peat, has been developed. The behavior of beams of rectangular, triangular, and I cross section in pure and restrained twisting has been studied. Calculations have been made on asymmetrically loaded circular plates, and the bending of thin round plates has been studied.

A Trudy was published in 1957 and Candidate's Degrees are granted. The courses available at the Institute include exploration of peat deposits, exploitation of peat deposits, machine building, metal-cutting tools, and instruments, peat-mining machinery, fuel technology, and operation and exploitation of railroads.

Name: Kaluga State Pedagogical Institute
(Kaluzhskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Kaluga, ulitsa Stalina, 1

Director: M. A. Kasatkin, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

I. I. Pyatetskiy-Shapiro
P. A. Shurkin, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute founded in 1948, which trains teachers, offers courses in Russian language, literature, and history, mathematics and physics, biology and chemistry, and methods of elementary-school education. Some research is conducted in mathematics.

Name: Kamchatka Geological-Geophysical Observatory
(Kamchatskaya geologo-geofizicheskaya observatoriya)

Address: Kamchatka

Director: B. I. Piyp, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1962)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Siberian Department, Academy of Sciences,
U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This observatory was organized in 1960 to determine the special characteristics of the natural topography of the Kamchatskaya Oblast. Research on questions of geology, volcanos, and geophysics is being or will be conducted. The first task of the Observatory was to make a study of the structure and dynamics of the earth's crust by deep drilling.

Name: Kamchatka State Pedagogical Institute
(Kamchatskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Petropavlovsk-na-Kamchatke, Naberezhnaya ulitsa, 26

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: M. K. Chernilovskaya, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The Kamchatka Pedagogical Institute was opened in 1958. The courses offered include Russian language, literature, and history, elementary-school teacher training, history and philology, and physics and mathematics. Some work has discussed the range of ballistic, multistage rockets.

Name: Kamenets-Podol'sk Agricultural Institute
(Kamenets-Podol'skiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut)

Address: Kamenets-Podol'sk, ulitsa Shevchenko, 19

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

Ye. Ye. Ocheretenko, Docent, Head of Chair
I. F. Ros', Candidate, Head of Chair
G. Ye. Usik, Docent, Dean
I. A. Zabayrachnyy, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

Courses in agronomy and animal husbandry are offered by this institute.

Name: Kamenets-Podol'sk Pedagogical Institute
(Kamenets-Podol'skiy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Kamenets-Podol'sk, ulitsa K. Marksa, 10

Director: I. S. Zelenyuk, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

G. S. Razdymakhu, Docent
I. F. Slizkiy, Docent
G. Ye. Usik, Docent, Dean

Description:

The Institute's curriculum includes courses in Ukrainian language, literature, and history, Russian language, literature, and history, mathematics, physics and general science, physical education, and elementary-school teaching methods.

The Institute publishes Naukovi Zapysky.

Name: Karachayevo-Cherkessk Pedagogical Institute
(Karachayevo-Cherkesskiy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Karachayevsk, Stavropol'skogo kraya, ulitsa Lenina, 4

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: A. M. Bayramkulov, Docent

Description:

The Institute offers courses in the Russian, Karachayev, Cherkess, Abazin, and Nogay languages, in Russian literature, and in mathematics and physics.

Name: Karaganda Polytechnic Institute
(Karagandinskiy politekhnicheskiy institut)

Address: Karaganda, bul'var Mira, 7 (1960)

Director: A. Saginov, Professor (1962)

Deputy Directors: S. U. Umbetalin, Docent (1961)
A. F. Kichigin, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Committee of Higher and Secondary Special
Education of the Council of Ministers, Kazakh
S.S.R.

Selected Staff Members:

S. K. Dosmagambetov, Docent, Head of Chair
E. P. Keller, Head of Chair
Ye. T. Nadirov
M. L. Rudakov, Professor
Ye. I. Shevtsov, Docent, Head of Chair
M. P. Tonkonogov, Docent
M. F. Voznyy

Description:

Originally a mining institute, the Karaganda Polytechnic Institute trains students in the physical, technical, and engineering sciences. Some of the specialties offered at the Institute are theoretical mechanics, ore concentration, hydraulics, physics, chemistry, higher mathematics, descriptive geometry, and graphic sciences. Courses also are offered in mine surveying, mining, mining construction, mining electromechanics, ferrous metallurgy, metalworking (forging, stamping, rolling, and sheathing), mining machinery, industrial and civil construction, and production of concrete and reinforced-concrete structural components and units for prefabricated construction.

Name: Karaganda Scientific-Research Coal Institute
(Karagandinskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy ugol'nyy institut--KNIUM)

Address: Karaganda

Director: G. Ye. Ivanchenko, Professor (1962)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This institute conducts research on coal, its derivatives, and methods of automating its mining and processing to reduce waste. A Trudy is published by the Institute.

Name: Karaganda State Pedagogical Institute
(Karagandinskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Karaganda, ulitsa Kirova, 16

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Committee of Higher and Secondary Special
Education of the Council of Ministers, Kazakh
S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

The Institute's curriculum includes work in Russian language, literature, history, and singing, native language and literature, mathematics and physics, physics and fundamentals of production, and biology, chemistry, and agriculture. Some research in dielectrics has been done here.

Name: Kara-Kalpak State Pedagogical Institute
(Kara-Kalpakskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Nukus, ulitsa Kalinina

Director: S. Kamalov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: U. Buleshev, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of Higher and Secondary Special
Education of the Council of Ministers, Uzbek
S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

K. Berdimuratov, Head of Chair
M. G. Galikeyev, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute trains teachers in the following specialities:
mathematics, natural science, and physics. They publish a Uchenyye Zapiski.

Name: Karelian State Pedagogical Institute
(Karel'skiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Petrozavodsk, ulitsa Lenina, 79

Director: P. I. Tkhalaynen, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

O. K. Afanas'yeva, Candidate, Head of Chair
N. A. Meshcherskiy, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

Members of the Institute's staff have performed research in plasma physics and mechanical and physical metallurgy. The Institute publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski. Among the courses it offers are Russian language, and literature, foreign languages, mathematics and drafting, physics and fundamentals of production, and physical education.

Name: Karshi Pedagogical Institute
(Karshinskiy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Karshi, ulitsa Kuchabag, 17

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of Higher and Secondary Special Education of the Council of Ministers, Uzbek S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

M. K. Khadzhiev, Candidate, Head of Chair
K. Rizayeva, Candidate, Head of Chair
G. S. Yadykhanova, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

Courses of study for the training of teachers include Russian and native language and literature, mathematics, physics, and physical education.

Name: Kaunas Polytechnic Institute
(Kaunasskiy politekhnicheskiy institut)

Address: Kaunas, ulitsa Donelaychio, 35

Director: K. M. Barshauskas, Academician (Lithuanian S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: M. A. Martinaytis, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of Higher and Secondary Special Education of the Council of Ministers, Lithuanian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

P. Yu. Aksamitas, Docent, Head of Chair
P. A. Baskutis, Professor
V. I. Ilgunas, Docent, Head of Chair
I. P. Indryunas, Professor, Head of Chair
N. V. Milenskis, Docent, Dean
A. Yu. Novodvorskis, Docent, Assistant Dean
A. K. Purenas, Academician (Lithuanian S.S.R.), Head of Chair
A. M. Rozenblyumas, Docent, Head of Chair
S. K. Schesnulyavichus, Docent, Dean
Z. P. Tamutis, Candidate
I. N. Tsiparis
V. V. Vaynauskas, Docent
I. P. Venskyarichus, Docent, Dean
Ch. Z. Yakimavichus, Candidate
A. I. Yuryale, Party Secretary
Yu. P. Zdanis, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute was organized around 1951, a result of the splitting up of Kaunas State University. It now enrolls about 7,200 students and is the largest educational establishment in Lithuania.

It trains students and conducts research in areas such as chemistry, physics, electrical engineering, mechanics, and construction.

The Institute has developed an automatic electronic device for recording temperatures in glass-melting furnaces, a two-beam photoelectronic amplifier for studying stress analysis in metals, a vibration sensor for measuring low-frequency vibrations, and a 5,000-kg universal electromagnet.

Candidate's Degrees are granted, and a Trudy is published.

Courses of Study: Exploitation of peat deposits
Electric power stations, networks, and systems (thermal and hydroelectric power stations)
Electrification of industrial enterprises and installations
Industrial thermal power engineering (oven and gas heat thermal engineering, heat-transfer installations)

Machine building, metal-cutting tools, and instruments
Radio engineering
Radio equipment design and manufacture
Inorganic chemistry
Silicates (binders and cementitious materials, ceramics
and refractories, and glass)
Mechanical technology of wood processing
Technology of meat and dairy products
Mechanical technology of fiber materials (cotton, wool,
and bast products; silk technology, weaving, and
knitting)
Technology of synthetic fibers
Technology of manufactured leather goods
Architecture
Industrial and civil construction
River installations and hydroelectric power stations
Agricultural construction
Urban construction and municipal works and service instal-
lations
Water supply and sewerage systems
Geodesy
Automotive transport
Economics and organization of machine-building industry.

551

Name: Kazakh Agricultural Institute
(Kazakhskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut)

Address: Alma-Ata, ulitsa Krasina, 123

Director: --

Deputy Director: I. K. Kipshakbayev, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Committee of Higher and Secondary Special
Education of the Council of Ministers, Kazakh
S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. I. Dorofeyev, Docent, Head of Chair
Ye. I. Dykhman, Docent, Head of Chair
A. I. Fedorov, Professor, Head of Chair
Sh. S. Manevich
M. Ya. Popereka
Yu. A. Skopin
B. A. Yermekova, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute, organized in 1930, publishes a Trudy and also awards Candidates' Degrees. Published staff writings have considered stress determination in electrolytic coatings, substitution of aluminum-base alloys for Babbitt metal in tractor bearings, iron-chromium alloys, repairing farm machinery by electric-arc welding, physical properties of metals, and flow of lubricants in bearings. Courses are offered in agronomy, mechanization of agriculture, rural electrification, land reclamation, hydro-engineering, and forestry.

552

Name: Kazakh Mining-Metallurgical Institute
(Kazakhskiy gornometallurgicheskiy institut)

Address: Alma-Ata, prospekt Lenina, 90

Director: A. O. Baykanurov, Docent (1958)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Committee of Higher and Secondary Special Education of the Council of Ministers, Kazakh S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

S. G. Ankinovich
I. I. Bok, Academician (Kazakh S.S.R.)
A. V. Brichkin, Academician (Kazakh S.S.R.)
Ye. A. Buketov
T. K. Chormonov
F. M. Kolomitskiy
L. Kultitskiy, Doctor, Head of Chair of Physics
V. B. Lebedev
V. K. Monich, Professor
A. A. Nepomnyashchikh
V. D. Ponomarev, Corresponding Academician (Kazakh S.S.R.)
A. S. Popov, Academician (Kazakh S.S.R.)
V. S. Sazhin
N. G. Sergiyev, Academician (Kazakh S.S.R.)
Ye. D. Shlygin
K. V. Sushkov, Docent

Description:

The Kazakh Mining-Metallurgical Institute was founded in 1934. In 1957, there were 2,000 students in the three faculties of the Institute.

The teaching staff includes 13 Doctors and 72 Candidates. The Institute's scientists are closely connected with the nonferrous-metals and coal industries of Kazakhstan.

Geological prospecting, hydrogeology, development of mineral deposits, construction, nonferrous metallurgy, and metallurgical equipment are among the courses of study available at the Institute.

A Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov is published.

Name: Kazakh Pedagogical Institute for Women
(Kazakhskiy zhenskiy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Alma-Ata, ulitsa Gogolya, 23

Director: --

Deputy Director: T. R. Kordabayev, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Committee of Higher and Secondary Special Education of the Council of Ministers, Kazakh S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

G. A. Abishev, Doctor, Head of Chair
Kh. U. Ishanov, Docent
M. M. Markovich, Professor
T. M. Murzabekova, Docent

Description:

The Institute was formed as the result of a reorganization of the Kazakh State University, which was founded in 1928. Academic training is provided for future teachers of the biological, physical, and social sciences, language and literature, and the arts. Research efforts have been published in mathematics, chemistry, astronomy, and climatology. The Candidate's Degree is granted.

Name: Kazakh Polytechnic Institute
(Kazakhskiy politekhnicheskiy institut)

Address: Alma-Ata, prospekt Lenina, 90

Director: O. A. Baykonurov, Professor (1962)

Deputy Director: K. V. Sushkov, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, Kazakh, S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

Sh. G. Begaliyeva, Docent, Head of Chair
 I. I. Bok, Professor, Head of Chair
 A. V. Brichkin, Academician (Kazakh S.S.R.), Head of Chair of Ore Deposit Development
 A. S. Geskin, Professor, Head of Chair
 B. N. Lebedev, Professor, Head of Chair
 V. D. Ponomarev, Professor, Head of Chair
 A. S. Popov, Academician (Kazakh S.S.R.), Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute has done research on the ferroelectric changes in crystals upon exposure to ultrasonic fields.

With seeming emphasis on geology and metallurgy, the Institute offers courses in geology and prospecting, geological photography and prospecting, geology and oil and gas prospecting, geophysical methods of prospecting, hydrogeology, development of mineral deposits, development of oil and gas deposits, mine construction, automation of mining operations, civil and industrial engineering, nonferrous metallurgy, ferrous and nonferrous metallurgical equipment, automation of metallurgical processes, economics and organization of metallurgical industry, electric power stations, electrification of industrial enterprises, thermal power installations, mathematical and calculating equipment, and automation of production and distribution of electricity.

Name: Kazakh Scientific-Research Hydrometeorological Institute
 (Kazakhskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy gidrometeorologicheskiy institut)

Address: Alma-Ata

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

Sh. A. Bezverkhniy
 R. S. Golubov
 Ye. D. Shekhtman

Description:

The Institute has been active in research to perfect long-term weather forecasting. They have diagnosed vertical atmospheric currents to help in forecasting humidity, precipitation, storms, and pressure fields. Investigations of atmospheric turbulence have included studies of their effect on high-altitude aircraft. During the IGY, they measured and studied atmospheric ozone in connection with studies of general atmospheric circulation and the weather. Ozone content and ultraviolet radiation in the atmosphere during solar eclipses have also been investigated. The Institute has cooperated in the design and development of several actinometric devices. A Trudy is periodically published by the Institute.

556

Name: Kazakh Scientific-Research Institute of Mineral Raw Materials
(Kazakhskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut mineral'nogo syr'ya--
KazIMS)

Address: Alma-Ata

Director: M. I. Kazantsev (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

G. S. Berger
A. A. Glagolev, Head of the Petrographic and Mineralogical
Laboratory
A. I. Ivankova
D. P. Shcherbov

Description:

The Institute is actively engaged in research on photometric methods of determining small amounts of various elements in ores. These studies have included colorimetric and fluorometric analyses for beryllium, boron, gallium, selenium, and tellurium. They have also developed various devices for improving these methods, such as an automatic device for optical mineral analysis and liquid light filters. The staff is currently working also on improved methods for processing tantalum ores, including dielectric separation and flotation.

The Institute periodically publishes a Trudy.

Name: Kazakh State University imeni S. M. Kirov
(Kazakhskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet imeni S. M. Kirova)

Address: Alma-Ata, ulitsa Kirova, 136

Director: T. B. Darkanbayev, Academician (Kazakh S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: I. D. Molyukov, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Committee of Higher and Secondary Special Education of the Council of Ministers, Kazakh S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

M. F. Avazbakiyev, Professor, Head of Chair
 M. B. Balakayev, Professor, Head of Chair
 A. B. Bekturov, Professor
 B. A. Beremzhanov, Docent, Head of Chair
 S. Ya. Bulatov, Professor, Head of Chair
 V. V. Cherdyntsev, Professor, Head of Chair of Experimental Physics
 T. K. Chumbalov, Docent
 Kh. I. Ibrashev, Docent, Head of Chair
 V. P. Kashkarov
 B. K. Kenzhebeyev, Professor, Head of Chair
 N. D. Kosov
 M. T. Kozlovskiy, Professor, Head of Chair of Analytical Chemistry
 L. G. Loytsyanskiy
 I. D. Malyukov, Docent
 K. P. Persidskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
 N. M. Petrova, Docent, Head of Chair
 A. Sh. Sharifkanov, Docent
 L. I. Shmonin, Docent
 D. V. Sokol'skiy, Academician (Kazakh S.S.R.), Head of Chair of Catalysis and Technical Chemistry
 O. A. Songina, Professor, Head of Chair of Chemistry of Rare Elements
 Zh. S. Takibayev, Academician (Kazakh S.S.R.), Head of Chair of Nuclear Physics
 A. B. Tursunbayev, Professor, Head of Chair
 M. I. Usanovich, Corresponding Academician (Kazakh S.S.R.), Head of Chair
 L. A. Vulis, Professor

Description:

Founded in 1934, Kazakh State University reached an enrollment of about 11,650 students during the 1960-1961 school year. The University confers Doctor's and Candidate's Degrees and publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski.

The University is active in a number of fields of research. In chemistry, it is noted for its investigations of catalysis, for example, catalytic reduction of aromatic nitro compounds, catalytic properties of palladium-silver alloys, and catalytic hydrogenation of fats. The Chemistry Department has a Laboratory on Organic Catalysis.

Chemists at the University also were instrumental in developing an amalgam method for producing rare metals of high purity. This method is in industrial use today. Other fields of interest include chemistry of salts and fertilizers, problems of coulometric and amperometric titration, solubility of metals in mercury, theory of solutions, and photoluminescence of copper bromide.

In the fields of physics and mathematics, workers at the University have studied such varied problems as convective heat transfer, heat and mass exchange in drying processes, diffusion of gases in binary mixtures, automatic control systems, gas dynamics, such as flow of gas around a burning flame and high-velocity gas flow, and combustion chambers and furnaces. In the Laboratory for Thermophysical Problems under L. A. Vulis, research is in progress on modeling methods for solving problems in heat conductivity, hydrodynamics, and diffusion theory of neutron transfer. Workers at this laboratory have developed an analog device called a static electrointegrator. Other fields of interest in physics include magnetohydrodynamics, photo-multipliers, transport processes of matter impulses and energy, and theory of relativity. Other investigations include differential equations, simulation of nuclear-reactor criticality, boundary-value problems, and gravitational equations for a system of bodies. The University has a computing center.

The University is quite active in the field of nuclear physics. It has investigated problems such as nuclear fission by cosmic-ray mesons, neutron-density distributions, emission of high-energy alpha particles in nuclear fission by protons, and neutron radiation in the earth's surface. It has studied cosmic rays, particularly the relationship between solar bursts and flares of cosmic rays, and monitored neutrons in cosmic rays. Much of this nuclear research is done by the University's Laboratory for Nuclear Research under the direction of V. V. Cherdyn'tsev. This laboratory recently claimed the discovery of a new, naturally occurring radioactive element.

The courses offered at the University include finance and credit (banking), accounting, economics of the national economy, jurisprudence, Russian language and literature, native language and literature, history, mathematics, physics, chemistry, botany, zoology, physical geography, economic geography, and journalism.

Address: Chimkent, Komsomol'skaya ulitsa, 23

Director: S. Suleymenov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Committee of Higher and Secondary Special Education of the Council of Ministers, Kazakh S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. P. Gonchar, Docent, Head of Chair
 S. V. Gorbachev, Professor
 I. G. Luginina, Docent, Head of Chair
 N. Mendakov, Docent, Head of Chair
 V. M. Slivko, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

Most of the research of this institute is in chemistry. Courses are offered in chemical-industry machinery (inorganic and organic chemical processes, silicates, cellulose and wood-pulp processes, liquid and gas fuels), machinery and installations of food industry, refrigeration and compressor machinery and installations, inorganic chemistry, electrochemical processes, silicates (binders and cementitious materials, ceramics and refractories, and glass), plastics, grain processing and storage, technology of meat and dairy products, industrial and civil construction, agricultural construction, production of concrete and reinforced-concrete structural components and units for prefabricated construction, and water supply and sewerage systems.

Name: Kazan' Agricultural Institute imeni M. Gor'kiy
 (Kazanskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut imeni M. Gor'kogo)

Address: Kazan', ulitsa Karla Marksa, 65

Director: S. V. Goytannikov (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

R. R. Khusainov, Professor, Head of Chair
 S. N. Kon'kov, Docent, Head of Chair
 M. I. Kurkin, Docent, Head of Chair
 S. G. Vinokurov

Description:

Organized in 1922, the Institute publishes a Trudy, and staff writings encompass the fields of pure mathematics, fluid dynamics, theory of elasticity, thermoelasticity and heat exchange, and physical properties of metals. Courses are offered in agronomy and mechanization of agriculture.

560

Name: Kazan' Aviation Institute
(Kazanskiy aviatsionnyy institut)

Address: Kazan', ulitsa Karla Marksa, 10

Director: Yu. K. Zastelu, Docent (1961)

Deputy Directors: N. V. Kurshev, Professor (1961)
V. I. Lokay, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

R. Z. Alimov
A. M. Sh. Aminov, Professor, Head of Chair
A. F. Bogoyavlenskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
A. V. Bolgarskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
A. S. Galuillin
M. E. Itkin
P. A. Kuz'min, Professor, Head of Chair
M. I. Lysov, Professor, Head of Chair
R. Sh. Nigmatullin, Docent, Head of Chair
Yu. G. Odinokov, Professor, Head of Chair
I. F. Parkhomenko, Docent
V. I. Poporkin, Docent, Head of Chair
Yu. A. Radtsig, Professor, Head of Chair
T. K. Sirazeldinov
Ye. V. Spiridonova, Docent, Head of Chair
A. V. Talantov
M. B. Vakhitov
G. P. Zhadin, Docent, Head of Chair
G. S. Zhiritskiy, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute has diverse research interests. In the field of gas flow and aerodynamics, studies have been made in the following areas: supersonic flow, subsonic flow around wings, turbulent flow, drag in a supersonic stream, gas flow around grids, aerodynamic testing in wind tunnels, boundary-layer problems, hypersonic flow past a cone, hydrodynamics,

streamlining a wing in subsonic gas flow, thermal condition of gas in a boundary layer, influence of Reynolds number on jet augmentor, gas-dynamic control of nozzles, and ballistics of unguided rockets.

In the field of aeroengines, the Institute has made studies of flame ignition in aircraft engines, stability of gas-engine turbine-rotor parts, high-temperature gas turbines, ramjet engines, roller bearings in turbojet engines, high-pressure centrifugal compressors, heat exchangers, heat-exchange cooling by evaporation, turbojet engines at subsonic flow, turbine discs, combustion in a turbulent stream restricted by walls, direct-flow combustion engines, turbojet thrust, temperature of blades and gas turbines with air cooling, thermal input of turbine blades, gas flow in turbines, heat transfer of turbine blades, combustion and turbulent flow, internal heat exchange during transpiration cooling through porous metal, heat-production rate during vibrating flame propagation and combustion in gas turbines.

In the area of structural properties, studies have been made of the fatigue and thermal fatigue of metals, plastic deformation, creep, stability of structures, stability of movement, thin-wall structures, thermal stresses in thin-wall structures, stresses in shells, thin-wall beams, vibration analysis, aircraft structural analysis, solution of equations for wing vibrations, determining elastic modulus by resonance techniques, high-pressure tanks and bottles, function of monolithic slabs, wings, and ribs, and landing-gear mechanisms.

Instrumentation of various types has been studied, including micro-motors, gyroscopes, and the stability of gyroscopes, automatic control systems, radiospectroscopic equipment, beta emitters for the elimination of static charges, and storage-cell batteries.

In the area of metallurgy, studies have been made of steel for bolts and connectors, the manufacture of bolts for high-temperature applications, heat treatment of upsetting tools, and ball bearings.

Fabrication studies have considered the cost of unit-assembly operations, shaping of turbine blades for subsonic flow, cold bending, riveting light alloys, structures, bending and stretching of profiled components, milling and machining (e.g., gang milling of sheets), machining of high-strength and heat-resistant alloys, cast iron, and anodizing.

The Institute publishes a Trudy.

Courses of Study: Aircraft design, construction, and mechanics
 Aircraft engines
 Aircraft and aero instruments
 Gyroscopic devices
 Radio equipment
 Mathematics and higher mathematics
 Computers
 Machine tools
 Foundry

Planning and construction of aircraft
 Aeroengine design and theory
 Turboengines, turbomachinery, and gas turbines
 Heat engines
 Aircraft turbines and aircraft engines
 Aerodynamics
 Theory of aircraft structures
 Machine components
 Design and planning of aircraft
 Aircraft propellers and theoretical aviation propulsion
 Structural mechanics
 Descriptive geometry and machine-building drawing
 Air
 Fundamentals of electrical engineering technology and
 electrical machinery
 Machining, machine tools, and cutting tools
 Strength of materials.

Name: Kazan' Chemical Engineering Institute imeni S. M. Kirov
 (Kazanskiy khimiko-tekhnologicheskii institut imeni S. M. Kirova--
 KKhTI)

Address: Kazan', ulitsa Karla Marksa, 68

Director: A. G. Usmanov, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: A. I. Milyutin, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
 Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

I. D. Ado, Professor, Head of Chair
 A. Ye. Arbuzov, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 V. I. Burmistrov
 A. M. Grigor'yev
 G. Kh. Kamay, Professor, Head of Chair
 S. M. Kochergin, Professor, Head of Chair of Physical Chemistry
 L. M. Kozlov
 Ye. V. Kuznetsov, Docent, Head of Chair
 L. I. Kuznetsov-Fetisov
 R. V. Lindval', Docent, Dean
 K. N. Mochalov, Professor
 I. Ye. Moysak, Professor, Head of Chair
 A. M. Nikolayev, Professor, Head of Chair
 A. D. Nikolayeva, Docent
 A. I. Razumov
 I. G. Teregulov

O. A. Toreykina, Head of Chair
 V. S. Tsvunin
 G. S. Vozdvizhenskiy, Professor, Head of Chair of Inorganic
 Chemistry

Description:

This educational-research institute conducts extensive research in electrochemistry and polymer chemistry. Work has been done on electro-deposition of metals, electrolytic extraction of metals, electrolytic alloys, and electropolishing. Other areas of research are influence of ultrasonics on electrolysis, heat transfer, heat exchangers, gas diffusion, structural mechanics, organophosphorus compounds, nitrocompounds, paraffins, and combustion-resistant polymers based on vinyl and allyl derivatives of phosphorus. A Trudy is published annually, and the Institute grants Candidate's Degrees.

Courses of Study: Chemical-industry machinery
 Refrigeration and compressor machinery and installations
 Control instruments for chemical processes
 Petroleum and natural-gas technology
 Inorganic chemistry
 Organic synthesis and synthetic-rubber manufacture
 Plastics
 Technology of synthetic-leather materials.

Name: Kazan' Construction-Engineering Institute
 (Kazanskiy inzhenerno-stroitel'nyy institut)

Address: Kazan', Zelenaya ulitsa, 1

Director: Ye. F. Kamyshev, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
 Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

Yu. Ts. Kim, Docent, Head of Chair
 K. N. Solovarov, Docent, Head of Chair
 V. A. Voskresenskiy, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

Academic training is provided students following careers in civil engineering, including the oil industry. A Trudy is published, and the research staff has done work in structural analysis, turbulent flow, and

the investigation of polymeric materials. Courses are offered in civil engineering, reinforced-concrete construction, and prefabricated construction.

Name: Kazan' Finance-Economics Institute imeni V. V. Kuybyshev
(Kazanskiy finansovo-ekonomicheskiy institut imeni V. V. Kuybysheva)

Address: Kazan', ulitsa Butlerova, 4

Director: P. V. Abramov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: M. F. Luchinskiy, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

Courses in finance and credit and accounting are offered here.

Aside from educational activities, staff members of this institute study problems of finance and economics in Russia, both historical and current.

It publishes Uchenyye Zapiski.

Name: Kazan' Institute of Construction Engineering of the Petroleum Industry
(Kazanskiy institut inzhenerno-stroitel'stva neftyanoy promyshlennosti)

Address: Kazan'

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

Students are trained for technical careers in the oil industry. The research staff has complemented academic efforts by investigations in

fluid mechanics, plastics, construction materials, and applied mathematics. A Trudy is published.

Name: Kazan' State Pedagogical Institute
(Kazanskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Kazan', Levo-Bulachnaya ulitsa, 44

Director: Yu. A. Tuishev, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: O. D. Kurmayev, Professor (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

R. A. Dautov
I. I. Nazarov, Docent, Head of Chair
A. M. Remennikov, Docent, Dean
K. A. Valiyev
R. A. Zhitnikov

Description:

Members of the staff of the Institute have published in the fields of mathematics, theoretical physics (nuclear paramagnetic resonance and ferromagnetism), structural mechanics, physical chemistry, and physical metallurgy. The Institute publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski. The Candidate's Degree is granted, and courses are offered in Russian language and literature, English, French, and German, biology and chemistry, history, physics and fundamentals of production, geography and biology, and physical education.

Name: Kazan' State University imeni V. I. Ul'yanov-Lenin
(Kazanskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet imeni V. I. Ul'yanova-Lenina)

Address: Kazan', ulitsa Lenina, 18

Director: M. T. Nuzhin, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: M. I. Abdrakhmanov, Professor (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

S. A. Al'tshuler, Professor
 A. Ye. Arbuzov
 B. A. Arbuzov, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 D. Kh. Bakeyeva, Docent, Head of Chair
 A. T. Bazhanov, Doctor, Head of Chair
 Ye. S. Chichkin
 Yu. A. Dikgof, Docent, Head of Chair
 B. M. Gagayev, Professor, Head of Chair
 V. F. Goryunov, Docent
 Sh. T. Khabibullin, Professor, Head of Chair
 O. M. Kiselev
 N. V. Kolobov, Docent, Head of Chair
 N. G. Koloskova
 U. Kh. Kopvillem
 N. N. Neprimerov, Docent
 A. Z. Petrov, Professor
 A. N. Pudovik, Professor, Head of Chair
 I. M. Romanov, Docent, Head of Chair
 R. B. Salimov
 V. F. Toropova, Professor, Dean
 V. I. Troyepol'skiy, Docent, Head of Chair
 G. G. Tumashev, Professor, Head of Chair
 Kh. U. Usmanov, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

Kazan' State University was founded in 1804. Today it has a student body of about 6,000. Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees are granted and a Uchenyye Zapiski is published.

One of the most active research groups in the University is the Physics Department. Considerable experimentation has been performed on the nuclear magnetic resonance and paramagnetic resonance of various materials. Workers at the University have designed and constructed devices, such as a nuclear-magnetic relaxometer and a nuclear-magnetic-resonance spectrometer. The nuclear-magnetic relaxometer was developed in the Laboratory of Magnetic Radiospectroscopy. Other fields of investigation include nuclear spin, neutron beams, spark and glow discharge of electrodes, refraction of microwaves, effect of solar flares on cosmic rays, communication systems, and theory of gravitation. Workers in the Department have designed photo-electric equipment for spectrophotometric observation of the moon and planets. The University has played a leading part in designing equipment for automatic control of oil wells and other petroleum-industry equipment.

In mathematics, students and staff at the University have studied nonlinear integrodifferential equations, equations of gravitational fields, topological spaces, conformal mapping, infinite systems of equations, equations in functional derivatives, geometric mapping of Einsteinian space, and boundary-value problems.

In the field of aerodynamics, investigators have studied Laval nozzles, flow problems, and wing-profile problems. Studies in the field of mechanics include theory of bimetallic shells, cavitation flow around a plate, and general studies of stress, strength, and plasticity.

Research in chemistry covers fields such as electrolytes, structure of organic compounds, deformation of polymers, catalytic reduction of aromatic nitro compounds, organic compounds of phosphorus, spectral analysis of alloys, and anodic oxidation of copper. Materials that have been studied include vinyl-tin compounds, acrylic and methacrylic esters, phosphinic acids, and lead complexes. A method for determining thicknesses of galvanic films was developed at the University.

Special research facilities associated with the University are the Scientific-Research Institute of Chemistry imeni A. M. Butlerov and the Astronomical Observatory imeni V. P. Engel'gardt.

The academic program of the University includes courses in geological surveying and prospecting for mineral deposits, geology and exploration of oil and gas deposits, geophysical prospecting, radiophysics and electronics, astrogeodesy, meteorology, soil science and agrochemistry, jurisprudence, Russian language and literature, native language and literature of peoples of the U.S.S.R., history, mathematics, mechanics, physics, chemistry, botany, zoology, and physical geography.

Name: Kemerovo Mining Institute
(Kemerovskiy gornyy institut)

Address: Kemerovo, poselok Standart

Director: P. I. Kokorin, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

R. A. Biryukov, Professor, Head of Chair
M. L. Dinaburg, Docent
A. A. Dmitriyev, Docent, Head of Chair
V. P. Murav'yev, Docent, Head of Chair
R. L. Myuller
O. I. Popova
M. B. Samoylovskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
V. D. Sokolov

Description:

Theoretical studies on compressed-air gear engines have been carried out. The Institute has studied the economic importance of mining in Siberia. Studies also have been made on glass.

The Institute publishes Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov and offers courses in mining, mining construction, mining electromechanics, mining machinery, chemical-industry machinery (inorganic and organic chemical processes, silicates, cellulose and wood-pulp processes, liquid and gas fuels), organic synthesis and synthetic-rubber manufacture, plastics, technology of synthetic fibers, economics and organization of mining industry, and civil engineering.

Name: Kemerovo State Pedagogical Institute
(Kemerovskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Kemerovo, poselok Standart

Director: K. F. Bochenkov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

M. B. Chernobrod, Docent, Head of Chair
Z. G. Karpenko, Docent, Head of Chair
V. S. Postnikov

Description:

Areas of research at Kemerovo State Pedagogical Institute center around physical metallurgy, especially internal friction and plastic deformation. Research is also done in chemistry and mathematics and on the physical properties of plastics. Courses offered include Russian language, literature, and history, mathematics and drafting, physics, electronics, and machine science, and methods of pre-school education. A Uchenyye Zapiski is published.

Name: Khabarovsk Automotive Highway Institute
(Khabarovskiy avtomobil'no-dorozhnyy institut)

Address: Khabarovsk krayevoy

Director: M. P. Danilovskiy, Candidate (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

G. A. Karyakin, Docent, Dean
L. M. Nishnevich, Docent, Dean
I. V. Rodin, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute offers courses in highways, utilization of automotive transportation, construction and highway-construction equipment, and civil engineering.

Name: Khabarovsk Institute of Railroad-Transportation Engineers
(Khabarovskiy institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta)

Address: Khabarovsk, Nekrasovskaya ulitsa, 128

Director: V. I. Dmitrenko, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: G. Ye. Korotkov, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Transportation, U.S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

E. I. Khait, Docent, Head of Chair
S. A. Kholopov, Docent, Head of Chair
N. Z. Krivoruchko, Docent, Head of Chair
V. P. Novichkov, Docent, Dean
N. A. Rogozin, Docent, Dean
A. D. Soyk, Docent, Head of Chair
I. L. Zimont, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute gives academic training in railroad engineering. A Trudy has been published on a fairly regular basis. Research has included studies in structural mechanics and analysis, heat treatment of ferrous products, metal physics, and applied mathematics. Courses are offered in steam locomotives, railroad-car construction, railroad electrification, utilization of railroads, railroad construction, and civil engineering.

Name: Khabarovsk State Pedagogical Institute
(Khabarovskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Khabarovsk, ulitsa Karla Marksa, 64

Director: V. M. Mikhaylov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

N. A. Avdeyeva, Docent, Head of Chair
A. P. Bal'shakov, Docent
V. V. Filippov, Professor, Head of Chair
O. I. Lysenko, Docent, Dean
Ye. Ye. Zheltoukhov, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

In addition to the preparation of teachers, the Institute's staff does research in mathematics, structural and theoretical mechanics, and physics, including the study of electroluminescence. Courses are offered in foreign languages (English, French, and German), drafting, drawing, and manual training, Russian language, literature, and history, mathematics, physics and fundamentals of production, biology, chemistry, and agriculture, geography, and physical education.

The Institute publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski in physics and mathematics. A special division of the Institute trains teachers of the "nationalities of the North".

Name: Khar'kov Astronomical Observatory
(Khar'kovskaya astronomicheskaya observatoriya)

Address: Khar'kov, Universitetskaya ulitsa, 16

Director: N. P. Barabashov, Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.) (1960)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Khar'kov State University imeni A. M. Gor'kiy
(1961)

Selected Staff Members:

G. M. Bazhenov
V. A. Fedorets

V. I. Garazha
 I. K. Koval'
 L. I. Krisenko
 K. N. Kuz'menko
 V. Kh. Pluzhnikov
 V. I. Yezerskiy

Description:

This observatory is soon to be reorganized into a new planetary institute with the task of studying physical conditions on the moon and on planets of the solar system. To accomplish this task, a large planetary telescope will be installed. The reorganization is an outgrowth of the Observatory's extensive studies of the sun, the moon, Mars, and other planets.

The Observatory cooperated in the photography and mapping of the far side of the moon. Studies have long been directed toward determining the surface characteristics of the moon and Mars. Radio emission of the sun, time studies (using electronic-computer apparatus), star-catalogue compilation, problems of the irregularity of the earth's rotation, solar corona, and mathematics (for example, Chebyshev approximations of a continuous function) constitute other areas of interest. The Observatory has instruments for observing artificial earth satellites.

Publications include a Trudy and Tsirkulyar.

573

Name: Khar'kov Automotive-Transportation Institute
 (Khar'kovskiy avtomobil'no-dorozhnyy institut)

Address: Khar'kov, Basseynaya ulitsa, 25

Director: B. V. Reshetnikov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
 Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

K. F. Abrosimov, Docent, Dean
 A. K. Birulyu, Professor, Head of Chair
 S. L. Golovanenko, Docent, Dean
 S. A. Kanavenko, Docent, Head of Chair
 V. I. Makhovikov
 M. I. Podshchekoldin, Docent, Dean
 I. A. Romanenko, Professor, Head of Chair
 V. M. Smirnov, Docent, Dean

Description:

Students of this institute are trained in civil engineering, with emphasis on highway-construction techniques. Other courses are construction and highway-construction equipment and automotive transportation. The Candidate's Degree is granted.

Research has included work in structural mechanics and analysis, elasticity theory, plastics, thermodynamics, and plastic concretes. Much work has been done in applied mathematics. Results are reported in the Trudy of the Institute.

574

Name: Khar'kov Aviation Institute
(Khar'kovskiy aviatsionnyy institut--KhAI)

Address: Khar'kov, Pomerki, 27

Director: D. A. Lyukevich, Docent (1961)

Deputy Directors: N. A. Maslennikov, Docent (1961)
R. V. Pikhtovnikov, Professor (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

N. N. Aleksandrov, Docent, Head of Chair
N. P. Artemenko, Docent, Dean
A. N. Chukhleb, Candidate
I. P. Goldayev, Docent, Head of Chair
B. L. Golinskiy
N. A. Khizhnyak
L. A. Kolesnikov, Candidate
V. G. Kononenko, Docent
D. I. Kostyuk, Docent, Head of Chair
A. A. Litvinov, Docent, Dean
N. N. Lyulicheva
V. P. Martynov
R. V. Pikhtovnikov, Professor, Head of Chair of Technology of
Metals
Ya. Ye. Tkachenko, Docent, Head of Chair
M. B. Tumarkin, Docent
V. N. Yershov
V. K. Zolotukhin

Description:

This institute publishes a Trudy and offers courses for the education of aviation (or aeronautical) engineers, covering the areas of theory, design (including power-plant design), and flight-support equipment and instrumentation. Emphasis seems to be on training aviation engineers in support functions, including aircraft equipment and design, probably maintenance philosophy and technical services such as would be involved in manufacture or management, and the economics and organization of the aircraft industry.

Some of the departments and chairs of the Institute are:

- (1) Department of Bladed Machines and Applied Gasodynamics
- (2) Department for the Theory of Aircraft Engines
- (3) Department of Aircraft Production
- (4) Chair of Aerodynamics
- (5) Chair of Aerohydrodynamics
- (6) Chair of Aircraft Design
- (7) Chair of the Technology of Metals and the Science of Metals
- (8) Chair of the Strength of Materials
- (9) Chair of Radio Engineering
- (10) Chair of General Chemistry
- (11) Chair of the Organization of Production.

The Institute has a strong staff in fluid dynamics; facilities are available for the environmental testing of airframe and propulsion units, including air-breathing and rocket devices. Research has been done in fuels and propellants, and there are indications of more advanced work, including studies of gas-plasma discharges and perhaps plasma acceleration.

Research also has concerned aircraft materials and materials forming, including explosive forming and low-temperature stamping. Many studies have been made of production processes and quality-control techniques.

The aircraft-instrumentation work at the Institute has included studies of autopilots and navigational aids, radio command systems, and data-processing and communication techniques, as well as conventional mechanical systems.

575

Name: Khar'kov Branch of the All-Union Scientific-Research and Design
Institute of Chemical-Machine Construction
(Khar'kovskiy filial vsesoyuznogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo i
konstruktorskogo instituta khimicheskogo mashinostroyeniya)

Address: Khar'kov

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: All-Union Scientific-Research and Design
Institute of Chemical-Machine Construction
(1960)

Selected Staff Members:

B. A. Ivanov
I. A. Kovalev
Yu. K. Molokanov, Candidate
D. G. Nikitin, Engineer
G. G. Pocheftsova
V. A. Savchenkov, Engineer
V. M. Tamarin

Description:

The Institute has existed at least since 1948. It has conducted work on the corrosion of metals, as well as on the application of ceramic coatings for valves, pumps, and centrifuges. Other work has concerned plastic-pump and heat-exchanger development, metal welding, and the pressing of naphthalene into briquets.

Name: Khar'kov Branch of the All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of
Chemical Reagents
(Khar'kovskiy filial vsesoyuznogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta
khimicheskikh reaktivov)

Address: Khar'kov

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of
Chemical Reagents (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. P. Grekov
A. P. Kilimov
A. M. Ratner
L. M. Soyfer
V. I. Startsev

Description:

The work of this branch institute is much more specialized than that of the parent institute. It has worked almost exclusively in two fields:

- (1) Preparation and study of scintillators and counters
- (2) Crystal structure, growth, and properties.

577

Name: Khar'kov Construction-Engineering Institute
(Khar'kovskiy inzhenerno-stroitel'nyy institut)

Address: Khar'kov, Sumskaya ulitsa, 40

Director: N. M. Chupis, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: N. N. Sinyavskiy, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

- I. M. Belozovich, Docent, Head of Chair
- B. I. Gerzhulu, Professor, Head of Chair
- P. S. Kolobkov, Professor, Head of Chair
- V. P. Shevchenko, Docent, Head of Chair
- V. A. Shpak, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

Academic training is provided in civil engineering, with courses including construction, plumbing, and heating and ventilation. Much research has been conducted on the structural mechanics and analysis of building materials. Some work is reported in the field of geodesy. A Trudy of the Institute is published, and Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees are granted.

578

Name: Khar'kov Engineering-Economics Institute
(Khar'kovskiy inzhenerno-ekonomicheskyy institut--KhIEI)

Address: Khar'kov, prospekt Lenina, 9

Director: F. F. Teslenko-Ponomarenko, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: Ye. B. Kostyuchenko, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. V. Kononenko, Docent, Dean
 N. S. Semeykin, Docent, Head of Chair
 K. A. Shtets, Docent, Dean

Description:

A recent project of the Institute was the development of a technique of extended calculation of costs and prices of electrical machinery. The Institute also investigated the rate of speed in duo-reversible blooming mills. A Trudy is published by KhIEI.

The Institute grants the Candidate's Degree and offers course work in the economics and organization of machine-building, chemical, metallurgical, material-technical, and mining industries, as well as in labor economics.

Name: Khar'kov Institute for Mechanization and Electrification of Agriculture
 (Khar'kovskiy institut mekhanizatsii i elektrifikatsii sel'skogo-khozyaystva)

Address: Khar'kov, prospekt Stalina, 45

Director: Ye. P. Vinogradov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: F. M. Bulanenko, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

D. D. Golovin, Docent, Head of Chair
 F. Ya. Iokheles, Candidate
 G. B. Rays
 V. I. Startsev

Description:

The welding of aluminum-alloy machine components, microstresses in annealed steels, thermal etching of zinc crystals under vacuum, and twinning have been studied at this institute. Other investigations have concerned wear resistance of machine components and heat transfer in liquids.

The Institute offers courses on the mechanization and electrification of agricultural production processes.

It publishes a Nauchnyye Zapiski.

Name: Khar'kov Institute of Communal Construction Engineers
(Khar'kovskiy institut inzhenerov kommunal'nogo stroitel'stva)

Address: Khar'kov, ulitsa Revolyutsii, 12

Director: A. F. Mikhaylik, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

N. V. Dreval', Candidate
V. L. Kobalevskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
N. V. Rapp, Docent, Head of Chair
G. S. Sukhov, Docent, Head of Chair
V. I. Tsekov, Candidate
A. P. Volnov, Docent, Head of Chair
P. I. Zemskov, Docent

Description:

The Institute provides training for students interested in urban development. Its courses of study include construction, city planning, municipal electrical transportation, and economics. Some research has been done on bearing plastics, gear metallurgy, and structural analysis. This institute grants the Candidate's Degree.

Name: Khar'kov Institute of Railroad-Transportation Engineers imeni S. M. Kirov
(Khar'kovskiy institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta imeni S. M. Kirova)

Address: Khar'kov, ploshchad' Feyerbakha, 7

Director: A. F. Ignat'yev, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: V. N. Orlov, Professor (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Transportation, U.S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. M. Dolaberidze, Docent, Head of Chair
 O. P. Mchedlov-Petrosyan, Professor, Head of Chair
 P. P. Petrosyan, Professor
 V. Ya. Selegenev, Docent
 V. V. Vodolazhchenko, Docent, Dean

Description:

This institute provides academic training for students following careers in railway-transportation engineering. Both the Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees are granted, and a Trudy is published. Research studies have been done in electrical engineering and electronics, structural mechanics, applied mathematics, metallography and heat treatment, and physical chemistry. The academic program includes courses in steam locomotives, use of railroads, railroad automation, remote control and communication, railroad construction, and railroad economics and organization.

Name: Khar'kov Jurisprudence Institute imeni L. M. Kaganovich
 (Khar'kovskiy yuridicheskiy institut imeni L. M. Kaganovicha)

Address: Khar'kov, Pushkinskaya ulitsa, 77

Director: --

Deputy Director: A. I. Rogozhin, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. A. Barakhtyan, Docent, Head of Chair
 V. F. Maslov, Docent

Description:

This institute studies problems in all aspects of Soviet law. It publishes an Uchenyye Zapiski.

Name: Khar'kov Mining Institute
 (Khar'kovskiy gornyy institut)

Address: Khar'kov, prospekt Lenina, 14

Director: D. S. Yemel'yanov, Professor (1961)

Deputy Directors: G. G. Malevanyy, Docent (1961)
G. Ya. Andreyev, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

Ye. Ya. Ivanchenko, Professor, Head of Chair
V. P. Kostyukov, Docent, Dean
V. A. Kremer
G. G. Lukin, Docent, Head of Chair
P. P. Nesterov, Corresponding Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.), Head
of Chair
A. V. Sazonov, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute does work in geodesy, triangulation, graphic analysis, aerial surveying, photogrammetrical instrument studies, as well as in the field of mining machinery, materials for mining machinery, and core-drilling equipment. Work is also done in mineral beneficiation and the flotation of coal. Staff members have presented papers on electrical engineering, mathematics, and foundry techniques.

There has been mentioned that a system of the Institute serves for the continuous manufacture of 80 to 100-mm polyester pipes and for glass fibers.

The Institute publishes a Nauchnyye Trudy and offers courses in mining, beneficiation, mining equipment, automation, and mine construction.

Name: Khar'kov Order of Labor Red Banner Agricultural Institute imeni V. V. Dokuchayev
(Khar'kovskiy ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut imeni V. V. Dokuchayeva)

Address: Khar'kov, ulitsa Artema, 44

Director: A. M. Grinchenko, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. T. Bortovyy, Docent
 I. S. Galinker, Professor, Head of Chair
 A. A. Migulin, Professor, Head of Chair
 G. F. Naumov, Docent
 A. I. Petrenko, Professor
 I. M. Rodnyanskiy
 K. G. Teleshek, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute publishes a Zapiski. The staff has conducted research on inorganic-salt properties, mathematics, aerial photography, relation of geodesy to industrial construction, and soil conservation.

Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees are granted. Agronomy, vegetation conservation, soil science and agrochemistry, agricultural economics and organization, and bookkeeping are covered in specific courses.

Name: Khar'kov Polytechnic Institute imeni V. I. Lenin
 (Khar'kovskiy politekhnicheskii institut imeni V. I. Lenina--KhPI)

Address: Khar'kov, ulitsa Frunze, 21

Director: M. F. Semko, Professor (1961)

Deputy Directors: F. I. Akhonin, Docent (1961)
 L. L. Nesterenko, Professor (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
 Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

I. Ye. Adadurov, Professor
 N. N. Anashenko, Docent, Dean
 F. K. Andryushenko, Head of Chair of Electrochemistry
 V. I. Atroshenko, Professor, Head of Chair of the Technology of
 Inorganic Substances
 I. M. Babakov, Professor, Head of Chair
 K. A. Belov, Professor, Head of Chair of Fuel Technology
 D. V. Bezuglyy, Docent, Head of Department of Analytical Chemistry
 P. P. Budnikov, Head of Department of Silicates
 P. P. Bugay, Docent, Head of Chair of General and Inorganic
 Chemistry
 I. I. Chernyy, Docent, Head of Chair
 S. K. D'yachenko, Docent, Head of Chair

- V. V. Gavranek, Docent, Head of Chair
 N. M. Glagolev, Professor, Head of Chair
 G. K. Goncharenko, Docent, Dean of Department of General Chemical Processes and Apparatus
 G. N. Gulinov, Professor
 P. P. Karpukhin, Corresponding Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.), Professor, Dean of Chair of the Technology of Organic Compounds, Head of Chair of Dyes and Intermediate Products
 B. L. Kashcheyev, Docent, Head of Chair
 I. S. Kaynarskiy, Professor
 Ye. I. Kim, Professor, Head of Chair of Higher Mathematics
 V. A. Klemina-Sharonov, Docent, Head of Chair
 G. V. Kokulev, Professor, Head of Chair of Ceramics, Glass, Heat-Resisting Materials, and Glazing
 F. K. Korolev, Head of Chair
 M. I. Korsunskiy, Professor, Head of Chair of Physics, Head of Semiconductor Problem Laboratory
 K. V. Kovalev, Docent, Head of Chair
 S. M. Kutsenko, Professor, Head of Chair
 M. I. Kuznetsov, Professor, Head of Chair of Combustible Materials
 A. Ye. Lutskiy, Professor
 A. F. Mits, Docent, Head of Chair
 I. N. Mukhin, Docent, Head of Chair of Chemical Plant Equipment
 B. A. Noskov, Professor, Head of Chair of Casting Methods and Machinery
 I. Ye. Orlov, Dean of Chemical Faculty, Head of Department of Technology of Mineral Substances
 L. S. Palatnik, Professor, Head of Chair
 G. I. Pavlovskiy, Dean of the Faculty of Power-Machine Building
 I. S. Rogachev, Docent, Head of Chair
 A. N. Shchukarev, Professor, Head of Chair of Physical Chemistry
 P. I. Solomatin, Docent, Head of Chair
 P. T. Stefanovskiy, Docent, Head of Chair
 O. N. Suyetin, Docent, Head of Chair
 A. N. Sysoyev, Professor, Head of Chair of Technology of Electrochemical Products
 B. N. Tyutyunnikov, Professor, Head of Chair of the Technology of Fats
 S. S. Urazovetskiy, Corresponding Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.), Professor, Head of Chair of Physical Chemistry
 Ye. I. Ved', Docent, Head of Chair of Technology of Bonding Materials
 A. A. Yevdokimov, Docent, Head of Chair
 G. L. Yukhnovskiy, Professor, Head of Chair of Lacquers and Paint
 M. D. Zuyev, Head of Chair of General Chemistry

Description:

The Khar'kov Polytechnic Institute was founded in 1950. Through 1961, about 7,400 chemical engineers had been graduated.

Research in many technologies has been conducted at this educational institute, but emphasis has been on chemical engineering. Some areas of investigation have been organic chemistry and synthesis, semiconductors, metallurgy, foundry problems, structural mechanics, and industrial gas turbines. Radar studies of stellar mechanics also have been made.

The Institute developed and operates a 7,600,000-volt generator. In 1959, working with the Khar'kov Electric Machinery Plant, the Institute participated in developing the first Soviet system using a digital program to control a heavy lathe. The Institute also designed a new unipolar pulse generator for ENIMS (Experimental Scientific-Research Institute of Metal-Cutting Machine Tools). During the IGY, it built its first ionosphere station. It publishes a Trudy.

The Ukrainian Correspondence Polytechnic Institute, in Khar'kov, is a branch of the Polytechnic Institute.

Name: Khar'kov State Institute of Measures and Measuring Instruments
(Khar'kovskiy gosudarstvennyy institut mer i izmeritel'nykh priborov--KhGIMIP)

Address: Khar'kov

Director: --

Deputy Director: V. N. Bortsov (1958)

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers, U.S.S.R., on Standards, Measures, and Measuring Instruments (1958)

Selected Staff Members:

L. D. Bryzzhev
V. V. Kandyha, Head of Department of Heat Measurements
P. B. Kenter
L. M. Korsunskiy
A. Ye. Leykin
I. V. Lukin
Ye. D. Novgorodov
M. D. Sapel'nikov

Description:

The Institute was created in 1932 to replace the former Ukrainian Main Board of Measures and Weights. Among its laboratories are manometric, thermometric, mass, caliper, electric measurement, high-frequency, and sensitometric laboratories.

This institute has developed instruments such as a radio interferometer for measuring large lengths, a microcalorimeter for SHF power measurements, a prototype electromagnetic flow meter, a molecular frequency generator, an electromagnetic flow meter with square channel, device for measuring flame temperature, a spark chronoscope, an electronic optical pyrometer, a millivoltmeter, and an astronomic pendulum clock. The enthalpy and specific heats of silicon, beryllium, molybdenum, and boron oxide have been determined. The Institute also has studied the frequency deviation of frequency-modulated oscillations, the thermal-electromotive-force effects of temperature on telescopes, the instability of quartz-generator frequencies, the coupling of rectangular waveguides, measurement of tooth profile of reduction gears and of elements of worm gears, the frequency of a maser (using a quartz standard), the movement of quartz clocks, and microwave power measurement with a microcalorimeter.

Name: Khar'kov State University imeni A. M. Gor'kiy
(Khar'kovskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet imeni A. M. Gor'kogo)

Address: Khar'kov, Universitetskaya ulitsa, 16

Director: --

Deputy Directors: V. I. Makhin'ko, Docent (1961)
A. I. Tereshchenko, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

M. A. Abzel'
N. I. Akhiyezer, Corresponding Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.),
Head of Chair
I. T. Balauku, Docent, Head of Chair
N. P. Barbashev, Professor, Head of Chair
Ya. P. Blank, Professor
N. F. Bogatov, Docent, Dean
Ya. S. Borovik
Yu. F. Bukhalov, Docent, Head of Chair
V. P. Demutskiy
G. P. Dubinskiy, Docent, Dean
Ya. B. Faynberg
Ya. M. Fogel'
Ya. Ye. Geguzin
V. L. German
D. Z. Gordevskiy, Docent, Dean
N. A. Izmaylov, Professor, Head of Chair
E. A. Kaner
N. A. Khizhnyak

V. I. Khotkevich, Professor, Dean
 L. A. Khristeva
 B. V. Kondrat'yev
 S. M. Korolivskiy, Docent, Head of Chair
 N. M. Kovtun
 I. M. Lifshits, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of
 Chair of Theoretical Physics
 A. P. Mamaluya, Docent, Head of Chair
 F. F. Medvedev, Docent, Head of Chair
 A. S. Mil'ner
 V. N. Nikitin, Professor, Head of Chair
 L. S. Palatnik
 B. Ya. Pines, Professor
 A. V. Pogorelov
 G. K. Samokhvalov, Professor, Head of Chair
 V. P. Shestopalov
 A. K. Val'ter, Professor
 M. P. Volovik, Docent, Head of Chair
 A. A. Voskresenskiy, Docent, Head of Chair
 K. P. Yatsuk

Description:

Founded in 1805, Khar'kov University is one of the oldest educational institutions in the U.S.S.R. In 1960-1961, enrollment in the day, night, and correspondence schools was about 8,300.

Faculty and students at this university engage in varied research pursuits. In chemistry, for example, studies have been made of solid organic compounds, reactions of organic compounds with metal ions, and measurement of diffusion coefficient of nickel in liquid oxygen. New pigments and pyridine dyes have been investigated. In the field of electrochemistry, investigations have been made of the effects of solvents in electrolytes and electrolytic deposition of zinc and cadmium powders.

Considerable metals research takes place at the University, such as studies of internal friction, creep, and crystallography. Other investigations include determination of optical constants of metals in the infrared region, condensation mechanism of metals and alloys in a vacuum, healing of microporosity in crystals, metals with open Fermi surfaces, cyclotron resonance in metals, and expansion of porous zone of metals when heated. Various properties of ferromagnetic alloys, manganese ferrite, austenite, magnetite, cobalt ferrite, and copper crystals have been studied.

Areas of interest in physics include high-energy physics, plasma physics, solid-state physics, magnetohydrodynamics, and radiophysics. Extensive work has been done on waveguides. Considerable ion-acceleration and -bombardment work has been noted, such as studies of collisions of ions with gaseous molecules. Other studies considered the conversion of electromagnetic superhigh-frequency field energy into kinetic energy, atoms in a plasma, plasma fluctuations, steady-state processes in an electron plasma,

propagation of surface waves and electromagnetic waves, galvanomagnetic phenomena in semiconductors, ponderomotive power measuring devices, ponderomotive forces of electromagnetic waves, and antennas.

Other research areas range from lubrication theory and deformation of convex shells to differential equations.

The University grants Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees. It publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski and Trudy of several faculties.

Affiliated with the University is a computer center and the Institute of Technical Physics. Other affiliates, the Scientific-Research Institute of Chemistry and the Khar'kov Astronomical Observatory, are described elsewhere.

The academic program of the University provides courses of study in history, Russian language and literature, native language and literature of peoples of U.S.S.R., mathematics, mechanics, astronomy, physics, chemistry, biology, physical geography, electronics, and engineering exploitation of aircraft electronic equipment.

Name: Kherson Agricultural Institute imeni A. D. Tsyurupa
(Khersonskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut imeni A. D. Tsyurupy)

Address: Kherson, Aleksandrovskaya ploshchad', 2

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. K. Ivanov, Professor, Head of Chair
G. A. Kodinets, Professor, Head of Chair
D. G. Shaposhnikov, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

Courses in agronomy and animal husbandry are available at this institute.

Name: Kherson Pedagogical Institute imeni N. K. Krupskaya
(Khersonskiy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni N. K. Krupskoy)

Address: Kherson, ulitsa Pestelya, 3 (1960)

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

S. N. L'vov, Docent, Head of Chair
D. F. Markovskiy, Professor

Description:

Physical chemistry, organic chemistry, and some metallurgical studies are conducted at this institute. This work involves the studies of the electrical properties of borides, nitrides, silicides, and carbides.

Courses are offered in Russian language, literature, and singing, native language, literature, and singing, mathematics and drafting, physics and fundamentals of production, and biology, chemistry, and agriculture.

Name: Khorezm Pedagogical Institute imeni V. I. Lenin
(Khorezmskiy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni V. I. Lenina)

Address: Urgench, ulitsa Gor'kogo, 13

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of Higher and Secondary Special Education of the Council of Ministers, Uzbek S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: Kh. Siddykov, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute trains teachers. It offers courses in Russian and Uzbek language and literature, elementary-school instruction methods, mathematics, and physics.

Name: Kirghiz Agricultural Institute imeni K. I. Skryabin
(Kirgizskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut imeni K. I. Skryabina)

Address: Frunze, Aktyubinskaya, 34

Director: D. K. Khudaybergenov (1961)

Deputy Director: S. I. Ivanov, Professor (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, Kirghiz S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

S. N. Anastas'yan, Professor, Head of Chair

V. F. Denisov, Professor, Head of Chair

Kh. D. Dzhalilov, Candidate

Ye. N. Petrashevskaya, Docent

Description:

This institute provides training in general agricultural techniques and agricultural engineering. In addition to agricultural research, investigations have been made in the X-ray analysis of materials, geodesy, metal physics, and stress analysis. A Trudy is published. Candidate's Degrees are granted. Courses are offered in agronomy, animal husbandry, veterinary medicine, and mechanization of agriculture.

Name: Kirghiz Pedagogical Institute for Women imeni V. V. Mayakovskiy
(Kirgizskiy zhenskiy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni V. V.
Mayakovskogo)

Address: Frunze, Pervomayskaya ulitsa, 51

Director: --

Deputy Director: D. Salamatov, Candidate (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, Kirghiz S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

U. K. Botbayeva

A. K. Ishbulatov, Docent

A. I. Narynbayev, Docent, Head of Chair

G. Sh. Sayfulin, Head of Chair

Description:

Members of the staff have conducted research on the structure of atoms over wide temperature ranges, on various condenser-electrode materials, and in colloidal chemistry. The Institute publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski.

Russian language and literature, foreign language (English, French, and German), native language, literature, and history, mathematics and physics, physics and fundamentals of production, and biology, chemistry, and agriculture are among the courses offered.

Name: Kirghiz State University
(Kirgizskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet)

Address: Frunze, Zapadnaya ulitsa, 72

Director: S. Tabyshaliyev, Candidate (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, Kirghiz S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

S. Arbayev, Docent, Dean
Ya. V. Bykov, Docent
M. S. Dzhunusov, Professor, Head of Chair
F. I. Frankl'
B. A. Lunin, Docent, Head of Chair
L. A. Spektorov, Docent
D. P. Stepanenko, Docent, Head of Chair
F. A. Turdakov, Professor
L. V. Tuzov
A. G. Yakhontov, Docent
Z. F. Yefimov
B. M. Yunusaliyev

Description:

Kirghiz State University opened in 1951. During the 1960-1961 school year, its student enrollment was about 5,000. Candidate's Degrees are granted.

Scientific-research work at the University focuses on mathematics, metallurgy, and physics. Mechanical properties of stainless steel and aluminum have been investigated extensively. Other studies have concerned the recrystallization of plastically deformed aluminum, the effect of cyclic strain on the microstructure of nonferrous metals, surface effects of grinding, distribution of alloying elements in metals, and the constitution of alloys in the fatigue-fracture zone. Other fields of interest are gas dynamics, fluid flow, hypersonic flow around wings, carbon electrodes, and thermoelectric effect in thin films of antimony and bismuth. Mathematical studies have concerned Lagrange series problems, differential equations, and boundary-value problems.

The university publishes a Sbornik Nauchnykh Rabot Studentov and a Uchenyye Zapiski in physics and mathematics.

The varied curricula of the University cover economics of the national economy, jurisprudence, Russian language and literature, native language and literature of peoples of the U.S.S.R., history, mathematics, physics, chemistry, botany, zoology, physical geography, journalism, and foreign languages (English, French, and German).

Name: Kirovabad Pedagogical Institut imeni G. B. Zardabi
(Kirovabadskiy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni G. B. Zardabi)

Address: Kirovabad, ulitsa 28 Aprelya, 25

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Committee of Higher and Secondary Special Education of the Council of Ministers, Azerbaydzhan S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. Z. A. Atayev, Docent, Head of Chair
I. M. Karaveliyev, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

In addition to the training of teachers, this institute offers courses of study in mathematics, physics, biology, chemistry, and agriculture.

Name: Kirov Agricultural Institute
(Kirovskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut)

Address: Kirov, Oktyabr'skaya ulitsa, 73

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

A. V. Navalikhin, Head of Chair
 A. P. Onegov, Professor, Head of Chair
 V. G. Smirnov, Docent, Head of Chair
 A. N. Tiunov, Professor, Head of Chair
 V. I. Tiunov, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute publishes a Trudy and offers courses in agronomy, animal husbandry, veterinary medicine, and mechanization of agriculture.

596

Name: Kirovograd Pedagogical Institute imeni A. S. Pushkin
 (Kirovogradskiy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni A. S. Pushkina)

Address: Kirovograd, ulitsa Shevchenko, 1

Director: F. I. Ovcharenko (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. T. Goru, Candidate, Head of Chair
 M. M. Lepskiy, Candidate
 G. A. Samarin, Candidate, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute trains teachers. Astronomical phenomena have been studied by staff members. Courses of study include Russian and Ukrainian language and literature, foreign languages, mathematics, drafting, physics, fundamentals of production, and physical education.

597

Name: Kirov State Pedagogical Institute imeni V. I. Lenin
 (Kirovskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni
 V. I. Lenina)

Address: Kirov, ulitsa Lenina, 111

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. S. Arutyunyan, Docent, Head of Chair
 I. I. Berezina
 V. B. Milin
 P. S. Shapiro, Candidate
 S. L. Shchekleyn, Professor
 A. I. Shernin, Docent, Head of Chair
 I. M. Smetanin, Docent, Head of Chair
 A. I. Zhavoronkov, Dean

Description:

Research at the Kirov State Pedagogical Institute, founded in 1918, centers around geophysics, especially measurements of ionization, electrical fields in the atmosphere, and turbulence ratio. In metallurgy, chromatography and microhardness work has been done. Work in mathematics and chemistry is also carried on. They publish a Uchenyye Zapiski. Devoted to the training of teachers, the Institute offers courses in Russian language, literature, and history, English, German, and French, mathematics and drafting, physics and chemistry, geography and biology, physical education, general science, and methods of elementary-school education.

Name: Kishinev Agricultural Institute imeni M. V. Frunze
 (Kishinevskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut imeni M. V. Frunze)

Address: Kishinev, Sadovaya ulitsa, 121

Director: M. I. Sidorov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: A. G. Timoshenko, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, Moldavian S.S.R.
 (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

S. S. Grushko, Docent, Head of Chair
 I. Ye. Legas', Docent, Head of Chair
 Ye. I. Malyshev, Professor, Head of Chair
 V. N. Milyakh, Docent, Dean
 A. A. Mosyak, Docent, Head of Chair
 A. S. Subbotin, Docent, Party Secretary
 D. T. Ursul, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute was organized in 1940. Training is given in general agriculture and related sciences, and considerable research has been done in inorganic chemistry, hydraulics, and mechanics. Some specific courses offered include agronomy, viticulture, animal husbandry, and mechanization of agriculture. A Trudy of the Institute is published.

599

Name: Kishinev State University
(Kishinevskiy gosudarstvenny universitet)

Address: Kishinev, ulitsa Pirogova, 65

Director: V. S. Chepurnov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Directors: V. G. Klimenko, Professor (1961)
I. P. Rakul, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, Moldavian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

A. V. Ablov
V. N. Andreyev, Professor, Head of Chair
A. T. Borshch, Docent, Head of Chair
M. V. Kot, Docent
B. Ye. Mel'nik, Docent, Dean
Yu. Ye. Perlin
Ye. P. Pokatilov
N. A. Polotebnoa, Docent, Dean
V. I. Rykov
D. Ye. Shemyakov, Docent, Head of Chair
A. M. Shur
V. A. Sidorov, Docent, Head of Chair
V. P. Sychev
V. V. Vitia, Party Secretary

Description:

Founded in 1945, Kishinev University is one of the most important educational centers in the Moldavian Republic. Enrollment for the 1960-1961 school year was 6,600. The University grants Candidate's Degrees.

Staff and students at the University have performed considerable research on the physical properties of semiconductor materials. In the Laboratory for Semiconductors, a new measuring thermoelement has recently been developed. Among the materials investigated are zinc selenide, zinc telluride, indium selenide, aluminum selenide, gallium arsenide, cadmium

telluride, cadmium selenide, cadmium antimonide, antimony selenide, cadmium selenide, magnesium antimonide, wurtzite-type semiconductors, and systems of aluminum-antimony, copper-antimony, aluminum-antimony-cadmium, and aluminum-tellurium. Ultrasonic absorption by semiconductors has been studied. Single crystals of zinc-antimony, cadmium-antimony, and sodium chloride have been investigated. Other crystal investigations include impurity fluorescence in crystals, kinetic phenomena in anisotropic crystals, impurity centers in crystals, and alkali halide crystals. Other research interests in physics include scattering of electrons by acoustic vibrations, calculations of fission of heavy nuclei, electromagnetic prospecting, and interactions between particles and quantum field. A method of testing coaxial cable with radioisotopes has been developed at the University.

In chemistry, personnel at the University have studied absorption processes, analysis of gaseous mixtures, problems in X-ray structural analysis, and equipment for polarographic analysis. Chemical research projects include kinetics of CO_2 absorption in sodium carbonate solutions, physical properties of polymers, anticorrosion coatings for aluminum, polymeric cobalt compounds, nickel and cadmium complex compounds, and polymerization of divinyl and diallyl adipates.

Other studies at the University include heat of evaporation of droplets and nonassociated liquids, surface-layer studies of solids and nonassociated liquids, fluid flow, and various mathematical studies, such as of topological spaces, diffusion equations, and integrals.

The University publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski. Its curricula provide for courses of study in chemical technology, soil science and agrochemistry, finance and credit, economics of the national economy, Russian language and literature, native language and literature of peoples of the U.S.S.R., history, mathematics, physics, chemistry, botany, and zoology.

600

Name: Kitab International Latitude Station imeni Ulugbek
(Kitabskaya mezhdunarodnaya shirotnaya stantsiya imeni Ulugbeka)

Address: (About 400 km from Tashkent and 3 km from Kitab, in the Kashka Dar'inskaya oblast')

Director: A. M. Kalmykov (1960)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Tashkent Astronomical Observatory (1959)

Selected Staff Members:

D. I. Kravtsev
V. S. Obraztsov

Description:

The Kitab International Latitude Station imeni Ulugbek was organized in 1930 and has been administered by the Tashkent Astronomical Observatory since 1941. The Station is one of five international stations located on parallel 39°08' north latitude.

During its existence, the Station has made thousands of latitude determinations, and has carried out many studies of human, instrumental, and other systematic errors that occur in latitude determinations with a zenith telescope.

Name: Kiyev Automotive-Transportation Institute
(Kiyevskiy avtomobil'no-dorozhnyy institut)

Address: Kiyev, ulitsa Suvorova, 1

Director: Ye. P. Verizhenko, Docent (1961)

Deputy Directors: I. K. Datsenko, Docent (1961)
Ya. V. Khomyak, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

P. I. Andrusenko, Professor
G. B. Bezborodova, Docent
A. V. Dudku, Docent, Dean
B. V. Krukovskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
K. A. Stasovskaya, Docent, Dean
K. S. Terenetskiy, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute, established in 1944, provides academic training for students of civil engineering specializing in highway-construction techniques and automotive transportation. Specific courses of study include the economics and organization of automotive transportation. Research work has included investigations relating to carburization, bearing wear resistance, combustion engine fuels, structural analysis, and mechanical properties of materials. A Trudy of the Institute is published.

Name: Kiyev Construction-Engineering Institute
(Kiyevskiy inzhenerno-stroitel'nyy institut)

Address: Kiyev, bul'var Tarasa Shevchenko, 86

Director: Yu. A. Vetrov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

M. S. Budnikov, Professor, Head of Chair
Yu. F. Chubuk, Docent, Dean
S. M. Kolotov, Professor, Head of Chair
Ya. U. Liniychuk, Docent, Head of Chair
R. V. Shchekin, Docent, Dean
A. G. Sheveler, Docent, Head of Chair
Ya. A. Shteynberg, Professor
I. Ya. Slobodyanik, Docent, Head of Chair
I. P. Sytnik, Docent, Head of Chair
D. V. Vaynberg, Professor, Head of Department of Structural
Mechanics
V. N. Yarin, Professor, Head of Chair
N. D. Zhudin, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute, opened in 1930, offers training in civil engineering. Courses are offered in architecture, construction, reinforced-concrete structures, prefabricated construction, city planning, and engineering geodesy. Research work has included investigations in hydraulics, geodesy, building materials, and structural mechanics. The Candidate's Degree is granted.

Name: Kiyev Engineering Institute of the Food Industry imeni A. I. Mikoyan
(Kiyevskiy tekhnologicheskyy institut pishchevoy promyshlennosti
imeni A. I. Mikoyana)

Address: Kiyev, Vladimirskaya ulitsa, 68

Director: P. D. Fedorov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: V. N. Stabnikov, Professor (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

P. V. Golovin, Corresponding Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
 V. K. Lazarenko
 P. M. Mal'tsev, Professor, Head of Chair
 P. N. Osipov
 V. D. Popov, Doctor
 G. A. Preys
 P. D. Shvetsov, Professor, Head of Chair
 A. N. Stadnik, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute prepares specialists in various aspects of the food industry. Some areas of research have been organic chemistry, mechanical engineering, structural mechanics, motor calculus, heat transfer, and wear of iron and steel.

The Institute publishes a Trudy and grants the Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees. It offers courses in industrial thermal power engineering (oven and gas heat thermal engineering and heat-transfer installations), machinery and installations of food industry, bakery goods, macaroni, and related products, sugar and sugar products, and brewing industry.

Name: Kiyev Institute of the Civil Air Fleet
 (Kiyevskiy institut grazhdanskogo vozдушnogo flota--KIGVF)

Address: Kiyev, Polevaya ulitsa, 103-6

Director: N. L. Golego, Docent (1962)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Main Administration of the Civil Air Fleet of the Council of Ministers, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

M. P. Arbuzov
 T. M. Bashta
 V. Brykalov
 P. V. Dneprovskiy, Docent, Head of Chair
 B. I. Kostetskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
 A. I. Kukhtenko, Professor, Head of Chair
 A. Matriyenko, Candidate
 A. L. Naumov
 G. A. Nikitin
 A. M. Pen'kov, Corresponding Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.), Head of Chair

D. S. Plishko
 G. Ye. Pukhov, Professor
 V. M. Samus'
 N. A. Sologub
 V. I. Usynin

Description:

This institute trains mechanical engineers to operate aircraft and aircraft engines, and electrical engineers specialized in aircraft and airfield equipment. Graduates are usually sent to aircraft-repair depots at civilian airports.

Much of the Institute's research has been spent on increasing the strength and reliability of civilian aircraft through studies of materials and structures, and on problems of communication.

The Institute publishes a Trudy.

605

Name: Kiyev Institute of the National Economy
 (Kiyevskiy institut narodnogo khozyaystva)

Address: Kiyev, Brest-Litovskoye shosse, 116-a

Director: P. V. Krivn', Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
 Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. A. Golobutskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
 N. P. Khotenko, Docent, Dean
 P. P. Nemchinov, Docent, Dean
 V. Ye. Vlasenko, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute publishes a Nauchnyye Zapiski. It offers courses in industrial economics, economic planning, mechanization of accounting and computer operations, agricultural economics, finance and credit, statistics, and accounting.

Name: Kiyev Order of Lenin Polytechnic Institute
(Kiyevskiy ordena Lenina politekhnicheskiiy institut--KPI)

Address: Kiyev, Brest-Litovskoye shosse, 39

Director: A. S. Plygunov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Directors: I. M. Chizhenko, Docent (1961)
V. I. Gnatovskiy, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

N. A. Agarkova, Docent, Head of Chair
A. A. Alent'yev, Professor, Head of Chair
I. K. Fedchenko, Doctor
V. N. Gridnev, Corresponding Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
S. I. Kalenchuk, Head of Chair
M. I. Karnovskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
S. A. Kartavov, Docent, Dean
K. K. Khrenov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
M. A. Kondak, Professor, Head of Chair
N. S. Korol', Docent, Head of Chair
O. K. Kudru, Professor, Head of Chair
Yu. Ye. Lukach, Docent, Dean
B. S. Iysin, Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
B. F. Natarov, Docent, Dean
M. M. Nekrasov, Docent, Head of Chair
P. P. Ornatskiy, Docent, Head of Chair
V. M. Pavlov, Docent, Assistant Dean
V. G. Permyakov, Professor, Head of Chair
K. G. Samofalov, Docent, Head of Chair
A. A. Smirnov, Corresponding Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
S. V. Svechnikov
V. N. Svechnikov, Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
V. P. Taranenko, Docent, Head of Chair
V. I. Tolubinskiy, Corresponding Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
K. I. Vashchenko, Professor, Head of Chair
V. N. Vinoslavskiy, Docent, Dean
A. I. Vishnevskiy, Docent, Head of Chair
N. F. Vollerner, Professor, Head of Chair
A. I. Vituzov, Docent, Dean

Description:

Founded in 1898, the Kiyev Polytechnic Institute offers undergraduate training in mechanical engineering, electrical engineering, heat engineering, metallurgy, and chemical technology. Graduate training includes studies in casting technology, strength of materials, electro-chemical engineering, theoretical thermodynamics, theoretical mechanics, physical chemistry, and industrial electronics.

The Degrees of Doctor and Candidate are awarded. The Degree of Candidate of Technical Sciences is awarded in areas such as casting technology, power engineering, electrical instruments and measuring devices, and electronics. The Degrees of Doctor and Candidate of Technical Sciences are awarded in areas such as the theory of elasticity, strength of materials, metallurgy, metallography, foundry technology, and hydraulics.

In 1959, the nine departments of the Institute had a total enrollment of about 11,500 students.

Publications of the Institute are Izvestiya Kiyevskogo Politehnicheskogo Instituta and Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov Aspirantov Kiyevskogo Politehnicheskogo Instituta.

Courses of Study: Mining

Electric power stations, networks, and systems (thermal and hydroelectric power stations)
 Electrification of industrial enterprises and installations
 Mining electromechanics
 Thermal power installations (boilers and turbines)
 Industrial thermal power engineering (oven and gas heat engineering; heat-transfer installations)
 Ferrous metallurgy
 Casting of ferrous and nonferrous metals
 Physics of metals
 Thermal processing of metals (metallography, equipment, and technology)
 Machine building, metal-cutting tools, and instruments
 Processing of metals under pressure
 Welding
 Chemical industry machinery and installation (inorganic and organic processes--silicates, cellulose and wood pulp, liquid and gas fuels)
 Electrical machinery and equipment
 Dielectrics and semiconductors
 Automatic, telemechanical, and electric measuring instruments and systems
 Computers and guidance devices
 Electronic instruments
 Industrial electronics
 Acoustic engineering
 Radio engineering
 Radio equipment
 Boiler construction
 Turbine construction
 Inorganic chemistry
 Electrochemical processes
 Silicates (including binders and cementitious materials, ceramics, refractories, and glass)
 Organic synthesis and synthetic-rubber manufacturing
 Cellulose and paper technology.

Name: Kiyev Pedagogical Institute imeni A. M. Gor'kiy
(Kiyevskiy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni A. M. Gor'kogo)

Address: Kiyev, bul'var Tarasa Shevchenko, 22/24

Director: --

Deputy Director: V. K. Mityurev, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

T. F. Bugayko, Professor, Head of Chair
M. F. Kazanskiy
A. P. Leshchenko, Docent
A. F. Pavelko, Head of Chair
D. Ya. Shelukhin, Docent, Dean

Description:

The Kiyev Pedagogical Institute prepares secondary-school teachers, with emphasis on the preparation of physics teachers. Research published in the Nauchnyye Zapiski of the Institute is primarily in theoretical mathematics. The Institute also conducts some research on heat transfer and the motion of moisture in the fabrication of clay products. The Candidate's Degree is granted. Courses of study at the Institute include mathematics, drafting, physics, fundamentals of production, pedagogy, psychology, and Russian and Ukrainian language, literature and singing.

Name: Kiyev State University imeni T. G. Shevchenko
(Kiyevskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet imeni T. G. Shevchenko)

Address: Kiyev, Vladimirska ulitsa, 60

Director: I. T. Shvets (1960)

Deputy Directors: V. V. Tsvetkov, Docent (1961)
A. Z. Zhmudskiy, Professor (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

A. K. Babko, Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
Yu. Ya. Belan, Docent, Head of Chair
P. S. Bondarenko
A. A. Borodin, Professor, Head of Chair

Yu. K. Delimarskiy, Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
 I. A. Deryugin, Docent, Head of Chair
 K. K. Dubinu, Docent
 V. M. Glushkov, Professor
 A. Z. Golik, Professor, Dean
 V. N. Golovtsyn, Professor, Head of Chair of Mineral Prospecting
 Methods
 A. M. Golub
 I. S. Gorban'
 P. D. Indychenko, Docent, Head of Chair
 A. A. Ishchuk, Docent, Head of Chair
 A. S. Kharchenko, Professor
 P. D. Kharchenko, Professor, Dean
 K. K. Khrenov
 M. O. Kil'chevskiy
 A. I. Kiprianov, Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
 I. I. Kondilenko, Docent, Head of Chair
 P. V. Kopnin, Professor, Head of Chair
 P. P. Kuz'menko
 P. A. Lavrov, Professor, Head of Chair
 A. M. Marinich, Docent, Dean
 N. D. Morgulis, Corresponding Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
 N. G. Nakhodkin
 A. A. Nazarov
 P. Ye. Nedbaylo, Professor, Head of Chair
 B. G. Novikov, Professor, Head of Chair
 P. M. Ovcharenko, Docent, Dean
 A. T. Pilipenko, Professor, Dean
 P. P. Plyushch, Professor, Head of Chair
 G. N. Polozhiy, Professor, Head of Chair
 D. F. Protsenko, Professor, Head of Chair
 V. I. Putyata, Docent, Dean
 F. A. Rudenko, Professor, Dean
 A. A. Shishlovskiy
 M. M. Sidlyar, Docent, Head of Chair
 G. N. Tsvetkov, Docent, Dean
 I. A. Uskov
 S. K. Vsekhsvyatskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
 V. P. Zakharov, Academician (Kazakh S.S.R.)
 P. P. Zavorot'ko, Docent, Dean

Description:

Kiyev University is the third largest university in the Soviet Union. During the 1960-1961 school year, 10,500 students were enrolled. Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees are granted.

As a center for research and development, the University has been responsible for bringing many technical innovations to the Ukraine. Chemists at the University have worked in the fields of high polymers, pure and rare-earth metals, dyes, electrical insulation materials, and corrosion protection

of alloys, particularly cathodic protection. Particular projects have included synthesis and study of copolymers for photographic emulsions, study of active fillers for nylon, surface tension and other properties of siloxanes, copper selenocyanates, and cyanine dyes. In metallurgical research, scientists at the University have studied the strengthening of manganese steels by heat treatment and deformation, mobility of antimony, iron, and cobalt in solid copper, surface tension of the copper-aluminum system, grain boundaries of aluminum-copper-nickel alloys, diffusion of zinc in aluminum by means of zinc radioisotopes, dislocations during deformation of Armco iron and magnesium, and pulverization of metals by deuterium ions. In welding research, problems of arc stability and gas-shielded welding have been studied.

Large-scale research is carried out on semiconductors and semiconductor theory. Projects have included electron migration phenomena in metals and alloys, Hall effect and photoconductivity in a magnetic field, excess carriers in a magnetic field, thermionic emission of semiconductor cathodes, and electrical properties of thin films. Specific semiconducting materials whose properties have been studied are copper oxide, germanium, alkali halide crystals, antimony selenide, telluride, and sulfide single crystals, and tellurium.

In physics generally, research investigations have included studies of cathodes, plasma, spectral lens structure of X-rays, optical examinations of solutions, light absorption and dispersion in crystals, abnormal dispersion of solutions, molecular beams of metals, microwave and arc discharge, secondary-emission theory, propagation velocity in ultrasonics, quantum field theory of deuteron luminescence, and thermionic energy conversion.

In mechanics, research projects have been carried out in the fields of strength and plasticity of metals and alloys, theory of elasticity, theory of plates and shells, shock waves, and hypersonic flow.

Mathematics studies at the University cover boundary-value problems, stochastic equations, differential equations, Markov chains, and biharmonic equations. In 1957, the University established a computer center equipped with a differential analyzer. The center has a universal computer of the URAL type.

In biology, scientists have studied the effects of frost and drought on plants. Associated with the University is the Institute of Physiology of Man and Animals. This institute has established methods of investigating higher nervous activity, conditioned reflexes, and physiology of digestion.

Also associated with the University is the Nuclear-Research Laboratory, which has built a charged-particle accelerator for the production of neutrons. The University has an astronomical observatory. Under the direction of K. K. Dubinu, Docent, is the Institute for Improving the Qualifications of Social-Science Teachers.

The University publishes a Vestnik in seven series: Mathematics, Mechanics, and Astronomy; Physics and Chemistry; Geology and Geography; Biology; History and Philosophy; Economics and Law; and Philology and Journalism.

The curricula of the University include courses in geological surveying and prospecting for mineral deposits, hydrogeology and engineering geology, electronics, engineering exploitation of aircraft electronic equipment, jurisprudence, Russian language and literature, native language and literature of peoples of the U.S.S.R., Romance and Germanic languages and literature, history, political economy, philosophy, psychology, mathematics, mechanics, physics, astronomy, chemistry, biology, and physical geography.

Name: Kiyev Technological Institute of Light Industry
(Kiyevskiy tekhnologicheskiy institut legkoy promyshlennosti)

Address: Kiyev, Klovskaya ulitsa, 16

Director: I. V. Orlov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Directors: A. A. Afanas'yev, Docent (1961)
F. A. Moyseneko, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

G. A. Bobrovnikov, Docent
N. I. Chechenev, Docent, Dean
L. F. Chuprina
Yu. M. Glazman, Doctor
L. P. Ignatova, Docent, Head of Chair
M. P. Kotov, Professor, Head of Chair
I. I. Leonov, Candidate
A. I. Pavlov, Docent
B. A. Rozovskaya
V. P. Vel'min, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

Founded in 1930, this educational-research institute has Departments of Engineering Graphics, Science of Materials, Physics, Technology of Metals, Electrical Engineering and Electrical Equipment, and Leather and Furs.

The metals department is interested in the corrosion and wear resistance of brass and steel components and stress concentration in steel parts under torsion. Tempering studies of carbon steels and studies of

dimensional changes in hardened steels after the gamma-alpha transformation have been made. The Institute conducts research on the synthesis of organics and studies the properties of high polymers. Applications for molybdenum disulfide greases in light industry have been studied. Other studies have concerned the coagulation of lyophobic sols, the viscosity of concentrated gelatin, and chromium chloride complexes. The Institute publishes a Trudy.

610

Name: Kokand Pedagogical Institute imeni Mukimi
(Kokandskiy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni Mukimi)

Address: Kokand, ulitsa Karla Marksa, 63

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of Higher and Secondary Special
Education of the Council of Ministers, Uzbek
S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: L. L. Khnygin, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute trains teachers. The courses of study include Russian and Uzbek language and literature, history, and elementary school instruction methods.

611

Name: Kolomna Pedagogical Institute
(Kolomenskiy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Kolomna, ulitsa Zaytseva, 11

Director: D. Ye. Aksenov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. I. Belyayev, Docent
V. A. Rokhlin
B. A. Rozenfel'd

Description:

The Institute, which publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski, offers courses in the Russian language and literature, foreign languages, mathematics and drafting, physics, and the fundamentals of production. In addition to its interests in mathematics, the Institute's staff has conducted research in colloidal chemistry.

Name: Komi State Pedagogical Institute
(Komi gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Syktyvkar, Kommunisticheskaya ulitsa, 21

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

M. A. Tashlykov, Docent, Head of Chair
M. A. Vyborov, Dean

Description:

The Institute publishes Uchenyye Zapiski and offers courses in Russian language and literature, mathematics and physics, biology and chemistry, and methods of elementary-school education.

Name: Komsomol'sk-on-the-Amur Evening Polytechnic Institute
(Komsomol'skiy-na-Amure vecherniy politekhnicheskiy institut)

Address: Komsomol'sk-na-Amure, prospekt Lenina, 27

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

V. R. Abel's
A. D. Abramov

Description:

The Institute has interests in theoretical mechanics, thermal treatment of metals, theory of mechanisms and machines, machine parts, general electronics, physics, higher mathematics, and magnetic materials. Courses are offered in dialectic and historical materialism, Marxism-Leninism, higher mathematics, physics, and metallurgy, machine building, shipbuilding and civil engineering.

Name: Komsomol'sk-on-the-Amur State Pedagogical Institute
(Komsomol'skiy-na-Amure gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Komsomol'sk-on-the-Amur, Pionerskaya ulitsa, 18

Director: A. M. Losev, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

N. A. Rostovtsev, Docent, Head of Chair

N. I. Smirnov, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

Mathematics is one of the Institute's areas of research. The courses offered include Russian language, literature, and history, and mathematics and physics.

Name: Kostroma Agricultural Institute "Karavayevo"
(Kostromskoy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut "Karavayevo")

Address: Kostroma, ulitsa 1 Maya, 14

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: V. A. Shaumyan, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute publishes a Trudy and offers course work in agronomy, animal husbandry, and mechanization of agriculture.

616

Name: Kostroma State Pedagogical Institute imeni N. A. Nekrasov
(Kostromskoy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni N. A. Nekrasova)

Address: Kostroma, Pyatnitskaya ulitsa, 2

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

B. F. Rubilov, Docent, Head of Chair
M. I. Toropova, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski and offers courses in biology and chemistry, Russian language, literature, and history, and mathematics and physics.

617

Name: Kostroma Textile Institute
(Kostromskoy tekstil'nyy institut)

Address: Kostroma, ulitsa Dzerzhinskogo, 17

Director: P. A. Osipov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: V. N. Anosov, Professor (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

M. I. Khudykh, Professor, Dean
V. M. Kupchikova, Docent, Dean
P. P. Trykov, Professor, Head of Chair of Mechanical Technology of Fibrous Materials

Description:

The Institute's research includes work in physical and organic chemistry, mechanics, and metallurgy. A Trudy of the Institute is published. The academic program of the Institute includes courses in technology of fibrous materials, sewing, woodpulp, textile equipment, automation, fibrous materials, machine building, and machine tools.

618

Name: Krasnodar Institute of the Food Industry
(Krasnodarskiy institut pishchevoy promyshlennosti)

Address: Krasnodar, ulitsa Krasnaya, 135

Director: I. M. Anoshin, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: G. V. Strel'nikov, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

P. M. Danilyuk, Docent, Head of Chair
S. I. Gusakov, Head of Chair
V. M. Lozu, Docent
Ya. I. Pugachev
S. I. Shevtsov, Candidate
G. T. Tuman'yan, Docent
P. S. Yerygin, Professor, Head of Chair
M. G. Zagoruyko, Candidate
N. S. Zhizhin, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute conducts basic research on problems affecting the food industry, working in areas such as chemistry, physics, machine technology, and mathematics. It publishes a Trudy and grants Candidate's Degrees.

The curriculum of the Institute includes courses in machinery and installations of food industry, plastics, grain processing and storage, sugar and sugar products, brewing, wine making, vegetable fats, preserved and canned goods (including refrigeration technology), and subtropical agriculture (tobacco, citrus fruit, tea, and spices).

Name: Krasnodar Pedagogical Institute imeni the 15th Anniversary of VLKSM
(Krasnodarskiy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni 15-letiya VLKSM)

Address: Krasnodar, ulitsa Sedina, 4

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

I. Ye. Ampilogov, Docent, Head of Chair
V. V. Gurbanov, Docent, Head of Chair
G. P. Ivanov, Docent, Dean
P. P. Izmaylov, Docent, Head of Chair
A. N. Kharin
M. P. Pyatnitskiy, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

Krasnodar Pedagogical Institute was opened in 1920 to prepare secondary school teachers. This institute has done research on the kinetics of the adsorption of acids on charcoal.

The Institute grants the Candidate's Degree. It offers courses in Russian language, literature, and history, mathematics and drafting, physics and general science, biology and chemistry, English and German, physical education, and music and singing.

Name: Krasnoyarsk Agricultural Institute
(Krasnoyarskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut)

Address: Krasnoyarsk, prospekt Stalina, 88

Director: P. P. Ipatov, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: N. S. Simakov, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

I. A. Fel'dman, Head of Chair
R. B. Kondrat'yev, Docent, Head of Chair
N. V. Sklyadnev, Docent, Dean

Description:

This institute publishes a Trudy. It offers courses in agronomy, animal husbandry, mechanization of agriculture.

621

Name: Krasnoyarsk Institute of Nonferrous Metals imeni M. I. Kalinin
(Krasnoyarskiy institut tsvetnykh metallov imeni M. I. Kalinina)

Address: Krasnoyarsk, Krayevoy

Director: T. P. Glek, Docent (1961)

Deputy Directors: S. F. Kuz'kin, Professor (1961)
Ye. M. Lozitskiy (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

- A. I. Belyayev, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Professor,
Head of Chair of Metallurgy of Light Metals
- M. D. Ivanovskiy, Docent, Dean
- N. V. Korovin, Head of Chair of Electrochemistry and Corrosion
- A. N. Krestovnikov, Professor, Head of Chair of Physical and
Colloid Chemistry
- S. F. Kuz'kin, Professor, Head of Chair of Enrichment of Rare
and Radioactive Metals
- D. I. Lisovskiy, Professor, Head of Chair of Heavy Metals
- M. V. Mal'tsev, Professor
- G. A. Meyerson, Professor, Head of Chair of Metallurgy of Rare Metals
- I. L. Perlin, Professor, Head of Chair of Pressure Forming of Metals
- I. N. Plaksin, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
- S. K. Savenko, Docent, Dean
- V. N. Vigdorovich, Candidate
- A. N. Vol'skiy, Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Chair of Theory of
Metallurgical Processes
- N. I. Vtyurin, Docent, Head of Chair
- M. V. Zakharov, Professor

Description:

Until 1959, this institute was situated in Moscow and was known as the Moscow Institute of Nonferrous Metals and Gold imeni M. I. Kalinin. Currently, it operates a branch in the city of Noril'sk.

For an educational institution, this institute conducts an unusually large amount of research. Its staff has investigated aluminum, magnesium, and titanium alloys, thin ferromagnetic films, welding-electrode alloys,

electrolytic refining of light alloys, high-purity lead, high-purity aluminum (99.99999 per cent), the automation of zinc production, molybdenum disulfide, purification of thallium, thermoelectric properties, carbothermic reduction of refractory oxides, die design, pressure forming of metals, electrodeposition of metals, powder metallurgy, separation of rare-earth metals, semiconductors, wire drawing, metal rolling and the chlorination of metals.

In 1957-1958, while the Institute was still in Moscow, an Experimental Laboratory of Pure Metals, Metallic Compounds, and Semiconductor Materials was founded. The Laboratory is equipped with vacuum, induction, and arc furnaces, installations for monocrystal pulling, electron-optical equipment, X-ray and radiographic spectral equipment, and equipment for zone melting and the study of electrical resistance. It has studied the extraction of metal compounds with organic solvents, fractional distillation of volatile metals, and the technology of preparing pure germanium.

The research of its staff is published in the Trudy of the Institute, which appears irregularly, and in the various Soviet metallurgical journals.

Name: Krasnoyarsk Polytechnic Institute
(Krasnoyarskiy politekhnicheskiy institut)

Address: Krasnoyarsk, prospekt Stalina, 49 (1960)

Director: V. N. Borisov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: I. F. Afonskiy, Doctor (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

- V. V. Artamonov, Candidate
- G. A. Belousov, Docent
- G. I. Chistyakov, Docent, Dean
- D. B. Grushu, Docent, Head of Chair
- P. D. Kim
- G. M. Rodichev
- N. I. Vtyurin, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The curriculum of the Krasnoyarsk Polytechnic Institute includes studies in physics, machine-construction technology, metallurgy, electrical engineering, electrification of industrial enterprises and installations, machine building, metal-cutting tools, and instruments, industrial and civil construction, production of concrete and reinforced-concrete structural components and units for prefabricated construction, automobile roads, and automotive transport. The Institute publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski.

Name: Krasnoyarsk State Pedagogical Institute
(Krasnoyarskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Krasnoyarsk, prospekt Stalina, 83

Director: Ye. M. Teterev, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: Ye. I. Noskova (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. F. Golosov, Professor, Head of Chair
V. F. Ivlev, Docent, Head of Chair
L. V. Kirenskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
V. P. Safronov, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

Krasnoyarsk Pedagogical Institute was founded in 1932.

This institute conducts research on ferromagnetic phenomena, especially with regard to magnetic-temperature hysteresis. This work is directed toward development of thin ferromagnetic films. The Institute publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski frequently.

The Institute offers a variety of courses directed toward the training of secondary school teachers, including Russian language, literature, and history, mathematics and drafting, physics and chemistry, geography and biology, English and French, physical education, drawing, general science, manual training, and methods of pre-school education.

Name: Kremenets State Pedagogical Institute
(Kremenetskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Kremenets, ulitsa Krupskoy, 2 (1960)

Director: N. L. Briginets, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: G. N. Lysenko (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: N. I. Gontar', Candidate, Head of Chair

Description:

Mathematics and drafting, physics and fundamentals of production, and biology, chemistry, and agriculture are included in this institute's curriculum.

625

Name: Krivoy Rog Mining-Ore Institute
(Krivorozhskiy gornorudnyy institut)

Address: Krivoy Rog, Pushkinskaya ulitsa, 37

Director: G. M. Malakhov, Professor (1961)

Deputy Directors: S. I. Lugovskiy, Professor (1961)
G. A. Koval', Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

F. N. Belash, Professor, Head of Chair
M. V. Guminskiy, Docent, Head of Chair
Ya. A. Kamenev, Docent, Head of Chair
P. I. Kudryashev, Docent
V. V. Osmolovskiyy, Docent, Head of Chair
A. S. Povarennykh
N. I. Starikov
V. S. Vylomov, Docent

Description:

Research interests of this institute include the antifriction properties of chromium, the determination of free quartz in ore dust, the power rating of an electric motor, correlation between geometrical dimensions of frame sections of thin tubing, relationship of mineral hardness to chemical bonding, industrial concentration tests of iron ores, methods of obtaining high-quality iron from lean magnetite ores, reagents for flotation of iron ores, phase transformations and decomposition of solid solutions in Fe-Mn alloys, and property changes of ferrite during annealing of Fe-Mn alloys.

The Institute publishes a Trudy.

The curriculum of the Institute includes courses in geology and exploration of mineral deposits, mine surveying, mining, mining construction, minerals beneficiation and ore treatment, electrification of industrial enterprises and installations, mining electromechanics, and industrial and civil construction.

Name: Krivoy Rog Pedagogical Institute
(Krivorozhskiy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Krivoy Rog, ploshchad' Stalina, 2

Director: F. A. Mazur, Candidate (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. A. Kirichenko, Head of Chair
V. G. Tarnopol'skiy
P. L. Vargatyuk, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute's curriculum includes courses in mathematics and drawing, physics and general science, and elementary-school teaching methods.

Name: Kuban Agricultural Institute
(Kubanskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut)

Address: Krasnodar, ulitsa Druzhby, 107

Director: --

Deputy Directors: I. A. Mitrakov, Docent (1961)
V. G. Ustinov, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. G. Bergman
V. F. Boyko
V. V. Derevenko, Docent, Head of Chair
Ya. V. Gubanov, Docent, Dean
I. S. Kosenko, Professor, Head of Chair
N. P. Lushpay
Yu. A. Lysenko
O. A. Osipov
Ye. B. Velichko, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

The available published work from this institute reflects primarily studies of molten-salt systems, e.g., exchange-decomposition reactions of the alkali metal salts of sulfur, tungsten, and molybdenum. Some work has been done on synthesizing organic acids and in the field of analytical chemistry. More pertinent to its interests in agriculture are the courses offered in agronomy, viniculture, animal husbandry, and mechanization of agriculture.

The Institute publishes a Trudy.

628

Name: Kulyab Pedagogical Institute
(Kulyabskiy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Kulyab, ulitsa Karla Marksa, 2

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, Tadzhik S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This institute publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski and offers courses in Russian and Tadzhik language and literature, elementary-school instruction methods, mathematics, and physics.

629

Name: Kurgan Agricultural Institute
(Kurganskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut)

Address: Kurgan oblast', ulitsa Kuybysheva, 55

Director: N. F. Bugayev, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: M. P. Beletkov, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

V. Ye. Kvitko, Docent, Head of Chair
A. K. Vershinin, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute publishes a Sbornik Nauchnykh Rabot. It offers courses in agronomy and animal husbandry.

630

Name: Kurgan State Pedagogical Institute
(Kurganskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Kurgan, Sovetskaya ulitsa, 63

Director: A. A. Kondrashenkov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

M. I. Krutogin, Party Secretary
M. D. Yanko, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski and offers courses in physics and chemistry, drafting, drawing, and manual training, Russian language, literature, and history, mathematics and drafting, physics and fundamentals of production, and physical education.

631

Name: Kursk Agricultural Institute
(Kurskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut)

Address: Kursk oblastnoy, ulitsa K. Marksa, 74

Director: G. M. Barsukov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

A. A. Sysoyev, Docent, Chief of Regional Agricultural Administration
S. K. Tsygankov, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

Agronomy and animal husbandry are studied at this institute.

632

Name: Kursk State Pedagogical Institute
(Kurskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Kursk, ulitsa Radishcheva, 33

Director: A. N. Litvinenko, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

I. V. Akulov, Dean
A. G. Apollov, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute does research on ultrasonics and on azo dyes. It publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski. It offers courses in foreign literature (English, French, and German), physics and chemistry, Russian language, literature, and history, mathematics and drafting, and physics and fundamentals of production.

633

Name: Kustanay Pedagogical Institute imeni Amengel'da
(Kustanayskiy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni Amengel'dy)

Address: Kustanay, ulitsa Pushkina, 93

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of Higher and Secondary Special Education of the Council of Ministers, Georgian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: --Description:

The Institute offers courses in Russian language, literature, and history, mathematics and physics, and methods of primary-school education.

634

Name: Kuybyshev Agricultural Institute
(Kuybyshevskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut)

Address: Kinel', poselok Sovety

Director: N. S. Shchibrayev, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

V. I. Sazanov, Professor, Head of Chair
M. I. Sobolev, Professor, Head of Chair
G. A. Zak, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute publishes an Izvestiya. The courses available at this institute include agronomy, animal husbandry, and mechanization of agriculture.

635

Name: Kuybyshev Aviation Institute
(Kuybyshevskiy aviatsionnyy institut--KAI)

Address: Kuybyshev, Molodogvardeyskaya ulitsa, 151

Director: V. P. Lukachev, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: A. F. Bochkarev, Candidate (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

Ye. A. Bredikhina, Docent, Head of Chair
N. G. Chovnyk

V. M. Dorofeyev, Docent, Head of Chair
 V. M. Golovin
 I. A. Ivashchenko, Docent, Dean
 Ya. M. Kogan
 L. I. Kudryashev
 V. Ya. Levina, Docent, Chief of Scientific-Research Sector
 S. M. Makarov
 A. P. Merkulov, Docent
 V. I. Metenin
 A. S. Natalevich
 N. N. Ogorodnikov
 N. I. Reznikov
 M. D. Rudman
 M. I. Shibanov, Professor, Head of Chair
 M. F. Shirokov
 A. M. Soyfer
 N. M. Starobinskiy, Docent, Head of Chair
 I. G. Starostin, Candidate, Dean
 F. P. Uryvskiy, Docent, Party Secretary

Description:

The Institute's research work is centered around various phases of aircraft technology. Papers of the Institute have also covered several phases of aviation economics, such as training engineers to think in terms of economics, analysis of costs of manufacturing in a factory, and planning and modernization of plants.

In the field of mathematics, gas dynamics, and thermodynamics, work has been done on boundary-layer theory, jet flow around bodies, laminar flow of viscous fluids between flat and parallel walls and tubes of circular cross section, heat conduction, heat-transfer problems, refrigeration systems, and cooling effects on heat-resistant alloys in liquid and gaseous media.

In the field of aircraft structures, work includes over-all aircraft structural design, study of the stability of high-speed aircraft, investigations of blade and component vibration and damping, thin-wall spar design, wing studies at subsonic flow, and oscillation studies of thin-wall shells.

In the field of aircraft-engine technology, both gas-turbine and internal-combustion engines have been studied. Some of this work considered the thermodynamics of piston engines, flow through nozzles, influence of nozzle construction, reliability of aircraft gas turbines, and aircraft-engine design and maintenance.

The metallurgical work of the Institute covers transformations in tempering and annealing, sintered alloys of the Fe-Si system, powders in metal-powder rolling, rolling compact bonds of nickel powder, microhardness of gray iron, effect of cold work on heat-resistant alloys, dimensional accuracy of castings and forgings, molten-salt electrolytes, and gas corrosion of molybdenum. Work also has been done on determining drawing coefficients and rough forming with rubber dies at high pressures.

Machining, supercharging of throttle cycles, vibrational problems of aeroengines, hydrodynamic lubrication, and rolling friction have been studied at the Institute.

In the area of aircraft instrumentation, studies have been made of gas flow, thermocouples, gas discharges, gas temperatures, electromagnetic valves for gas sampling, and special thermostats.

Aircraft fabrication studies include work in welding, metallurgy, machining, and the pressure working of metals. The welding work covers projection and spot welding and structural hysteresis analysis of welded parts. Other studies cover electrospark machining of heat-resistant alloys, milling heat-resistant steels, high-speed machining, machining of titanium, heat-resistant alloys, and zinc alloys, and quality control of machining operations.

In the nonmetallic field, some work has been done on synthetic glues for aircraft structures and organic glass. The Institute occasionally publishes a Trudy.

Courses of Study: Design and production technology of radio equipment
 Aircraft engines
 Pressure working of metals
 Aircraft construction and design
 Aircraft production
 Aircraft-engine combustion and design
 Aerodynamics
 Aerohydrodynamics
 Physics and engineering
 Electrical engineering
 Social studies
 Mathematics and mechanics
 Mechanical engineering
 Thermodynamics
 Metallurgy.

Name: Kuybyshev Construction-Engineering Institute imeni A. I. Mikoyan
 (Kuybyshevskiy inzhenerno-stroitel'nyy institut imeni A. I. Mikoyana)

Address: Kuybyshev, Molodogvardeyskaya ulitsa, 194

Director: O. G. Denisov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: S. V. Zhirkovich, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
 Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

O. Ya. Babitskaya, Librarian
 N. D. Mumortsev, Docent, Party Secretary
 A. A. Novopashin, Docent, Head of Chair
 V. N. Tret'yakov, Docent, Dean
 B. V. Yakubovskiy, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute trains students for careers in civil engineering, with emphasis on the building industry. The Trudy of the Institute indicates work in structural analysis, ferrous metallurgy, fluid mechanics, and "standardization" of mechanical properties for materials. The Institute offers courses in construction, reinforced-concrete structures, prefabricated construction, plumbing, and heating and ventilation.

Name: Kuybyshev Electrical Engineering Institute of Communications
 (Kuybyshevskiy elektrotekhnicheskiy institut svyazi)

Address: Kuybyshev, ulitsa L'va Tolstogo, 23

Director: S. L. Sluginov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Communications, U.S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

P. D. Berestnev, Candidate, Head of Chair
 G. F. Katkov, Docent, Head of Chair
 I. I. Seleznev, Professor

Description:

This institute was established in 1956, and at that time, about 200 students were admitted. Courses are offered in radio communications and telephone and telegraph communications.

Name: Kuybyshev Industrial Institute imeni V. V. Kuybyshev
 (Kuybyshevskiy industrial'nyy institut imeni V. V. Kuybysheva)

Address: Kuybyshev, ulitsa Kuybysheva, 153

Director: V. S. Kozlov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

D. N. Andriyevskiy, Docent, Head of Chair
B. M. Breckhin, Candidate, Head of Chair
K. I. Gaas, Head of Chair
M. K. Klebanov, Docent
L. I. Kudryashev, Professor
L. F. Kulikovskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
G. M. Ladygin, Head of Chair
V. A. Petrosyan, Docent, Head of Chair
K. V. Polyakov, Professor, Head of Chair
S. P. Pul'kin, Doctor, Head of Chair
A. N. Reznikov, Doctor, Head of Chair
A. G. Sarkisov
Ye. I. Skripnik, Docent, Head of Chair
L. K. Sporysheva, Candidate
V. I. Tarasevich, Docent, Head of Chair
V. P. Zotov, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The Kuybyshev Industrial Institute, founded in 1933, offers a varied undergraduate and graduate educational program that includes the fields of metallurgy, higher mathematics, industrial and mechanical engineering, electrical engineering, and aeronautical engineering.

Research reports by the staff and advanced-degree students of the Institute appear in its own publication, Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov Kuybyshevskogo Industrial'nogo Instituta, and in various Soviet technical journals.

Name: Kuybyshev Planning Institute
(Kuybyshevskiy planovyy institut)

Address: Kuybyshev, Molodogvardeyskaya ulitsa, 194

Director: V. A. Aref'yev, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

Ya. P. Ageyev, Docent, Head of Chair
L. I. Fominykh, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

This economic-planning institute offers courses in agricultural economics, industrial economics, and economics and planning of material-technical supply. It publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski.

640

Name: Kuybyshev Scientific-Research Institute of the Petroleum Industry
(Kuybyshevskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut neftyanoy promyshlennosti)

Address: Kuybyshev

Director: V. A. Lobov, Doctor (1958)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute for Petroleum Gas (1960)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

The Institute, which began functioning in June, 1958, has separate divisions of geology, geochemistry, geophysics, drilling automation, telemechanics, fuel, and lubricating oils, as well as a designer's division and an industrial division. Each division has its own laboratories. The geological division includes five laboratories and deals with stratigraphy, tectonics, oilfield structure, oil-reserve estimates, prospecting, and hydrogeology. The geochemical division has three laboratories, one for the study of Paleozoic deposits, one for the study of petroleum and gas, and a microbiological laboratory.

641

Name: Kuznets Scientific-Research Institute
(Kuznetskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut--KuzNII)

Address: Kuznets

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

641 (Continued)

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This institute was established to carry out research on problems of mining systems, drilling-blasting operations, ventilation and accident prevention, mining mechanics, electromechanics, mining surveying, and concentration of mineral resources.

642

Name: Kyzyl-Orda Pedagogical Institute
(Kyzylskiy-Ordinskiy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Kyzyl, ulitsa Lenina, 4

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

B. P. Bazhutin, Head of Chair
T. N. Metlyayev, Head of Chair
K. A. Smirnova, Docent

Description:

The Institute publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski. Research in mathematics is a field of interest of the Staff. Courses are offered in Russian and native language and literature, history, and mathematics and physics.

643

Name: Laboratory of Aeromethods
(Laboratoriya aerometodov)

Address: Leningrad, Birzhevoy proyezd, 6

Director: A. B. Vistelius (1962)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

N. G. Kell', Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 K. S. Lyalikov, Doctor
 V. I. Pavlov, Candidate
 V. P. Rengarten, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 Yu. D. Sharikov
 S. S. Shul'ts
 A. Ya. Smirnov
 I. A. Volkov

Description:

This institute is engaged in aerial-photographic research. Examples are the determination of the characteristics of surface currents of the sea and the spectral brightness of the landscape. Members of this institute have also been involved in preparing a new map showing previously known and presently active tectonic changes in the U.S.S.R. A Trudy is published by this institute.

Name: Laboratory of Cosmic Rays
 (Laboratoriya kosmicheskikh luchey)

Address: Tbilisi

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Geophysics Institute, Academy of Sciences,
 Georgian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

I. Chkhetiya
 T. Shakarishvili

Description:

Since October 1, 1957, variations in the intensity of cosmic rays were studied in the ionization chamber of the Tbilisi Cosmic-Ray Laboratory. The Laboratory also possesses a cubic telescope and a neutron monitor. The influence of temperature on the layers of the atmosphere, atmospheric pressure, the earth's magnetic field, and the influence of solar perturbations on the intensity of cosmic rays have been studied.

Name: Laboratory of Cosmic Rays
(Laboratoriya kosmicheskikh luchey)

Address: Yakutsk

Director: Yu. G. Shafer, Candidate (1957)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Siberian Department, Academy of Sciences,
U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

D. D. Krasil'nikov
A. I. Kuz'min
N. N. Yefimov

Description:

In the late 1940's and early 1950's, Yu. G. Shafer constructed, at the Laboratory of Cosmic Rays in Yakutsk, the ASK-I ionization chamber which automatically and continuously records the intensity of the flow of cosmic rays. Another installation, designed by D. D. Krasil'nikov, registers showers of cosmic rays. A workshop of the Laboratory is located at a depth of 35 meters, in the thick of the permafrost. Here, with an instrument made by A. I. Kuz'min, continuous investigations on changes in the flow of underground cosmic rays are conducted.

Name: Laboratory of Electric Modeling
(Laboratoriya elektromodelirovaniya)

Address: Moscow, 2-y Bab'yegorodskiy pereulok, 18

Director: L. I. Gutenmakher, Professor (1959)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

M. L. Aurukh
V. S. Gavrilov
N. V. Korol'kov
A. A. Kosarev
A. V. Kuznetsov
Yu. A. Makhmudov

L. L. Mokhel'
 E. V. Paducheva
 A. L. Shumilina

Description:

This institute has performed considerable research on theoretical and practical problems of machine translation and mechanized information searching. Its projects have included a punch-card program for medical diagnoses, a mechanical language for geometry, and an electromodel of the temperature field of a blast-furnace-hearth bottom and foundation. Experiments have been performed on various types of computer memory devices, particularly ferrite cores.

647

Name: Laboratory of Electric Welding Machines
 (Laboratoriya elektricheskikh svarochnykh mashin)

Address: Lyublino, Shosseynaya ulitsa, 92

Director: V. P. Nikitin, Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1958)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1958)

Selected Staff Members:

I. Ya. Rabinovich, Candidate
 Ye. I. Slepushkin

Description:

The primary interest of this institute, founded in 1955 as an independent laboratory, has been the study of automatic, semi-automatic, and manual welding in protective atmospheres of argon, helium and carbon dioxide. They have also studied and developed electrical switches for turning off welding transformers and control circuits for automatic welding machines.

648

Name: Laboratory of Electron Microscopy
 (Laboratoriya elektronnoy mikroskopii)

Address: Moscow, Leninskiy prospekt, 33

Director: A. Ye. Kriss (1959)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1959)

Selected Staff Members:

Ye. M. Belavtseva
V. I. Biryuzova
K. I. Draganov
V. P. Gilev
V. A. Smirnova
S. B. Stefanov
A. S. Tikhonenko
I. B. Tokin

Description:

The Laboratory was organized shortly after 1946. It acts as consultant to the Academy of Medical Sciences, U.S.S.R. Over 50 per cent of all U.S.S.R. electron-microscopic work is done at the Laboratory. It does much of its work in cooperation with the biological institutes of the Academy. The purification of biological preparations has been a focus of study. Examination of crystals, viruses, chlorophyll, oceanic micro-organisms, bacteriophages, and the ultrastructure of muscle tissue are some of its specialities. It has the UEM-100 electron microscope and the EG-100 electrograph.

Name: Laboratory of Hydraulic Machines
(Laboratoriya gidravlicheskih mashin)

Address: Khar'kov, ulitsa Chervonoprapornaya, 4

Director: A. P. Filippov, Corresponding Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
(1960)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

V. N. Bulgakov
V. V. Butkovskiy
Yu. M. Dedusenko, Candidate
M. I. Korsunskiy
V. I. Zelenskiy

Description:

Prior to 1957, the Laboratory of Hydraulic Machines was referred to as the Laboratory of High-Speed Machines and Mechanisms. The majority

of research is on steam, gas, and hydroturbine installations. Other research interests of the Laboratory include vibration dampening and stabilization of machine rotors, hydrodynamic coupling, hydrodynamic flow, centrifugal and axial compressors, and gas-turbine installations with regenerative exhaust-gas heat.

In 1960, the Laboratory was equipped with a URAL digital computer. The Candidate's Degree is offered, and papers and writings of the staff and students are published in the Trudy of the Laboratory.

Name: Laboratory of Hydrogeological Problems imeni F. P. Savarenskiy
(Laboratoriya gidrogeologicheskikh problem imeni F. P. Savarenskogo)

Address: Moscow, Staromonetnyy pereulok, 35

Director: I. V. Popov (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

T. P. Afanas'yev, Doctor
I. M. Gor'kovo
F. V. Kotlov

Description:

Organized in 1944, the Laboratory conducts research in theoretical hydrogeology and engineering geology. This research includes studies of subterranean waters and physical and mechanical properties of rock formations; the interconnection between subterranean waters and surface flow; the zonation of mineral waters in the U.S.S.R.; the influence of the saline complex of rocks on the origin of subterranean waters; the theory of the origin of subterranean waters in various regions; the physical-technical characteristics of alluvial deposits; and the processes of karst formation. The Institute publishes a Trudy.

Name: Laboratory of Limnology
(Laboratoriya ozerovedeniya)

Address: Leningrad, naberezhnaya Makarova, 2

Director: S. V. Kalesnik, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

A. F. Izotova
 T. A. Ogneva
 N. I. Semenovich
 A. V. Shmitnikov, Doctor
 N. P. Smirnova

Description:

This laboratory, sometimes called the Laboratory of Lake Sciences, was founded in 1945. Its research includes studies of the lakes in the Soviet Union and problems of the location and utilization of accumulated geological ores. It publishes a Trudy.

Name: Laboratory of Machine and Computer Mathematics
 (Laboratoriya mashinnoy i vychislitel'noy matematiki)

Address: Alma-Ata, Shevchenko ulitsa, 28

Director: M. V. Pentkovskiy, Academician (Kazakh S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Kazakh S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: M. T. Kozhayev, Senior Engineer

Description:

This laboratory is engaged in the application of computing machines to the mechanization of data computation on natural resources. The Laboratory acquired Calculators EV-80-3 and IPT-5 in 1958. In 1961, the Laboratory obtained a URAL universal computer.

Name: Laboratory of Motors
 (Laboratoriya dvigateley)

Address: Moscow, Krasnoproletarskaya ulitsa, 32

Director: B. S. Stechkin, Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

M. D. Apashev, Doctor
 N. R. Briling, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of
 Internal-Combustion-Engine Department
 A. I. Mikhaglov, Professor
 A. A. Mikulin, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 Yu. B. Suiridou, Candidate
 N. N. Zagryazkin, Candidate

Description:

This laboratory, which does fundamental studies of new and promising motors and installations, is composed of two Departments, Gas Turbines and Internal-Combustion Engines. One of their principal contributions is their work on fuel and its distribution during combustion. The Laboratory publishes a Trudy.

Name: Laboratory of Physical Chemistry of Silicates
 (Laboratoriya fizicheskoy khimii silikatov)

Address: --

Director: M. A. Bezborodov, Academician (Belorussian S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Belorussian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

Most of the Laboratory's research is on various multicomponent glass systems.

Name: Laboratory of Precambrian Geology
 (Laboratoriya geologii dokembriya)

Address: Leningrad, naberezhnaya Makarova, 2

Director: A. A. Polkanov, Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

L. I. Afanas'yeva
 E. K. Gerling
 L. K. Levskiy
 Yu. A. Shukolyukov
 N. A. Yeliseyev, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)

Description:

This laboratory is very active in research on methods of determining the absolute age of geological formations. It is particularly noted for its work on the development of the potassium-argon dating method. The Laboratory has also studied the cosmic age of meteorites, absorption of cosmic radiation in iron meteorites, and cosmogenic isotopes of meteorites. There is strong emphasis on cosmic rays, high-energy protons, and studies of planetary bodies and their environment.

Name: Latvian Agricultural Academy
 (Latviyskaya sel'skokhozyaystvennaya akademiya)

Address: Riga, ulitsa Auseklya, 5

Director: --

Deputy Director: A. D. Burmistrov, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of Higher and Secondary Special Education of the Council of Ministers, Latvian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

Ya. M. Verzinya, Professor, Head of Chair
 Ya. P. Gaross, Docent, Dean
 E. R. Grapmanis, Docent, Dean
 O. G. Ozols, Docent, Head of Chair
 A. A. Tsekulina, Professor, Head of Chair
 P. Ya. Zarin'sh, Docent, Dean

Description:

Academic training is given in general agriculture and related sciences. Specific courses include agronomy, animal husbandry, hydro-melioration, forestry, veterinary medicine, logging, woodpulp, and soil science. The Candidate's Degree is offered, and a Trudy is published.

Research work has involved agricultural instruments, hydraulics, packaged foods, and applied mathematics.

657

Name: Latvian State University imeni Petr Stuchki
(Latviyskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet imeni Petra Stuchki)

Address: Riga, bul'var Raynisa, 19

Director: --

Deputy Director: A. Ya. Ozol, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of Higher and Secondary Special Education of the Council of Ministers, Latvian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

E. Arin', Candidate, Director of Computer Center (1961)
Ya. L. Engel'son
Yu. Ya. Eyduk
E. Zh. Freydenfel'd
A. P. Grigulis, Docent, Head of Chair
O. P. Grinberg, Docent, Head of Chair
E. Yu. Gudrinietse
A. F. Iyevin'sh, Professor
L. Lepin', Academician (Latvian S.S.R.)
L. Osipov
E. Ya. Riyekstynsh, Docent, Head of Chair of General Mathematics
I. M. Shirkov, Professor, Head of Chair
G. Ya. Vanag, Professor

Description:

Latvian State University was opened in 1919. Its enrollment was about 5,000 for the 1960-1961 school year. The University grants Candidate's Degrees.

Research interests at the University are largely dominated by chemistry and ceramics. Studies have been performed on the depolymerization of polycaprolactam, sulfonation of aromatic and hydroaromatic compounds, polycyclic heterocyclic compounds, decomposition of ammonia, luminescent

spectroscopy, quantitative analysis of organic compounds, and alkylation of naphthalene, biphenyl, toluene, and benzene. Physicochemical properties of ceramic and refractory materials, such as oxides of calcium, barium, and titanium and titanates of lead, strontium, and bismuth, have been studied. Other materials that have been investigated are decaborates of zinc and other metals, potassium chloride crystals, and calcium carbonate. Extensive studies have been made of ceramic glazes, particularly enamels for metals.

Other areas of interest at the University are machine translation, particularly Russian into Latvian; mathematical studies, for example, non-linear equations, topological spaces, and propositional calculus; vibration analysis; and growing of single crystals. The staff is credited for developing a device for measuring optical and electric properties of semiconductor materials. With access to the Latvian Research Reactor available to University faculty and students, an interest in nuclear physics and radioisotopes has been stimulated.

An astronomical observatory is affiliated with the University. A Uchenyye Zapiski is published.

The curricula of the University covers Russian language and literature, native language and literature of peoples of the U.S.S.R., history, jurisprudence, mathematics, physics, chemistry, botany, zoology, physical geography, geological surveying and prospecting for mineral deposits, geology and exploration of oil and gas deposits, radiophysics and electronics, and soil science and agrochemistry.

Name: Leninabad State Pedagogical Institute imeni S. M. Kirov
(Leninabadskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni
S. M. Kirova)

Address: Leninabad, ulitsa Ordzhonikidze, 158

Director: --

Deputy Director: K. T. Tagirova, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, Tadzhik S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

- A. A. Atayev, Head of Chair
- A. Ya. Kabilov, Docent, Head of Chair
- T. Kh. Khamidov, Head of Chair
- G. Khaydarov, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute trains technicians and teachers for secondary schools. Among the courses offered are Tadzhik language, literature, and history, Uzbek language, literature, and history, Russian language and literature, English, mathematics and drafting, physics, biology and fundamentals of agriculture, geography, and methods of elementary-school education. An Uchenyye Zapiski is published.

Name: Leninakan State Pedagogical Institute imeni M. Nalbandyan
(Leninakanskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni M. Nalbandyana)

Address: Leninakan, Pushkinskaya ulitsa, 1

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Committee of the Council of Ministers of the Armenian S.S.R. on Higher and Secondary Special Education (1960)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

Native language, literature, and history and mathematics and drafting are taught here.

Name: Leningrad Agricultural Institute
(Leningradskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut)

Address: Pushkin, Leningradskoy oblasti, Komsomol'skaya ulitsa, 14

Director: K. N. Kaporulin, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

L. N. Aleksandrova, Professor, Head of Chair
G. Ya. Bey-Biyenko, Professor, Head of Chair
A. P. Dmitrochenko, Professor, Head of Chair

S. A. Iofinov, Professor, Head of Chair
 A. L. Kartuzhanskiy
 V. I. Kazartsev, Professor, Head of Chair
 M. M. Lebedev, Professor, Head of Chair
 I. F. Makarov, Professor, Head of Chair
 V. I. Tsvetnikov, Docent, Dean
 P. P. Zayev, Professor, Head of Chair
 N. G. Zhuchkov, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute is engaged in work in electrical engineering, metallurgical engineering, the organic chemistry of insecticides and pesticides, the development of photographic materials for autoradiography, astronomy, and maintenance and repair of farm equipment. Zapiski is published, probably each month, and Candidate's Degrees are awarded. The courses of study offered by the Institute include agronomy, viticulture, vegetation conservation, animal husbandry, agricultural economics and organization, mechanization of agriculture, rural electrification, and bookkeeping.

The Institute was organized in 1922.

661

Name: Leningrad Branch of the All-Union Scientific-Research and Design Institute of Chemical-Machine Construction
 (Leningradskiy filial vsesoyuznogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo i konstruktorskogo instituta khimicheskogo mashinostroyeniya)

Address: Leningrad

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: All-Union Scientific-Research and Design Institute of Chemical-Machine Construction (1961)

Selected Staff Members: M. I. Frenkel', Candidate

Description:

This institute has been instrumental in developing the technological equipment necessary for the production of low-pressure polyethylene. It has also developed special valves for piston compressors for gas.

Name: Leningrad Branch of the Institute of Terrestrial Magnetism, Ionosphere,
and Radio-Wave Propagation
(Leningradskoye otdeleniye instituta zemnogo magnetizma, ionosfery
i rasprostraneniya radiovoln)

Address: Leningrad

Director: V. I. Pochtarev (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

In July of 1961, this institute sent an expedition to Kamchatka to study geomagnetic changes prompted by volcanic action. In 1959, the Institute compiled a world magnetic-declination map based on data obtained by expeditions on the Soviet nonmagnetic ship, Zarya. This ship not only collects data on terrestrial magnetism, but also on the ionosphere and cosmic rays. It publishes a Trudy, and Kosmicheskiye Dannyye (Cosmic Data), monthly.

Name: Leningrad Computer Center
(Leningradskiy vychislitel'nyy tsentr)

Address: Leningrad

Director: M. N. Posnov, Candidate (1959)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This center was organized in 1959 under the Mathematics Institute. Theoretical studies on computational techniques, as well as actual calculations, are performed at this center. The EV 80-3 electronic calculator is used for this work.

Name: Leningrad Electrical Engineering Institute imeni V. I. Ul'yanov
(Leningradskiy elektrotekhnicheskiy institut imeni V. I. Ul'yanova--
LETI)

Address: Leningrad, ulitsa professora Popova, 5 (1960)

Director: N. P. Bogoroditskiy, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. I. Anisimov, Docent
A. V. Basharin, Professor, Head of Chair
A. V. Fateyev, Professor, Head of Chair
V. I. Ivanov, Professor
Yu. M. Kazarinov, Head of Chair
B. P. Kozyrev, Professor, Head of Chair
P. N. Matkhanov, Docent
Ya. I. Panov, Candidate
V. V. Pasynkov, Professor
A. N. Shchukin, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
V. B. Smolov, Docent, Head of Chair
D. V. Vasil'yev, Professor, Dean
Yu. Ya. Yurov, Head of Chair

Description:

LETI, which was founded in 1898, is one of the oldest institutions of higher technical education in the U.S.S.R. Its student body numbers about 6,000. Courses are offered in five major electrical engineering areas: power, communications, electronics, solid-state physics, and automatics. The automatics area stresses mathematical treatment of control theory, electronic-circuit design, the use of computers and relay systems for control, electrical methods of measurement, and several other similar subjects.

Specific courses of study include radio engineering, automation and remote control, electrical measuring technology, gyroscopes, mathematical machines and computers, electrical engineering, electrothermal installations, electronics, electroacoustics, and dielectrics and semiconductors.

Students of the Institute, also do development work under the direction of a research professor and in cooperation with an industry-assigned engineer.

An Izvestiya is published.

Name: Leningrad Electrical Engineering Institute of Communications imeni
M. A. Bonch-Bruyevich
(Leningradskiy elektrotekhnicheskiiy institut svyazi imeni M. A.
Bonch-Bruyevicha--LEIS)

Address: Leningrad, Naberezhnaya reki Moyki, 61

Director: K. Kh. Murav'yev, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: K. N. Lebedev, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Communications, U.S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. L. Borovskiy, Assistant Dean
N. P. Dmitriyev, Head of Laboratory
M. P. Dolukhanov, Professor, Head of Chair
K. P. Fedorov
A. F. Gavrilov, Head of Chair of Mathematics
N. I. Ivanov, Docent
N. S. Koksharskiy, Professor, Head of Chair of Economics
and Organization of Communications
A. G. Kondrateyev, Docent
S. A. Nacharyan, Docent
V. V. Palshkov, Docent, Head of Chair
P. Ya. Shiniberov, Docent, Head of Chair
P. V. Shmakov
B. G. Zhebel', Docent, Project Leader for Color TV

Description:

This institute offers undergraduate training in the fields of communication engineering, broadcasting engineering, and cable-communication engineering. Advanced engineering degrees (Candidate's and Doctor's) are also awarded in radio-receiving equipment, radio-transmitting equipment, theoretical electrical engineering, TV, telephony, and photoelectric communication systems and equipment.

The Institute has done outstanding research and development in a number of areas, notably stereoscopic color TV and computer design and construction. One of the earliest and most elaborate automatic panoramic ionospheric stations in the U.S.S.R. was designed and developed here. Specialized equipment built by the Institute includes a TV microscope operating in both the visible and invisible spectra, a high-speed storage device using condensers and semiconductors, a phototelevision unit for submarine and subterranean observations, and an apparatus for direct transmission of phototelegrams. The Institute has been collaborating in the mechanization of production processes for various Leningrad enterprises. A Trudy is published by the Institute.

Name: Leningrad Engineering-Economics Institute
(Leningradskiy inzhenerno-ekonomicheskii institut)

Address: Leningrad, ulitsa Marata, 27

Director: A. A. Matalin, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: V. A. Petrov, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. A. Blyumberg, Candidate
Ye. V. Bryzgalova, Candidate
N. A. Klyukvin
A. S. Lebedev, Candidate
V. V. Novozhilov, Professor, Head of Chair
P. A. Pakidov, Candidate
A. I. Savinov
V. D. Sergeeva
Yu. S. Terminasov, Corresponding Academician (Kirgiz S.S.R.)
M. A. Volkov, Docent, Dean

Description:

One of the main interests of the Department of Physics is the X-ray investigation of ferrous and nonferrous metal crystals. The Institute has an X-ray laboratory. The Department of Chemistry has studied processing methods for Baltic oil shales. Finishing methods in machining have been studied from the economic standpoint, as well as from the viewpoint of the effect of precision finishing on wear resistance of components. Studies to automate mechanical machining have been made. A capacitive sensing instrument has been designed at the Institute, and lathes with hydraulic carriages have been studied.

The Candidate's Degree is granted by the Institute, and a Trudy is published. Courses are offered in economics and organization of the machine-building, automotive-transportation, chemical, and power industries, economics and organization of the city economy, and labor economics.

Name: Leningrad Finance-Economics Institute
(Leningradskiy finansovo-ekonomicheskii institut)

Address: Leningrad, kanal Grebayedova, 30/32

Director: I. M. Grechko, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: P. R. Syromyatnikov, Candidate (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. M. Aleksandrov, Professor, Head of Chair

L. F. Karamysheva, Docent, Head of Chair

P. M. Pavlov, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute publishes a Trudy and offers courses in finance and credit, industrial economics, statistics, and accounting. The Institute publishes Nauchnyye Zapiski annually.

Name: Leningrad Higher Engineering Naval Academy imeni Admiral S. O. Makarov
(Leningradskoye vyssheye inzhenernoye morskoye uchilishche imeni admiral S. O. Makarova)

Address: Leningrad, Vasil'yevskiy ostrov, Kosaya Liniya, 15A

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of the Merchant Marine (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

P. P. Akimov, Docent, Head of a Chair

O. B. Bron, Doctor, Professor

S. V. Denisov, Director, Laboratory of Aids to Navigation,
Department of Navigation

N. O. Dobroshkevich, Docent, Head of Chair

A. A. Fersman, Docent

V. Yu. Goryainov, Professor

L. A. Ivanov, Docent, Department Head

A. A. Khozhaynov, Candidate, Head of Laboratory of Marine
Electrical Devices

B. Kh. Konik, Docent

N. A. Man'kov, Docent, Head of a Chair

B. I. Nikiforov, Professor, Head of a Chair

B. I. Nornevskiy, Candidate, Docent

A. P. Yushchenko, Doctor, Head of Chair of Navigation

Description:

In 1956, the Ministry of the Merchant Marine (Maritime Fleet) assigned development work in the following areas to this academy: new methods of radio and electric navigation, modern maritime power machinery, fleet technical operations, hydrographic security for Arctic navigation, and testing and development of marine power plants. At that time, the school had nine Doctors of Sciences on its staff.

The Academy includes Departments of Navigation and Radio Navigation Instruments, and Chairs of Theoretical Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Meteorology, Hydrology, and Physics. It has a Laboratory of Marine Electric Drives, and its Laboratory of Scientific Research of Navigation was planned as the center of such research in the field. It has an "Arctic Faculty".

Studies at the Academy have included jet pumps, injection nozzles, depth finders, antennas and radio receiving systems, hydrodynamics, cryogenics, flow metering, heat exchange in boilers, and gyrocompasses. The staff also has studied ocean currents, dynamic meteorology, and the electric field of the atmosphere.

Name: Leningrad Higher Party School
(Leningradskaya vyshyaya partiynaya shkola)

Address: Leningrad

Director: K. A. Larionov, Professor

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

V. K. Ivankin, Professor, Head of Chair
N. S. Kuzhelev, Docent, Head of Chair
A. F. Kuz'min, Docent, Head of Chair
F. V. Nosov, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

Staff members of the Chair of Social Sciences conduct studies of Communist Party history in Russia and abroad, workers' movements, and theoretical problems of Marxism-Leninism. The historical studies concentrate on pre-1917 events; however, theoretical studies are contemporary. The school publishes Sbornik Statey Kafedr Obshchestvennykh Nauk (Collection of Articles of the Chair of Social Sciences) and Sbornik Statey po Ekonomicheskim Voprosam (Collection of Articles on Economic Problems).

Name: Leningrad Hydrometeorological Institute
(Leningradskiy gidrometeorologicheskiy institut--LGMI)

Address: Leningrad, Malo-Okhtinskiy prospekt, 98

Director: P. N. Morozov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960), and Main Administration of the Hydrometeorological Service (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. N. Ge, Docent, Head of Chair
L. G. Kachurin
D. M. Kudritskiy
K. I. Kudryavaya, Professor, Head of Chair of Higher Mathematics
V. I. Poltavtsev, Docent, Head of Chair
V. M. Shapayev, Professor
A. S. Zverev, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute was established in 1930 on the basis of the Geophysics Division of Moscow State University. It has prepared many specialists in hydrology, meteorology, climatology, and oceanology. Research has been conducted in photogrammetry, mathematics, theoretical mechanics, thermal irradiation of the atmosphere, magnetism, and magnetic properties of organic compounds. Staff members participate in many expeditions, for example, in Antarctica and the Karakum Desert. A Trudy is published frequently.

The Institute grants the Candidate's Degree and offers courses in hydrology of land, oceanography, and meteorology.

Name: Leningrad Institute of Aviation Instrument Building
(Leningradskiy institut aviatsionnogo priborostroyeniya--LIAP)

Address: Leningrad, ulitsa Gastello, 9 (1960)

Director: A. A. Kapustin, Candidate (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

E. A. Al'ftan
 A. G. Bessonov, Candidate, Head of Chair of Theoretical Mechanics
 G. K. Borkhvardt, Docent, Dean
 B. V. Frolov, Docent, Head of Chair of Electrical Engineering
 Theory
 S. I. Makarikhin
 V. S. Mes'kin, Professor, Head of Chair
 V. A. Pavlov, Professor, Head of Chair
 A. V. Povalyayev, Docent, Dean
 K. I. Ryzhov, Docent, Dean
 Ye. V. Voronovskaya, Professor, Head of Chair of Mathematics

Description:

The Leningrad Institute of Aviation Instrument Building offers graduate training in automation, remote control, gyroscopic instruments, technology of instrument building, electrical equipment for aircraft, aircraft instrumentation, television, radio receiving and transmitting equipment, radar, ultrasonic treatment of metals, aircraft design, structural engineering, flame propagation and combustible liquids, metallurgy, etc.

The research of its staff and students is published annually in Trudy.

Name: Leningrad Institute of Motion-Picture Engineers
 (Leningradskiy institut kinoinzhenerov--LIKI)

Address: Leningrad, ulitsa Pravdy, 13

Director: S. M. Provornov, Candidate (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Culture, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

P. G. Fedoseyev, Head of Chair
 A. L. Livshits, Candidate, Director of Laboratory for Electrical
 Methods of Machining
 A. S. Zingerman, Docent, Head of Chair of Electrical Engineering

Description:

This institute, founded in 1930, does considerable work on the development of photography and photographic devices, including high-speed photographic techniques which are used to investigate metal deformation,

electrical erosion of metal electrodes, etc. Candidate's Degrees are granted, and courses are offered in electrical engineering, sound engineering, motion-picture equipment, and motion-picture materials.

Name: Leningrad Institute of Precision Mechanics and Optics
(Leningradskiy institut tochnoy mekhaniki i optiki--LITMO)

Address: Leningrad, Demidov pereulok, 10

Director: --

Deputy Directors: G. K. Sheremet (1961)
V. P. Delyulin, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

G. N. Dul'nev, Professor, Head of Chair of Thermal Instruments
V. N. Churilovskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
V. N. Drozdovich, Candidate
Yu. M. Kagan
N. F. Pashkovskiy, Head of Chair, Party Secretary
M. M. Rusinov, Professor, Head of Chair
B. S. Tarnovskiy
V. A. Tartakovskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
S. T. Tsukkerman, Professor
K. S. Ukhov, Professor, Head of Chair of Optical Instrument Theory

Description:

This institute, founded in 1930, publishes a Sbornik Statey and grants degrees. Research is conducted in the following areas: optical instruments, automation and remote control, quality-control instrumentation, gyroscopic and navigational instruments, electrical machinery, properties of metals and plastics, servo systems, semiconductors, metal working and machine tools, high-speed motion-picture cameras (up to 500,000 frames per second), and heat-measuring devices.

Name: Leningrad Institute of Soviet Trade imeni F. Engels
(Leningradskiy institut sovetskoy torgovli imeni F. Engel'sa)

Address: Leningrad, Kuznechnyy pereulok, 9

Director: A. I. Abaturov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Trade, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

P. P. Bogdashev, Docent, Dean
 A. I. Bukovetskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
 A. L. Kartuzhanskiy
 M. Ya. Lukashev, Docent, Head of Chair
 P. V. Mezentsev, Professor, Head of Chair
 L. I. Shur
 N. I. Yegorkin, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute conducts research in areas such as materials and product testing. It publishes a Sbornik Nauchnykh Rabot. The courses offered here include trade economics, accounting, grocery trade, industrial trade, and food-industry equipment.

Name: Leningrad Institute of Water Transportation Engineers
 (Leningradskiy institut inzhenerov vodnogo transporta--LIIVT)

Address: Leningrad, Dvinskaya ulitsa, 5/7

Director: B. P. Aref'yev, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: N. Ye. Nesterov (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of the River Fleet, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

Yu. G. Artyukhin, Party Secretary
 N. K. Dormidontov, Professor, Head of Chair
 N. I. Gulyayeva, Docent
 A. P. Irkhin, Docent, Head of Chair
 I. M. Konovalov, Professor, Head of Chair
 N. K. Organov, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

In March 1959 LIIVT was merged with TsNIIRF (Central Scientific Research Institute of The River Fleet). The combined staff of the Institute consists of 456 scientific workers.

Research is being conducted in the general areas of fleet modernization, automation of power plants, and better use of fuel and lubricants.

Developmental work is being done on gas turbine engines for vessels with underwater stabilizers, ships traveling on air cushions, and new hydromechanical devices to increase the speed of ships.

Other research of the Institute has been in ferrous metallurgy, welding and torch-cutting, ultrasonic welding, the use of epoxy resins and other plastic compounds as welding substitutes, radioactive isotope investigation of metal wear and isotope quality control systems, thermodynamics and heat transfer problems, metal deposition mechanisms, hydrodynamics, and corrosion protection.

The Institute publishes a Trudy and confers the Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees. Works of the student scientific-technical society are also published irregularly.

The courses of study include the following: construction of waterways and ports, ship machines, industrial electrification, cranes, elevators, etc., and water-transportation economics and organization.

Name: Leningrad Military-Mechanical Institute
(Leningradskiy voyenno-mekhanicheskiy institut--LVMI)

Address: Leningrad, Pervaya Krasnoarmeyskaya ulitsa, 1

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

N. P. Ageyev, Candidate
V. N. Kudryavtsev, Professor
P. G. Maslov
G. A. Smirnov-Alyayev, Professor, Head of Department for Pressure Working of Metals
K. P. Strashinina

Description:

This institute has published research in the following fields: pressure working of metals and their plastic deformation resulting from forming, thermodynamic properties of organic compounds and alkali-metal inorganic compounds, satellite orbital mechanics and projectile trajectories, and aerodynamics. In collaboration with the Leningrad "Vibrator" Plant, an improved optical system for precision reading of electrical readings has been developed under the supervision of the Chair of Descriptive Drawing and Geometry. A Trudy is published each month.

Name: Leningrad Order of Labor Red Banner Construction-Engineering Institute
(Leningradskiy ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni inzhenerno-stroitel'nyy institut)

Address: Leningrad, Moskovskiy prospekt, 29

Director: Ye. N. Kvasnikov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Directors: K. N. Dubnetskiy, Docent (1961)
G. A. Aleskerov (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

N. F. Fedorov, Professor, Head of Chair
G. G. Karpov
N. N. Maslov, Professor
N. I. Osipov, Head of a Laboratory
O. S. Raynua
A. V. Rot, Docent, Head of Chair
S. M. Shifrin, Professor, Head of Chair
V. A. Sil'vestrov, Candidate
N. A. Smirnov, Professor, Head of Chair
N. T. Valishev, Candidate, Party Secretary

Description:

The Institute, founded in 1842, offers training in civil engineering at the undergraduate and graduate levels. Courses of study include architecture, construction, reinforced-concrete structures, prefabricated construction, city planning, plumbing, heating and ventilation, construction equipment, and highway construction.

Research has been conducted on steel and aluminum alloys, including studies concerned with metal grinding, casting, welding, and mechanical properties. Some work has been done in structural analysis. Also, some investigations on semiconductors have been published.

The Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees are granted. The Institute publishes Nauchnyye Trudy and Nauchnyye Raboty Studentov.

Name: Leningrad Order of Labor Red Banner Mechanics Institute
(Leningradskiy ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni mekhanicheskiy institut)

Address: Leningrad, 1-ya Krasnoarmeyskaya ulitsa, 1

Director: V. A. Teterin, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

I. F. Berezyuk, Head of Chair
 M. A. Minkov, Docent, Head of Chair
 I. N. Mirolyubov, Docent, Head of Chair
 G. G. Shelukhin, Docent, Head of Chair
 V. P. Tsybasov, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

Formerly the Leningrad Military Mechanical Engineering Institute, this institute is concerned primarily with machines and metallurgy; however, its activities are not restricted to this area. A considerable amount of work is done in electronics, especially as it applies to control mechanisms and cybernetics. There evidently is also a considerable amount of work in the areas of physics, chemistry, and mathematics. Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees are granted.

The Institute offers courses in engine design, physics, technology of machine building, chemistry, mathematics, planning and production of special apparatus, machines, equipment technology, theoretical and general electrical engineering, technology of metals, and theory of mechanisms and machines.

Name: Leningrad Order of Labor Red Banner Technological Institute imeni Lensovet
 (Leningradskiy ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni tekhnologicheskiiy institut imeni Lensoveta--LTIL)

Address: Leningrad, Zagorodnyy prospekt, 49

Director: K. S. Yevstrop'yev, Professor (1961)

Deputy Directors: P. G. Romankov, Professor (1961)
 F. Ya. Kul'ba, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. B. Aleskovskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
 A. I. Avgustinik, Head of Chair of Ceramics
 L. I. Bagal, Professor, Head of Chair
 S. N. Danilov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 F. A. Dymarchuk, Docent, Dean
 N. P. Fedot'yev
 A. A. Grinberg, Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Chair
 L. A. Gromov, Docent, Dean
 B. V. Il'in, Docent, Party Secretary
 N. N. Kachalov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 I. A. Kuzin, Docent, Head of Chair
 A. A. Petrov
 T. G. Plachenov, Professor, Head of Chair
 N. I. Smirnov, Professor, Head of Chair
 Ye. G. Sochilin, Professor, Dean
 S. N. Ushakov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Chair
 V. V. Vargin, Professor, Head of Chair
 Ya. I. Zil'berman, Professor

Description:

This educational-research institute, founded in 1828, is very active in research on glass, rubber, and polymers. Research is also conducted on coatings for aluminum alloys, the electrodeposition of metals, high-speed photography, and powder metallurgy.

Among its laboratories are the Laboratory of the Technology of Organic Dyestuffs imeni A. Ye. Poray-Koshits and the Experimental Laboratory of Microcells and High Purity. The latter laboratory is active in research on high-purity, high-molecular substances containing microcells and inorganic polymers. It publishes a Trudy.

680

Name: Leningrad Order of Lenin and Order of Labor Red Banner Mining
 Institute imeni G. V. Plekhanov
 (Leningradskiy ordena Lenina i ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni
 gornyy institut imeni G. V. Plekhanova)

Address: Leningrad, Vasil'yevskiy ostrov, 21-ya liniya, 2

Director: P. I. Mustel', Professor (1961)

Deputy Directors: L. N. Kell', Professor (1961)
 B. V. Bokiy, Professor (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
 Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

D. A. Diomidovskiy, Professor
 N. Greyver, Doctor, Chief of Metallurgy Group
 V. M. Gus'kov, Professor, Head of Department of Metallurgy of Light and Rare Metals
 V. N. Kozhevnikova
 I. N. Maslenskii, Professor, Doctor
 Yu. M. Misnik, Docent, Dean
 D. V. Nalivkin, Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Chair of Historical Geology
 I. N. Piskunov, Professor
 M. P. Pyatnitskaya, Candidate
 T. Ya. Radionov, Head of Research
 I. I. Shafranovskiy, Professor, Head of Chair of Crystallography
 N. K. Smirnov, Docent, Dean
 P. M. Tatarinov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Chair
 I. P. Tolstunov, Party Secretary
 A. A. Utyuzhkina, Docent, Head of Chair
 V. G. Zhdanovich
 A. M. Zhuravskiy, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

The Leningrad Mining Institute, founded in 1773, is the oldest higher technical school in the U.S.S.R. It concentrates on producing engineers and specialists rather than teachers and researchers. The Institute's eight faculties train students in fourteen branches of science.

Each year the staff carries out approximately 800 experiments of scientific and practical interest. Research projects and investigations conducted have included X-ray and spectral analysis of rocks and minerals, measurement of stresses, and studies of the gravitational and magnetic anomalies of the earth's crust.

The Chemical Laboratory has conducted research on the physical and electrical properties of platinum alloys. New methods of geophysical surveying, especially the use of aerial photography for compiling large-scale topographical maps, have been studied and developed by the Chair of Geophysics. They have also applied electrical and radio engineering and electronics principles and techniques in geophysical prospecting.

The Chair of Crystallography has done considerable work on the morphology of crystals and minerals. Investigations of phenomena in solid-state physics, hydrodynamics and hydrokinetics, nonferrous-metallurgy furnaces, and production methods for selenium and tellurium have been conducted.

In addition to numerous chairs and laboratories (Petroleum Prospecting, Metallurgy of Heavy Nonferrous and Precious Metals, Geology, Hydrology, Higher Mathematics, Concentration of Useful Minerals, etc.), a mining museum is located at the Institute.

Besides the many textbooks and scientific tracts prepared by the staff, the Institute publishes a Zapiski.

The Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees are awarded by the Institute, which offers courses in geology, prospecting, hydrogeology, development of mineral deposits, mining, mine construction, mining economics, geophysics, mining equipment, nonferrous metallurgy, beneficiation, metallurgical economics, hydraulics, crystallography, geophysical prospecting, light and rare metals, mathematics, electrical engineering, radio engineering and electronics, exploration of mineral deposits, engineering geology, techniques of exploring mineral deposits, mine surveying, minerals beneficiation and ore treatment, mining electromechanics, metallurgy of nonferrous metals, mining machinery, economics and organization of mining industry, and economics and organization of metallurgical industry.

Name: Leningrad Order of Lenin Forestry Academy imeni S. M. Kirov
(Leningradskaya ordena Lenina lesotekhnicheskaya akademiya imeni
S. M. Kirova)

Address: Leningrad, Institutskiy pereulok, 5

Director: V. M. Nikitin, Professor (1961)

Deputy Directors: S. F. Orlov, Professor (1961)
K. P. Boytsov, Docent (1961)
A. M. Ivanov (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

P. L. Bogdanov, Professor, Head of Chair
G. P. Bystrov, Professor, Head of Chair
N. N. Maslov, Professor
V. V. Ogiyevskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
I. S. Prokhorchuk, Professor, Head of Chair
V. I. Sharkov
N. I. Sherdakov, Docent, Head of Chair
L. N. Ter-Mkrtich'yan, Professor, Head of Chair
D. V. Tishchenko, Professor, Head of Chair
A. M. Toporkov, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute has developed and produced electric-spark equipment and developed test methods for glass-filled plastics. During the last decade, the Institute has also produced 24 educational training films. The Institute publishes a Trudy and Tekhnicheskaya Informatsiya po Itogam Nauchno-Issledovatel'skikh Rabot.

The Institute, which grants advanced degrees, offers courses in forestry, logging, logging equipment, automation, chemistry of woodpulp, cellulose-paper production, economics and organization of lumber industry, forest entomology and biology of forest animals and birds, general chemistry, inorganic and analytical chemistry, and machine components.

Name: Leningrad Order of Lenin Institute of Railroad-Transportation
Engineers imeni Academician V. N. Obratsov
(Leningradskiy ordena Lenina institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo
transporta imeni akademika V. N. Obratsova--LIIZhT)

Address: Leningrad, Moskovskiy prospekt, 9

Director: K. G. Protasov, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: S. V. Amelin, Professor (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Transportation, U.S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

P. V. Bartenev, Professor, Head of Chair
V. G. Berezantsev
A. A. Eyler, Docent, Head of Chair
S. M. Grishukov, Docent, Head of Chair
V. K. Kachurin, Professor
N. A. Sapogov, Professor, Head of Chair
A. V. Satalkin, Professor, Head of Chair
Ye. N. Sokolova, Head of Chair
A. A. Surin, Professor, Head of Chair
A. A. Yablonskiy, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute prepares students for technical careers in the railroad-transportation industry. The curriculum is extensive, ranging from the basic sciences through civil, mechanical, industrial, and electrical engineering. Steam locomotives, railroad-car construction, construction equipment, railroad electrification, railroad automation, remote control, and communications, utilization of railroads, railroad construction, water supply, and bridges and tunnels are covered in specific courses. The technical staff has done research in areas such as welding, nondestructive testing, metal physics, structural mechanics, electronic communications, and nuclear science. The Scientific-Research Institute of Bridges, which is attached to LIIZhT, has published research on welding, particularly the use of ultrasonics for quality control, investigations of mechanical properties of weld joints, and low-temperature-strength studies. Both the Candidate's and Doctor's degrees are granted by LIIZhT. A Trudy and a collection of works of the Student Scientific Society are published.

Name: Leningrad Order of Lenin State University imeni A. A. Zhdanov
(Leningradskiy ordena Lenina gosudarstvennyy universitet imeni
A. A. Zhdanova--IGU)

Address: Leningrad, Universitetskaya naberezhnaya, 7/9

Director: A. D. Aleksandrov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: G. V. Yefimov, Professor (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. N. Arsenyeva-Geyl
R. G. Barantsev
A. F. Berezhnnyy, Docent, Head of Chair
D. A. Berezin
P. N. Berkov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
A. N. Boldyrev, Professor, Head of Chair
A. K. Borovkov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
V. Kh. Buznitskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
B. A. Chagin, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
V. M. Chetyrkin, Professor, Head of Chair
L. K. Davydov, Professor
Yu. N. Demkov
Ya. G. Dorfman, Professor
Ya. V. Durdin, Professor, Head of Chair
I. A. D'yakonov, Doctor, Head of Chair
V. A. Fok, Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Chair
S. E. Frish, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
I. P. Ginzburg, Professor
G. V. Golodnikov
Ye. F. Gross, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
A. V. Ivanov
I. P. Ivanova, Professor, Head of Chair
S. V. Kalesnik, Head of Chair, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
N. I. Kaliteyevskiy, Professor
L. V. Kantorovich, Head of Chair of Computer Mathematics, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
K. M. Kolobov, Professor, Head of Chair
N. G. Kolosov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
K. Ya. Kondrat'yev, Professor, Head of Chair
A. N. Kononov, Head of Chair, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
A. A. Korchagin, Professor
A. I. Korolev, Docent, Dean
A. A. Kovtun
V. I. Kravtsov
A. I. Kuznetsov

- O. A. Ladyzhenskaya, Professor
B. A. Larin, Professor, Head of Chair
A. A. Lebedev, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
Ye. M. Lin'kov
Yu. V. Linnik, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
M. Ye. Lobashev, Professor, Head of Chair
B. G. Lur'ye
G. I. Makarov, Docent, Head of Chair
V. V. Mavrodin, Professor, Head of Chair
S. G. Mikhlin, Professor
I. A. Molotkov
Yu. V. Morachevskiy
A. N. Murin, Doctor
R. L. Myullev, Professor
B. P. Nikol'skiy, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
G. I. Novikov
V. V. Novozhilov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
G. A. Ostroumov, Professor
P. P. Pavinskiy, Professor
M. I. Petrashen
G. I. Petrov, Professor, Head of Chair
I. P. Petrushevskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
V. A. Pliss, Docent
G. I. Polyanskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
I. A. Popova
V. Ya. Propp, Professor
B. G. Reyzov, Professor, Head of Chair
V. P. Rozhin, Professor, Dean
M. A. Rumsh, Doctor
B. N. Semeniskiy, Professor
A. S. Semenov, Professor, Head of Chair
M. D. Shargorodskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
V. V. Sharonov
S. A. Shchukarev, Professor, Head of Chair
L. A. Shilov, Director of Science Library
S. S. Shul'ts, Professor
V. N. Simakov, Professor, Head of Chair
F. I. Skripov, Docent, Head of Laboratory of Radiospectroscopy
N. V. Smirnov
V. I. Smirnov, Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Chair
V. P. Smirnov
V. V. Sobolev, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Chair
I. L. Sokol'skaya
N. G. Sudovikov, Professor, Head of Chair
A. N. Terenin, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
V. P. Tugarinov, Professor, Head of Chair
S. V. Vallender, Professor, Head of Chair, Director of Scientific-
Research Institute for Mathematics and Mechanics
M. G. Veselov, Professor, Head of Chair
V. A. Vorotilov, Docent, Dean
S. N. Zhurkov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)

Description:

Leningrad State University, founded in 1819, is the second largest university in the Soviet Union. There were about 13,700 students enrolled for the 1960-1961 school year. The University publishes two series of periodicals, one with the over-all title of Uchenyye Zapiski Leningradskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, and the other with the over-all title of Vestnik Leningradskogo Universiteta. The University also operates a publishing house.

Examples of student and faculty research activities in chemistry are studies of ion exchange, metal-organic compounds, surface phenomena, phase diagrams, organic compounds, polymer chemistry, and radio-chemistry. There have been projects on adhesives (development of polyethylene-to-metal adhesives) and glass (development of a microsieve). Studies have been made of uranyl compounds, alkali metals, and rare-earth metals.

Fields of study in physics, geophysics, mathematics, and mechanics include semiconductor physics, wave propagation and wave equations, low-temperature physics, X-ray structural analysis, quantum mechanics and quantum theory of fields, crystallography, optics, luminescence, acoustics, ultrasonics, atmospheric physics, astrophysics (the University operates an astrophysics observatory), and meteorology. There have been studies of single crystals, bimetals, pickling of semiconducting metals, ion-energy distribution, nuclear magnetic resonance and spin echo, radio waves, propagation of pulse signals, radar mapping, ice bergs, antennas, and diffraction theory. In mechanics, fields of interest range from plasticity and elasticity to gas dynamics, aerodynamics, and hydrodynamics. For example, studies include supersonic flow around wings, boundary-layer problems, and hydraulic shock in pipes.

Geophysical work has included studies of telluric currents, magneto-electronic seismography and other seismographic studies, and soundings by electromagnetic waves. Mathematics work has concentrated on information theory, game theory, and computer mathematics. The University's computing center has punch-card and analog devices, plus a recently installed URAL-I computer.

LGU has a number of affiliated research institutes: the Biological Institute, which has recently investigated automatic growth of chlorella and other single-cell plants in its algae culture laboratory, the Institute of Crystallography, the Scientific-Research Institute of Physics, the Laboratory of Aerodynamics, the Laboratory of Gas Dynamics, the Laboratory of Optical Analysis of Material Strain and Stress, the Institute of Physical Instrument Construction, the Cyclotron Laboratory, the Laboratory of Spectroscopy, the Laboratory of Nuclear Spectroscopy, the Laboratory of Gas Dynamics of Stress and Strain, the Laboratory of Optics, the Laboratory of Ultrasonics, the Laboratory of Photocatalysis, the Laboratory of Magnetic Radiospectroscopy, the Radiobiology Laboratory, the X-Ray Laboratory, the Laboratory of Semiconductor Problems, which has studied radiation effects on semiconducting materials, and the Laboratory of Industrial Psychology, which

studies design of machines to particular aspects of human behavior. Facilities described elsewhere in the Directory are the Experimental Laboratory of Machine Translation, the Astronomical Observatory, the Scientific-Research Institute of Mathematics and Mechanics, and the Scientific-Research Institute of Chemistry.

The University grants Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees.

Courses of Study: Geological surveying and prospecting for mineral deposits
 Geophysical prospecting
 Geochemistry
 Hydrogeology and engineering geology
 Meteorology
 Soil science and agrochemistry
 Jurisprudence
 Russian language and literature
 Slavic languages and literature
 Romance and Germanic languages and literature
 Eastern languages and literature
 Hungarian language and literature
 Albanian language and literature
 Classical philology
 History
 Political economy
 Philosophy
 Psychology
 Mechanics
 Astronomy
 Physics
 Geophysics
 Chemistry
 Botany
 Zoology
 Plant physiology
 Human and animal physiology
 Physical geography
 Economic geography
 Journalism

Name: Leningrad Physical-Technical Institute imeni A. F. Ioffe
 (Leningradskiy fiziko-tekhnicheskii institut imeni A. F. Ioffe--LFTI)

Address: Leningrad, Sosnovka, 2

Director: B. P. Konstantinov, Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: N. V. Fedorenko, Professor (1960)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

A. N. Arsenyeva-Geyl
 N. N. Davidenkov, Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.), Head of a
 Laboratory
 L. N. Dobretsov, Professor
 A. Z. Dolginov
 V. N. Gribov
 A. P. Grinberg, Professor
 G. A. Grinberg, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 Ye. F. Gross, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of
 Laboratory
 D. M. Kaminker, Doctor
 V. M. Kel'man, Professor, Head of Laboratory of Nuclear Spectroscopy
 A. P. Komar, Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
 L. A. Kul'chitskiy, Doctor
 A. A. Lebedev, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 I. Kh. Lemberg
 D. N. Nasledov, Head of Laboratory
 P. P. Pavinskiy, Professor
 N. M. Reynov, Head of Cryogenics Laboratory
 M. N. Rumsh
 L. I. Rusinov, Professor
 S. M. Ryvkin, Doctor
 I. M. Shmushkevich, Professor
 A. V. Stepanov, Head of Laboratory
 V. M. Tuchkevich, Professor
 B. P. Zakharchenya
 S. N. Zhurkov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)

Description:

This institute was founded in 1917 by A. F. Ioffe and N. N. Semenov. LFTI has the first cyclotron built in the U.S.S.R. and a 100-Mev electron synchrotron. Its primary fields of research are solid-state physics (electrical and physical properties of solids; strength of materials), electronics (thermionic emission and gas discharges), and nuclear physics.

The Institute conducts research on high-energy nuclear reactions, and has been involved in the study of controlled thermonuclear reactions and plasma physics. The Institute's nuclear reactor has been used to study the effects of radiation on materials. Many of these studies have also been concerned with semiconductors. In 1950, it began systematic work on the physical-chemical analysis of germanium, silicon, and other semiconductors. It has also worked on the theory of impurity levels and electronic properties of semiconductors. Some work on magnetohydrodynamics is under way here, and another recent project was concerned with the direct conversion of thermal into electrical energy. A silicon counter was developed at LFTI for use in nuclear spectrometry. The Institute also has a Mathematical-Physics Division.

Name: Leningrad Polytechnic Institute imeni M. I. Kalinin
(Leningradskiy politekhnicheskij institut imeni M. I. Kalinina--LPI)

Address: Leningrad, Doroga v Sosnovku, 1/3

Director: V. S. Smirnov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Directors: B. P. Bel'tikhin (1961)
I. I. Naryshkin (1960)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. F. Alabyshev, Professor
L. N. Dobretsov, Professor
B. B. Gulyayev
A. P. Komar, Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
B. P. Konstantinov, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
M. P. Kostenko, Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Chair of Electrical
Machines
A. I. Lur'ye, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Chair
M. M. Mikhaylov
Z. I. Model', Professor, Head of Chair of Radio Engineering
D. N. Nasledov, Professor, Head of a Physics Department
Yu. A. Nekhendzi, Professor
L. R. Neyman, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Chair
N. O. Okerblom, Doctor
I. L. Povkh, Professor
V. T. Renne, Professor, Head of Chair of Electrical Insulation and
Cable Technology
N. N. Shchedrin, Corresponding Academician (Uzbek S.S.R.)
M. Kh. Shorshorov
Ye. G. Shramkov, Professor, Head of Chair of Electrical Measurement
Technique
T. N. Sokolov, Professor, Head of Mathematical and Computing Devices
and Installations
S. V. Starodubtsev, Academician (Uzbek S.S.R.)
M. A. Yeremeyev, Professor

Description:

One of the largest (11,000 to 12,000 students) and most outstanding technical schools in the Soviet Union, the Institute consists of eight departments and several laboratories, two of which are the High-Voltage Laboratory imeni A. A. Gorev and the Laboratory of Experimental Nuclear Physics. The Departments are:

- (1) Physics and Metallurgy
- (2) Mechanical Engineering
- (3) Electrical Engineering
- (4) Metal Physics

- (5) Hydroengineering
- (6) Industrial Engineering (Engineering Economics)
- (7) Radio Engineering
- (8) Power Engineering.

Research is conducted and courses taught in the following specialties: ferrous and nonferrous metallurgy, heat treatment of metals, foundry practices, welding and welding equipment, metalworking, metallurgical furnaces, metal physics, thermal physics, machine building, machine tools, aerohydrodynamics, automation of production processes, electrical equipment, electrical power systems, electrification, electromeasuring technology, dielectrics and semiconductors, computers, radiophysics, gas and hydraulic turbines, internal combustion engines, hydroelectric power technology, and nuclear physics and use of isotopes. This research is reported irregularly in its Trudy, in a scientific-technical information bulletin, and in various Soviet scientific and technical publications.

Name: Leningrad Scientific-Research Institute
(Leningradskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut--LenNI)

Address: Leningrad

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

S. N. Aleksandrov
A. V. Babushkin, Chief of the Design Office
L. A. Fomenko, Chief Designer
A. Z. Karpov
M. G. Kuznetsov, Chief Engineer
A. I. Levin
D. M. Mayorov
Ya. E. Shmulyakovskiy

Description:

This institute has been concerned generally with work on petroleum products and the hydrogenation of unsaturated compounds to alcohols. Also under investigation have been complex esters and raw materials (e.g., isopentane) for the synthetic-rubber industry. In conjunction with the Shebekino Combine, a process for the preparation of fatty acids by oxidation of solid paraffins was developed. Some work has been reported on the engineering of high-pressure vessels.

Name: Leningrad Shipbuilding Institute
(Leningradskiy korablestroitel'nyy institut)

Address: Leningrad, Lotsmanskaya ulitsa, 3

Director: Ye. V. Tovstyk, Docent (1961)

Deputy Directors: A. A. Moiseyev, Professor (1961)
V. D. Matskevich, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

G. A. Bel'chuk, Candidate
V. A. Bykov
V. K. Danilov
P. A. Doroshenko, Docent, Dean
F. A. Frolov
D. Ya. Gluskin, Candidate
A. N. Karaulov, Docent, Head of Chair of Descriptive Geometry and
Geophysics
A. A. Kurdyumov, Professor, Head of Chair
Yu. I. Mityushkin
V. F. Nesteruk
A. V. Noskin
Ye. S. Reynberg
A. I. Shevelo, Professor, Head of Chair
M. Z. Solomyak
A. M. Topunov
G. K. Ul'yanov
K. N. Vinogradov
Ya. I. Voytkunskiy
G. N. Vsevolodov

Description:

This institute is studying the deformation, fatigue, and brittle properties of structural steels and the endurance of titanium alloys. Plastic materials have been considered for ship design. The arc welding of aluminum alloys and steels and properties of welds are of interest to the Institute. Methods of quality control have been developed. Ultrasonic quality-control methods have been used for turbine parts. The theoretical study of turbine stages and of fluid flow within turbines also has been undertaken. The resistivity characteristics and the exhaust pressure of two-cycle supercharged engines have been studied. A screw-type compressor and bearings and rotors with antifricition bearings were designed at the Institute.

Among the departments of the Institute are the Department of Hydromechanics and the Department of Chemistry. A Trudy is published by the Institute, which as an academic institute also offers courses in shipbuilding, ship repair, marine power installations, designing, turbines, internal-combustion engines, and boiler construction.

Name: Leningrad State Pedagogical Institute imeni A. I. Herzen
(Leningradskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni
A. I. Gertsena)

Address: Leningrad, Naberezhnaya reki Moyki, 48

Director: A. I. Shcherbakov, Docent (1957)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

P. I. Borovitskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
A. V. Darinskiy, Docent, Head of Chair
S. V. Gerd, Professor, Head of Chair
T. V. Kopel'man, Head of Chair
L. V. Latmanizova, Professor, Head of Chair
G. N. Nikulin, Division Head
V. V. Perekalin, Professor, Head of Chair
N. N. Petukhov, Docent, Head of Chair
A. G. Rudnev, Professor, Head of Chair
V. I. Tsintsius, Professor, Head of Chair
P. A. Znamenskiy, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute is engaged in scientific research in addition to its teaching function. Many theoretical studies have been made in mathematics, chemistry, and physics, and experimental or applied research has been done in general physics, mathematics, and physical, organic, and inorganic chemistry.

The curriculum of the Institute covers mathematics, chemistry, physics, and physical geography. A Uchenyye Zapiski is published.

Name: Leningrad Technological Institute of the Refrigeration Industry
(Leningradskiy tekhnologicheskii instutut kholodil'noy promyshlennosti--
LTIKhP)

Address: Leningrad, ulitsa Lomonsova, 9

Director: V. N. Filatkin, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: G. B. Chizhov, Professor (1961)
F. M. Tarasov, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

I. G. Alyamovskiy
N. A. Golovkin, Professor, Head of Chair
Ye. S. Gurevich
I. K. Kondryakov, Docent, Head of Chair
G. A. Kuk, Professor, Head of Chair
P. S. Maksimov
N. V. Novotel'nov
L. I. Pershina
L. M. Rozenfel'd, Professor, Head of Chair
O. S. Shagan
V. N. Shuvalov, Docent, Dean
E. R. Stavrova

Description:

Formerly the Leningrad Institute of the Refrigeration and Dairy Industry, LITKhP is an institute specializing in training engineers for the refrigeration industry. Research has been done on compressors, sorption processes, semiconductor cooling devices, hydrodynamic flow, low-temperature behavior of metals, and physical metallurgy. The Institute publishes a Trudy and grants the Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees. Courses are offered in machinery and installations of the food industry, refrigeration and compressor machinery and installations, and technology of meat and dairy products.

Name: Leningrad Textile Institute imeni S. M. Kirov
(Leningradskiy tekstil'nyy institut imeni S. M. Kirova)

Address: Leningrad, ulitsa Gertsena, 18

Director: G. I. Aref'yev, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: I. P. Lyubimov (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

N. A. Aksenova, Library Director
 I. V. Budnikov, Professor, Head of Chair
 V. A. Gavrilenko, Professor
 A. I. Meos, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

Undergraduate and graduate training is available for students following careers in the textile field. Work on plastics is emphasized, and much research has been done in general polymer chemistry, particularly the dyeing of synthetic fibers. Recent work has included investigations related to flameproof and bacteriostatic materials. Research interest also has involved the polyvinyl alcohols, nitrofurans compounds, polyamides, and polyacrylonitriles. A Trudy is published by the staff. The Candidate's Degree is granted, and specific courses of instruction include the technology of fibrous materials, sewing, textile equipment, automation, chemistry of fibrous materials, synthetic fibers, and consumer economics and organization.

Name: Lithuanian Agricultural Academy
 (Litovskaya sel'skokhozyaystvennaya akademiya)

Address: Kaunas, ulitsa Kestuchio, 15

Director: --

Deputy Director: P. Ts. Skleryus, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of Higher and Secondary Special Education of the Council of Ministers, Lithuanian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

I. I. Dromantas, Dean
 N. V. Lukinas, Docent, Head of Chair
 A. A. Oransas, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The Academy was established in 1924 to train students in agriculture and related sciences. It offers courses in agronomy, mechanization of agriculture, hydromelioration, agricultural economics and organization, forestry, bookkeeping, and home economics. In addition to work in mechanics, metallurgy, and applied mathematics, research has been done in textiles and soils. The Candidate's Degree is granted.

Name: Lugansk Agricultural Institute
(Luganskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut)

Address: Lugansk, Opytnoye Pol'ye

Director: N. K. Bovka, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

L. A. Dolgikh, Docent, Head of Chair
N. P. Lubovskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
S. F. Negrutskiy
N. A. Savchenko, Candidate
V. G. Skorokhod, Professor, Head of Chair
A. A. Strel'tsov, Docent, Head of Chair
D. G. Val'yanov, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute has done work in agricultural chemistry relative to plant growth and plant diseases. It has studied the electrical heating of hotbeds. The Institute offers courses in agronomy and bookkeeping.

Name: Lugansk Pedagogical Institute imeni T. G. Shevchenko
(Luganskiy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni T. G. Shevchenko)

Address: Lugansk, Novosvetlovskaya ulitsa, 1

Director: V. G. Pichugin, Candidate (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

L. M. Belogub, Docent, Head of Chair
N. G. Goncharenko, Docent, Head of Chair
F. M. Goncharuk, Docent, Head of Chair
V. I. Kalashnikov, Docent
V. A. Kazantsev
Ye. D. Postnikova, Docent, Dean

Description:

This institute prepares teachers. Its curriculum includes courses in native language, literature, and singing, Russian language, literature, and history, mathematics and drafting, physics and fundamentals of production, biology, chemistry, and agriculture, geography and biology, and physical education.

In addition, it has published research on the spectral analysis of absorption spectra of several alloys and in inorganic chemistry.

694

Name: Lutsk Pedagogical Institute imeni Lesa Ukrainka
(Lutskiy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni Lesi Ukrainki)

Address: Lutsk, ulitsa Krasnoy Armii, 60

Director: D. N. Tsimbalyuk, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. F. Kochkina, Docent, Head of Chair
V. S. Krivshich, Docent, Head of Chair
S. I. Zukhovitskiy

Description:

This institute trains teachers. Mathematical studies are conducted. The curriculum of the Institute includes elementary-school instruction methods, mathematics, physics, and Russian and native language, literature, and history. A Naukovi Zapysky is published.

695

Name: L'vov Agricultural Institute
(L'vovskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut)

Address: L'vov, ploshchad' Bogdana Khmel'nitskogo, 1

Director: M. T. Gonchar, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

S. Yu. Keller, Candidate, Dean
 G. S. Kiyak, Professor, Head of Chair
 V. I. Woloshchenko, Docent

Description:

The Institute, founded in 1946, publishes irregular collections of research reports of its staff. These research reports have been primarily on analytical chemistry, mathematics, metallurgy, meteorology, and the repair and maintenance of agricultural machinery. Some courses offered by the Institute are agronomy, mechanization of agriculture, soil science, agricultural economics and organization, and bookkeeping.

696

Name: L'vov Forestry Institute
 (L'vovskiy lesotekhnicheskii institut)

Address: L'vov, Pushkinskaya ulitsa, 103

Director: A. I. Yatsyuk, Candidate (1961)

Deputy Director: N. I. Kaluzhskiy, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

N. M. Gorshenin, Professor, Head of Chair
 I. I. Mikheyev, Docent, Dean
 M. V. Flaksin, Docent, Head of Chair
 D. I. Shilkrut, Docent
 A. I. Vol'pert

Description:

The Institute is engaged in research in mathematics, physics, machinery, and mechanical engineering. They have also reported work in electronics and chemical engineering. The Institute publishes a Trudy. The curriculum includes courses in forestry, logging, and woodpulp.

697

Name: L'vov Polytechnic Institute
 (L'vovskiy politekhnicheskii institut)

Address: L'vov, ulitsa Stalina, 12

Director: N. G. Maksimovich, Docent (1961)

Deputy Directors: A. I. Andriyevskiy, Professor (1961)
I. P. Glushchenko, Docent (1961)
B. M. Zukin (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

I. A. Bagenskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
A. I. Chernyavskiy, Docent, Head of Chair
T. P. Gubenko, Professor, Head of Chair
M. S. Komarov, Professor, Dean
R. S. Kurendash, Docent, Dean
S. V. Kushnir, Docent, Dean
V. I. Kuznetsov, Professor, Head of Chair
Yu. I. Lozovoy
A. A. Malyshev, Docent
I. F. Monin, Candidate
A. D. Motornyy, Professor, Head of Chair
A. N. Rabinovich, Professor, Head of Chair
G. A. Shevtsov, Docent, Head of Chair
A. Ya. Shramkov, Docent, Head of Chair
N. G. Shul'gu, Professor, Head of Chair
B. I. Shvetskiy, Docent, Head of Chair
G. Z. Sokol'nitskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
Yu. V. Timoshin
P. K. Tysyachnyy, Docent, Head of Chair
Ye. N. Vasenko, Docent, Head of Chair
Yu. T. Velichko, Professor, Head of Chair
T. Ye. Yeremenko, Professor, Head of Chair
T. I. Yurzhenko, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

The L'vov Polytechnic Institute conducts research in many areas. It has studied methods of extracting natural gas from the western Ukraine. It has done considerable work on the use of computers in the automation of metallurgical production and other manufacturing processes, and has available an analog computer. Much of this research is carried out under contract to industry.

The Institute has developed electronic measuring devices, such as a broad-band generator for precision radio measuring, an analyzer for decomposing infrasonic oscillations, an electron-beam oscillograph that makes infrasonic oscillations visible, and an electronic voltmeter with digit indicator. Many of the instruments developed by the Institute are used for geophysical studies.

It publishes a Nauchnyye Zapiski and a Doklady. Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees are granted.

Courses of Study: Exploitation of oil and gas deposits
 Electric power stations, networks, and systems (thermal and hydroelectric power stations)
 Electrification of industrial enterprises and installations
 Thermal power installations (boilers and turbines)
 Machine building, metal-cutting tools, and instruments
 Welding
 Machinery and equipment of oil and gas fields (transportation and storage equipment)
 Electrical machinery and equipment
 Automatic, telemechanic, and electric measuring instruments and systems
 Control instruments for chemical processes
 Electronic instruments
 Radio engineering
 Radio equipment design and manufacture
 Petroleum and natural-gas technology
 Inorganic chemistry
 Silicates (binders and cementitious materials, ceramics and refractories, and glass)
 Organic synthesis and synthetic-rubber manufacture
 Dyes and intermediate processes
 Plastics
 Industrial and civil construction
 Automobile roads
 Geodesy
 Astrogeodesy
 Aerial-photographic geodesy

Name: L'vov State University imeni Ivan Franko
 (L'vovskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet imeni Ivana Franko)

Address: L'vov, Universitetskaya ulitsa, 1

Director: Ye. K. Lazarenko, Professor (1961)

Deputy Directors: A. S. Braginets, Professor (1961)
 F. I. Strautman, Professor (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

F. A. Derkach, Docent, Dean
 Ya. I. Dutchok

N. P. Fleishman, Docent
 Ye. I. Gladyshevskiy
 A. Ye. Glauberman, Professor, Head of Chair
 V. I. Kalinovich, Docent, Dean
 S. A. Kaplan
 I. I. Kovalik, Docent, Head of Chair
 A. S. Kovan'ko, Professor, Head of Chair
 P. I. Krypyakevich
 B. G. Kublanov, Professor
 R. V. Kucher
 Yu. B. Kuz'ma
 Ya. B. Lopatinskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
 N. I. Petrovskiy, Docent, Head of Chair
 G. L. Piotrovskiy, Docent, Head of Chair
 V. F. Rogachenko, Docent, Head of Chair
 M. I. Rudnitskiy, Professor
 N. I. Tkachuk, Docent, Head of Chair
 P. N. Tsysya', Professor, Dean
 A. F. Vovchik, Docent
 A. S. Zashkil'nyak, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

Founded in 1661, L'vov State University today has an enrollment of about 8,400 students. It confers Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees.

One of the primary research activities at the University is in the field of metallurgy, particularly properties of semiconductor metals and intermetallic compounds. Investigations have been made of the vanadium-molybdenum-silicon, manganese-nickel-germanium, manganese-cobalt-beryllium, and manganese-nickel-silicon systems; alloys of cadmium-tin, zinc-antimony, cadmium-antimony, and magnesium-copper-silicon; beryllium alloys; compounds of hafnium-beryllium, rhenium-aluminum, and palladium-magnesium; and high aluminum compounds. Research has been performed on liquid metals, including liquid antimony and liquid bismuth, and the theory of liquid semiconductors. Researchers have investigated the properties of germanium, impurity bands in semiconductors, and methods of crystal growing to obtain large crystals. Chemical and mineralogical investigations of meteorites have been conducted.

Research of general chemical interest at the University covers fields such as ion-exchange chromatography, sulfur purification, dielectric materials, anthracene crystals, clays, and polymerization processes. Special research projects related to local industrial needs were to develop lacquers for TV sets and organic reagents for chemical plants.

Physics research at the University has covered problems such as plasma expansions, design and use of a cathode-ray spectrophotometer, electrode discharge, determination of excitation functions of neutron formation, and shock waves in a magnetized plasma. Mathematicians at the University have investigated solutions of parabolic systems, boundary-value

problems, paired integral equations, and differential equations. The University has a computing center. Problems in mechanics include studies of plates and shells, particularly the carrying capacity of plates reinforced with ribs, and theory of elasticity.

The University has a Magnetic Observatory for observing magnetic storms and disturbances and an Astronomical Observatory. Studies are performed on the physical and economic geography of the Soviet Union, particularly the Ukraine. Also, cartographic expeditions are conducted. Studies are also performed in the fields of linguistics history, literature, and pedagogy. Publications of the University include *Dopovidni ta povidomlennya* and *Uchenyye Zapiski*.

The courses offered by the University include geology and exploration of mineral deposits, geological surveying and prospecting for mineral deposits, geology and exploration of oil and gas deposits, geochemistry, jurisprudence, Russian language and literature, Ukrainian language and literature, Slavic languages and literature, Romance and Germanic languages and literature, classical philology, history, mathematics, mechanics, physics, chemistry, biology, physical geography, and journalism. It publishes (1) *Al'manakh*, (2) *Doklady i Soobshcheniya*, (3) *Nauchnyye Raboty Studentov Geologicheskogo Fakul'teta*.

Name: L'vov Trade-Economics Institute
(L'vovskiy *torgovo-ekonomicheskii* institut)

Address: L'vov, ulitsa Chkalova, 10

Director: S. G. Sidenko, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Central Union of Consumers Cooperatives of the U.S.S.R. (1958)

Selected Staff Members:

N. K. Kushnir
P. I. Novoderezhkin, Docent, Head of Chair
M. M. Palamarchuk, Professor, Head of Chair
A. A. Ponomarenko

Description:

This institute conducts research in areas such as chemistry and product testing and improvement, with particular reference to textiles. It offers courses in trade economics, accounting, grocery trade, and industrial trade.

Name: Magnetics Laboratory
(Magnitnaya laboratoriya)

Address: Moscow, ulitsa Zhdanova, 27

Director: V. D. Panchenko, Candidate (1960)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

O. A. Germogenova
G. A. Sokolik

Description:

Staff members at this facility have contributed to studies of the relationship of cosmic radiation to solar activity, effect of magnetic storms on cosmic radiation, and lunar-diurnal variation in the neutron component of cosmic rays. Mathematical studies have been performed on the interpretation of the fusion theory of de Broglie, theory of wave equations, and the Hamiltonian of a uniaxial ferromagnetic.

Name: Magnitogorsk Mining-Metallurgical Institute imeni G. I. Nosov
(Magnitogorskiy gornometallurgicheskiy institut imeni G. I. Nosova)

Address: Magnitogorsk, ulitsa Pervomayskaya, 9-a

Director: N. Ye. Skorokhodov, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: P. E. Zurkov, Professor (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Education,
R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. F. Agapov
G. E. Arkulis
B. P. Bakhtinov
A. M. Bannykh, Docent
A. A. Bezdenezhnykh
A. M. Bigeyev, Docent, Head of Chair of Metallurgy of Steel
M. I. Boyarshinov, Docent, Head of Chair of Pressure Treatment of
Metals
A. I. D'yakonov, Docent

N. L. Goldshteyn
 N. I. Ivanov, Docent
 G. I. Ivantsov, Docent, Head of Chair
 I. M. Kostin
 V. K. Kropotov
 M. I. Kuprin, Docent, Dean
 V. I. Maksimov, Docent, Head of Chair of Concentration of Minerals
 N. E. Markman
 V. V. Mel'tser-Shafran
 M. F. Nenashev, Candidate, Head of Chair
 A. G. Neyasov
 I. I. Opalev, Docent
 P. N. Perchatkin
 S. I. Popov, Docent, Head of Chair
 M. A. Stefanovich, Docent
 Yu. V. Togunov, Docent, Dean
 G. N. Ustinov, Docent, Dean
 G. M. Zamorvev
 D. M. Zlatoustovskiy
 K. A. Zuts

Description:

The Institute cooperates with the Magnitogorsk Mining-Metallurgical Combine in combining student training and plant work.

The research of the Institute appears to relate to over-all steel technology, with some mining and iron-ore preparation. Pressure working of metals, including rolling, sheet and wire drawing, and plastic deformation, appears to be important work. Steel-melting technology, including blast furnace techniques, open-hearth techniques, and oxygen melting are covered.

Candidate's Degrees are granted. A Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov is published.

Courses of Study: Ferrous metallurgy
 Pressure working of metals
 Heat treatment
 Metallurgical equipment
 Fuels
 Automation
 Construction
 Reinforced-concrete structures
 Prefabricated construction
 Development of mineral deposits
 Mining
 Beneficiation
 Mining equipment

Name: Main Astronomical Observatory
(Glavnaya astronomicheskaya observatoriya--GAO AS UkrSSR)

Address: Kiyev, Goloseyevo, ulitsa Chudnovskogo 3

Director: Ye. P. Fedorov, Doctor

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

I. V. Gavrilov
Sh. G. Gordeladze
E. A. Gurtovenko
I. G. Kolchinskiy
A. K. Korol, Candidate, former Head of Station for Photographic
Observations of Artificial Earth Satellites
A. B. Onegina
A. A. Yakovkin, Corresponding Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.),
former Director

Description:

This observatory was established shortly after World War II. Its research activities have included work in positional astronomy, solar physics, planetary astronomy, stellar astronomy, and artificial-earth-satellite tracking. It publishes an Izvestiya.

Name: Main Astronomical Observatory
(Glavnaya astronomicheskaya observatoriya--GAO)

Address: Pulkovo, 18 km from Leningrad

Director: A. A. Mikhaylov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: M. S. Zverev, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1958)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

A. Dadayev, Candidate, Academic Secretary
A. N. Deutsch, Head of the Photographic Astrometry Department
S. E. Khaykin, Professor
N. A. Kozyrev, Professor
A. V. Krat, Professor, Head of the Solar Service
N. I. Kucherov, Candidate

L. P. Linnik, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 D. D. Maksutov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 A. Markov, Doctor, Leader of the Group studying the moon
 O. A. Melnikov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of the
 Division of Stellar Physics
 A. P. Molchanov
 A. A. Nemiro, Doctor
 Yu. N. Pariyskiy
 N. N. Pavlov, Head of the Time Service
 D. Ye. Shchegolev, Head of the Stations for Sputniks

Description:

This 125-year-old observatory is referred to as the oldest scientific institution in the U.S.S.R. It is also the largest observatory in the world in terms of manpower. In 1958, the staff numbered 400 of whom 160 were scientists.

During World War II (1941), the Observatory's buildings were destroyed. However, the Observatory was rebuilt on the same location and the reconstructed Pulkovo Observatory was officially opened in May, 1954.

Work is done in eight sections: fundamental astrometry, astronomical constants and variation in latitude, time service, photographic astronomy, stellar physics, solar physics, astronomical-instrument construction, and radio astronomy.

The Observatory has two branch stations: (1) one at Nikolayev in the Ukraine, and (2) the Mountain Astronomical Station. The Observatory publishes an Izvestiya and a Trudy.

Some of the newest equipment installed at the Observatory are the RM-700 reflector (a telescope with a metal 700-mm-diameter mirror), to be used for astrophysical observations and spectroscopy; the first Soviet two-channel-television telescope, housed in a special pavilion; and a 130-meter-diameter radio telescope.

Name: Main Geophysical Observatory imeni A. I. Voyeykov
 (Glavnaya geofizicheskaya observatoriya imeni A. I. Voyeykova)

Address: Leningrad

Director: M. I. Budyko, Doctor (1962)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Main Administration of the Hydrometeorological Service (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

O. A. Drozdov, Doctor
 D. L. Laykhtman, Doctor
 K. S. Shifrin
 N. S. Shishkin
 Yu. D. Yanishevskiy
 M. I. Yudin, Head of the Department of Dynamic Meteorology

Description:

The Main Geophysical Observatory is the oldest meteorological establishment in the U.S.S.R. In April, 1949, it celebrated its One-Hundredth Anniversary.

Extensive research is carried on here in climatology and micro-climatology, dynamic meteorology, radiation, cloud physics, physics of the lowest layers of the atmosphere, atmospheric electricity, atmospheric optics, radio meteorology, atmospheric acoustics, methodology of meteorological observations, and climate and weather control. The Institute's Trudy Number 121 was published in 1961.

705

Name: Mari Pedagogical Institute imeni N. K. Krupskaya
 (Mariyskiy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni N. K. Krupskoy)

Address: Yoshkar-Ola, Kommunisticheskaya ulitsa, 94

Director: M. I. Romanov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: N. T. Pengitov, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The staff has conducted research in the theoretical and physical chemistry of gases. The Institute offers courses in native language, literature, and history, Russian language, and literature, foreign language, biology, chemistry, and agriculture. It publishes an Uchenyye Zapiski.

706

Name: Marine-Hydrophysics Institute
 (Morskoy gidrofizicheskiy institut)

Address: Moscow, Bol'shaya Kaluzhskaya ulitsa, 19

Director: --

Deputy Director: A. A. Ivanov, Doctor (1957)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

V. I. Grabovskiy, Professor
 N. K. Khanaychenko, Head of Kaliningrad Branch
 A. G. Kolesnikov, Doctor
 A. N. Paramonov
 Yu. G. Ryzhkov
 Ya. I. Sekerzh-Zen'kovich
 V. V. Shuleykin, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 L. N. Sretenskiy, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)

Description:

This institute was formerly known as the Marine Hydrophysical Laboratory. In 1961, the main institute was located in Moscow, and its two branches, at Katsiveli in the Crimea and at Kaliningrad. The latter branch was opened in 1960. Later in 1961, it was reported that the Institute was to be transferred from Moscow to Sevastopol', and was to be affiliated with the Ukrainian Academy of Sciences.

The Institute owns the research ship Mikhail Lomonosov, built in 1957. The ship is used to study magnetic phenomena and electric currents at all depths of the ocean, geological structure of bottom sediments and ocean-bottom relief, and the origin of cyclones and anticyclones.

It publishes a Trudy irregularly.

Name: Mathematics Institute imeni V. A. Steklov
 (Matematischeskiy institut imeni V. A. Steklova--MIAN)

Address: Moscow, 1-y Akademicheskiy proyezd, 28

Director: I. M. Vinogradov, Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

P. S. Aleksandrov, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 K. I. Babenko

- S. N. Bernshteyn, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
A. V. Bitsadze, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
N. N. Bogolyubov, Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Department of
Theoretical Physics
V. G. Boltyanskiy, Doctor
V. A. Bulavskiy
B. N. Delone, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
A. A. Dezin
A. A. Dorodnitsyn, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
D. K. Faddeyev
L. D. Faddeyev
V. N. Faddeyeva
R. V. Gamkrelidze
A. O. Gel'fond, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
I. M. Gel'fond, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
V. P. Il'in
S. V. Iordanskiy
A. Yu. Ishlinskiy, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
L. V. Kantorovich, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
M. V. Keldysh, Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Department of
Applied Mathematics
M. K. Kerimov
A. N. Kolmogorov, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
P. Ye. Krasnushkin
L. D. Kudryavtsev, Professor
O. A. Ladyzhenskaya
M. A. Lavrentyev, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
S. A. Lebedev, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
A. F. Leontyev
Yu. V. Linnik, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
S. M. Lozinskiy
A. G. Lunts
A. I. Mal'tsev, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
A. A. Markov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
B. V. Medvedev
D. Ye. Men'shov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
Ye. F. Mishchenko, Doctor
S. M. Nikol'skiy, Professor
P. S. Novikov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of
Department
D. Ye. Okhotsimskiy, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
N. I. Pashov
G. I. Petrashen
E. A. Platonova
L. S. Pontryagin, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
M. M. Postnikov, Doctor
L. V. Prokhorov
D. A. Raykov
O. V. Sarmanov
L. I. Sedov, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
I. R. Shafarevich, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
V. A. Shakhbazyan

N. A. Shanin
 K. A. Sitnikov, Doctor
 N. V. Smirnov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of
 Department of Mathematical Statistics
 V. I. Smirnov, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 S. L. Sobolev, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 V. A. Solonnikov
 V. V. Tolmachev
 S. V. Tyablikov, Doctor
 I. N. Vekua, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 B. A. Venkov
 I. M. Vinogradov, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 V. S. Vladimirov
 A. M. Yaglom
 M. A. Yakovleva
 G. N. Yaskova
 V. A. Yegorov, Candidate
 V. A. Zalgaller

Description:

The Steklov Institute is the most prominent Soviet research institute in the fields of pure and applied mathematics. Divisions of the parent institute in Moscow include a computation center, equipped with a URAL 1 and a BESM-II computer, and the Department of Applied Mathematics, the Department of Mathematical Statistics, and the Department of Theoretical Physics. There is a branch of the Institute in Leningrad.

Although the Institute's work in pure mathematics is quite varied, there are concentrations of effort in certain applied fields. A group of scientists, including L. S. Pontryagin, has concentrated on optimal control theory. Iordanskiy works on the mathematics of plasma physics, V. A. Solonnikov and others study magnetohydrodynamics, and V. A. Shakhbazyan's field is quantum electrodynamics. Other areas of interest are ferromagnetism, superconductivity, cybernetics and algebraic logic, general relativity, information theory, propagation of radio waves, and propagation of shock waves due to an explosion.

The Institute works closely with other organizations. A group including V. A. Yegorov was responsible for calculating the Lunik trajectories. B. V. Medvedev works closely with members of the Joint Institute of Nuclear Research. And in 1961, the Institute cooperated with the Leningrad and Gor'kiy National Economic Councils and the Scientific-Research Institute for Labor in determining the required numbers of clerical workers in machine-manufacturing plants.

A Trudy is published irregularly throughout the year.

Name: Melekess State Pedagogical Institute
(Melekesskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Melekess, ulitsa Dzerzhinskogo, 27

Director: A. G. Karafan, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

The staff is interested in the use of polynomials in mathematics. The available courses include elementary-school instruction methods, Russian language and literature, foreign language, and mathematics and physics.

Name: Melitopol' Institute for Mechanization of Agriculture
(Melitopol'skiy institut mekhanizatsii sel'skogo khozyaystva)

Address: Melitopol', prospekt Bogdana Khmel'nitskogo, 18

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

G. A. Barkov, Docent
L. Boroshok
I. N. Boyko, Candidate, Head of Chair
A. A. Gol'verk, Candidate
P. P. Karpushu, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute, part of the Ukrainian Academy of Agricultural Sciences in 1960, has a Sector on Automation. It offers a course on the mechanization of agricultural production processes.

710

Name: Melitopol' Pedagogical Institute
(Melitopol'skiy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Melitopol', ulitsa Lenina, 10

Director: --

Deputy Director: I. I. Postol (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

G. A. Sobol'
B. A. Yankovskiy, Docent

Description:

In addition to training teachers, work in plasma physics, crystals, and phenolic resins has been performed at this facility, which offers courses in biology, chemistry, and agriculture. It publishes a Naukovi Zapysky.

711

Name: Michurinsk Fruit and Vegetable Institute imeni I. V. Michurin
(Michurinskiy plodoovoshchnoy institut imeni I. V. Michurina)

Address: Michurinsk, ploshchad' 25 Oktyabrya, 3

Director: K. F. Videnin, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

V. I. Budagovskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
V. A. Pronin, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute offers courses in agronomy, fruits and vegetables, and viniculture, and publishes a Trudy.

712

Name: Michurinsk State Pedagogical Institute
(Michurinskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Michurinsk, Sovetskaya ulitsa, 274

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. M. Krasnousov, Docent, Head of Chair
N. I. Shaposhnikov, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute has courses in biology and fundamentals of agriculture and methods of elementary-school education, and publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski.

Name: Military Artillery Engineering Academy imeni F. E. Dzerzhinskiy
(Voyennaya artilleriyskaya inzhenernaya akademiya imeni
F. E. Dzerzhinskogo)

Address: Moscow, Kitayskiy prospekt, 9/5

Director: G. F. Odintsov, Colonel General of Artillery (1962)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Defense (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

Ye. M. Filatova, Docent
P. A. Kashirin, Docent
I. Maksimov
A. V. Solodov, Engineer, Colonel
G. I. Suprun, Engineer, Lieutenant Colonel

Description:

This institution, founded in 1820, prepares officer engineers for the artillery arm of the Soviet Army. Courses of study include radio electronics, physics, theoretical mechanics, machine parts, higher mathematics, chemistry, gas dynamics, and Marxism-Leninism.

Name: Mining-Geology Institute
(Gorno-geologicheskii institut)

Address: Sverdlovsk

Director: A. A. Pronin

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers,
R.S.F.S.R., for Coordination of Scientific
Research (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

V. A. Dunayev
I. S. Gel'fano
A. A. Ilyutskiy
N. A. Ivanov
B. M. Shul'man
L. A. Utkin

Description:

This institute does geological and mineralogical research. Its work has included geophysical investigations under field conditions, mineralogical investigations of meteorites, studies of nuclear methods of investigating the occurrence of boron in rocks, and studies of locating coal deposits with the aid of scattered γ -rays (Co^{60}) and the mining of ore deposits in the Urals. Among its laboratories is the Laboratory for Ore Deposits.

Name: Minsk State Pedagogical Institute imeni A. M. Gor'kiy
(Minskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskii institut imeni A. M. Gor'kogo)

Address: Minsk, Sovetskaya ulitsa, 18

Director: I. Ye. Lakin, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: A. G. Chuchko, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher, Secondary Special, and
Professional Education, Belorussian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. I. Arabadzhi, Doctor
N. I. Gurskiy, Docent, Head of Chair
S. I. Karaban, Professor, Head of Chair
V. I. Karpman

Yu. K. Lando
M. V. Makarevich, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

Dealing with linear integrodifferentials of the Volterra type, electromagnetics and isotopic space, and physics of storm processes, this institute publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski.

716

Name: Mogilev State Pedagogical Institute
(Mogilevskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Mogilev, Leninskaya ulitsa, 35

Director: I. P. Larchenko, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher, Secondary Special, and Professional Education, Belorussian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

N. D. Rybachkin, Dean
Ya. K. Usikov, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski.

717

Name: Mordovia State University
(Mordovskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet)

Address: Saransk, Bol'shevistskaya ulitsa, 68

Director: G. Ya. Merkushkin, Candidate (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

F. M. Alemaykin
 V. A. Kartashov, Docent, Head of Chair
 V. V. Klyuyev
 M. N. Kolyadenkov, Professor
 S. P. Nazarov, Docent, Dean
 M. I. Orlova, Docent, Head of Chair
 A. I. Snopov
 S. P. Telin, Candidate, Head of Chair

Description:

The Mordovia State University was created in 1957 by converting the Mordovia Pedagogical Institute into a university. The 1960-1961 enrollment of the University was 4,500 students.

In mathematics, personnel at the University have studied problems ranging from mesomorphic functions to trigonometric double series. In physics, investigations have been made of oscillations of piezoelectric-crystal bars, gas pockets in an ultrasonic field, and luminescence centers of phosphors. Another area of interest at the University is gaseous lubrication.

The University publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski and offers courses in electrification of industrial enterprises and installations, industrial and civil construction, agronomy, animal husbandry, mechanization of agricultural production processes, Russian language and literature, native language and literature of peoples of the U.S.S.R., Romance and Germanic languages and literature, history, mathematics, physics, chemistry, and biology.

Name: Moscow Architecture Institute
 (Moskovskiy arkhitekturnyy institut)

Address: Moscow, ulitsa Zhdanova, 11

Director: I. S. Nikolayev, Professor (1961)

Deputy Directors: L. P. Lukayev, Docent (1961)
 M. F. Shutilov (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

B. N. Blokhin, Professor, Head of Chair
 P. V. Boguslavskiy, Docent, Head of Chair

A. S. Fisenko, Professor, Head of Chair
 K. Kh. Polyakov, Professor, Head of Chair
 G. A. Simonov, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

Offering training in architecture, this institute grants the Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees.

Name: Moscow Automechanical Institute
 (Moskovskiy avtomekhanicheskiy institut)

Address: Moscow, Bol'shaya Semenovskaya ulitsa, 38

Director: A. Ya. Sinetskiy, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

P. N. Aksenov, Professor, Head of Chair
 I. A. Chernyshov, Docent
 V. V. Danilevskiy, Docent
 T. G. Demidova, Docent
 B. S. Fal'kevich, Professor, Head of Chair
 N. I. Glagolev, Professor
 P. P. Korzun, Docent
 I. M. Lenin, Professor, Head of Chair
 G. B. Lur'ye, Professor
 I. A. Noritsyn, Professor, Head of Chair
 G. M. Orlov
 A. V. Pankin, Professor
 K. L. Sheptunov, Docent, Head of Chair
 Ye. G. Shumskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
 N. I. Slodkevich, Docent
 Y. A. Spunde, Docent
 L. V. Vanykova, Docent
 S. A. Yegorov, Professor

Description:

The development of better automotive and tractor parts through improvements in grinding, casting, finishing, and fabrication techniques is being followed by the Institute's staff. New and modified machine tools are being developed to improve gear production. Automation of machine shops, foundries, and fabrication facilities is being studied.

The Institute's staff has conducted extensive research in casting. Included has been work on vibration casting, shrinkage of molds, formation of molds by sand blowing and high-pressure forming, centrifugal casting, and production of large metal castings.

Engine and power-plant research has been conducted in fuel injection, gas turbines, carburetors, and lubricants for engines.

Theoretical mechanical studies have been maintained in wear and friction reduction, roughness determination, and torsion wear in axles.

Cutting tools have been investigated from the standpoint of increasing wear life of tools, increased cutting rates, abrasives, coolants, and new materials for drills, saws, and other cutting devices.

The Institute publishes a Trudy and grants the Candidate's Degree. Courses are offered in automobiles and tractors, internal-combustion engines, machine building, machine tools, pressure working of metals, and casting equipment and technology.

Name: Moscow Automotive-Transportation Institute
(Moskovskiy avtomobil'no-dorozhnyy institut)

Address: Moscow, Leningradskiy prospekt, 64

Director: L. L. Afanas'yev, Docent (1961)

Deputy Directors: V. F. Babkov, Professor (1961)
Yu. M. Lakhtin, Professor (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. M. Arkhangel'skiy, Docent
N. R. Briling, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
L. V. Dekhterinskiy, Docent
Ye. Ye. Gbshman, Professor, Head of Chair
M. S. Khovakh, Docent, Head of Chair
S. M. Krasikov, Docent, Dean
P. I. Shilov, Professor
N. E. Struve, Docent

Description:

The Institute provides training in civil engineering, with emphasis on highway- and airport-construction techniques and automotive transportation. Other course work covers bridges and tunnels and various types of construction equipment.

A Trudy of the Institute is published. Research work has been reported on boronizing of austenitic steels, metal build-up of case-hardened and heat-treated steels, combustion in light-fuel engines, wear of engine components, structural mechanics and analysis, engineering economics, and applied mathematics.

Both the Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees are given.

Name: Moscow Aviation Institute imeni Sergo Ordzhonikidze
(Moskovskiy aviatsionnyy institut imeni Sergo Ordzhonikidze--MAI)

Address: Moscow, Volokolamskoye shosse, 18

Director: I. F. Obraztsov, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: I. P. Bratukhin, Professor (1961)
V. G. Bovin, Professor (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. L. Abibov, Docent, Dean
G. I. Atabekov, Doctor
A. I. Bertinov, Professor, Head of Chair
P. I. Blandov, Docent, Head of Chair
V. V. Chesnokov, Docent, Dean
G. G. Gakhun, Professor, Dean
A. F. Gurov, Professor
A. V. Kamenskiy, Docent
S. P. Kolosov, Docent
S. V. Kostin, Docent, Head of Chair
A. V. Krasnikov, Professor, Head of Chair
V. P. Leont'yeva, Docent, Head of Chair
M. Ye. Levina, Docent
I. V. Ostoslavskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
V. S. Ponkratov, Candidate, Dean
Yu. A. Popov, Professor, Dean
S. A. Sarkisyan, Docent, Dean
A. G. Saybel', Docent, Head of Chair
M. F. Shirokov, Professor, Head of Chair
A. F. Shtyrlin, Engineer
G. S. Skubachevskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
V. P. Sokolov, Docent, Head of Chair
N. R. Udalov, Docent
V. G. Zhukov, Head of Laboratory

Description:

The Moscow Aviation Institute grew out of the Moscow Technical Institute, established in 1930. It has a very highly qualified staff of professors who, while teaching, conduct research in which students participate. Graduate students work in design offices, plants, and other research institutes.

Research is conducted in all branches of the aerospace sciences, including aircraft production, designing, and planning, stress analysis, aerodynamics, ballistics, metallurgy, materials, propulsion, and instrumentation. The Institute publishes a Trudy.

The Institute is well equipped. It contains wind tunnels, a display of complete aircraft and engines, and modern laboratory and study facilities. The courses of study offered by the Institute include aircraft engines, aircraft construction, aircraft-instrument building, casting ferrous and non-ferrous metals, pressure working of metals, metallography, heat treatment of metals, welding equipment and technology, and lacquers, paints, and non-metallic coatings.

Name: Moscow Aviation Technology Institute
(Moskovskiy aviatsionnyy tekhnologicheskii institut--MATI)

Address: Moscow, Petrovka, 27

Director: --

Deputy Director: M. N. Gorbunov, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. A. Alov, Professor
O. S. Bochvar
Kh. L. Bolotin
V. I. Dobatkin
I. V. Dunin-Barkovskiy
A. I. Isayev
I. I. Ivanov, Candidate
K. S. Kirpichnikov, Docent
V. P. Kogayev, Docent
B. A. Kolachev, Docent
A. I. Kolpashnikov
Y. G. Kopanevich, Docent
I. P. Kusatikov
V. A. Livanov, Professor

I. V. Metelkin
 A. A. Neustruyev, Docent
 G. D. Nikiforov, Docent
 D. A. Petrov, Professor
 K. S. Pokhodayev, Docent
 Yu. D. Savkin
 V. V. Serebryakov, Candidate
 S. V. Serensen, Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
 M. V. Sharov, Candidate
 V. N. Stepanov, Docent
 D. Ya. Vishnyakova, Professor
 V. I. Yelagin, Docent

Description:

The Institute has a continuing interest in metal joining. Areas of specific activity include spot, seam, butt, and gas-shielded welding, brazing, analysis of hydrogen in weld seams, and training programs for welders. Equipment for welding sintered aluminum powder (SAP) has been developed.

The effort expended in metallurgical research is extensive. Heat-treatment studies have considered artificial aging, quenching, carburizing, nitriding, and handling of long bars in quenching. Machining is becoming a more important interest of the staff. Research in grinding and polishing turbine blades, broaching, high-speed cutting, and lubricants and cooling fluids is currently of interest. Devices for the rapid machining of gears and gages for lathes have been developed. Automation of foundries, machine shops, welding facilities, and chemical analysis is being studied. Alloy-development work includes research on hydrogen reduction in alloys, metallography, alloy additions, and mechanical-property testing and improvement.

Polymers have been investigated for use in gears. Physical properties of polymers also are of interest.

Equipment for testing gyroscopes is being developed. Also research in compass transmitters and theory of gyro motion is under way.

The Institute offers courses in casting of ferrous and nonferrous metals, thermal processing of metals (metallography, equipment, and technology), metalworking (forging, stamping, rolling, and sheathing), welding, aircraft construction, aircraft engines and propulsion devices, aircraft equipment and instrumentation, and plastics. It grants Candidate's Degrees and frequently publishes a Trudy.

Name: Moscow Branch of the Central Scientific-Research Boiler-Turbine
 Institute imeni I. I. Polzunov
 (Moskovskoye otdeleniye tsentral'nogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo kotlo-
 turbinnogo instituta imeni I. I. Polzunova--MOTSKPI)

Address: MoscowDirector: --Deputy Director: --Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers, U.S.S.R., on Automation and Machine Building (1962)Selected Staff Members:

P. Ya. Boguslavskiy, Candidate
 A. A. Gukhman, Professor
 Yu. M. Kostrikin, Candidate
 M. A. Nadzharov, Candidate
 Ye. A. Nakhapetyan, Candidate
 N. I. Semenov, Candidate
 B. I. Sheynin
 Ye. V. Shishov

Description:

The staff at this branch has done research on the temperature distribution and the distribution of hydrodynamic parameters for supersonic and subsonic flows around a cylinder, heat exchange in a tube at high air velocities, the frictional-resistance coefficients for flow of steam-water mixtures in pipes, radiant-heat exchange calculation methods, content of sodium silicate and free silicic acid in super-heated steam of uniflow boilers, the combustion in cyclone chambers to improve fuel and air mixing, the cyclone process of combustion of solid fuel, the activity of a gamma source when irradiating with a narrow beam, the use of thermocouples as temperature-measuring devices in supersonic flow, and an apparatus for mechanically polishing metallographic specimens.

The Institute occasionally publishes a Trudy.

Name: Moscow Correspondence State Pedagogical Institute
 (Moskovskiy gosudarstvennyy zaochnyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Moscow, ploshchad' Revolyutsii, 3/1Director: --Deputy Director: --Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

O. A. Frolova, Docent, Head of Chair
 A. I. Pavlovich, Docent, Head of Chair
 A. V. Podzneyev, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

One of the subjects of research at this institute is waveguides. A Uchenyye Zapiski is published. Courses are offered in Russian language and literature, natural sciences and chemistry, geography, history, drafting and drawing, pedagogy and psychology, defectology, elementary-school instruction methods, and mathematics and physics.

725

Name: Moscow Economics-Statistics Institute
 (Moskovskiy ekonomiko-statisticheskii institut)

Address: Moscow, Bol'shoy Strochenovskiy pereulok, 18

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

G. I. Baklanov, Professor, Head of Chair
 A. I. Ivanov, Docent, Dean
 V. N. Ryazankin, Docent
 K. F. Solov'yeva, Docent

Description:

From 1950 to 1959, 700 students finished their studies in mechanization of accounting and calculating problems at this institute. The Institute studies the application of statistical techniques to economic problems such as demographic and housing statistics, quality control in production, and wage distribution.

The Institute grants the Candidate's Degree. The courses of study offered include computer machines, mechanization of accounting in banks and credit installations, instructional and construction-industry statistics, agricultural statistics, trade statistics, and demographic statistics and budget research. It publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski, Nauchnyye Zapiski Studentov, and a Voprosy statistiki i ucheta (Problems of Statistics and Accounting).

Name: Moscow Electrical Engineering Institute of Communications
(Moskovskiy elektrotekhnicheskiy institut svyazi--MEIS)

Address: Moscow, Aviamotornaya ulitsa, 8

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Communications, U.S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

E. L. Blokh, Professor
M. M. Bondaryuk, Professor
I. Goron, Professor, Head of Laboratory for Magnetic Recording
N. I. Kalashnikov, Docent
S. I. Katayev, Professor, Head of Chair of Television
V. A. Klyaznik, Docent
V. N. Kuleshov, Professor
L. I. Kurdov, Docent
V. S. Mel'nikov, Docent
A. L. Mikayelyan, Professor
M. V. Nazarov, Docent
M. T. Strel'nikov, Docent
S. A. Yamanov, Docent
L. A. Zhekulin, Professor

Description:

Until 1959, undergraduate engineering degrees were awarded in radio communications and broadcasting, cable communications, and electronics; graduate training was also available in related specialized areas. Presently, under-graduate training programs cover 5-1/2 years. The initial 3 years are devoted to intensive theoretical studies; the remaining time is spent in direct employment in fields reflecting various specialties (viz., radio-relay communication lines, radio communications and broadcasting, TV, automation and mechanization of production processes, telephony and telegraphy, long-range communications).

To promote productive effort, the Institute maintains shops, with annual programs of contractual work, for developing simpler types of communications instruments. Representative of the equipment developed here are a "ballistic" antenna, an electronic telegrapher operating on small batteries, an automatic magnetic-tape symbol-printing apparatus, and an ultra-small semiconductor receiver powered by flashlight batteries. In collaboration with other Moscow institutes, a system of artificial reverberation for altering the acoustic properties of a room was developed. Members of the Institute's staff had designed a radial UHF radio-communication system as early as 1957-1958, and at about the same time, were perfecting an electronically switched telephone sub-exchange.

The Institute trains both technical specialists and engineers and awards both Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees.

727

Name: Moscow Engineering-Economics Institute imeni Sergo Ordzhonikidze
(Moskovskiy inzhenerno-ekonomicheskii institut imeni
Sergo Ordzhonikidze--MIEI)

Address: Moscow, Podsosenskiy pereulok, 20

Director: O. V. Kozlova, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: V. Girovskiy, Professor (1962)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

M. A. Bishayev, Candidate, Dean
M. M. Fedorovich, Professor, Head of Chair
I. Ya. Ivanin, Docent, Dean
O. A. Knolomina, Docent, Dean
B. A. Teleshev, Professor, Head of Chair
N. N. Tikhomirov, Docent, Head of Chair
Ye. I. Varenik, Professor, Head of Chair
I. S. Zotov, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

Among recent projects carried out by this institute were the development of GOST terminology, designations, and basic definitions for statistical inspection methods; calendar planning of production by use of calculating machines; and the use of a computer for estimating total technical and economic data of an entire factory. The Institute publishes a Trudy and grants the Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees. Its course work covers the economics and organization of machine-building, chemical, power, automotive-transportation, and air-transportation industries.

728

Name: Moscow Engineering Institute of the Meat and Dairy Industry
(Moskovskiy tekhnologicheskii institut myasnoy i molochnoy
promyshlennosti)

Address: Moscow, ulitsa Talalikhina, 33

Director: A. N. Lepilkin, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: N. P. Yanushkin, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. I. Akayevskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
 A. Berlin, Professor
 N. Ye. Fedorov, Professor, Head of Chair
 N. I. Zhukov, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute, formerly the Moscow Chemical Engineering Institute of the Meat Industry, was renamed in 1953. Studies have been made of the bonding of disilicides to molybdenum rod, of high-speed steel to carbon steel, of cast iron to steel, and of sintered carbide tips to steel holdings. The mechanics, chemistry, and synthesis of heat-resistant polymers have been studied in the Laboratory of High-Molecular Compounds. Analytical studies of interest to the Institute include the analysis of amines and acids, cyclohexyl nitrate, cyclohexanone, and nitrocyclohexane, the chromatography of cations, and the use of organic compounds in precipitation chromatography.

A Trudy is published. The Institute grants Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees. The curriculum includes courses in machinery and installations of food industry, plastics, metallurgy, meat and dairy products, veterinary medicine, and economics and organization of food-products industry.

Name: Moscow Engineering-Physics Institute
 (Moskovskiy inzhenerno-fizicheskiy institut--MIFI)

Address: Moscow, ulitsa Kirova, 21

Director: V. G. Kirillov-Ugryumov, Docent, (1961)

Deputy Directors: V. K. Gusev, Docent (1961)
 Ye. V. Filipchuk, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

Ye. V. Armenskiy, Docent, Dean
 V. F. Baranov
 I. A. Berezin, Candidate, Head of Chair
 V. I. Bryunova

Ya. F. Bychkov
 P. N. Chistyakov
 K. E. Erglis
 Ya. B. Fridman, Professor
 V. N. Glazanov, Professor
 I. Ye. Irodov
 V. I. Ivanov
 Ya. A. Khetagurov, Candidate
 I. K. Kikoin, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 V. I. Kogan
 N. N. Kuznetsova, Deputy Director of Evening Division 5
 G. A. Leont'yev
 V. G. Levich, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 A. I. Leypunskiy, Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
 P. I. Lizorkin
 V. V. Lukin
 V. K. Lyapidevskiy
 V. G. Nosov
 I. I. Novikov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Chair
 of Thermophysics
 K. I. Panevkin, Candidate, Head of Chair
 G. I. Pogoden-Alekseyev
 P. I. Popov
 A. N. Rozunov
 P. A. Ryazin, Academician (Kirghiz S.S.R.)
 I. V. Savel'yev
 A. A. Sazonov, Candidate, Head of Chair
 K. V. Shalimova
 K. N. Shevchenko
 D. M. Skorov
 Ye. L. Stalyarov
 I. P. Stepanenko, Docent
 I. V. Tananayev
 G. A. Tyagunov, Professor, Head of Chair
 O. A. Val'dner, Candidate
 D. A. Vasil'kov, Docent, Head of Chair
 V. S. Yemel'yanov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of
 Chair
 A. I. Yevstyukhin

Description:

This institute, founded in 1943, is one of the leading Soviet educational and research institutions in nuclear physics, solid-state physics, and reactor structural materials. It is one of the best-equipped educational-research facilities in the Soviet Union. It has had a 15-Mev betatron since 1951 and a specialized laboratory for betatron research since 1954.

Much of the research of the Institute is in experimental physics, particularly particle acceleration, radiation analysis, and semiconductors. The Institute has developed linear electron accelerators, scintillation counters, and much equipment for measuring physical properties of materials.

Important work also has been done in nuclear metallurgy, i.e., iodide purification of zirconium, chromium, hafnium, beryllium, molybdenum, niobium, and thorium. Emphasis has been on the study of zirconium alloys. Other research has been on liquid-metal corrosion (particularly in lithium), the design of electric-arc furnaces, and tool steels.

In 1960, this institute was one of two higher educational institutions in Moscow offering specialized advanced training in computer technology. Its curricula also provide for courses in experimental and theoretical physics, electronic computers and automation, and power engineering. It publishes a Sbornik Nauchnykh Rabot, Metallurgiya i Metallovedeniye Chistykh Metallov (Collection of Scientific Works, Metallurgy and Metal Physics of Pure Metals) and Trudy. The Institute grants Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees.

730

Name: Moscow Evening Metallurgical Institute
(Moskovskiy vecherniy metallurgicheskiy institut--MVMi)

Address: Moscow, 2-y Prolomnyy proyezd, 1

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

P. N. Bidulyu, Professor, Head of Chair of Steel Metallurgy
 A. P. Gulyayev
 M. B. Kapilevich
 I. Ye. Kontorovich
 A. A. Korolov, Head of Chair of Metallurgical Equipment
 R. G. Kozolupova
 K. V. Lyubavskiy
 G. A. Maslov
 I. A. Noritsyn
 V. D. Pavlov
 A. I. Tselikov, Professor
 A. I. Vashchenko, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute does work in pig-iron technology, metal physics, mathematics, properties of Ti-Al alloys, pressure working of metals, transformation of steel, grain size, low-temperature properties of steel, efficient use of oxygen in melting, economics, organization and planning of metallurgical industry, processing of liquid steel under pressure, cast-iron foundry

practice, and mechanical equipment used in the metallurgical industry. The courses of study offered include ferrous and nonferrous metallurgy, foundry, metallurgical furnaces, pressure working of metals, metallurgical equipment, heat treatment, and metal physics. A Sbornik Trudov is published.

731

Name: Moscow Finance Institute
(Moskovskiy finansovyy institut)

Address: Moscow, Yaroslavskaya ulitsa, 3

Director: V. V. Shcherbakov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Directors: P. F. Ipatov, Docent (1961)
G. M. Tatsiya, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

D. A. Allakhverdyan, Professor, Head of Chair
A. S. Atlas, Professor, Head of Chair
A. A. Dodonov, Professor, Head of Chair
M. M. Usoskin, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

Studies of this institute involve problems of budget planning, accounting systems, credit, production costs, labor productivity, and wages. It is also interested in automation of financial operations.

The Institute offers courses in finance, credit and accounting.

It publishes Nauchnyye Zapiski and Nauchnyye Zapiski Studentov.

732

Name: Moscow Geological-Prospecting Institute imeni Sergo Ordzhonikidze
(Moskovskiy geologorazvedochnyy institut imeni Sergo Ordzhonikidze--
MGRI)

Address: Moscow, Mokhovaya ulitsa, 11, korpus Zh

Director: A. A. Yazhin, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. V. Aristov
 N. I. Kulichikhin, Professor, Head of Chair
 N. I. Nikolayev
 V. A. Sokolov
 A. A. Trofimov, Professor, Head of Chair
 G. Ts. Tumarkin, Docent
 B. I. Vozdvizhenskiy, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute was organized in 1930. Members of the Institute's staff have published on research in geophysics (gravimetry and magnetometry), mathematics (as applied to geological, geophysical, and geodetic problems), geodesy, analytical chemistry, physics (electromagnetism), engineering geology (including the development of exploratory equipment), descriptive geology, electronics, stratigraphy, hydrogeology, petrography, mineralogy (crystallography), and geochemistry. The Institute publishes a Trudy and maintains Geological and Mineralogical Museums.

Geology, geological exploration and prospecting for mineral deposits, geophysical prospecting, hydrogeology and engineering geology, techniques of exploring universal deposits, and mineralogy are among the courses of study offered by the Institute.

Name: Moscow Higher Technical School imeni N. E. Bauman
 (Moskovskoye vyssheye tekhnicheskoye uchilishche imeni N. E. Baumana--
 MVTU)

Address: Moscow, 2-ya Baumanskaya ulitsa, 5

Director: L. P. Lazarev, Professor (1961)

Deputy Directors: M. A. Anuchin, Docent (1961)
 G. V. Bechin (1961)
 G. A. Nikolayev, Professor (1958)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. I. Akulov, Candidate
 G. F. Balandin, Docent
 V. L. Biderman

Ye. I. Bobkov, Docent, Dean
 V. N. Chelomey, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 M. M. Chursin, Professor
 S. O. Dobrogurskiy, Professor, Head of Chair of Computers
 V. V. Dobronravov, Doctor, Head of Chair of Theoretical Mechanics
 V. I. Feodos'yev, Professor, Head of Chair
 A. V. Filyushkin, Head of Scientific-Research Sector
 A. G. Golovintsov, Professor, Head of Chair
 G. I. Granovskiy, Academician (Latvian S.S.R.)
 N. I. Kamyshnyy, Professor, Dean
 G. A. Kiselev, Docent
 G. F. Knorre, Professor, Head of Chair
 V. M. Kovan, Professor, Head of Chair
 M. S. Krasinskaya, Professor, Head of Chair
 V. I. Krutov, Docent, Head of Chair
 A. M. Kugushev, Professor, Head of Chair of Radio Engineering
 O. B. Leonov, Docent, Dean
 M. Ye. Leybman
 K. K. Likharev
 A. A. Lipgart, Professor, Head of Chair of Automobiles
 V. N. Lymzin, Professor, Head of Laboratory of Use of Plastics in
 Machine Construction
 N. N. Malinin
 A. V. Mordvintseva
 S. T. Nazarov
 B. K. Nekrasov
 Ya. Nemets, Professor
 N. A. Ol'shanskiy, Docent
 P. V. Orekhov, Docent
 A. S. Orlin, Professor, Head of Chair
 Yu. A. Pobedonostsev, Professor
 S. D. Ponomarev, Professor, Head of Chair
 M. A. Popov, Professor, Head of Chair
 L. N. Presnukhin, Professor, Dean
 N. N. Prokhorov, Professor
 V. N. Prokof'yev, Professor
 D. A. Prokoshkin, Professor, Head of Chair
 I. M. Razumov, Professor, Head of Chair
 E. A. Satel', Professor, Head of Chair
 B. A. Shapochkin
 I. I. Sidorin, Professor
 G. A. Smirnov, Docent, Dean
 K. P. Stanyukovich, Doctor
 A. I. Tselikov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 I. A. Turygin, Professor, Head of Chair
 G. M. Ulanov, Doctor
 V. V. Uvarov, Professor, Head of Chair of Turbine Construction
 M. L. Zaroshchinskiy, Doctor
 A. I. Zimin, Professor, Head of Chair of Machines and Processes for
 Pressure Working of Metals
 Ye. K. Zverev, Docent, Dean

Description:

MVTU, established in 1830, has developed into one of the largest and best higher technical institutes in the U.S.S.R. During the first years of its existence, it formulated the Russian method of practical education, i.e., the students received both an engineering education and a practical specialization. In the 1870's, the School became the center of scientific-technical thought in Russia, actively contributing to the development of native machine construction. At the end of the Nineteenth Century, MVTU gave rise to many scientific-technical schools and trends in mechanics, machine construction, and thermal technology. In 1918, the School was changed into a polytechnic type, and civil and electrical engineering faculties were added. New research and education institutes were set up on the basis of its laboratories; these include the Moscow Power Institute, Moscow Aviation Institute, Moscow Textile Institute, Thermodynamics Institute, etc.

Presently the Institute has five main divisions, Mechanical Technology, Thermal and Hydraulic Machines, Instruments (including optical-mechanical instruments), Hoisting and Transport Machines, and General Machinery, and over 60 chairs or specialities. The staff and students number over 800 and 10,000, respectively.

In recent years, over 70 apparatuses were created here and recommended for introduction in industry, including new methods of designating allowances and tolerances, designs of manipulators for a horizontal forging machine for automating wheel-bearing production, and rolling mills.

In the study of gas-turbine-construction problems, the staff of the Chair of Turbine Construction has investigated the use of solid fuel in gas-turbine units, new methods for increasing the temperature of the working gas, and the efficiency of the units. Resulting designs and developments include a high-pressure compressor and a 6,000-hp gas-turbine locomotive. Deep-freezing and cryogenic problems associated with heat-exchange processes and the design of expanders and turbocompressors have also been investigated.

Extensive research on the general theory of automatic control and on the comprehensive automation of technological processes with the aid of computers has been conducted. The design and development of an analog-digital converter has aided in the programmed control of milling and cutting of parts of intricate shape, heat-treatment processes, and plastic production.

The activities of the welding department include research on improvement of methods of measuring residual stresses and deformation caused by welding, and the effect of alloying additions on the corrosion and crack resistance of welded joints in steel, copper, and aluminum alloys. Devices and methods of ultrasonic welding have also been studied, and in 1958, they developed an ultrasonic welding method for plastics. Their interest in automation is evident in the numerous studies on automatic control of resistance, arc, and thermal welding and cutting methods. The staff has also developed electron-beam and inert-gas-shielded welding methods for the more difficult to weld metals, i.e., molybdenum, titanium, zirconium, etc.

After its inception in 1930, the Instrument-Construction Department studied problems of design and analysis and manufacture, including work on aircraft-sighting devices. However, in the post-war period, the Department expanded and shifted its interest to gyroscopic instruments and devices. Currently, they are studying and developing optical target simulators and optical systems for photoelectric control and measuring devices. Precision instruments, their manufacture, and assembly have also been covered in numerous research projects.

Research also is being conducted on the properties of plastics and other synthetic materials and their application in instrument bearings and high-precision casting molds. In connection with these studies, automatic equipment has been developed for the manufacture and treatment of plastics.

Due to the fact that the technology of machine building is of prime interest, the staff is working constantly on the problems of strength calculation faced by the machine industry. Also in connection with this interest, many phases of metalworking and treatment have been investigated. They are constantly attempting to develop new methods and equipment, improve the old, and automate processes. A small sampling of this work includes improved accuracy in machining, vibratory drilling, cyclone melting, a new type of drawing mill, casting, and heat treating.

The large staff of MVFU produces many textbooks, general-interest books, and a Trudy, in addition to innumerable technical and scientific tracts.

The Institute grants both the Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees. Its curricula include courses in machine-building technology, machine tools, equipment and technology of pressure working metals, metallurgy, heat treatment of metals, welding equipment and technology, boiler building, internal-combustion engines, hydroturbines and other hydraulic machines, refrigerators and compressors, auxiliary equipment, locomotive building, optical instruments, precision-mechanical instruments, automation and remote control, mathematical machines and computers, gyroscopic instruments, design and production of radio equipment, electrovacuum machines, and mechanical engineering.

734

Name: Moscow Institute of Chemical Machine Building
(Moskovskiy institut khimicheskogo mashinostroyeniya--MIKhm)

Address: Moscow, ulitsa Karla Marksa, 21/4

Director: P. M. Reshchikov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Directors: D. T. Kokorev, Professor (1961)
Ye. V. Iyalin, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

N. I. Basov, Docent, Dean
 A. A. Gukhman, Professor
 N. M. Karavayev, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 A. M. Khodzhayev, Docent, Head of Chair
 I. Ya. Klinov, Professor
 I. M. Maslennikov, Docent, Dean
 A. N. Planovskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
 A. I. Rychkov
 K. A. Salazkin, Docent, Head of Chair
 N. P. Shchapov, Professor
 S. N. Shorin, Doctor
 S. I. Sokolov
 I. P. Usyukin, Professor, Head of Chair
 V. A. Yudin, Professor
 D. A. Zykov, Academician (Kazakh S.S.R.)

Description:

This institute is one of the leading institutes in the Soviet Union specializing in the preparation of engineers for the chemical industry. Much research is conducted on mass- and heat-transfer kinetics and materials for use in the chemical industry. Work has been done on problems of corrosion and the use of aluminum and titanium alloys. The forming of plastics (equipment, dies, etc.), coke production, the use of oxygen to intensify metallurgical processes, products of copolymerization, copolycondensation of materials, and highly durable dielectrics and adhesives represent other research areas. A Trudy of the Institute is published frequently.

The Institute grants the Candidate's Degree. Courses are offered in industrial thermal power engineering, chemical industry machinery, refrigeration and compressor machinery and installations, and control instruments for chemical processes.

Name: Moscow Institute of Engineers of City Building
 (Moskovskiy institut inzhenerov gorodskogo stroitel'stva)

Address: Moscow

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

A. D. Al'tshul, Docent
 B. A. Ignatov
 G. K. Kleyn
 N. V. Rapp

Description:

The Institute provides academic training in civil engineering, with particular reference to urban planning and construction techniques. At the graduate level, the Candidate's Degree is granted. A Trudy is published by the Institute, and research efforts have included work in fluid flow, materials, nondestructive testing, structural analysis, and machining of metals.

Name: Moscow Institute of Engineers of Geodesy, Aerial-Photographic Surveying, and Cartography
 (Moskovskiy institut inzhenerov geodezii, aerofotos"yemki i kartografii--MIIGAIK)

Address: Moscow, Gorokhovskiy pereulok, 4

Director: P. S. Zakatov, Professor (1961)

Deputy Directors: A. I. Durnev, Professor (1961)
 A. A. Izotov, Professor (1960)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. I. Avgevich, Docent
 G. V. Bargatuni, Docent, Dean
 V. A. Belitsyn
 B. I. Belyayev
 G. A. Burmistrov
 M. I. Burov, Assistant Head of Chair of Photogrammetry
 A. S. Chebotarev, Professor, Head of Chair of Geodesy
 G. P. Levchuk, Docent
 A. P. Mashkovich, Professor
 A. I. Mazmishvili, Professor
 G. M. Rikhter, Professor, Head of Chair of Physical Geography
 B. N. Rodionov, Docent
 G. V. Romanovskiy, Professor
 P. F. Shokin, Docent
 A. I. Sukhov

S. V. Yeliseyev, Docent, Head of Chair of Instrument Construction
N. P. Zakaznov, Docent

Description:

This educational institution, founded in 1930, is one of the outstanding Soviet institutes preparing engineers for work in geodesy, aerial photography, and cartography. Research is done in astronomy, photogrammetry, optics, aerial photography, physical geography, gravimetry, development of photographic and geodetic equipment and processes, movements of the earth's crust, spheroidal geodesy, latitude determination, precise trigonometric leveling, photorectification, spatial triangulation, and photointerpretation.

The Institute publishes a Trudy and awards the Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees. It offers courses in astronomical geodesy, engineering geodesy, aerial-photographic geodesy, optical instruments, and cartography.

737

Name: Moscow Institute of Engineers of the Water Economy imeni
V. R. Vil'yams
(Moskovskiy institut inzhenerov vodnogo khozyaystva imeni
V. R. Vil'yamsa)

Address: Moscow

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

Research at this institute is on irrigation, drainage, and subsurface hydrodynamics. This institute participated in the Inter-VUZ-Scientific Conferences on geodetic problems. As an educational institute, it grants advanced degrees and offers courses of study in river installations and hydroelectric power stations, mechanization of agricultural production processes, and drainage and land reclamation. It publishes a Nauchnyye Zapiski and a Sbornik Nauchnykh Studencheskikh Rabot.

738

Name: Moscow Institute of Fine Chemical Technology imeni M. V. Lomonosov
(Moskovskiy institut tonkoy khimicheskoy tekhnologii imeni
M. V. Lomonosova--MITKhT)

Address: Moscow, M. Pirogovskaya ulitsa, 1

Director: K. A. Bol'shakov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

I. P. Alimarin, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 K. A. Andrianov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 A. N. Bashkirov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 G. K. Boreskov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of
 Chair of Isotope Separation
 P. P. Budnikov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 Yu. M. Butt
 B. A. Dogadkin, Professor
 N. P. Fedorenko, Professor
 R. M. Flid
 V. Ye. Gul'
 N. M. Karavayev, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 Yu. G. Korablev, Docent, Dean
 S. S. Korovin, Docent, Dean
 V. V. Korshak, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 B. G. Korshunov
 F. F. Koshelev
 V. I. Ksenzenko, Docent, Head of Chair
 S. S. Medvedev, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 V. Ye. Plyushchev
 N. A. Preobrazhenskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
 A. I. Selivanov
 Ya. K. Syrkin, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 S. S. Voyutskiy

Description:

MITKhT, established in 1930, is one of the more prominent chemical engineering institutes of the Soviet Union. Its research effort is concentrated in organic chemistry, the chemistry and physics of high polymers, technology of rubber, and the chemistry and technology of rare and trace elements, pure salts, and metals. Some specific areas of research are high-temperature organosilicon compounds, cyclorubber, various polymeric adhesives, emulsion polymerization, phosphinic and phosphatic acids, cocaine derivatives, organocyclosiloxanes, and rare-earth compounds.

The Institute publishes a Trudy and grants the Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees. Its courses of study include fuel technology, technology of rare elements, organic synthesis and synthetic-rubber manufacture, medical drugs and aromatic compounds, and rubber.

Name: Moscow Institute of Land Management Engineers
(Moskovskiy institut inzhenerov zemleustroystva--MIIZ)

Address: Moscow, ulitsa Kazakova, 15

Director: N. D. Il'inskiy, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

A. S. Chebotarev, Professor
Ya. I. Gebgart, Docent
N. G. Kell', Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
M. D. Konshin, Professor
Ye. G. Larchenko, Doctor
A. P. Mashkovich, Professor
A. V. Maslov, Professor, Dean of Geodesy Department
G. V. Mikhnevich, Docent
G. V. Pomanovskiy, Professor
K. S. Soberayskiy, Docent
S. A. Udachin, Professor, Head of Chair
V. F. Yeremeyev

Description:

This institute, organized in 1930, is largely an educational institution, although it also carries on research. The Institute, which grants the Candidate's Degree, has a Faculty of Photogrammetric Geodesy, as well as a Geodesy Department.

Research at the Institute has included study and use of aerial-surveying instruments and procedures, such as stereoscopic maps, probability of errors, and ordinary surface surveying. The Institute publishes a Trudy.

Name: Moscow Machine-Tool and Instrument Institute imeni I. V. Stalin
(Moskovskiy stankoinstrumental'nyy institut imeni I. V. Stalina--Mosstankin)

Address: Moscow, Novoslobodskaya ulitsa, Vadkovskiy pereulok, 13-a

Director: V. A. Arshinov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Directors: A. M. Kozlov (1961)
V. P. Kopylenko, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. S. Akhmatov, Professor, Head of Chair
 B. S. Balakshin, Professor, Head of Chair
 D. V. Charko, Professor
 Yu. A. Geller, Doctor
 A. A. Kudryashov, Docent, Dean
 V. T. Meshcherin, Professor, Head of Chair
 B. I. Segal, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute was organized about 1931.

Its research program has leaned toward methods of increasing production and accuracy in the machine-tool industry. Its studies have included the use of radioisotopes for measuring, automatic control of machine tools, metal polishing, and the development of high-speed metal-cutting machine tools.

The Institute offers courses in precision mechanical instruments, machine-building technology, machine tools, casting equipment and technology, and pressure working of metals.

The Chair of the Technology of Metals of the Institute publishes a Trudy, and the Chair of Equipment and Technology of Forging and Pressure Working publishes a Sbornik.

741

Name: Moscow Mining Institute imeni I. V. Stalin
 (Moskovskiy gornyy institut imeni I. V. Stalina)

Address: Moscow, Leninskiy prospekt, 6

Director: A. F. Sukhanov, Professor (1958)

Deputy Director: V. I. Solod, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

O. M. Arutinov
 B. I. Belyayev, Candidate
 L. V. Gladilin, Professor, Head of Chair
 A. I. Ksenofontova, Professor, Head of Chair
 S. S. Nekrasov
 I. M. Panin, Docent, Dean

N. M. Pokrovskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
 P. A. Ryzhov, Professor
 S. F. Shinkorenko
 A. O. Spivakovskiy
 I. M. Verkhovskiy
 N. N. Vinogradov

Description:

The Institute conducts diversified research in mining engineering. It has also done work in problems of geophysics and has developed new types of seismic equipment. It publishes a Nauchnyye Trudy and grants the Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees.

The curriculum of the Institute includes courses in mine surveying, mining, minerals beneficiation, mining construction, mining electromechanics, mining machinery, pipeline construction, exploitation of gas and oil pipelines, and economics and organization of mining industry.

Name: Moscow Order of Labor Red Banner Construction-Engineering Institute
 imeni V. V. Kuybyshev
 (Moskovskiy ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni inzhenerno-stroitel'nyy
 institut imeni V. V. Kuybysheva--MISI)

Address: Moscow, Spartakovskaya ulitsa, 2

Director: N. A. Strel'chuk, Professor (1961)

Deputy Directors: N. N. Abramov, Professor (1961)
 V. M. Predtechenskiy, Docent (1961)
 S. V. Yakovlev, Professor (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
 Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. S. Berdichevskaya
 Yu. S. Burov, Docent
 N. Ya Denisov
 N. N. Dzhunkovskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
 V. I. Feronkiy
 P. T. Frolov, Docent, Dean
 S. Ya. Khavinson
 V. A. Kireyev, Professor, Head of Chair of Chemistry
 V. A. Kitaytsev, Docent, Head of Chair
 A. G. Komar
 P. G. Kuz'min, Docent, Dean

V. A. Lukin
 L. G. Osipov, Docent
 P. L. Pasternak, Professor, Head of Chair
 G. A. Paushkin, Docent
 A. P. Rubtsov, Head of Laboratory
 M. M. Shchegolev, Professor, Head of Chair
 Yu. V. Slitskoukhov, Docent
 G. N. Smirnov, Docent, Dean
 N. S. Streletskiy, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head
 of Chair
 N. F. Uskov
 V. A. Vorob'yev, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

One of the major institutions in the Soviet Union training construction engineers, MSI also conducts extensive research in construction techniques, materials and equipment. Much work has been done in structural and theoretical mechanics, hydrodynamics, hydroturbine design, and the study of soils. Some work has been done on the use of computers in structural analysis and the use of aluminum alloys in construction. Glacial-actinometric studies have also been made in the Antarctic. A Trudy of the Institute is published.

The courses of study offered include construction, hydroconstruction, plumbing, heating and ventilation, reinforced-concrete structures, prefabricated construction, city planning, and construction equipment. The Institute grants both the Candidate's and the Doctor's Degrees.

The Institute was opened in 1921.

Name: Moscow Order of Labor Red Banner Electromechanical Institute of Railroad-Transportation Engineers imeni F. E. Dzerzhinskiy (Moskovskiy ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znamenii elektromekhanicheskiy institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta imeni F. E. Dzerzhinskogo--MEMIIT)

Address: Moscow, ulitsa Novosushchevskaya, 26

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Transportation, U.S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. V. Gorinov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 A. S. Yastrzhemskiy, Professor

Description:

The Institute, founded in 1931, prepares students for careers in the railroad industry. Departments of Mechanical and Power Engineering, Electric Transport, and Communications afford particular areas for specialization. The Candidate's Degree is conferred, and a Trudy is published. Some research has been done in thermal engineering and in metal-bearing coatings.

744

Name: Moscow Order of Labor Red Banner Institute of Steel imeni
I. V. Stalin
(Moskovskiy ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni institut stali imeni
I. V. Stalina)

Address: Moscow, Leninskiy prospekt, 6

Director: V. I. Yavoyskiy, Professor (1962)

Deputy Director: R. N. Grigorash, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

I. P. Alimarin, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
Yu. G. Andreyev
G. M. Ashmarin
B. S. Balakshin
N. P. Banny, Docent
Yu. A. Bashnin, Candidate
D. K. Belashchenko
M. L. Bernshhteyn, Docent
Yu. M. Chezhikov, Candidate
P. A. Dudovtsev, Candidate
A. M. Dymov, Professor
L. I. Fantalov, Professor, Head of Chair
S. I. Filipov, Professor
B. N. Finkel'shteyn, Professor
S. D. Gagin, Candidate
M. A. Glinkov, Professor, Head of Chair of Foundry Furnaces
S. A. Golovin, Candidate
S. S. Gorelik, Docent
I. N. Kidin, Professor
L. I. Kogan, Candidate
B. G. Livshits, Professor, Head of Chair
Yu. Yu. Lur'ye, Professor
A. P. Lyubimov, Professor

L. I. Mirkin
 Ya. M. Okhrimenko, Doctor
 N. V. Okorokov
 G. N. Oyks, Professor
 I. V. Paisov, Professor
 I. M. Pavlov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 M. N. Petrovskaya, Docent, Head of Chair
 A. N. Pokhvisnev, Professor
 P. I. Polukhin, Professor
 L. N. Rastorguyev
 V. V. Rikman, Docent
 A. M. Samarin
 S. I. Sharov, Professor, Dean
 Yu. F. Shevakin, Candidate
 N. N. Shevyakov, Docent, Dean
 V. S. Smirnov
 G. A. Sokolov
 I. K. Suvorov, Docent
 N. D. Tomashov, Professor
 K. G. Trubin, Professor
 Ya. S. Umanskiy, Professor, Head of Chair of Radiography
 D. Ya. Vishnyakov, Doctor
 F. P. Yedneral, Doctor
 V. P. Yelyutin, Professor
 V. I. Zalesskiy, Profesor
 A. A. Zhukhovitskiy, Professor

Description:

This educational-research institute has Departments of Metallurgy of Steels, Rare-Metals Metallurgy, Electrometallurgy, Metallurgical Furnaces, Rolling, Die-Forging Production, Physical Metallurgy and Heat Treatment, Metallurgy, Physics of Metals and X-Ray Analysis, Electrical Engineering, Analytical Chemistry, Physical Chemistry, Economics and Organization of Production, Metallurgy of Pig Iron, Foundry Operations, Theory of Metallurgical Processes, General Machine Building, Corrosion and Protection of Metals, Roentgenography, Physics, and Forging and Stamping Production. Its laboratories include the Laboratory of High-Frequency Currents, the Laboratory for Electrometallurgy and the Laboratory of Vacuum Arc Furnaces.

The Institute is interested mainly in processing methods and improvements of metals. A second Minkevich prize was awarded to the Institute in 1959 for the development of a high-strength engineering steel for special equipment.

Steel processing studies include tempering, annealing, desulfurization cyaniding, cold rolling, and titanizing. The Institute has developed die steels, ball-bearing steels, tube steels, and low-carbon electrical steels. Titanium, chromium, molybdenum, nickel, and their alloys are also studied. X-ray and radioisotope analysis methods are widely employed. Machine and instrument design and production economics are studied for the steel industry.

The Institute publishes a Sbornik and offers Doctor's and Candidate's Degrees. Its curriculum includes courses in geology and prospecting for mineral deposits, development of mineral deposits, enrichment of minerals, ferrous metallurgy, nonferrous metallurgy, casting ferrous and nonferrous metals, metallurgical furnaces, automation, metallography, heat treatment of metals, pressure working of metals, metal physics, and physical-chemical investigation of metallurgical processes.

Name: Moscow Order of Labor Red Banner Institute of the Petrochemical and Gas Industry imeni Academician I. M. Gubkin
(Moskovskiy ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni institut neftekhimicheskoy i gazovoy promyshlennosti imeni akademika I. M. Gubkina--MINKh i GP)

Address: Moscow, Leninskiy prospekt, 6

Director: K. F. Zhigach, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: I. M. Murav'yev, Professor (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

N. A. Almazov, Docent, Head of Chair
A. A. Bakirov, Professor, Head of Chair
I. S. Belousova, Docent, Head of Chair
M. M. Charygin, Professor, Head of Chair
N. I. Chernozhukov, Professor
F. A. Grishin
I. L. Gurevich, Professor, Head of Chair
V. I. Isagulyants, Academician (Armenian S.S.R.)
A. A. Kartsev
Ya. M. Kershenbaum, Professor, Head of Chair
Ye. M. Kuzmak, Professor
T. A. Lapinskaya, Docent, Head of Chair
G. M. Panchenko, Professor
Ya. M. Paushkin
L. A. Ryabinkin, Docent, Head of Chair
V. N. Shelkachev, Professor, Head of Chair
A. I. Shirkovskiy
V. P. Shugrin
V. D. Taran, Professor
V. L. Vayser
V. I. Yegorov, Docent, Dean
M. A. Zhdanov

Description:

This institute, prior to 1958, concentrated its efforts on the preparation of specialists in oil surveying and extraction. In 1958, it was reorganized into an institute serving the oil, chemical, and gas industries. The Institute now trains experts in the use of atomic energy in oil refining and gas reprocessing, the automation of the oil, chemical, and gas industries, construction and use of pipelines and chemical synthesis.

Research of the Institute has been in thermal and catalytic petroleum cracking, cracking catalysts (especially aluminosilicate catalysts), polymerization, physical chemistry, lubricants, antioxidant fuel additives, and organosilicon compounds. Considerable research is also done in metal physics, metal corrosion, pipeline welding, metalworking, and mechanical engineering problems related to the oil, chemical, and gas industries. Petroleum geophysical research includes seismology and oil-prospecting techniques. Some work is done also in hydrodynamics and gasodynamics.

The Institute publishes a Trudy frequently. The Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees are granted.

In its academic program, the Institute offers courses in geology and exploration of oil and gas deposits, geophysical prospecting, exploitation of oil and gas deposits, machinery and equipment for oil and gas fields (including transportation and storage equipment), chemical-industry machinery (inorganic and organic processes, silicates, and liquid and gaseous fuels), control instruments for chemical processes, petroleum and natural-gas technology, economics and organization of oil and gas industry.

746

Name: Moscow Order of Lenin and Labor Red Banner Institute of Railroad-Transportation Engineers imeni I. V. Stalin
(Moskovskiy ordena Lenina i Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta imeni I. V. Stalina)

Address: Moscow, ulitsa Obraztsova, 15

Director: F. P. Kochnev, Professor (1961)

Deputy Directors: A. I. Ioannisyan, Professor (1961)
N. I. Panov, Professor (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Transportation, U.S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. M. Akulinichev, Docent, Dean
L. N. Belokonev, Dean
S. K. Danilov, Professor, Head of Chair

V. Ye. Dotsenko, Docent, Head of Chair
 V. N. Ivanov, Professor, Head of Chair
 V. S. Kazantseva, Librarian
 V. G. Kirkin, Professor, Head of Chair
 V. B. Medel', Professor, Head of Chair
 P. V. Popov, Docent, Head of Chair
 N. K. Prozorov, Head of Laboratory
 V. V. Revenko, Docent, Head of Chair
 G. M. Shakhunyanets, Professor, Head of Chair
 A. Ye. Sheykin, Professor
 A. F. Smirnov, Professor, Head of Chair
 G. K. Yevgrafov, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute provides both undergraduate and graduate training for students specializing in technical fields associated with the railroad industry. The Institute draws on the civil, electrical, and chemical engineering professions to augment its academic programs. Research studies have been done in applied mathematics, structural mechanics, ferrous and nonferrous metallurgy, metal physics, heat engineering, welding technology, ultrasonics, corrosion, metalworking, and turbine technology. A Trudy is published regularly. The Candidate's Degree is granted.

Courses of Study: Steam locomotives
 Railroad-car construction
 Thermoelectric power installations
 Railroad automation, remote control, and communications
 Railroad electrification
 Utilization of railroads
 Railroad construction
 Civil engineering
 Bridges and tunnels
 Railroad economics and organization

Name: Moscow Order of Lenin Chemical Engineering Institute imeni
 D. I. Mendeleev
 (Moskovskiy ordena Lenina khimiko-tekhnologicheskii institut imeni
 D. I. Mendeleeva--MKhTI)

Address: Moscow, Miysskaya ploshchad', 9

Director: N. M. Zhavoronkov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: B. I. Stepanov, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
 Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

Ye. M. Aleksandrova, Professor
 K. K. Andreyev, Professor, Head of Chair
 V. I. Atroshchenko
 A. S. Bakayev, Professor, Head of Chair
 G. K. Boreskov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Chair
 of Isotope Separation
 P. P. Budnikov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Chair
 of General Silicate Technology
 A. A. Bundel', Professor, Head of Chair of Electrical Vacuum
 Production Technology
 A. B. Darankov, Docent
 V. A. Drozdov
 S. V. Gorbachev, Professor
 V. V. Kafarov
 I. V. Kamenskiy
 M. Kh. Karapetyanets, Professor, Head of Chair of Physical Chemistry
 A. G. Kasatkin, Doctor
 I. I. Kitaygorodskiy, Professor, Head of Chair of Glass
 N. T. Kudryavtsev
 D. A. Kuznetsov, Professor, Head of Chair
 Ye. V. Latyshev
 I. P. Losev, Professor, Head of Chair of Plastics
 A. S. Panteleyev, Docent
 N. M. Pavlushkin, Doctor
 A. D. Petrov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 G. S. Petrov
 D. N. Polybayarinov, Professor, Head of Chair of Ceramics
 K. G. Shchegolev, Docent, Head of Chair
 V. B. Shevchenko
 P. P. Shorygin, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 Ye. L. Starokadomskaya
 V. V. Tarasov, Professor
 N. S. Torocheshnikov
 Ye. B. Trostyanskaya
 N. N. Vorozhtsov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 G. A. Yagodin, Docent, Dean
 P. A. Zagorets, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

MKhTI, founded in 1920, is an outstanding Soviet chemical engineering institute. Its staff has made significant contributions in many fields, but particularly in the study of plastics, ceramics, and glasses. Research has been conducted on organosilicon compounds, nitro esters, nitroglycerine and diglycol dinitrate, polymer binders for explosives, lithium-organic synthesis, silanes, polycondensation theory, alkylchlorosilanes, organostannoxanes, furan monomers, phenol-carbamide resins, interfacial polyesterification, ionites, and ion-exchange resins.

Research also has been done on high-temperature electrolysis, hot cathodes and luminophors, electrodeposition of metals, alkali-earth elements, metal corrosion, electrolytic iron powders, ceramic cutting tips of alumina and magnesia, refractory ceramics of pure MgO, ZrO₂ and ThO₂, heat-resistant aluminum-phosphate cements for bonding metals to ceramics, ion-exchange membranes for use in hydrometallurgy of uranium, organosilicon coatings of glass for increasing properties, nuclear engineering, physics of glass, glass foil one micron thick, foamed glass, foamed quartz, glass crystals (Sitally), and combustion explosives.

The Institute frequently publishes a Trudy.

Courses are offered in fuel technology, inorganic chemistry, technology of rare elements, electrochemical processes, silicates (binders and cementitious materials, ceramics and refractories, and glass), dyes and intermediate products, plastics, and varnishes, paints, and nonmetallic coatings. The Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees are granted.

Name: Moscow Order of Lenin Power Institute
(Moskovskiy ordena Lenina energeticheskiy institut)

Address: Moscow, Krasnokazarmennaya ulitsa, 17

Director: M. G. Chilikin, Professor (1961)

Deputy Directors: P. A. Ionkin, Professor (1961)
V. A. Iyevlev (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

- V. N. Arkhipov, Dean
- A. M. Baklastov, Docent, Dean
- V. A. Fabrikant, Professor, Head of Chair of Physics
- V. A. Golubtsov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
- M. M. Gutorov, Docent, Dean
- A. P. Kovalev, Professor, Dean
- A. N. Larionov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Dean
- A. I. Lepunskiy, Academician (Ukranian S.S.R.), Head of Chair
- T. Kh. Margulova, Professor, Head of Chair of Atomic Electric Power Stations
- S. I. Murashov, Professor, Head of Chair
- A. Nazarenko, Chief, Computation Center
- V. S. Pantyushin, Professor, Head of Chair
- G. N. Petrov, Professor, Head of Chair of Electrical Machines
- K. M. Polivanov, Professor, Head of Chair of Theoretical Foundations of Electrical Engineering

D. V. Razevig, Docent, Head of Chair
 N. A. Semenenko, Professor, Head of Chair
 A. V. Shcheglyayev, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Chair
 A. Ye. Sheyndlin
 M. A. Styrikovich, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Laboratory
 N. V. Tsederberg, Professor, Dean
 V. A. Venikov, Professor, Head of Chair
 M. P. Wukalovich, Professor, Head of Chair
 I. S. Yefremov, Professor, Dean
 S. I. Yevtyanov, Professor, Head of Chair
 G. M. Zhdanov, Professor, Head of Chair for Electrical and Mathematical Machines
 A. L. Zinov'yev, Docent, Dean

Description:

This institute is one of the oldest educational facilities in the Soviet Union. There are literally hundreds of staff members at this institute engaged in many fields of scientific endeavor. Because of its long-term existence, large size, and superior staff, many contributions to science have been made, such as advances in semiconductor physics, electrical engineering, and the theory of many other fields.

The Institute grants Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees. It publishes a Trudy. Its curricula include courses in boiler construction, turbo-generator construction, hydraulic turbines and other hydraulic machines, refrigerators and compressors, electric power stations, thermal physics, planning and utilization of nuclear power stations, electrical engineering, dielectrics and semiconductors, automation and remote control, mathematical machines and computers, radio engineering, radiophysics and electronics, municipal electric transportation, and hydropower engineering.

Name: Moscow Physical-Technical Institute
 (Moskovskiy fiziko-tekhnicheskiy institut--MFTI)

Address: Moscow oblast', platforma Dolgoprudnaya, Severnoy zheleznoy dorogi

Director: I. F. Petrov, Candidate (1961)

Deputy Director: I. T. Gusev, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

N. Ye. Alekseyevskiy, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of
 Chair of Experimental Physics
 V. B. Berestetskiy, Professor
 B. V. Bondarenko, Candidate
 A. A. Dorodnitsyn, Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Chair of Gas
 Dynamics
 G. I. Dorofeyev, Docent
 I. I. Fayerberg, Candidate
 D. A. Frank-Kamenetskiy
 F. R. Gantmakher, Professor, Head of Chair
 V. O. Geogdzhayev, Candidate
 I. M. Khalatnikov, Professor
 M. S. Khaykin, Docent
 S. M. Kozel, Candidate
 Yu. P. Krivenkov
 A. A. Lakshtovskiy, Docent
 Yu. S. Lazurkin, Professor
 V. B. Lidskiy
 I. V. Livartovskiy, Candidate
 Ye. I. Manayev, Professor
 A. B. Migdal, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 N. N. Moiseyev, Professor
 V. P. Mugalov
 V. I. Murontsev
 M. A. Neymark
 P. I. Perlin, Candidate
 L. S. Popov, Docent
 A. L. Rabinovich, Candidate
 B. V. Raushenbakh, Docent
 K. A. Rogozinskiy, Head of Laboratory
 A. R. Ryharitsyn, Doctor
 V. A. Shcheglov
 M. G. Shcheglova, Docent
 N. D. Sokolov, Professor
 V. V. Sokolovskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
 V. V. Sychev, Docent
 Yu. G. Tolstov, Professor
 B. A. Tsarev, Professor
 A. O. Vaysenberg, Professor
 V. V. Voyevodskiy, Professor
 B. V. Voytsekhovskiy, Candidate
 A. M. Zhukov, Docent
 V. M. Zolotarev, Candidate

Description:

This large institute for higher education was established in 1952. The range of its interests is indicated by the Chairs into which it is organized: stability of aircraft, general physics, electron and ion apparatus, chemistry, engine aerodynamics, radio engineering, chemical

kinetics and combustion, gas-turbine engines, radiophysics, theoretical physics, resistance of materials and the theory of elasticity, gas dynamics, electrical engineering, theoretical mechanics, mathematics, and electronics. The research work of the Institute encompasses many fields, as exemplified by the Institute's Trudy, which is divided into several volumes, for example, "Research in Mechanics and Applied Mathematics" and "Research in Physics and Radio Engineering".

Research at the Institute is primarily theoretical, although instruments are designed and constructed in the Chair of Electron and Ion Apparatus. Students and other institute personnel often receive guidance and help from well-known personnel employed at other research facilities in Moscow.

Some of the best work at the Institute is in the fields of structural mechanics and mathematics. Yu. P. Krivenkov, for example, has specialized in investigations of the equation of Euler-Poisson-Darboux; I. V. Livartovskiy, in the use of Lyapunov criteria for the stability of systems of differential equations; and M. A. Neymark, in group theory. Also, there is much work on creep, sandwich materials, stresses around holes, and plastic flow. Candidates A. L. Rabinovich and V. O. Geogdzhayev have been outstanding in this work.

Several investigators study fluid flow and aerodynamics. Most interesting are the investigations by V. P. Mugalov of the turbulent boundary layer in supersonic flow. Other investigators study gas-turbine engines, specifically, the combustion processes in the engine and the heat-transfer problems associated with its operation. In the field of gas dynamics, there have been several studies on shock waves and detonations.

Radio communication is a major interest at the Institute. In addition to work on communication theory, there is much work done on the electronic apparatus itself. B. V. Bondarenko and Yu. G. Tolstov have examined semiconductors for use as power rectifiers and thermionic cathodes. V. I. Murontsev, working under Prof. Manayev, is studying the electronics of transistor amplifiers, and V. A. Shcheglov is doing theoretical work on masers.

750

Name: Moscow Planetarium
(Moskovskiy planetariy)

Address: Moscow

Director: V. V. Bazykin (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

V. A. Bronshthen
V. Lutskiy

Description:

In 1958, it was reported that the Moscow Planetarium was to be reconstructed, and when finished, it would be the largest in Europe. The plan envisaged erection of a large building with two towers. One of them was to house a 12-inch refractor telescope, and the other was to house a solar telescope. Two auditoriums were to be expanded to twice their present size, and a museum of meteorites was planned.

The Planetarium has a number of exhibits, one being a meteorological rocket. Popular lectures are given on various subjects, such as research ships, space travel, artificial earth satellites, etc.

751

Name: Moscow Printing Institute
(Moskovskiy poligraficheskiy institut)

Address: Moscow, ulitsa Pryanishnikova, 2-a

Director: --

Deputy Directors: D. Yu. Klimov, Docent (1961)
M. S. Timofeyev, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

Ye. V. Chutkerashvili, Docent, Head of Chair
N. F. Chvanov, Docent, Head of Chair
A. D. Goncharov, Professor, Head of Chair
B. M. Mordovin, Professor, Head of Chair
P. A. Popryadukhin, Candidate, Head of Chair
A. S. Rumyantseva, Docent
N. I. Sinyakov, Candidate, Head of Chair
D. P. Tatiyev, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute is engaged in research on printing and reproduction processes. Because of this research, work is also done in the areas of chemistry, materials, graphics, and other related sciences. This institute concerns itself with printing machines and photographic devices. Candidate's Degrees are granted, and a Nauchnyye Trudy is published.

The Institute offers courses in printing machines, economics and organization of printing industry, graphic arts, printing production, strength of materials, general and inorganic chemistry, power engineering, and organic chemistry and printing materials.

Name: Moscow Regional Pedagogical Institute imeni N. K. Krupskaya
(Moskovskiy oblastnoy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni N. K. Krupskoy)

Address: Moscow, ulitsa Radio, 10-a

Director: V. F. Nozdrev, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

I. K. Andronov, Professor, Head of Chair
V. S. Govorukhin, Professor, Head of Chair
Z. T. Grazhdanskaya, Docent, Head of Chair
A. I. Novgorodov, Professor, Head of Chair
B. A. Sagatelyan, Head of Chair
A. S. Samoylo, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

Undergraduate and graduate training is provided for prospective teachers in the arts and sciences. Courses are offered in Russian language and literature, foreign languages, mathematics and drafting, biology, chemistry, agriculture, geography, and physical education. This institute awards both the Candidate's and the Doctor's Degree and its staff has done a great amount of research in the field of ultrasonics.

In addition to work related to ultrasonics in organic chemistry, many investigations have been made in the areas of physical and polymer chemistry and mathematics. Some interest has been expressed in glaciology, mechanics, and gas physics. Typical recent work concerns ultrasonic absorption in formates, acetates, and gases; 3-cm em-wave studies on oleic acid; light scattering in nitrobenzenehexane solutions; viscosity and effect on ultrasound absorption in liquids; and aggregation states in high-molecular compounds such as polychloroprene and natural rubber.

The Institute publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski.

Name: Moscow State Pedagogical Institute imeni V. I. Lenin
(Moskovskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni
V. I. Lenina)

Address: Moscow, Malen'kaya Pirogovskaya ulitsa, 1

Director: I. P. Dalmatov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: N. V. Aleksandrov, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

V. D. Arakin, Professor, Head of Chair
L. S. Atanasyan, Docent, Dean
S. A. Balezin
G. M. Bartenev, Professor, Head of Chair
S. D. Beskov
A. V. Bryukhanov
A. Ye. Dmitriyev, Docent
V. S. Etkin, Doctor
K. I. Finogenov, Professor, Head of Chair
F. M. Golovenchenko, Professor, Head of Chair
V. A. Izmail'skiy
A. P. Kapustin, Professor
N. P. Kireyev, Docent, Head of Chair
A. A. Kirillova, Docent
I. G. Klabunovskiy, Professor, Dean
N. G. Klyuchnikov
V. V. Lavrent'yev
V. G. Lemleyn, Candidate
M. L. Levin, Professor
N. I. Lyalikov, Professor
N. N. Malov, Professor, Head of Chair of General Physics
P. S. Novikov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Chair
of Mathematical Analysis
B. V. Rozhdestvenskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
I. G. Serebryakov, Professor
E. V. Shpol'skiy, Professor
I. N. Smirnova
I. I. Sokolov, Professor
M. G. Solov'yeva, Docent
Z. V. Volkova
B. V. Vsesvyatskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
E. G. Zak

Description:

Basically a secondary teacher-training institution, this institute conducts much research. In the field of mathematics, this institute studies differentiable manifold spaces, sets and singular functions, invariant

differentiation in fractional linear groups, approximation of functions by linear operators, n-dimensional space, and trajectories. In the area of physics, absorption spectra of aniline derivatives, static friction in rubberlike polymers, gas pressure, strain in imperfect elastic bodies, ultrasonics, statistical physics, and phase motion of electrons in synchrotrons are researched. Corrosion of steel in carbon tetrachloride, effects of impurities on thermal expansion, properties of electron fields, linear magnetostriction, theory of deformation in polymers, volume-temperature hysteresis of amorphous substances, properties of electretized polymers, surface purification, hydrogen diffusion during acid pickling of steel, semiconductor diodes, and "TE"-type waves in metal grooves number among other research subjects.

Doctor's and Candidate's Degrees are granted by this institute, and a Uchenyye Zapiski is published. The available courses of study include Russian language, literature, and history, mathematics and drafting, mathematics and physics, physics, electrical engineering, and machine science, biology and chemistry, chemistry and chemical engineering, defectology, geography and biology, English, German, and French, pedagogy and psychology (pre-school), elementary-school teaching methods, and music and singing.

754

Name: Moscow State University imeni M. V. Lomonosov
(Moskovskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet imeni M. V. Lomonosova--MGU)

Address: Main university--Moscow, Leninskiy gory
Social-sciences section--Moscow, Mokhovaya ulitsa

Director: I. G. Petrovskiy, Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Directors: K. I. Ivanov, Candidate (1961)
S. V. Kalinin, Doctor (1961)
Ye. M. Kozhevnikov (1961)
M. M. Sokolov, Professor (1961)
G. D. Vovchenko, Professor (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Special Secondary
Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

P. A. Akishin, Professor
N. G. Aleksandrov, Professor, Head of Chair
P. S. Aleksandrov, Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Chair of Geology
and Topology
I. P. Alimarin, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Chair
A. V. Artsikhovskiy, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
L. A. Artsimovich, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
V. I. Avdiyev, Professor, Head of Chair

- A. A. Balandin, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 N. N. Baranskiy, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 G. P. Barsanov, Professor, Dean of Geological Faculty
 V. V. Belousov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 A. N. Belozerskiy, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of
 Chair
 D. I. Blokhintsev, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 A. A. Bogdanov, Professor, Head of Chair
 N. N. Bogolyubov, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 V. G. Bogorov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 G. B. Boki, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 V. L. Bonch-Bruyevich, Professor
 L. M. Brekhovskikh, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 N. P. Brusentsov, Head of Division of Problem Laboratory
 R. A. Budagov, Professor, Head of Chair
 G. G. Chernyy, Professor
 D. I. Chesnokov, Professor, Head of Chair
 B. S. Chuchkalov
 A. Ya. Chugayev, Docent, Head of Chair
 V. G. Chuvayeva, Docent, Head of Chair
 A. S. Davydov, Professor, Head of Chair
 V. G. Demidov, Dean
 A. D. Dobrovol'skiy, Professor
 I. M. Emanuel', Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 V. A. Engel'gardt, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 A. A. Fedorov-Davydov, Professor, Head of Chair
 I. A. Fedosov, Professor, Dean of History Faculty
 S. P. Finikov, Professor, Head of Chair
 I. M. Frank, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 A. N. Frumkin, Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Chair of
 Electrochemistry
 V. S. Fursov, Professor, Dean of Physics Faculty
 I. M. Gel'fand, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Chair
 of Number Theory
 A. O. Gel'fond, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 I. P. Gerasimov, Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Chair
 Ya. I. Gerasimov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of
 Chair
 M. A. Glazovskaya, Professor, Head of Chair
 M. V. Gorlenko, Professor, Head of Chair
 O. A. Grigorov, Professor, Head of Laboratory
 N. K. Gudziy, Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
 M. O. Gulikov, Director of Publishing House
 S. D. Gvozdover, Professor, Head of Chair
 A. A. Il'yushin, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of
 Chair of Theory of Elasticity
 M. T. Iovchuk
 A. Yu. Ishlinskiy, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 V. I. Iveronova, Professor, Head of Chair
 N. A. Kachinskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
 S. G. Kalashnikov, Professor, Head of Chair

- N. A. Kaptsov, Professor, Head of Chair
D. S. Karev, Professor, Dean of Jurisprudence Faculty
V. A. Kargin, Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Chair of High-Molecular Compounds
B. A. Kazanskiy, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
Ye. L. Khudyakov, Docent, Dean of Journalism Faculty
V. M. Khvostov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
I. K. Kikoin, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
S. V. Kiselev, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
N. Kochenskiy, Head, Laboratory of Physical Amelioration of Soils
A. G. Kolesnikov, Professor, Head of Chair
A. N. Kolmogorov, Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Chair
Ye. I. Kondorskiy, Professor
F. A. Korolev, Professor, Head of Chair
Ye. A. Korovin, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
F. P. Koshelev, Professor, Head of Chair
Kh. S. Koshtoyants, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
V. A. Kovda, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
N. A. Krasil'nikov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
V. A. Kudryavtsev, Professor, Head of Chair
K. A. Kulikov, Professor, Head of Chair
Ya. S. Kumachenko, Professor, Head of Chair
A. G. Kurosh, Professor, Head of Chair
Ye. A. Kuznetsov, Professor, Head of Chair
L. D. Landau, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
O. K. Lange, Professor, Head of Chair
V. N. Lazarev, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
M. A. Leontovich, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
B. M. Levitan, Professor
V. A. Lomakin
L. A. Lyusternik, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
A. A. Markov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
K. K. Markov, Professor, Head of Chair
M. A. Markov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
D. Ya. Martynov, Head of Chair of Astrophysics
D. Ye. Men'shov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Chair
M. G. Meshcheryakov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
A. I. Metchenkov, Professor, Head of Chair
K. I. Meyer, Professor, Head of Chair
V. V. Migulin, Professor, Head of Chair
V. S. Molodtsov, Professor, Dean of Philosophy Faculty
V. I. Morozov, Head of Chair
K. A. Myshenkova, Docent, Head of Chair
N. P. Naumov, Professor, Dean of Biology and Soil Science Faculty
N. A. Nazarov, Head of Administration
M. V. Nechkina, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
A. N. Nesmeyanov, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
G. V. Nikol'skiy, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Chair

- P. S. Novikov, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 G. A. Novitskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
 A. V. Novoselova, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 A. I. Oparin, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 Yu. A. Orlov, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 P. Ye. Orlovskiy, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 A. M. Osipov, Docent, Head of Chair
 T. I. Ozyerman, Professor, Head of Chair
 A. I. Pashkov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 N. A. Penchko, Head Librarian
 G. I. Petrov, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 A. F. Plate, Doctor
 G. V. Platonov, Professor, Head of Chair
 L. S. Pontryagin, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 M. M. Postnikov, Professor
 A. S. Predvoditelev, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.),
 Professor, Head of Chair
 T. P. Pyshnova, Deputy Director of Science Library
 Kh. A. Rakhmatulin, Academician (Uzbek S.S.R.), Head of Chair
 P. A. Raykov
 P. A. Rebinder, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 N. P. Remezov, Head of Biology and Soil Science Faculty
 O. A. Reutov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 G. I. Roskin, Professor, Head of Chair
 G. V. Rozhkova, Docent, Head of Chair
 A. M. Ryabchikov, Docent, Dean of Geography Faculty
 B. A. Rybakov, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 S. N. Rzhhevkin, Professor, Head of Chair
 K. A. Salishchev, Professor, Head of Chair
 R. M. Samarin, Professor, Dean of Philology Faculty
 A. A. Saukov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 Yu. G. Saushkin, Professor, Head of Chair
 Ye. F. Savarenskiy
 I. Savenko, Professor
 N. V. Savinchenko, Docent, Head of Chair
 L. I. Sedov, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 N. N. Semenov, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 Ye. M. Sergeev, Professor, Head of Chair
 S. Ye. Severin, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Chair
 I. R. Shafarevich, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Professor
 A. I. Shal'nikov, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 V. N. Shaposhnikov, Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Chair
 I. Ya. Shchipanov, Professor, Head of Chair
 I. S. Shchukin, Professor, Head of Chair
 N. S. Shevtsov, Professor, Head of Chair
 G. Ye. Shilov
 G. M. Shtraks, Docent, Head of Chair
 A. V. Shubnikov, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 V. V. Shuleykin, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 N. I. Shuykin, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)

- L. V. Simonovskaya, Docent, Head of Chair
 S. D. Skazkin, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 S. M. Skuratov, Professor, Dean of Chemistry Faculty
 N. A. Slezkin, Professor, Dean of Mechanics-Mathematics Faculty
 V. I. Smirnov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Chair
 S. L. Sobolev, Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Chair of
 Computational Mathematics
 A. N. Sokolov, Professor, Head of Chair
 V. S. Sokolov, Docent, Head of Chair
 Ye. N. Sokolov
 B. M. Spiridonov, Junior Scientific Associate, Deputy Party
 Secretary
 N. S. Spiridonova, Docent, Head of Chair
 V. I. Spitsyn, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 G. V. Spivak, Professor, Head of Chair
 L. N. Sretenskiy, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 S. M. Stishov
 I. Ye. Tamm, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 A. P. Terent'yev, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 M. N. Tikhomirov, Academician (U.S.S.R.), Professor, Head of Chair
 A. N. Tikhonov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Chair
 N. A. Tsagolov, Professor, Head of Chair
 G. K. Tushinskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
 M. M. Umanskiy, Professor
 G. S. Vasteskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
 V. I. Veksler, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 S. N. Vernov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Director of
 Research Institute
 A. P. Vinogradov, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 V. V. Vinogradov, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 A. V. Vlasov
 S. I. Vol'fkovich, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 N. V. Yefimov, Professor
 Ya. N. Zasurskiy, Docent, Head of Chair
 A. A. Zaytsev, Doctor
 L. A. Zenkevich, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Chair
 V. A. Zhamin, Professor, Dean of Economics Faculty
 G. S. Zhdanov, Professor, Head of Chair
 V. A. Zvegintsev, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

Moscow State University (MGU) is the largest and foremost university in the Soviet Union. It was founded in 1755 by Mikhail Lomonosov, the distinguished Russian scientist and man of letters. Since 1953, a new complex of buildings has been constructed in the Lenin Hills which houses the scientific and technical departments of the University. The complete staff at the University numbers 2,900. In 1961, it included 39 Academicians and 52 Corresponding Academicians of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., 57 Academicians of the Union Republics, 479 Professors, 616 Docents, 430

Doctors, and 1,482 Candidates. Student enrollment was 23,650. Laboratory and other training facilities at MGU have been described by numerous visitors as the finest and most up to date in the Soviet Union. Students are selected on the basis of competitive examination. The majority of scientific and technical graduates take up careers in research. Thus, the curricula are highly slanted toward research training.

The University carries on numerous research projects in the physical sciences. In chemistry, research interests focus on petrochemicals, polymer chemistry, ferrites, radiation chemistry, electrolytes, catalysts and catalysis, and semiconductor materials. Materials which have been under study range from alloys, such as palladium-copper-chromium, cobalt-manganese, chromium-cobalt, and iron-cobalt-palladium, to substances such as hydrogen peroxide, polycarbonates, liquid ozone, rare-earth elements, carbon black, and proteins. Projects include studies on adsorption, analytical methods, structure of solutions, welding fluxes, organic-sulfur compounds in petroleum products, and chemical processes at low temperatures. The Thermochemical Laboratory imeni V. F. Lieginin has studied the enthalpy of formation of compounds such as aluminum fluoride, lithium fluoride, boron tetrachloride, boron nitride, and lithium oxide. The Laboratory of Catalysis and Gas Electrochemistry has investigated ozone and ozonizers. In January, 1959, the Interdivisional Special Research Laboratory of High-Molecular Compounds was established under V. A. Kargin. One of its early study programs concerned monocrytals of high-molecular compounds.

Physics research at MGU touches on all areas of modern physics, for example, high-energy physics, nuclear physics, quantum theory, solid-state physics, relativity, plasma physics, radiophysics, cosmic radiation, electron beams, scattering theory, crystallography, magnetism, nuclear magnetic resonance, elementary particles, acoustics and ultrasonics, cryogenics, luminescence, and optics. Recent research projects included study of water adsorption on the surface of silica gel, filtration of radio signals from noise, magnetogasdynamics, sound-absorbing materials, recombination centers, surface effects, and low-temperature properties of semiconductors, pinch effect of gas discharge, reflex klystrons and travelling-wave tubes, super-conducting films as computer memory elements, etching of metals by ion bombardment, and Cherenkov radiation and theory of electron acceleration. Important facilities associated with the University are the Institute of Nuclear Physics and the Astronomical Institute imeni P. K. Shternberg.

In the biosciences, workers have investigated plant-growth factors, genetics, radiation effects on animal cells, tissue, and nerves, micro-organisms, edible fungi, plant diseases, and photosynthetic bacteria. The biochemistry group has concentrated on problems such as oxidative phosphorylation, biochemical changes from cardiac diseases, and blood anticoagulants. Facilities associated with the Faculty of Biology and Soil Science are the Soil-Science Institute, a climatology station, biological stations at Zvenigorod and on the White Sea, botanical gardens, an agrobiological station in Chashnikov, and museums of anthropology and zoology.

In mechanics and mathematics, investigators have worked on theory of optimal control and kinetics of servo systems, theory of fluctuations, computational methods, elasticity and plasticity, behavior of plates and shells, gas flow at supersonic speeds, fluid flow, and aerodynamics. In the University's computing center, the staff is interested in computer applications to electro-dynamics problems, numerical weather prediction, gas-dynamics problems, automatic programming, and numerical analysis. Of current interest also is analog to digital conversion, and vice versa. The Statistical Laboratory, headed by A. N. Kolmogorov, covers problems of mathematical statistics, probability theory, and deviations of the earth's axis in rotation. Associated with the University is a Scientific-Research Institute of Mechanics.

In geophysics, geography, and geology, researchers are interested in regional planning, ore examination, model seismology, geodesy, gravity anomalies, and aerial-photography techniques. The staff continuously compiles atlases of mineral-raw-material deposits.

The philology faculty has worked on linguistic problems in machine translation. An Institute for Eastern Languages is associated with the University.

There is an Institute for Improving the Qualifications of Social-Science Teachers at the University.

One of the most impressive facilities at the University is the Science Library imeni M. A. Gor'kiy, the oldest scientific library in the Soviet Union, which was established in 1796. In addition to housing 5,500,000 volumes, it is responsible for providing complete bibliographic service to the staff and students of the University.

The University has about 250 laboratories. Many of them concentrate on a particular field of research, such as the Antarctic Laboratory, the Low-Temperature Laboratory, the Laboratory of Magnetism, the Laboratory of Molecular Physics, headed by A. S. Predvoditelev, the Motion-Picture Laboratory, the Laboratory for Optical Methods of Research on Stresses, the Spectral Laboratory, the Laboratory of Snow and Ice, the Laboratory of Paleogeography, the Soils Laboratory, the Geochemistry of Landscapes Laboratory, the Aerial-Photographic-Methods Laboratory, and the Cartography Laboratory.

Courses of study and further information about MGU may be obtained from "The Handbook for Persons Entering MGU" (Spravochnik dlya Postupayushchikh v MGU), edited by K. I. Ivanova, Moscow, 1961.

It publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski and Vestnik in the ten series: Biology, Soil Science, Physics, Astronomy, Geology, Surgery, Mathematics, Mechanics, Geography, History, Law, Philology, Journalism, Economics, and Philosophy.

Name: Moscow Technical Institute of the Fishing Industry and Economy imeni
A. I. Mikoyan
(Moskovskiy tekhnicheskii institut rybnoy promyshlennosti i
khozyaystva imeni A. I. Mikoyana)

Address: Moscow

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

Research of this institute has included work in chemistry, particularly ion exchange and chromatography; ice-crystal microstructure; and some mechanical investigations as related to the fishing industry. A Trudy is published, and the Candidate's Degree is granted. The Institute was opened in 1930.

Name: Moscow Technological Institute
(Moskovskiy tekhnologicheskii institut)

Address: Moscow

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

The Institute is active in the study and development of machines and the materials used in their construction. They have investigated metals, ceramics, and some rubber mixtures. Studies on these materials have included work on antifriction properties and extrusion.

A program-controlled milling machine was constructed by the staff for use in the metalworking industry.

The Institute's cooperative research in welding techniques resulted in the design of a welder for the diffusion welding of ceramics, cermets, heat-resistant steel, and nonferrous metals in vacuum.

A Trudy is published periodically.

757

Name: Moscow Technological Institute of Light Industry
(Moskovskiy tekhnologicheskii institut legkoy promyshlennosti--MTILP)

Address: Moscow, ulitsa Poliny Osipenko, 33

Director: V. N. Tsvetkov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: A. G. Nikitin (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

N. A. Alyavdin
G. A. Arbuzov
N. K. Baramboym
R. I. Fel'dman
T. A. Grylova, Docent
N. S. Khromova, Docent, Dean
Ya. Ya. Makarov-Zemlyanskiy
M. M. Mayzel', Professor, Head of Chair
N. N. Pavlov
S. A. Pavlov
S. I. Sokolov, Professor
S. S. Vasil'yev, Professor

Description:

Included among the departments of this educational institute are the departments of mechanics, general chemical engineering and thermal engineering, mechanical engineering, and parts of machines, and a film laboratory. The Institute offers Candidate's Degrees. A Trudy is published by the Institute.

The study of new production methods and study of properties in the areas of plastics and elastomers are of great interest to the Institute. Other broad areas of research include acoustics, electrical discharge, theoretical studies of surface geometry and differential equations, useful applications for industrial waste products, reaction kinetics, and design of improved machine components. Polymer films of various composition are tested and developed. Properties and uses of polymers of chromium complexes have been studied.

Name: Moscow Technological Institute of the Food Industry
(Moskovskiy tekhnologicheskii institut pishchevoy promyshlennosti)

Address: Moscow, D-80, Volokolamskoye shosse, 2125

Director: N. F. Gatilin, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: Ye. D. Kazakov, Professor (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

G. V. Kruzhkov, Docent, Dean
V. T. Lyubushkin, Docent, Head of Chair
I. A. Naomov, Head of Department of Flour and Bread Making
V. F. Oreshko
P. M. Silin, Professor, Head of Sugar-Industry Department
A. I. Veynik, Professor

Description:

The Institute is engaged in teaching and research on the processing of agricultural raw products, except fruits and vegetables. Its various departments are concerned with grain storage, milling, and processing; agricultural engineering; agricultural economics; beet-sugar technology; and vitamin production. Current projects include studies of heat and mass transfer in phase and chemical transformations and gamma irradiation effects on starches.

The Institute grants the Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees. Textbooks, a Trudy, and curricula for similar institutes in the U.S.S.R. are prepared here. Machinery and installations of the food industry, control instruments for chemical processes, grain processing and storage, bakery goods, macaroni, and related products, sugar and sugar products, wine making and economics and organization of the food-products industry are the specific courses offered at the Institute.

Name: Moscow Textile Institute
(Moskovskiy tekstil'nyy institut--MTI)

Address: Moscow, Donskaya ulitsa, 62

Director: A. P. Basilov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

B. M. Bogoslovskiy
 N. V. Kats, Doctor, Head of Chair of Technology of Metals
 A. I. Makarov, Professor, Head of Chair
 Z. A. Rogovin, Professor, Head of Chair of Synthetic Fibers
 A. A. Rogovina
 F. I. Sadov, Professor, Head of Chair of Chemistry of Fibers
 V. Ye. Zotikov, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute, established in 1919, conducts research on synthetic fibers, including polypropylene, polyethylene, polyamide, nylon, rayon, and fluorine-compound (Ftorlon) fibers. Polymer, organic-silicon, and dye chemistry represents another area of major research, as does the field of metallurgical properties of fiber-processing machines.

The courses offered at the Institute include textile machines, light industry and textile machines, automation, chemistry of fibrous materials, synthetic fibers, applied art, and consumer economics and organization. The Institute confers the Degree of Candidate and publishes a Trudy.

760

Name: Mountain Astronomical Station
 (Gornaya astronomicheskaya stantsiya)

Address: Shat-Zhat-Mas Mountain, 30 km from Kislovodsk

Director: N. N. Gnevyshev, Candidate (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Main Astronomical Observatory, Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: R. S. Gnevysheva

Description:

The Mountain Astronomical Station was established in 1948. It is located at an altitude of 2,136 meters and was built for the observation of the sun's corona. The surrounding low-topped mountain ranges and the absence of turbulent air currents facilitate the photographic work of the Observatory.

The station is equipped with apparatus for the observation of the chromo- and photosphere. Apart from a coronagraph, the station is equipped with a photoheliograph, a chromosphere telescope, a large diffraction spectrograph, and a radio interferometer for a wavelength of 1.7 meters, and as of February, 1962, a radio-astronomical laboratory was being built. Radio transmissions from the upper and medium layers of the sun's atmosphere will be studied. Systematic observations of sun spots, sun eruptions, flocculi, the magnetic fields of sunspots, etc., are made.

Graduate students from the universities in Moscow, Leningrad, Kiyev, and L'vov and personnel from observatories in Soviet-bloc countries are trained at this station.

Name: Mountain Astrophysical Observatory
(Gornaya astrofizicheskaya observatoriya)

Address: In the foothills of the Trans-Ali Ala-Tau, 12 km from Alma-Ata

Director: M. G. Karimov (1960)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Astrophysical Institute, Academy of Sciences, Kazakh S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

L. M. Gindilis
Z. V. Karyagina
N. N. Pariyskiy

Description:

The elevation of this observatory is 1,450 meters. Construction taking five or six years was begun on a second part of the Observatory in 1959. It was to consist of a three-story pavilion with a 15-meter-diameter cupola, which would accommodate a large reflector incorporating a 1.5-meter-diameter mirror. The observatory was also to be provided with special equipment for taking photographs of artificial earth satellites and cosmic rockets, an interferometer, and a powerful radio telescope which would include a series of 12- and 16-meter-diameter cups. The radio telescope was put into operation in 1962, the first such instrument in Kazakhstan. Older equipment at the Observatory includes a 500-mm telescope, a Komet-A camera, and a meniscus astrograph.

Name: Murmansk Higher Maritime School
(Murmanskoye vyssheye morekhodnoye uchilishche)

Address: Murmansk, Sportivnaya ulitsa, 13/6

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. V. Bleskina
G. D. Silukov

Description:

This institute's research program includes investigations of various types of marine engines. The Institute publishes a Trudy and offers courses in maritime navigation, shipbuilding and ship repair, and ship power installations.

Name: Murmansk Pedagogical Institute
(Murmanskiy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Murmansk, ulitsa Stalina, 43

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

The Institute provides training in the arts and sciences. It offers courses in Russian language, literature, and history, mathematics, and physics, and presumably pedagogy. It publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski.

Name: Murom State Pedagogical Institute
(Muromskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Murom, ulitsa Karla Marksa, 18

Director: --

Deputy Director: V. N. Morokhin, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: D. I. Pozdnyakov, Candidate, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute supports research in the fields of mathematics and physical chemistry (spectroscopy). The courses of study it offers include Russian language, literature, and history, and the physics and fundamentals of production. A Uchenyye Zapiski is published.

Name: Namangan State Pedagogical Institute imeni Khamza Khadim-Zade
(Namanganskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni
Khamza Khakim-Zade)

Address: Namangan, Kommunisticheskaya ulitsa, 63 (1960)

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of Higher and Secondary Special
Education of the Council of Ministers, Uzbek
S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: M. N. Gafurov, Head of Chair (1961)

Description:

The Institute publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski. It offers courses in Russian language and literature, native language and literature, elementary-school instruction methods, and mathematics and physics.

Name: Natural Sciences Institute
(Yestestvenno-nauchnyy institut)

Address: Perm', ulitsa Genkelya, 7

Director: V. V. Kuznetsov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Perm' State University imeni A. M. Gor'kiy
(1961)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

The Institute staff has conducted research in electrolytic chemistry. The influence of electrolytic hydrogen on the microhardness of metals and the effect of mercury chloride additions to electrolytes on the absorption of hydrogen by steel during cathodic polarization have been investigated.

In the area of analytic and theoretical chemistry, colorimetric methods have been developed, solid electrodes for polarography have been studied, and ultramicroscopic investigations have been conducted.

The Institute publishes an Izvestiya.

Name: Nezhin State Pedagogical Institute imeni N. V. Gogol'
(Nezhinskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni
" N. V. Gogolya)

Address: Nezhin, Kommunal'naya ulitsa, 2

Director: M. I. Povod, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. A. Belan, Docent, Head of Chair (1961)
N. A. Leskevich, Head of Chair (1961)

Description:

Courses are offered in Russian language, literature, and singing, native language, literature, and singing, mathematics and physics, and biology, chemistry, and agriculture. A Naukovi Zapysky is published.

Name: Nikolayev Pedagogical Institute imeni V. G. Belinskiy
(Nikolayevskiy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni V. G. Belinskogo)

Address: Nikolayev, ulitsa Rozy Lyuksemburg, 24

Director: N. Ye. Buryak, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

In addition to the preparation of teachers, research has been done at this institute on hydrodynamics and shock-wave phenomena. Courses of study include mathematics, physics, physical education, and Russian language, literature, and singing. A Nauchnyye Zapiski is published.

Name: Nikolayev Section of the Main Astronomical Observatory
(Nikolayevskoye otdeleniye glavnoy astronomicheskoy observatorii)

Address: Nikolayev

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Main Astronomical Observatory, Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1959)

Selected Staff Members:

Ya. Ye. Gordon
A. S. Kharin
Ye. M. Sereda

Description:

This branch of the Main Astronomical Observatory at Pulkovo does work in positional astronomy and maintains a time service.

Name: Nikolayev Shipbuilding Institute imeni Admiral S. O. Makarov
(Nikolayevskiy korablestroitel'nyy institut imeni admirala
S. O. Makarova)

Address: Nikolayev, ulitsa Skorokhodova, 5

Director: Ye. F. Chubov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. M. Basanets, Docent
 V. M. Buznik, Professor, Head of Chair
 A. V. Drogrushchenko
 P. N. Fedoseyev
 A. A. Sagarda
 M. Ya. Sobko
 V. K. Titov
 P. Ye. Tkacheva, Docent, Head of Chair
 A. P. Yushchenko
 A. Ya. Zolotarev, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute is one of the largest institutions of higher learning in the Ukraine. Its interests lie largely in ship-structure research. Applied theory of elasticity, plate and hull design, bending of three-layer cylindrical shells, mechanical calculation of intermediate beams, the effect of using high-strength steel in ship building, longitudinal strength of tanks, construction and calculation of the stability of parts of marine engines and application of the theory of similitude to the investigation of marine multiple-expansion steam engines, calculation of strength of rotating discs (taking into account thermal stresses), stress analysis of rotating discs, calculation of the roll of ships, strength of shells reinforced by transverse longitudinal ribs, contact fatigue of ship drive gears, dynamic compression of metals, impressions of conical and wedge-shaped punches in soft metal, penetration of dynamic deflectors with elastic-plastic deformation, plastic compression of cones (alloy steel, carbon steel, and nonferrous metals), and sliding friction of cast iron all have been the subject of research at the Institute.

In the field of metallurgy, the Institute has made studies of carburizing in an organic liquid media, case carburizing by a glow-discharge method, carburizing by heating in an electrolyte (electrolytic heating), residual stresses in hardening of cast iron, graphitization of cast iron, electrical resistance of cast iron at elevated temperatures, radiographic investigation of the thermal expansion of Ni-Cr alloys, characteristic features of electrical-resistance alloys, electrical resistance of Ni-Cr-Al alloys, the problem of the "K state" in Ni-Cr alloys, and the diffusion of antimony in iron and steel.

Mathematical studies have been made, as have studies in heat exchange and estimation of heat exchangers of gas turbines in ship building and studies in hydromechanics and theory of ships. Some work in analytical chemistry has been accomplished. Reports have been issued on finish grinding and on wear resistance of plastics.

A Trudy is published frequently.

The Institute offers courses in shipbuilding, ship repair, marine power installations, machine building, welding technology and equipment, technology of metals, general chemistry, resistance of materials, and mathematics.

Name: Nizhniy-Tagil State Pedagogical Institute
(Nizhne-Tagil'skiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Nizhniy-Tagil, ulitsa Mira, 25

Director: M. M. Kozhevnikov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

I. M. Fedorin, Docent, Head of Chair
P. A. Trifonov, Docent, Dean
M. V. Ushakova, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

Organic-chemistry research is conducted at this institute, which offers courses in biology and chemistry, drafting, drawing, and manual training, Russian language and literature, foreign language, and mathematics and physics.

Name: North Caucasus Mining-Metallurgical Institute
(Severokavkazskiy gornometallurgicheskiy institut--SKGMI)

Address: Ordzhonikidze, Wtuzgorodok

Director: A. Ye. Guriyev, Docent (1961)

Deputy Directors: I. A. Ostroushko, Professor (1961)
A. M. Davidson, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. G. Ageyenko
 M. I. Alkatsov
 M. S. Baklakov
 M. Ya. Durnev, Docent, Dean
 S. I. Krokhin, Docent, Head of Chair
 B. V. Lipin
 Ya. Ya. Mikhin
 B. D. Nekrasov
 A. D. Pogorelyy
 D. F. Puzoshchatov
 Z. A. Serikov
 P. F. Yeremin
 V. V. Zhukovetskiy
 Ye. I. Zhukovskiy, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

In 1961, this institute, founded by Professor V. Ya. Mostovich, celebrated its 30th Anniversary. The primary work of the Institute concerns nonferrous metallurgy and the beneficiation of nonferrous ores. The metals studied include gold, platinum, copper, bismuth, lead, selenium, tellurium, manganese, and molybdenum.

The Institute has done work on blast drilling and the development of mineral deposits. Methods of winning alkaline-earth metals have been studied. Much work has been done on the calculation of flow sheets and in hydro- and pyrometallurgy. Courses are offered in mining, geology, prospecting, development of mineral deposits, ore beneficiation, mining and metallurgical equipment, and nonferrous metallurgy. It publishes a Trudy.

Name: Northeastern Branch of the Permafrost Institute imeni V. A. Obruchev (Severo-vostochnoye otdeleniye instituta merzlotverdeniya imeni V. A. Obrucheva)

Address: Yakutsk

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Permafrost Institute imeni V. A. Obruchev, Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1958)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

The Yakutsk Branch of the Permafrost Institute was organized in 1956. It conducts glaciological and geocryological research in the territory of the Yakutsk S.S.R., through both laboratory studies and expeditions. Investigations include surveying permafrost conditions in mineral-deposit areas and the preparation of plans for the industrial exploitation of these deposits.

The Institute publishes a Trudy.

774

Name: North-Ossetian Pedagogical Institute imeni K. L. Khetagurov
(Severo-Osetinskiy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni K. L. Khetagurova)

Address: Ordzhonikidze, ulitsa Markusa, 24

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

- F. S. Churikov
- V. G. Dyad'kin, Docent, Head of Chair
- D. A. Dzagurov, Professor, Head of Chair
- B. A. Tsutsiyev, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

Research activities at this institute include studies of the determination of the strength of concrete by resonance methods, modulus of elasticity and internal friction in metals, and effect of coloration and decoloration processes on the electrical conductivity of alkali-metal halide crystals. In mathematics, equations have been derived for problems in plasticity and supersonic gas flow. Courses of study at the Institute include Russian and native languages and literature, foreign languages, physics and fundamentals of production, mathematics, drafting, biology, chemistry, agriculture, and physical education.

A Uchenyye Zapiski is published.

775

Name: North-Western Correspondence Polytechnic Institute
(Severo-zapadnyy zaochnyy politekhnicheskiy institut)

Address: Leningrad, ulitsa Khalturina, 5

Director: A. S. Zav'yalov, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: R. G. Finkel'shteyn (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

A. Ya. Berger, Professor, Head of Chair
 O. B. Bron, Doctor
 N. N. Kostarev, Professor, Head of Chair
 A. V. Lukin, Docent, Head of Chair
 S. A. Polikarpov, Candidate, Dean
 V. K. Vasil'yev, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

The North-Western Correspondence Polytechnic Institute trains under-graduate and graduate students in areas such as welding technology, electronics, electrical engineering, physics, and machine construction. It publishes a Zapiski.

Courses of Study: Geology and exploration of mineral deposits
 Mining
 Electric power stations, networks, and systems (thermal and hydroelectric power stations)
 Electrification of industrial enterprises and installations
 Thermal power installations of electric power stations (boilers and turbines)
 Industrial thermal power engineering (oven and gas heat engineering; heat-transfer installations)
 Ferrous metallurgy
 Casting of ferrous and nonferrous metals
 Thermal processing of metals (metallography, equipment, and technology)
 Corrosion and protection of metals
 Powder metallurgy
 Metalworking (forging, stamping, rolling, and sheathing)
 Machine building, metal-cutting tools, and instruments
 Welding
 Mining machinery
 Automobiles and tractors
 Shipbuilding and ship repair
 Chemical industry machinery and installations (including machinery for inorganic and organic processes, silicates, cellulose and wood-pulp processes, and liquid and gaseous fuels)

Boiler construction
 Turbine construction
 Ship power installations
 Precision-mechanics instruments (measuring, control, and timing devices)
 Electrical machinery and equipment
 Automatic, telemechanical and electric measuring instruments and systems
 Electronic instruments
 Radio engineering
 Radio equipment
 Inorganic compounds
 Electrochemical processes
 Silicates (binders and cementitious materials, ceramics and refractories, and glass)
 Organic synthesis and synthetic-rubber manufacturing
 Rubber
 Automotive transport

Name: Novaya Vil'nya Teachers Institute
 (Novo-Vil'nyaskiy uchitel'skiy institut)

Address: Novaya Vil'nya, ulitsa Palidovo, 29

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of Higher and Secondary Special Education of the Lithuanian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

The Institute's curriculum includes courses in Polish language and literature, physics and mathematics, and natural science and geography.

Name: Novgorod Pedagogical Institute
 (Novgorodskiy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Novgorod, poselok Antonovo

Director: I. I. Kostikov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

Z. P. Basmanova, Candidate, Head of Chair
D. L. Berman

Description:

The Institute, opened in 1953, provides training for teachers in the arts and sciences, offering courses in Russian language, literature, and history, and mathematics and physics. Many articles have been published in connection with work in interpolation mathematics. Recent work has considered the problem of photon structure and the red shift. It publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski.

Name: Novochoerkassk Order of Labor Red Banner Polytechnic Institute imeni Sergo Ordzhonikidze
(Novochoerkasskiy ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni politekhnicheskii institut imeni Sergo Ordzhonikidze)

Address: Novochoerkassk, ulitsa Prosveshcheniya, 120

Director: B. N. Avilov-Karnaukhov, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. M. Alekhin, Docent, Head of Chair
L. I. Antropov, Professor
K. P. Azarov, Docent
B. S. Belovidov, Professor
A. Ya. Berlovich, Professor
F. I. Chernyavskiy, Candidate
A. D. Drozdov, Professor, Dean
S. A. Durov, Professor
M. A. Frolov, Docent, Head of Chair
G. M. Kayalov, Candidate
V. V. Kleymenov, Head of Laboratory
A. G. Kobilev, Professor
A. S. Lyshevskiy, Docent
V. G. Mikhaylov, Professor
V. P. Mikhaylov, Docent, Head of Chair
A. V. Pek, Professor, Head of Chair

I. I. Pekker, Docent
 V. I. Petrashen, Professor
 I. F. Ponomarev, Corresponding Member (Academy of
 Construction and Architecture of the U.S.S.R.)
 G. I. Popov, Docent
 S. Ya. Popov, Docent
 Ye. V. Posokhov, Professor
 V. P. Sabadashev, Docent
 Ye. M. Sinel'nikov, Professor, Head of Chair
 N. S. Siunov, Professor, Head of Chair
 M. V. Titova, Head of Chair
 N. S. Tokarev, Professor
 O. V. Tozoni, Docent
 G. V. Yakimov, Professor, Head of Chair
 G. M. Yefremov, Professor
 T. S. Zhuravleva

Description:

The Institute was founded in 1907 under the name of Don Polytechnic Institute. It was repeatedly reorganized, serving as a basis for a number of new institutes, which were transferred to other cities. In 1933, it became the Novocherkassk Industrial Institute, but was renamed in 1943 the Novo-cherkassk Polytechnic Institute.

More than 1,200 students graduate every year from the faculties of mining, geology, mechanics, electromechanics, power engineering, construction, and chemical engineering. The Institute grants Candidate's Degrees.

The Institute's scientists have conducted research in areas such as the utilization of iron and cast-iron shavings, enameling of metals, construction of electric locomotives, oxygenous combinations of chlorine, mine ventilation, mining machines, technology of silicates, and the kinetics of electrode processes. It publishes a Trudy.

Courses of Study:

- Geology and exploration of mineral deposits
- Hydrogeology and engineering geology
- Mine surveying
- Mining
- Mining construction
- Electric power stations, networks and systems (thermal and hydroelectric power stations)
- Electrification of industrial enterprises and installations
- Mining electromechanics
- Thermal power installations (boiler and turbine)
- Machine building, metal-cutting tools, and instruments
- Internal-combustion engines
- Chemical-industry machinery (inorganic and organic chemical processes, silicates, cellulose and wood-pulp processes, liquid and gas fuels)

Electrical machinery and equipment
 Automatic, telemechanic, and electric measuring instruments and systems
 Control instruments for chemical processes
 Inorganic chemistry
 Electrochemical processes
 Silicates (binders and cementitious materials, ceramics and refractories, and glass)
 Industrial and civil construction
 Water supply and sewerage systems
 Automotive transport

Name: Novosibirsk Agricultural Institute
 (Novosibirskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut)

Address: Novosibirsk, Bol'shevistskaya ulitsa, 172

Director: Z. D. Krasikov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: V. S. Boyko, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

I. V. Borodin, Professor, Head of Chair
 S. M. Kabalkin
 Ye. N. Korushkin, Docent, Dean
 G. P. Stovpovy
 Ch. I. Zgirskiy, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute publishes a Trudy which includes reports of research in metallurgical engineering, gas dynamics, and repair and maintenance of agriculture equipment. The courses of study offered include agronomy, animal husbandry, and mechanization of agriculture.

Name: Novosibirsk Construction-Engineering Institute imeni V. V. Kuybyshev
 (Novosibirskiy inzhenerno-stroitel'nyy institut imeni V. V. Kuybysheva)

Address: Novosibirsk, Leningradskaya ulitsa, 57

Director: D. A. Kuleshov, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

Ye. A. Ashchepkov, Professor, Head of Chair
P. I. Kudryavtsev
N. S. Makerov, Professor, Head of Chair
A. A. Pichugin, Docent, Head of Chair
G. V. Zavadskiy, Dean

Description:

This institute provides academic training in civil engineering, offering courses in architecture, hydroconstruction, reinforced-concrete structures, and prefabricated construction. Research has been done in geodesy, structural mechanics, and hydraulics. The Candidate's Degree is granted, and a Trudy of the Institute is published.

Name: Novosibirsk Electrical Engineering Institute
(Novosibirskiy elektrotekhnicheskiy institut)

Address: Novosibirsk, 34, Kvartal 69, 36

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

P. M. Alabuzhev, Professor, Head of Chair
Z. D. Chernyshev, Head of Laboratory
K. B. Karandeyev, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
I. G. Kolker, Professor
P. N. Obukhov, Docent, Party Secretary
S. P. Pazukhin, Docent, Head of Chair
I. V. Rodionov, Docent, Head of Chair
V. P. Sigorskiy, Docent
L. I. Tushinskiy, Docent

Description:

This institute was organized about 1953 to train electrical engineers. This institute is not, as the name implies, engaged solely in

the area of electrical engineering, but also branches out into other phases of science, such as aerodynamics, mechanical engineering, and physics. A considerable amount of work is conducted in the area of physics, as opposed to pure electrical engineering.

The Institute offers courses in a wide variety of fields, including radio engineering, design and production of radio equipment, dielectrics and semiconductors, electric measuring technology, automation and remote control, industrial electronics, electrical engineering, electric power stations, machine building, machine tool, and mathematical machines and computers.

Name: Novosibirsk Electrical Engineering Institute of Communications
(Novosibirskiy elektrotekhnicheskiy institut svyazi)

Address: Novosibirsk, ulitsa Kirova, 58

Director: N. V. Naumov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: V. G. Bosenko, Decent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Communications, U.S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

- I. A. Chaplinskiy, Docent
- Yu. E. Garin, Candidate, Dean
- N. M. Nemchenko, Docent
- A. F. Plonskiy, Docent, Head of Laboratory for Transmission Equipment
- N. S. Rukin, Docent, Head of Chair
- B. A. Shvarts, Docent, Head of Laboratory for Radiobroadcasting and Acoustics
- I. M. Vilenskiy, Candidate, Head of Chair of Antennas and Radio-Wave Propagation
- A. G. Zyuko, Docent, Head of Chair of Radio-Receiving Equipment

Description:

This institute opened for the 1953-1954 school year with an initial enrollment of more than 300 students. By 1958, at least five research laboratories had been established. Equipment under development included an electronic telegraph apparatus and a TV-synchronizing generator using semiconductors and ferrites. Research was under way on the self-modulation of powerful radiowaves in the ionosphere. A Uchenyye Zapiski appears each month.

Radio communications, telephone and telegraph communications, and communications economics and organization are among the available courses of study.

Name: Novosibirsk Institute of Engineers of Geodesy, Aerial-Photographic Surveying, and Cartography
(Novosibirskiy institut inzhenerov geodezii, aerofotos"yemki i kartografii--NIIGAIK)

Address: Novosibirsk, Potaninskaya ulitsa, 27

Director: K. L. Provorov, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. V. Butkevich, Docent
V. V. Buzuk, Docent, Dean
G. A. Meshcheryakov, Docent
N. V. Shubin, Docent

Description:

NIIGAIK was established in 1939 from the Geodesy Department of the Novosibirsk Construction-Engineering Institute to train geodesists, aerial photographers, and cartographers. It offers courses in geodesy, astro-geodesy, aerial-photographic surveying, and cartography. The Institute publishes a Trudy.

Name: Novosibirsk Institute of Railroad Transportation Engineers
(Novosibirskiy institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta)

Address: Novosibirsk, ulitsa Dusi Koval'chuk, 181

Director: N. P. Kondakov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: V. V. Lakhanin, Professor (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Transportation, U.S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. M. Karpov, Docent, Head of Chair
 K. N. Korzhavin, Professor, Head of Chair
 A. Ye. Kuz'mina, Docent, Head of Chair
 A. A. Savelov, Docent, Head of Chair
 V. Ya. Skorov, Docent
 L. N. Roznikov, Docent, Head of Chair
 K. K. Yakobson, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

Technical training is provided for students of railroad engineering. Some of the Institute's research has been concerned with nonferrous metallurgy, corrosion of steel, structural mechanics and analysis, and aerial surveying for railroad layouts. A Trudy is published by the Institute. The Doctor's Degree is granted, and courses are offered in utilization of railroads, railroad construction, civil engineering, bridges and tunnels, construction equipment, and railroad economics and organization.

785

Name: Novosibirsk Institute of Water-Transportation Engineers
 (Novosibirskiy institut inzhenerov vodnogo transporta)

Address: Novosibirsk, prospekt Stalina, 18

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of the River Fleet, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

L. G. Kharitonov
 A. P. Nesterenko
 V. G. Vlasov
 Yu. V. Zakharov

Description:

This institute studies nondestructive testing methods for low-carbon steel, turbulent gas flow, and the use of semiconductor devices for temperature measurement. It offers courses in ship engines and mechanisms, hydrotechnical construction of maritime waterways and harbors, internal-waterways navigation, and maritime and waterway shipping of water transport. A Trudy is published.

Name: Novosibirsk Pedagogical Institute
(Novosibirskiy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Novosibirsk, Komsomol'skiy prospekt, 20

Director: Yu. L. Lobachev, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: M. A. Zolotov, Candidate (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

Ye. A. Baturina, Docent, Head of Chair

Yu. V. Sharov, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute, opened in 1939, provides teacher training in the arts and sciences, and in some aspects of engineering. Courses are offered in foreign languages (English, French, and German), Russian language, literature, and history, mathematics and drafting, physics and fundamentals of production, and geography and biology. The results of investigations in physics, electronics, and mathematics have been published by Institute personnel in its Uchenyye Zapiski.

Name: Novosibirsk State Institute of Measures and Measuring Instruments
(Novosibirskiy gosudarstvennyy institut mer i izmeritel'nykh priborov--NGIMIP)

Address: Novosibirsk

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Committee of Standards, Measures, and Measuring Devices (1957)

Selected Staff Members:

Yu. Ye. Bondarev

A. L. Grokhol'skiy, Candidate

Description:

Some of the measuring devices developed by NGIMIP are a measuring bridge, a summing chronoscope, the KB-1 quality meter, and three-terminal

condensers of small capacitance. Other studies at the Institute have concerned the determination of waveguide parameters, the plastic elongation of metals, the microhardness of ferrite in carbon steel, and methods for checking optical dividing heads.

The Institute was organized in 1944 and has a Time and Frequency Laboratory.

Name: Novosibirsk State University
(Novosibirskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet)

Address: Novosibirsk

Director: I. N. Vekua, Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

S. A. Khristianovich, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
M. A. Lavrent'yev, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
B. V. Ptitsyn, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
Yu. N. Rabotnov, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
S. L. Sobolev, Academician (U.S.S.R.)

Description:

Novosibirsk State University opened in 1959 as a part of the current expansion of scientific activity in Siberia. During the 1960-1961 school year, about 600 students were enrolled. Prominent scientists from the various institutes of the Siberian Department, Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R., spend part of their time teaching at the University. Beginning with the third year of study, academic studies are transferred to the laboratories of particular institutes, where the students continue to work and study with the latest equipment. So far, the University has established courses in mathematics, mechanics, physics, chemistry, and biology.

Name: Novozybkov State Pedagogical Institute
(Novozybkovskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Novozybkov, Leninskaya ulitsa, 11

Director: P. P. Solov'yev, Candidate (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

N. S. Miller, Docent, Head of Chair
O. Ya. Samochatova, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

Research in structural mechanics and physics (electrodynamics and field theory) has been conducted at the Institute. Geography is also a field of study. Courses are offered in Russian language and literature, foreign language, mathematics and physics, biology, chemistry, and agriculture.

Name: Odessa Agricultural Institute
(Odesskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut)

Address: Odessa, ulitsa Sverdlova, 99

Director: S. A. Mel'nik, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: N. K. Murashchenko, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

M. Ye. Braslavets, Professor, Dean
K. O. Chernov, Docent, Head of Chair
V. V. Fedenko, Docent
S. V. Mokrov, Docent, Dean
V. N. Zhedenov, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute offers courses in agronomy, fruit and vegetables, viticulture, and animal husbandry. Research has been conducted in viticulture and soil enrichment by both microbiological and chemical methods. Investigations of a vaccine for chronic sheep brucellosis were also carried out. Candidate's Degrees are granted, and a Trudy is published.

Name: Odessa Construction-Engineering Institute
(Odesskiy inzhenerno-stroitel'nyy institut)

Address: Odessa, ulitsa Didrikhsona, 4

Director: P. L. Yeremenko (1961)

Deputy Director: N. K. Zakharov, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

P. P. Argunov, Professor, Head of Chair
A. I. Burlak, Candidate, Head of Chair
M. G. Kreyn
N. Lakinskaya
G. Ya. Popov, Candidate
A. I. Ukhin, Docent, Dean
A. F. Zholudev, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute offers training in civil engineering. Construction, reinforced-concrete structures, prefabricated construction, plumbing, and heating and ventilation are among the courses offered. Some research work has been published on structural analysis and hydrodynamics. The Candidate's Degree is granted.

Name: Odessa Credit-Economics Institute
(Odesskiy kreditno-ekonomicheskii institut)

Address: Odessa

Director: S. Ya. Ogorodnik, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: N. G. Bazhal, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

V. D. Slutskiy, Docent, Head of Chair
B. V. Sorochinskiy, Docent

Description:

This institute helped the kolkhozes to improve their financial and productive activity in accordance with a scientific plan established in 1956-1957. It also investigated the practice of short-term credit and loans to district kolkhozes. Beginning with 1957, the Institute began training highly qualified accountants. In 1957, about 175 students were trained in the section of "Accountancy in Agriculture". The Institute also has a course in finance and credit. It publishes a Nauchnyye Zapiski.

793

Name: Odessa Electrical Engineering Institute of Communications
(Odesskiy elektrotekhnicheskiy institut svyazi)

Address: Odessa, ulitsa Chelyuskintsev, 1/3

Director: I. P. Pyshkin (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Communications, U.S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. S. Davydov, Docent, Head of Chair
M. O. Gliklikh, Docent, Head of Chair of Department
of Television
V. I. Gryazev, Docent, Head of Chair
A. I. Khachaturov, Docent
M. F. Kopp, Docent, Head of Chair
M. K. Kromykh, Candidate, Dean
L. N. Kurchikov, Candidate, Head of Chair
A. F. Osadchenko, Docent, Head of Chair
I. E. Sredniy, Docent

Description:

Prior to 1954, this institute offered undergraduate training only in the fields of radio engineering and cable-communication engineering. More recently, advanced training in the fields of telephony, TV, and other communication areas has been available, and an Experimental Training Correspondence Center was organized about 1958. Members of the Institute collaborated on a book titled "Automatic Telephony", which was in second edition by 1954. Various departments have conducted research on TV apparatus and antennas, equipment for transmitting facsimile copies, an automatic telegraph machine, and an instrument to study characteristics of nonlinear elements, transistors, diodes, triodes, etc. In 1958, members of the Institute participated in an experiment transmitting TV from Bucharest to Odessa using a special aircraft as the relay station. The Institute publishes a Trudy. The Candidate's Degree is awarded and the available courses of study include radio communications and telephone and telegraph communications.

Name: Odessa Engineering Institute of the Food and Refrigeration Industry
(Odesskiy tekhnologicheskii institut pishchevoy i kholodil'noy
promyshlennosti)

Address: Odessa, ulitsa Petra Velikogo, 1/3

Director: S. G. Il'chenko, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: V. F. Chaykovskiy, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

S. G. Chuklin, Professor, Head of Chair
I. P. Dolgiy, Docent, Dean
G. K. Filonenko, Professor, Head of Chair
M. D. Khaskind
A. N. Mal'skiy, Head of Chair
A. T. Markh, Professor, Head of Chair
V. S. Martynovskiy, Doctor
V. A. Nayer, Candidate
V. P. Potapov, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute was founded in 1930 and was known as the Odessa Chemical Institute until 1949. The Institute conducts considerable research on the use of semiconductor thermoelectric elements in cooling systems and on semiconductor materials. Other fields of research are organic chemistry, structural mechanics, metal wear and friction, and hydrodynamics. A Trudy is published.

The Institute grants Candidate's Degrees and offers courses in machinery and installations of the food industry, refrigeration and compressor machinery and installations, technology of wine making, technology of preserved and canned goods, and technology of meat and dairy products.

Name: Odessa Higher Engineering Maritime School
(Odesskoye vyssheye inzhenernoye morskoye uchilishche)

Address: Odessa, ulitsa Perekopskoy pobedy, 20

Director: --

Deputy Director: G. S. Dragomaretskiy (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of the Merchant Marine, U.S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

P. V. Bordovskiy
 A. A. Broymtan
 A. Z. Gutsol, Docent, Head of Chair
 V. F. Kovalenko, Candidate
 A. A. Miryushchenko, Professor, Head of Chair
 V. K. Zakharov, Docent, Dean

Description:

Research conducted at this institute includes metallurgical studies, problems in mechanical structures, and problems of marine engines.

The Institute publishes a Nauchnyye Trudy. Courses are available on electric installations on ships, ship power installations, and maritime navigation.

796

Name: Odessa Hydrometeorological Institute
 (Odesskiy gidrometeorologicheskii institut--OGMI)

Address: Odessa, ulitsa Chkalova, 2-a

Director: G. L. Kobus, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. N. Befani, Professor, Head of Chair of Hydrology
 I. F. Burlay, Professor, Head of Chair of Water Study
 E. A. Burman, Professor, Head of Chair of Meteorology
 M. S. Lifshits, Professor, Head of Chair of Mathematics
 Ye. G. Mukhina, Professor, Head of Chair of Agrometeorology
 A. N. Rayevskiy, Docent, Head of Chair
 V. P. Tverdyy, Docent

Description:

This institute was originally established in 1932 in Khar'kov to train meteorologists and hydrologists. The Institute was moved to Odessa in 1944. It trains hydrologists, meteorologists, oceanologists, and agricultural meteorologists.

Research has been done in friction and wear resistance of metals, mathematics, ionic potentials, and radiation equilibrium in the lower strata of the atmosphere. A Trudy is published frequently. The Institute offers courses in hydrology of land, meteorology, and agricultural meteorology.

Name: Odessa Hydrotechnical Institute
(Odesskiy gidrotekhnicheskiy institut)

Address: Odessa, ulitsa Didrikhsona, 4

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

G. S. Belorussov
F. P. Dovzhenko
S. D. Gritsyvta
I. S. Iokhvidov
M. G. Kreyn
I. E. Prokopovich
A. N. Shirshov
I. A. Tyagunov

Description:

This institute has done extensive research on the structure of materials and the state of stress of these materials. Emphasis is placed upon the theoretical rather than the practical aspects of research.

In 1952, a branch of the Institute opened in Novaya Kakhovka.

The Institute publishes a Trudy.

Name: Odessa Institute of Engineers of the Merchant Fleet
(Odesskiy institut inzhenerov morskogo flota)

Address: Odessa, ulitsa Mechnikova, 34

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of the Merchant Fleet, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

Ya. Z. Kazavchinskiy, Doctor
 P. M. Kessel'man
 A. S. Kovbasyuk, Candidate
 L. A. Kozdoba, Candidate
 V. I. Nebesnyy, Professor, Head of Chair
 P. S. Nikerov, Docent, Dean
 A. I. Pashchenko
 V. A. Rabinovich
 A. I. Risovich
 A. A. Starosel', Docent
 S. A. Vol'skiy, Docent, Head of Chair
 V. A. Zagoruchenko, Candidate

Description:

Thermodynamic properties and equations of state have been determined for methane, ethane, ethylene, liquid ammonia, natural gases, real gases, deuterium, and carbon dioxide. Electric simulators and resistor networks have been developed to solve heat-conduction problems. Flexural stability and bending of welded I-beams and strength of cast-iron welds have been studied. The efficiency of streamlined ribs for regenerators in gas-turbine plants and ship boiler repair methods have been investigated.

The Institute publishes a Trudy.

Courses are available in lifting, hoisting, and transportation machinery and equipment, shipbuilding and ship repair, ship engines and mechanisms, hydrotechnical construction of maritime waterways and harbors, and maritime and waterway shipping of water transport.

Name: Odessa Institute of Maritime Engineers
 (Odesskiy institut inzhenerov morskogo flota)

Address: Odessa, ulitsa Mechnikova, 34

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of the Merchant Marine, U.S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

Ya. Z. Kazavchinskiy, Doctor
 P. M. Kessel'man
 A. S. Kovbasyuk, Candidate
 L. A. Kozdoba, Candidate
 V. A. Rabinovich
 A. A. Starosel', Docent
 A. A. Vasserman
 V. A. Zagoruchenko

Description:

This institute conducts research in marine engineering. It has studied problems such as gas-turbine and diesel installations, ship structures (plating, welding, and corrosion), and ship machinery. It has recently completed research on the application of ultrasonics to prevent the formation of scale in steam boilers. The Institute publishes a Nauchnyye Trudy.

The courses of study available at the Institute include ship engines and mechanisms, shipbuilding and ship repair, lifting, hoisting, and transportation machinery and equipment, hydrotechnical construction of maritime waterways and harbors, and maritime and waterway shipping of water transport.

800

Name: Odessa Laboratories of the Institute of General and Inorganic Chemistry
 (Laboratorii v Odesse instituta obshchey i neorganicheskoy khimii)

Address: Odessa

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

L. I. Konovenko
 R. S. Lauer
 V. A. Nazarenko
 M. P. Nikonova
 N. S. Poluyektov
 S. B. Popova

Description:

The work at the Odessa Laboratories of the Institute of General and Inorganic Chemistry seems to be oriented toward the analysis of metals by

various methods: chromatography, colorimetry, photometry, and flame photometry. They have published several articles on the extinguishing influence of metals on the intensity of radiation in a flame. Publications from this facility began as early as 1956.

Name: Odessa Polytechnic Institute
(Odesskiy politekhmicheskiy institut)

Address: Odessa, Novo-Arkadiyskaya doroga, 1

Director: S. M. Yampol'skiy, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. G. Bol'shakov, Professor, Dean
 V. A. Dobrovol'skiy, Professor, Head of Chair
 G. N. Kostenko, Professor, Head of Chair
 A. V. Kuzovnikov, Candidate, Head of Chair
 P. P. Lopat, Docent, Head of Chair
 K. V. Olesevich, Docent, Head of Chair
 V. A. Parail, Docent, Dean of Department of Electrical Engineering
 A. L. Rchachev, Doctor, Head of Chair
 P. R. Rodin, Docent, Head of Chair
 A. I. Smirnov, Docent, Head of Chair
 M. L. Varlamov, Professor, Head of Chair of Technology and Automation of Chemical Production
 A. P. Voloshchenko, Candidate
 K. I. Zablonskiy, Docent, Head of Chair of Applied Mechanics

Description:

This institute has existed since 1920. It was known as The Odessa Industrial Institute until 1945. It publishes a Nauchnyye Zapiski.

Personnel at this institute have done research in mathematics, aerohydrodynamics and gasodynamics, the cooling of gas-turbine blades, mechanical engineering, friction gears, friction and surface deformation of metals, surface quality of machine parts, surface properties of metals, the effect of ultrasonics on the nitriding of steel, stress analysis, radio and electrical engineering, the automation of production processes, and alpha particles and light nuclei.

Courses of Study: Electrification of industrial enterprises and installations
 Thermal power installations of electric power stations (boilers and turbines)
 Industrial thermal power engineering (oven and gas heat thermal engineering; heat-transfer installations)
 Machine building, metal-cutting tools, and instruments
 Casting machinery and processes
 Lifting, hoisting, and transportation (machinery and equipment)
 Chemical industry machinery and installations (organic and inorganic chemical processes, silicates, cellulose and wood pulp processes, and liquid and gaseous fuels)
 Automatic, telemechanic, and electric measuring instruments and systems
 Control instruments for chemical processes
 Organic synthesis and synthetic rubber manufacture

Name: Odessa State Pedagogical Institute imeni K. D. Ushinskiy
 (Odesskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni K. D. Ushinskogo)

Address: Odessa, Komsomol'skaya ulitsa, 26

Director: I. A. Vlasenko, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

S. P. Dudkin, Professor, Head of Chair
 A. K. Ponrytan, Docent, Head of Chair
 E. Ye. Vaynshteyn
 S. F. Zbanduto, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute trains teachers. It publishes a Nauchnyye Zapiski, which has reported on X-ray spectral studies and studies in metallurgy, physics, chemistry, and mathematics. The Institute has an X-ray laboratory and a luminescence laboratory.

Technical courses of study at the Institute include mathematics, drafting, physics, and fundamentals of production. Courses are also offered in physical education and Russian and native language, literature, and singing.

Name: Odessa State University imeni I. I. Mechnikov
(Odesskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet imeni I. I. Mechnikova)

Address: Odessa, ulitsa Shchepkina, 12

Director: A. I. Yurzhenko, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: S. M. Kovbasyuk, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. V. Bogatskiy, Docent, Head of Chair
I. M. Duz', Docent, Dean
D. G. El'kin, Professor, Head of Chair
R. O. Faytel'berg, Professor, Head of Chair
V. A. Fedoseyev
M. I. Gavrilov
O. D. Knab
I. G. Leonov, Docent, Head of Chair
A. G. Lobunets, Docent, Head of Chair
N. E. Ovander, Docent, Head of Chair
O. J. Panich
G. B. Petrazhitskiy
A. K. Plisov
D. I. Polishchuk
T. Ya. Ser, Docent
V. V. Serdyuk
P. L. Tranchenko, Professor, Head of Chair
V. P. Tsesevich, Professor, Head of Chair
I. Ya. Yatsko, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

Odessa State University had an enrollment of about 8,200 students for the 1960-1961 year. It has an extensive evening and correspondence program. Publications include Pratsi Zbirnyk Molodykh Uchenykh Universytetu; Pratsi Prirodnichi Nauki; Trudy, Seriya Obshchestvennykh Nauk; Trudy, Sbornik Molodykh Uchenykh Universiteta; Trudy, Seriya Filologicheskikh Nauk; and Nauchnyy Yezhegodnik. Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees are granted.

A foremost area of research in the University is gas dynamics. Particular studies have concerned combustion and evaporation of drops of liquid fuel, sprayed-fuel drops in fuel-air mixture, heat-transfer determination in a drop by boundary-layer method, and flame propagation of two-phase mixtures. In mathematics, the University has worked on differential equations, quantum mechanics, and the boundary-value problem.

Chemical investigations include studies of malonic esters, crotonic esters, diacyl peroxides, alkyl acrylic acids, styrene polymerization,

chromium sulfate complexes, supercooled organic liquids, silver halides and bromides, naphthol, and problems in analytical chemistry.

Other areas of study at the University include hydrogenation and electrochemical combustion of solid catalysts, oxygen electrodes with chromium-nickel carrier, sorbents, ultrasonics, aerosols, photosynthesis, and semiconductors and dielectric, i.e., radiation effects on cadmium sulfide single crystals and photoconductivity of cadmium selenide and other semiconducting materials.

Work on synthetic latexes has been performed at the Laboratory of High-Molecular Compounds (Laboratoriya vysokomolekulyarnykh soyedineniy), an associated facility. Other affiliated facilities are the Scientific-Research Institute of Physics and the Astronomical Observatory.

The curricula of the University provide for courses of study in history, Russian language and literature, native language and literature of peoples of the U.S.S.R., mathematics, astronomy, physics, chemistry, biology, and physical geography.

Name: Odessa Technological Institute imeni I. V. Stalin
(Odesskiy tekhnologicheskii institut imeni I. V. Stalina)

Address: Odessa, ulitsa Sverdlova, 112

Director: P. N. Platonov, Doctor (1961)

Deputy Director: K. I. Kutsenko, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. Ya. Beletskiy, Professor
P. G. Demidov, Professor, Head of Chair
D. P. Gokhshteyn, Professor, Head of Chair
Ye. B. Lunts, Professor
I. L. Roykh
G. G. Tsybul'skiy, Docent, Dean
A. P. Yegipko, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

Prior to 1953, the Institute was known as the Odessa Institute for Engineers of the Milling Industry and Grain-Elevator Management. It conducts basic research in areas such as chemistry and machine-construction technology, and has conducted numerous studies on atmospheric corrosion.

The Institute publishes the Trudy Odesskogo Tekhnologicheskogo Instituta imeni I. V. Stalina. Candidate's Degrees are granted, and courses are offered in machinery and installations of the food industry, grain processing and storage, and economics and organization of the food-products industry.

Name: Oka Radio-Astronomy Station
(Okskaya radioastronomicheskaya stantsiya)

Address: Near Moscow

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Physics Institute imeni P. N. Lebedev (1961)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

At this station, a 22-meter-diameter radio telescope, designed by P. D. Kalachev and A. Ye. Salomonovich, has been in operation since 1959. The largest radio telescope in the world, designed by Kalachev, V. V. Vitkevich, and I. F. Kalkin, is still under construction. This telescope, in the form of a huge, cross-shaped antenna and consisting of two intersecting parabolic cylinders, will reportedly be completed and installed at this station in 1962.

Name: Omsk Agricultural Institute imeni S. M. Kirov
(Omskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut imeni S. M. Kirova)

Address: Omsk, Zagorodnaya Roshcha

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

K. K. Bespalov, Head of Chair
L. S. Chernukhin, Head of Chair
N. M. Dobrodeyev, Head of Chair
A. V. Fedyushin, Head of Chair

A. A. Filin, Head of Chair
 D. N. Fyalkov, Docent
 A. S. Gints, Head of Chair
 K. P. Gorshenin, Professor
 A. R. Kozhevnikov, Head of Chair
 L. S. Neshchadimov
 I. I. Samsonov, Head of Chair
 M. Z. Zhuravlev, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute publishes a Trudy and awards higher academic degrees. Published work refers principally to geodesy, cartography, and aerial photo-geodesy, although, publications also appear on geology of the region, soil science, astronomy, architectural engineering, and machinery maintenance and repair. The Institute grants Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees. The courses of study offered include agronomy, fruits and vegetables, viniculture, animal husbandry, mechanization of agriculture, hydromelioration, engineering geodesy, meat and dairy products, agricultural economics and organization, and bookkeeping.

Name: Omsk Machine-Building Institute
 (Omskiy mashinostroitel'nyy institut)

Address: Omsk, ulitsa Dolgireva, 60

Director: N. S. Sevast'yanov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

M. M. Feygin
 Yu. A. Gopp, Doctor, Professor
 M. S. Kolmakova, Docent
 V. V. Kondashevskiy, Docent, Dean
 L. I. Kuznetsov, Candidate, Head of Chair
 A. K. Mashkov
 P. A. Pakidov, Docent

Description:

The Institute, founded in 1942, offers both day and evening courses. The total enrollment in 1957 was approximately 2,000 students.

The research of the Institute is concentrated mainly on machinery, especially control systems, both automatic and manual, for use in mills, foundries, etc. As evidenced by their Trudy, most research pertains to this field, or associated ones, e.g., the mathematical and physical parameters of control systems, the use of radiation in these systems, autopilot systems, etc. Some metallurgical research has been reported.

The academic program of the Institute includes courses in machine-building technology, machine tools, welding equipment and technology, foundry equipment and technology, equipment and technology for pressure working metals, automation, design and production of radio equipment, and electrical measuring techniques.

Name: Omsk Pedagogical Institute imeni A. M. Gor'kiy
(Omskiy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni A. M. Gor'kogo)

Address: Omsk, Partizanskaya ulitsa, 4-a

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

P. B. Bashkin, Docent, Head of Chair
M. P. Savchenko, Professor, Head of Chair
G. G. Shestel', Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

Teacher training is given in the arts and sciences, and in some aspects of engineering. The technical staff has published frequently in the field of mathematics. Courses of study are offered in foreign languages (English, French, and German), Russian language, literature, and history, mathematics and drafting, physics and fundamentals of production, and physical education. It publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski.

The Institute was opened in 1932.

Name: Order of Labor Red Banner Institute of Physical Problems imeni
S. I. Vavilov
(Ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni institut fizicheskikh problem
imeni S. I. Vavilova--IFP)

Address: Moscow, Vorob'yevskoye shosse, 2

Director: P. L. Kapitsa, Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1958)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

A. A. Abrikosov, Doctor
 N. Ye. Alekseyevskiy, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 A. S. Borovic-Romanov
 I. Ye. Dzyaloshinskiy, Candidate
 V. A. Fok, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 L. P. Gor'kov, Candidate
 M. S. Khaikin, Doctor
 I. M. Khalatnikov, Professor
 L. D. Landau, Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Theoretical Division
 Ye. M. Lifshits, Professor
 N. N. Mikhaylov, Head of Engineering Division
 I. V. Obreyimov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 V. P. Peshkov, Doctor
 I. Ya. Pomeranchuk, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 A. I. Shal'nikov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 Yu. V. Sharvin, Doctor
 S. A. Vorob'yev

Description:

This institute, founded in 1934, is recognized internationally as an outstanding center for research in fundamental and high-energy physics. Landau's contributions in the application of quantum mechanics to cosmic radiation, theories of ferromagnetism, and superconductivity are well-known, as is Kapitsa's work on liquid helium and superfluidity. This institute has also been foremost in cryogenic work in the U.S.S.R. Research is also conducted on the physics of high-molecular-weight compounds.

Name: Orekhovo-Zuyevo State Pedagogical Institute
 (Orekhovo-Zuyevskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Orekhovo-Zuyevo, Zelenaya ulitsa, 10

Director: --

Deputy Director: S. V. Nazar'yev, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. Y. Asribekov, Docent, Head of Chair of Physics
 V. P. Barannik, Professor, Head of Chair of Chemistry and Chemical
 Engineering
 S. M. Geydel'man, Docent, Head of Chair of Mathematics
 N. P. Iroshniko, Docent
 A. A. Kayyev, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute publishes Uchenyye Zapiski Orekhovo-Zuyevskogo Pedagogicheskogo Instituta. The staff is interested in organic coatings as corrosion inhibitors, in addition to mathematics and dielectric materials. Courses are offered in Russian language and literature, mathematics and physics, chemistry, biology and fundamentals of agriculture, and methods of elementary-school education.

Name: Orel State Pedagogical Institute
 (Orlovskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Orel, Komsomol'skaya ulitsa, 95

Director: G. M. Mikhalev, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. A. Aleksandrov, Candidate, Dean
 G. M. Domrachev, Docent, Head of Chair
 S. I. Yefremov, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

Research is carried out in geology and is published in the Nauchnyye Zapiski of the Institute. Some work in ultrasonic vibrations is also done here.

Foreign language (English, French, and German), elementary-school instruction methods, Russian language, literature, and history, mathematics and drafting, physics and fundamentals of production, and biology, chemistry, and agriculture are included in the curriculum.

Name: Orenburg Agricultural Institute imeni A. A. Andreyev
(Orenburgskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut imeni A. A. Andreyeva)

Address: Orenburg, ulitsa Chelyuskintsev, 18

Director: V. P. Petrov, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

I. P. Ioanidi, Docent, Dean
N. V. Sadvskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
I. N. Simonov, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute offers courses in agronomy, animal husbandry, veterinary medicine, and mechanization of agriculture.

Name: Orenburg Pedagogical Institute imeni V. P. Chkalov
(Orenburgskiy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni V. P. Chkalova)

Address: Orenburg, Sovetskaya ulitsa, 19

Director: V. I. Anan'yev, Candidate (1961)

Deputy Director: S. Ya. Proskurin, Candidate (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

P. Ye. Matviyevskiy, Docent, Head of Chair
V. V. Serkov, Docent, Head of Chair
V. Ya. Slavyanovich, Docent, Head of Chair
A. S. Vetrov, Docent, Head of Chair
A. M. Vezhlev, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

Training is provided for students following teaching careers. The arts, sciences, and some aspects of production engineering are covered by the curriculum, which includes courses in foreign languages (English, French, and German), Russian language, literature, and history, mathematics and drafting, physics and fundamentals of production, and geography and biology.

Name: Osh State Pedagogical Institute
(Oshskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Osh, Raboche-Dekhkanskaya ulitsa, 340

Director: --

Deputy Director: A. L. Kats, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, Kirgiz S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

Zh. Beshimov, Head of Chair
I. P. Karaseva, Candidate, Head of Chair
K. V. Piskarev, Docent, Dean
Yu. Ya. Til'mans, Docent, Head of Chair

Description: --

Name: Pacific Ocean Scientific-Research Institute of the Fish Industry and
Oceanology
(Tikhookeanskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut rybnogo khozyaystva
i okeanologii--TINRO)

Address: Vladivostok

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: G. M. Biryulin, Head of Laboratory of Oceanography
and Hydrology

Description:

The Institute has collaborated with several other oceanographic institutes in research on hydrology, hydrochemistry, sedimentation, and geology of the ocean. During the IGY, the Institute participated in the investigation of the Pacific Ocean polar front. The Institute publishes an Izvestiya.

Name: Penza Agricultural Institute
(Penzenskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut)

Address: Penza, poselok Akhuny

Director: G. V. Gulyayev, Candidate (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

I. G. Gumenyuk, Docent, Dean
K. A. Kuznetsov, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

In addition to work in the agricultural sciences, the Institute does some research in metallurgy. A Sbornik Trudov was published in 1958. Courses are available in animal breeding, agronomy, and mechanization of agricultural production processes.

Name: Penza Pedagogical Institute imeni V. G. Belinskiy
(Penzenskiy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni V. G. Belinskogo)

Address: Penza, Sadovaya ulitsa, 37

Director: --

Deputy Director: K. G. Glinkova (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. K. Artemov, Docent, Head of Chair
V. S. Kharitonova, Docent, Dean
I. P. Yegorov, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute was formed in 1941.

Students following teaching careers are trained primarily in the arts and sciences, including Russian language, literature, and history, mathematics and physics, geography and biology, and physical education. Some mathematical papers have been published by the staff of the Institute. It publishes Uchenyye Zapiski and Sbornik Studencheskikh Nauchnykh Rabot.

Name: Penza Polytechnic Institute
(Penzenskiy politekhnicheskiy institut)

Address: Penza, Krasnaya ulitsa, 40

Director: I. S. Bulgakov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. I. Artuykhin, Docent
A. V. Filimonov, Docent, Head of Chair
S. A. Gantman, Docent, Head of Chair
A. D. Romanov, Docent, Head of Chair
V. M. Shlyandin, Head of Chair
I. V. Shmelev, Head of Chair
N. B. Sokolov, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The Penza Polytechnic Institute educates students in the fields of mechanical and electrical engineering. Academic work is supplemented with practical training in industrial plants.

Many publications by staff members concern computer technology.

Name: Permafrost Institute imeni V. A. Obruchev
(Institut merzlotovedeniya imeni V. A. Obrucheva)

Address: Moscow, Bol'shoy Cherkasskiy pereulok, 2/10

Director: P. A. Shumskiy, Doctor (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

N. A. Grave, Doctor
P. F. Shvetsov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
N. A. Tsytovich, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
K. F. Voytkovskiy
B. I. Vtyurin, Candidate
S. S. Vyalov, Doctor
V. F. Zhukov, Candidate

Description:

Founded in 1939, the Institute is engaged in the following fields of research: (1) eternal and seasonal frozen soil and subsoil; (2) origin and physics of frozen soils; (3) genesis and dynamics of eternally frozen subsoils; (4) means for mastering eternal and seasonal frozen subsoils for the purpose of agricultural and economic expansion; and (5) ice studies.

It maintains experimental stations at Anadyr, Igarka, Vorkuta, and Yakutsk.

Work leading toward the Degrees of Candidate and Doctor of Geographical Sciences is done at the Institute.

The Institute publishes a Trudy.

820

Name: Perm' Agricultural Institute imeni D. N. Pryanishnikov
(Permskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut imeni D. N. Pryanishnikova)

Address: Perm', Kommunisticheskaya ulitsa, 23

Director: --

Deputy Director: A. A. Yerofeyev, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

G. G. Dazhin, Docent, Dean
G. A. Glumov, Professor, Head of Chair
N. S. Kozlov, Professor, Head of Chair
A. P. Nikol'skiy, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute publishes a Trudy and typical items concern materials and construction of farm machinery. Other publications by staff members concern the synthesis of complex aromatic compounds, suggesting application as insecticides or in soil culture. Candidate's Degrees are granted. Courses in agronomy, soil science and agrochemistry, animal husbandry, and mechanization of agriculture are offered.

821

Name: Perm' Mining Institute
(Permskiy gornyy institut)

Address: Perm', Komsomol'skiy prospekt, 51-a

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

I. M. Derendyayev
Ye. Kh. Drakhlin
A. S. Khomentovskiy, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
B. A. Vertgeym

Description:

This institute was opened in the Fall of 1953 with an enrollment of 200 students. Students and staff members have made numerous studies of heat-convection equations. Also, studies of brittle failure of steel and stresses in machine parts have been performed. Other interests of the Institute include conformal mapping and evaluation of mines and mineral deposits. Courses of study at the Institute include mining, mining construction, mining electromechanics, mining machinery, and industrial and civil construction.

Name: Perm' Pedagogical Institute
(Permskiy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Perm', ulitsa Karla Marksa, 24

Director: S. Ya. Chumakov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. G. Glazyrin, Docent, Dean
I. A. Mal'tsev, Docent, Head of Chair
M. N. Ozhegova, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute complements its academic efforts in teacher training with a variety of research programs. Work has included investigations in magnetohydrodynamics, organic and physical chemistry, mathematics, fluid

flow, and heat transfer. Some specific courses of study are Russian language and literature, elementary-school instruction, mathematics and drafting, physics and fundamentals of production, and physical education.

823

Name: Perm' Polytechnic Institute
(Permskiy politekhnicheskiy institut)

Address: Perm', Komsomol'skiy prospekt, 51-a

Director: M. N. Dedyukin, Docent (1961)

Deputy Directors: A. A. Glushkov, Candidate (1961)
Ye. A. Lushnikov, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

S. A. Amirova, Docent, Head of Chair
Ye. Kh. Drakhlin, Docent, Head of Chair
I. R. Krivoshlyk, Docent, Head of Chair
V. A. Pashkov, Docent, Dean
G. A. Pinchuk, Docent, Head of Chair
Yu. B. Serebrennik, Docent, Head of Chair
V. V. Slavnov, Docent, Head of Chair
M. S. Ter-Mkhitarov, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The Perm' Polytechnic Institute was founded in 1960 as the result of a merger of the Perm' Mining Institute and the Perm' Evening Machine Building Institute. It trains students in fields such as mathematics, electrical engineering, physics, and aerodynamics. Specific courses included mining, mining construction, mining electromechanics, machine building, metal-cutting tools, and instruments, casting machinery and processes, processing metals under pressure, mining machinery, and industrial and civil construction.

It publishes the Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov Permskogo Politekhnikheskogo Instituta.

824

Name: Perm' State University imeni A. M. Gor'kiy
(Permskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet imeni A. M. Gor'kogo)

Address: Perm', ulitsa Genkelya, 7

Director: V. F. Tiunov, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

P. P. Belinskiy
S. M. Beloglazov
F. S. Gorovoy, Professor, Head of Chair
Yu. L. Rodin
A. V. Rybin, Docent, Head of Chair
I. G. Shaposhnikov, Professor, Head of Chair
A. V. Shcheglov, Professor, Head of Chair
P. A. Sofronitskiy, Docent, Head of Chair
V. S. Sorokin
S. V. Vladimirov, Party Secretary
L. I. Volkovskiy
Ye. F. Zhuravlev, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The University has approximately 5,700 students. Staff members are conducting research in a wide variety of subjects.

In the area of chemistry, studies have been conducted on separating iron, titanium, and aluminum. The synthesis of a number of compounds, including quinoline derivates, amines, and complex esters, has been achieved.

In metallurgy, research has been pursued on X-ray diffraction of steel after hydrogen saturation, magnetic-property determination, organic additions to steel and their effect on mechanical properties, effect of superheating on mechanical properties of steels, wire drawing, refining by roasting, and hydrogen absorption in steel and iron.

In fluid mechanics, studies of convective flow have been conducted. Thermodynamic research has been conducted on thermal stability of solids and liquids and thermal convection in pipes and cylindrical cavities. Developments in tensile and compression fatigue machines have been made. Sound absorption in solids and electrolytes and ultrasonic absorption in paramagnetic metals have been studied by the acoustics and metallurgy groups.

The University has assisted in the Soviet space program in studying the placement of satellites in orbits and motion of rockets in space. The mathematics staff has pursued studies in the areas of infinite intervals, boundary-value problems, and Riemannian surfaces.

A Uchenyye Zapiski is published by the University. It also operates a Natural Science Institute.

Name: Petropavlovsk State Pedagogical Institute imeni K. D. Ushinskiy
(Petropavlovskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni
K. D. Ushinskogo)

Address: Petropavlovsk, ulitsa Kirova, 97

Director: V. A. Tsaturyan, Candidate (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Committee of Higher and Secondary Special
Education of the Council of Ministers, Kazakh
S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

T. D. Gol'dshteyn, Docent, Head of Chair
G. D. Ovchinnikov, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski and does research in the field of conductivity of thin layers. Courses are offered in Russian language, literature, and history, mathematics and physics, and geography and biology.

Name: Petrozavodsk State University
(Petrozavodskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet)

Address: Petrozavodsk, prospekt Lenina, 71

Director: V. V. Stefanikhin, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: V. I. Shuralov, Candidate (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. F. Ipatov
Ye. M. Krashenninnikov, Docent, Dean
A. A. Raykerus, Docent, Head of Chair
O. N. Shivrin
N. N. Shushkin, Docent, Head of Chair
M. A. Slavina, Docent, Head of Chair
Yu. S. Terminasov, Corresponding Academician (Kirgiz S.S.R.)
M. A. Toykk, Docent, Dean
S. D. Vagner

Description:

This university has recently established a computation center to train specialists in the field of electronic computers. Research studies described in published literature focus on mathematics, plasma physics, elasticity, crystallography, and metallurgy, particularly plastic deformation and the working properties of steel and nonferrous metals, such as aluminum and nickel. The University grants the Candidate's Degree, and publishes a Trudy.

827

Name: Physical-Chemical Scientific-Research Institute
(Fiziko-khimicheskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut)

Address: Irkutsk

Director: V. A. Larina, Professor (1957)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Irkutsk State University imeni A. A. Zhdanov
(1961)

Selected Staff Members:

A. V. Kalabina
G. I. Nagorny
N. A. Reshetnikov
M. F. Shostakovskiy
Ye. I. Shuraleva
N. N. Volkov

Description:

This institute is a research facility of Irkutsk University. One of its research aims is to investigate the extraction of liquid fuel from coal. A project related to this objective concerns the synthesis and conversion of vinyl-aryl ethers. Work on alkali-metal salts has included the luminescent properties of sodium chloride crystals electrolytically activated with nickel.

The Institute publishes an Izvestiya.

828

Name: Physical-Technical Institute
(Fiziko-tekhnicheskiy institut)

Address: Minsk, prospekt imeni Stalina, 110

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Belorussian S.S.R. (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

N. S. Akulov, Academician (Belorussian S.S.R.), Head of the
 Laboratory of Physical Problems
 I. A. Bakuto
 K. V. Gorev, Academician (Belorussian S.S.R.)
 Ye. G. Konovalov
 A. I. Makarevich
 V. P. Severdenko, Academician (Belorussian S.S.R.)

Description:

The Institute is active in research on stainless steels, gray iron, austenitic steels, titanium, and aluminum. In particular, its studies have concerned recrystallization, electro-erosion, heat treatment, and stresses produced by rolling. It has also investigated webbed forgings, closed-die stamping, cooling of castings, cutting tools utilizing oscillation techniques, and rigid ball burnishes for honing automotive cylinder heads. Ultra-strong materials, semiconductors, and biophysical processes are also of interest to Institute staff members. The Institute publishes a Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov.

Name: Physical-Technical Institute
(Fiziko-tekhnicheskiy institut)

Address: Sukhumi

Director: I. F. Kvartskhava, Academician (Georgian S.S.R.) (1960)

Deputy Directors: I. Grendzetely (1960)
P. V. Chelidze (1960)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Georgian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

V. M. Blagoveshchenskiy
 R. A. Demirkhanov, Professor, Head of the Institute on Plasma
 Physics and Nuclear Physics
 V. V. Dorokhov
 V. M. Gusev
 M. I. Guseva
 T. I. Gutkin, Doctor

A. G. Kucheryayev, Doctor
 Yu. V. Kursanov
 R. D. Meladze
 K. V. Suladze

Description:

The Physical-Technical Institute of the Georgian Academy of Sciences was constructed at Sukhumi in 1946. It consists of two institutes, one of which concentrates on plasma physics while the other is concerned with nuclear magnetic resonance and isotope separation at low temperatures. The staff consists of several hundred scientists, of whom about 30 are concerned directly with nuclear physics. Scientists at Sukhumi work closely with their colleagues at the various research institutes in Tbilisi. In fact, a portion of the staff commutes between the two cities.

The work of the first institute in Sukhumi is done in plasma physics, plasma acceleration, high-intensity injectors, ion sources, experiments on the collision of particles with walls, and nuclear physics (i.e., the search for new isotopes using cyclotron-bombardment techniques). A 20-Mev deuteron cyclotron and a 30-ton Dempster-type electromagnetic isotope separator comprise the heavy equipment at this institute, which is, incidentally, the focal point of Soviet work on ion sources.

The second institute is more directly the concern of Dr. Grendzetely. Here, an experimental program is carried out on the measurement of nuclear constants by the method of molecular beams and the separation of isotopes by ion exchange and low-temperature distillation.

The Institute confers Candidate's Degrees.

830

Name: Physical-Technical Institute
 (Fiziko-tekhnicheskii institut)

Address: Alma-Ata

Director: Zh. S. Takebayev (1956)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Kazakh S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This institute, which was founded in 1950, has laboratories for spectral analysis, cosmic rays, metallography and metal physics, and isotopes.

The isotope laboratory conducts research on industrial and agricultural applications of tracer atoms. The spectral-analysis laboratory was the first in the U.S.S.R. to compile and publish atlases of spectral lines. The metallurgical laboratories have developed heat-resistant alloys and new devices to regulate metal rolling, and studied the plasticity of alloys. In 1956 a laboratory for electronics and automatics was organized to conduct research on automation of chemical control in Kazakhstan nonferrous-metallurgical enterprises.

Name: Physical-Technical Institute
(Fiziko-tekhnicheskiy institut)

Address: Ashkhabad

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Turkmen S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: R. G. Annayev, Academician (Turkmen S.S.R.)

Description:

This institute has a spectrum research laboratory which is investigating ultrasound. An apparatus has been developed for measuring ultrasonic absorption in liquids, and another device, for treating seeds with ultrasound to increase their yield. The Semiconductor Laboratory of the Institute is studying applications of solar energy. One project involves conversion of solar energy into heat and cold through the use of semiconductors. An installation has also been designed to use the sun's rays to produce fresh water from salt water. A number of references discuss observations of meteors at the Astrophysical Laboratory of this institute. An observatory at Vannovskiy which has made astronomical observations is attached to the Institute. A Trudy is published.

Name: Physical-Technical Institute
(Fiziko-tekhnicheskiy institut)

Address: Tashkent, Astronomicheskii tupik, 11

Director: G. Ya. Umarov, Academician (Uzbek S.S.R.) (1962)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Uzbek S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

G. M. Avak'yants
 S. A. Azimov, Corresponding Academician (Uzbek S.S.R.)
 N. V. Kurdub, Head, Polymer Physics Group
 A. S. Sadykov, Corresponding Academician (Uzbek S.S.R.)
 M. D. Yagudayev, Candidate, Head, Helio-Engineering Laboratory

Description:

A variety of projects in the fields of theoretical and applied physics has been carried out at this institute. A semiconductor battery for direct conversion of solar into electrical energy has been developed, and a solar furnace 15 to 20 meters in diameter is to be built for studying heat-resistant alloys and ceramics at high temperatures. The Institute also developed new high-voltage selenium rectifiers able to withstand frequent overloads. Research was conducted for the Soviet silk industry on the killing of silkworm pupa and preservation of silkworm cocoons with gamma rays. The effect of these rays on properties of natural silk are also being investigated at the Institute. In 1946, the Division of Theoretical Physics was formed as an independent unit within the Institute, and in 1948, the Laboratory of Cosmic Rays was organized to study the interaction of cosmic rays with matter.

833

Name: Physical-Technical Institute
 (Fiziko-tehnicheskiiy institut)

Address: Kazan'

Director: Kh. M. Mushtari, Doctor (1960)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers, R.S.F.S.R., for Coordination of Scientific Research (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

A. S. Alt'shuler, Professor
 N. S. Garif'yanov
 B. M. Khabibullin
 B. M. Kozyrev
 A. I. Rivkind
 G. S. Salikhov

Description:

Most of the work at this institute is in electron paramagnetic resonance and nuclear magnetic resonance. Electron paramagnetic resonance

has been investigated in soot, in alloys, in crystals, and in electrolyte solutions. There is a section for mathematics within the Institute. Some work has been done on structural-shell theory and filtration theory.

Name: Physical-Technical Institute of Low Temperatures
(Fiziko-tekhnicheskiy institut nizkikh temperatur)

Address: Khar'kov, ploshchad' Tevelyeva, 11

Director: B. I. Vyerkin, Doctor (1960)

Deputy Director: A. Galkin, Doctor (1960)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

I. Dmitrenko, Candidate

I. M. Livshits, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)

A. V. Pogorelov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head
of a Division

Description:

This institute was organized in 1960 to carry out investigations in the fields of low-temperature electronics, resonance phenomena in solids, electrical conductivity and superconductivity, plasticity, strength of solids, luminescence, thermodynamic properties of rarefied gases, and physical properties of gas-mixture separation. It is also working on the development of computer elements for-temperature operation.

Graduate training is offered in the physics of low temperatures, theoretical physics, mathematical physics, theory of functions, and geometry.

Name: Physics Institute imeni P. N. Lebedev
(Institut fiziki imeni P. N. Lebedeva--FIAN)

Address: Moscow, Leninskiy prospekt, 53

Director: D. V. Skobeltsyn, Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1960)

Deputy Director: N. G. Basov, Doctor (1962)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

S. A. Abramson
A. I. Alikhan'yan, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
E. D. Andryukhina
V. V. Antonov-Romanovskiy, Doctor
A. M. Baldin
P. A. Bazhulin, Doctor, Head of Laboratory
K. I. Britzin
A. N. Charakhch'yan, Candidate
P. A. Cherenkov, Doctor
A. Ye. Chudakov, Candidate
N. A. Dobrotin, Doctor
Ye. L. Feynberg, Doctor
V. A. Fok, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
Ye. S. Fradkin
I. M. Frank, Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Laboratory
M. D. Galanin, Doctor
V. L. Ginzburg, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
V. I. Goldonskiy
S. Ye. Grebenshchikov
S. G. Kalashnikov, Doctor
N. V. Karlov
Ye. A. Konorova, Doctor
A. A. Korchak
Z. B. Korobova
L. M. Kovrizhnykh, Candidate
L. D. Landau
V. L. Levshin, Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Laboratory
V. A. Lyubimov
V. M. Malovetskaya
S. L. Mandel'shtam, Doctor, Head of Laboratory
I. S. Mukhtarov
A. I. Nikishov
L. B. Okun', Candidate
V. Ye. Oranovskiy
S. V. Pokrovskaya
A. M. Prokhorov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of
Laboratory
M. S. Rabinovich, Doctor
S. M. Rytov, Doctor
A. V. Rzhanov, Doctor
G. I. Skanavi, Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Laboratory
N. N. Sobolev, Candidate
L. A. Sorokina
S. I. Syrovatskiy, Candidate
I. Ye. Tamm, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
V. S. Vavilov
Yu. N. Vavilov
V. I. Veksler, Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Laboratory
V. V. Vitkevich, Candidate, Head of Radio Astronomy Laboratory
B. M. Vul, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Laboratory

Description:

This institute is one of the largest and best equipped in the Soviet Union. The research staff ranges from 300 to 400 plus about 1,500 technical assistants. Among its most outstanding scientists are the 1958 Nobel Prize winners, Frank, Tamm, and Cherenkov.

The Institute's research activities are very broad. Some of them are theoretical physics, cosmic radiation, solid-state physics, nuclear physics, especially particle acceleration, radioastronomy, semiconductors, spectroscopy, and parametric amplification. This institute is the center of Soviet research on lasers and masers.

The Radio Astronomy Laboratory is the leading facility in the U.S.S.R. in the field of radioastronomy. The majority of the research of the Laboratory is conducted at the Oka Radioastronomical Station and the Crimean Scientific Station.

The Dolgoprudnaya Scientific Station near Moscow is conducting research on cosmic rays. In addition, a cosmic radiation observatory and laboratory has been established in the Pamir Mountains. Construction has begun of a scientific high-altitude station in the Transilalatau Mountains 50 kilometers from Alma Ata. This facility will study the interrelations of particles of cosmic radiation with matter.

Name: Planning-Design Technological Institute
(Proyektno-Konstruktorsko-tekhnologicheskiy institut--PKTI)

Address: Dnepropetrovsk

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Dnepropetrovsk Sovnarkhoz (1962)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This design institute has participated in several programs on the development of mechanization and automation in the ferrous metallurgy industry. They have also designed the technical plans for a pipe-coating shop.

Name: Planning-Design Technological Institute
(Proyektno-konstruktorskiy tekhnologicheskii institut)

Address: Odessa

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Odessa Sovnarkhoz (1959)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

The Institute was organized in 1958-59 by the Odessa Council of the National Economy to advance technological processes and to develop automation and mechanization techniques for the machine-construction, food, chemical, and light industries and the manufacture of building materials.

Name: Planning-Technological and Scientific-Research Institute
(Proyektno-tekhnologicheskii i nauchno issledovatel'skiy institut)

Address: Gor'kiy

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Gor'kiy Sovnarkhoz (1961)

Selected Staff Members: V. K. Nikolayev, Head of Section of High-Tension
Technology

Description:

This institute is engaged in research on metals, metalworking, welding, and machines to form and process metals. Investigations in regard to producing bimetallic strip by continuous casting, new alloys, metal treatment, plating, welding processes, and anticorrosion protection of metal parts by plastics have been made at this institute.

A system of coding the data of drawings has been developed to automate the design planning of technological processes. An automatic rolling-forging mill intended for automatic and semiautomatic stamping lines was developed by this institute.

Name: Polar Geophysics Institute
(Polyarnyy geofizicheskiy institut)

Address: Murmansk

Director: S. I. Isayev (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers,
R.S.F.S.R., for Coordination of Scientific
Research (1962)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

Formerly known as the Murmansk Branch of the Scientific-Research Institute of Terrestrial Magnetism, Ionosphere, and Radio-Wave Propagation this institute was established in 1960 to conduct studies in meteorology and physics of the upper atmosphere. A seismic station is maintained at Apatity. Interests of the Institute include terrestrial magnetism, aurora phenomena, cosmic rays, ionosphere characteristics, and high-latitude propagation of radio waves.

Name: Poltava Agricultural Institute
(Poltavskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut)

Address: Poltava, ulitsa Skovorody, 1/3

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

Ye. S. Gurzhiy, Docent
V. A. Ivashchenko, Docent, Head of Chair
A. V. Tishchenko, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

Courses in agronomy and animal husbandry are taught at this institute. It publishes a Trudy.

Name: Poltava Gravimetric Observatory
(Poltavskaya gravimetricheskaya observatoriya)

Address: Poltava, ulitsa M'iasoyedova, 27/29

Director: Z. N. Aksent'yeva, Corresponding Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
(1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

P. S. Matveyev, Doctor
Ye. A. Obrezkova, Candidate
N. I. Panchenko, Candidate
N. A. Popov
Ye. I. Yevtushenko

Description:

The Poltava Gravimetric Observatory was founded in 1926. In 1953, a Central Bureau of the Soviet Latitude Service was established here. The Observatory is the chief institution in the U.S.S.R. for the problem of latitudinal variations and movement of the earth's poles. The Poltava latitude program is complete with star observations for the adjustment and control of instruments. Data have been obtained on the deviation of latitude at Poltava. In addition, studies on tidal deformation of the earth have been made, and in 1958, photographs of the moon were reportedly begun, for the solution of certain problems of an astronomical-geodesic character that are pertinent to the rotation and shape of the earth. The available equipment includes Zeiss, Bamberg, and Zenith telescopes.

The Observatory offers graduate training in the physics of the earth's crust. A Trudy is published by the Observatory.

Name: Poltava State Pedagogical Institute imeni V. G. Korolenko
(Poltavskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni
V. G. Korolenko)

Address: Poltava, ulitsa Ostrogradskogo, 2

Director: M. V. Semivolos, Candidate (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. P. Karishin, Candidate, Dean (1961)
 V. G. Yevtushenko, Candidate, Dean (1961)

Description:

This institute trains teachers, performs organic-chemistry research, and publishes a Nauchnyye Zapiski. The curriculum includes mathematics, physics, fundamentals of production, biology, chemistry, agriculture, and Russian and native language, literature, history, and singing.

843

Name: Power Engineering Institute imeni G. M. Krzhizhanovskiy
 (Energeticheskiy institut imeni G. M. Krzhizhanovskogo--ENIN)

Address: Moscow, Leninskiy prospekt, 19

Director: G. N. Kruzhilin, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Directors: V. A. Baum, Professor, Doctor (1960)
 V. I. Popkov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

R. R. Aparisi, Candidate
 Z. F. Chukhanov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 A. Ya. Gliberman
 V. A. Golubtsov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 M. I. Ismailov, Doctor
 N. A. Kalakutskaya, Candidate
 L. N. Khitrin, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 M. A. Mikheyev, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 L. R. Neyman, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 N. A. Nikol'skiy, Candidate
 A. S. Okhotin, Candidate
 I. M. Pchelkin
 A. S. Predvoditelev, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 S. G. Pyarkov
 L. N. Pyatnitskiy
 M. B. Ravich, octor
 I. S. Stekol'nikov, Doctor
 M. A. Styrikovich, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 V. I. Veyts, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 A. K. Zaytseva

Description:

ENIN was organized in 1930 on the foundation of the Branch of Power Engineering of the Commission for the Study of Natural Productive Forces. It is composed of 10 faculties with 60 chairs, including thermal-power engineering, power-engineering design, industrial use of power, electric-power engineering, and computing machines. There are numerous supporting facilities, for example, Laboratories of Combustion Physics, High-Voltage Gas Discharge, Intensification of Furnace Processes, Heat Exchange and Transfer, Electrical Mechanics imeni K. I. Shenkser, Fuel Utilization, and Electrical Systems, and a Heliotechnical Laboratory. A Power Engineering Laboratory in Leningrad is also subordinate to the Institute.

The highly specialized research of the Institute is concentrated on the study of scientific problems of power engineering, questions of electrical engineering, heat exchange, methods for thermal molding, scientific bases for determining the usability of fuels, and the use of new energy sources.

The Laboratory of High-Voltage Gas Discharge research on the physics of lightning has resulted in the development of means for the protection of buildings and electrical transmission lines during storms. This research also necessitated the development of methods for the production of artificial lightning.

Surface (flameless) combustion, thermodynamics and propagation of flames, and heat exchange and transfer in molten and liquid metals have been studied by various groups within the Institute.

In its search for new power sources, the Institute has given considerable attention to the development of solar energy. The Heliotechnical Laboratory has developed several thermal facilities utilizing solar energy, for example, kitchen ranges, boilers, heaters, etc. Current plans indicate that an electric power station utilizing solar energy will be erected in Armenia. In the course of their attempts to solve the problems of direct transformation of radiant energy into electricity, the possible use of silicon photocells and methods for the improvement of solar batteries have been investigated.

ENIN issues Trudy and a Sbornik Statey, and in April, 1959, commenced publication of the journal Elektroenergetika. The Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees are granted by the Institute.

Name: Power Engineering Institute imeni I. G. Yes'man
(Energeticheskiy institut imeni I. G. Yes'man--ENIN)

Address: Baku, ulitsa 28 Aprelya

Director: A. A. Efendizade, Corresponding Academician (Azerbaijdzhan S.S.R.)
(1960)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Azerbaijdzhan S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. S. A. G. Alizade, Professor, Head of a Laboratory
Ch. M. Dzhuvarly, Professor, Head of a Laboratory

Description:

This institute is active in the research and development of automatic-control mechanisms for use in the petroleum industry. Research has involved investigations in petroleum chemistry and geology, hydraulics, automatic control, optical measuring techniques, thermal mechanics, and electrical engineering.

A Trudy is published by the Institute.

Name: Primorsk Agricultural Institute
(Primorskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut)

Address: Ussuriysk, Zheleznodorozhnyy prospekt, 42

Director: K. A. Myasnikov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

Z. V. Alekseyeva, Docent, Head of Chair
A. V. Perov, Docent, Head of Chair
A. T. Purtova, Head of Chair
V. A. Tyrina, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

Courses in agronomy, animal husbandry, and forestry are available at this institute.

Name: Przheval'sk State Pedagogical Institute
(Przheval'skiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Przheval'sk, Sadovaya ulitsa, 11

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, Kirgiz S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

M. Kazakbayev, Dean
M. G. Sharafutdinov, Head of Chair
L. I. Starodubova, Dean

Description:

Members of the Institute's staff have conducted research in the fields of mathematics, physics (electrodynamic and mechanical wave theory), and metallurgy (machining, electrolytic coatings, single-crystal studies, and techniques of X-ray study). The Institute publishes a Trudy. The curriculum includes courses in Russian language and literature, foreign language, mathematics and physics, and biology, chemistry, and agriculture.

Name: Pskov State Pedagogical Institute imeni S. M. Kirov
(Pskovskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni
S. M. Kirova)

Address: Pskov, Sovetskaya ulitsa, 21

Director: I. V. Kovalev, Candidate (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

I. T. Gomonov, Candidate, Head of Chair
N. I. Kopychev, Docent, Head of Chair
I. N. Pershits, Docent

Description:

Research is mainly in the electrochemical field. Results of experimentation are presented in the Institute's Nauchnyye Zapiski. The Institute offers courses in Russian language, literature, and history, mathematics and physics, and biology, chemistry, and agriculture.

Name: Pyatigorsk Pedagogical Institute
(Pyatigorskiy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Pyatigorsk, prospekt imeni Kirova, 70

Director: R. G. Sarenets, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

O. A. Shestakova-Modenskaya, Docent
E. P. Shubin, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

Courses are offered in Russian, English, German, and French language, and in Russian literature and history. A Uchenyye Zapiski is published.

Name: Radium Institute imeni V. G. Khlopin
(Radiyevyy institut imeni V. G. Khlopina--RIAN)

Address: Leningrad, ulitsa Roentgena, 1

Director: V. M. Vdovenko, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: I. Ye. Starik, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
(1958)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

M. A. Bak
B. S. Dzelepov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of a
Laboratory
G. V. Gorshkov, Professor, Head of a Laboratory
A. A. Grinberg, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
B. P. Nikol'skiy, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
N. R. Novikova
N. A. Perfilov, Professor, Head of a Laboratory
Ye. I. Prokof'yeva
I. N. Semenyushkin
A. P. Zhdanov, Head of a Laboratory

Description:

The Institute was founded in 1922 by merging the former Radium Commission and the Laboratories for Mineralogy and Radium Research of the Academy of Sciences. During its history, V. G. Khlopin and B. A. Nikitin, both deceased, have served as Directors. The work of this institute is concerned primarily with radioactivity, its properties, and applications. Some recent studies have dealt with measurement of the cosmogenic isotopes of the Yardymly meteorite, and RIAN scientists have also established the absolute age of Antarctic bed rock. RIAN possessed a cyclotron as early as 1940 and is still active in the development and application of nuclear physical equipment. The Institute publishes a Trudy.

Name: Republic Scientific-Research Institute of Local Building Materials
(Respublikanskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut mestnykh
stroitel'nykh materialov--ROSNIIIMS)

Address: Moscow, Petrovka, 14

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

Yu. M. Butt
A. A. Mayer

Description:

The Institute's research centers on clay and ceramic building materials. In their experimental plant, they have done work on brick, tile, plaster, silicate, and lime-sand materials. A Trudy is published periodically.

Name: Riga Polytechnic Institute
(Rizhskiy politekhnicheskiy institut)

Address: Riga, ulitsa Lenina, 1

Director: A. K. Malmeyer, Academician (Latvian S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Directors: E. Yu. Gudrinietse, Docent (1961)
K. K. Tabak, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of Higher and Secondary Special Education of the Council of Ministers, Latvian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

E. Zh. Freydenfel'd
 V. Ya. Fritsberg
 V. Ya. Ivanovskiy, Docent, Head of Chair
 A. F. Iyevin'sh, Professor, Head of Chair
 L. K. Lepin, Professor, Head of Chair of Chemistry
 L. V. Nitsetskiy, Docent, Head of Chair of Automation and Computer Technology
 V. N. Panteleyev, Docent, Head of Chair
 A. A. Shmidt, Professor, Head of Chair
 V. A. Shteynberg, Docent, Head of Chair
 Ya. Ya. Ulpe, Docent, Dean
 G. Ya. Vanag, Academician (Latvian, S.S.R.)
 A. R. Vatsiyetis, Docent, Head of Chair
 A. R. Veyss, Docent, Dean

Description:

The Riga Polytechnic Institute was re-established in 1958 after a 40-year lapse. The four faculties of power engineering, machine building, chemical engineering, and correspondence courses train engineers for Latvian industry in 24 branches of technology.

The Chemistry Department has studied the nitration, sulfonation, structure, and azo combination of beta diketones. Theoretical investigations have also been conducted on structure, kinetics, reactive ability, and their interrelations. Synthetic materials, plastics, and artificial fibers have been studied, with special attention being given to artificial and natural high-molecular compounds and polymers.

The Department of Automation and Computer Technology, which was established in 1961, is developing the use of analog computers in problems of structural mechanics, strength of materials, and theory of elasticity and plasticity. The Laboratory of Electric Modeling has built an electronic integrator for analysis of electrical, magnetic, and gravitational fields. This computer, which can solve systems of algebraic linear equations with "thousands of unknowns", will be useful in geological investigations.

The Institute periodically publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski.

The courses available at this institute include electric power stations, networks, and systems, electrification of industrial enterprises and installations, industrial thermal power engineering (oven and gas-heat thermal engineering, and heat-transfer installations), machine building, metal-cutting tools, and instruments, precision mechanical instruments,

automatic, telemechanic, and electric measuring instruments, chemical technology, mechanical technology of fibrous materials (cotton, wool, bast, silk, weaving, and knitting), architecture, industrial and civil construction, gas and heat supply and ventilation, and automobile roads.

Name: Rostov-on-Don Construction-Engineering Institute
(Rostovskiy-na-Donu inzhenerno-stroitel'nyy institut)

Address: Rostov-on-Don, Sotsialisticheskaya ulitsa, 150

Director: A. M. Ivanov, Docent (1960)

Deputy Director: S. Ya. Sadetov, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. I. Grigor, Docent, Head of Chair
K. K. Keropyan, Professor
K. N. Maslov, Docent, Head of Chair
V. A. Sushkova, Librarian
A. M. Svistunov, Docent, Head of Chair
M. T. Uznarodov, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute prepares students for careers in civil engineering. Research work has included investigations in photogrammetry, halide chemistry of the alkali metals, titanate ceramics, application of computers to problems of structural mechanics, strength of materials and elasticity theory, and semiconductor photoconductivity. The Institute publishes a Trudy.

The Candidate's Degree is granted. Specific courses include construction, railroad construction, heating and ventilation, reinforced-concrete structures, and prefabricated construction.

Name: Rostov-on-Don Finance-Economics Institute
(Rostovskiy-na-Donu finansovo-ekonomicheskii institut)

Address: Rostov-on-Don, ulitsa Fridrikha Engel'sa, 77

Director: P. G. Shumilin, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: G. V. Komarov, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. M. Levitov, Docent
 N. N. Shemelev, Docent
 M. V. Trunina, Candidate, Dean
 M. S. Volobuyev-Artemov, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute's curriculum includes courses in industrial economics, agricultural economics, finance and credit, and accounting. It publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski.

Name: Rostov-on-Don Institute of Agricultural-Machine Building
 (Rostovskiy-na-Donu institut sel'skokhozyaystvennogo mashinostroyeniya--RISKHM)

Address: Rostov-on-Don, prospekt Karla Marksa, 123

Director: L. V. Krasnichenko, Professor (1960)

Deputy Director: V. K. Tepinkichiyev, Professor (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

V. P. Blidin
 N. M. Budnik, Docent, Head of Chair
 K. M. Kholkovskaya, Librarian
 Ya. G. Lifshits, Candidate
 Z. T. Makarova, Docent, Head of Chair
 V. G. Novikova, Docent, Head of Chair
 V. F. Pikhel'son
 V. G. Pustynnikov, Docent
 P. I. Rusin, Candidate
 K. F. Shcherbakov, Docent, Head of Chair
 V. T. Zolotikh, Candidate

Description:

At this institute, much effort has been directed toward the development of antifriction materials from copper-lead alloys and steels. Properties of such alloys obtained by gas-flame metallizing have been studied. Stability of the CO₂-shielded short-arc welding process and metal transfer

during this process has been tested. Studies have been made on the effect of sulfidization on the corrosion process of malleable antifriction cast iron. A process for automatic temperature monitoring during high-frequency heating of metal components has been developed. A device for determining frequency characteristics of mechanical automatic control systems, a combination machine tool, and strain-gage pickups to measure large-scale deformations have been designed at the Institute.

There is a Department of General Electrical Engineering, a Laboratory of Electrometallizing, and a Metal-Casting Laboratory at the Institute. A Trudy is published and the Candidate's Degree is conferred.

The Institute offers courses in machine building, metal-cutting tools and instruments, casting machinery and processes, processing metals under pressure, welding, agricultural machinery, precision mechanical instruments, and automatic, telemechanic, and electric measuring instrument.

Name: Rostov-on-Don Institute of Railroad-Transportation Engineers
(Rostovskiy-na-Donu institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta.)

Address: Rostov-on-Don, Novyy Gorod

Director: M. M. Panfilov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Directors: N. A. Malozemov, Professor (1961)
V. G. Krupp-Zadonskiy, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Transportation, U.S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

D. E. Karminskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
V. A. Kislik, Professor, Head of Chair
I. N. Pisanko, Head of Chair
P. Ya. Studenikin, Docent

Description:

The Institute prepares students for careers in railroad transportation. Some of the research done by the staff has included investigations in applied mathematics, turbine technology, general mechanics, and electronics. Studies have also been made on the corrosion of steel, heat exchange, and the physical chemistry of foams. A Trudy is published. Steam locomotives, railroad-car construction, thermoelectric power installations, utilization of railroads, and construction equipment are the subjects of courses given by the Institute.

Name: Rostov-on-Don State Pedagogical Institute
(Rostovskiy-na-Donu gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Rostov-on-Don, ulitsa Fridrikha Engel'sa, 37

Director: V. M. Shilokhvostov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Directors: Yu. K. Babanskiy, Candidate (1961)
D. I. Dubonosov, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

N. S. Antoshin, Docent, Head of Chair
P. V. Barchugov, Docent, Head of Chair
V. D. Kivenko, Docent, Head of Chair
Z. V. Lishtvan, Candidate, Dean
A. A. Pristup, Professor, Head of Chair
A. Ya. Zagoruyko, Candidate, Dean

Description:

Research involving physical metallurgy, astronomy, and mathematics is performed at this institute. A Uchenyye Zapiski is published. Foreign language (English, French, and German), pedagogy and psychology, mathematics and drafting, physics and fundamentals of production, biology, chemistry, and agriculture, and physical education are included in the curriculum.

Name: Rostov State University
(Rostovskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet)

Address: Rostov-on-Don, ulitsa Fridrikha Engel'sa, 115

Director: Yu. A. Zhdanov, Professor (1961)

Deputy Directors: P. I. Protsenko, Professor (1961)
V. I. Kuznetsov, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. V. Akimtsev, Professor, Head of Chair
N. N. Arkhangel'skiy, Professor
S. Ye. Belozera, Docent, Head of Chair
I. N. Belyayev
M. A. Blokhin, Professor, Head of Chair

F. D. Gakhov, Professor
F. Ya. Gavriilyuk, Professor
L. P. Gromov, Docent, Head of Chair
A. L. Khodakov
A. B. Kogan, Professor, Head of Chair
P. N. Kovalenko, Professor, Head of Chair
G. R. Matukhin, Docent
A. K. Nikifin, Professor, Head of Chair
N. S. Novosil'tsev, Docent
O. A. Osipov
I. I. Potapov, Professor
P. V. Semernin, Professor, Head of Chair
I. A. Shamray, Docent
M. A. Tarasov, Docent, Head of Chair
V. A. Tishchenko, Party Secretary
I. I. Vorovich, Docent
A. I. Yegorov, Professor

Description:

Rostov State University was founded in 1917. It is a medium-size university and had an enrollment of about 6,050 students for the 1960-1961 school year. It confers Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees.

Whenever possible, the University's research policy is to direct its activities toward the local needs of its district. The physics group has done considerable work on piezoelectric and ferroelectric materials, particularly barium titanate. Single crystals having ferroelectric properties have been studied. Staff members at the University designed and developed an X-ray spectrometer which is used in other laboratories in the Soviet Union. Other interests of the physics group include narrow-band oscillatory systems, waveguides, klystrons and travelling-wave tubes, ionospheric layers, electron optics, and neutron scattering in antiferromagnetic materials. Associated with the University is a Scientific-Research Institute of Physics whose activities seem to be focused on the work with piezoelectric materials.

One of the primary interests in chemistry has been to develop new physical-chemical methods of analysis. For example, investigators have worked on problems such as electrolytic analysis and separation, analysis of fine dusts and aerosols, and analysis of trace elements in metals. Other fields of interest include anodizing of metals, plastics, electrolytic reduction of cadmium and other metals, dielectric materials, and the properties of substances such as gadolinium hydroxide, quinoline and its derivatives, zirconium hydroxides, alkali metals, nitrate mixtures, polyphenylene methyl resins, and monosaccharides.

Investigators in mathematics are interested in partial differential equations, integral equations, boundary-value problems, analytical functions, and theory of an ideal incompressible liquid. Their computations of thin-walled shafts, plates, and covers have played a large part in widening their use in industry. The University's URAL I computer has been used for programming structural-analysis problems.

Geologists at the University have contributed to forecasts of industrial coal, oil, and gas deposits in the Eastern Donets Basin.

In the areas of biology and soils, studies range from promoting plant growth in salt-ridden lands and other adverse environments to neuro-physiological research. Other projects include experiments with insect-control methods and parasite-resistant fish. An Institute of Biology is associated with the University. Its research activities are restricted to genetics and radiobiology.

The University offers courses in geology and exploration of mineral deposits, jurisprudence, Russian language and literature, history, electronics, mathematics, mechanics, physics, chemistry, botany, zoology, and physical geography.

A Uchenyye Zapiski and a Sbornik Studencheskikh Nauchnykh Rabot are published.

858

Name: Rovno State Pedagogical Institute
(Rovenskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Rovno, Vostochnaya ulitsa, 21

Director: P. V. Yovu, Candidate (1961)

Deputy Director: ---

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: G. I. Khromov, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute offers courses in native language, literature, and singing, elementary-school instruction methods, Russian language, literature, and history, and mathematics and physics.

859

Name: Ryazan' Agricultural Institute imeni Professor P. A. Kostychev
(Ryazanskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut imeni professora P. A. Kostycheva)

Address: Ryazan', ulitsa Sverdlova, 26

Director: M. I. Salikov, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

P. M. Shestakov, Docent, Head of Chair
I. S. Travin, Professor, Dean

Description:

A collection of scientific reports is published frequently by this institute. Representative areas of work are fluid dynamics, mechanical engineering, geodesy, and cartography. Courses are offered in agronomy, animal husbandry, and mechanization of agriculture.

860

Name: Ryazan' Radio Engineering Institute
(Ryazanskiy radiotekhnicheskiy institut--RRTI)

Address: Ryazan', Yamskoye shosse, 37

Director: I. S. Kovalev, Docent (1961)

Deputy Directors: S. A. Suslonov, Docent (1961)
G. I. Takhvanov, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

Sh. Yu. Ismailov, Docent, Head of Chair
A. P. Karpushin, Docent
P. V. Poshekhonov, Docent, Head of Chair
A. N. Tekuchev, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute, founded in 1952, is engaged in research activities as well as teaching. Theoretical and experimental studies have been made on many electronic and mechanical devices, such as gyroscopic mechanisms, control systems, computers, and digital control devices. Its research in physics and chemistry have resulted in some contributions in the area of electronic materials.

The Institute publishes a Trudy and offers courses in Marxism-Leninism and political economy, descriptive geometry and drawing, chemistry, theoretical and engineering mechanics, calculation and design of radio

apparatus, technology and organization of production of radio apparatus, theoretical fundamentals of electronic techniques, radio electronics, theoretical fundamentals of radio engineering, control instruments, telemechanics and automatics, technology of metals and radio electrical materials, physics, higher mathematics, foreign languages, and physical training and sport.

Name: Ryazan State Pedagogical Institute
(Ryazanskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Ryazan', ulitsa Svobody, 46

Director: --

Deputy Director: N. A. Preobrazhenskiy, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

P. P. Grishin, Professor, Head of Chair
E. A. Korzun
I. P. Makarov, Docent, Head of Chair
N. P. Milonov, Docent, Head of Chair
V. I. Selivanov, Professor, Head of Chair
M. I. Zendrikova, Head of Chair

Description:

Research involving physical metallurgy, astronomy, and mathematics is performed at this institute. A Uchenyye Zapiski is published regularly. There is an astronomical observatory here, equipped with AT-1 telescopes.

Foreign language (English, French, and German), Russian language, literature, and history, mathematics and drafting, physics and fundamentals of production, and biology, chemistry, and agriculture are among the courses taught.

Name: Sakhalin Complex Scientific-Research Institute
(Sakhalinskiy kompleksnyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut)

Address: Novo-Aleksandrovsk

Director: .G. A. Khel'kvist, Doctor (1958)

Deputy Director: N. V. Razumov (1962)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

V. N. Alentanova, Head of Laboratory
E. Fayzulin
G. Nozdrin
A. Sovorov

Description:

This institute, consisting of 12 laboratories with a staff of more than 100 scientists, is engaged in studies of the Earth. It operates a seven-station seismic system to study the Earth's crust in the transition zone between the continent and the ocean in the region of the Kurile-Kamchatka arc and the Pacific Ocean.

Name: Samarkand Institute of Soviet Trade imeni V. V. Kuybyshev
(Samarkandskiy institut sovetской trgovli imeni V. V. Kuybysheva)

Address: Samarkand, Kommunisticheskaya ulitsa, 47

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Union of Cooperatives of Consumer Societies,
Uzbek S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

In addition to its interest in economics, especially trade, the Institute has conducted research in organic and inorganic chemistry. It offers courses in trade economics, accounting, industrial trade, and grocery trade.

Name: Saratov Agricultural Institute
(Saratovskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut)

Address: Saratov, ploshchad' Revolyutsii, 1

Director: A. I. Smirnov, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: M. A. Dudorev, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

D. K. Ioanno, Docent
N. Z. Kotelkov
G. V. Medoks

Description:

Members of this institute have published work in the fields of analytical chemistry, soil science, geodesy, complex organic compounds of rare-earth elements, and machinery maintenance. Higher academic degrees are awarded, and courses are offered in agronomy, forestry, agricultural economics and organization, and bookkeeping.

Name: Saratov Institute of Mechanization of Agriculture imeni M. I. Kalinin
(Saratovskiy institut mekhanizatsii sel'skogo khozyaystva imeni
M. I. Kalinina)

Address: Saratov, Sovetskaya ulitsa, 60

Director: D. G. Vadivasov, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: A. B. Koganov, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

V. S. D'yakov, Docent
Ye. I. Komarov
V. Shurygin, Assistant Head of Chair
P. A. Skvornyuk, Docent, Head of Chair
N. M. Sokolov, Docent, Head of Chair
A. F. Ul'yanov, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute is concentrating its research on resistance spot welding. They have not only introduced and developed new equipment, i.e., transformers, pulse generators, and circuits for frequency changers, but have also studied the physical and mechanical properties of spot-welded joints, especially of small parts. They have also done theoretical investigations on a metal-coating process and studies on hardening of bearing rings.

The Institute periodically publishes a Trudy and offers courses on the mechanization and electrification of agricultural production processes.

Name: Saratov Polytechnic Institute
(Saratovskiy politekhnicheskiy institut)

Address: Saratov, Kraynyaya ulitsa, 77 (1960)

Director: I. I. Prokof'yev, Docent (1961)

Deputy Directors: A. I. Andryushenko, Professor (1961)
A. N. Nikitin, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. P. Anisimov, Docent, Dean
K. F. Babaytsev, Docent, Head of Chair
V. L. Boynitskiy, Docent, Head of Chair
G. K. Butovskiy, Docent, Head of Chair
P. I. Gavrilov, Docent, Dean
N. N. Gryazev, Professor, Head of Chair
A. I. Klochkov, Docent, Head of Chair
D. A. Lozovoy, Docent, Dean
K. P. Sevrov, Docent, Head of Chair
L. M. Sverdlov, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

Opened in 1960 as a result of the merger of the Saratov Automobile-Highway Institute and the All-Union Correspondence Automobile-Highway Institute, the Saratov Polytechnic Institute trains students in areas such as heat engineering, machine-technology physics, and metallurgy.

It publishes the Sbornik Nauchnykh Soobshcheniy Saratovskogo Politekhnicheskogo Instituta. Courses are offered in industrial thermal power engineering, machine building, metal-cutting tools and instruments, construction and road-building machinery and equipment, gyroscopic instruments and systems, industrial and civil construction, automobile roads, bridges and tunnels, and automotive transport.

Name: Saratov State Pedagogical Institute
(Saratovskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Saratov, ulitsa Michurina, 14

Director: N. M. Andreyev, Candidate (1961)

Deputy Director: A. I. Strel'tsova, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

I. F. Kovalev, Docent, Head of Chair
 V. A. Labzin
 M. P. Mokhnatkin
 Y. I. Mysouskaya
 V. S. Potapov, Docent, Head of Chair
 I. V. Strakhov, Professor, Head of Chair
 A. F. Yefremov, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

Research appears to be restricted to the fields of mathematics and chemistry, particular emphasis being placed on structural and crystallographic studies. A Uchenyye Zapiski is published by this institute. Courses of study include foreign language (English, French, and German), Russian language and literature, mathematics and drafting, physics and fundamentals of production, biology, chemistry, and agriculture, and physical education.

Name: Saratov State University imeni N. G. Chernyshevskiy
 (Saratovskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet imeni N. G. Chernyshevskogo)

Address: Saratov, Astrakhanskaya ulitsa, 83

Director: R. V. Mertslin, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: I. S. Kamenogradskiy, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
 Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. A. Artisevich, Director of Science Library
 A. M. Bogomolov
 P. A. Bugayenko, Docent, Head of Chair
 A. A. Chigurayeva, Professor
 L. A. Derbov, Docent, Head of Chair
 S. V. Fal'kovich, Professor, Head of Chair
 A. V. Fortunatov
 G. M. Gershteyn

A. I. Ivanov, Docent, Head of Chair
V. I. Kalinin, Professor
V. G. Kamysheva-Yelpat'yevskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
M. L. Kats
Z. I. Kir'yashkina, Docent, Head of Chair
V. Ya. Krasil'nikov, Docent
I. S. Mustafin, Professor, Head of Chair
V. B. Ostrovskiy, Docent, Head of Chair
Ye. I. Pokusayev, Professor, Head of Chair
A. A. Ponomarev, Professor
A. P. Shvetsov, Docent, Head of Chair
A. N. Sus

Description:

Saratov State University was founded in 1909. During the 1960-1961 school year, about 5,800 students were enrolled. The University confers Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees.

Recently, the University has been responsible for carrying out a program of testing furan compounds. Other fields of chemical research in which staff and students at the University have been active include polymerization of styrene, techniques of analytical chemistry, fluorescence spectra of crude oils, and thermal cracking of hydrocarbons. The University has carried out investigations of aldehydes and ketones, praseodymium and other rare earths, catalytic dehydrogenation of isopentene to isoprene, the viscosity of liquids, degassing of nickel, electropolishing of metals, and adsorption of electrolytes by nickelous hydroxide.

Students and staff in the field of mechanics have performed research in subjects such as flow of liquids of varying viscosity, thermodynamics of irreversible processes, aerodynamic flow around wings, and plates and shells, particularly stresses and deformations in plates and shells, theory of anisotropic thick plates, and theory of shallow shells. Mathematicians at the University have investigated differential equations, theory of analytical functions, and universal classes of algebras. The University has a computer center and is interested in computer engineering and applications.

The University has an active radiophysics research section which is interested in fields such as waveguides, delay systems, klystron electronics, magnetrons, electron-wave oscillators with a retarding field, and equations for travelling-wave tubes and backward-wave oscillators. The University has performed research on semiconductors, including investigation of P-N junction diodes and measurement of permittivity and resistance of semiconductors. Considerable effort has been expended in the field of luminescence and absorption spectra of alkali halide crystal phosphors. Other fields of interest include electric-field simulation, focusing of electron beams, and interactions of charged particles with an electric field.

The University has a Scientific-Research Institute of Geology under the direction of L. A. Nazarkin and a Scientific-Research Institute of Mechanics and Physics, whose director is P. V. Golubkov, Professor.

The curricula of the University provide for courses in geological surveying and prospecting for mineral deposits, geophysical prospecting methods, gyroscopic instruments and systems, radiophysics and electronics, electronics, history, Russian language and literature, mathematics, mechanics, physics, chemistry, botany, zoology, physical geography, and economic geography.

Name: Scientific-Research and Experimental Institute of Motor-Vehicle
Electrical Equipment and Instruments
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy i eksperimental'nyy institut avtomobil'nogo
elektrooborudovaniya i priborov--NIIAvtopriborov)

Address: Moscow, Elektrozavodskaya ulitsa, 21

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers,
U.S.S.R., on Automation and Machine Building
(1960)

Selected Staff Members:

N. A. Patrina, Candidate
Ye. A. Shumskaya

Description:

The Institute has investigated the mechanical and electrical properties of metals and alloys used in electrical contacts. The Laboratory of Solid Dielectrics has examined the electrical properties of plastics to determine their usefulness as insulators. A method for the economical production of magnetic materials for use in electric-motor stators has also been developed.

The staff has cooperated in the formulation of requirements of electrical equipment of automobiles, and has established norms for the selection of voltage and current systems. They have also cooperated on the development of a non-nickel-bearing chromium-base alloy for spark-plug electrodes.

Name: Scientific-Research and Planning Institute of Plastics
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy i proyektnyy institut plasticheskikh
mass--Giproplast)

Address: --

Director: M. Akutin (1958)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

Ye. Ye. Gulkhov

V. A. Kargin

Description:

The Institute has designed a deformometer for recording the effects of pure shear on plastics and an apparatus for testing light resistance, thermal resistance, and aging of cable plastics. An analysis method for phosphoric acid chloroanhydrides was found, and analysis by ultraviolet absorption spectra was investigated. Production of low-pressure polyethylene on metal-organic catalysts, sorption processes on polytetrafluoroethylene (Ftoroplast-4), behavior of thermosetting plastics, thermomechanics of epoxy resins, and interaction of butyric aldehyde with sodium butylate solution have been studied.

Name: Scientific-Research and Planning-Technological Institute of Machine Building
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy i proyektno-tekhnologicheskiy institut mashinostroyeniya)

Address: Stalino

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Stalino Sovmarkhoz (1961)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

Established in 1948, the Institute is active in a broad range of studies related to the technology of industrial machinery. The Institute's study has indicated work in areas such as metal casting, metal flow, automatic control, bearing friction, molding sands, metal plating, and applied mathematics.

Name: Scientific-Research Autotractor Institute
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy avtotraktornyy institut--NATI)

Address: Moscow, Verkhnyaya ulitsa, 34

Director: S. I. Akopyan (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers,
U.S.S.R., on Automation and Machine Building
(1960)

Selected Staff Members:

Ye. N. Firsanova
O. M. Malashkin, Candidate
T. N. Nazarova, Candidate
A. I. Niskevich, Candidate
G. I. Skundin
I. N. Velichkin, Candidate

Description:

This institute has developed a radioactive-isotope method to test the wear characteristics of engines, chromium-plated aluminum cylinders for air-cooled engines, piston rings from steel strip, an aluminum-base anti-friction alloy for bearing inserts, and fuel-pump designs. New developments such as low-pressure plastic fuel pipes and engine oils containing various additives are tested at the Institute. Research has also been conducted in related areas such as powder metallurgy and automatic welding equipment. The Institute publishes a Trudy.

Name: Scientific-Research Economics Institute
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy ekonomicheskii institut--NIEI)

Address: Moscow

Director: A. Yefimov, Doctor (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Economic Council, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

Developing methods of planning the national economy is the main endeavor of NIEI. The Labor Resources Balance Sector is investigating the use of economic-statistical analysis for computation of long-range growth in labor productivity. The Institute publishes a Nauchnyye Trudy and a Uchenyye Zapiski.

Name: Scientific-Research Electrical Engineering Institute
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy elektrotekhnicheskiy institut)

Address: Tallin

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Estonian Sovmarkhoz (1959)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This institute was established in 1959 to develop electrical engineering measurement instruments. Work also has been done to develop methods of polishing metals by use of an electrolyte jet.

Name: Scientific-Research Institute
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut)

Address: --

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: V. V. Usov, Doctor

Description:

This institute, formerly the Scientific-Research Institute of the Ministry of Electrical Engineering Industry (NIIMEP), is engaged in research and development in a wide variety of electrical and related subject areas. This institute has branches in Moscow, Leningrad, Yerevan, and Tomsk.

The M-3 computer was developed at this institute. Other research investigations have concerned electric-spark machining and materials for solid-state devices and insulation for underwater electrometers.

Name: Scientific-Research Institute
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut)

Address: Moscow

Director: A. D. Fortushenko (1957)

Deputy Director: L. A. Kopytin (1959)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Communications, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

S. P. Belousov, Candidate
I. Ye. Goron, Professor
G. A. Grebo, Candidate
N. I. Kalashnikov, Candidate
A. A. Metrikin
V. K. Paramonov, Candidate
N. N. Shergin

Description:

This institute conducts extensive research in the fields of radio communications and television. It is responsible for the development of automatic communications equipment. It has investigated problems in phototelegraph communications, automatic telephone exchanges, and coaxial cables, and has developed many pieces of equipment for communications engineering. It developed a radio-relay apparatus for television. One of its principal developments has been the R-600 Vesna radio-relay equipment, which makes it possible to transmit 600 telephone conversations simultaneously or to transmit television programs over long distances. Intermediate stations utilizing this equipment can forego any operating personnel. Extensive research is now being done on color television.

Name: Scientific-Research Institute
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut)

Address: Leningrad

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers,
U.S.S.R., on Radio Electronics (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

A. Breytbart, Chief Engineer of Moscow Branch
E. A. Gaylisha, Chief Engineer
A. L. Zakharov

Description:

This institute is engaged in research on radio and television electronics and components. A considerable amount of effort is conducted in the area of vacuum tubes and cathode-ray tubes. Airborne television broadcasting has been done.

This institute has a television laboratory in Moscow, which does most of the television work of this institute. The main section at Leningrad is concerned more with basic and component research.

Name: Scientific-Research Institute for Construction
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut po stroitel'stvu)

Address: --

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Construction, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

A. M. Gofner, Candidate
Ye. A. Ivleva

Description:

The Institute, in conjunction with NII-200, has been investigating electrodes for high-speed welding. They have also considered argon-arc welding methods for aluminum. In addition, results of research to develop better cements and concretes have been published.

Name: Scientific-Research Institute for Foundry-Equipment Construction and Foundry Technology
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut liteynogo mashinostroyeniya i liteynoy tekhnologii--NILITMash)

Address: Moscow, Rastorguyevskiy pereulok, 14

Director: I. P. Yegorenkov (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers, U.S.S.R., on Automation and Machine Building (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. N. Bobrov
A. S. Darer
G. R. Nikol'skiy
B. G. Shpital'nyy
G. S. Taburinskiy
A. L. Tumanskiy

Description:

NILITMash, organized in 1951, is the Institute responsible for expanding automation of the Soviet foundry industry. It is the basic organization for standardization of molding materials and foundry equipment. Its research has included casting loam, synthetic mold binders, sand blowers, sand-molding machines, core-blowing machines, machine tools, and the micro- and macro-relief of casting surfaces.

Name: Scientific-Research Institute for Labor
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut truda)

Address: Moscow

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This institute performs investigations and compiles information on mechanization, automation, working conditions of workers, living conditions of workers, and wages in the U.S.S.R., its satellites, and the West. It publishes Byulleten' Nauchnoy Informatsii i Trud i Zarabotnaya Plata (Bulletin of Scientific Information on Work and Wages).

Name: Scientific-Research Institute for Light Sources
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut istochnikov sveta)

Address: --

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: L. N. Aleksandrov

Description:

Members of the staff have conducted research in physical metallurgy, studying the kinetics of recrystallization of pure-metal wires. Radiometric determination of isotopes in various metals has been pursued.

Name: Scientific-Research Institute for the Automation of Production
Processes in the Chemical and Nonferrous-Metallurgy Industries
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut avtomatizatsii proizvodstvennykh protsessov khimicheskoy i tsvetnoy metallurgicheskoy promyshlennosti--NIIAvtomatika)

Address: Kirovakan, proyezd Kirova, 7

Director: Ya. Sarkisyan (1956)

Deputy Director: O. Arutyunov (1959)

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers, U.S.S.R., on Automation and Machine Building (1959)

Selected Staff Members: N. Kolosov, Deputy Chief Engineer

Description:

NIIAvtomatika was organized in 1956 to work on the automation of processes in the chemical and nonferrous-metallurgical industries. These efforts have been expanded and the Institute is studying automation in the mining and food industries. The Institute has developed six instruments which were displayed at the exhibition of the Achievements of the National Economy in Moscow. The Institute's staff conducts research on the theory of automatic control, relay circuits, industrial electronics, computer techniques, telemechanics (remote control) and automatic instruments for analyzing the composition of gases and liquids, and organic and inorganic chemistry.

The Institute publishes a Trudy.

Name: Scientific-Research Institute for the Operation and Maintenance of Aircraft Equipment of the Air Force
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut ekspluatatsii i remonta aviatsionnoy tekhniki voyennykh vozdushnykh sil)

Address: --

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: S. I. Kalashnikov

Description:

This institute conducts research on improving aircraft equipment and repair machinery. It has developed a portable flaw detector for detecting surface defects on machine parts.

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of Aeroclimatology
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut aeroklimatologii--NIIAK)

Address: Moscow, ulitsa Voroovokogo 33/35

Director: P. K. Yevseyev (1958)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Main Administration of the Meteorological Services (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

I. G. Guterman
 L. A. Kozalkov
 A. N. Radchenko
 V. S. Samoylenko
 S. A. Sapozhnikova
 V. V. Sidel'nikov
 F. N. Stel'makh
 D. A. Tarasenko
 R. F. Usmanov
 P. A. Vorontsov

Description:

This institute studies the circulation of the atmosphere and analyzes atmospheric conditions over large territories. After being processed for forecasting purposes, weather data arrive at the Institute from hydrometeorological observation stations throughout the Soviet Union. The Institute has a large computer center into which this weather data are regularly fed. Various studies have been performed by staff members at the Institute on statistical, mathematical, and computer problems associated with processing weather data into climatological information. The Institute has developed computer methods and techniques for evaluation of hydrometeorological observations from ships. These ship-board observations have enabled the Institute to compile climatic and hydrologic atlases of the seas. An example of the detail of such atlases is a map of the temperature of the air in November for the Aral Sea. Other activities of the Institute include studies of wind and cloud characteristics in various Soviet regions, aerologic maps, thermal structure of arctic anticyclones, structure of the tropopause, and climatology of the upper atmosphere. The Institute publishes a Trudy.

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of Automobile Transportation
 (Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut avtomobil'nogo transporta--NIIAT)

Address: Moscow, Dekabr'skaya ulitsa, 23

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: T. I. Avilov, Candidate

Description:

This institute, which has branches in Kiyev and Leningrad, is responsible for research in all areas connected with automobiles, including materials used in servicing and repairing them. They have worked on fuels, such as gasoline and diesel fuels, lubricants, antifreeze, and brake fluids; this has also included cooperating on the development of standards.

Research on the treatment of metals has included methods of welding and surfacing aluminum and zinc alloys. They have not only improved the processes for the usual auto-part materials, but have also developed different materials, for example, a compound of fiber plastics and fluoroplast-4 (Ftoroplast-4) for use as plastic bearings.

886

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of Aviation Technology
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut aviatsionnoy tekhniki--NIAT)

Address: Moscow

Director: V. V. Boytsov, Professor (1960)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

T. I. Avilov, Candidate
 N. T. Azarenko, Candidate
 M. I. Baranov, Candidate
 P. L. Chuloshnikov
 V. V. D'yachenko, Head of Welding Laboratory
 M. A. El'yasheva, Candidate
 V. V. Kuzmin
 G. A. Maslov
 B. D. Orlov, Candidate
 A. V. Petrov, Candidate
 N. P. Ternov, Head of Laboratory
 N. I. Vorob'yev, Candidate

Description:

This institute is also known as the Scientific-Research Institute of Technology and Organization of Production of the Aviation Industry (Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut tekhnologii i organizatsii proizvodstva aviatsionnoy promyshlennosti). It has one of the most outstanding metal-joining groups associated with the Soviet aviation program. Subjects of

NIAT work are quite diversified, covering many phases of welding technology. Covered-electrode, submerged-arc, gas-shielded-arc, and resistance spot- and seam-welding methods have all been reported on.

The Institute has conducted many studies on the economics, organization, and planning of production in the aircraft industry, and has prepared instructions, standards, and technical-information publications in this connection. It has recommended on-the-job training procedures for workers in the industry.

Extensive studies have been carried out on the quality control, automation, and standardization of production processes, particularly welding operations. It has investigated the application of radioisotopes in defectoscopy for quality control of materials and finished products.

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of Basic Chemistry
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut osnovnoy khimii--NIOKhIM)

Address: Khar'kov, ulitsa Dzerzhinskogo, 25

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

E. M. Mitkevich
L. S. Palatnik

Description:

The Institute has been developing simple flame-filter photometers and devices for measuring sediment. The production and application of micro-filters have been conducted.

Semiconducting compounds of copper have been investigated. Critical condensation temperatures and entropies of crystalline compounds have been measured.

Staff members have investigated basic chemical reactions to permit complete automation of chemical-plant processing utilizing computer-program techniques.

The Institute publishes a Trudy.

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of Calculating-Machine Construction
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut schetnogo mashinostroyeniya--
NIISChETMASH)

Address: --

Director: V. B. Ushakov, Doctor (1959)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

P. N. Kopay-Gora, Candidate
G. M. Petrov, Candidate
G. M. Zhdanov, Professor

Description:

This institute, engaged in research and development work on computing machines, has developed devices such as EV-80-3, PR-80-2, and MN-11. Some research has also been done on the application of radio-electronics in medicine and biology.

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of Chemistry
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut khimii)

Address: Gor'kiy, Arzamasskoye shosse, 17

Director: G. A. Razuvayev, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Gor'kiy State University imeni N. I.
Lobachevskiy (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

I. M. Korenman
I. B. Rabinovich
V. A. Shushunov

Description:

A vital concern of this facility is the investigation of polymers and polymerization. Chemical properties of materials such as caprolactam,

methylmethacrylate, polypropylene, and polyethylene have been studied extensively. Investigations of the properties and uses of organometallic compounds have been made, particularly of compounds of lead, tin, mercury, titanium, and chromium.

Other substances of interest are organic peroxide compounds, tetraethyl lead and other lead compounds, and deuterium compounds. The Institute is well grounded in radiochemical techniques and has made advances in equipment and techniques for chemical separation and analysis, particularly for polarography, vacuum gas chromatography, ion-exchange chromatography, chemical towers, and radiometric analysis.

890

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of Chemistry
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut khimii)

Address: Khar'kov, Universitetskaya ulitsa, 16

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Kharkov State University imeni A. M. Gor'kiy
(1961)

Selected Staff Members:

Ya. Ye. Geguzin
A. L. Gershuns
M. Kh. Gluzman
D. N. Gritsan
N. A. Izmaylov, Professor
V. P. Korniyenko
B. M. Krasovitskiy
Z. S. Palatnik

Description:

The work and staff of this facility are closely associated with the Chair of Chemistry at Khar'kov State University. In the field of electrochemistry, the Institute has investigated electrowinning of metals in powder form, electrodeposition of copper, and properties of electrolytes. In metallurgy, the Institute has studied electrospark treatment of iron and the layer structure of carburized steels.

Other studies include production of copper compounds, gas and liquid chromatography, ion exchange and ion-exchange materials, dyestuffs, calcium aluminates, binary systems of solid amines and anhydrides, solid organic substances, physicochemical analysis of molecules in solution, and thermal decomposition of formates. An adsorption pump for high-temperature

metallographic microscopes was developed at the Institute. Diffusion activity of crystalline solids and interactions between vacancies and grain boundaries in polycrystals have been investigated.

The institute publishes a Trudy in association with the Chair of Chemistry.

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of Chemistry
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy Khimicheskiy institut)

Address: Leningrad, Universitetskaya naberezhnaya, 7/9

Director: A. V. Storonkin, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Leningrad Order of Lenin State University imeni A. A. Zhdanov (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

B. V. Ioffe
B. P. Nikol'skiy, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
K. A. Ogloblin

Description:

This institute has done research in molecular chromatography. It has also studied reactions of nitrosyl chloride with unsaturated hydrocarbons. A recent investigation concerned the synthesis of dialkylhydrazines.

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of Chemistry imeni A. M. Butlerov
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy Khimicheskiy institut imeni A. M. Butlerova)

Address: Kazan'

Director: B. A. Arbuzov, Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1959)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Kazan' State University imeni V. I. Ul'yanov-Lenin (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

V. S. Vinogradova
V. M. Zoroastrova

Description:

This institute performs considerable research on phosphorus-organic compounds. Many of the compounds developed here find application in insecticides, medicines, and lubricant additives.

893

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of Concrete and Reinforced Concrete
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut betona i zhelezobetona--NIIZhB)

Address: St. Plyushchevo, M.-Ryazanskoy zheleznoy dorogi, poselok Vyazovka

Director: K. N. Kartashov (1960)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Construction and Architecture,
U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

- G. I. Berdichevskiy, Head of Laboratory of Prestressed Concrete
- A. E. Desov, Head of Laboratory of Dense Concrete
- A. A. Gvozdiyev, Professor, Head of Laboratory of Theory of Reinforced Concrete and Reinforcement Studies
- N. N. Kiselev, Head of Laboratory of Testing of Cements and Aggregates
- I. G. Lyudkovskiy, Candidate, Head of Laboratory of Special Reinforced-Concrete Structures
- V. V. Mikhaylov, Head of Laboratory of Prestressing Production Methods and Equipment
- A. Mironov, Head of Laboratory of Lightweight Aggregate Cellular Concrete and Accelerated Curing
- B. M. Moskvina, Head of Laboratory of Prevention of Corrosion in Concrete and Reinforcement
- V. I. Murashev, Head of Laboratory of Heat- and Chemical-Resistant Concrete Structures
- K. D. Nekrasov, Head of Laboratory of Heat-Resistant Concrete
- G. N. Sivertsev, Head of Laboratory of Chemical and Physical Research Methods

Description:

NIIZhB conducts research on plain, reinforced, and prestressed concrete. Prestressing materials, systems, and new types of structural elements constitute the major areas of endeavor. Specifically, the staff has worked on ultrasonic testing methods for deformation, tension, and compression. Various forms of welding steels used for reinforcement are studied. Cinder products from waste of electric-power plants, plastic

forms, heat-resistant asbestos cement for use at 1100 C, reinforced concrete for heavy-machine-tool parts and powerful hydraulic presses, and glass-fiber reinforcement of concrete also have been investigated.

The Institute publishes a Trudy and confers the Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees.

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of Construction Materials and Products
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut stroitel'nykh materialov i izdelyiy)

Address: Kiyev

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Construction and Architecture,
Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

The Institute is engaged in activities related to construction materials and ceramic technology. In addition to investigations concerning grinding and polishing techniques, interest has been expressed in molding plastic-ceramic masses, the mechanics of disperse systems, and studies on the strength of mortars and concretes. A branch of the Institute is located at Konstaninovka.

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of Diamonds
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut almaza-NIAlmaz)

Address: Moscow

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Moscow City Council of the National Economy
(1959)

Selected Staff Members:

A. Ye. Gel'fand
E. A. Storchak

Description:

This institute has furnished technological assistance to various factories in designing diamond grinding wheels and diamond dies for particular applications. It has, for example, developed a diamond grinding disc with an organic binder. It also succeeded in experimentally demonstrating the grinding of hard-alloy steel-plant rolls with a mirror finish to a tolerance of 0.005 mm (0.0002 inch).

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of Direct Current
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut postoyannogo toka--NIIPT)

Address: Leningrad, Yashumovskiy pereulok, 1/39

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Electric Power Stations, U.S.S.R.
(1958)

Selected Staff Members:

A. M. Furman
V. P. Pimenov
L. A. Sena, Doctor
N. N. Shchedrin, Corresponding Academician (Uzbek S.S.R.)
M. G. Shekhtman
N. A. Shipulina
N. N. Tikhodeyev

Description:

This educational research institute was established during the post-war years to study long-distance electrical transmission systems. Much research has been done on current rectification, and high-voltage mercury rectifiers have been studied. The Institute also has worked on the improvement of transformer-station circuits. Some other fields of research are synchronous condensers, electrical insulation, transistors, meteoric electrical discharges, and direct-current electrical equipment. An Izvestiya is published.

The Institute has a branch in Moscow at Bolotnaya naberezhaya, 15.

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of Electrical Engineering Industry
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut elektrotekhnicheskoy
promyshlennosti--NIIEP)

Address: Moscow

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

T. G. Ambartsumov, Candidate
 S. I. Barskiy, Candidate
 V. A. Bayev
 O. V. Benedikt, Professor
 D. A. Gorodskiy, Professor
 A. G. Iosifyan, Professor, Head of Computer Laboratory
 Ye. M. Kovarskiy, Engineer
 B. I. Kuznetsov
 V. A. Ratmirov, Candidate
 A. A. Ratov, Engineer
 L. R. Shal'man, Engineer
 T. G. Soroker
 A. E. Zorokhovich, Candidate

Description:

This institute, in collaboration with the Power Engineering Institute imeni G. M. Krzhizhanovskiy, is credited with design and development of the N-3, a compact digital computer "suitable for research laboratories, teaching organizations, and design offices". A Computer Laboratory using machines of this type was established here about 1958. The Institute has also been investigating insulating compounds for high-voltage windings, both a-c and d-c generators, and the magnetic properties of powdered ferromagnetic materials. A branch, located at the Yerevan Armelektro Plant, has designed equipment for electric-welding transformers. A Trudy is published monthly. Candidate's Degrees are awarded.

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of Electrography
 (Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut elektrografii--NIElektrografii)

Address: Vil'nyus, ulitsa L'vova, 19/18

Director: I. I. Zhilevich (1959)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Lithuanian Sovnarkhoz (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

F. A. Levina
 N. N. Markevich
 L. I. Nyun'ko
 M. Parkhomenko
 I. Z. Plavina
 B. Vasilyauskayt
 Yu. Vishchakas
 T. Yanauskas
 Yu. A. Zibuts

Description:

The Institute, organized in 1957, works on problems of contactless printing, electrophotography, and high-speed X-ray photography. Among the instruments developed are a device for magnetic image recording, a ferromagnetic printing press, a photoconductor multiplying machine, an electrographic magnifier for oscillographs and electrocardiographs, an electrophotocamera, and a special machine for applying a photoconductor layer on cotton cloth.

899

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of Electrophysical Apparatus
 (Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut elektrofizicheskoy apparatury)

Address: Leningrad

Director: Ye. G. Komar (1960)

Deputy Director: F. K. Arkhangel'skiy (1960)

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

M. A. Gashev, Head of Electrical Engineering Department
 V. A. Glushish, Doctor
 V. M. Levin
 I. F. Malyshev, Head of Vacuum-Technology Department
 N. A. Monoszon
 K. K. Sobolev
 A. M. Stolov, Head of Thermonuclear-Research Department

Description:

The Institute was founded in 1946 for the purpose of designing and building particle accelerators. Its most noteworthy research is in fundamental physics, particularly in accelerator technology. Other interests include plasma studies, for which a special research installation known as

"Al'fa" was built. This equipment is capable of producing high-powered pulse discharges in a toroidal chamber and is used to investigate the electric and magnetic characteristics of a plasma discharge.

900

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of Electrotechnical Glass
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut elektrotekhnicheskogo stekla--
NIIES)

Address: Moscow

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

L. A. Grechanik
V. G. Karpechenko
M. D. Mashkovich
N. V. Petrovykh
V. I. Shelyubskiy

Description:

This institute has studied the electrical, magnetic, and optical properties of conducting and semiconducting glasses, including measurement of dielectric constants and losses. It has also designed and developed glass-testing instruments and has designed tank-type glass furnaces.

901

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of Fertilizers and Insectofungicides
imeni Ya. V. Samoylov
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut po udobreniyam i insektofun-
gitsidam imeni Ya. V. Samoylova--NIUIF)

Address: Moscow, Leninskiy prospekt, 55

Director: V. S. Sharov (1962)

Deputy Director: S. I. Vol'fkovich, Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1958)

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee for Chemistry, Council of
Ministers, U.S.S.R. (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

A. G. Amelin, Doctor
 M. I. Belyakov
 G. K. Bereskov, Doctor
 L. Grinshpan, Candidate
 B. I. Levi
 N. Mel'nikov, Professor, Head of Section
 N. N. Shumilovskiy, Doctor
 K. D. Shvetsova-Shilouskaya, Doctor
 F. V. Turchin, Doctor

Description:

NIUIF is the leading research institute in the Soviet Union for the development of high-quality fertilizers and herbicides. The Institute has a total staff of 1200 working in 32 laboratories.

For a number of years, this institute has been investigating processes for the stabilization of sulfur trioxide as a sulfonation agent and the processing of various mineral resources for fluorine, phosphorus, and other basic raw materials for the agricultural industry. Research laboratories have been established at the larger plants of the chemical industry for analytical control of fertilizer and insecticide components. Thiosulfonic acids have been exploited as fungicides. In conjunction with metallurgical and chemical research institutes, research on the corrosion resistance of stainless steels, aluminum, and titanium alloys was conducted. A pilot plant is maintained. The Institute awards the Candidate's Degree, and publishes a Trudy.

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of Finance
 (Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy finansovyy institut--NIFI)

Address: Moscow, ulitsa Kuybysheva, 9

Director: G. Kosyachenko, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Finance, U.S.S.R. (1957)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This institute studies financial problems in Western countries, i.e., credits, money turnover, loans and debts, international mutual accounts, etc.

It publishes Finansy Kapitalisticheskikh Stran (Finance of Capitalistic Countries).

903

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of Foundations and Underground Structures
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut osnovaniy i podzemnykh sooruzheniy)

Address: Moscow

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Construction and Architecture, U.S.S.R. (1959)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

The Institute is engaged primarily in the investigation of the technology concerned with structural foundations in permafrost regions. Research work has involved design, materials, soil studies, and applied mathematics, and extends through isotope studies of abrasion of hard alloys for cutting rocks.

904

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of Foundry Machine Building and Foundry Technology
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut liteynogo mashinostroyeniya i liteynoy tekhnologii--NIILFMASH)

Address: Moscow, Rastorguyevskiy pereulok, 14

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

S. Ye. Rozenfel'd
G. S. Taburinskiy, Engineer

Description:

NIILITMASH, established in the 1930's as "Soyuzformlit'ye", is a basic organization conducting standardization and normalization in the field of foundry production, i.e., molding materials, foundry machines, and production equipment for foundries. Since 1956, standards have been developed for tool classification and designation in machine construction, dimensional accuracy of large pig-iron castings, hydraulic and sand hydraulic cleaning of casting, molding, sand, and core-blowing machines, and micro- and macro-relief of castings.

The Institute is also responsible for the supervision of the expansion of automation of foundry equipment. In this area, they have cooperated with several plants in research on pattern production. The Institute's Central Design Bureau (TsKB) has designed various pieces of foundry equipment such as sand-blasting machines and semiautomatic and automatic molding machines for the production of sheet molds and cores.

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of Fuels and Lubricants
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut goryuchikh i smazovykh materialov--NIIGSM)

Address: Moscow

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Defense, U.S.S.R. (1957)

Selected Staff Members:

Ya. B. Chertkov, Professor
A. A. Gureyev
Z. A. Sablina
Ye. G. Semenido, Professor
V. N. Zrelou

Description:

This institute has existed at least since 1949. Its work has included studies of purification of kerosene and motor fuels, greases, corrosion of gas-turbine engines by sulfur or sediment in the fuel, analysis of lubricating oils, lubrication efficiency of lubricants, antioxidants, and gum formation in aviation gasoline.

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of Gold Mining and Prospecting
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy gorno-razvedochnyy institut po zolotu--
Nigrizoloto)

Address: Moscow, Verkhnyye Kotly, 72-a

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: N. G. Klimenko

Description:

The staff has conducted extensive research in ore beneficiation, flotation methods, and ore dressing. Vibration milling of ores has also been studied. Radioactive isotopes have been utilized in assaying ore samples. Chemical analysis by microtechniques has also been studied. The Institute publishes a Trudy.

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of High-Frequency Currents imeni
Professor V. P. Vologdin
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut tokov vysokoy chastoty imeni
professora V. P. Vologdina--NIITVCh)

Address: Leningrad

Director: M. A. Spitsyn (1959)

Deputy Director: N. I. Glukhanov, Candidate (1960)

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

V. N. Bogdanov, Candidate, Head of Laboratory
I. T. Fedorova
A. A. Fogel', Candidate
G. F. Golovin
I. Lunin
A. A. Shekalov, Candidate

Description:

Apparatus developed by this institute includes a machine for welding stainless steel pipe, high-frequency-current induction heaters, equipment for welding plastics, a semiautomatic bending-hardening machine, quenching

machines and induction furnaces, and automatic equipment for casting in shell molds. Welding studies have included mechanization and automation of welding and resistance welding of longitudinal tube seams by radio-frequency current; other interests of the Institute are high-frequency inverters using gas-filled and vacuum tubes, industrial applications of high-frequency currents, cooling capacity of fluids, hardening of tubes of glass-reinforced plastics by high-frequency heating, hardening of crankshaft journals, bearing links, and steel parts, cutting tubes by rupture using zonal induction heating, and high-frequency heating for core drying.

The Institute publishes a Trudy.

908

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of Hydrometeorological Instrument Building
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut gidrometeorologicheskogo priborostroyeniya--NIIGMP)

Address: Moscow, pereulok Pavlika Morozova, 12

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

M. Asbel', Chief Engineer
L. L. Dashkevich
K. N. Manuilov
S. I. Nepomnyashchiy
I. A. Savikovskiy
I. M. Shenderovich
N. I. Shteyn
D. Ya. Surazhskiy
V. A. Ulsol'tsev
N. S. Varzhenevskiy

Description:

This institute is primarily involved in the design and construction of prototypes of measuring instruments. Emphasis is currently placed on the automation of hydrometeorological measurements. The staff of the Institute has developed an automated, telemetered, meteorological aircraft station (TMAS) designed for remote-control servicing to airdromes, hydrometeorological offices, and weather stations to create a system for higher accuracy in weather data. Various forms of radiosondes and aircraft meteorographs are being developed.

The Institute's Isotope Laboratory has developed instruments for investigating the melting of snow using radioactive isotopes. The instruments were supplied to the Institute of Geography, Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R.

The Institute publishes a Trudy.

909

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of Language, Literature, History, and Economics
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut yazyka, literatury, istorii i ekonomiki)

Address: Cheboksary

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This institute deals particularly with problems in the history, linguistics, and economy of the Chuvash A.S.S.R. It publishes Materialy po Istorii Chuvashskoy ASSR (Materials on the History of the Chuvash A.S.S.R.).

910

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of Local and Fuel Industry
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut mestnoy i toplivnoy promyshlennosti--NIIMestoprom)

Address: Kiyev

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Gosplan, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

Investigative efforts of this institute have been generally restricted to the fields of organic fuels, plastics, and metallurgy. Recently

published work has reflected a preponderant interest in plastics. Research has been performed on polydine-based synthetic binders for oil-free core reinforcements used in casting processes, polyamide resins as casting materials, and the use of nylon as a lining for metallic parts of sliding bearings and as components for food machinery. Interesting raw materials studied here are powdered wastes from feathers and down and from horn and hoof residues. Plastic articles have been produced by both injection molding and pressure casting. Of interest, also, is a process for drying varnish coatings on metal surfaces by infrared radiation. Thermodynamic and combustion properties of lignite fuels have been studied to exploit the region's peat deposits. Welding, foundry, and metal-deposition processes have been investigated. A Trudy appears periodically.

911

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of Machine-Building Technology
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut tekhnologii mashinostroyeniya--
NITPEKhMASH)

Address: Chelyabinsk

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Chelyabinsk Sovnarkhoz (1961)

Selected Staff Members: G. P. Klekovkin, Head of Laboratory for Build-Up
Welding

Description:

The Institute was organized around 1960 and is primarily concerned with welding technology, particularly automatic processes. Recently, responsibility for standardization and normalization of machine construction was transferred to the Institute.

912

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of Machine-Building Technology
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut tekhnologii mashinostroyeniya--
NIITMASH)

Address: Leningrad

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Leningrad Sovnarkhoz (1961)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

The Institute is very active in industrial automation processes and the standardization of parts. Recent work has concerned lathe programming, automation of smith forging, a mechanized flow line for gang machinery of twisting and spinning rings, and application of pickup-preventing zirconia paints.

913

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of Machine-Building Technology
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut tekhnologii mashinostroyeniya)

Address: Rostov-on-Don

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Rostov Sovmarkhoz (1961)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

Recent research efforts by this institute have been concerned with subjects such as the development of travelling welding apparatus and flow-meters using radioactive isotopes, and the production of cylindrical rollers. Other work has involved corrosion-fatigue studies, properties of Zn-Al-Mn alloys, and protective coating of steel parts. A Sbornik Rabot is published annually.

914

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of Mathematical Machines
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut matematicheskikh mashin)

Address: Yerevan

Director: S. N. Mergelyan, Academician (Armenian S.S.R.) (1957)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Armenian S.S.R.

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This institute was organized to design and develop computing equipment. One of the first attempts of this institute was to design a computer that would perform 100,000 operations per second. Specialized computer designs are made for automatic-control systems, such as the operating processes of the Armenian power system.

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of Mathematics and Mechanics
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut matematiki i mekhaniki)

Address: Leningrad, Universitetskaya naberezhnaya, 7/9

Director: S. V. Vallender, Professor (1960)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Leningrad Order of Lenin State University
imeni A. A. Zhdanov (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

A. N. Baluyev
V. A. Bulavskiy
V. M. Chebanov
D. K. Faddeyev, Professor
S. Ya. Fitialov
M. K. Gavurin
O. A. Ladyzhenskaya
S. K. Mikhlin
M. L. Tsetlin

Description:

This institute provides instruments and equipment for research by students and faculty of Leningrad State University. Work is done in computer mathematics and numerical analysis. For research in mechanics, stress-analysis equipment and instruments for optical-polarization investigations are available. In the mechanical-testing laboratory, work has been done on theory of deformation and stresses in welding.

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of Mechanics
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut mekhaniki)

Address: Moscow

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Moscow State University imeni M. V. Lomonosov
(1961)

Selected Staff Members:

G. I. Barenblatt
V. V. Gogosov
L. I. Sedov, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
Ya. B. Zel'dovich, Academician (U.S.S.R.)

Description:

The interests of this institute include subjects such as magneto-hydrodynamics, shock waves, plasticity, elasticity, and gyroscoy. Recently, the Institute has performed considerable work on the mechanical properties of metals, investigating phenomena such as precipitation mechanisms, brittle cracks under longitudinal shear, and dislocation structure and its effect on mechanical properties of metals.

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of Mechanics and Physics
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut mekhaniki i fiziki)

Address: Saratov

Director: P. V. Golubkov, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Saratov State University imeni
N. G. Chernyshevskiy (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. F. Bogolyubov
V. P. Frontas'yev
Ye. A. Ridel'

Description:

Research projects associated with this institute include the study of degassing of nickel, determination of the temperature dependence of heat conductivity of liquids, and development of a coefficient of variability in the lowest layer of the atmosphere.

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of Monomers for the Synthesis of Rubber
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut monomerov dlya sinteza kauchuka--
NIIMSK)

Address: Yaroslavl'

Director: V. M. Sobolev (1960)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

A. F. Frolov
E. G. Lazaryants
I. Ya. Tyuryayev

Description:

This institute is engaged in research and development of new technological procedures and production of monomers for synthetic rubber. This institute has helped to develop a method for producing butadiene-methylvinylpyridine latex which has high adhesive properties. The work of this institute is concerned with chemistry as it applies to the production of synthetic rubber.

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of Physics
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut fiziki)

Address: Odessa

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Odessa State University imeni I. I. Mechnikov
(1961)

Selected Staff Members:

Zh. L. Broun
Ye. A. Kirillov, Professor
Ye. A. Nesterovskaya
Ye. A. Pozigun

Description:

This institute has done considerable work on photographic emulsions. Associated investigations have considered the effect of infrared on the luminescence of silver chloride and the absorption spectrum of thin layers of thallium bromide. The Institute has done work on semiconductors.

920

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of Plastics
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut plasticheskikh mass--NIIPM)

Address: Moscow, Perovskiy proyezd, 35

Director: M. S. Akutin (1960)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

Ye. L. Gefter
A. V. Gordiyevskiy
L. A. Igonin, Candidate
V. I. Itinskiy
I. V. Kamenskiy
I. F. Kanavets
V. N. Kotrelev
P. Z. Li
N. N. Oster-Volkov
K. D. Petrov, Doctor
I. I. Porzhitskiy
S. B. Ratner
G. Sagalaye
P. N. Shcherbak
N. S. Tikhomirova
V. S. Titov
A. B. Tsfasman
B. P. Yershov

Description:

One of the major Soviet plastics research institutes, NIIPM has conducted research in the following areas:

- (1) Phenolic and modified phenolic resins
- (2) Production of glass fibers
- (3) Fluoropolymers
- (4) Organometallic and organoelemental polymers (containing silicon, germanium, aluminum, tin, phosphorus, etc.)

- (5) Polyester laminates
- (6) Adhesives
- (7) Electrical-insulation materials
- (8) Urea-Formaldehyde resins
- (9) Ion-exchange resins
- (10) Heat-resistant polymers
- (11) Interfacial polymers
- (12) Diffusion of gas through plastic film.

The development work of the Institute has included studies of:

- (1) A process for producing polyformaldehyde from natural gas
- (2) The production of high-pressure polyethylene pipes
- (3) Centrifugal casting of polyamide and polycarbonate gears and bearings
- (4) Lubrication with polycaprolactam
- (5) The use of furan resins as concrete binders
- (6) Films, particularly polyethylene terephthalate
- (7) The impregnation of graphite with furfural ketone resins
- (8) The fabrication of parts from glass-reinforced laminates
- (9) The Kanavets displacement "plastometer" for testing rubber and plastic mixtures
- (10) A foundry mold binding material made from sulfite-alcohol distillation waste
- (11) Honeycomb plastics based on paper, cotton tissue, and glass fiber.

The Institute has a branch in the Lugansk region for reinforced-glass-fiber research, and a branch in Fergana that has worked on the plastoconcrete development. There also is a Laboratory for Ion-Exchange Resins in Nizhniy Tagil.

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of Polymerization Plastics
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut polimerizatsionnykh plastmass--
NIPPM)

Address: Leningrad

Director: N. M. Yegorov (1959)

Deputy Director: A. Golubeva, Doctor (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

- Z. V. Arkhipova
- D. D. Chegodayev
- L. V. Chereshkevich, Head of Laboratory of Fluoroplastics

V. I. Gribkova
 L. Lel'chuk
 N. S. Losev
 B. I. Sazhin
 V. I. Sedlis
 P. N. Shcherbak
 K. A. Sivograkova
 A. I. Yelyashevich

Description:

The main function of this institute is to develop a polymeric product of a research laboratory through the pilot-plant stage until it is ready to turn over to a full-scale chemical plant. These studies may be carried out in the Institute's own pilot plants or in various chemical plants.

Besides this, the Institute does laboratory studies of processes and materials, supplies samples to other institutes, and develops testing methods and testing apparatus. It was instrumental in the development of fluorine polymers and polyethylene.

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of Printing Equipment Construction
 (Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut poligraficheskogo mashinostroyeniya--NII Poligrafmash)

Address: Moscow, Kaluzhskiy pereulok, 4

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: V. M. Fridkin

Description:

This institute was established in 1946 to conduct research and development of modern photomechanical equipment. Among the accomplishments of this institute is work on the development of latent electrophotographic images. Studies have been made of the spectrum photosensitivity of photographic films with chromates. Some work has also been done on automatic machines and machine control for photographic processing. The Institute published a Sbornik Trudov.

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of Radiophysics and Electronics
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut radiofiziki i elektroniki)

Address: --

Director: E. Mirzabekyan, Candidate (1960)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Armenian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This institute was created in 1960 within the system of the Armenian Academy of Sciences from the Departments of Astronomy and Radio-physics of the Byurakan Astrophysical Observatory. The staff of approximately 130 conducts research on problems of ultra-long-range communications (radio telescropy), design of ultrasensitive radio equipment, and new electronic equipment.

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of Rock and Silicates
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut kamm'ya i silikatov)

Address: Yerevan, ulitsa Barekamutyan, 14

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Sovnarkhoz of the Armenian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This institute was established in 1961. It will do research on natural rock, search for new building materials, and develop the production technology of silicates, ceramics, and light fillers from local raw materials.

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of Rubber and Latex Articles
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut rezinovykh i lateksnykh
izdelyiy--NIIR)

Address: Moscow

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

V. V. Chernaya
 D. L. Feydyukin
 A. A. Korotkova
 A. R. Makeyeva
 Kh. E. Malkina
 A. A. Pozin
 V. N. Provorov
 D. M. Sandomirskiy
 Ye. P. Taraday
 A. I. Tsvetkov
 S. A. Vorona

Description:

The Institute has developed apparatus for the continuous production of rubber pipes, an instrument for determining vulcanization kinetics, and transmitters for measuring deformations in latex films.

Analytical studies have concerned the qualitative analysis of accelerators, quantitative control of free sulfur during vulcanization of light-colored rubbers, analysis of age resistors in rubber, and the use of radioactive indicators to study latex gelatin. Other studies considered the effect of degree of gel expansion on the tear elongation of vulcanized meteorological radiosonde balloons, gelation of carboxylate latexes, vulcanization of chloroprene latex films, vulcanization activity of furfurylhydramide, properties of latex foams, thermosensitization of natural and synthetic latexes, luminescence properties of natural rubbers, liberation of gases during rubber vulcanization, use of elastic vibrations in processing, drying of latex sponge, dustless accelerator melts, manufacture of colored-rubber articles, frost-resistance coefficient of rubber, germination of spongy mixtures, composition of X-ray-protective rubbers, effect of ultrasonics on chloroprene latex, foaming capacity of butadiene-styrene latexes, and catalyst suppression by metals in rubber.

The Institute publishes a Trudy and has a chemical laboratory and a laboratory for physical and mechanical testing.

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of Rubber Consumer Goods
 (Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut rezinovykh izdeliy shirokogo potrebleniya--NIIR)

Address: Moscow

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

D. L. Fedyukin

S. A. Vorona

Description:

Research has been conducted at this institute on plasticizers for natural-rubber formulations, methods for determining trace elements such as sulfur in rubber, and new methods for determining the moisture content of rubber. New methods and instruments for the physical and mechanical property testing of rubber and rubber goods have been developed. Development studies have also been conducted on X-ray-protective rubber, foam-rubber products, and the use of radioactive isotopes to coagulate rubber latexes.

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of Synthetic Alcohol and Organic Products
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut sinteticheskikh spirtov i organicheskikh produktov--NIISS)

Address: Moscow, B-5, ulitsa Radio, 12

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers,
U.S.S.R., on Chemistry (1959)

Selected Staff Members:

M. E. Aerov

L. M. Bukreyeva

V. I. Ginzburg

L. A. Ivanova

K. I. Karasev

M. Ye. Klimenko

L. S. Klyaynshteyn

V. A. Markevich, Candidate

A. B. Neyman

P. G. Sergeev

Ye. P. Shchukin
 A. M. Sladkov
 N. I. Zelentsova

Description:

Synthesis and production methods of interest to the Institute pertain to the synthesis of phenylene diacetic acids and their amines, extraction of isobutylene from butane-butylene mixtures, production of acetaldehyde from ethylene, suitability of low octane gasolines for producing ethylene and propylene, production of ethanol by direct hydration, synthesis of primary fatty aromatic alcohols using tri-isobutyl aluminum, synthesis of higher olefins, oxidation of hydrocarbons in the liquid phase, synthesis of p-nitroacetophenone, production of primary camphenyl alcohol, manufacture of synthetic glycerine, use of benzene as a solvent in the Friedel-Crafts reaction, and reaction of hydrogen peroxide with allyl alcohol and acrolein in the presence of tungstic acid. Analytical work has concerned the determination of microadmixtures in pure ethylene, determination of hydroperoxide compounds in resin, use of C^{14} for determination of the fractioning effect of gaseous hydrocarbons, volt-amperometric determination of phenol in isopropyl benzene, quantitative determination of dimethyl-phenylcarbinol, and determination of propylene admixtures in ethylene and ethane-ethylene fractions. Other investigations include corrosion studies of steels in concentrated acids, and kinetic studies of the physical adsorption of ethylene from mixtures and of gas adsorption.

The Institute has a branch in Novokuybyshev and publishes a Trudy.

928

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of Synthetic Resins
 (Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut sinteticheskikh smol)

Address: Vladimir, suburb of Moscow

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

The Institute was founded in 1958 with the goal of improving methods of synthesis and the production technology for polymers and copolymers. Recent research has involved plastic-to-metal adhesives, polycondensation at the liquid-gas interface, gamma-radiation polymerization, and polyamide chemistry.

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of the Cable Industry
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut kabel'noy promyshlennosti-NIIKP)

Address: Moscow, 2-ya Kabel'naya ulitsa, 2

Director: D. V. Bykov (1960)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers,
U.S.S.R., on Automation and Machine Building
(1960)

Selected Staff Members:

Ye. G. Fedoseyeva
E. E. Finkel
E. A. Koloss
V. A. Privezentsev, Professor

Description:

The Institute has investigated various types of materials for insulating cables, including polyethylene, polymethane, polyamide resins, epoxy compounds, and rubber. The electrical properties of polyvinyl chloride, its preparation, and mechanical properties have been investigated. Polyethylene has been studied as a porous insulating material. The thermal-stability properties of irradiated polyethylene have been investigated.

Modernization projects for a 16-spool winding machine, a wire-sheathing machine for well-logging cables, and other equipment have recently been completed.

The Tashkent Branch produces flexible cable. Investigations by branch staff members have centered around rubber insulation. Radioactive-sulfur-isotope techniques have been developed for determining the distribution of rubber insulation on cables.

The Tomsk Branch has investigated the mechanical properties of free-flowing material used for rubber in cables.

The Institute publishes a Trudy.

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of the Electrical Industry
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut elektropromyshlennosti)

Address: --

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

V. A. Bayev
 A. S. Eysurovich
 R. S. Kuznetsov, Candidate
 M. L. Orzhakhovskiy
 G. N. Petrov, Professor
 A. L. Pisarev
 A. A. Pogosov, Candidate
 A. K. Vardenburg, Candidate

Description:

This institute has studied the classification of electrical insulating materials with respect to heat resistance, the tropicalization of electrical equipment, the mass production of metal-ceramic electrical products, magnetic phenomena, and various types of electrical apparatus. There is a branch of the Institute in Leningrad.

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of the Electrical Industry
 (Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut elektropromyshlennosti)

Address: Kishinev, ulitsa Gor'kogo, 18

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Moldavian Sovnarkhoz (1961)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

The Institute was created in 1959 to design electric machines, instruments, cable, and insulating materials. The Institute provides assistance to organizations in mastering new production problems. Eleven laboratories are being created at the Institute.

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of the Food Industry of the Moldavian
S.S.R.
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut pishchevoy promyshlennosti
Moldavskoy SSR)

Address: Kishinev

Director: G. Ya. Rud (1960)

Deputy Director: V. G. Papovskiy (1960)

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

G. N. Gasyuk, Head of the Ultrasonics and Physicochemical
Department
A. A. Krofeyev, Head of the Mechanization and Automation Laboratory
L. O. Nutov, Head of Wine Technology Department
Ye. V. Zobov, Head of Packaging Laboratory

Description:

This institute, organized within the last five years, is concerned with canning and packaging technology, wine making, automation and mechanization of food processes, the development of new products, waste-material utilization, economics, and microbiology. Most of the Institute's work is done on grapes. Various applications of ultrasonics are under study.

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of the Geology of the Arctic
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut geologii arktiki--NIIGA)

Address: Leningrad, naberezhnaya reki Moyki

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Geology and Conservation of Mineral
Resources, U.S.S.R. (1958)

Selected Staff Members:

I. P. Atlasov, Doctor
R. M. Demenitskaya
S. M. Kryukov
R. S. Rubinovich
N. S. Spiro
P. S. Voronov

Description:

The Institute studies the geology and natural resources of the Arctic and Antarctic. Scientists here are compiling the first geological map of the Arctic and sub-Arctic zones of the world. They have also embarked on the compilation of 24 geological maps of individual areas and islands of the Antarctic, and in 190 they published a map of recent tectonics in the Antarctic continent. Seismic work is also being conducted on the Arctic Ocean with the aim of studying the thickness of sedimentary deposits.

The Institute had published 119 volumes of its Trudy by 1961.

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of the Rubber Industry
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut rezinovoy promyshlennosti--NIIRP)

Address: Moscow, Malen'kaya Trubetskaya ulitsa, 28

Director: --

Deputy Director: S. V. Burov (1960)

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers,
U.S.S.R., on Chemistry (1959)

Selected Staff Members:

G. M. Bartenev
O. K. Botvinkin, Professor
B. M. Gorelik
V. L. Karpov
A. S. Kuzminskiy
T. S. Nikitina
A. S. Novikov
V. G. Rayevskiy
R. V. Torner
Yu. S. Zuyev

Description:

The Institute, in developing better rubber materials, has utilized radiation vulcanization, plasticizers, polydimethylsiloxanes, and aging to improve base compounds.

Conveyor belts using new rubber fabrics have been developed. In this connection, the staff has been active in automation and mechanization programs. Heat-resistant rubbers have been developed for machine applications.

New testing instruments have been designed for measuring creep, fatigue, and compression. Molding equipment has also been designed, constructed, and tested.

The effects of various environments have been determined. Frost, ozone, low-temperature, radiation, elevated-temperature, and moisture effects have been determined for a number of rubber formulations.

Crosslinking, structural changes, and sealing properties have been studied. The Leningrad Branch has been active in studying the low-temperature sealing properties of rubber. The Sverdlovsk Branch has conducted research on dimensional changes in rubber-metal parts.

The Institute publishes a Trudy.

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of the Technology of the Automobile Industry
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut tekhnologii avtomobil'noy promyshlennosti--NIITAvtoprom)

Address: Moscow, Ozerovskaya neberezhnaya, 22/24

Director: E. S. Razaneat (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee on Automation and Machine Building of the Council of Ministers, U.S.S.R. (1959)

Selected Staff Members:

S. K. Belova, Engineer
P. T. Gorodnov, Candidate
A. A. Kokorev, Engineer
A. I. Korotkov, Engineer
I. I. Krichinskiy
N. Larionov, Head of Department
L. I. Mirkin
V. A. Popov, Candidate
V. V. Saklinskiy, Engineer
A. S. Sarvina, Engineer
V. Ya. Shekhter, Candidate
N. A. Shlyapin, Engineer, Head of the Technological Department
M. I. Slutskiy, Engineer
V. V. Yakimanskiy, Candidate
V. I. Yakimovskiy, Candidate
A. S. Yeuseyev, Engineer
N. S. Zorina

Description:

The Institute has developed numerous systems used throughout the Soviet automotive industry and other metallurgical installations. Emphasis has been placed on the development of automated production processes. Other research has been conducted in metal physics and metal-fabrication processes, including welding, metal forming, forging, powder metallurgical production of automobile parts, hot rolling of gears, precision casting, and metal-coating processes.

The facility has a branch in Minsk and an experimental plant in Moscow.

936

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of Thermal-Power-Engineering Instrument Construction
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut teploenergeticheskogo priborostroyeniya--NIITeplopribor)

Address: Moscow, Ol'khovskaya ulitsa, 27

Director: K. B. Arutyunov (1959)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers, U.S.S.R., on Automation and Machine Building, (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

K. S. Furman
Z. M. Shafranovskaya

Description:

Members of the staff have studied the use of nuclear radiation in measuring thermal-power parameters. Gamma-ray-generating instruments have been developed to measure liquid density and solution concentrations. Gages of radioactivity are being developed at this institute.

Automation and mechanization of production processes are being studied for the chemical and ferrous metallurgical industries. Development of equipment for automatic production and instruments for measuring machined surfaces are being pursued. Electromagnetic induction flowmeters and small-size pneumatic instruments for automatic control and regulation are being developed.

The Institute publishes a Trudy.

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of the Technology of Tractor and
Agricultural-Equipment Construction
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut tekhnologii traktornogo i sel'-
skokhozyaystvvennogo mashinostroyeniya--NIITraktorosel'khoz mash)

Address: Moscow, Marksistskaya ulitsa, 20

Director: A. K. Ignat'yev (1958)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers,
U.S.S.R., on Automation and Machine Building
(1959)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

The Institute's primary interests relate to automation technology, with particular emphasis on agricultural needs. Recent research and development work has encompassed studies on control techniques, automatic welding machinery, inspection instrumentation, and special equipment for production processes. A branch operates at Rostov.

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of the Tire Industry
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut shinnoy promyshlennosti--NIIShP)

Address: Moscow, 1-y proyezd Sokolinoy gory, 25

Director: --

Deputy Director: P. N. Orlovskiy (1958)

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers,
U.S.S.R., on Chemistry (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

G. E. Betts
N. I. Chernozhukov
B. A. Dogadkin, Professor
M. S. Fel'dshteyn
B. I. Gengrinovich
B. K. Karmin, Doctor
M. K. Khromov
A. L. Kryukovaya
Kh. E. Malkina, Candidate
M. I. Novikov

V. I. Novopol'skiy, Candidate
 K. A. Pechkovskaya
 A. P. Pukhov, Candidate
 M. M. Reznikovskiy, Candidate
 I. I. Seleznev, Head of the Experimental Designing Section
 A. G. Shvarts
 R. V. Uzina

Description:

The Institute, which has a Ukrainian Branch, numbers among its laboratories the Physics and Chemistry Laboratory and the Laboratory of Rubber Reclaiming; it has an Experimental Tire-Repair Plant, and an Experimental Designing Section. The Institute publishes a Trudy.

The Institute received awards in 1960 for work on the development of heat-resistant butyl rubbers for diaphragms of vulcanizate formers, development of two-strip rubber-cord pneumatic springs, and the production of soft and thermomasticated rubbers from hard divinyl-styrene rubbers. Other awards were for a hydraulic press for pressing tires and the development of tires with new tread design and increased durability. A subject-bibliography card index of scientific and technical information is maintained at this institute, and translations are made for tire plants in the U.S.S.R. Equipment for automatic processing, for tire build-up, and for rubber testing is designed for the tire plants serviced by the Institute.

Vulcanization methods and accelerators, plasticizers, antifatigue agents, and mastication accelerators are subjects of frequent study at the Institute. Gamma irradiation has been used as an experimental vulcanization technique and to study degradation effects on rubber. Rubber and tire properties of interest include aging, ozone resistance, stability, fatigue, tensile strength, wear resistance, tear resistance, creep, and deformation. The properties of caprone tire cords have been studied, and as a result of these studies, the Institute recommends the use of caprone cords over many other types available in the U.S.S.R. Methods for bonding rubber to metals and to tire cords have been discussed.

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of the Varnish and Paint Industry
 (Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut lakokrasochnoy promyshlennosti--
 NIILK)

Address: Moscow

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

S. T. Baybayeva
E. A. Nesvyazhskaya

Description:

This institute has existed since at least 1940. Its work has included development of an apparatus for viscosity determination, and analytical methods for determination of acids, formaldehyde, and hydroquinone in varnish resins. It has also assisted in the development of coatings for aircraft.

The Institute has a branch at Chelyabinsk.

940

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of the Watch Industry
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut chasovoy promyshlennosti--
NII Chasprom)

Address: Moscow, Golovanovskiy pereulok, 42-a

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers,
U.S.S.R., on Automation and Machine Building
(1959)

Selected Staff Members: G. I. Fuks

Description:

This institute is engaged in the research and development of materials and components for the use of the clock industry. Tropical-grade oils have been developed, satisfying the conditions of resistance to humidity, higher ambient temperatures, and micro-organisms. Research into the process of high-speed machining of watch parts is also conducted.

941

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of Urban and Rural Telephone
Communications
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut gorodskoy i sel'skoy telefonnoy
svyazi--NIITS)

Address: Leningrad

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Communications, U.S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

Formerly known as the Leningrad Branch of the Central Scientific-Research Institute of Communications, the organization assumed its present name around 1956. Work at the Institute has involved research in switching devices, automatic control, electrophotography, facsimile systems, and high-frequency studies related to ferromagnetic materials.

Name: Scientific-Research Institute of Weights and Instruments
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut vesov i priborov--NIIvesprom)

Address: Moscow

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

NIIvesprom, the central institute in the field of weighing and testing devices, has conducted theoretical and experimental investigations. For example, its work has concerned the analysis of errors in dial-type, automatically balanced indicators and methods for designing indicator elements, elastic imperfections in springs used for measuring forces, and analysis of accuracy in dynamic load measurement with high-frequency fatigue-testing machines. They have also developed methods for checking the indicators of hydraulically actuated fatigue-testing machines. Several machines and instruments for testing the mechanical properties of metals have also been developed at the Institute.

Name: Scientific-Research Physical-Chemical Institute imeni L. Ya. Karpov
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy fiziko-khimicheskiy institut imeni
L. Ya. Karpova)

Address: Moscow, ulitsa Obukha, 10

Director: K. A. Kocheshkov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1960)

Deputy Director: V. L. Karpov (1959)

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

A. D. Abkin
Kh. S. Bagdasar'yan
G. K. Boretkov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of
Laboratory of Heterogeneous Catalysis
A. Kh. Breger, Head of a Research Group
A. I. Brodskiy, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
K. V. Chmutov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
B. V. Deryagin, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
M. M. Dubinin, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
V. A. Epel'baum
L. A. Galata
V. A. Kargin, Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Laboratory of
Colloidal Chemistry
I. A. Kazarnovskiy, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of
a Research Group
Ya. M. Kolotyrkin, Doctor
A. G. Kostyuk
V. V. Losev, Doctor
Yu. M. Malinskiy
S. S. Medvedev, Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Laboratory
L. P. Mezhirova
B. F. Ormont, Professor
I. V. Petryanov-Sokolov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
M. A. Proskurnin
S. Ya. Pshezhetskiy
P. A. Rebinder, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
S. Z. Roginskiy, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
V. T. Serebryanskiy
A. I. Shatenshteyn, Professor, Head of a Laboratory
A. P. Sheynker
D. N. Shigorin
M. F. Shostakovskiy, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
T. I. Sogolova
V. I. Spitsyn, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
G. Sh. Talipov
M. I. Temkin
V. D. Ushakov
V. I. Veselovskiy
M. K. Yakovleva
N. M. Zhavoronkov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
G. S. Zhdanov, Head of Crystal-Structure Laboratory

Description:

The Karpov Institute, one of the leading Soviet scientific-research organizations, was founded in 1918 by L. Ya. Karpov, a chemical engineer who died in 1921. This institute conducts research in many fields of chemistry, with emphasis appearing to be on ionic polymerization, crystalline structure of polymers, radiation chemistry, and the synthesis of radioactive materials. Work on complex compounds and in physical, electro-, and colloid chemistry is done here. Research on products of hexogen detonation, the radiation of fluoro-olefins, the dissociation of large molecules by electron impact, investigation of hard alloys, and the corrosion of metals show the variety of interests and work here. Many of the laboratories of the Institute have become independent institutes. Advanced degrees have been conferred since 1931.

944

Name: Scientific-Research Physics Institute
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy fizicheskiy institut)

Address: Leningrad, Universitetskaya naberezhnaya, 7/9

Director: N. P. Penkin, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Leningrad Order of Lenin State University imeni A. A. Zhdanov (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

V. M. Chulanovskiy
B. S. Dzhelepov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
V. A. Fok
S. E. Frish, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
Ye. P. Grigor'yev
Ye. F. Gross, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
L. K. Peker
S. L. Sakharov
A. M. Shukhtin
F. I. Skripov
L. A. Smirnov
A. N. Terenin, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
F. I. Vilesov
M. F. Vuks

Description:

This facility of Leningrad State University has performed a great deal of development work on spectral and other analytical instrumentation, including a star electrophotometer, an auroral spectrometer, infrared

spectrometers, and an ozonograph for ozonometric observations. The Institute specializes in molecular and nuclear spectroscopy. Its research studies include investigations of the hydrogen-bond concept, optical properties of atoms and molecules, electromagnetic waves, photoelectric emission and luminescence, gas-dynamic processes, and nuclear magnetic resonance. Facilities include a Photometric Laboratory and a Laboratory of Photosynthesis.

945

Name: Scientific-Research Planning Institute for Chemistry
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy proyektnyy institut khimii--
Armiikhimproyekt)

Address: Kirovakan

Director: Kh. Grigoryan, Candidate (1960)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Armenian Sovnarkhoz (1958)

Selected Staff Members:

- A. Akoryan, Candidate, Head of Laboratory of Polymerization Processes
- R. Ashastin, Candidate, Head of Laboratory of High-Temperature Processes
- A. Luknitsi, Candidate, Head of Laboratory of Plastics
- Sh. Oganesyanyan, Engineer, Head of Laboratory 2 of Organic Synthesis

Description:

The Armiikhimproyekt, established in 1958, is responsible for solving problems of the chemical industry, the planning and cost estimation of new chemical production, and the reconstruction of existing enterprises in the Armenian S.S.R.

The Laboratories of Polymerization Processes have developed a number of chemical processes for the production of Vinilon-type synthetic fiber and a synthetic electrical insulating film, Masis, from polyvinyl alcohol. The Laboratories of High-Temperature Processes and Organic Synthesis Number 2 have developed the technological process for the production of acetic acid and acetylene from gaseous benzene. The development of synthetic glues and their production has been a continuing project of the Plastics Laboratory.

The planning section of the Institute contributes to the development of the chemical industry by planning new shops, for example, for the production of synthetic ammonia, carbides, and carbamides.

Name: Scientific-Research Planning-Technological Institute of Machine Building
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy proyektno-tekhnologicheskiy institut mashinostroyeniya)

Address: Dnepropetrovsk

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Dnepropetrovsk Sovmarkhoz (1958)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

The Institute was established in 1958 to design machines for the mechanization of metallurgical and mining enterprises. It has an experimental plant to facilitate this research.

Name: Scientific-Research Radiophysics Institute
(Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy radiofizicheskiy institut--NIRFI)

Address: Gor'kiy, Arzamasskoye shosse, 17

Director: M. T. Grekhova, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Gor'kiy State University imeni N. I. Lobachevskiy (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

I. L. Bershteyn
N. G. Denisov
V. P. Dokuchayev
V. M. Fayn
A. V. Gaponov
B. N. Gershman
G. G. Getmantsev
V. L. Ginzburg, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
A. G. Kislyakov
M. S. Kovner
A. N. Malakhov
M. A. Miller
Yu. I. Neymark
V. O. Rapoport

V. A. Razin
Yu. A. Ryzhov
V. I. Talanov
V. S. Troitskiy, Doctor
V. V. Zheleznyakov
G. M. Zhislin
V. A. Zverev

Description:

Established sometime in the mid-1950's, this institute has distinguished itself as a center for research in radio astronomy and radio-astronomical equipment, physics of the ionosphere, waveguide and antenna problems, and plasma physics.

One of the functions of the Institute is to serve as a laboratory for the design of instruments and techniques for various radiophysics problems. In addition to the design of a high-speed oscillograph and a flow meter for small amounts of gas, techniques have been developed for the measurement of frequency fluctuations in oscillators and molecular generators, measurement of backscattering of sound, calibration of radio-astronomical equipment, measurement of electron concentration in the ionosphere, and determination of noise characteristics of high-frequency amplifiers. A technique for measuring signal intensities in radio astronomy has been developed, together with instruments and techniques for planetary radio observations.

Investigations in plasma physics conducted at the Institute include studies of growth and attenuation of plasma waves and electromagnetic waves in a plasma. In other fields, researchers have investigated surface-wave antennas, low-frequency electromagnetic waves, waveguide systems, and amplification of travelling waves. Some work has been done on ferromagnetic and antiferromagnetic materials, and on the application of ferrite valves in a phase meter for centimeter waves. Other examples of the Institute's diverse research activity include studies of masers and lasers and their applications, uses of klystrons and travelling-wave tubes, waves in transmission lines, capacity of multipath communication channels, magnetic properties of polymers, delay systems, and radiospectroscopy.

Radio-astronomical research at the Institute consists of examining problems such as the origin of cosmic rays, atmospheric noise, upper atmospheric ionized gas, scattering of radio waves in the troposphere, and electrical discharge during meteor flight through the earth's atmosphere. The Institute has made a specialty of ionospheric studies, including problems such as ionospheric layers, ionospheric radio emission, and ionospheric effects from solar eclipses. One interesting study was directed toward determining the physical make-up of the moon's surface. Extensive studies of radio emission have been made, particularly solar, cosmic, lunar, atmospheric, and planetary radio emission. One project studied radio emission from charged particles in the earth's magnetic field. Another project studied cosmic radio emission during a magnetic storm. Close by the Institute, at Zimensk, is located a fully equipped radio-astronomical station to aid in these studies.

Name: Semipalatinsk Pedagogical Institute imeni N. K. Krupskaya
(Semipalatinskiy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni N. K. Krupskoy)

Address: Semipalatinsk, Sovetskaya ulitsa, 84

Director: --

Deputy Directors: T. I. Amanov, Docent (1961)
N. V. Kuznetsova (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Committee of Higher and Secondary Special
Education of the Council of Ministers,
Kazakh S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

D. Ch. Chakenov, Candidate, Head of Chair
L. M. Pereygin, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute offers courses in Russian and native language and literature, elementary-school instruction methods, Russian history, mathematics and physics, physics and fundamentals of production, and geography and biology. It publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski.

Name: Severo-Osetinsk Agricultural Institute
(Severo-Osetinskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut)

Address: Ordzhonikidze, Timiryazevskiy pereulok, 3/5

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. I. Meshkova, Docent, Head of Chair
G. F. Mukhin, Professor, Head of Chair
A. B. Salamov, Professor, Head of Chair
V. S. Soroker, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute's curriculum includes agronomy, animal husbandry, and mechanization of agriculture. It publishes a Trudy.

Name: Shadrinsk State Pedagogical Institute
(Shadrinskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Shadrinsk, ulitsa K. Libknekhta, 4

Director: D. A. Panov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: A. N. Sokolova, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute offers courses in Russian language and literature, foreign language, and mathematics and physics.

Name: Shemakha Astrophysical Observatory
(Shemakhinskaya astrofizicheskaya observatoriya)

Address: In the eastern spurs of the Caucasian Mountains, 20 km from the town of Shemakha and 150 km from Baku

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Azerbaydzhan S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

A. G. Gasanalizade
R. E. Guseynov, Candidate
M. B. Kerimbekov
G. Sultanov, Candidate
T. E. Zade

Description:

The Observatory is located at an altitude of 1,500 meters above sea level. The site is noted for its excellent astroclimatic conditions for various kinds of observations of the sun, stars, and planets of the solar system.

By June, 1960, the foundation of the two-story main block of the Observatory had been laid. (The Observatory was already operating by this time.) The building site covers 26 hectares. The plans provided for an

observatory with five telescope pavilions, and it will be the largest astrophysical observatory in Azerbaydzhan. The largest telescope, with a 2-meter mirror, was being made by the Carl Zeiss works in East Germany.

So far, research has been performed on the origin of small planets in the solar system, on the internal structure of stars, on spectrophotometry of solar-flare fields, and on radio-optical properties of the solar atmosphere. Further work is planned on the physical processes in active formations on the sun, the physical composition of the solar atmosphere, solar radio emission, etc. Also, a study has been made of the scientific legacy of the Maraginsk Astronomical Observatory. The Shemakha Observatory is one of the scientific institutions that participated in observations made of the sun and space rockets during the International Geophysical Year.

Name: Shuya State Pedagogical Institute
(Shuyskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Shuya, Sovetskaya ulitsa, 40

Director: --

Deputy Director: ---

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

G. S. Maneyev
T. S. Voroshilova, Docent, Head of Chair
V. M. Zakurenov

Description:

Research has been conducted on molecular ultrasonics; included in this study was ultrasonic-wave absorption in formic acid esters. The Institute has made a circuit for producing slow electric oscillations, and studies of the fluidity of liquids have been made. A Uchenyye Zapiski is published.

Courses are offered in elementary-school instruction methods, Russian language, literature, and history, and mathematics and physics.

Name: Siberian Automotive-Highway Institute imeni V. V. Kuybyshev
(Sibirskiy avtomobil'no-dorozhnyy institut imeni V. V. Kuybysheva)

Address: Omsk, ulitsa Lenina, 20

Director: K. Kh. Tolmachev, Docent (1961)

Deputy Directors: T. V. Alekseyeva, Docent (1961)
N. T. Nikitin, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

N. N. Chudnovskiy, Candidate, Head of Chair
A. K. Gavrilov, Docent
V. Ye. Kaganovich, Docent, Dean
Ye. I. Lavrov, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

Highway construction, civil engineering, utilization of automotive transportation, and construction and highway-construction equipment are the subjects of courses available at this institute.

Name: Siberian Institute of Terrestrial Magnetism, Ionosphere, and Radio-Wave Propagation
(Sibirskiy institut zemnogo magnetizma, ionosfery i rasprostraneniya radiovoln)

Address: Irkutsk

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Siberian Department, Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: E. S. Kazimirovskiy

Description:

This institute is located approximately 30 km. from Irkutsk. Established by the Presidium of the Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R., in 1960, it superseded the Irkutsk Ionospheric Station and the Irkutsk Rayon Bureau of Radio Forecasting. The work of the Institute includes the study of terrestrial magnetism, the ionosphere, radio-wave propagation, and solar activity and related phenomena in the territory of Siberia and the Far East. It consists of five laboratories dealing with terrestrial magnetism and electricity, ionosphere studies, radio-wave propagation, solar studies, and cosmic rays. It also has a design bureau, workshops, libraries, and a network of stations.

A Solar-Service Station, the first in the eastern part of the U.S.S.R., is being established by this institute in the spurs of the Eastern Sayan Mountains at an elevation of 2,000 meters.

955

Name: Siberian Metallurgical Institute imeni Sergo Ordzhonikidze
(Sibirskiy metallurgicheskiy institut imeni Sergo
Ordzhonikidze--SMI)

Address: Stalinsk, Kemerovsk oblast', Rudokoprovaya ulitsa, 49

Director: --

Deputy Director: Ye. Ya. Zarvin, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

V. P. Degtyarev, Docent, Head of Chair
P. Dembovetskiy, Docent, Head of Chair
V. M. Finkel'
A. A. Govorov, Docent, Head of Chair
Yu. V. Grdin, Professor, Head of Chair of Physical Metallurgy
and Heat Treatment
I. S. Nazarov, Professor, Head of Chair of Metallurgical Furnaces
P. P. Polukhin, Professor
F. I. P'yankov, Docent, Head of Chair
A. M. Ruchushkin, Senior Scientific Associate
G. A. Rul', Head of Laboratory
L. D. Sokolov, Professor
N. V. Tolstoguzov
N. F. Troshin, Professor
M. A. Zaykov, Docent

Description:

This institute, organized in 1930 from a number of chairs of the Tomsk Polytechnic Institute, is one of the major metallurgical higher educational institutions in the Soviet Union. The enrollment is approximately 4,500 to 5,000. It publishes a Trudy.

The research of the Institute is devoted to the solution of metallurgical production problems, mainly in the following areas: metal physics, foundry practices, steelmaking furnaces and other metallurgical equipment, rolling technology, and quality control.

A laboratory of modern methods of heat treatment has been established in the Institute in recent years.

Name: Siberian Physical-Technical Institute
(Sibirskiy fiziko-tekhicheskiy institut--SFTI)

Address: Tomsk

Director: M. A. Krivov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Tomsk State University imeni V. V. Kuybyshev
(1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. I. Bocharov
M. A. Bol'shanina, Professor
V. P. Padin
Ye. I. Fyalko
V. I. Gaman
A. P. Izergin
V. N. Kessenikh, Professor, Head of Ionospheric Laboratory
A. S. Khlystov
Yu. N. Kotyukov
P. P. Kufarov
V. D. Kuznetsov, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
A. I. Liklyachev
V. Ye. Panin
G. A. Petrakovskiy
V. A. Presnov
K. V. Savitskiy, Professor
V. F. Sukhovarov
V. P. Tarasenko
K. A. Vodop'yanov, Professor
O. I. Yakovlev
A. D. Zakrevskiy

Description:

Research facilities associated with this institute include a radio-physics laboratory, an ionospheric laboratory, a radar station, and an astronomical observatory. Research activities include studies in electronics, computers and computer components, information theory, solid-state physics, semiconductors and dielectric materials, luminescence, meteoritics, radio waves, electromagnetic waves, metallurgy, machining of metals, friction and wear of metals, geomagnetics, gamma radiation effects on materials, physics of the atmosphere and ionosphere, ionization in the upper atmosphere, magnetic materials, and radio ceramics, including ceramic-metal seals. The Institute publishes a Trudy.

Name: Siberian Scientific-Research Institute for Geology, Geophysics, and Mineral Ores
(Sibirskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut geologii, geofiziki i mineral'nogo syr'ya)

Address: Novosibirsk

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: I. V. Derbikov, Professor

Description:

The major portion of the research performed by the Institute has been devoted to the investigation of West Siberian oil potential. Work has been done in petroleum chemistry, spectral analysis of minerals, and seismic modeling and instrumentation. A Trudy is published.

Name: Slavyansk State Pedagogical Institute
(Slavyanskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Slavyansk, ulitsa Lenina, 10 (1960)

Director: V. Ya. Goroshko, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: D. A. Mikh, Candidate, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute offers courses in elementary-school instruction methods and mathematics and physics.

Name: Smolensk State Pedagogical Institute imeni Karl Marx
(Smolenskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni Karla Marksa)

Address: Smolensk, ulitsa Przheval'skogo, 8

Director: --

Deputy Director: B. I. Argunov, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

L. P. Kholodenko
D. I. Pogulyayev, Professor, Head of Chair
I. M. Uvarenkov, Docent, Dean

Description:

This institute conducts research in the field of physical-inorganic chemistry. Some work on higher mathematical theories is carried out. Scientific notes are published regularly. Courses are offered in English, French, and German, physics and chemistry, Russian language, literature, and history, mathematics and drafting, physics and fundamentals of production, and geography and biology, and presumably also in teaching methods.

Name: Soil-Science Institute imeni V. V. Dokuchayev
(Pochvennyy institut imeni V. V. Dokuchayeva)

Address: Moscow, Pyshevskiy pereulok, 7

Director: I. V. Tyurin, Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1958)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

I. N. Antipov-Karatayev, Academician (Ladzhik S.S.R.)
K. P. Bogatyrev
V. M. Fridland
V. A. Nosin, Candidate
B. F. Petrov
A. N. Rozanov, Professor, Head of a Laboratory
N. N. Rozov

Description:

This institute does field surveying and mapping of soils in the U.S.S.R. The activity of sodium ions in disperse systems has been determined, and the aging of ferric and aluminum hydroxide gels has been investigated. It publishes a Trudy.

The Institute has a Department of Soil Geography and Cartography.

Name: Solar Laboratory of the Tashkent Astronomical Observatory
(Sluzhba solntsa Tashkentskoy astronomicheskoy observatorii)

Address: --

Director: Yu. M. Slonim (1958)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Tashkent Astronomical Observatory (1959)

Selected Staff Members:

Z. B. Korobova
K. F. Kuleshova
B. N. Tirnshteyn

Description:

This laboratory conducts systematic studies of the sun's chromospheric flares on the basis of spectroscopic and photometric observations. It works in conjunction with a network of meteorological and other research stations.

Name: Stalinabad State Pedagogical Institute imeni T. G. Shevchenko
(Stalinabadskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni
T. G. Shevchenko)

Address: Stalinabad, ulitsa Lenina, 139

Director: --

Deputy Directors: N. Safarov (1961)
N. T. Lolayev, Candidate (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, Tadzhik S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

L. A. Bukatina, Head of Chair
K. Sh. Dzhurayev, Candidate, Dean
V. V. Karakulakov, Docent, Head of Chair
N. B. Khaymov, Docent, Head of Chair
M. D. Khansurarova, Docent, Head of Chair
M. Yu. Mamadzhanova, Candidate, Head of Chair
K. U. Sadykov, Docent

Description:

The Institute is concerned with the training of teachers for elementary schools. The staff also is interested in advanced mathematics and physics. Courses in Tadzhik language, literature, and history, Uzbek language, literature, and history, Russian language and literature, mathematics and physics, geography and biology, physical education, and methods of elementary-school education are available.

963

Name: Staliniri State Pedagogical Institute
(Stalinirskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Staliniri, Georgian S.S.R.

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of Higher and Secondary Special Education of the Council of Ministers,
Georgian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

Published research from the Institute includes work on meteorology, chemistry, mathematics, physical metallurgy, and gyroscopes. In connection with its teacher-training work, the Institute offers courses in Russian language and literature, Ossetian language and literature, mathematics and physics, and methods of elementary-school education. A Trudy of the Institute is published irregularly.

964

Name: Stalino Institute of Soviet Trade
(Stalinskiy institut sovetskoy torgovli)

Address: Stalino, ulitsa Shchorsa, 31

Director: F. D. Fesenko, Candidate (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Trade, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. N. Popov, Candidate, Dean
Ye. I. Zakharov, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

Trade economics, accounting, industrial trade, and grocery trade are covered by the Institute's curriculum.

Name: Stalino State Pedagogical Institute
(Stalinskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Stalino, Universitetskaya ulitsa, 18

Director: N. F. Khoroshaylov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. I. Borodin, Candidate, Head of Chair
S. A. Ksenofontov, Docent
I. Ya. Omel'yanenko, Candidate, Head of Chair

Description:

Most of the published research of this education institute is in mathematics, elasticity theory, and structural mechanics. The Institute publishes a Trudy.

The Institute offers courses in native language, literature, history, Russian language, mathematics, drafting, physics, and fundamentals of production.

Name: Stanislav State Pedagogical Institute
(Stanislavskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Stanislav, ulitsa Stalina, 55

Director: V. M. Kravets, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

966 (Continued)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: G. K. Pototskiy, Docent, Head of Chair (1961)

Description:

The Institute has done studies in the area of physics. It offers courses in Russian language, literature, and singing, elementary-school instruction methods, Russian history, and mathematics and physics. It publishes a Naukovi Zapysky.

967

Name: State All-Union Design and Planning Institute for Ferrous Metallurgy
(Gosudarstvennyy vsesoyuznyy proyektnyy institut chernoy metallurgii--
Stal'proyekt)

Address: --

Director: R. M. Mantsev (1960)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: A. N. Shabanov, Chief Designer of Steel Casting
Group

Description:

This institute has done research on steel-melting units, multi-groove installations for casting square ingots from 270-ton ladles, electric heating pits for mills, tower furnaces for bright continuous heat treating, automation of steel melting and rolling, and open-hearth furnaces, with special emphasis on computerized remote control. Continuous steel-teeming equipment has been developed by the Institute.

968

Name: State All-Union Planning Institute
(Gosudarstvennyy soyuznyy proyektnyy institut--GSPi)

Address: Moscow, uitsa Kirova, 40

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Communications, U.S.S.R. (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

I. I. Govallo, Department Supervisor
 I. V. Ostrovskiy, Chief Planning Engineer

Description:

This institute is engaged in the planning and development of communications systems. Radio relay systems, teletype networks, and other communication modes have been created by this institute. A giant antenna mast for the Moscow TV center is an example of the work carried on at this institute.

The design and creation of TV studios and broadcasting facilities are among the accomplishments of this institute.

Name: State All-Union Scientific-Research Institute for Reinforced-Concrete Products and Nonmetallic Materials
 (Gosudarstvennyy vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut zhelezobetonnykh izdeliy i nerudnykh materialov--NIIzhelezo-betona)

Address: Moscow, 2-y Khoroshevskiy proyezd, 9

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

The Institute specializes in research on the physical and chemical properties of construction materials. The work is both theoretical and applied. A Sbornik Trudov is published.

Name: State All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Radio Reception and Acoustics
 (Gosudarstvennyy vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut radioveshchatel'nogo priyema i akustiki--IRPA)

Address: Leningrad, naberezhnaya reki Krestovki, 3

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers,
U.S.S.R., on Radioelectronics (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

L. Yu. Gutin, Doctor
S. G. Kalikhman, Head of Laboratory
V. S. Kissel'gof, Head of Department

Description:

The main fields of interest at IRPA are sound-focusing devices and radio reception. Work has been done on the development of receiving tubes, transistors, transistor amplifier circuits, ferrite rod antennas, and a high-quality VHF receiver. Acoustic systems for both radio receivers and column loudspeakers have been developed. Work has been done to employ a method of standardized "mass" production to the "Lyuks", "Druzhba", "Aktava", "Baykal", "Vostok 57", "Mayak", and "Donets" radio receivers and phonographs. A solar battery was developed for use as the electric power source of small radio receivers such as the "Sputnik".

This institute publishes a Trudy at regular intervals. It was formerly known as the Central Radio Laboratory.

Name: State All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of the Cement Industry
(Gosudarstvennyy vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut
tsementnoy promyshlennosti--VNIITs)

Address: Moscow, 1-y D'kovskiy pereulok, 4

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

P. P. Budnikov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
Z. L. Danyushevskaya
Kh. M. Leybovich, Candidate
A. Ye. Sheykin

Description:

The effects of organosilicon additives and gypsum on properties of concrete and cements have been studied at this institute. Studies also have been made of the effects of calcium, fluorine, and magnesium oxide on

refractories, the effect of the surface of raw cements on the granulation and consistency of slurries, and the effect of microstructure of the clinker on the properties of Portland cement.

The Institute publishes Informatsionnyye Soobshcheniya (Information Reports), Nauchnyye Soobshcheniya (Scientific Reports), and Ukazatel' Zhurnal'nykh Statey po Tsementu (Index of Periodical Articles on Cement). It also publishes a Trudy.

Name: State Astronomical Institute imeni P. K. Shternberg
(Gosudarstvennyy astronomicheskiy institut imeni P. K. Shternberga--
GAISh)

Address: Moscow

Director: D. Ya. Martynov, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Moscow State University imeni M. V. Lomonosov
(1961)

Selected Staff Members:

V. V. Aksent'yev
V. Davydov, Scientific Secretary
O. S. Dokuchayeva, Head of the Laboratory of Astrophotography
G. N. Duboshin
E. V. Konovich, Doctor
B. V. Kukarkin, Doctor
Yu. N. Lipskiy
A. G. Masevich, Doctor
A. A. Orlov, Candidate
A. S. Sharov, Director of the Observation Station (of artificial
earth satellites)
I. S. Shklovskiy, Professor
G. F. Sitnik, Doctor
B. A. Vorontsov-Velyaminov, Professor

Description:

The State Astronomical Institute imeni P. K. Shternberg, a scientific-research institute of Moscow State University, was founded in 1931. It was based on the University's astronomical observatory, founded about 1830, which was famous for its work on the determination of the exact positions of stars and the study of variable stars. The Institute is an important center of celestial mechanics work, both pure and as applied to orbital mechanics.

Since 1948, GAISH has been an international center for the study of variable stars. In 1929, a time-service laboratory was organized. The Institute also makes observations in the fields of astrometry, stellar astronomy, astrophysics, and other branches of astronomy.

Since 1954, the Institute has had at its disposal an abundant collection of instruments and laboratories at the astronomical observatory in the Palace of Science on the Lenin Hills. Operations are also carried on in observatories at Krasnaya Presnya and in Kuchino, near Moscow. In 1958, observations were also begun in the southern observatory station in the Crimea. In addition, there is a high-altitude station in the Zailiyskiy Alatau Mountains.

The Institute publishes a Trudy and a Soobshcheniya.

Name: State Hydrological Institute
(Gosudarstvennyy gidrologicheskiy institut--GGI)

Address: Leningrad, B. O., 2-ya liniya, 23

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

Established in 1919, the Institute has evidenced steady growth in hydrotechnology. Laboratories are maintained at Zelorogorsk and Valdoy, and a separate station exists at Dulovka. In 1943, the State Oceanographic Institute was formed from this institute. In addition to basic interests in hydrochemistry, forecasting, measuring instruments, low tides, lakes and marshes, and river-bed dynamics, the Institute provides for special research programs. In 1959, expeditions were made to study problems such as the hydrometry of mountain rivers, sediment runoff, ice conditions, transformation of river banks, and silting of water basins. The Institute has regularly published a Trudy. The Candidate's Degree is granted.

Name: State Institute for Planning Metallurgical Plants
(Gosudarstvennyy institut proyektirovaniya metallurgicheskikh zavodov--Gipromez)

Address: Moscow, prospekt Mira, 101

Director: K. Belyanchikov (1960)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

A. V. Istomin, Chief, Rolling-Mill Section
 B. V. Kirilov, Chief Engineer of General Designs of Blast Furnaces
 K. Kostenetskiy, Chief of Mechanization Section
 N. K. Leonidov, Chief of Blast Furnace Section
 A. I. Lotarev, Designer of the Blast Furnace Section
 V. M. Piskarev, Chief Engineer
 P. Shirayayev, Chief Economist

Description:

This institute deals with the design of metallurgical plants and processes. Design of rolling mills, production of arc-welded tubes, mechanization and automation of transport and handling operations in iron and steel plants, and development of electromagnetic pump systems and open-hearth furnaces number among the areas embraced by this institute.

Branches include those at Chelyabinsk; Dnepropetrovsk, where conveyor-belt supply of materials to blast-furnace shops is of special interest (Director - M. B. Rozenshrakh); Leningrad, which treats production of basic Bessemer steel; Magnetogorsk, which studies conveyor-belt systems; Nizhniy-Tagil'; and Sverdlovsk; and the Ukrainian.

Name: State Institute for Planning Nonferrous Metallurgical Enterprises
 (Gosudarstvennyy institut po proyektirovaniyu predpriyatiy
 promyshlennosti tsvetnykh metallov--Giprotsvetmet)

Address: Moscow, Smolenskaya Sennaya ploshchad', 30

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Economic Council, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: G. A. Sedova

Description:

Giprotzvetmet is one of the many mining and metallurgical institutes founded during the post-revolution period. Its research is centered primarily on the design and technological improvement of processes in ore concentration

and beneficiation. They have designed and perfected numerous innovations for fluidized roasting furnaces, including equipment for their cleaning and cooling, electrothermic methods for electric melting, furnace filters, sintering, cyclone processes, and mechanized pig casting.

They cooperated with other groups in 1959 to develop automation for the Bessemer process. They have also done research on the structure and mechanical properties of bronzes, the theory of bimetalization, and the use of various alloys for the manufacture of secondary electron emitters.

The Institute has several branches scattered across the U.S.S.R. The Armenian, Leningrad, and Siberian Branches of the Institute serve their respective economic areas through research in mining, ore dressing, and smelting. The Altay Branch has also designed units for the improvement of zinc extraction, while considerable research on the automation of furnace charging and casting has been done at the Caucasian branch.

The Kazakh Branch has been active in cooperative plant testing of cyclone melting and the smelting and leaching of various nonferrous metals. In 1956, the Siberian Branch, consisting of 10 departments, was established. It does the planning for new establishments and reconstruction of the old nonferrous industry in Siberia, the Urals, and Kazakhstan.

Located in Tashkent, the Uzbek Branch, in 1959, drew up the plans for an experimental plant and quarry for graphite. It has also worked on automation and reconstruction of smelting plants. The Ukrainian Branch was established in Zaporozh'ye in 1959. They worked on the plans for the first powder-metallurgy plant in the Ukraine.

The Institute periodically publishes a Trudy.

Name: State Institute for Planning, Study, and Testing of Steel Structures and Bridges

(Gosudarstvennyy institut po proyektirovaniyu, issledovaniyu i ispytaniyu stal'nykh konstruktsii i mostov--GPI "Proyektstal'-konstruktsiya")

Address: Moscow, Komsomol'skiy pereulok, 42

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

A. A. Bat', Candidate
N. N. Belous
L. I. Gladshteyn

Description:

This design and construction organization has its headquarters in Moscow, with a branch office in Dnepropetrovsk. The Central Scientific-Research Laboratory of Steel Structures is also under its jurisdiction.

The Institute has studied steel, with projects on heat treatment and its effect on mechanical properties, mechanical aging, corrosion strength, and vibratory strength. The Institute has also been active in welding research, both automatic and semiautomatic, including investigations of the mechanical properties of weld metals.

Items designed at the Institute range from a television tower to a portable tension gage with a temperature-compensated standard for measuring stresses in a blast furnace. They have also completed the designs for a 900-ton-capacity blast furnace.

The Institute also has manufactured a welded blast-furnace jacket and torches for automatic and semiautomatic welding, utilizing the results of its research.

977

Name: State Institute for the Design and Planning of Aluminum, Magnesium, and Electrode Plants
(Gosudarstvennyy institut po proyektirovaniyu alyuminiyevykh, magniyevykh, elektrodnykh zavodov--Giproalyuminiy)

Address: Leningrad, Sredniy prospekt, 80

Director: L. D. Khodyko (1960)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

V. A. Krochevskiy
A. E. Montvid, Candidate
V. I. Nosikov, Candidate

Description:

The Institute designs plants and equipment and develops new processing techniques for the aluminum industry. Methods to extract aluminum from lean ores has been studied. A new Bayer sintering flow sheet for the treatment of Turgay bauxites has been developed. The effectiveness of welded contacts in the electrometallurgy of aluminum was determined. An electro-thermal method for producing aluminum was developed here. The Institute has a Ural Branch.

Name: State Institute for the Design and Planning of Dairy-Industry Establishments
(Gosudarstvennyy institut po proyektirovaniyu predpriyatiy molochnoy promyshlennosti--Gipromolproyekt)

Address: Moscow, Novo-Basmannaya ulitsa, 23

Director: S. A. Krotov (1960)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Gosplan, U.S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: V. F. Shakhov, Chief Engineer

Description:

This institute is responsible for the planning and design of all types and sizes of dairy plants. It maintains several smaller branches in other large cities of the Soviet Union. Available designs for dairy installations are published annually.

Name: State Institute of Applied Chemistry
(Gosudarstvennyy institut prikladnoy khimii--GIPKh)

Address: Leningrad

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers, U.S.S.R., on Chemistry (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

B. I. Braunshteyn
R. A. Karpova
V. B. Kogan
Yu. D. Kondrashev
L. Ya. Markovskiy
A. G. Oshuyev
A. M. Sukhotin, Doctor
I. P. Tverdovskiy
Zh. L. Vert

Description:

This institute is acknowledged as one of the most important in chemical research in the Soviet Union.

A large percentage of its work has been devoted to applying various methods of radio- and electrochemistry to analytical chemistry. Past research involved developing methods for the radiometric determination of iodides, trilonometric titration of zinc in organic compounds, isotopic determination of small amounts of copper, and adaption of scintillation spectrometers for the determination of radioactive impurities. The Institute's research in plastics and elastomers--including methods of synthesis and studies of properties--resulted in the development in 1932 of methods for the production of synthetic rubber, and the later development of anticorrosive plastic coatings such as Ftoroplast-3.

A laboratory of the Institute has studied and prepared many organic fluorine compounds to the extent that they have been able to supply them to other institutes and laboratories for various research projects.

The metallurgical research staff has worked on the passivity and corrosion of different metals in various media, especially fluorine. They were the first in the U.S.S.R. to develop a process for ornamental and wear-resistant coatings. The Institute's Crimean Laboratory has also developed methods for producing manganese.

Continued research on corrosion and corrosive liquids has resulted in the development of several types of flowmeters to aid their work. Some research, although not too extensive, has been done in powder metallurgy and refractories. Considerable research has been published on hydrogen overvoltage in different palladium alloys.

Recent work of the Institute has considered the luminescence properties of a wide range of compounds (plastics and selenium compounds) with associated studies on the synthesis of phosphors and luminophors.

The Institute publishes a Trudy and also grants both the Doctor's and Candidate's Degrees.

Name: State Natural-Science Institute imeni P. F. Lesgaft
(Gosudarstvennyy yestestvenno-nauchnyy institut imeni P. F. Lesgafta)

Address: Leningrad

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

M. A. Khenokh
Ye. M. Lapinskaya

Description:

The effects of gamma radiation on carbohydrates, proteins, and amino acids have been studied at this institute. Astronomical observations are also made to study lunar and solar eclipses and other astrophysical subjects.

Name: State Oceanographic Institute
(Gosudarstvennyy okeanograficheskiy institut--GOIN)

Address: Moscow, Kropotkinskiy pereulok, 6

Director: I. I. Masyatsev (1960)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Main Administration of the Hydrometeorological Service of the Council of Ministers, U.S.S.R.
(1960)

Selected Staff Members:

I. S. Brovnikov
A. I. Duvanin, Doctor
B. Kh. Glukhovskiy
Yu. M. Krylov, Doctor
P. S. Lineykin, Doctor
A. M. Muromtsev
Yu. V. Preobrazhenskiy, Professor, Director of Leningrad Branch
G. M. Tauber, Doctor
V. A. Tsikunov
Ya. G. Vilenskiy

Description:

GOIN is the central oceanographic and marine hydrometeorological institute in the U.S.S.R. It specializes in research on the physics of the sea, oceanology, and marine hydrometeorological instruments. It is charged with studying the physical processes and phenomena of the seas and oceans in order to safeguard and solve problems of the fishing industry, maritime transport, maritime hydrotechnical construction, and other branches of the economy.

Investigations of the thermal and dynamic processes of interaction between the seas and the atmosphere have been conducted in both the northern and southern hemispheres. While studying problems of marine climatology, they have used climatological data to determine the characteristics of wind-generated waves and currents in seas and oceans, including the Antarctic. Their studies of the thermal and ice regimes of the sea have covered heat transfer, thermal balance, temperature-layer formation, and the influence of stationary water areas surrounded by sea ice on cyclonic circulation.

Various groups at the Institute have studied the spatial characteristics of tides and developed methods for precalculating tides according to astronomical parameters. The staff has developed several methods to combat methodological problems in the organization of meteorological observations. A photoelectronic tidal-flow-prediction machine and a wave recorder for use in open seas are just two of the instruments developed and produced by GOIN.

The Institute manages a network of stations and observatories for studies of the coastline of the U.S.S.R., while investigations of the open sea are carried out by special expeditions and hydrometeorological stations maintained in seagoing merchant ships. The diesel-powered ship Ob, which was used for IGY expeditions, and other smaller research vessels belong to the Institute.

In addition to its numerous divisions and laboratories (including Tides, Sea Geology, Maritime Chemistry, Study of Estuaries, Construction of New Oceanographic Instruments, etc.), the Institute has a Leningrad Branch. The Branch conducts research to corroborate and support that of the main institute, such as studies of ice formation, bottom topography, currents, and sea-water chemistry. Some of the staff members also participated in a scientific expedition to study the hydrology of the Baltic Sea and the Gulf of Finland.

In addition to publishing a Trudy, the Institute annually compiles and publishes tide tables for important ports. Also, the Institute is currently compiling an oceanographic atlas of the major oceans. Since 1956 it has published Antarktika.

Name: State Optical Institute imeni S. I. Vavilov
(Gosudarstvennyy opticheskiy institut imeni S. I. Vavilova--GOI)

Address: Leningrad

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

F. M. Gerasimov, Head of Laboratory
 B. K. Ioannisianni, Head designer for Astronomical Instruments
 A. A. Lebedev, Academician (U.S.S.R.), Head of Division
 V. P. Linnik, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 V. K. Prokof'yev, Professor
 M. M. Rusinov, Professor
 A. G. Samartsev, Professor, Head of Laboratory of Corrosion and
 Protective Coatings
 A. N. Terenin, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 N. E. Tsarevskiy, Professor
 A. I. Tudorovskiy, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 V. V. Vargin, Doctor, Head of Laboratory

Description:

Organized in 1918, the Institute grants both the Candidate's and the Doctor's Degrees. Recent activities have included research or development related to high-speed photography and cinematography, high-speed cameras, photoconductivity and semiconductors, nuclear-emulsion technology, electrophotography, optical range finders, spectral-analysis instrumentation, and optical-glass chemistry. A Trudy is published.

Name: State Planning and Scientific-Research Institute of the Nickel, Cobalt, and Tin Industry
 (Gosudarstvennyy proyektnyy i nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut nikel'evoy-kobal'tovoy i olovyanyy promyshlennosti--Gipronikel')

Address: Leningrad, Nevskiy prospekt, 30

Director: S. Sheremet'yev (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

V. L. Kheyfets, Candidate
 D. M. Shvarts

Description:

The Institute, which was established during the post-war period, is one of the better organized in the U.S.S.R., being especially noted for its cooperation with industry and other institutes. Its cooperative ventures have included studies on steel improvement, but the emphasis has

been on the development of processes and methods for the production of very-high-purity metals. The high-pressure laboratory has been especially active in work on autoclave processes.

In 1949, the Institute began experiments on the electrolytic production of cobalt; continued work through the 1950's resulted in the development in 1957 of metal of "the highest standard".

They have conducted several shop experiments on slag processing, with the resultant development of better processes for ferrosilicon in 1956, and for zinc in 1958. They have also worked on the production of pure rare-metal compounds.

Their continued work on the electrolytic preparation and production of high-purity metals, for use in semiconductors and electrical engineering, has involved considerable work in spectral analysis, including the development of standards. Research is also done on metal corrosion.

The Institute periodically publishes a Trudy.

Name: State Planning and Scientific-Research Institute of the Synthetic-Rubber Industry
(Gosudarstvennyy proyektnyy i nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut promyshlennosti sinteticheskogo kauchuka--Giprokauchuk)

Address: Moscow, Starosadskiy pereulok, 8

Director: A. F. Zinov'yev (1959)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

T. I. Bogolepova
A. B. Feygin
B. S. Korotkevich
A. V. Uvarov, Head of the Technical Department
K. A. Yakovlev, Head of Technical Economics

Description:

This institute received awards at the 1960 Exhibition of the Achievements of the U.S.S.R. National Economy for the development of a technique for ethyl alcohol production by direct hydration of ethylene and for plans for thiokol-type-rubber production. Plants have been designed for production of divinyl from butane, and equipment has been designed for

divinylstyrene-rubber production. A high-temperature-decomposition process for propane and liquid hydrocarbons, a pyrolysis process for gaseous and liquid hydrocarbons, and isotherms for the dehydration of isopropylbenzene have been developed. A high-pressure speed mixer has been designed.

The Institute has a Laboratory of Technical Processes and Apparatus for Organic Synthesis, and has branches in Leningrad, Novokuybyshevsk, Voronezh, Ufa, and Kazan'. The Leningrad branch does design work for all enterprises engaged in production of acetaldehyde. The Novokuybyshevsk branch has studied the oxidation process for use in measuring phenol-acetone production.

Name: State Planning Institute for Plants of the Rubber Industry
(Gosudarstvennyy institut po proyektirovaniyu predpriyatiiy rezinovoy promyshlennosti--Rezinoprojekt)

Address: Moscow, ulitsa Chkalova, 14/16

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

I. M. Pumpyanskiy
B. M. Smirina, Head Engineer

Description:

This institute is responsible for designing equipment for and supplying processing information to the rubber industry. Mass-production equipment for braided rubber hose was developed. At the Yaroslavl' Branch, a system was designed for the automatic production of active carbon black. The Leningrad Branch has designed a light-duty conveyer. The Sverdlovsk Branch is also working to develop automatic equipment for the industry. Reclamation and regeneration of rubber are being studied.

Name: State Planning Institute for the Heavy Electrical Industry
(Gosudarstvennyy proyektnyy institut Tyazhpromelektroproyekt--GPI TPEP)

Address: --

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Construction, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. I. Krupovich, Chief Engineer
P. V. Safronov, Chief Engineer

Description:

This institute is engaged in the design and manufacture of heavy machinery to be used for industry. Welding equipment, heavy presses for rolling mills, and other heavy machinery are typical of the work done at this institute.

This institute has branches at Khar'kov, Chelyabinsk, Kuybyshev, Leningrad, Moscow, Novosibirsk, and Rostov-on-Don.

Name: State Scientific-Research and Planning Institute for Off-Shore Oil
(Gosudarstvennyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy i proyektnyy institut morskoy nefti--Gipromorneft')

Address: Baku

Director: --

Deputy Director: I. P. Kuliyeu, Doctor (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

S. A. Mekhmandarov
D. K. Mzareulov, Section Head
V. F. Negreyev
M. S. Trifel', Candidate

Description:

Gipromorneft' specializes in the study of geology and petroleum-industry equipment for the development of off-shore oil deposits.

It has a Section of Corrosion which has been studying the corrosion and corrosion protection of underground and underwater pipelines. Several plastics applied in thick layers have been studied in this connection. The problem of deep-water and floating foundations for offshore wells is also being studied at the Institute. A Trudy is published.

Name: State Scientific-Research and Planning Institute for Processing
Nonferrous Metals
(Gosudarstvennyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy i proyektnyy institut po
obrabotke tsvetnykh metallov--Giprotsvetmetobrabotka)

Address: Moscow, Pyzhevskiy pereulok, 7-a

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Supreme Sovmarkhoz (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

A. I. Chipizhenko
L. N. Filimonov
K. V. Gagen-Torn, Candidate
A. Ye. Gopius, Candidate
K. P. Kalinin, Candidate
L. D. Kharitonova
N. N. Kreyndlin
D. I. Layner
N. A. Makulov
I. L. Perlin, Professor
I. L. Rogel'berg, Candidate
A. P. Smiryagin
M. Z. Spiridonova

Description:

Corrosion studies conducted by the Institute have considered the corrosion testing of Cu-Si alloys, alloys for sea-water pipes, impact corrosion of German silver condenser tubes, and the short-time testing of the resistance of brass to corrosion cracking.

Studies also have been made of grain growth and softening of nickel, effect of degree of deformation and annealing on the properties and recrystallization of commercial titanium, annealing of pipes in induction heaters and annealing of wire to various alloys, and low-temperature annealing of brass bellows. The effect of beryllium-bronze composition on spring quality, use of Al-Mg bronzes as secondary-electron emitters, effect of titanium on aluminum bronzes, strengthening of aluminum bronze during recovery, and effect of heat treatment on beryllium bronze also have been studied. The phase diagrams of the Si-Mn-Al, Ni-Mo-Co, and Ag-Mn-Al systems and the solubility of magnesium and aluminum in copper also have been investigated.

Analytical studies conducted at the Institute include determination of impurities in tungsten, spectroscopic-analysis methods, and spectrochemical determination of lithium in copper. Other studies considered the influence of manganese and chromium on the diffusion rate of iron in nickel, the relationship between the heat resistance and diffusion rate of aluminum

alloys, a process for obtaining high-purity nickel sheet and strip, production of catalysts for the direct synthesis of organosilicon monomers, the use of Cu-Ni-Mn alloy for pressure gages, testing methods for thermoelectrodes and thermocouples, structure of oxides on titanium, the influence of alloying elements on the strength of grain boundaries of aluminum alloys, the use of the electron microscope for investigation of metal structure, and the optical thickness of cladding layers in aluminized nickel.

This institute publishes a Trudy.

Name: State Scientific-Research and Planning Institute for the Lacquer and Paint Industry
(Gosudarstvennyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy i proyektnyy institut lakokrasochnoy promyshlennosti--GIPI-4)

Address: --

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

E. A. Navyazhkaya
M. A. Shtern
M. V. Sukhanova

Description:

The work of this institute relates to the manufacture and application of paints. It has studied the use of pigments and other paint constituents and has developed chemical and physical methods of testing paint films and materials. It also tests paint and varnish films for other investigators.

The Institute has a branch in Leningrad and an experimental plant, also in Leningrad.

Name: State Scientific-Research and Planning Institute of Petroleum Machine Construction
(Gosudarstvennyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy i proyektnyy institut neftyanogo mashinostroyeniya--Giproneftemash)

Address: --

Director: --

Deputy Director: V. I. Roshupkin (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

V. G. D'yakov
V. Shtamburg, Director of Irkutsk Test Station

Description:

This institute designs and develops equipment for use in the oil-processing industry. Included are heat exchangers, drilling equipment, drive motors, centrifugal pumps, and rectification and absorption columns.

Low-alloy steels are fabricated, strength properties are determined, and corrosion studies are carried out. The effects of variables (temperature, additives, heat time, etc.) on properties are determined. Steel specifications are devised.

Test stations are operated in Volgograd and Irkutsk. A Trudy is published.

Name: State Scientific-Research and Planning Institute of the Coal, Ore, Oil, and Gas Industries
(Gosudarstvennyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy i proyektnyy institut ugol'noy, rudnoy, neftyanoy i gazovoy promyshlennosti--UkrNII Proyekt)

Address: Kiyev

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

N. Ya. Rudakova
G. V. Sabirova

Description:

Considerable research has been done by the Institute on the problems of production and refining of petroleum. Projects have included studies of various petroleum products: asphalt, tar, paraffin, and hydrocarbons.

The Institute publishes a Nauchnyye Zapiski.

Name: State Scientific-Research and Planning Institute of the Metallurgical Industry
(Gosudarstvennyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy i proyektyny institut metallurgicheskoy promyshlennosti--Giprostal')

Address: Khar'kov, Gosprom

Director: G. T. Litvinenko, Engineer (1960)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

S. M. Adon'yev, Doctor, Head of Evaporative-Cooling Section
O. V. Filip'yev, Engineer
S. M. Liderman, Head of Department

Description:

Giprostal' has a Zhdanov Branch and a sub-organization known as Proyekstal'.

The Institute proper has done considerable research on the problems of mechanization and automation of the technological processes of open-hearth furnaces, especially the improvement of metallurgical machine designs. They have designed systems for continuous casting, pouring, and rolling of steel. They were also active in designing a gamma-defectoscopy laboratory for the use of the metallurgical industry in the control and investigation of melting processes, charge composition, and alloy structure.

The Evaporative-Cooling Section is especially well-known for the development of a furnace-cooling method using boiling rather than cold water. Other research on cooling processes has included studies of the effects of cooling conditions on mechanical stresses in ingots and on ingot quality, and roller cooling in continuous casting.

The Institute publishes a Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov.

Name: State Scientific-Research and Planning Institute of the Nitrogen Industry and of Organic Synthesis
(Gosudarstvennyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy i proyektnyy institut azotnoy promyshlennosti i organicheskogo sinteza--GIAP)

Address: Moscow, ulitsa Chkalova, 50

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers, U.S.S.R., on Chemistry (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

F. P. Ivanovskiy
N. Ye. Khazanova
A. I. Krasil'shchikov
I. R. Krichevskiy
Ye. Ya. Mel'nikov, Chief Technologist
G. A. Sorina

Description:

In the field of nitrogen and nitrogen compounds, the Institute's staff has studied nitrous and nitric oxides, ammonia, and fertilizers. In connection with its work on organic synthesis, this institute has investigated the production of caprolactam through photosynthesis, the production of polyamide fibers, the gasification of heavy petroleum residues, and the pyrolysis of methane for the production of acetylene and carbamide for nitrogen plants. The Institute also studies properties of hydrocarbons, especially the corrosion of metals by hydrocarbons, the diffusion of gases, and catalysts for the conversion of gases.

The Institute has a remote-controlled transmitter camera that makes possible transmission of instrument readings. It designed the first nitrate fertilizer plant in the Belorussian S.S.R. The plant will be located in Grodno.

The Institute has two divisions, one for research and development, the other for design. It has branches at Chirchik, Dzerzhinsk, and Lisichansk.

The Institute publishes a Trudy and grants the Candidate's Degree.

Name: State Scientific-Research and Planning Institute of the Rare-Metals Industry
(Gosudarstvennyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy i proyektnyy institut redkometallicheskoj promyshlennosti--Giredmet)

Address: Moscow

Director: --

Deputy Director: N. P. Sazhin, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.) (1962)

Administrative Affiliation: State Economic Council, U.S.S.R. (1962)

Selected Staff Members:

O. V. Bogorodskiy
Yu. A. Chernikhov, Head of Laboratory
V. G. Fomin
L. Ya. Krol'
V. N. Maslov
M. G. Mil'vidskiy
A. Ya. Nashel'skiy, Candidate
N. N. Sirota, Academician (Belorussian S.S.R.)
V. N. Vigdorovich

Description:

The majority of research and development work conducted by Giredmet is aimed at improving processes for separating the rare earths and for producing the individual rare-earth metals. Past investigations have resulted in improved methods of producing high-purity rhenium and gallium, concentrating scandium, and purifying antimony and thallium by recrystallization.

Reports emanating from the Institute indicate an interest in the Chokhral'skiy method for pulling single crystals. Several investigations dealt with the effect of this method on crystal-structure dislocations in silicon single crystals. In addition, the Institute's Design Office has developed an electric vacuum furnace for use in producing crystals by the Chokhral'skiy method.

The Spectral Laboratory has done extensive work on the development and introduction of high-speed methods for studying the rare metals. They have concentrated on the analysis of the difficult-to-determine elements (rare earths, selenium, scandium, germanium, zirconium, rhenium, etc.) using spectroscopic and spectrophotometric methods.

The Institute also provides samples of various rare-earth metals to industrial and research laboratories for experimental purposes.

In 1961, a cooperative venture was conducted for the design of transducers for use in autopilot equipment for river craft.

The Ukrainian Branch, Ukrigredmet, is located in Odessa. It has developed methods of chemical analysis, especially the application of organic reagents, polarography, photocolometry, and luminescence, for the determination of the rare metals. It has also applied spectroscopic methods of analysis, and frequently combinations of spectroscopic and chemical methods.

The parent Institute periodically publishes a Trudy.

Name: State Scientific-Research Ceramics Institute
(Gosudarstvennyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy keramicheskii institut--
GKI)

Address: Leningrad, naberezhnaya kanala Krumshteyna, 17

Director: I. Ya. Yurchak (1957)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: Yu. G. Shteynberg

Description:

GKI was founded in 1918 to conduct research and development for the ceramics industry. Materials that have been studied are porcelain and kaolin products. Developmental work has been done on equipment for molding and firing ceramics. Considerable research has been done on strontium glazes.

The Institute publishes a Trudy.

Name: State Scientific-Research Chemical Institute
(Gosudarstvennyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy khimicheskii institut)

Address: Moscow

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Gosplan, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

S. A. Gintsberg
K. A. Nesmeyanova

Description:

This institute studies the corrosion of steels, with special emphasis on oxidation protection, ethanolamine derivatives as retarders of corrosion, and vapor-phase inhibitors. Polymers also occupy a major area in its research, i.e., synthetic-rubber development and manufacture of products from latex by vapor-deposition method. In the field of electroplating, the Institute has studied copper plating in a pyrophosphate electrolyte and preparation of brass by electrolysis of an ethanolamine solution of copper-zinc. Graphite dispersion in aqueous media, soda methods for production of calcined magnesia, and the effect of abrasive compositions on polishing ability have been investigated. A Trudy is published by the Institute.

997

Name: State Scientific-Research Electroceramics Institute
(Gosudarstvennyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy elektrokeramicheskiy institut--GIEKI)

Address: Moscow, ulitsa Pravdy, 33

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Gosplan, U.S.S.R. (1957)

Selected Staff Members:

V. G. Avetikov, Candidate
G. I. Barashenkov
A. I. Dorogush
N. S. Kostyukov
M. D. Mashkovich
B. V. Strizhkov
S. G. Tumanov
Kh. S. Valeyev

Description:

This institute conducts basic and applied research on electroceramic materials. It works on the development of new uses of ceramics for industry. Its facilities include a high-frequency-measurements laboratory and a physicochemical and structural analysis laboratory. It has done extensive research on steatite ceramics. The Institute publishes a Trudy.

Name: State Scientific-Research Institute
(Gosudarstvennyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut)

Address: --

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Communications, U.S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

G. V. Braude
N. K. Ignat'yev
I. N. Isayeva
A. I. Kalinin
N. M. Sarkin
N. A. Semenov
V. N. Troitskiy
V. I. Trunov
A. S. Vladimirov

Description:

This institute conducts research in radio and television communications. It has done extensive research on radio relay lines and waveguide systems.

Name: State Scientific-Research Institute of Electrovacuum Glass
(Gosudarstvennyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut elektrovakuumnogo stekla)

Address: --

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

S. S. Galaktionov
V. V. Gusarov
G. A. Kukarkin
V. I. Shelyubskiy

Description:

This institute has developed test apparatus and test methods for glass. These have included machines to determine bending strength, impact strength, and thermal resistance. Also, a temperature regulator for a thermostat, as well as a resistor furnace to use in the determination of the viscosity of glass, has been developed.

1000

Name: State Scientific-Research Institute of Industrial and Sanitary Gas Purification
(Gosudarstvennyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut po promyshlennoy i sanitarnoy ochistke gazov--NIIOGaz)

Address: Moscow, ulitsa Chkalova, 50

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

I. Ye. Idel'chik, Candidate
V. P. Kurbin

Description:

This institute was probably organized some time between 1945 and 1950. Substantiating its title, investigations have been carried out on gas scrubbers, heat exchangers, dust and soot precipitators, and acoustic coagulation methods. A Trudy is published.

1001

Name: State Scientific-Research Institute of Mined Chemical Raw Materials
(Gosudarstvennyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut gornokhimicheskogo syr'ya-GIGKhS)

Address: Moscow, stantsiya Lyubertsy, Oktyabr'skiy proyezd, 259

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

B. M. Maslennikov
L. V. Romanova

Description:

This is one of the numerous mining and mining-metallurgical institutes established during the first 40 years of Soviet rule.

The Institute has done research in many phases of mining. Its work in ore analysis has centered on methods of determining selenium, lithium, magnesium, and boron. The Leningrad Branch has been active in the study of the solution of inorganic salts.

In addition to developing an improved system of underground mining and better flotation and ore-dressing processes, the automation laboratory has designed control units for automation of mine conveyor lines.

Not all of the Institute's research is concentrated on mining and refining processes; they have also performed considerable work in improving the methods used in prospecting and geological surveying. To further this end, the Institute's staff has undertaken hydrogeological studies of boron raw materials, cartographic studies to aid in mapping ore fields, and structural studies of ore fields.

The Institute periodically publishes a Trudy.

1002

Name: State Scientific-Research Institute of Nonferrous Metals
(Gosudarstvennyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut tsvetnykh
metallov--GINTsvetmet)

Address: Moscow, ulitsa Durova, 31

Director: D. N. Klushin (1960)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Gosplan, U.S.S.R. (1958)

Selected Staff Members:

I. V. Babina
N. A. Filippova
L. B. Ginzburg
Ye. I. Gulyayeva
S. D. Gur'yev
G. Ya. Krichevskiy
A. K. Livshits, Candidate

S. I. Mitrofanov, Professor
 I. L. Peysakhov
 N. B. Pletneva
 V. V. Polyakova
 G. S. Rozhavskiy
 S. I. Sobol'
 N. I. Solntsev
 A. A. Solovushikov
 I. M. Spiridonov
 A. V. Troitskiy
 A. A. Tseydler
 R. L. Veller, Head of Chair
 I. Ye. Zimakov

Description:

GINTsvetmet, organized in 1930, concentrates on research pertaining to nonferrous ores and their products and the development of control methods applicable to the processing and quality of the finished products. Investigations on zinc, copper, and lead (especially high purity) are quite extensive. The work on flotation processes has included studies of amines for use as possible flotation reagents. Roasting, smelting, vacuum melting, and other processes have also been investigated and improved.

Various staff members have cooperated with plant staffs on automation studies. For example, they worked out projects for the complete automation of a copper factory and automatic fluidized roaster control.

Their research on analytical methods has included work on improved spectral methods, including the development of an automatic flame spectrometer. In fact, they produce and distribute spectral standard samples to other institutes. Utilization of radioactive isotopes for the development of chemical methods of analysis has resulted in a simplified method for determining minute quantities in mixtures, known as the "method of multi-radioactive dilution."

They have also done research on the improvement of the production of semiconductor materials, especially selenium and tellurium.

The Institute grants the Candidate's Degree.

Collections of staff reports are irregularly published by the Institute.

Name: State Scientific-Research Institute of Organic Intermediates and Dyes
 imeni K. Ye. Voroshilov
 (Gosudarstvennyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut organicheskikh
 poluproduktov i krasiteley imeni K. Ye. Voroshilova--NIOPiK)

Address: Moscow, Bol'shaya Sadovaya ulitsa, 1/7

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of the Council of Ministers,
U.S.S.R., for Chemistry (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. M. Dobkin
I. I. Ioffe
A. I. Korolev
V. I. Mur
Kh. A. Tseytlin
A. S. Vigdorov
A. S. Voronov
N. S. Vul'fson

Description:

This institute was founded in approximately 1918. In 1928, it was joined with the experimental factory of Aniltrest and renamed the Central Scientific-Experimental Laboratory. In 1931, the Institute was reorganized and assumed its present name (NIOPIK). Probably at a later date, it was named for Voroshilov.

During World War II and the post-war years, the Institute conducted research on dyes, vulcanization processes, chemicals for plastics, pharmaceuticals, and defense materials. More recent research of the Institute has been in organic chemistry, dyes, chemical equipment, and metallurgy, primarily corrosion resistance of metals. Work has been done on the preparation of complex-action insecticides, automation of processes in the chemical industry, corrosion resistance of stainless steels, titanium alloys, and weldments, improvement of aniline dyes, catalysis research, polymer synthesis, ferrocene and nitro compounds, methods for producing oil-paste pigments and varnishes based on oleic acid, vaseline, oil, and latex, anionic detergents, production technology for maleic anhydride for use as a base for especially strong plastics, bonds for glass and metals, azo and vat dyestuffs, thioindigo, naphthol dyestuffs, and organic isocyanates.

The Institute has a branch in Rubezhnoye.

Name: State Scientific-Research Institute of the Civil Air Fleet
(Gosudarstvennyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut grazhdanskogo
vozdushnogo flota--GosNIIGVF)

Address: Moscow, Valokolamskoye shosse, 73

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Main Administration of the Civil Air Fleet
(1959)

Selected Staff Members:

Yu. V. Frid
V. Il'chishin
Ye. Krivousova
I. Markov
A. Nemchinov
S. Ochkov
P. Pavlov
A. Shmel'kov
M. Shtern
V. Sukonkin
A. Teteryukov
L. Yakovleva

Description:

This institute conducts all types of research for civil aviation. It flight tests aircraft and converts aircraft to different needs. It has developed items such as fog-dispersal units for airfields, mechanized baggage-loading and unloading systems, new types of propellers, engine-noise-reduction devices, and anticorrosive platings. It also works on the design of new airports.

Name: State Scientific-Research Technological Institute for Maintenance and Operation of Tractors and Agricultural Machines
(Gosudarstvennyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy tekhnologicheskiiy institut remonta i ekspluatatsii traktorov i sel'skokhozyaystvennykh mashin--GOSNITI)

Address: Stantsiya Plyushchevo, Moskva-Ryazanskoy zheleznoy dorogi

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: A. V. Polyachenko, Candidate

Description:

This institute is interested in reconditioning tractor parts by vibration arc hardfacing and pulse welding. A method for vibration arc building-up of metal with a strip electrode has been developed. Fluxless welding of aluminum-alloy parts has been studied. A Sbornik Rabot is published.

1006

Name: Stavropol' Agricultural Institute
(Stavropol'skiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut)

Address: Stavropol', Zootekhnicheskiiy pereulok, 10

Director: A. I. Zhukov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. A. Bannikov, Professor, Head of Chair
G. I. Chelyadinov, Docent, Head of Chair
V. I. Lisunov, Docent, Dean
Yu. V. Novikov, Docent, Head of Chair
B. Ya. Slobodov, Docent
A. A. Smirnov, Professor, Head of Chair
A. N. Smirnov, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

Stavropol' Agricultural Institute was opened in 1932 to prepare agronomists, veterinarians, and mechanical engineers. This institute has published work in metallurgical engineering and hydrodynamics. They publish a Trudy and have also published a Sbornik (Collection) of works of the staff. Courses are offered in agronomy, animal husbandry, veterinary medicine, and mechanization of agriculture.

1007

Name: Stavropol' State Pedagogical Institute
(Stavropol'skiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Stavropol', ulitsa Pushkina, 1

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

1007 (Continued)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

N. D. Burenin, Docent, Head of Chair
K. G. Chernyy, Docent
B. S. Dvorkin
V. G. Gnilevskiy, Docent, Head of Chair
P. M. Kuznetsov
Ye. I. Nesis
I. O. Rudenko, Docent, Head of Chair
Ye. M. Ushakova, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

Stavropol' Pedagogical Institute was founded in 1930. Conducting research in theoretical mathematics, mathematical physics, and kinetics and synthesis of organic compounds, this institute publishes a Trudy frequently. Courses are offered in Russian language, literature, and history, Kalmyk language and literature, mathematics and drafting, physics and general science, geography and biology, and physical education.

1008

Name: Sterlitamak State Pedagogical Institute
(Sterlitamakskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Sterlitamak, Komsomol'skaya ulitsa, 67

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: M. M. Farztdinov, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

Members of the Institute's staff have published on research in the fields of mathematics and physics (thermodynamics). The academic program includes courses in Russian and native language and literature, history, and mathematics and physics.

1009

Name: Sukhumi State Pedagogical Institute imeni M. Gor'kiy
(Sukhumskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni M. Gor'kogo)

Address: Sukhumi, ulitsa Stalina, 21

Director: --

Deputy Director: Sh. I. Basilaya, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of Higher and Secondary Special Education of the Council of Ministers, Georgian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

Kh. Sh. Argun, Docent, Head of Chair
N. E. Basiliya, Docent, Head of Chair
V. I. Narsiya, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

In its Trudy, the Institute publishes results of research in theoretical mathematics, physics, and astronomy. The courses available at the Institute are Russian language and literature, Abkhaz language and literature, mathematics and physics, biology and fundamentals of agriculture, and methods of elementary-school education.

Name: Sumy State Pedagogical Institute imeni A. S. Makarenko
(Sumskoy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni
A. S. Makarenko)

Address: Sumy, ulitsa Dzerzhinskogo, 3 (1960)

Director: F. M. Yalovyy, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, Ukrainian S.S.R.

Selected Staff Members: N. Ye. Karpenko, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute is doing work in basic physics, astronomy, chemistry, and stress analysis, in addition to training teachers. The Institute publishes a Nauchnyye Zapiski. Courses are offered in native language and literature, foreign language, Russian language and literature, mathematics and physics, and biology, chemistry, and agriculture.

Name: Sverdlovsk Agricultural Institute
(Sverdlovskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut)

Address: Sverdlovsk, ulitsa Karla Libknekhta, 42

Director: N. S. Turayev, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: G. I. Selyanin, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

A. N. Men³
N. P. Patrakhin
G. V. Zhukov, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute was established in 1940. It publishes a Trudy, probably on a monthly basis. Recent publications concern the Nernst-
Ettinghausen effect in ferromagnetic materials and mathematical analysis of the Thomas-Fermi model for an atom. Other publications concern the fields of solid-state physics, metallurgical engineering, analytical chemistry, and soil science.

The Institute's curricula offers courses in agronomy, animal husbandry, veterinary medicine, and mechanization of agriculture.

Name: Sverdlovsk Jurisprudence Institute imeni A. Ya. Vyshinskiy
(Sverdlovskiy yuridicheskiy institut imeni A. Ya. Vyshinskogo)

Address: Sverdlovsk, ulitsa Malysheva, 2-b

Director: D. D. Ostapenko, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

S. S. Alekseyev, Docent, Head of Chair
D. N. Isupov, Docent, Head of Chair
V. S. Yakushev, Docent
K. S. Yudel'son, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute offers a law curriculum and publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski.

Name: Sverdlovsk Mining Institute imeni V. V. Vakhrushev
(Sverdlovskiy gornyy institut imeni V. V. Vakhrusheva)

Address: Sverdlovsk, ulitsa Kuybysheva, 30

Director: G. P. Sakoytsev, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

K. B. Afonin
I. A. Blashkevich
A. N. Bredikhin
S. A. Fedorov
N. A. Ivanov, Head of Chair of Geophysical Methods of Surveying
V. N. Kalachnikov, Docent, Dean
A. N. Khodalevich
A. G. Loshkarev
A. Ye. Malakhov
I. K. Ovchinnikov
D. L. Polikarpov, Head of Chair
D. G. Stadukhin, Docent, Head of Chair
S. A. Stoylov
G. N. Vertushkov, Professor, Head of Chair
S. A. Volotkovskiy
M. D. Yushchenko, Head of Laboratory

Description:

The geological, mineralogical, and geophysical work of the Institute has included investigations of the distribution of cobalt, nickel, and copper in hydrothermally altered rocks, magnetic studies of ore bodies, studies of electric prospecting of pyrite deposits, gravitational and electrical surveys, electrode probing of ore bodies, drill checking on the reliability of geological structural maps of lignite deposits plotted according to gravitational research, solution of some two-dimensional problems of geophysical exploration, studies of the geology of the Bokal group of deposits, chemical investigations of gaseous inclusions in quartz, studies of minerals in meteorites, some data on meteorites found in the Urals, and investigations of the geological structure of the Tagil-Kushova iron-ore district.

In the field of mining technology, studies have been made on open-pit working of deposits occurring at great depths.

In the field of ore dressing, studies have been made on rock crushing, determination of a sensible degree of work fragmentation by detonation, and tailings and granulated slag for an embedding material in some Ural copper mines.

Analytical research of the Institute has covered investigations of nondestructive analysis of metals and alloys, determination of microamounts of selenium, determination of nickel, copper, and selenium in pyrites, and study of the solubility of magnesium, zinc, tin, and iron in hydrochloric acid.

Some research has been done on intercrystalline phase analysis of transformer steels and properties of high-chromium and carbon steels used for mining equipment. Other research done by the Institute includes studies of the effect of heat conduction on sound absorption in crystals, cooling of spherical bodies during radiation, electrical instrumentation, and heat transfer in the cylinder of a compressor.

Courses offered by the Institute cover geology and mining science, prospecting, geophysics, development of mineral deposits, mining, mining equipment, automation, beneficiation, mine construction, physics, mineralogy and crystallography, seismology, and geophysical methods of surveying.

The Institute publishes a Trudy.

1014

Name: Sverdlovsk State Pedagogical Institute
(Sverdlovskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Sverdlovsk, ulitsa Karla Libknekhta, 9

Director: V. K. Rozov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

L. M. Burakova, Librarian
I. G. Fakidov
P. D. Izbranov
V. A. Kurbatov, Docent, Head of Chair
I. F. Monakova, Docent, Head of Chair
A. M. Moshkin, Docent, Head of Chair
D. I. Penner, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute does much work in the physical metallurgy of alloys, intermetallic compounds, and steels. The students in the physical-mathematical department publish their own technical journal, Fizika i Astronomiya (Physics and Astronomy). In addition, a Uchenyye Zapiski of the Institute is published.

1014 (Continued)

Keeping with its main purpose, the Institute provides courses in elementary-school instruction methods, English, French, German, and Russian languages, literature, history, mathematics, drafting, physics, fundamentals of production, geography, and biology.

1015

Name: Tadjhik Agricultural Institute
(Tadjhikskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut)

Address: Stalinabad, ulitsa Shevshenko, 26

Director: U. K. Rakhmet-zade (1961)

Deputy Director: D. Kasymov, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, Tadjhik S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

M. Gul'mamedov, Docent, Head of Chair
S. Isayev, Dean
A. M. Meshcheryakov, Docent, Head of Chair
I. Ya. Shafershteyn, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute, founded in 1931, provides training in agriculture and related technology, offering courses in agronomy, animal husbandry, mechanization of agriculture, and hydromelioration. Research has been done in organic chemistry, electrochemistry, hydraulics, and mechanics. A Trudy of the Institute is published.

1016

Name: Tadjhik State University imeni V. I. Lenin
(Tadjhikskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet imeni V. I. Lenina)

Address: Stalinabad, ulitsa Lenina, 17

Director: --

Deputy Directors: A. A. Adkhamov, Corresponding Academician (Tadjhik S.S.R.)
(1961)
V. G. Melkumov (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, Tadjhik S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. Akramov, Candidate, Dean
A. M. Bogoutdinov, Academician (Tadjhik S.S.R.), Head of Chair

V. I. Koretskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
 L. G. Mikhaylov
 M. Subkhankulov
 S. Sh. Tabarov, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

Tadzhik State University was founded in 1948. During the 1960-1961 school year, it reached an enrollment of about 4,350 students. It confers Candidate's Degrees and publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski.

Research projects at the University have covered problems such as spin systems of normal paramagnetic materials, theory of relaxation phenomena, sound dispersion in liquids, intermolecular interactions in liquids, F-centers in ionic crystals, and radioisotopic-tracer studies of coprecipitation of tungsten or chromate ions with iron hydroxide. Mathematicians at the University have studied error evaluation of approximate formulas, integral equations, boundary-value problems, and generalized Cauchy-Riemannian systems. Research facilities at the University have recently been expanded by two new laboratories: the Laboratory for the Study of the Physics of Solid Bodies and the Laboratory of Transistors.

The University offers courses in geological surveying and prospecting for mineral deposits, economics of the national economy, jurisprudence, Russian language and literature, Tadzhik language and literature, Eastern languages and literature, history, mathematics, physics, chemistry, botany, and zoology.

Name: Taganrog Pedagogical Institute
 (Taganrogskiy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Taganrog, Turgenevskaya ulitsa, 32

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

Ye. I. Morozov, Docent, Head of Chair
 Yu. I. Vydrina, Docent

Description:

The Institute's staff is interested in the theory of liquid jets and their properties in electrical fields. The Institute offers courses in mathematics and physics, methods of elementary-school education, and general science and manual training. A Uchenyye Zapiski is published.

Name: Taganrog Radio Engineering Institute
(Taganrogskiy radiotekhnicheskiy institut)

Address: Taganrog, ulitsa Chekhova, 22

Director: V. I. Bogdanov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: V. P. Shasherin, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. V. Kalyayev, Docent, Head of Department
A. N. Kharin, Professor, Head of Chair
V. G. Kovalenko, Dean
L. F. Lependin, Docent, Head of Chair
B. L. Ryamar', Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute was founded in 1952 to supply the national economy with specialists in radio engineering, automatics, telemechanics, and radio electronics. However, the activities of this institute also involve work more in line with physics.

The Institute publishes a Trudy and offers courses in radio engineering, design and production of radio equipment, electronic equipment, automation and remote control, electric measuring technology, and mathematical machines and computers.

Name: Tallin Pedagogical Institute imeni E. Vil'de
(Tallinskiy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni E. Vil'de)

Address: Tallin, Narvskoye shosse, 57

Director: --

Deputy Director: R. I. Kalling (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of Higher and Secondary Special
Education of the Council of Ministers, Estonian
S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. M. Ekhin, Head of Chair
 E. A. Lukas, Dean
 A. Ya. Reyman, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute was founded in 1952 for the purpose of training elementary-school teachers. In 1957, there were 900 students and 103 instructors.

1020

Name: Tallin Polytechnic Institute
 (Tallinskiy politekhnicheskiy institut)

Address: Tallin, ulitsa Kalinina, 101

Director: A. Ya. Aarna, Corresponding Academician, Estonian S.S.R. (1961)

Deputy Directors: Kh. Kh. Lepikson, Docent (1961)
 E. L. Schmidt, Candidate (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of Higher and Secondary Special Education of the Council of Ministers, Estonian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

A. V. Al'tma, Professor, Head of Chair
 R. K. Mozberg
 E. K. Piiroya
 Kh. T. Raudsepp, Professor
 O. M. Shteyn, Professor, Head of Chair
 E. A. Soonval'd, Docent, Head of Chair
 O. R. Terno, Candidate, Head of Chair
 I. Ya. Vabel', Professor, Head of Chair
 A. I. Vol'dek, Professor, Head of Chair of Industrial
 Electrification

Description:

The Institute, originally established in 1936, was named the Tallin Polytechnic Institute in 1941. Presently, it is considered one of Estonia's outstanding higher technical-education institutes. There are four faculties--mechanics, construction, mining chemistry, and shipbuilding. It trains specialists in precision mechanics, automatics, telemechanics, electromeasuring devices and installations, etc.

Research work has been concentrated on mining and oil-shale technology. They have attempted to develop means of utilizing oil-shale products, especially the phenols, in adhesives and mastics. The Institute has conducted investigations on the theory and structure of thin shells and the fatigue strength of steels. Also, a considerable amount of work has been done on electromagnetic induction pumps for molten and liquid metals.

A Trudy is published irregularly by the Institute.

The curricula of the Institute include courses in theoretical planning of ships, mining, chemical engineering, machine-building technology, machine tools, utilization of automotive transportation, precision mechanics and instrumentation, electromeasuring devices, telemechanics, and automatics, automation and remote control, industrial electrification, electric-power stations and systems, industrial-thermal-power engineering, marine power installations, civil engineering, sanitary engineering, highways, bridges, and tunnels, construction design, organic chemistry, inorganic and analytical chemistry, chemical technology of fuels, synthetic fibers, economics and organization of machine-building industry, and shale research and utilization and related phenol chemistry.

Name: Tambov State Pedagogical Institute
(Tambovskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Tambov, Sovetskaya ulitsa, 93

Director: --

Deputy Director: A. Ye. Gromakov (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. L. Khaykin, Docent, Head of Chair
P. S. Kudryavtsev, Professor, Head of Chair
P. B. Shatsova, Docent
I. M. Vish, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

At this institute, research is conducted in the fields of ultrasonics and astronomy, specifically, the movement of stars of our galaxy. Russian language and literature, foreign language, physics and fundamentals of production, mathematics and drafting, geography and biology, and physical education are taught in specific courses.

Name: Tartar Petroleum Scientific-Research Institute
(Tatarskiy neftyanoy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut--TatNII)

Address: --

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of
Petroleum and Gas (1960)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

To carry on the work of the All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Petroleum and Gas, the Tartar Branch was established in 1956. Early in 1960, as many as 200 specialists with higher education were employed at the Institute; 16 were Candidates of Science, and one, a Professor. Twenty-five scientific-research laboratories have been organized, and 32 subjects are under study. The Institute is responsible for development of new oil wells using various methods of introducing pressure to provide for more efficient operation and increased production.

Name: Tartu Observatory
(Tartuskaya observatoriya)

Address: 20 km from Tartu

Director: V. G. Riyves (1959)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Estonian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

Kh. Albo
Kh. Eelsalu
G. G. Kuzmin
Kh. Raudsaar
A. Sapar

Description:

Tartu Observatory, which has been functioning for over 150 years, is being moved into a large observatory in southeast Estonia, which was due to

be completed in 1961. The main building will have three stories, and five observation towers will be built. This new observatory is scheduled to house the Institute of Astronomy and Atmospheric Physics. The observatory is to conduct not only purely astronomical research, but also scientific work in automation, electronics, and optics. A physics laboratory and special workshops for the manufacture of equipment are also planned.

Publikatsii Tartuskoy Astronomicheskoy Observatorii was in its 33rd volume in 1960.

Name: Tartu State University
(Tartuskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet)

Address: Tartu, ulitsa Yulikooli, 42

Director: F. D. Klement, Academician (Estonian S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: H. P. Keres, Academician (Estonian S.S.R.) (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of Higher and Secondary Special Education of the Council of Ministers, Estonian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

Ya. E. Eynasto
 Yu. Ya. Kaazik, Docent, Head of Chair
 G. F. Kangro, Corresponding Academician (Estonian S.S.R.), Head of Chair
 P. G. Karda, Corresponding Academician (Estonian S.S.R.), Head of Chair
 A. Kh. Kask, Professor, Head of Chair
 Yu. Ya. Lembra
 A. M. Mitt, Docent, Dean
 V. A. Pal'm, Docent, Head of Chair
 K. Yu. Pyuss, Docent, Dean
 K. K. Rebane, Corresponding Academician (Estonian S.S.R.), Head of Chair
 I. I. Yakobson, Candidate, Head of Chair

Description:

Tartu State University was founded in 1802. Its student enrollment for the 1960-1961 school year was about 4,500. Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees are granted.

The University is noted for its studies of luminescence and luminescent materials. Recently, an electroluminescence laboratory was established to study this phenomenon together with photoluminescent and semiconductor phenomena in phosphorus. Other fields of inquiry include absorbing optical coatings, thin metallic films, focusing of a cyclotron, theories of liquids, quantum theory of fields, amplifiers, oscillations in accelerators, theory of gravitation, and relativity. A device was developed by University workers for measuring and recording electrical conductivity and impedance of electrolytic solutions and semiconductors. The University is currently working on means for automatic observation of artificial earth satellites.

In chemistry, workers have studied the corrosion of reinforcing construction rods, acidic catalysis, acid hydrolysis of ethyl acetate, and chlorosulfonation of aromatic compounds.

Mathematicians have studied applications of mathematical methods in machine shops, summability of a double series, theory of diverging series, and calculation of dielectric coatings. The University has a computing center.

The University offers courses in Estonian language and literature, Russian language and literature, English language and literature, jurisprudence, mathematics, physics, chemistry, biology, geography, geology, finance and credit, accounting, trade economics, and medicine.

1025

Name: Tashkent Agricultural Institute
(Tashkentskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut)

Address: Tashkent, ulitsa Kirova, 32

Director: A. M. Mirzayev, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of Higher and Secondary Special Education of the Council of Ministers, Uzbek S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. I. Avtonomov, Professor, Head of Chair
N. N. Balashov, Professor, Head of Chair
N. A. Bezrodnyv, Docent, Dean
G. A. Ibragimov, Docent, Dean
A. A. Rybakov, Professor, Head of Chair
Z. Saidnasyrova, Docent, Head of Chair
V. A. Shchekin, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute provides training in general agriculture, horticulture, forestry, and related sciences. Some specific courses are in agronomy, soil sciences and agrochemistry, fruit and vegetables, viticulture, silk culture, agricultural economics and organization, and forestry. It publishes a Trudy.

1026

Name: Tashkent Astronomical Observatory
(Tashkentskaya astronomicheskaya observatoriya)

Address: Tashkent

Director: V. P. Shcheglov, Corresponding Academician (Uzbek S.S.R.) (1959)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Uzbek S.S.R. (1959)

Selected Staff Members:

B. Zh. Balzhinova

I. M. Ishchenko

A. A. Latypov, Candidate, Head of Photographic Observation Station
(for observing artificial earth satellites)

Description:

In 1958, the Tashkent Astronomical Observatory celebrated its 85th Anniversary. It is reportedly the oldest scientific-research institution in Central Asia. The Observatory maintains its own meteorological station, a Time Station, and a Solar Laboratory, and since 1941, it has administered the Kitab International Latitude Station.

The activities of the Observatory include a time service, solar physics, artificial-earth-satellite tracking, and work in positional and planetary astronomy. It publishes a Trudy and a Tsirkulyar.

1027

Name: Tashkent Electrical Engineering Institute of Communications
(Tashkentskiy elektrotekhnicheskiy institut svyazi)

Address: Tashkent, ulitsa Labzak, 112

Director: M. I. Astrakhov (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Communications, U.S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

M. K. Kamalov, Docent, Head of Chair
 V. M. Lovtsov
 A. S. Smirnov
 Kh. T. Tursunov, Docent, Head of Chair
 D. V. Zernov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)

Description:

This institute was organized in 1955 with 150 students. It now has more than 1,700 regular students, and its first graduating class (1960) had 113 persons. The available courses of study include radiocommunications and telegraph-telephone communications.

Name: Tashkent Evening Pedagogical Institute imeni V. G. Belinskiy
 (Tashkentskiy vecherniy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni
 V. G. Belinskogo)

Address: Tashkent, Pedagogicheskaya ulitsa, 63

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of Higher and Secondary Special
 Education of the Council of Ministers, Uzbek
 S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: K. M. Shadmanov

Description:

This institute trains teachers and is engaged in organic chemical studies. Studies of mathematics and physics are also conducted. The curriculum includes courses in Russian language and literature, physics, geography, pedagogy and psychology, Uzbek language, literature, and history, elementary-school instruction methods, and mathematics and physics.

Name: Tashkent Finance-Economics Institute
 (Tashkentskiy finansovo-ekonomicheskii institut)

Address: Tashkent, ulitsa Arpa-Paya, prospekt Kyr-Gul', 10

Director: M. M. Kariyev, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: Yu. Ye. Shenger, Doctor (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of Higher and Secondary Special Education of the Council of Ministers, Uzbek S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. Aminov, Professor, Head of Chair
A. M. Ayrumov, Professor, Head of Chair
O. F. Modina, Candidate

Description:

Industrial economics, agricultural economics, finance and credit, accounting, and statistics are courses offered by the Institute. It publishes a Nauchnyye Zapiski.

Name: Tashkent Institute of Engineers of Irrigation and Mechanization of Agriculture
(Tashkentский institut inzhenerov irrigatsii i mekhanizatsii sel'skogo khozyaystva)

Address: Tashkent, ulitsa Uchitel'skaya, 29

Director: --

Deputy Directors: A. A. Askarov, Docent (1961)
Ye. K. Baturin, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

Kh. A. Akhmedov, Docent, Head of Chair
V. S. Artamonov, Docent, Dean
A. M. Gostunskiy, Academician (Uzbek S.S.R.), Head of Chair
T. A. Kolpakova, Docent, Head of Chair
G. A. Koshevnikov, Academician (Uzbek S.S.R.), Head of Chair
V. I. Lazunov, Docent, Head of Chair
M. V. Sablikov, Head of Chair
I. F. Sukach, Professor, Head of Chair
A. V. Troitskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
N. A. Yanishevskiy
N. Z. Zakirov, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute was established in 1934 as a result of the merger of the Central Asian Institute for Mechanization of Agriculture and the Central Asian Institute of Irrigation Engineers and Technologists. The Institute does theoretical and applied research on hydraulic, hydrodynamic, hydroelectric, agricultural-equipment, and irrigation problems. The Institute awards the Candidate's Degree.

1031

Name: Tashkent Institute of Railroad-Transportation Engineers
(Tashkentskiy institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta)

Address: Tashkent, Oboronnaya ulitsa, 1

Director: --

Deputy Directors: D. G. Goloranov, Docent (1961)
M. Kh. Khodzhayev, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Means of Communication, U.S.S.R.
(1960)

Selected Staff Members:

Sh. M. Gofman, Professor, Head of Chair
A. P. Sushchenko, Candidate

Description:

Founded in 1931, this institute was called the Central Asian Institute of Railroad Transportation Engineers until 1937.

In addition to the courses of study in railroad engineering, research is conducted in applicable fields of interest. Metallurgical and machine-construction research are foremost in the Institute's research activities.

The Institute confers the Candidate's Degree, and publishes a Trudy. Courses are offered in steam locomotives, car construction, automation, remote control, and communications, use of railroads, railroad construction, civil engineering, and railroad economics and organization.

1032

Name: Tashkent State Pedagogical Institute imeni Nizami
(Tashkentskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni Nizami)

Address: Tashkent, Pedagogicheskaya ulitsa, 63

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of Higher and Secondary Special Education of the Council of Ministers, Uzbek S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

Sh. M. Abdullayeva, Docent, Head of Chair
 R. K. Atadzhanov, Docent
 V. A. Chinnova, Docent, Head of Chair
 N. K. Kadyrova, Candidate, Head of Chair
 A. Kirgizbayev, Docent, Head of Chair
 S. Radzhabov, Professor, Head of Chair
 A. L. Sagdullayeva, Docent, Head of Chair
 T. Kh. Salimov, Docent, Head of Chair
 A. A. Sukhareva, Docent, Head of Chair
 S. T. Tursunov, Docent, Head of Chair
 Sh. N. Ul'masbayev, Docent, Head of Chair
 S. Usmanov, Docent, Head of Chair
 E. Yusupov, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

This facility trains teachers and publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski. By 1957, after slightly more than 20 years of operation, this institute had graduated 4,000 specialists. One area of study is mathematics.

1033

Name: Tashkent Textile Institute
 (Tashkentskiy tekstil'nyy institut)

Address: Tashkent, Akademicheskaya ulitsa, 7

Director: M. A. Khadzhinova, Corresponding Academician (Uzbek S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of Higher and Secondary Special Education of the Council of Ministers, Uzbek S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. Alimov, Docent, Head of Chair
 V. I. Budnikov, Docent, Head of Chair
 B. E. Geller

S. S. Ibragimov, Docent, Head of Chair
 F. S. Kungurtseva, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute is concerned with the change of density with elongation and thermorelaxation of polymers; the thermal processes during swelling and dissolution of polymer materials; the physicochemical properties of dimethyl formamide; the hardness of steel coatings; and the elastic-plastic bending of strip plate on elastic foundations. Theoretical studies are carried out on inhomogeneous Markov chains and axisymmetrically loaded shells of rotation.

The Institute offers courses in fibrous materials, synthetic fibers, organic synthesis and synthetic rubber, sewing, textile equipment, and consumer economics and organization. It publishes Sbornik Nauchno-Issledovatel'skikh Rabot.

Name: Tbilisi Institute of Railroad Engineers imeni V. I. Lenin
 (Tbilisskiy institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta imeni
 V. I. Lenina)

Address: Tbilisi, ulitsa Lenina, 98

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: A. A. Avakov, Docent

Description:

The Institute provides academic training for students following careers in the railroad industry. Curricula in civil, mechanical, and metallurgical engineering, supplemented by special attention to railroad engineering, provide a broad base for both theoretical and applied research. Problems have been investigated in electrodynamics, metal cutting, materials, ferrous metallurgy, and structural mechanics and analysis. At the graduate level, the Candidate's Degree is granted. A Trudy is published.

Name: Tbilisi Mathematics Institute imeni A. M. Razmadze
 (Tbilisskiy matematicheskiy institut imeni A. M. Razmadze)

Address: Tbilisi

Description:

Current research of this institute is in the fields of mathematics and physics. Theoretical mathematics and mathematical physics are especially stressed, with some work being done on the thermoelectric properties of metals. The Institute publishes a Trudy.

Courses are taught in Russian language, literature, and history, Georgian language and literature, mathematics and physics, biology and fundamentals of agriculture, geography, library and bibliographic science, and methods of elementary-school education.

1039

Name: Tbilisi State University imeni I. V. Stalin
(Tbilisskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet imeni I. V. Stalina)

Address: Tbilisi, prospekt Chavchavadze, 1

Director: Ye. K. Kharadze, Academician (Georgian S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Directors: S. M. Zhgenti, Professor (1961)
N. N. Koiav, Professor (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of Higher and Secondary Special Education of the Council of Ministers, Georgian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

I. V. Abashidze, Academician (Georgian S.S.R.)
G. S. Akhvlediani, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
Sh. Ya. Amiranashvili, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
E. L. Andronikashvili, Academician (Georgian S.S.R.)
K. S. Bakradze, Professor, Head of Chair
G. A. Begiashvili
I. S. Beritashvili, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
A. S. Chikobava, Professor
G. S. Chogoshvili, Professor, Head of Chair
A. I. Didebulidze, Professor
A. I. Dzhanelidze, Academician (Georgian S.S.R.)
A. N. Dzhavakhishvili, Academician (Georgian S.S.R.)
N. D. Kadagidze, Docent, Head of Chair
K. S. Kekelidze, Professor
I. D. Krachadze, Docent, Head of Chair
V. D. Kupradze, Academician (Georgian S.S.R.)
O. M. Mdivani
L. M. Melikset-Bek, Professor, Head of Chair
G. Meskhi, Head of Laboratory of Accelerators
O. I. Mgebryan

D. S. Mgeladze, Docent, Head of Chair
 Ya. P. Moseshvili, Professor, Head of Chair
 N. I. Muskhelishvili, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 M. Z. Nodiya, Professor, Head of Chair
 A. D. Petrov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 A. M. Razmadze, Professor
 A. G. Shanidze, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 G. V. Tsereteli, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 D. N. Uznadze, Professor
 A. K. Vacheyshvili, Professor, Head of Chair
 I. Kh. Vekua, Professor
 M. D. Zhorzhikashvili, Party Secretary

Description:

Tbilisi State University was founded in 1918. Today it is the fourth largest university in the Soviet Union, having had an enrollment during the 1960-1961 school year of about 8,900 students. The University confers Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees. It publishes a Trudy, a Sbornik Nauchnykh Rabot Studentov and a Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov Aspirantov.

One of the more important fields of research activity at the University is petroleum chemistry. Among the projects that have been performed in this field are studies of thermal cracking, purification of lubricating oils, ignition of ethane-chlorine mixtures, and production of ethyl acetate and ethylene. In analytical chemistry, investigators have studied chromatographic methods of qualitative analysis and electroanalysis of complex ores.

Considerable effort has been expended in the study of metal physics, particularly dislocations in metals and calculation of configuration entropy and heat capacity of ternary alloys. Studies have been performed on properties of semiconductors and semiconductor theory.

Mathematics studies include problems such as summation methods for double series, duality theorems, boundary-value problems, and nonlinear equations. The University has a computer center. Currently, the philology group at the University is engaged in the study of the problem of machine translation. Research in mechanics includes problems in fluid flow and elasticity.

In 1961, a Nuclear-Research Laboratory was established at the University. This laboratory, together with the University's Accelerator Laboratory which has a 15-Mev betatron, will allow physics researchers to pursue their activities in the study of photonuclear reactions, resonance scattering of gamma quanta and neutrons, electron scattering, paramagnetic resonance, and Cherenkov radiation. Other interests of the physics group include equipment and techniques for observing charged particles in cloud chambers, magnetohydrodynamics, semiconductor theory, cybernetics, and use of balloon observations for meteorology. Among the studies in the University's Cryogenics Laboratory have been investigations of surface conductivity at low temperatures and superfluidity in liquid helium.

The University's curricula include courses in geological surveying and prospecting for mineral deposits, radiophysics, finance and credit (domestic banking, and monetary and fiscal operations), economics of the national economy, jurisprudence, Russian language and literature, Georgian language and literature, Romance and Germanic languages and literature, Eastern languages and literature, philosophy, psychology, mathematics, mechanics, physics, chemistry, botany, zoology, physical geography, and journalism.

1040

Name: Telavi State Pedagogical Institute imeni Ya. Gogebashvili
(Telavskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni Ya. Gogebashvili)

Address: Telavi, ulitsa Irakliya, 1

Director: --

Deputy Directors: I. S. Kachiuri, Docent (1961)
A. E. Gventsadze, Docent, Dean

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of Higher and Secondary Special Education of the Council of Ministers, Georgian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

The Institute offers courses in native language, literature, and history, elementary school-instruction methods, Russian language, literature, and history, and mathematics and physics.

1041

Name: Tien Shan High-Mountain Physical-Geographical Station
(Tyan'shanskaya vysokogornaya fiziko-geograficheskaya stantsiya)

Address: Kungey-Alatau Range, Tien Shan Mountains

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Kirghiz S.S.R. (1958)

Selected Staff Members:

I. K. Akhunbayev
 L. G. Bondarev
 S. M. Myagkhov
 V. K. Nozdryukhin
 R. D. Zabirov

Description:

This scientific post, located in the Tien Shan Mountains at an altitude of 9,000 to 11,000 feet above sea level, was established by the Kirghiz Academy of Sciences in 1958 to conduct astronomical observations, to study cosmic rays, atmospheric physics, radio technology, and astrobotany, and to make a study of the glaciers there during the IGY.

In 1958, the first issue of its Raboty appeared.

1042

Name: Time Laboratory of the Tashkent Astronomical Observatory
 (Laboratoriya vremeni Tashkentskoy astronomicheskoy observatorii)

Address: Tashkent

Director: B. T. Beda, Acting Head (1957)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Tashkent Astronomical Observatory (1959)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

The Laboratory provides 17 time signals during each 24-hour period.

1043

Name: Tiraspol' State Pedagogical Institute imeni T. G. Shevchenko
 (Tiraspol'skiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni
 T. G. Shevchenko)

Address: Tiraspol', ulitsa 25 Oktyabrya, 128

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

1043 (Continued)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, Moldavian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

I. I. Burdiyan, Dean
Ye. P. Pokatilov
I. M. Prokopets, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute, one of the first higher educational institutions in the Moldavian S.S.R., publishes research in mathematics and semiconductors. A Nauchnyye Zapiski reporting staff and student research is published irregularly.

The courses offered by the Institute include Russian language, literature, and history, mathematics and physics, chemistry, biology, and geography.

1044

Name: Tobol'sk Pedagogical Institute
(Tobol'skiy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Tobol'sk, ulitsa Rozy Lyuksemburg, 15

Director: P. K. Zhivotikov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

The Institute offers course work in Russian language and literature for Tatar schools and mathematics and physics.

1045

Name: Tomsk Construction-Engineering Institute
(Tomskiy inzhenerno-stroitel'nyy institut)

Address: Tomsk, Solyanaya ploshchad', 2

Director: M. V. Postinikov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

E. A. Arinshteyn
 D. I. Chemodanov, Docent, Head of Chair
 F. Ye. Davydov, Docent, Head of Chair
 M. I. Kuchin, Professor, Head of Chair
 B. I. Leshchiner, Docent, Head of Chair
 Ya. V. Shvartsman, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The academic interests of the Institute are directed toward the training of students in civil engineering. Construction, highway construction, construction equipment, reinforced-concrete structures, and prefabricated construction are among the courses offered. Research has been done in crystal structure and theory, steel and aluminum alloys, molecular association in gases, and the theory of phase transitions. It publishes Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov.

Name: Tomsk Electromechanical Institute of Railroad-Transportation Engineers (Tomskiy elektromekhanicheskiy institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta)

Address: Tomsk, prospekt Lenina, 35

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Transportation, U.S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. I. Karpov, Candidate
 Y. A. Krumin, Docent
 M. P. Prishchepa, Candidate

Description:

Academic training is provided for students following technical careers in the railroad industry. Research activities of the Institute are quite varied and have included work in electronics, structural mechanics and analysis, applied mathematics, shock fatigue and impact deformation of steel, benzene purification, and turbine technology. The Candidate's Degree is granted. The available courses of study include steam locomotives, railroad-

car construction, railroad electrification, and railroad automation, remote control, and communications. It publishes a Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov.

Name: Tomsk Order of Labor Red Banner Polytechnic Institute imeni S. M. Kirov
(Tomskiy ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni politekhnicheskiiy institut imeni S. M. Kirova)

Address: Tomsk, prospekt Timiryazeva, 9 (1960)

Director: A. A. Vorob'yev, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: A. P. Kazachek, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. V. Aksarin, Docent, Head of Chair
 O. D. Alimov, Professor, Head of Chair
 L. M. Anan'yev, Docent, Head of Chair
 I. N. Butakov, Professor, Head of Chair
 A. N. Dobrovidov, Professor, Head of Chair
 Ye. I. Flalko, Professor, Head of Chair
 M. F. Filippov, Docent, Dean
 G. I. Fuks, Professor, Head of Chair
 V. M. Gladkova, Docent, Head of Chair
 V. I. Gorbunov, Docent, Head of Chair
 I. I. Kalyatskiy, Candidate, Head of Chair
 R. M. Kesemikh, Docent, Head of Chair
 L. L. Khalfin, Professor, Head of Chair
 I. R. Konyakhin, Docent
 I. P. Kulev, Professor, Head of Chair
 N. P. Kurin, Docent, Head of Chair
 A. M. Kuz'min, Professor, Head of Chair
 S. P. Kuznetsov, Docent, Head of Chair
 Ye. A. Kuznetsov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 I. K. Lebedev, Docent, Head of Chair
 V. A. Lukutin, Candidate, Dean
 V. S. Melikhov, Docent, Head of Chair
 G. Z. Parfenov, Party Secretary
 A. G. Pechenkin, Candidate, Dean
 M. F. Poletika, Docent
 K. V. Radugin, Professor, Head of Chair
 A. M. Rozenberg, Professor, Head of Chair
 L. M. Sedokov, Docent
 L. S. Skripov, Docent, Head of Chair
 V. A. Sokolov, Professor, Head of Chair
 V. N. Titov, Docent, Head of Chair

P. G. Usov, Docent, Head of Chair
 V. M. Vysotskaya, Docent, Dean
 P. Z. Zakharov, Docent, Head of Chair
 A. N. Zlenko
 G. S. Zubarev, Docent, Dean

Description:

Tomsk Polytechnic Institute was founded in 1906. It has an enrollment of over 10,000 students. Research work is conducted by 500 teachers, 186 aspirants, and more than 2,000 students. Special research is carried out in areas such as internal-combustion engines, insulating techniques, electrovacuum engineering, communications, pyrogenic processes, power engineering, and radio astronomy.

A 4-meter-band radar station has been built for the study of meteor activity.

The Institute has a television center with facilities for broadcasting. Investigations of the television for industrial uses also are made.

A Problems Laboratory was created in 1957 to study (1) the physical and chemical properties, strength, and failure of dielectrics and semiconductors; and (2) the development of radio circuits for instruments incorporating semiconductors. In 1960, a High-Voltage Laboratory was placed into operation to conduct research on the problems of electric breakdown in gaseous and liquid insulation and breakdown and deterioration of solid dielectric materials used in high-voltage industrial installations.

In 1946, the design and construction of a betatron was started. Since then, betatrons of 5 to 25 mev and a stereobetatron have been built and put into operation. They are being widely used to detect defects in metals, to study the reaction of charged particles on substances, and in medical treatment.

Affiliated with the Polytechnic is the Scientific-Research Institute of Nuclear Physics, Electronics, and Automation (Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut yadernoy fiziki, elektroniki i avtomatiki), headed by I. P. Chuchalin, Candidate. This facility was organized in 1958. It has recently put into operation the first microtron in Siberia, an accelerator for obtaining electrons with a power up to 5,000,000 ev.

The Institute publishes an Izvestiya. Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees are granted.

Courses of Study: Geology and exploration of mineral deposits
 Geology and exploration of oil and gas deposits
 Geophysical prospecting
 Hydrogeology and engineering geology
 Techniques of exploring mineral deposits
 Mine surveying
 Mining

Minerals beneficiation and ore treatment
 Electric power stations, networks and systems (thermal
 and hydroelectric power stations)
 High-voltage engineering
 Electrification of industrial enterprises and installations
 Mining electromechanics
 Thermal power installations (boiler and turbine)
 Industrial thermal power engineering (oven and gas heat
 thermal engineering and heat-transfer installations)
 Thermal processing of metals (metallography equipment and
 technology)
 Machine building, metal-cutting tools, and instruments
 Welding
 Chemical-industry machinery (inorganic and organic chemical
 processes, silicates, cellulose and woodpulp processes,
 and liquid and gas fuels)
 Boiler construction
 Internal-combustion engines
 Electrical machinery and equipment
 Electric insulation and cable technology
 Dielectrics and semiconductors
 Automatic, telemechanic, and electric measuring instruments
 and systems
 Computers and guidance devices
 Control instruments for chemical processes
 Atomic-energy installations
 Electronic instruments
 Industrial electronics
 Electric installations and equipment of aircraft
 Radio engineering
 Radio equipment design and manufacture
 Equipment and installations of radio engineering machinery
 and the telemetering devices
 Fuel technology
 Inorganic chemistry
 Silicates (binders and cementitious materials, ceramics
 and refractories, and glass)
 Organic synthesis and synthetic-rubber manufacture
 Medical drugs and aromatic compounds
 Plastics
 Rubber

Name: Tomsk State Pedagogical Institute
 (Tomskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Tomsk, Kiyevskaya ulitsa, 60

Director: --

Deputy Director: A. N. Stetsenko, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

G. M. Blinkov, Professor, Head of Chair
 A. P. Dul'zon, Professor, Head of Chair
 B. V. Kazachkov, Docent, Dean
 F. F. Shamakhov, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute, which prepares secondary-school teachers, was founded in 1931. Electrochemical research is performed at this institute, and measurement of electrical conductivity of dielectrics and semiconductors is a major undertaking. In addition, this institute has a School of Botany. A Uchenyye Zapiski is published regularly.

The Institute offers courses in foreign languages (English, German, and French), Russian and native language and literature, mathematics and drafting, physics and fundamentals of production, biology, chemistry, and agriculture, and physical education. The Institute confers the Candidate's Degree.

Name: Tomsk State University imeni V. V. Kuybyshev
 (Tomskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet imeni V. V. Kuybysheva)

Address: Tomsk, prospekt Timiryazeva, 3

Director: A. I. Danilov, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: Yu. V. Chistyakov, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. Ya. Bulynnikov, Professor, Head of Chair
 V. I. Danilova
 M. R. Filimonov, Director of Science Library
 V. S. Flerov, Docent, Head of Chair
 M. S. Gorokhov, Professor, Head of Chair
 V. N. Kessenikh, Professor, Head of Chair
 A. I. Kim, Docent, Head of Chair
 P. P. Kufarev, Professor, Head of Chair
 R. M. Malakhovskaya

L. G. Maydanovskaya
 V. A. Pegel', Professor, Head of Chair
 I. M. Razgon, Professor, Head of Chair
 L. N. Rozanov
 A. B. Sapozhnikov, Professor, Head of Chair
 K. V. Savitskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
 V. V. Serebrennikov, Docent, Head of Chair
 P. I. Skorospelova, Docent, Head of Chair
 G. D. Suvorov
 K. P. Varoshevskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
 V. N. Zhdanova, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

Many of the research interests of Tomsk University are reflected in the activities of the Siberian Physical-Technical Institute, which is closely associated with the University. A few of these research areas are radiophysics, particularly radio waves, radio telescoping, and antenna studies, solid-state physics, particularly properties of semiconductors, phosphors, and electroluminescent materials, cartography, particularly topological mapping, computer engineering, atmospheric and ionospheric studies, and metallurgy and metal physics, particularly friction and wear studies. The University participated in the organization of IGY magnetic observatories, and studies of geomagnetic disturbances have been made by University staff members.

Publications of the University include a Uchenyye Zapiski, as well as other periodic collections of staff members' writings. The University grants Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees.

The curricula of the University include courses in radiophysics and electronics, economics of the national economy, geology (surveying and prospecting for mineral deposits), geochemistry, hydrology of land, meteorology, soil science and agrochemistry, jurisprudence, Russian language and literature, history, mathematics, mechanics, physics, chemistry, botany, zoology, and physical geography.

1050

Name: Transportation and Power Engineering Institute
 (Transportno-energeticheskiy institut)

Address: Novosibirsk

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Siberian Department, Academy of Sciences,
 U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

I. P. Butyagin
 A. Kh. Kalyuzhnig
 Yu. V. Khudomyasova
 V. K. Morgunov
 V. M. Samochkin

Description:

This institute has been primarily interested in problems of ice-control engineering. Also under investigation are combustion and heat-exchange problems. A Trudy is published.

1051

Name: Tula Mechanical Institute
 (Tul'skiy mekhanicheskiy institut)

Address: Tula, ulitsa Kommunarov, 154

Director: S. S. Petrukhin, Docent (1961)

Deputy Directors: A. Ya. Shaydenko, Docent (1961)
 N. A. Minskiy, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

V. F. Bobrov, Docent, Dean
 D. V. Bogoroditskiy, Docent
 N. N. Dizhechko, Candidate
 I. P. Fominykh, Docent
 A. D. Glebov
 S. A. Golovin, Candidate
 A. G. Gorst, Professor
 V. F. Karneyev, Docent
 I. A. Koganov, Docent
 M. A. Krishtal, Docent
 M. I. Kurchaninov, Docent
 V. A. Kutlunin, Docent
 M. A. Mamontov, Professor, Dean
 F. N. Merkulov
 I. L. Mirkin, Professor
 P. N. Oparina, Docent
 B. M. Podchufarov, Docent
 V. F. Preys, Docent, Dean
 L. M. Shcherbakov
 M. I. Slobodkin, Professor

Description:

The Institute, founded in 1930, has placed heavy emphasis on diffusion studies in ferrous metallurgy. Among some of the areas covered are the influence of primary hardening on the diffusion speed of carbon in austenite, the mechanisms of diffusion, and the diffusion of various metals in carbon and noncarbon steels. The Institute has also studied the effect of various conditions of heat treatment and mechanical treatment on the structure and properties of ferrous metals, malleability of cast iron, internal friction in hardened and tempered steels, methods for hardening steels, and numerous other processes involving ferrous metallurgy.

Selected studies have been performed at the Institute to determine satisfactory methods of automating and controlling production. One of these concerned the use of an analog computer in problems of structural mechanics, strength of materials, and theory of elasticity. Other developments pertained to automatic controlling and sorting machines.

Precision quality controls by microspectral analysis and oscillographic recording have also been implemented.

The Institute places great emphasis on basic research in the fields of physics and mathematics. Several Trudys are published each year.

Courses of study available at the Institute include machine-building technology, machine tools, equipment and technology of pressure working metals, automation and remote control, mining, mining equipment, and hoisting and transportation equipment.

1052

Name: Tula Mining Institute
(Tul'skiy gornyy institut)

Address: Tula, ulitsa Kommunarov, 158

Director: N. N. Toloknov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: P. P. Polezhayev, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

Ye. G. Ivanov
N. I. Kharitonov, Docent, Head of Chair
V. D. Nechayer, Docent, Head of Chair
I. G. Roshchupkin, Docent, Dean
L. A. Tolokonnikov, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

Much of the research of this institute is of a mathematical nature. Some examples are as follows: application of the averaging principle, first-order differential equations, linear-differential-equation systems, question of stability according to the first approximation, accuracy of a position of a point, some problems of the nonlinear theory of elasticity, scattering of plane sonic waves by a spherical obstacle (for short wavelengths), and molecular-light-scattering theory. Some work has been reported on machining, on the cutting of gears, and on the high-speed machining of spherical surfaces.

The Institute offers courses in mining, development of mineral deposits, mining equipment, automation, mine construction, reinforced-concrete structures, heating and ventilation, prefabricated construction, plumbing, higher mathematics, physics, geology, and resistance of metals.

The Institute, which has a branch in Stalinogorsk, has published a Nauchnyye Trudy.

Name: Tula State Pedagogical Institute imeni L. N. Tolstoy
(Tul'skiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni
L. N. Tolstogo)

Address: Tula, ulitsa Mendeleyeva, 7

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

I. M. Bochkin, Candidate, Head of Chair
M. V. Konyukov
M. P. Nikolayev, Docent, Head of Chair
V. D. Podsypanin, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute was established in 1938 to prepare secondary-school teachers. Studies of electrochemistry, magnetohydrodynamics, and plasmas, particularly nonlinear vibrations of ions in a plasma, have been conducted. Courses are offered in Russian language, literature, and history, mathematics and drafting, and physics and fundamentals of production.

Name: Turkmen Agricultural Institute imeni M. I. Kalinin
(Turkmenskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut imeni M. I. Kalinina)

Address: Ashkhabad, Pervomayskaya ulitsa, 62

Director: A. K. Rustamov, Professor (1961)

Deputy Directors: N. A. Ivanov, Docent (1961)
Ch. Rakhmedov, Candidate (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, Turkmen S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

N. L. Deyev, Head of Chair
P. Ye. Grazhdan, Docent, Head of Chair
M. Karayev, Docent
A. Kh. Niyazberdyev, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

Courses in agronomy, animal husbandry, silk culture, veterinary medicine, mechanization of agriculture, hydromelioration, agricultural economics and organization, and bookkeeping are available at this institute. It publishes a Trudy.

Name: Turkmen State Pedagogical Institute imeni V. I. Lenin
(Turkmenskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni V. I. Lenina)

Address: Chardzhou, Tashkeprinskaya ulitsa, 56

Director: --

Deputy Director: R. Atameredov (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, Turkmen S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

R. A. Bazarova, Candidate, Head of Chair
I. T. Belous', Head of Chair
A. V. Yurin, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute has performed meteor stream observations. It maintains a satellite observation station. Courses of study offered at

the Institute include Russian language and literature, foreign languages, elementary-school instruction methods, mathematics, physics, fundamentals of production, biology, chemistry, agriculture, and geography. It publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski.

1056

Name: Turkmen State University imeni M. Gor'kiy
(Turkmenskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet imeni M. Gor'kogo)

Address: Ashkhabad, Sad Keshi

Director: P. Azimov, Academician (Turkmen S.S.R.) (1958)

Deputy Director: M. A. Rotko, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, Turkmen S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

R. G. Annayev, Academician (Turkmen S.S.R.)
A. Karryyev, Professor, Head of Chair
M. N. Khydyrov, Corresponding Academician (Turkmen S.S.R.), Head
of Chair
D. Mulliyev, Docent, Head of Chair
I. Redzhepov, Candidate, Dean
Ya. F. Sadykov
A. Saparov, Candidate, Head of Chair
K. K. Sopyyev, Docent
S. Yazliyev

Description:

This university which was founded in 1950, consists of five departments: Philology, History and Law, Physics and Mathematics, Engineering, and Biology and Geography. It has an astronomical station which has participated in artificial-earth-satellite observations.

Research at the University has included work on bismuth and the nickel-palladium system.

Collections of articles (Uchenyye Zapiski) reporting staff research are published irregularly by the University.

1057

Name: Tyumen' Pedagogical Institute
(Tyumenskiy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Tyumen', ulitsa Semakova, 10

1057 (Continued)

Director: V. I. Kleymenov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

Research in geography, mathematics, natural science, and physics, especially waveguides, is reported in the Uchenyye Zapiski of the Institute.

1058

Name: Udmurtsk State Pedagogical Institute imeni the 10th Anniversary of the Udmurtsk Autonomous Oblast'
(Udmurtskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni 10-letiya Udmurtskoy avtonomnoy oblasti)

Address: Izhevsk, KrasnogeroySKIY pereulok, 69

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

Ye. A. Irisov, Docent, Dean
M. P. Prokop'yev, Docent, Head of Chair
A. S. Vorob'yev, Docent, Head of Chair
L. N. Zabolotskaya, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

Opened in 1931, the Institute publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski. The staff has developed equations for liquid flow and stability of heat conductivity. Theoretical studies of reflex klystrons are of interest to the staff, as is complex inorganic-compound synthesis.

As a teacher-training school, the Institute offers a variety of courses, including Russian language, literature, and history, mathematics and physics, general science, biology and chemistry, physical education, English and German, manual training, and art.

Name: Ufa Aviation Institute imeni Sergo Ordzhonikidze
(Ufimskiy aviatsionnyy institut imeni Sergo Ordzhonikidze)

Address: Ufa, ulitsa Lenina, 61

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

I. A. Bolotovskiy, Docent
B. S. Deychman, Candidate
A. P. Dobronez
O. G. Fil'tser
K. G. Galimkhanov, Docent, Head of Chair
I. A. Khrizman
O. S. Koval'chuk
V. V. Krivosheyev
S. I. Kulikov, Docent, Head of Chair
A. N. Nekhayeva
A. T. Osipov
M. Ye. Rabinovich
A. N. Rakhmanovich, Professor, Head of Chair
V. E. Smirnov, Docent
N. A. Tupanenko, Candidate
B. L. Vol'man

Description:

The Ufa Aviation Institute conducts research in aircraft-engine construction, machine construction, metal-cutting tools, theoretical mechanics, aerodynamics, structures, and metallography. It publishes a Trudy.

Name: Ufa Petroleum Scientific-Research Institute
(Ufimskiy neftyanoy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut--UfNII)

Address: Ufa, ulitsa Ul'yanovyykh, 45

Director: V. Ye. Gubin, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

B. V. Klimenka, Professor, Head of Chair
 A. A. Kondrat'yev
 Kh. F. Kutluyarov, Head of Chair
 B. K. Marushkin
 L. N. Rozanov
 Ye. I. Sukhankin
 V. S. Yablonskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
 F. Sh. Yusupov, Candidate, Dean

Description:

This institute conducts research in the areas of petroleum geology, drilling, and the economic aspects of oil production. It is primarily concerned with the petroleum industry of the Bashkir economic region.

The Institute publishes a Trudy. Courses of study include exploitation of oil and gas deposits, oil and gas field equipment and machinery, and petroleum and natural gas technology.

1061

Name: Ukrainian Correspondence Polytechnic Institute
 (Ukrainskiy zaochnyy politekhnicheskiy institut)

Address: Khar'kov, Universitetskaya ulitsa, 16

Director: S. A. Vorob'yev, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: I. E. Razdovskiy, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
 Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

M. M. Apanovich, Dean
 V. M. Fedchenko, Candidate, Dean
 A. Ye. Leonov, Docent, Head of Chair
 V. S. Rivnyy, Docent, Dean

Description:

Organized in 1958, the Ukrainian Correspondence Polytechnic Institute has eight faculties and 42 chairs. More than 9,000 engineering students in fifty specialties are being trained for the chemical, machine-construction, mining, power, and building industries.

Courses of Study: Mine surveying
 Minerals beneficiation

1061 (Continued)

Mining construction
Electric power stations, networks, and systems
(thermal and hydroelectric power stations)
Electrification of industrial enterprises and installations
Mining electromechanics
Thermal power installations (boilers and turbines)
Industrial thermal power engineering (heat-transfer
installations)
Metallurgical furnaces
Casting of ferrous and nonferrous metals
Thermal processing of metals (metallography, equipment,
and technology)
Machine building, metal-cutting tools, and instruments
Casting machinery and processes
Processing metals under pressure
Welding
Mechanical equipment of metallurgical plants (automation
of metallurgical processes)
Mining machinery
Lifting, hoisting, and transportation machinery and
equipment
Construction and road-building equipment
Chemical-industry machinery (inorganic and organic pro-
cesses, silicates, cellulose and wood pulp processes,
liquid and gas fuels)
Automobiles and tractors
Precision mechanical instruments (measuring, control,
and timer devices)
Electrical machinery and equipment
Automatic, telemechanic, and electrical measuring
instruments and systems
Electronic instruments
Industrial electronics
Radio engineering
Radio equipment
Fuel technology
Inorganic chemistry
Silicates (binders and currentitious materials, ceramics
and refractories, glass)
Organic synthesis and synthetic-rubber manufacture
Dyes and intermediate products
Medical drugs and aromatic compounds
Plastics
Varnishes, paints, and nonmetallic coatings
Rubber
Industrial and civil construction
River installations and hydroelectric power installations
Urban construction and municipal works and service
installations
Production of concrete and reinforced-concrete structural
components and prefabricated units
Gas and heat supply and ventilation

Water supply and sewerage systems
 Economics and organization of mining industry
 Economics and organization of electric-power industry
 Economics and organization of machine-building industry
 Economics and organization of metallurgical industry
 Economics and organization of chemical industry
 Economics and organization of construction industry

Name: Ukrainian Order of Labor Red Banner Agricultural Academy
 (Ukrainskaya ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni sel'skokhozyay-
 stvennaya akademiya)

Address: Kiyev, Goloseyevo

Director: S. I. Lebedev, Professor (1961)

Deputy Directors: V. V. Nikol'skiy, Professor (1961)
 N. N. Benedikt, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. A. Bodrov, Professor, Head of Chair
 M. P. Braun, Doctor, Professor
 G. A. Gimmel'reykh, Doctor, Dean
 V. I. Gusev, Professor, Dean
 P. P. Kravchenko, Docent, Dean
 A. G. Mikalovskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
 I. Ye. Povazhenko, Professor, Head of Chair
 P. D. Pshenichnyy, Doctor, Head of Chair
 V. I. Yurchuk, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

In relation to its major interest in agriculture, the Institute's staff has conducted research in forging, mechanical-property improvements by alloy additions to basic metals, martensitic transformation, polymer development, and process improvements in the manufacture of automotive parts. Hydraulic systems have been investigated relative to their use in agricultural equipment. The staff has also published papers in inorganic synthesis, electronics, and solar radiation, frequently in the Trudy of the Institute. Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees are granted.

Available courses of study include agronomy, soil science and agrochemistry, mechanization of agriculture, rural electrification, agricultural economics and organization, forestry, animal husbandry, veterinary medicine, and bookkeeping.

Name: Ukrainian Physical-Technical Institute
(Ukrainskiy fiziko-tekhnicheskii institut--UFTI)

Address: Khar'kov, Yumovskiy tupik, 2

Director: K. D. Sinel'nikov, Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.) (1961)

Deputy Directors: A. K. Val'ter, Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.) (1960)
V. Ye. Ivanov, Corresponding Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
(1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

A. I. Akhizezer, Head of Department
V. M. Amonenko
M. Ya. Azbel
V. G. Bar'yakhtar
Ye. S. Borovik, Corresponding Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.), Head
of Cryogenics Laboratory
Ya. B. Faynberg, Professor
Ya. M. Fogel'
R. I. Garber
I. A. Gindin
I. M. Grisayev
M. I. Kaganov
E. A. Kaner
I. F. Kharchenko
A. P. Klyucharev
B. G. Lazarev, Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.), Head of Department
I. M. Lifshits, Corresponding Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.), Head
of Department
G. Ya. Lyubarskiy
S. V. Petetminskiy, Doctor
R. V. Polovin
B. G. Safranov
S. Z. Shul'ga, Candidate, Head of Radiospectroscopy Laboratory
A. G. Sitenko, Doctor
O. I. Sudovtsev
V. T. Tolok
V. M. Tsukernik
B. I. Verkin
D. V. Voklov, Doctor

Description:

The Ukrainian Physical-Technical Institute, whose research activity is in a variety of scientific fields, began its research in physical electronics 25 years ago. It is currently conducting research in plasma physics, magnetohydrodynamics, nuclear physics, radiospectroscopy, cryogenics,

1063 (Continued)

vacuum metallurgy, and the galvanomagnetic and electric properties of metals. UFTI has developed and studied particle accelerators and now has a 20-Mev linear proton accelerator, a 6-Mev linear electron accelerator, and a 1.2 to 3.8-Mev electrostatic generator. The Institute also develops nuclear-reactor components.

1064

Name: Ukrainian Printing Institute imeni Ivan Fedorov
(Ukrainskiy poligraficheskiy institut imeni Ivana Fedorova)

Address: L'vov, Podval'naya ulitsa, 17

Director: V. G. Shpitsu, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

B. V. Kovalenko, Docent, Head of Chair
I. I. Zabolotnyy, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

In addition to research in higher mathematics and physics, the Institute's Nauchnyye Zapiski publishes the results of work in metallurgy, especially the corrosion of metals. The Institute is also active in the fields of mechanics, mechanical engineering, machinery, and machine parts, as they apply to the printing or publishing industry. The Institute offers courses in printing machinery, technology of printing and publishing, and economics and organization of the printing and publishing industry.

1065

Name: Ukrainian Road-Transportation Scientific-Research Institute
(Ukrainskiy dorozhno-transportnyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut)

Address: --

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: V. A. Kakuyevitskiy, Candidate

Description:

Publications of the Institute include research results on residual stresses in steel and the effect of quenching on hardness after high-frequency heating. The Institute has also studied fatigue strength reduction of worn-out parts reconditioned by electric-pulse building-up. Workers at the Institute have computed the injection-coefficient for a spherical contact in a drawing electric field. A Sbornik Trudov is published.

1066

Name: Ukrainian Scientific-Research Coal-Chemical Institute
(Ukrainskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy uglekhimicheskii institut--UKhIN)

Address: Khar'kov, ulitsa Vesina, 7

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Gosplan, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1959)

Selected Staff Members:

A. I. Brodovich, Doctor
L. D. Gluzman, Candidate
L. Ya. Kolyander
M. S. Litvinenko

Description:

This institute does research on the coking process and coke derivatives. Work has been done on the extraction of benzole, pyrene, 2-vinylpyridine, naphthalene, fluoranthem, acetylene, xylole, ethylene, and other polymer raw materials. Some research has been done on steel corrosion.

The Institute publishes a Trudy irregularly.

1067

Name: Ukrainian Scientific-Research Hydrometeorological Institute
(Ukrainskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy gidrometeorologicheskii institut--Ukr NIGMI)

Address: Kiyev, ulitsa Tolstogo, 14

Director: V. Prevotko, Professor (1958)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

I. Ye. Buchinskiy, Candidate
 N. I. Goysa
 V. M. Muchnik
 G. F. Prikhot'ko

Description:

The Kiyev Geophysical Observatory, founded in 1855, was reorganized in 1953 into Ukr NIGMI. It has helped develop meteorology and hydrology, particularly relative to the Ukraine. Through the use of information and data collected by various stations, they have developed methods for forecasting cloudiness, precipitation, thunderstorms, and river levels. The staff has also developed methods for computing dispersed and summary solar radiation.

The Institute has been active in experimenting on the production of artificially induced rainfall. Wind velocity, atmospheric heat exchange, and cloud electrification have been studied, special attention being given to their effect on climatic conditions. The Institute's participation in the IGY included investigations of the relation between geophysical phenomena in the atmosphere and the lower stratosphere.

A Trudy is periodically published by the Institute.

1068

Name: Ukrainian Scientific-Research Institute for the Leather and Footwear Industry
 (Ukrainskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut kozhevenno-obuvnoy promyshlennosti--Ukr NIKP)

Address: --

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: A. A. Kuz'menko

Description:

This institute specializes in the chemistry of leather processing. It has studied the properties of various tanning agents. The Institute publishes a Trudy.

Name: Ukrainian Scientific-Research Institute of Metals
(Ukrainskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut metallov)

Address: Khar'kov, ulitsa Darvina, 20

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

P. A. Aleksandrov
V. R. Golik
V. D. Konkin
M. I. Kurmanov, Candidate
N. M. Navrotskiy
A. V. Orlov
A. G. Rabinovich
N. I. Sandler
V. A. Savchenkov, Candidate

Description:

The primary activities of this institute are in ferrous metallurgy. Its staff has conducted research on blast-furnace and open-hearth operation and automation, slags and fluxes, metal rolling, low-alloy, carbon, and structural steels, heat treatment, and welding and cutting technology. Most of this applied research is conducted for metallurgical plants.

Researchers of the Institute have developed a low-temperature X-ray unit for investigations of the structure of metals plastically deformed at the temperature of liquid nitrogen.

The Institute publishes a Trudy which appears irregularly.

Name: Ukrainian Scientific-Research Institute of Plastics
(Ukrainskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut plasticheskikh mass)

Address: Stalino

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Stalino Sovnarkhoz (1959)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This institute was organized in 1958 to work out the problems of chemical development in the production of plastics and synthetic fibers in the Ukraine.

1071

Name: Ukrainian Scientific-Research Institute of Plastics Machinery
(Ukrainskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut plastmassovogo mashinostroyeniya--UKR NII PLASTMASH)

Address: Kiyev

Director: P. Prikhodchenko (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Kiyev Sovnarkhoz (1961)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This institute was established in 1959 to develop and design machinery and equipment for the processing of plastics, rubber, and synthetic leather.

1072

Name: Ukrainian Scientific-Research Institute of Refractory Materials
(Ukrainskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut ogneporov--UNIIO)

Address: Khar'kov, Yumovskaya ulitsa, 18

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

- A. S. Berezhnoy, Corresponding Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
- A. S. Frenkel¹
- A. N. Gaodu
- A. A. Grebenyuk
- I. S. Kaynarskiy, Professor, Head of the Laboratory of Dinas, Light Products, and Refractories
- G. V. Kukolev

A. N. Lyulichev
 O. M. Margulis
 V. V. Pustovalov
 L. A. Tseytlin
 V. M. Tsynkina
 I. I. Vishnevskiy

Description:

The Institute is one of the Soviet Union's prominent research centers for the development of refractory materials for use in the metallurgical industry. Considerable research has been conducted on the physical properties and production of various refractories. Aluminosilicates, chromium magnetites, and carborundum have been studied most extensively, but zirconium dioxide, molybdenum disilicide, and periclase-spinel brick also have been investigated.

Among the Institute's laboratories are a Laboratory for Dinas, Light Products, and Refractories and a Petrographic Laboratory. The Institute also has an experimental plant. The Institute publishes a Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov frequently.

1073

Name: Ukrainian Scientific-Research Institute of the Canning Industry
 (Ukrainskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut konservnoy promyshlennosti)

Address: Odessa

Director: Ye. L. Milnichenko (1960)

Deputy Director: N. F. Chernichin (1960)

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

N. I. Fedotov, Head of Microbiological Laboratory
 N. Ya. Rabinov, Head of Engineering Laboratory

Description:

The various departments of the Institute are involved in research and development problems associated with the canning of fruits and vegetables. Machinery is designed and developed. Microbiological problems are under study, as well as applications of antibiotics to canning. Crop-production problems as they relate to processing are being studied. Chemical and economic considerations are also of concern to the Institute.

Name: Ukrainian Scientific-Research Pipe Institute
(Ukrainskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy trubnyy institut--UkrNITI)

Address: Dnepropetrovsk, Pisarzhevskogo, 1-a

Director: Ya. Osada, Candidate (1961)

Deputy Director: S. I. Borisov, Doctor (1958)

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

N. V. Bogoyavlenskaya
G. N. Bogrets
I. A. Fomichev
S. M. Gnuchev
G. M. Itskovich
A. G. Petrenko

Description:

This institute has developed a number of experimental workshops in industrial enterprises as outlets for new designs and for the production of new equipment. For example, the experimental workshop at the Nikopolskiy Southern Pipe Factory investigated the technology for producing seamless, bimetallic pipes; another workshop investigated high-pressure pipe for atomic power plants; other investigations concerned corrosion resistance of various pipe materials. In addition, the Institute itself has developed apparatus for automatic checking of wall thickness during pipe production and a machine for commercial production of spiral-seam, thin-walled pipe. Further developments include methods for testing properties of metals at high temperatures and manufacturing and machining hard-alloy tools and extending their service life, a thickness gage for nonmagnetic materials, and heat-resistant steels for spiral pipe. Radioactive-isotope quality-control methods are being studied using sulfur-35 and phosphorus-32. The Institute publishes a Trudy and grants Candidate's Degrees.

Name: Ul'yanovsk Agricultural Institute
(Ul'yanovskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut)

Address: Ul'yanovsk, Novyy Venets, 1

Director: A. A. Tulinov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. A. Babushkina, Docent, Head of Chair
 S. S. Berlyand, Professor, Head of Chair
 F. F. Myuller, Professor

Description:

While the major interest of the Institute's staff is in agriculture and related areas, some staff members have conducted research in thermodynamics, machining metals, and mechanical properties of steels. The Institute offers courses in agronomy, animal husbandry, veterinary medicine, and mechanization of agriculture.

It publishes a Trudy.

1076

Name: Ul'yanovsk Evening Polytechnic Institute
 (Ul'yanovskiy vecherniy politekhnicheskiy institut)

Address: Ul'yanovsk, Moskovskoye shosse, 29

Director: A. M. Altukhov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

Ye. V. Reshetnikova, Docent, Head of Chair
 N. I. Vyganovskiy, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

Research has been performed at this institute on chemical problems, such as photochemical oxidation products of dioxane and the effect of organic peroxides on the chlorination of benzene. In mathematics, studies have been performed on functions of linear operators and generalized resolvent of a symmetric difference operator. An electromagnetic instrument for measuring hardness of steel parts was developed at the Institute. The Institute publishes Uchenyye Zapiski. Courses of study include electrification of industrial enterprises and installations, industrial and civil construction, and machine building, metal cutting tools and instruments.

1077

Name: Ul'yanovsk State Pedagogical Institute imeni I. N. Ul'yanov
(Ul'yanovskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni
I. N. Ul'yanova)

Address: Ul'yanovsk, ulitsa Ul'yanova, 2

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

R. Ye. Levina, Professor, Head of Chair
S. P. Zakharov, Docent

Description:

This institute is concerned with operators of differential calculus, especially functions of linear operators. The Institute publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski.

1078

Name: Uman' Agricultural Institute
(Umanskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut)

Address: Uman', Sofiyevka

Director: N. I. Delemenchuk, Candidate (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. V. Nuzhnyy
N. M. Shvaruk, Docent

Description:

The Institute publishes a Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov in which the staff has published papers in mathematics and inorganic chemistry, in addition to agriculture. Courses are offered in agronomy, fruits and vegetables, and viticulture.

1079

Name: Uman' Pedagogical Institute
(Umanskiy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Uman', ulitsa Karla Marksa, 2

Director: V. M. Gorbach, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, Ukrainian S.S.R.

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This institute is engaged in the study of theoretical mathematics. It offers courses in mathematics and drafting, physics and fundamentals of production, and biology, chemistry, and agriculture.

1080

Name: Ural Electromechanical Institute of Railroad-Transportation Engineers
(Ural'skiy elektromekhanicheskiy institut inzhenerov zheleznodoro-
zhnogo transporta)

Address: Sverdlovsk, ulitsa Bykova, 34-a

Director: --

Deputy Director: A. M. Dyad'kov, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Transportation, U.S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. M. Danchenko
R. N. Urmanov, Docent, Head of Chair
V. F. Zykov, Head of Laboratory

Description:

Students are trained for the railroad-transportation industry. A Trudy is published by the Institute, and some of the research of the staff has included studies on heat transfer, applied mathematics, and automatic control systems. Courses of study include railroad electrification and railroad automation, remote control, and communications.

1081

Name: Ural Institute of Metallurgical Automation
(Institut "Uralmetallurgavtomatika")

Address: --

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

This institute is engaged in the development of instruments for controlling industrial processes at metallurgical plants. It has developed and produced an electronic analog unit for automating the work of a pipe-rolling mill.

1082

Name: Ural Institute of Metals
(Ural'skiy institut metallov)

Address: Sverdlovsk, Vtuzgorodok

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

Ye. S. Kudelyn, Candidate
V. V. Stepin

Description:

In the field of metals research, this institute does research on casting of ingots of magnesium-inoculated cast iron into metallic molds, defectoscopes to control impurities, cold rolling of steel, and spectral analysis of steels.

The Institute has a Laboratory for Standard Samples and publishes a Trudy.

Name: Ural Polytechnic Institute imeni S. M. Kirov
(Ural'skiy politekhnicheskii institut imeni S. M. Kirova)

Address: Sverdlovsk, Vtuzgorodok, Glavnyy uchebnyy korpus (1960)

Director: N. S. Siyunov, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: N. F. Pletnev, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. V. Bakunin, Docent, Party Secretary
I. N. Bogachev, Professor, Head of Chair
D. A. Borodayev, Head of Chair
D. K. Butakov
G. I. Chufarov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
A. N. Dorofeyev, Docent
A. T. Galaktionov, Docent, Head of Chair
P. V. Gel'd, Professor, Head of Chair
A. A. Gorshkov, Corresponding Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
V. K. Gruzinov, Professor, Head of Chair of Cast Iron Metallurgy
M. I. Khrisanov, Docent
A. I. Levin, Professor, Head of Chair
N. N. Mazuvov, Docent, Head of Chair
V. V. Mel'nikov, Docent, Head of Chair
K. M. Mkrtchyan, Docent, Head of Chair
S. G. Mokrushin, Professor, Head of Chair
G. N. Nefed'yev, Docent, Head of Chair
V. D. Nikitin, Docent, Dean
Ye. V. Pal'mov, Professor, Head of Chair
I. Ya. Postovskiy, Professor
Z. V. Pushkareva, Professor, Head of Chair
S. A. Rogitskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
K. N. Shabalin, Professor, Head of Chair
S. P. Shabashov, Docent
G. T. Shchegolev, Docent, Head of Chair
V. A. Shubenko, Professor, Head of Chair
V. V. Shveykin
G. V. Skrotskiy, Docent, Head of Chair
V. I. Smirnov, Professor, Head of Chair
G. V. Solov'yev
N. I. Syromyatnikov, Professor, Head of Chair
V. A. Trubin
Ye. N. Uspenskiy, Candidate
Ye. K. Vyatkin, Dean
O. A. Yesin
P. A. Zhukov, Professor, Head of Chair
V. Ya. Zubov, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

The Ural Polytechnic Institute was founded in 1926. Then known as the Sverdlovsk Industrial Institute, its name was changed to the present one in 1948.

The Institute is particularly strong in both ferrous and nonferrous metallurgical research, cooperating greatly with the industries of the Ural region.

The Physical-Mathematical Faculty has a 15-mev betatron. Studies of radiation effects on living organisms, on semiconductors, and on new medicines have been conducted. A 27-mev (alpha-particle energy) cyclotron is used for studies in radiobiology, radiation chemistry, solid-state physics, and neutron dosimetry. An EM-3 electron microscope is used to investigate ferrites, crystal growth, structure of copper and nickel sulfide films, etc. Research in plasma physics is being conducted. In addition, it has developed new extracting methods for noble metals and rare and dispersed metals. It has studied vacuum-metallurgy procedures for the production of vanadium and columbium.

The Faculty of Chemical Technology of Fuels has performed outstanding research in phenols, in ammonia and pyridine recovery, in catalytic oxidation of phenanthrene-anthracene fractions, in the production of high-quality coke, and in anthracite and brown coals.

The Institute publishes a Trudy and grants Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees.

Courses of Study: Electric power stations, networks and systems (thermal and hydroelectric power stations)
 Electrification of industrial enterprises and installations
 Thermal power installations (boiler and turbine)
 Industrial thermal power engineering (oven and gas heat thermal engineering; heat-transfer installations)
 Ferrous metallurgy
 Nonferrous metallurgy
 Metallurgical furnaces
 Casting of ferrous and nonferrous metals
 Physics of metals
 Thermal processing of metals (metallography equipment and technology)
 Metalworking (forging, stamping, rolling, and sheathing)
 Machine building, metal-cutting tools, and instruments
 Welding
 Mechanical equipment of metallurgical plants
 Lifting, hoisting, and transportation machinery and equipment
 Construction and road-building machinery

1083 (Continued)

Chemical-industry machinery (inorganic and organic processes, silicates, cellulose and wood pulp processes, liquid and gas fuels)
Electrical machinery and equipment
Automatic, telemechanic, and electric measuring instruments and systems
Radio engineering
Radio equipment design and manufacture
Fuel technology
Inorganic chemistry
Electrochemical processes
Silicates (binders and cementitious materials, ceramics and refractories, and glass)
Dyes and intermediate products
Medical drugs and aromatic compounds
Plastics
Architecture
Industrial and civil construction
Urban construction and municipal works and service installations
Gas and heat supply and ventilation
Water supply and sewerage systems
Economics and organization of metallurgical industry
Economics and organization of machine-building industry
Economics and organization of chemical industry.

1084

Name: Ural Scientific-Research and Planning Institute for the Copper Industry
(Ural'skiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy i proyektorny institut mednoy promyshlennosti--UNIPromed)

Address: Sverdlovsk

Director: I. Elishev (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

V. A. Aglitskiy
A. A. Babadzhan
S. Ye. Filyarchuk
A. K. Kir'yanov
A. I. Okunev
K. Ya. Shreyber
V. A. Ustalov
A. Yudytskin, Head of Hydrometallurgical Laboratory

Description:

The Institute, one of the leaders in its field, concentrates on the study of problems associated with the processing of zinc-copper ores, especially selective flotation followed by smelting-roasting of copper concentrates and fuming of zinc slags. In this area, they have investigated the effect of various reductants and have developed and introduced into industry improved furnaces and systems for supplying coal dust and air. Considerable research has also been done on the thermodynamics of sulfide oxidation. The Institute periodically publishes a Trudy.

1085

Name: Ural Scientific-Research Institute of Ferrous Metallurgy
(Ural'skiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut chernoy metallurgii--
UICHM)

Address: Sverdlovsk, ulitsa Lenina, 101, Korpus 2

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

M. A. Benyakovskiy
I. Ye. Bolotov
Yu. S. Borisov
S. I. Doroshek
N. F. Dubrov, Candidate
M. I. Gol'dshteyn, Candidate
I. A. Gorlach
S. G. Guterman, Candidate
V. G. Khokhlov, Candidate
N. I. Lapkin
V. V. Levitin
L. V. Meandrov
M. S. Mikhalev
V. Ye. Miller, Professor
M. Ye. Prostakov
V. A. Shadrin, Candidate
A. B. Shayevich
N. S. Smirnov, Candidate
G. D. Susloparov
D. I. Suyarov, Candidate
V. I. Syreyschikova
M. I. Tsekhanskiy

Description:

Of main interest to this institute are austenitic stainless, low-alloy, transformer, and electrical steels. Analytical work at this institute has included the determination and separation of alloy impurities by radioactive-isotopic, electronographic, and gas-chromatographic methods. The effect of various alloy additions and impurities on the mechanical properties of steels, the use of compressed air and oxygen in open-hearth furnaces, a continuous casting method for rimmed and semikilled steel, a continuous tin-rolling process, metal corrosion, and high-temperature properties of steel have been investigated here.

The Institute has a Laboratory for Standard Assays which supplies standard alloy samples to various industries. There is a Precision Alloy Laboratory and a Department of Theory of Metallurgical Processes. The Institute publishes a Byulleten'.

1086

Name: Ural Scientific-Research Institute of Nonferrous Metals
(Ural'skiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut tsvetnykh metallov--
URALGINTSVEIMET)

Address: Sverdlovsk

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

The Institute, organized in the late 1920's, specializes in research on foundry production, metallurgy of cast iron and steel, and metalworking and heat treatment. Their physical-chemical studies of metallurgical processes have included investigations of spectral analysis of steel.

1087

Name: Urals Forestry Institute
(Ural'skiy lesotekhnicheskii institut--ULI)

Address: Sverdlovsk, Sibirskiy trakt, 5-y kilometr

Director: G. F. Ryzhkov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

N. A. Konovalov, Professor, Head of Chair
 M. M. Korunov, Professor, Head of Chair
 A. D. Mishin, Docent, Dean
 S. I. Rakhmanov, Professor, Head of Chair
 P. M. Shchennikov, Docent, Dean
 L. I. Vigorov, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute publishes a Trudy and grants the Candidate's Degree. Courses are offered in forestry, logging, logging equipment, woodpulp chemistry, plastics technology, organic chemistry, metal technology, varnishes, paints, and nonmetallic coatings, and chemical technology of wood processing.

Name: Ural'sk State Pedagogical Institute imeni A. S. Pushkin
 (Ural'skiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni
 A. S. Pushkina)

Address: Ural'sk, Sovetskaya ulitsa, 122

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Committee of Higher and Secondary Special Education of the Council of Ministers, Kazakh S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

G. A. Abukhanov, Docent, Head of Chair
 Z. Amongaliyev, Docent, Head of Chair
 V. V. Ivanov, Professor, Head of Chair
 M. V. Rodina, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute has done some research on orthogonal polynomials. It offers courses in pedagogy and psychology, native language, literature, and history, Russian language, literature, and history, elementary-school instruction methods, mathematics and drafting, physics and fundamentals of production, biology, chemistry, and agriculture, and geography and biology.

Name: Ural State University imeni A. M. Gor'kiy
(Ural'skiy gosudarstvennyy universitet imeni A. M. Gor'kogo)

Address: Sverdlovsk, ulitsa Belinskogo, 71-a

Director: S. V. Karpachev, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. I. Arkharov
K. A. Barkhatova, Docent, Head of Chair
F. P. Bystrykh, Professor, Head of Chair
F. N. Dunayev
V. N. Gotlober, Docent, Head of Chair
V. K. Ivanov, Professor
B. V. Karpenko
V. P. Kochergin
V. N. Konev
P. G. Kontorovich
N. N. Krasovskiy, Professor, Head of Chair
V. A. Kuznetsov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)
A. A. Melentsov
M. A. Panyukova, Docent, Dean
G. D. Pashchevskiy, Docent, Head of Chair
M. N. Rutkevich, Professor, Head of Chair
F. P. Rybalko, Docent, Head of Chair
L. N. Shevrin
S. N. Shimanov
A. A. Tager, Professor
L. P. Zverev

Description:

During the 1960-1961 school year, the enrollment of this university was about 5,100 students. The University confers Candidate's Degrees.

Research interests at the University focus largely on metals and metal physics. Studies have been made on the theory of magnetism and magnetic properties of transition metals, ferromagnetic resonance, behavior of electrons in ferromagnetic metals, properties of ferromagnetics at low temperatures, and magnetostrictive properties of various alloys, such as electrical steel, nickel-zinc ferrites, and iron-silicon alloys. The photomagnetolectric effect in copper oxides has been examined, as have various electrical properties of metals. Internal adsorption in alloys and studies of diffusion reactions of metal-gas systems have been made using

the transition metals and oxygen-group metalloids. Crystalline and electrical properties of copper alloys have been examined. Other metals studies considered heat-treatment effects on various steels, corrosion resistance of electrolytic zinc, high-temperature oxidation of columbium, plastic deformation, and electrocapillary phenomena of alloys such as bismuth-cadmium, tellurium-thallium, and tellurium-gold. An extensive investigation covered the corrosion of iron in molten electrolytes. In a more theoretical vein, investigators at the University have inquired into theories of magnetic susceptibility and thermal conductivity of semiconductors, and interactions between electrons in crystals. Improved analytical methods for metals have been developed at the University along with instruments for measuring optical constants of metals.

In chemistry, studies have been directed toward areas such as ion-exchange resins, onium compounds, polyvinyl alcohol, polarography, and packing density of chains of solid polymers. In mathematics, studies have included difference and differential equations, functions of complex variables, integral equations, dynamic systems, and split and semi-groups.

The University maintains an astronomical observatory which has studied noctilucent clouds and has participated in photographic observations of artificial earth satellites.

Courses offered here include Russian language and literature, history, mathematics, mechanics, physics, chemistry, botany, zoology, and journalism.

1090

Name: Ussuriysk Pedagogical Institute
(Ussuriyskiy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Ussuriysk, ulitsa Chicherina, 54

Director: N. D. Glukhov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: Z. V. Privalova, Candidate (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: A. A. Selemenev, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski. It offers courses in Russian language and literature and mathematics and physics.

1091

Name: Ust'-Kamenogorsk Road-Building Institute
(Ust'-Kamenogorskiy stroitel'no-dorozhnyy institut)

1091 (Continued)

Address: Ust'-Kamenogorsk, Ul'binskaya naberezhnaya, 4

Director: D. M. Serikbayev (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Committee of Higher and Secondary Special Education of the Council of Ministers, Kazakh S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

The Institute offers courses in construction, highway construction, prefabricated construction, reinforced-concrete structures, plumbing, and heating and ventilation.

1092

Name: Ust'-Kamenogorsk State Pedagogical Institute
(Ust'-Kamenogorskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Ust'-Kamenogorsk, Stroyploshchadka

Director: Yu. K. Uvaliyev, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Committee of Higher and Secondary Special Education of the Council of Ministers, Kazakh S.S.R.

Selected Staff Members: R. M. Korostyshevskaya, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute's program includes courses in elementary-school instruction methods, Russian language, literature, and history, mathematics and physics, physics and fundamentals of production, and biology, chemistry, and agriculture.

1093

Name: Uzbek Agricultural Institute imeni V. V. Kuybyshev
(Uzbekskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut imeni V. V. Kuybysheva)

Address: Samarkand, ulitsa Karla Marksa, 83

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of Higher and Secondary Special Education of the Council of Ministers, Uzbek S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

S. S. Abayeva, Docent, Head of Chair
N. V. Badanin, Professor, Head of Chair
L. N. Gorev, Professor, Head of Chair
N. A. Mavlyanov, Docent, Head of Chair
N. F. Skavysh, Docent, Head of Chair
A. T. Stozharova, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute grants the Candidate's Degree and publishes a Nauchnyye Trudy. It offers courses in agronomy, animal husbandry, and veterinary medicine.

Name: Uzbek Scientific-Research Institute of the Silk Industry
(Uzbekskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut shelkovoy promyshlennosti)

Address: --

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

The effect of gamma radiation on cocoons and natural silk has been studied by the Institute's staff. Synthetic fibers have also been studied to determine the effects of radiation on their mechanical, chemical, and physical properties. The economics of silk utilization has been studied, with reference to effective utilization and supply and demand factors.

Name: Uzbek State University imeni Alishera Navoy
(Uzbekskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet imeni Alishera Navoy)

Address: Samarkand, bul'var Gor'kogo, 15

Director: M. S. Sabirov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of Higher and Secondary Special Education of the Council of Ministers, Uzbek S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

Kh. A. Abdullayev, Docent
V. A. Abdullayev, Professor, Head of Chair
Yu. N. Aleskerov, Docent, Head of Chair
M. U. Aminov, Docent, Dean
R. I. Iskanderov
B. Yu. Khamrakulov, Docent, Head of Chair
I. S. Kukles, Head of Chair, Corresponding Academician (Uzbek S.S.R.)
N. V. Mitskevich
M. M. Muminov, Docent, Head of Chair
K. A. Pogrebinskaya, Docent, Head of Chair
Ye. I. Proskuryakov, Professor, Head of Chair
U. T. Tursunov, Professor, Head of Chair
I. I. Umyakov, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

Founded in 1933, this university had an enrollment of 6,500 during the 1960-1961 school year. With the further development of university education in Uzbekistan, it is expected that more laboratories and chairs will be established. At present, the Candidate's Degree is granted.

Noteworthy research investigations at the University have been in the fields of mathematics and physics: examples are, solution of Einstein's equations, quantized fields, theory of multiple production of particles, electrodynamics, and gravitational theory. The University has a long-standing interest in the utilization of solar energy.

In mechanics, investigations of the University have considered isochronism of nonlinear oscillations, kinetic energy of a solid object during complex motion, and motor-vehicle stability. Also, studies pertaining to the design of movie projectors have been undertaken.

The University publishes a Trudy.

The courses available at the University include history, Russian language and literature, native language and literature of the peoples of the U.S.S.R., Romance and Germanic language and literature, mathematics, physics, botany, zoology, and physical geography.

Name: Uzhgorod State University
(Uzhgorodskiy gosudarstvenny universitet)

Address: Uzhgorod, ploshchad' M. Gor'kogo, 1/3

Director: I. I. Lenarskiy, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: D. V. Chepur, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

A. K. Babko, Academician (Ukrainian S.S.R.)
S. D. Berman
M. V. Bratiychuk, Chief of Optical Observation Station
B. M. Dashkevich
A. A. Gol'dberg
V. M. Grizhko
S. M. Kishko, Docent, Dean
I. Ya. Krivskiy
A. M. Kurishko
Yu. M. Lomsadze, Docent
B. I. Maksimo
I. G. Paskel', Docent
F. Ye. Rudenko, Professor, Head of Chair
Yu. M. Sak, Docent
G. V. Siryk
P. M. Stadnik
T. A. Tveritina, Docent
Yu. I. Valegu, Docent, Assistant Dean

Description:

Founded in 1945, Uzhgorod State University reached an enrollment of 4,700 in the 1960-1961 school year.

Among the numerous mathematical studies at the University are studies of propositional calculus, differential equations, Riemannian surfaces, mathematical logic, meromorphic functions, and conformal mapping. In physics, research investigations cover quantum field theory and theory of elementary particles. Projects include particle-scattering studies, beta decay, photo-nuclear reactions, dipole vibrations of nuclei, and electron beams. A betatron has recently been installed for particle studies.

In chemistry, investigations include excitation functions of gases, oxidation of gases such as propane-butane mixtures and methanol, zeolitic catalysts and catalysts produced from ion exchangers, photometric determination of indium, and dehydration of sulfuric acid, glycerin, and ethanol

1096 (Continued)

by adsorption. Studies have been made of ketene reactions, condensation of tetrapropenyl tertiary dibromoalkenes, and synthesis of dialkylheptadecylcarbinol.

The University maintains a tracking station for artificial earth satellites. The University publishes a series of Doklady i Soobshcheniya and a Nauchnyye Zapiski.

The courses of study available at the University include Russian language and literature, native language and literature of peoples of the U.S.S.R., history, mathematics, physics, chemistry, biology, and medicine.

1097

Name: Vannovsk Observation Station
(Vannovskaya nablyudatel'naya stantsiya)

Address: Kopet-Dag Mountains

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Institute of Physics and Geophysics, Academy of Sciences, Turkmen S.S.R. (1957)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

Observations of auroras and meteors are made at this station, which was built in 1957.

1098

Name: Velikiye Luki Agricultural Institute
(Velikolukskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut)

Address: Velikiye Luki, Pskovsk oblast', ploshchad' imeni Lenina, 1

Director: A. K. Yermolayev, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: N. P. Tikhomirov, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

Courses in agronomy, and animal husbandry are offered by this institute.

1099

Name: Velikiye Luki State Pedagogical Institute
(Velikolukskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Velikiye Luki, ploshchad' Timiryazeva, 1

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

Z. P. Antonova, Docent, Head of Chair
I. P. Dolgiy, Docent
S. Z. Konovalov, Dean
Ye. N. Mochul'skiy, Docent, Head Chair of Physics
A. B. Shafibekov, Docent

Description:

The Institute's staff is interested in the use of correspondence and evening-school education as a method of improving the education system by consolidating general scientific courses. The Institute conducts research in mathematics, physics, theoretical mechanics, and chemistry. Courses are offered in Russian language, literature, and history, mathematics and physics, and methods of elementary-school education.

1100

Name: Vil'nyus Pedagogical Institute
(Vil'nyusskiy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Vil'nyus, ulitsa M. Gor'kogo, 73

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of Higher and Secondary Special Education of the Council of Ministers, Lithuanian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

Yu. V. Budzinskis, Professor, Head of Chair
L. P. Matveyeva, Docent, Head of Chair
Yu. A. Mitskevichus, Docent, Head of Chair
A. S. Yanonis, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

Teachers are trained in the arts, sciences, some aspects of production engineering, and agriculture. Courses of study include Russian language and literature, languages and literature of peoples of the U.S.S.R., foreign languages (English, French, and German), mathematics, correction of speech defects, Lithuanian, physical education, mathematics and drafting, physics and fundamentals of production, biology, chemistry, agriculture, and geography.

1101

Name: Vil'nyus State University imeni V. Kapsukas
(Vil'nyusskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet imeni V. Kapsukasa)

Address: Vil'nyus, ulitsa Universiteta, 3 (1960)

Director: I. P. Kubilyus, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: S. A. Lazutok, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: State Committee of Higher and Secondary Special Education of the Council of Ministers, Lithuanian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

K. M. Barshauskas, Professor
I. L. Belinis, Party Secretary
P. P. Brazdzyunas, Professor, Head of Chair
I. T. Buchas, Professor, Head of Chair
R. S. Davtyan, Docent
V. R. Khomskis, Docent, Dean
M. I. Lol, Docent, Head of Chair
K. V. Navitskas, Docent, Head of Chair
B. P. Pranskus-Zhalionis, Professor, Head of Chair
V. K. Shugurov, Docent
P. Slavenas, Director, Vil'nyus Astronomical Observatory
L. I. Vladimirov, Head of Chair
S. B. Yankauskas, Professor, Head of Chair
L. L. Yasinskas, Docent, Dean
Z. Yu. Zhemaytis, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

This large university is located in Lithuania. Staff members publish extensively in the fields of theoretical physics, mathematics, and solid-state physics, with particular reference to properties of semiconducting compounds. Other fields of interest are astronomy, geology, organic chemistry, analytical chemistry, atmospheric studies, climatology and meteorology, and crystals. Studies have also been made in metal finishing and electroplating, for example, anodizing of aluminum and electrolytic deposition of manganese. The university publishes collections of articles in a Mokslo Darbai and a Uchenyye Zapiski, the latter reporting especially on work in mathematics and physics. Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees are granted.

The University operates the Vil'nyus Astronomical Observatory which in 1957 was under the direction of P. Slavenas. The Observatory has been continuously observing the movement of artificial earth satellites, and has a program of observations of minor planets.

The University also offers courses in history and philosophy, economics, law, mathematics, and Lithuanian, Russian, Romance, Germanic, German, and English language and literature. Scientific courses cover the fields of physics, chemistry, geography, biology, geology, and medicine, and training also is available in library science and journalism.

1102

Name: Vinnitsa Pedagogical Institute imeni N. Ostrovskiy
(Vinnitskiy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni N. Ostrovskogo)

Address: Vinnitsa, Krasnoznamennaya ulitsa, 56

Director: A. M. Tkachenko, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. P. Malinkovskiy, Docent, Head of Chair
G. F. Piven', Dean
P. T. Volkov, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute prepares teachers. Research on the electrical properties of bismuth oxide has been reported in the Nauchnyye Zapiski of the Institute.

1103

Name: Vitebsk State Pedagogical Institute imeni S. M. Kirov
(Vitebskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni
S. M. Kirova)

Address: Vitebsk, ulitsa Pukhkina, 3

Director: P. Ye. Terent'yev, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher, Secondary Special, and
Professional Education, Belorussian S.S.R.
(1960)

Selected Staff Members:

M. M. Barenfel'd, Docent, Head of Chair
V. D. Chistyakov, Docent, Head of Chair
P. Ye. Medvedev, Docent, Head of Chair
A. I. Radkevich, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute studies the synthesis of nitrogen compounds and nuclear theory, in addition to preparing teachers. It publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski.

1104

Name: Vladimir State Pedagogical Institute imeni P. I. Lebedev-Polyanskiy
(Vladimirskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni
P. I. Lebedeva-Polyanskogo)

Address: Vladimir, Pervomayskaya ulitsa, 1

Director: B. F. Kiktev, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

The Institute is active in the fields of physics (ultrasonics), mathematics, and astrophysics. It publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski. It offers courses in Russian language, and literature, foreign language, and mathematics and physics.

Name: Vladivostok Higher Engineering Maritime School
(Vladivostokskoye vyssheye inzhenernoye morskoye uchilishche)

Address: Vladivostok, Verkhnyaya Portovaya ulitsa, 50-a

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of the Merchant Marine, U.S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

I. I. Mashchenko
M. A. Voronchikhin

Description:

This institute's research program includes the study of ship communications and navigational devices, ship construction, and ship machinery. The Institute publishes a Nauchnyye Trudy and offers courses in ship power installations and maritime and waterway shipping.

Name: Volcanology Station
(Vulkanologicheskaya stantsiya)

Address: Kamchatka, Klyuchi village

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Volcanic Laboratory, Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

Ye. K. Markhinin
P. I. Tokarev

Description:

This volcanic station was organized in 1935. It conducts detailed studies of the Klyuchevsk, Tolbachik, and other volcanoes. Workers of this station predict future eruptions and identify new openings on volcano slopes. Successful work has been done on the utilization of underground heat, of volcano gases, and of chemical products. The Station, which is also a seismic station, publishes a Byulleten'.

1107

Name: Volga Forestry Institute imeni A. M. Gor'kiy
(Povolzhskiy lesotekhnicheskii institut imeni A. M. Gor'kogo)

Address: Yoshkar-Ola, Mariysk A.S.S.R., Sovetskaya ulitsa, 152

Director: M. D. Danilov, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: V. I. Mel'nikov, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

B. K. Reynfel'dt, Docent, Head of Chair

V. N. Smirnov, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute offers courses in forestry, logging and logging equipment, woodpulp, machine building, machine tools, and civil engineering.

Aside from its activities in forestry, the Chair of Social Sciences at this institute studies a variety of political and economic subjects, such as Marxist philosophy, sociology, and history of the Communist party. These studies concern activities primarily in the Mari Autonomous Republic. It publishes Sbornik rabot kafedr obshchestvennykh nauk (collection of Studies of the Chair of Social Sciences), and Sbornik Studencheskikh Rabot.

1108

Name: Volgograd Agricultural Institute
(Volgogradskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut)

Address: Volgograd, Turkmenskaya ulitsa, 55

Director: A. S. Radov, Professor (1961)

Deputy Directors: V. F. Shubin, Professor (1961)

G. Ye. Listopad, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

P. P. Beguchev, Professor, Head of Chair

A. Kh. Morozov, Party Secretary

V. E. Romanovskiy, Engineer

Description:

The Institute's curriculum includes courses in agronomy, animal husbandry, mechanization of agriculture, and rural electrification.

1109

Name: Volgograd Institute of Municipal-Economics Engineers
(Volgogradskiy institut inzhenerov gorodskogo khozyaystva)

Address: Volgograd, Akademicheskaya ulitsa, 3

Director: I. P. Savchenko, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. N. Gan'shin, Docent
A. F. Kadil'nikova, Docent, Head of Chair
P. P. Kalinechenko, Docent, Dean
V. S. Kusmartsev, Docent
A. N. Lyashenko, Party Secretary
N. A. Shakhayer, Docent, Head of Chair
N. A. Spitsyn, Professor

Description:

The Institute was established around 1952 and provides instruction in city planning, including general construction techniques, plumbing, heating and ventilation, and highway construction. Research has been done in geodesy and also in electroplating.

1110

Name: Volgograd Mechanical Institute
(Volgogradskiy mekhanicheskiy institut)

Address: Volgograd, Sovetskaya ulitsa, 31

Director: G. I. Pogodin-Alekseyev, Professor (1958)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

M. S. Drozd
L. L. Frezinskiy, Docent
A. V. Gur'yev
N. Ye. Illeritskiy, Docent, Head of Chair
N. K. Kulikov, Professor
N. D. Podobeda, Docent, Head of Chair
S. S. Semenov, Docent
F. S. Vlaskin, Docent
S. S. Yelistratov, Docent

Description:

Metallurgical studies at this institute include hardness studies on steel, cast iron, and cold-hardened carbon steel; fatigue studies; studies of microstresses in polycrystalline alloys; and elastic-deformation studies. A procedure has been developed to alloy ceramic materials with metals. An electric tensometer for measuring deformations and a hydrotransformer with a hydraulic clutch have been developed. Methods have been found to solve linear and nonlinear differential equations.

Among its departments are the Department of Technology of Machine Building and the Department of Machines and Technology of Foundry Operations. A Trudy is published at the Institute.

The Institute's curriculum includes courses in machine building, metal-cutting tools, instruments, casting machinery and processes, automobiles and tractors, and internal-combustion engines.

1111

Name: Volgograd Pedagogical Institute imeni A. S. Serafimovich
(Volgogradskiy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni A. S. Serafimovicha)

Address: Volgograd, Akademicheskaya ulitsa, 12

Director: --

Deputy Directors: B. F. Rayskiy, Docent (1961)
P. I. Konopatov, Candidate (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

A. M. Kaygorodov, Dean
Z. I. Kozlova, Docent, Head of Chair
E. M. Lipmanov
G. S. Markov, Professor, Head of Chair

1111 (Continued)

I. V. Mayorov
Ye. I. Verstakova, Dean
V. A. Yakovlev

Description:

This institute carries out research in the field of molecular ultrasonics, electrochemistry, mathematics, and inorganic chemistry. In addition, a Uchenyye Zapiski is published. Courses are offered in foreign languages (English, French, and German), Russian language, literature, and history, mathematics and drafting, physics and fundamentals of production, biology, chemistry, and agriculture, and geography.

1112

Name: Volgograd Scientific-Research Institute of Machine-Building Technology
(Volgogradskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut tekhnologii mashin-ostroyeniya)

Address: Volgograd

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

A major portion of the studies conducted at this institute is devoted to welding technology, and the design and development work has led to the introduction into industry of automatic and semiautomatic welding machinery. Some work has also been done in ferrous metallurgy, particularly in the development of high-strength, low-alloy steels.

1113

Name: Vologda State Pedagogical Institute
(Vologodskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Vologda, ulitsa Mayakovskogo, 6

Director: N. M. Khokholkov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

N. P. Antipov, Docent, Dean
 V. S. Domashneva, Head of Chair
 F. I. Reznikov, Professor, Head of Chair
 O. V. Shaytanov, Docent, Dean
 G. A. Zholkevich

Description:

This institute trains secondary-school teachers. It has conducted research on photoelectric and dielectric properties of materials. The Institute also has tracked satellites, winning acclaim for photography of them. A Uchenyye Zapiski is published frequently. The Institute offers courses in foreign languages (English, French, and German), biology and chemistry, Russian language, literature, and history, mathematics and drafting, physics and fundamentals of production, and geography.

1114

Name: Voronezh Agricultural Institute
 (Voronezhskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut)

Address: Voronezh, ulitsa Michurina, 1

Director: A. N. Ven'yaminov, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: I. M. Shatsman, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. S. Brzhan
 P. T. Korol'kov, Candidate
 O. F. Lopatina, Docent, Head of Chair
 P. I. Podogornyy, Professor, Head of Chair
 S. D. Polonetskiy, Docent, Head of Chair
 P. Ye. Sobolevskiy

Description:

Research interests of this institute include the fields of topography, cartography, soil conservation, construction of machinery, and materials stress. Members of the Institute have also performed work in theoretical mathematics, fluid dynamics, theory of elasticity, the propagation of ultrasound, measurement of dielectric constants in liquids, and thermal and diffusion effects in aluminum and ferroaluminum. The Institute offers courses in agronomy, soil science, mechanization of agriculture, economics and organization of agriculture, bookkeeping, geodesy, cartography, theoretical mechanics, and strength of materials, and awards higher academic degrees. The Institute publishes a Zapiski.

Name: Voronezh Construction-Engineering Institute
(Voronezhskiy inzhenerno-stroitel'nyy institut--VISI)

Address: Voronezh, ulitsa 20-letiya Oktyabrya, 146-a

Director: A. K. Larionov, Professor (1958)

Deputy Director: V. S. Kostromin, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

N. I. Irzharskiy, Docent, Head of Chair

A. M. Ivanov, Docent, Head of Chair

V. V. Pomazkov, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute provides training for students entering the construction industry. Courses are offered in construction, prefabrication, reinforced-concrete structures, heating and ventilation, and plumbing. It publishes a Trudy.

Name: Voronezh Evening Polytechnic Institute
(Voronezhskiy vecherniy politekhneskiy institut)

Address: Voronezh, Plekhanovskaya ulitsa, 13

Director: P. N. Zhitkov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special
Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. Ye. Antipov, Docent, Dean

S. I. Kutkovskiy, Candidate

V. I. Kuznetsov, Corresponding Academician (U.S.S.R.)

P. V. Novichkov

M. I. Shchevelev

N. G. Shimko

L. K. Zotova, Docent, Head of Chair

1116 (Continued)

Description:

The Institute conducts research in areas such as welding technology (e.g., study of the properties of electrode alloys for spot welding, and measuring stresses in welded press beds) and physics (e.g., investigation of barrier layers and thermal aging of cuprous oxide rectifiers). Writings of the Institute staff appear in various Soviet technical journals.

The Institute's curriculum includes courses in electrification of industrial enterprises and installations, machine building, metal-cutting tools, and instruments, casting machinery and processes, processing metals under pressure, and radio equipment.

1117

Name: Voronezh Forestry Institute
(Voronezhskiy lesotekhnicheskii institut)

Address: Voronezh, ulitsa Timiryazeva, 8

Director: V. I. Rubtsov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: P. B. Raskatov, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. P. Glushko, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
P. N. Khukhryanskiy, Head of Chair
V. P. Konstantinov, Head of Chair
I. M. Naumenko, Professor, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute offers courses in forestry, logging, logging equipment, automotive transportation, woodpulp, and higher mathematics. Research on the properties and treatment of wood has been conducted by the staff. Candidate's Degrees are granted.

1118

Name: Voronezh Pedagogical Institute
(Voronezhskiy pedagogicheskii institut)

Address: Voronezh, ulitsa Lenina, 86

Director: --

Deputy Director: M. A. Zubashchenko, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. A. Khitrov
A. D. Lazutina, Docent, Head of Chair
B. A. Mishin
N. D. Selivanov, Docent, Dean
N. N. Shchegolev, Candidate, Head of Chair
V. A. Tonkov, Professor, Head of Chair
M. S. Vasil'yev, Candidate, Head of Chair
O. Ye. Velezheva, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute, which publishes an Izvestiya reporting on research work in the fields of physical metallurgy, corrosion, mathematics, and inorganic chemistry, offers courses in foreign languages (English, French, and German), physics and chemistry, elementary-school-instruction methods, Russian language, literature, and history, mathematics and drafting, physics and fundamentals of production, and physical education.

Name: Voronezh State University
(Voronezhskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet)

Address: Voronezh, prospekt Revolyutsii, 24

Director: B. I. Mikhant'yev, Professor (1958)

Deputy Directors: P. M. Gaponov, Docent (1961)
V. I. Sobolev, Docent (1961)
Ya. N. Mitrofanov (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

P. G. Aderikhin, Professor, Head of Chair
V. P. Glushko, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
G. T. Grishin, Professor, Head of Chair
D. D. Ivlev
M. A. Krasnosel'skiy, Professor, Head of Chair
M. G. Kreyn
A. V. Losev, Docent, Head of Chair
I. K. Marshakov
A. I. Perov

M. M. Pivovarov, Docent, Head of Chair
 N. A. Plaksenko, Docent, Head of Chair
 Yu. N. Rabotnov
 A. Ya. Shatalov, Professor, Head of Chair
 V. I. Sobinnikov, Docent, Head of Chair
 A. S. Tikhonov
 A. V. Topchiyev, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 P. M. Trifonov, Docent, Head of Chair
 S. G. Vishnyakov, Professor, Head of Chair
 I. N. Yezhov
 S. V. Zavgorodniy

Description:

Voronezh University is noted for its chemical research. The Laboratory of High-Molecular Compounds performs extensive research in polymer chemistry. Other research activities include physical chemistry, chemical analysis, piezoelectric materials and ceramic materials for radio components, radioceramics, properties of semiconductor materials, hydrodynamics, flow, elasticity and plasticity, and mathematics. A satellite-observation station is associated with the University.

The University offers courses in geology and exploration of mineral deposits, radiophysics and electronics, hydrology of land, meteorology, soil science and agrochemistry, Russian language and literature, history, mathematics, mechanics, physics, chemistry, botany, and zoology.

1120

Name: Voronezh Technological Institute
 (Voronezhskiy tekhnologicheskii institut)

Address: Voronezh, prospekt Revolyutsii, 23 (1960)

Director: S. Z. Ivanov, Professor (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

V. P. Andronov, Docent, Head of Chair
 V. P. Meleshko, Docent, Head of Chair
 S. Ya. Pasechnik, Professor, Head of Chair
 V. S. Postnikov, Professor, Head of Chair
 I. I. Yukel'son, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute was transferred to Leningrad after the war, but was returned to Voronezh in 1959. It trains engineers and technicians for the sugar, chemical, and machine-building industries, which are typical of the type of industry in the Voronezh economic region.

Courses offered by the Institute include chemical-industry machinery (inorganic and organic chemical processes, silicates, cellulose and wood-pulp processes, liquid and gas fuels), machinery and installations of food industry, control instruments for chemical processes, organic synthesis and synthetic-rubber manufacture, plastics, rubber, bakery goods, macaroni, and related products, sugar and sugar products, and brewing.

1121

Name: Voroshilovsk Mining-Metallurgical Institute
(Voroshilovskiy gornometallurgicheskiy institut)

Address: Voroshilovsk, prospekt Mira

Director: Yu. M. Voyevodin, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: A. B. Zelenov, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

L. M. Gluskin
Yu. N. Gogin
V. A. Perederiyev, Head of Chair
L. A. Shor
L. I. Slobodyanyuk
V. P. Tsvetkov, Candidate, Head of Chair
M. A. Ulanovskiy

Description:

The Institute, which started functioning in Voroshilovsk on February 7, 1958, has departments of mining metallurgy and construction. Enrollment for the next educational year after the opening was to be 1,250 students. Mining, development of mineral deposits, mining equipment, industrial electrification, automation, ferrous metallurgy, pressure working of metals, and construction are the subjects of specific courses.

There have not been many research reports from this new institute. Those appearing cover topological mapping, analytical work on ores, steels and slags, blast-furnace technology, and liquid-metal technology. It publishes a Trudy.

1122

Name: Water-Power Institute
(Vodno-energeticheskiy institut--VENI)

Address: Yerevan, ulitsa Kirova, 12

Director: A. K. Ananyan, Professor (1958)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Academy of Sciences, Armenian S.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members: --

Description:

The Institute's main responsibility is to study and promote the development of the Armenian electric-power system. Much research is done on power generation, power-generation equipment (hydraulic turbines, generators, etc.), and power transmission. Other areas of research have included hydrodynamics, topology, artificial atmospheric precipitation, natural water systems, and irrigation. The Institute has built a high-speed electronic digital computer, has developed environmental testing methods for insulation and protective materials, and has done much work on the simulation of water-power systems, especially for the study of hydraulic impact.

1123

Name: Yakutsk State University
(Yakutskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet)

Address: Yakutsk, Oktyabr'skaya ulitsa, 33

Director: I. G. Popov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: I. M. Romanov, Docent (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

M. A. Alekseyev
M. F. Druzhinina, Docent, Head of Chair
S. Ye. Mastakhov
T. N. Pliyev, Candidate

Description:

Since the establishment of Yakutsk University in 1956, staff members have published reports of research in physical chemistry, ionization by

cosmic radiation, plasma physics, atmospheric heat flow, and elasticity theory. Collections of papers are published periodically in Uchenyye Zapiski, Yakutskiy universitet, seriya yestestvennykh nauk. No advanced degrees are granted.

Name: Yaroslavl' State Pedagogical Institute imeni K. D. Ushinskiy
(Yarovslavskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni
K. D. Ushinskogo)

Address: Yaroslavl', Respublikanskaya ulitsa, 108

Director: P. N. Pilatov, Docent (1961)

Deputy Directors: V. V. Radziyevskiy, Professor (1961)
P. D. Voronin (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

A. V. Artem'yev
S. M. Bakhrakh
N. M. Belovashina, Docent
E. A. Blyakhman
L. A. Chernov, Professor
I. Sh. Epshteyn
A. I. Ivanov
A. S. Karnaukhov
A. I. Kashchenko, Docent, Head of Chair
Z. A. Skopets, Docent, Head of Chair
P. M. Volkov, Docent, Head of Chair
V. L. Zaguskin

Description:

Although primarily a teacher-training institute, the Yaroslavl' Pedagogical Institute's staff has studied geometry of surfaces, lens focusing, artificial-earth-satellite motion, inorganic chemical systems, and gas analysis. Among its departments are the Department of Physics and the Department of Chemistry. The Institute offers a Candidate's Degree and publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski. It offers courses in English, French, and German, Russian language, literature, and history, mathematics and drafting, physics and fundamentals of production, and geography and biology.

Name: Yaroslavl' Technological Institute
(Yarovslavskiy tekhnologicheskiy institut)

Address: Yaroslavl', Sovetskaya ulitsa, 14 (1960)

Director: I. A. Zubovich, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

P. A. Bobylev, Candidate, Head of Chair
A. V. Bondarenko
A. A. Chirkov, Professor
V. G. Epshteyn
M. I. Farberov, Professor, Head of Chair
M. M. Makarov, Docent, Head of Chair
A. D. Morozov
Yu. S. Musabekov, Professor, Head of Chair
G. L. Poshekhonov, Candidate
N. D. Zakharov

Description:

The Institute has conducted extensive research in rubber, synthetic rubber, and organic synthesis. A rubber plastic, which is a mixture of rubber and synthetic resins, has been developed at the Institute, as well as new methods of vulcanization of rubber products.

New electropolishing techniques and new anticorrosion coatings have also been investigated with success.

The Institute publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski. Courses are offered in chemical-industry machinery (inorganic and organic processes, silicates, cellulose and wood-pulp processes, and liquid and gas fuels), machinery and installations of food industry, control instruments for chemical processes, organic synthesis and synthetic-rubber manufacture, plastics, varnishes, paints, and nonmetallic coatings, rubber, bakery goods, macaroni, and related products, technology of sugar and sugar products, and brewing industry.

Name: Yelabuga State Pedagogical Institute
(Yelabuzhskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Yelabuga, ulitsa Karla Marksa, 87

Director: K. P. Tiunova, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

M. G. Fayzullina, Docent, Head of Chair
Ya. A. Kraftmakhner

Description:

The staff, in addition to its interest in mathematics, has conducted research in excitation and ionization potentials in electron tubes and the development of radio-telemetry systems.

Courses are offered in Russian language, literature, and history, Tatar language and literature, mathematics and physics, and methods of elementary-school education. A Uchenyye Zapiski is published.

Name: Yelets State Pedagogical Institute
(Yeletskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Yelets, ulitsa Lenina, 83

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

I. I. Rudnev, Docent, Head of Chair
T. M. Sered, Docent
M. F. Silayev, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

Studies on the classification of homonyms used in the Russian language have been performed at this institute. In the physical sciences research on inorganic solids is also being conducted. Courses are offered in Russian language and literature, mathematics and physics, and methods of elementary-school education. It publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski.

Name: Yeniseysk State Pedagogical Institute
(Yeniseyskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Yeniseysk, ulitsa Kirova, 62

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, R.S.F.S.R. (1961)

Selected Staff Members:

A. I. Malyutina, Docent, Head of Chair
A. M. Speranskiy, Dean

Description:

The Chair of Physics and Mathematics of this institute conducts research in electromagnetics and pure mathematics, and publishes a Uchenyye Zapiski. Courses are offered in Russian language, literature, and history, and in mathematics and physics.

Name: Yerevan Polytechnic Institute imeni K. Marx
(Yerevanskiy politekhnicheskiy institut imeni K. Marksa)

Address: Yerevan, ulitsa Teryana, 105

Director: P. G. Melkonyan (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Committee of the Council of Ministers, Armenian S.S.R., on Higher and Secondary Special Education (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

R. S. Akopyan, Docent, Head of Chair
A. A. Alchudzhyan, Professor, Head of Chair of General and Analytical Chemistry
L. N. Manucharyan, Professor, Head of Chair
G. G. Oganezov, Professor, Head of Chair
A. A. Ter-Israyelyan, Docent, Dean
V. Kh. Torgomyan, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute, founded in 1930, grants advanced degrees and conducts much research. The research has included work on the use of ultrasonics to study the structure of multiple-component liquid systems, polymers

and rubbers, structural mechanics, hydrodynamics, mechanical engineering, machine tools and metal cutting, physics of metals (particularly the physical-mechanical properties of metals), antifriction materials, and electrical engineering. The Institute publishes a Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov.

1130

Name: Yerevan State University
(Yerevanskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet)

Address: Yerevan, ulitsa Abovyana, 104

Director: G. S. Davtyan, Professor (1958)

Deputy Director: A. N. Melikyan, Docent

Administrative Affiliation: Committee of the Council of Ministers of the Armenian S.S.R. on Higher and Secondary Special Education (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

S. A. Akopyan, Professor, Head of Chair
 V. A. Ambartsumyan, Academician (U.S.S.R.)
 Z. G. Bashindzhagyan, Professor, Head of Chair
 M. T. Dangyan
 M. M. Manukyan, Docent, Head of Chair
 S. N. Mergelyan, Academician (Armenian S.S.R.)
 S. P. Pogosyan, Professor
 G. S. Saakyan
 G. G. Sevak, Corresponding Academician (Armenian S.S.R.)
 V. M. Tarayan, Corresponding Academician (Armenian S.S.R.)
 T. Sh. Tatevosyan, Docent, Head of Chair
 A. T. Tovmasyan, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

Yerevan State University was founded in 1921. Enrollment for the 1960-1961 school year was about 5,700 students. The University confers Candidate's and Doctor's Degrees.

Staff and students perform research in the fields of analytical chemistry, synthesis of organic compounds, and polymerization. Other chemical projects have included precipitation of selenium and tellurium, investigation of unsaturated esters, and the use of magnesium bismuthide as a reducing agent.

In mechanics, workers at the University have investigated elastic plates, thin shells, steady-state creep, torsion of anisotropic rods, and motion of gas in a long pipe. Mathematicians have studied problems such as

approximation by means of rational functions, integral transformations, Legendre's quasipolynomials, boundary-layer problems, biorthogonal systems, differential equations, and perturbation theory.

Physicists at the University have performed considerable research in the field of cosmic radiation and astrophysics. Studies in this field have included transient radiation from charged particles, super-high density of matter, and theory of hyperon configuration of stellar masses. Other studies concerned focusing of X-rays reflected by crystals and magneto-capillary forces in a stream of conducting fluid.

In the social sciences, studies of Armenian economics, history, linguistics, law and geography are performed. The curricula at the University include courses in geology and exploration of mineral deposits, finance and credit (domestic banking and monetary and fiscal operations), accounting, economics of the national economy, jurisprudence, Russian language and literature, Armenian language and literature, Romance and Germanic languages and literature, Eastern languages and literature, history, mathematics, mechanics, physics, chemistry, biology, and physical geography.

The Institute publishes a Nauchnyye Trudy and a Sbornik Studencheskikh Nauchnykh Trudov.

1131

Name: Zaporozh'ye Machine-Building Institute imeni V. Ya. Chubar'
(Zaporozhskiy mashinostroitel'nyy institut imeni V. Ya. Chubar'ya)

Address: Zaporozh'ye, ulitsa Zhukovskiy, 64

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: --

Selected Staff Members:

L. O. Dunduchenko
S. A. Kasyanyuk
V. D. Maksimenko
P. A. Mikhaylov, Docent
B. S. Natapov
Yu. A. Shulte, Professor
S. V. Yablonovskiy

Description:

The Institute does research in metallurgy, mathematics, mechanics, and hydrodynamics as applicable to the materials and processes used in machine

1131 (Continued)

construction. They have worked on the cutting, electroslag remelting, casting, and machining of heat-resistant, high-strength alloys, ball-bearing and structural steels, and high-strength, magnesium-modified castings. As a result of this work they have developed a unique lathe for longitudinal cutting of large ingots from heat-resistant and alloyed steels.

The Institute has also been active in the development of internal-combustion engines.

The antifriction properties of nylon have been studied with the possibility of using it as a replacement material in machinery and machine parts.

A Trudy is published irregularly.

1132

Name: Zaporozh'ye Pedagogical Institute
(Zaporozhskiy pedagogicheskiy institut)

Address: Zaporozh'ye, ulitsa Zhukovskogo, 66

Director: N. B. Shakalo, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members: N. A. Taranenko, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

This institute trains teachers. Research in physics, mathematics, and optics has been performed, and a Nauchmyye Zapiski is published. Courses of study include Russian and Ukrainian language and literature, foreign language, mathematics, drafting, physics, and fundamentals of production.

1133

Name: Zhdanov Metallurgical Institute
(Zhdanovskiy metallurgicheskiy institut)

Address: Zhdanov, ulitsa Apatova, 115

Director: N. A. Kaloshin, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: I. V. Paspopov, Professor (1961)

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

K. V. Bagryanskiy
L. A. Bolshakov
M. M. Gorenshteyn
D. S. Kassov
I. G. Kazantsev, Professor, Head of Chair
B. S. Kirillov
A. F. Kuznetsov
V. M. Presnyakov
A. M. Savchenko
S. Ya. Skoblo
D. I. Starchenko, Professor, Head of Chair
I. Ya. Yakushechkin, Docent, Head of Chair

Description:

The Institute is engaged in much work on the pressure working of metals, including studies of metal deformation, mathematical theory of rolling, rolling of steel and titanium alloys, friction conditions in rolling, reconditioning of rolls, sheet rolling, use of radioactive tracers in rolling, forging of titanium, high-temperature, high-pressure forging, and surface conditions on large forgings.

In the area of steel manufacture, studies have concerned the theory and practice of melting steel in a large open hearth, arsenic in rimming steels, teeming of ingots, kinetics of liquid-solid steel, use of oxygen in melting, quality of rail steel, effect of vibration on steel ingots undergoing crystallization, visual and electroconductivity control of furnace slags, silicon-free steels, and shrinkage of high-manganese steels. The corrosion of steel has been studied, and analytical work on steels has been done.

The Institute also has done blast-furnace research with Krivoy Rog fluxed sinter and has smelted fluxed sinter of the Kerchensk ores. Some work has been done on magnesium-treated cast iron and on the dephosphorization of cast iron.

In the field of welding, the Institute has developed fluxes for use in the automatic, submerged-arc welding of pure nickel, copper, and steel. Some work has been done on the welding of stainless steel in a carbon dioxide atmosphere.

Work has been done on the isothermal transformation of austenite, the kinetics of the austenitic transformation of ball-bearing steels, induction hardening, and heat treatment of forgings. In the field of metal structures, the Institute has done work on the stability of cementite on heating and X-ray studies of overheated steel.

The Institute offers courses in nonferrous metallurgy, ferrous metallurgy, metallurgical equipment, metallography, heat treatment, foundry, automation, pressure working of metals, and welding technology and equipment. It publishes *Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov*.

Name: Zhitomir Agricultural Institute
(Zhitomirskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut)

Address: Zhitomir, ulitsa Stalina, 11

Director: --

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Agriculture, Ukrainian S.S.R.
(1960)

Selected Staff Members:

I. N. Naydu, Docent
L. L. Shchetinina, Docent

Description:

The Institute has a course in agronomy. It publishes Nauchnyye Trudy.

Name: Zhitomir Pedagogical Institute imeni I. Ya. Franko
(Zhitomirskiy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni I. Ya. Franko)

Address: Zhitomir, Pushkinskaya ulitsa, 38

Director: I. F. Oslyak, Docent (1961)

Deputy Director: --

Administrative Affiliation: Ministry of Education, Ukrainian S.S.R. (1960)

Selected Staff Members:

T. I. Kucher
Yu. L. Shmul'yan

Description:

This institute prepares teachers. Courses of study at the Institute include Ukrainian language and literature, foreign language, mathematics, drafting, physics, and fundamentals of production. Research has been published in mathematics and ionic crystals. The Institute publishes a Nauchnyye Zapiski.

PART IV. INDEXES

INDEX OF TRANSLITERATED TITLES OF INSTITUTES

A

- Abakanskiy pedagogicheskiy institut, 1
Abastumanskaya astrofizicheskaya observatoriya, 2
Adygeyskiy pedagogicheskiy institut, 4
Agrofizicheskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut, 5
Akademiya nauk Armyanskoy SSR, Part II C
Akademiya nauk Azerbaydzhanskoy SSR, Part II D
Akademiya nauk Belorusskoy SSR, Part II E
Akademiya nauk Estonskoy SSR, Part II F
Akademiya nauk Gruzinskoy SSR, Part II G
Akademiya nauk Kazakhskkoy SSR, Part II H
Akademiya nauk Kirgizskoy SSR, Part II I
Akademiya nauk Latviyskoy SSR, Part II J
Akademiya nauk Litovskoy SSR, Part II K
Akademiya nauk Moldavskoy SSR, Part II L
Akademiya nauk SSSR, Part II A
Akademiya nauk SSSR, Sibirskoye otdeleniye, Part II B
Akademiya nauk Tadzhijskoy SSR, Part II M
Akademiya nauk Turkmenskoy SSR, Part II N
Akademiya nauk Ukrainskoy SSR, Part II O
Akademiya nauk Uzbekskoy SSR, Part II P
Akmolinskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut, 7
Akusticheskiy institut, 3
Altayskiy gorno-metallurgicheskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut, 118
Altayskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy i proyektno-tehnologicheskii institut mashinostroyeniya, 117
Altayskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut, 115
Andizhanskiy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni 30-letiya Komsomola, 119
Arkhangel'skiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni M. V. Lomonosova, 123
Arkhangel'skiy ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni lesotekhnicheskii institut imeni V. V. Kuybysheva, 122
Arkticheskiy geofizicheskiy institut, 121
Arkticheskiy i antarkticheskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut, 120
Armavirskiy pedagogicheskiy institut, 124
Armyanskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni Kh. Abovyana, 129
Armyanskiy gosudarstvennyy zaochnyy pedagogicheskiy institut, 128
Armyanskiy institut stroymaterialov i sooruzheniy, 126
Armyanskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut gidrotekhniki i melioratsii, 127
Armyanskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut, 125
Arzmasskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut, 130
Ashkhabadskaya astrofizicheskaya laboratoriya, 131
Astrakhanskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni S. M. Kirova, 132
Astrakhanskiy tekhnicheskii institut rybnoy promyshlennosti i khozyaystva, 133

INDEX OF TRANSLITERATED TITLES OF INSTITUTES

A

- Astrofizicheskaya laboratoriya, 141
Astrofizicheskiy institut, 140
Astronomicheskaya observatoriya imeni V. P. Engel'gardta, 139
Astronomicheskaya observatoriya Kiyevskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta imeni T. G. Shevchenko, 134
Astronomicheskaya observatoriya Latviyskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta imeni Petra Stuchki, 135
Astronomicheskaya observatoriya Leningradskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta, 136
Astronomicheskaya observatoriya L'vovskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta imeni I. Franko, 137
Astronomicheskaya observatoriya Odesskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta imeni I. I. Mechnikova, 138
Azerbaydzhanskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni V. I. Lenina, 150
Azerbaydzhanskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet imeni S. M. Kirova, 151
Azerbaydzhanskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut neftyanogo mashinostroyeniya, 149
Azerbaydzhanskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut po bureniyu skvazhin, 147
Azerbaydzhanskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut po dobyche nefti, 148
Azerbaydzhanskiy ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni industrial'nyy institut imeni Azizbekova, 143
Azerbaydzhanskiy ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni institut nefti i khimii imeni M. Azizbekova, 144
Azerbaydzhanskiy pedagogicheskiy institut yazykov imeni Mirzy Fatali Akhundova, 145
Azerbaydzhanskiy politekhnicheskiy institut, 146
Azerbaydzhanskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut, 142
Azovo-Chernomorskiy institut mekhanizatsii sel'skogo khozyaystva, 153
Azovo-Chernomorskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut, 152

B

- Balashovskiy pedagogicheskiy institut, 154
Barnaul'skiy pedagogicheskiy institut, 155
Bashkirskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet imeni 40-letiya Oktyabrya, 159
Bashkirskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut neftyanoy promyshlennosti, 158
Bashkirskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut po pererabotke nefti, 157
Bashkirskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut, 156
Batumskiy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni Shota Rustaveli, 160
Baykalskaya limnologicheskaya stantsiya, 161
Belorusskaya ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni sel'skokhozyaystvennaya akademiya, 166
Belorusskiy gosudarstvennyy institut narodnogo khozyaystva imeni V. V. Kuybysheva, 168
Belorusskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet imeni V. I. Lenina, 169
Belorusskiy institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta, 165
Belorusskiy institut mekhanizatsii sel'skogo khozyaystva, 164
Belorusskiy lesotekhnicheskiy institut imeni S. M. Kirova, 163
Belorusskiy politekhnicheskiy institut imeni I. V. Stalina, 167

INDEX OF TRANSLITERATED TITLES OF INSTITUTES

B

- Belotserkovskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut, 162
Bel'tskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni Aleku Russo, 170
Berdianskiy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni P. D. Osipenko, 171
Birskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut, 172
Biyskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut, 173
Blagoveshchenskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni
M. I. Kalinina, 175
Blagoveshchenskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut, 174
Brestskiy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni A. S. Pushkina, 176
Bryanskiy institut transportnogo mashinostroyeniya, 177
Bukharskiy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni Sergo Ordzhonikidze, 178
Buryatskiy kompleksnyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut, 179
Buryatskiy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni D. Banzarova, 180
Byurakanskaya astrofizicheskaya observatoriya, 181

C

- Checheno-Ingushskiy pedagogicheskiy institut, 216
Chelyabinskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut, 220
Chelyabinskiy institut mekhanizatsii i elektrifikatsii sel'skogo
khozyaystva, 217
Chelyabinskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut metallurgii, 219
Cherepovetskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut, 224
Cherkasskiy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni 300-letiya vossoyedineniya
Ukrainy s Rossiyei, 225
Chernigovskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni
T. G. Shevchenko, 226
Chernovitskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet, 227
Chimkentskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni
N. K. Krupskoy, 228
Chitinskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut, 229
Chuvashskiy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni I. Ya. Yakovleva, 231
Chuvashskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut, 230

D

- Dagestanskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet imeni V. I. Lenina, 244
Dagestanskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut, 242
Dagestanskiy zhenskiy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni Gamzata Tsadasy, 243
Dal'nevostochnyy geologicheskiy institut, 267
Dal'nevostochnyy gosudarstvennyy universitet, 270
Dal'nevostochnyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy gidrometeorologicheskiy
institut, 269
Dal'nevostochnyy politekhnicheskiiy institut imeni V. V. Kuybysheva, 268
Dal'nevostochnyy tekhnicheskiiy institut rybnoy promyshlennosti i
khozyaystva, 271
Daugavpilsskiy pedagogicheskiy institut, 245
Dneprodzerzhinskiy metallurgicheskiy institut imeni M. I. Arsenicheva, 249
Dneprodzerzhinskiy vecherniy metallurgicheskiy institut imeni
M. I. Arsenicheva, 246

INDEX OF TRANSLITERATED TITLES OF INSTITUTES

D

- Dnepropetrovskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet imeni 300-letiya vossoyedineniya Ukrainy s Rossiyei, 254
Dnepropetrovskiy institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta, 251
Dnepropetrovskiy inzhenerno-stroitel'nyy institut, 250
Dnepropetrovskiy khimiko-tekhnologicheskii institut imeni F. E. Dzerzhinskogo, 249
Dnepropetrovskiy ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni gornyy institut imeni Artema, 253
Dnepropetrovskiy ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni metallurgicheskii institut imeni I. V. Stalina, 252
Dnepropetrovskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut, 248
Donetskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy ugol'nyy institut, 256
Donetskiy ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni politekhnicheskii institut, 255
Drogobychskiy pedagogicheskii institut imeni I. Ya. Franko, 257
Dushetskaya geofizicheskaya observatoriya, 258

E

- Eksperimental'naya laboratoriya mashinnogo perevoda, 264
Eksperimental'nyy i nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut podshipnikovoy promyshlennosti, 263
Eksperimental'nyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut kuznechno-pressovogo mashinostroyeniya, 265
Eksperimental'nyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut metallorazhushchikh stankov, 266
Energeticheskii institut, 479
Energeticheskii institut imeni G. M. Krzhizhanovskogo, 843
Energeticheskii institut imeni I. G. Yes'man, 844
Estonskaya sel'skokhozyaystvennaya akademiya, 262

F

- Ferganskiy pedagogicheskii institut imeni Ulugbeka, 272
Fizicheskii institut Akademii nauk Armyanskoy SSR, 461
Fiziko-khimicheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut, 827
Fiziko-tekhnicheskii institut, 833
Fiziko-tekhnicheskii institut Akademii nauk Belorusskoy SSR, 828
Fiziko-tekhnicheskii institut Akademii nauk Gruzinskoy SSR, 829
Fiziko-tekhnicheskii institut Akademii nauk Kazakhskoy SSR, 830
Fiziko-tekhnicheskii institut Akademii nauk Turkmenskoy SSR, 831
Fiziko-tekhnicheskii institut Akademii nauk Uzbekskoy SSR, 832
Fiziko-tekhnicheskii institut imeni nizkikh temperatur, 834
Frunzenskiy politekhnicheskii institut, 273

G

- Geofizicheskii institut, 278
Geologicheskii institut Akademii nauk Gruzinskoy SSR, 274
Geologicheskii institut Akademii nauk SSSR, 390
Geologicheskii institut (Kazan'), 276

INDEX OF TRANSLITERATED TITLES OF INSTITUTES

G

- Geologicheskii institut (Kola), 275
Geologicheskii institut (Syktyvkar), 277
Gidrokhimicheskii institut, 300
Glavnaya astronomicheskaya observatoriya Akademii nauk SSSR, 703
Glavnaya astronomicheskaya observatoriya Akademii nauk Ukrainskoy SSR, 702
Glavnaya geofizicheskaya observatoriya imeni A. I. Voyeykova, 704
Glazovskiy pedagogicheskii institut imeni V. G. Korolenko, 283
Gomel'skiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskii institut imeni V. P. Chkalova, 284
Gornaya astrofizicheskaya observatoriya, 761
Goriyskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskii institut imeni N. Baratashvili, 285
Gor'kovskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskii institut imeni A. M. Gor'kogo, 291
Gor'kovskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet imeni N. I. Lobachevskogo, 292
Gor'kovskiy institut inzhenerov vodnogo transporta, 288
Gor'kovskiy inzhenerno-stroitel'nyy institut imeni V. P. Chkalova, 287
Gor'kovskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy fiziko-tekhnicheskii institut, 290
Gor'kovskiy politekhnicheskii institut imeni A. A. Zhdanova, 289
Gor'kovskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut, 286
Gornaya astronomicheskaya stantsiya, 760
Gorno-Altayskiy pedagogicheskii institut, 293
Gorno-geologicheskii institut, 714
Gosudarstvennyy astronomicheskii institut imeni P. K. Shternberga, 972
Gosudarstvennyy gidrologicheskii institut, 973
Gosudarstvennyy institut po proyektirovaniyu alyuminiyevykh, magniyevykh, elektrodnykh zavodov, 977
Gosudarstvennyy institut po proyektirovaniyu, issledovaniyu i ispytaniyu stal'nykh konstruktssii i mostov, 976
Gosudarstvennyy institut po proyektirovaniyu predpriyatiy molochnoy promyshlennosti, 978
Gosudarstvennyy institut po proyektirovaniyu predpriyatiy promyshlennosti tsvetnykh metallov, 975
Gosudarstvennyy institut po proyektirovaniyu predpriyatiy rezinovoy promyshlennosti, 985
Gosudarstvennyy institut prikladnoy khimii, 979
Gosudarstvennyy institut proyektirovaniya metallurgicheskikh zavodov, 974
Gosudarstvennyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy elektrokeramicheskii institut, 997
Gosudarstvennyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut, 998
Gosudarstvennyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut elektrovakuumnogo stekla, 999
Gosudarstvennyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut gornokhimicheskogo syr'ya, 1001
Gosudarstvennyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut grazhdanskogo vozdušnogo flota, 1004
Gosudarstvennyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut organicheskikh poluproduktov i krasiteley imeni K. Ye. Voroshilova, 1003
Gosudarstvennyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut po promyshlennoy i sanitarnoy oчитке gazov, 1000
Gosudarstvennyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut tsvetnykh metallov, 1002
Gosudarstvennyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy i projektnyy institut azotnoy promyshlennosti i organicheskogo sinteza, 993

INDEX OF TRANSLITERATED TITLES OF INSTITUTES

G

- Gosudarstvennyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy i proyektnyy institut lakokrasochnoy promyshlennosti, 989
- Gosudarstvennyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy i proyektnyy institut metallurgicheskoy promyshlennosti, 992
- Gosudarstvennyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy i proyektnyy institut morskoy nefti, 987
- Gosudarstvennyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy i proyektnyy institut neftyanogo mashinostroyeniya, 990
- Gosudarstvennyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy i proyektnyy institut po obrabotke tsvetnykh metallov, 988
- Gosudarstvennyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy i proyektnyy institut redkometallicheskoy promyshlennosti, 994
- Gosudarstvennyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy i proyektnyy institut ugol'noy, rudnoy, neftyanoy i gazovoy promyshlennosti, 991
- Gosudarstvennyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy keramicheskiiy institut, 995
- Gosudarstvennyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy khimicheskiiy institut, 996
- Gosudarstvennyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy tekhnologicheskiiy institut remonta i ekspluatatsii traktorov i sel'skokhozyaystvennykh mashin, 1005
- Gosudarstvennyy okeanograficheskiiy institut, 981
- Gosudarstvennyy opticheskiiy institut imeni S. I. Vavilova, 982
- Gosudarstvennyy proyektnyy i nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut nikel'evoy, kobal'tovoy i olovyanoy promyshlennosti, 983
- Gosudarstvennyy proyektnyy i nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut promyshlennosti sinteticheskogo kauchuka, 984
- Gosudarstvennyy proyektnyy institut Tyazhpromelektroproyekt, 986
- Gosudarstvennyy soyuznyy proyektnyy institut, 968
- Gosudarstvennyy vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut radioveshchatel'nogo priyema i akustiki, 970
- Gosudarstvennyy vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut tsementnoy promyshlennosti, 971
- Gosudarstvennyy vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut zhelezobetonykh izdeliy i nerudnykh materialov, 969
- Gosudarstvennyy vsesoyuznyy proyektnyy institut chernoy metallurgii, 967
- Gruzinskiy yestestvenno-nauchnyy institut imeni P. F. Lesgafta, 980
- Grodnenskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiiy institut imeni Yanki Kupali, 295
- Grodnenskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut, 294
- Groznenskiy ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni neftyanoy institut, 296
- Gruzinskiy institut subtropicheskogo khozyaystva, 279
- Gruzinskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut gidrotekhniki i melioratsii, 282
- Gruzinskiy ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni politekhnicheskiiy institut imeni V. I. Lenina, 281
- Gruzinskiy ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut, 280
- Gur'yevskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiiy institut, 297

I

- Institut afriki, 301
- Institut antiseysmicheskogo stroitel'stva, 346
- Institut arkhologii, 304

INDEX OF TRANSLITERATED TITLES OF INSTITUTES

I

- Institut arkhitektury, stroitel'stva i stroitel'nykh materialov, 305
Institut astrofiziki, 306
Institut atomnoy energii imeni I. V. Kurchatova, 307
Institut avtomatiki Akademii nauk Kirgizskoy SSR, 308
Institut avtomatiki Gosplana Ukrainskoy SSR, 309
Institut avtomatiki i elektrometrii, 310
Institut avtomatiki i mekhaniki, 311
Institut avtomatiki i telemekhaniki, 312
Institut chernoy metallurgii, 368
Institut ekonomiki Akademii nauk Armyanskoy SSR, 349
Institut ekonomiki Akademii nauk Belorusskoy SSR, 350
Institut ekonomiki Akademii nauk Gruzinskoy SSR, 351
Institut ekonomiki Akademii nauk SSSR, 354
Institut ekonomiki Akademii nauk Turkmenskoy SSR, 352
Institut ekonomiki Akademii nauk Ukrainskoy SSR, 353
Institut ekonomiki i organizatsii promyshlennogo proizvodstva, 355
Institut elektrokhimii Akademii nauk SSSR, 359
Institut elektrokhimii Akademii nauk SSSR, Siberskoye otdeleniye, 360
Institut elektrokhimii (Sverdlovsk), 361
Institut elektromekhaniki, 362
Institut elektroniki, avtomatiki i telemekhaniki, 365
Institut elektroniki i vychislitel'noy tekhniki, 364
Institut elektronnykh upravlyayushchikh mashin, 363
Institut elektrosvarki imeni Ye. O. Patona, 358
Institut elektrotekhniki Akademii nauk Armyanskoy SSR, 356
Institut elektrotekhniki Akademii nauk Ukrainskoy SSR, 357
Institut elementoorganicheskikh soyedineniy, 366
Institut energetiki Akademii nauk Estonskoy SSR, 480
Institut energetiki Akademii nauk Kazakhskoy SSR, 481
Institut energetiki i avtomatiki Akademii nauk Uzbekskoy SSR, 483
Institut energetiki i avtomatiki (Kishinev), 482
Institut energetiki i elektrotekhniki Akademii nauk Latviyskoy SSR, 484
Institut energetiki i elektrotekhniki Akademii nauk Litovskoy SSR, 485
Institut energetiki i gidravliki, 486
Institut energetiki imeni A. I. Didebulidze, 488
Institut energetiki i vodnogo khozyaystva, 487
Institut etnografii, 367
Institut filosofii, 457
Institut fizicheskoy khimii, 458
Institut fizicheskoy khimii imeni L. V. Pissarzhevskogo, 459
Institut fiziki Akademii nauk Belorusskoy SSR, 462
Institut fiziki Akademii nauk Gruzinskoy SSR, 463
Institut fiziki Akademii nauk Latviyskoy SSR, 464
Institut fiziki Akademii nauk SSSR, Sibirskoye otdeleniye, 466
Institut fiziki Akademii nauk Ukrainskoy SSR, 465
Institut fiziki atmosfery, 476
Institut fiziki i astronomii, 468
Institut fiziki i geofiziki, 469
Institut fiziki i matematiki Akademii nauk Azerbaydzhanskoy SSR, 470
Institut fiziki i matematiki Akademii nauk Belorusskoy SSR, 471

INDEX OF TRANSLITERATED TITLES OF INSTITUTES

I

- Institut fiziki i matematiki Akademii nauk Litovskoy SSR, 472
Institut fiziki i matematiki Akademii nauk Moldavskoy SSR, 473
Institut fiziki imeni P. N. Lebedeva, 835
Institut fiziki (Makhachkala), 467
Institut fiziki, matematiki, i mekhaniki, 474
Institut fiziki metallov, 511
Institut fiziki vysokikh davleniy, 475
Institut fiziki zemli imeni O. Yu. Shmidta, 477
Institut fizikoorganicheskoy khimii, 460
Institut geofiziki Akademii nauk Gruzinskoy SSR, 400
Institut geofiziki Akademii nauk Ukrainskoy SSR, 401
Institut geofiziki i inzhenernoy seysmologii, 403
Institut geografii Akademii nauk Azerbaydzhanskoy SSR, 378
Institut geografii Akademii nauk SSSR, 379
Institut geografii imeni Vakhushti, 380
Institut geografii Sibiri i dal'nogo vostoka, 381
Institut geofiziki (Sverdlovsk), 402
Institut geokhimii, 376
Institut geokhimii i analiticheskoy khimii imeni V. I. Vernadskogo, 377
Institut geologicheskikh nauk Akademii nauk Armyanskoy SSR, 382
Institut geologicheskikh nauk Akademii nauk Belorusskoy SSR, 383
Institut geologicheskikh nauk Akademii nauk Ukrainskoy SSR, 385
Institut geologicheskikh nauk Akademii nauk Kazakhskoy SSR, 384
Institut geologii Akademii nauk Estonskoy SSR, 386
Institut geologii Akademii nauk Kirgizskoy SSR, 387
Institut geologii Akademii nauk Tadzhikskoy SSR, 388
Institut geologii Akademii nauk Turkmenskoy SSR, 389
Institut geologii Akademii nauk Uzbekskoy SSR, 391
Institut geologii i geofiziki, 393
Institut geologii i geografii, 392
Institut geologii imeni akademika I. M. Gubkina, 397
Institut geologii i poleznykh iskopayemykh Akademii nauk Latviyskoy SSR, 396
Institut geologii i poleznykh iskopayemykh Akademii nauk Moldavskoy SSR, 394
Institut geologii i razrabotki goryuchikh iskopayemykh, 395
Institut geologii poleznykh iskopayemykh, 399
Institut geologii rudnykh mestorozhdeniy, petrografii, mineralologii i geokhimii, 398
Institut gidrodinamiki, 409
Institut gidrologii i gidrotekhniki, 410
Institut gornogo dela Akademii nauk Kazakhskoy SSR, 436
Institut gornogo dela Akademii nauk SSSR, Sibirskoye otdeleniye, 437
Institut gornogo dela imeni A. A. Skochinskogo, 440
Institut gornogo dela imeni M. M. Fedorova, 441
Institut gornogo dela i metallurgii, 439
Institut gornogo dela (Moscow), 438
Institut goryuchikh iskopayemykh, 433
Institut grazhdanskogo vozdušnogo flota, 506
Institut ispol'zovaniya gaza, 372

INDEX OF TRANSLITERATED TITLES OF INSTITUTES

I

- Institut istorii Akademii nauk SSSR, 406
Institut istorii Akademii nauk Ukrainskoy SSR, 405
Institut istorii, arkheologii i etnografii, 407
Institut kachestvennykh staley, 491
Institut kataliza, 313
Institut khimicheskikh nauk, 316
Institut khimicheskoy fiziki, 315
Institut khimicheskoy kinetiki i goreniya, 314
Institut khimii Akademii nauk Azerbaydzhanskoy SSR, 317
Institut khimii Akademii nauk Belorusskoy SSR, 318
Institut khimii Akademii nauk Estonskoy SSR, 319
Institut khimii Akademii nauk Kirgizskoy SSR, 320
Institut khimii Akademii nauk Latviyskoy SSR, 321
Institut khimii Akademii nauk Moldavskoy SSR, 322
Institut khimii Akademii nauk SSSR, Sibirskoye otdeleniye, 325
Institut khimii Akademii nauk Tadzhikskoy SSR, 323
Institut khimii Akademii nauk Turkmenskoy SSR, 324
Institut khimii Akademii nauk Uzbekskoy SSR, 326
Institut khimii Armyanskogo sovnarkhoza, 327
Institut khimii i khimicheskoy tekhnologii, 329
Institut khimii imeni P. G. Melikishvili, 331
Institut khimii i tekhnologii redkikh elementov i mineral'nogo syr'ya, 330
Institut khimii nefti i mineral'nykh soley, 333
Institut khimii polimerov, 505
Institut khimii polimerov i monomerov, 335
Institut khimii prirodnykh soyedineniy, 332
Institut khimii rastitel'nykh veshchestv, 334
Institut khimii silikatov imeni I. V. Grebenshchikova, 336
Institut khimii (Sverdlovsk), 328
Institut kibernetiki Akademii nauk Estonskoy SSR, 343
Institut kibernetiki Akademii nauk Gruzinskoy SSR, 344
Institut kibernetiki Akademii nauk Ukrainskoy SSR, 345
Institut kompleksnykh transportnykh problem, 337
Institut kristallografii, 342
Institut lesokhozyaystvennykh problem i khimii drevesiny, 370
Institut liteynogo proizvodstva, 371
Institut mashinovedeniya Akademii nauk Belorusskoy SSR, 414
Institut mashinovedeniya Akademii nauk Ukrainskoy SSR, 415
Institut mashinovedeniya i avtomatiki, 417
Institut mashinovedeniya (Moscow), 416
Institut matematiki, 418
Institut matematiki i mekhaniki Akademii nauk Armyanskoy SSR, 421
Institut matematiki i mekhaniki Akademii nauk Azerbaydzhanskoy SSR, 422
Institut matematiki i mekhaniki imeni V. I. Romanovskogo, 423
Institut matematiki i vychislitel'noy tekhniki, 419
Institut matematiki i vychislitel'nyy tseentr, 420
Institut mekhaniki Akademii nauk SSSR, 425
Institut mekhaniki Akademii nauk Ukrainskoy SSR, 424
Institut mekhaniki Akademii nauk Uzbekskoy SSR, 426
Institut merzlotovedeniya imeni V. A. Obrucheva, 819

INDEX OF TRANSLITERATED TITLES OF INSTITUTES

I

- Institut metalla i gornogo dela, 431
Institut metallofiziki, 430
Institut metallokeramiki i spetsial'nykh splavov, 478
Institut metallovedeniya i fiziki metallov, 432
Institut metallurgii, 427
Institut metallurgii imeni A. A. Baykova, 429
Institut metallurgii i obogashcheniya rudov, 428
Institut mineral'nykh resursov, 435
Institut mineralogii, geokhimii i kristalloghimii redkikh elementov, 434
Institut narodov Azii, 510
Institut neftekhimicheskikh protsessov, 454
Institut neftekhimicheskogo sinteza, 455
Institut nefti, 456
Institut neorganicheskoy khimii, 412
Institut obshchey i neorganicheskoy khimii Akademii nauk Belorusskoy SSR, 373
Institut obshchey i neorganicheskoy khimii Akademii nauk Ukrainskoy SSR, 374
Institut obshchey i neorganicheskoy khimii imeni N. S. Kurnakova, 375
Institut ogneuporov i stroymaterialov, 497
Institut okeanologii, 446
Institut organicheskogo sinteza, 452
Institut organicheskoy khimii Akademii nauk Armyanskoy SSR, 447
Institut organicheskoy khimii Akademii nauk SSSR, 449
Institut organicheskoy khimii Akademii nauk SSSR, Sibirskoye otdeleniye, 450
Institut organicheskoy khimii Akademii nauk Ukrainskoy SSR, 448
Institut organicheskoy khimii (Ufa), 451
Institut pochvovedeniya, 502
Institut poluprovodnikov Akademii nauk SSSR, 500
Institut poluprovodnikov Akademii nauk Ukrainskoy SSR, 499
Institut pretsizionnykh splavov, 489
Institut prikladnoy geofiziki, 303
Institut prikladnoy khimii i elektrokhimii, 302
Institut radiofiziki i elektroniki Akademii nauk SSSR, Sibirskoye otdeleniye, 496
Institut radiofiziki i elektroniki Akademii nauk Ukrainskoy SSR, 495
Institut radiotekhnicheskikh problem, 494
Institut radiotekhniki, 492
Institut radiotekhniki i elektroniki, 493
Institut russkoy literatury, 498
Institut seysmostoykogo stroitel'stva i seysmologii, 347
Institut sistem peredachi informatsii, 411
Institut slavyanovedeniya, 501
Institut sooruzheniy, 503
Institut stroitel'nogo dela, 338
Institut stroitel'stva i arkhitektury Akademii nauk Belorusskoy SSR, 339
Institut stroitel'stva i arkhitektury Akademii nauk Latviyskoy SSR, 340
Institut stroitel'stva i stroitel'nykh materialov, 341
Institut teoreticheskoy astronomii, 509

INDEX OF TRANSLITERATED TITLES OF INSTITUTES

I

Institut teoreticheskoy i eksperimental'noy fiziki, 508
Institut teoreticheskoy i prikladnoy mekhaniki, 507
Institut teploenergetiki, 512
Institut teplofiziki, 513
Institut teploproyekt, 516
Institut tochnoy mekhaniki i vychislitel'noy tekhniki, 490
Institut tonkoy organicheskoy khimii, 369
Institut torfa, 453
Institut "Uralmetallurgavtomatika", 1081
Institut vodnykh problem i gidrotekhniki, 515
Institut vostochnykh yazykov, 348
Institut vulkanologii, 514
Institut yadernoy fiziki Akademii nauk Kazakhskoy SSR, 442
Institut yadernoy fiziki Akademii nauk SSSR, Sibirskoye otdeleniye, 445
Institut yadernoy fiziki Akademii nauk Uzbekskoy SSR, 443
Institut yadernoy fiziki Moskovskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta, 444
Institut yazykoznaneya, 413
Institut zemnogo magnetizma, ionosfery i rasprostraneniya radiovoln, 504
Irkutskiy filial vsesoyuznogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo i konstruktorskogo
instituta khimicheskogo mashinostroyeniya, 518
Irkutskiy finansovo-ekonomicheskoy institut, 519
Irkutskiy gosudarstvennyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut redkikh
metallov, 522
Irkutskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskoy institut, 521
Irkutskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet imeni A. A. Zhdanova, 523
Irkutskiy institut organicheskoy khimii, 520
Irkutskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut, 517
Ishimskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskoy institut, 524
Ivanovskiy energeticheskoy institut imeni V. I. Lenina, 527
Ivanovskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskoy institut, 528
Ivanovskiy khimiko-tehnologicheskoy institut, 526
Ivanovskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut, 525
Ivanovskiy tekstil'nyy institut imeni M. V. Frunze, 529
Izhevskiy mekhanicheskoy institut, 531
Izhevskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut, 530

K

Kabardino-Balkarskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet, 534
Kaliningradskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskoy institut, 535
Kaliningradskiy tekhnicheskoy institut rybnoy promyshlennosti i
khozyaystva, 536
Kalininskiy torfyanoy institut, 537
Kaluzhskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskoy institut, 538
Kamchatskaya geologo-geofizicheskaya observatoriya, 539
Kamchatskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskoy institut, 540
Kamenets-Podol'skiy pedagogicheskoy institut, 542
Kamenets-Podol'skiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut, 541
Karachayevo-Cherkesskiy pedagogicheskoy institut, 543
Karagandinskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskoy institut, 546

INDEX OF TRANSLITERATED TITLES OF INSTITUTES

K

- Karagandinskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy ugol'nyy institut, 545
Karagandinskiy politekhnicheskiy institut, 544
Kara-Kalpakskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut, 547
Karel'skiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut, 548
Karshinskiy pedagogicheskiy institut, 549
Kaunasskiy politekhnicheskiy institut, 550
Kavkazskiy institut mineral'nogo syr'ya, 182
Kazakhskiy gornometallurgicheskiy institut, 552
Kazakhskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet imeni S. M. Kirova, 557
Kazakhskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy gidrometeorologicheskiy institut, 555
Kazakhskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut mineral'nogo syr'ya, 556
Kazakhskiy politekhnicheskiy institut, 554
Kazakhskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut, 551
Kazakhskiy tekhnologicheskiy institut, 558
Kazakhskiy zhenskiy pedagogicheskiy institut, 553
Kazanskiy aviatsionnyy institut, 560
Kazanskiy finansovo-ekonomicheskiy institut imeni V. V. Kuybysheva, 563
Kazanskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut, 565
Kazanskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet imeni V. I. Ul'yanova-Lenina, 566
Kazanskiy institut inzhenerno-stroitel'stva neftyanoy promyshlennosti, 564
Kazanskiy inzhenerno-stroitel'nyy institut, 562
Kazanskiy khimiko-tekhnologicheskiy institut imeni S. M. Kirova, 561
Kazanskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut imeni M. Gor'kogo, 559
Kemerovskiy gornyy institut, 567
Kemerovskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut, 568
Khabarovskiy avtomobil'no-dorozhnyy institut, 569
Khabarovskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut, 571
Khabarovskiy institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta, 570
Khar'kovskaya astronomicheskaya observatoriya, 572
Khar'kovskiy aviatsionnyy institut, 574
Khar'kovskiy avtomobil'no-dorozhnyy institut, 573
Khar'kovskiy filial vsesoyuznogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo i konstruktorskogo instituta khimicheskogo mashinostroyeniya, 575
Khar'kovskiy filial vsesoyuznogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta khimicheskikh reaktivov, 576
Khar'kovskiy gornyy institut, 583
Khar'kovskiy gosudarstvennyy institut mer i izmeritel'nykh priborov, 586
Khar'kovskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet imeni A. M. Gor'kogo, 587
Khar'kovskiy institut inzhenerov kommunal'nogo stroitel'stva, 580
Khar'kovskiy institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta imeni S. M. Kirova, 581
Khar'kovskiy institut mekhanizatsii i elektrifikatsii sel'skogo-khozyaystva, 579
Khar'kovskiy inzhenerno-ekonomicheskiy institut, 578
Khar'kovskiy inzhenerno-stroitel'nyy institut, 577
Khar'kovskiy ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut imeni V. V. Dokuchayeva, 584
Khar'kovskiy politekhnicheskiy institut imeni V. I. Lenina, 585
Khar'kovskiy yuridicheskiy institut imeni L. M. Kaganovicha, 582
Khersonskiy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni N. K. Krupskoy, 589

INDEX OF TRANSLITERATED TITLES OF INSTITUTES

K

- Knersonskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut imeni A. D. Tsyurupy, 588
Khimicheskii institut imeni A. Ye. Arbuzova, 221
Khimiko-metallurgicheskii institut Akademii nauk Kazakhskoy SSR, 222
Khimiko-metallurgicheskii institut Akademii nauk SSSR, Sibirskoye
otdeleniye, 223
Khorezmskiy pedagogicheskii institut imeni V. I. Lenina, 590
Kirgizskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet, 593
Kirgizskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut imeni K. I. Skryabina, 591
Kirgizskiy zhenskiy pedagogicheskii institut imeni V. V. Mayakovskogo, 592
Kirovabadskiy pedagogicheskii institut imeni G. B. Zardabi, 594
Kirovogradskiy pedagogicheskii institut imeni A. S. Pushkina, 596
Kirovskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskii institut imeni V. I. Lenina, 597
Kirovskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut, 595
Kishinevskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet, 599
Kishinevskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut imeni M. V. Frunze, 598
Kitabskaya mezhdunarodnaya shirotnaya stantsiya imeni Ulugbeka, 600
Kiyevskiy avtomobil'no-dorozhnyy institut, 601
Kiyevskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet imeni T. G. Shevchenko, 608
Kiyevskiy institut grazhdanskogo vozdushnogo flota, 604
Kiyevskiy institut narodnogo khozyaystva, 605
Kiyevskiy inzhenerno-stroitel'nyy institut, 602
Kiyevskiy ordena Lenina politekhnicheskii institut, 606
Kiyevskiy pedagogicheskii institut imeni A. M. Gor'kogo, 607
Kiyevskiy tekhnologicheskii institut legkoy promyshlennosti, 609
Kiyevskiy tekhnologicheskii institut pishchevoy promyshlennosti imeni
A. I. Mikoyana, 603
Kokandskiy pedagogicheskii institut imeni Mukimi, 610
Kolomenskiy pedagogicheskii institut, 611
Komi gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskii institut, 612
Komsomol'skiy-na-Amure gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskii institut, 614
Komsomol'skiy-na-Amure vecherniy politekhnicheskii institut, 613
Koronal'naya stantsiya, 236
Kostromskoy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskii institut imeni
N. A. Nekrasova, 616
Kostromskoy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut "Karavayevo", 615
Kostromskoy tekstil'nyy institut, 617
Krasnodarskiy institut pishchevoy promyshlennosti, 618
Krasnodarskiy pedagogicheskii institut imeni 15-letiya VLKSM, 619
Krasnoyarskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskii institut, 623
Krasnoyarskiy institut tsvetnykh metallov imeni M. I. Kalinina, 621
Krasnoyarskiy politekhnicheskii institut, 622
Krasnoyarskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut, 620
Kremenetskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskii institut, 624
Krivorozhskiy gornorudnyy institut, 625
Krivorozhskiy pedagogicheskii institut, 626
Krymskaya astrofizicheskaya observatoriya, 239
Krymskaya nauchnaya stantsiya, 240
Krymskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskii institut imeni M. V. Frunze, 241
Krymskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut imeni M. I. Kalinina, 238
Kubanskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut, 627

INDEX OF TRANSLITERATED TITLES OF INSTITUTES

K

- Kulyabskiy pedagogicheskiy institut, 628
Kurganskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut, 630
Kurganskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut, 629
Kurskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut, 632
Kurskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut, 631
Kustanayskiy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni Amengel'dy, 633
Kuybyshevskiy aviatsionnyy institut, 635
Kuybyshevskiy elektrotekhnicheskiy institut svyazi, 637
Kuybyshevskiy industrial'nyy institut imeni V. V. Kuybysheva, 638
Kuybyshevskiy inzhenerno-stroitel'nyy institut imeni A. I. Mikoyana, 636
Kuybyshevskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut nefteyanoy promyshlennosti, 640
Kuybyshevskiy planovyy institut, 639
Kuybyshevskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut, 634
Kuznetskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut, 641
Kyzyl'skiy-Ordinskiy pedagogicheskiy institut, 642

L

- Laboratorii v Odessa instituta obshchey i neorganicheskoy khimii, 800
Laboratoriya aerometodov, 643
Laboratoriya dvigateley, 653
Laboratoriya elektricheskikh svarochnykh mashin, 647
Laboratoriya elektromodelirovaniya, 646
Laboratoriya elektronnoy mikroskopii, 648
Laboratoriya geologii dokembriya, 655
Laboratoriya gidravlicheskikh mashin, 649
Laboratoriya gidrogeologicheskikh problem imeni F. P. Savaren'skogo, 650
Laboratoriya kosmicheskikh luchey Akademii nauk Gruzinskoy SSR, 644
Laboratoriya kosmicheskikh luchey Akademii nauk SSSR, Sibirskoye otdeleniye, 645
Laboratoriya mashinnoy i vychislitel'noy matematiki, 652
Laboratoriya ozerovedeniya, 651
Latviyskaya sel'skokhozyaystvennaya akademiya, 656
Latviyskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet imeni Petra Stuchki, 657
Leninabadskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni S. M. Kirova, 658
Leninakanskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni M. Nalband'yana, 659
Leningradskaya ordena Lenina lesotekhnicheskaya akademiya imeni S. M. Kirova, 681
Leningradskaya vysshaya partiynaya shkola, 669
Leningradskiy elektrotekhnicheskiy institut svyazi imeni M. A. Bonch-Bruyevicha, 665
Leningradskiy filial vsesoyuznogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo i konstruktorskogo instituta khimicheskogo mashinostroyeniya, 661
Leningradskiy finansovo-ekonomicheskiy institut, 667
Leningradskiy fiziko-tekhnichestkiy institut imeni A. F. Ioffe, 684
Leningradskiy gidrometeorologicheskiy institut, 670
Leningradskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni A. I. Gertsena, 688

INDEX OF TRANSLITERATED TITLES OF INSTITUTES

L

- Leningradskiy institut aviatsionnogo priborostroyeniya, 671
Leningradskiy institut inzhenerov vodnogo transporta, 675
Leningradskiy institut kinoinzhenerov, 672
Leningradskiy institut sovetskoy torgovli imeni F. Engel'sa, 674
Leningradskiy institut tochnoy mekhaniki i optiki, 673
Leningradskiy inzhenerno-ekonomicheskii institut, 666
Leningradskiy korablestroitel'nyy institut, 687
Leningradskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut, 686
Leningradskiy ordena Lenina gosudarstvennyy universitet imeni
A. A. Zhdanova, 683
Leningradskiy ordena Lenina institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta
imeni akademika V. N. Obratsova, 682
Leningradskiy ordena Lenina i ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni gornyy
institut imeni G. V. Plekhanova, 680
Leningradskiy ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni inzhenerno-stroitel'nyy
institut, 677
Leningradskiy ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni mekhanicheskii institut, 678
Leningradskiy ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni tekhnologicheskii institut
imeni Lensova, 679
Leningradskiy politekhnicheskii institut imeni M. I. Kalinina, 685
Leningradskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut, 660
Leningradskiy tekhnologicheskii institut kholodil'noy promyshlennosti, 689
Leningradskiy tekstil'nyy institut imeni S. M. Kirova, 690
Leningradskiy voyenno-mekhanicheskii institut, 676
Leningradskiy vychislitel'nyy tsentr, 663
Leningradskoye otdeleniye instituta zemnogo magnetizma, ionosfery i
rasprostraneniya radiovoln, 662
Leningradskoye vyssheye inzhenernoye morskoye uchilishche imeni
admirala S. O. Makarova, 668
Litovskaya sel'skokhozyaystvennaya akademiya, 691
Luganskiy pedagogicheskii institut imeni T. G. Shevchenko, 693
Luganskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut, 692
Lutskiy pedagogicheskii institut imeni Lesi Ukrainki, 694
L'vovskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet imeni Ivana Franko, 698
L'vovskiy lesotekhnicheskii institut, 696
L'vovskiy politekhnicheskii institut, 697
L'vovskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut, 695
L'vovskiy torgovo-ekonomicheskii institut, 699

M

- Magnitnaya laboratoriya, 700
Magnitogorskiy gornometallurgicheskii institut imeni G. I. Nosova, 701
Mariyskiy pedagogicheskii institut imeni N. K. Krupskoy, 705
Matemacheskii institut imeni V. A. Steklova, 707
Melekesskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskii institut, 708
Melitopol'skiy institut mekhanizatsii sel'skogo khozyaystva, 709
Melitopol'skiy pedagogicheskii institut, 710
Michurinskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskii institut, 712
Michirinskiy plodoovoshchnoy institut imeni I. V. Michurina, 711
Minskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskii institut imeni A. M. Gor'kogo, 715

INDEX OF TRANSLITERATED TITLES OF INSTITUTES

M

- Mogilevskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut, 716
Mordovskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet, 717
Morskoy gidrofizicheskiy institut, 706
Moskovskiy arkhitekturnyy institut, 718
Moskovskiy aviatsionnyy institut imeni Sergo Ordzhonikidze, 721
Moskovskiy aviatsionnyy tekhnologicheskiy institut, 722
Moskovskiy avtomekhanicheskiy institut, 719
Moskovskiy avtomobil'no-dorozhnyy institut, 720
Moskovskiy ekonomiko-statisticheskiy institut, 725
Moskovskiy elektrotekhnicheskiy institut svyazi, 726
Moskovskiy finansovyy institut, 731
Moskovskiy fiziko-tekhnicheskiy institut, 749
Moskovskiy geologorazvedochnyy institut imeni Sergo Ordzhonikidze, 732
Moskovskiy gornyy institut imeni I. V. Stalina, 741
Moskovskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni V. I. Lenina, 753
Moskovskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet imeni M. V. Lomonosova, 754
Moskovskiy gosudarstvennyy zaochnyy pedagogicheskiy institut, 724
Moskovskiy institut inzhenerov geodezii aerofotos"yemki i kartografii, 736
Moskovskiy institut inzhenerov gorodskogo stroitel'stva, 735
Moskovskiy institut inzhenerov vodnogo khozyaystva imeni V. R. Vil'yamsa, 737
Moskovskiy institut inzhenerov zemleustroystva, 739
Moskovskiy institut khimicheskogo mashinostroyeniya, 734
Moskovskiy institut tonkoy khimicheskoy tekhnologii imeni
M. V. Lomonosova, 738
Moskovskiy inzhenerno-ekonomicheskiy institut imeni Sergo Ordzhonikidze, 727
Moskovskiy inzhenerno-fizicheskiy institut, 729
Moskovskiy oblastnoy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni N. K. Krupskoy, 752
Moskovskiy ordena Lenina energeticheskoy institut, 748
Moskovskiy ordena Lenina i Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni institut inzhenerov
zheleznodorozhnogo transporta imeni I. V. Stalina, 746
Moskovskiy ordena Lenina khimiko-tekhnologicheskiy institut imeni
D. I. Mendeleeva, 747
Moskovskiy ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni elektromekhanicheskiy institut
inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta imeni F. E. Dzerzhinskogo, 743
Moskovskiy oblastnoy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni N. K. Krupskoy i
gazovoy promyshlennosti imeni akademika I. M. Gubkina, 745
Moskovskiy ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni institut stali imeni
I. V. Stalina, 744
Moskovskiy ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni inzherno-stroitel'nyy institut
imeni V. V. Kuybysheva, 742
Moskovskiy planetariy, 750
Moskovskiy poligraficheskiy institut, 751
Moskovskiy stankoinstrumental'nyy institut imeni I. V. Stalina, 740
Moskovskiy tekhnicheskiy institut rybnoy promyshlennosti i khozyaystva
imeni A. I. Mikoyana, 755
Moskovskiy tekhnologicheskiy institut, 756
Moskovskiy tekhnologicheskiy institut legkoy promyshlennosti, 757
Moskovskiy tekhnologicheskiy institut myasnoy i molochnoy promyshlennosti, 728
Moskovskiy tekhnologicheskiy institut pishchevoy promyshlennosti, 758
Moskovskiy tekstil'nyy institut, 759

INDEX OF TRANSLITERATED TITLES OF INSTITUTES

M

- Moskovskiy vecherniy metallurgicheskiy institut, 730
Moskovskoye otdeleniye tsentral'nogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo kotlo-
turbinnogo instituta imeni I. I. Polzunova, 723
Moskovskoye vyssheye tekhnicheskoye uchilishche imeni N. E. Baumana, 733
Murmanskiy pedagogicheskiy institut, 763
Murmanskoye vyssheye morekhodnoye uchilishche, 762
Muromskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut, 764

N

- Namanganskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni
Khamza Khakim-Zade, 765
Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy avtotraktornyy institut, 872
Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy ekonomicheskiy institut, 873
Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy elektrotekhnicheskiy institut, 874
Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy finansovyy institut, 902
Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy fizicheskiy institut, 944
Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy fiziko-khimicheskiy institut imeni
L. Ya. Karpova, 943
Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy gorno-razvedochnyy institut po zolotu, 906
Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy i eksperimental'nyy institut avtomobil'nogo
elektrooborudovaniya i priborov, 869
Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut, 875, 876, 877
Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut aeroklimatologii, 884
Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut almaza, 895
Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut aviatsionnoy tekhniki, 886
Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut avtomatizatsii proizvodstvennykh
protsessov khimicheskoy i tsvetnoy metallurgicheskoy promyshlennosti, 882
Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut avtomobil'nogo transporta, 885
Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut betona i zhelezobetona, 893
Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut chasovoy promyshlennosti, 940
Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut ekspluatatsii i remonta aviatsionnoy
tekhniki voyennykh vozdukhnykh sil, 883
Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut elektrofizicheskoy apparatury, 899
Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut elektrografii, 898
Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut elektropromyshlennosti, 930
Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut elektropromyshlennosti Moldavskogo
sovnarkhoza, 931
Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut elektrotekhnicheskogo stekla, 900
Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut elektrotekhnicheskoy promyshlennosti, 897
Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut fiziki, 919
Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut geologii arktiki, 933
Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut gidrometeorologicheskogo
priborostroyeniya, 908
Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut gorodskoy i sel'skoy telefonnoy svyazi, 941
Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut goryuchikh i smazovykh materialov, 905
Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut istochnikov sveta, 881
Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut kabel'noy promyshlennosti, 929
Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut kamn'ya i silikatov, 924
Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut khimii Gor'kovskogo gosudarstvennogo
universiteta, 889

INDEX OF TRANSLITERATED TITLES OF INSTITUTES

N

- Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut khimii Khar'kovskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta, 890
- Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut lakokrasochnoy promyshlennosti, 939
- Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut liteynogo mashinostroyeniya i liteynoy tekhnologii, 879, 904
- Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut matematicheskikh mashin, 914
- Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut matematiki i mekhaniki, 915
- Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut mekhaniki, 916
- Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut mekhaniki i fiziki, 917
- Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut mestnoy i toplivnoy promyshlennosti, 910
- Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut monomerov dlya sinteza kauchuka, 918
- Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut osnovaniy i podzemnykh sooruzheniy, 903
- Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut osnovnoy khimii, 887
- Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut pishchevoy promyshlennosti Moldavskoy SSR, 932
- Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut poligraficheskogo mashinostroyeniya, 922
- Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut polimerizatsionnykh plastmass, 921
- Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut postoyannogo toka, 896
- Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut po stroitel'stvu, 878
- Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut po udobreniyam i insektofungitsidam imeni Ya. V. Samoylova, 901
- Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut radiofiziki i elektroniki, 923
- Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut rezinovoy promyshlennosti, 934
- Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut rezinovykh i lateksnykh izdeliy, 925
- Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut rezinovykh izdeliy shirokogo potrebleniya, 926
- Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut schetnogo mashinostroyeniya, 888
- Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut shinnoy promyshlennosti, 938
- Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut sinteticheskikh smol, 928
- Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut sinteticheskikh spirtov i organicheskikh produktov, 927
- Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut stroitel'nykh materialov i izdeliy, 894
- Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut tekhnologii avtomobil'noy promyshlennosti, 935
- Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut tekhnologii i organizatsii proizvodstva aviatsionnoy promyshlennosti, 886
- Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut tekhnologii mashinostroyeniya, 911, 912, 913
- Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut tekhnologii traktornogo i sel'skokhozyaystvennogo mashinostroyeniya, 937
- Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut teploenergeticheskogo priborostroyeniya, 936
- Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut tokov vysokoy chastoty imeni professora V. P. Vologdina, 907
- Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut truda, 880
- Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut vesov i priborov, 942
- Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut yadernoy fiziki, elektroniki i avtomatiki, 1047
- Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut yazyka, literatury, istorii i ekonomiki, 909

INDEX OF TRANSLITERATED TITLES OF INSTITUTES

N

- Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy i proyektno-tehnologicheskii institut mashinostroyeniya, 871
Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy i proyektnyy institut plasticheskikh mass, 870
Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy khimicheskii institut, 891
Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy khimicheskii institut imeni A. M. Butlerova, 892
Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy proyektno-tehnologicheskii institut mashinostroyeniya, 946
Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy proyektnyy institut khimii, 945
Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy radiofizicheskii institut, 947
Nezhinskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskii institut imeni N. V. Gogolya, 767
Nikolayevskiy korablestroitel'nyy institut imeni admirala S. O. Makarova, 770
Nikolayevskiy pedagogicheskii institut imeni V. G. Belinskogo, 768
Nikolayevskoye otdeleniye glavnoy astronomicheskoy observatorii, 769
Nizhne-Tagil'skiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskii institut, 771
Novgorodskiy pedagogicheskii institut, 777
Novocherkasskiy ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni politekhnicheskii institut imeni Sergo Ordzhonikidze, 778
Novosibirskiy elektrotekhnicheskii institut, 781
Novosibirskiy elektrotekhnicheskii institut svyazi, 782
Novosibirskiy gosudarstvennyy institut mer i izmeritel'nykh priborov, 787
Novosibirskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet, 788
Novosibirskiy institut inzhenerov geodezii aerofotos'yemki i kartografii, 783
Novosibirskiy institut inzhenerov vodnogo transporta, 785
Novosibirskiy institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta, 784
Novosibirskiy inzhenerno-stroitel'nyy institut imeni V. V. Kuybysheva, 780
Novosibirskiy pedagogicheskii institut, 786
Novosibirskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut, 779
Novo-Vil'nyaskiy uchitel'skiy institut, 776
Novozybkovskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskii institut, 789

O

- Ob'yedinennyy institut yadernykh issledovaniy, 532
Ob'yedinennyy meteorologicheskii vychislitel'nyy tsentr, 533
Odesskiy elektrotekhnicheskii institut svyazi, 793
Odesskiy gidrometeorologicheskii institut, 796
Odesskiy gidrotekhnicheskii institut, 797
Odesskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskii institut imeni K. D. Ushinskogo, 802
Odesskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet imeni I. I. Mechnikova, 803
Odesskiy institut inzhenerov morskogo flota, 798
Odesskiy inzhenerno-stroitel'nyy institut, 791
Odesskiy kreditno-ekonomicheskii institut, 792
Odesskiy politekhnicheskii institut, 801
Odesskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut, 790
Odesskiy tehnologicheskii institut imeni I. V. Stalina, 804
Odesskiy tehnologicheskii institut pishchevoy i kholodil'noy promyshlennosti, 794
Odesskoye vyssheye inzhenernoye morskoye uchilishche, 795
Okskaya radioastronomicheskaya stantsiya, 805
Omskiy mashinostroitel'nyy institut, 807

INDEX OF TRANSLITERATED TITLES OF INSTITUTES

O

Omskiy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni A. M. Gor'kogo, 808
Omskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut imeni S. M. Kirova, 806
Ordена Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni institut fizicheskikh problem imeni
S. I. Vavilova, 809
Orehovo-Zuyeveskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut, 810
Orenburgskiy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni V. P. Chkalova, 813
Orenburgskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut imeni A. A. Andreyeva, 812
Orlovskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut, 811
Oshskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut, 814

P

Penzenskiy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni V. G. Belinskogo, 817
Penzenskiy politekhnicheskiy institut, 818
Permskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut, 816
Permskiy gornyy institut, 821
Permskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet imeni A. M. Gor'kogo, 824
Permskiy pedagogicheskiy institut, 822
Permskiy politekhnicheskiy institut, 823
Permskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut imeni D. N. Pryanishnikova, 820
Petropavlovskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni
K. D. Ushinskogo, 825
Petrozavodskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet, 826
Pochvennyy institut imeni V. V. Dokuchayeva, 960
Poltavskaya gravimetricheskaya observatoriya, 841
Poltavskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni V. G. Korolenko, 842
Poltavskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut, 840
Polyarnyy geofizicheskiy institut, 839
Povolzhskiy lesotekhnicheskiy institut imeni A. M. Gor'kogo, 1107
Primorskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut, 845
Proyektno-konstruktorskiy tekhnologicheskiy institut, 837
Proyektno-konstruktorsko-tekhnologicheskiy institut, 836
Proyektno-tekhnologicheskiy i nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut, 838
Przheval'skiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut, 846
Pskovskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni S. M. Kirova, 847
Pyatigorskii pedagogicheskiy institut, 848

R

Radiyevyy institut imeni V. G. Khlopina, 849
Respublikanskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut mestnykh stroitel'nykh
materialov, 850
Rizhskiy politekhnicheskiy institut, 851
Rostovskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet, 857
Rostovskiy-na-Donu finansovo-ekonomicheskii institut, 853
Rostovskiy-na-Donu gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut, 856
Rostovskiy-na-Donu institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta, 855
Rostovskiy-na-Donu institut sel'skokhozyaystvennogo mashinostroyeniya, 854
Rostovskiy-na-Donu inzhenerno-stroitel'nyy institut, 852
Rovenskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut, 858

INDEX OF TRANSLITERATED TITLES OF INSTITUTES

R

Ryazanskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut, 861
Ryazanskiy radiotekhnicheskiy institut, 860
Ryazanskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut imeni professora
P. A. Kostycheva, 859

S

Sakhalinskiy kompleksnyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut, 862
Samarkandskiy institut sovetской trgovli imeni V. V. Kuybysheva, 863
Saratovskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut, 867
Saratovskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet imeni N. G. Chernyshevskogo, 868
Saratovskiy institut mekhanizatsii sel'skogo khozyaystva imeni
M. I. Kalinina, 865
Saratovskiy politekhnicheskiy institut, 866
Saratovskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut, 864
Semipalatskiy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni N. K. Krupskoy, 948
Severokavkazskiy gornometallurgicheskiy institut, 772
Severo-Osetinskiy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni K. L. Khetagurova, 774
Severo-Osetinskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut, 949
Severo-vostochnoye otdeleniye instituta merzlotvedeniya imeni
V. A. Obrucheva, 773
Severo-zapadnyy zaochnyy politekhnicheskiy institut, 775
Shadrinskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut, 950
Shemakhinskaya astrofizicheskaya observatoriya, 951
Shuyskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut, 952
Sibirskiy avtomobil'no-dorozhnyy institut imeni V. V. Kuybysheva, 953
Sibirskiy fiziko-tekhnicheskiy institut, 956
Sibirskiy institut zemnogo magnetizma, ionosfery i rasprostraneniya
radiovoln, 954
Sibirskiy metallurgicheskiy institut imeni Sergo Ordzhonikidze, 955
Sibirskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut geologii, geofiziki i
mineral'nogo syr'ya, 957
Slavyanskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut, 958
Sluzhba solntsa Tashkentskoy astronomicheskoy observatorii, 961
Smolenskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni Karla Marksa, 959
Sredneaziatskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet imeni V. I. Lenina, 186
Sredneaziatskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy gidrometeorologicheskiy
institut, 185
Sredneaziatskiy politekhnicheskiy institut, 184
Stalinabadskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni
T. G. Shevchenko, 962
Staliniirskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut, 963
Stalinskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut, 965
Stalinskiy institut sovetской trgovli, 964
Stanislavskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut, 966
Stavropol'skiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut, 1007
Stavropol'skiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut, 1006
Sterlitamakskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut, 1008
Sukhumskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni M. Gor'kogo, 1009
Sumskey gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni A. S. Makarenko, 1010
Sverdlovskiy gornyy institut imeni V. V. Vakhrusheva, 1013

INDEX OF TRANSLITERATED TITLES OF INSTITUTES

S

Sverdlovskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut, 1014
Sverdlovskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut, 1011
Sverdlovskiy yuridicheskiy institut imeni A. Ya. Vyshinskogo, 1012

T

Tadzhikskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet imeni V. I. Lenina, 1016
Tadzhikskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut, 1015
Taganrogskiy pedagogicheskiy institut, 1017
Taganrogskiy radiotekhnicheskiy institut, 1018
Tallinskiy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni E. Vil'de, 1019
Tallinskiy politekhnicheskiy institut, 1020
Tambovskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut, 1021
Tartuskaya observatoriya, 1023
Tartuskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet, 1024
Tashkentskiy elektrotekhnicheskiy institut svyazi, 1027
Tashkentskiy finansovo-ekonomicheskiiy institut, 1029
Tashkentskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni Nizami, 1032
Tashkentskiy institut inzhenerov irrigatsii i mekhanizatsii sel'skogo khozyaystva, 1030
Tashkentskiy institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta, 1031
Tashkentskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut, 1025
Tashkentskiy tekstil'nyy institut, 759
Tashkentskiy vecherniy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni V. G. Belinskogo, 1028
Tatarskiy neftyanoy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut, 1022
Tbilisskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni
A. S. Pushkina, 1038
Tbilisskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet imeni I. V. Stalina, 1039
Tbilisskiy institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta imeni
V. I. Lenina, 1034
Tbilisskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy gidrometeorologicheskiy institut, 1036
Tbilisskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut priborostroyeniya i sredstv avtomatizatsii, 1037
Telavskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni
Ya. Gogebashvili, 1040
Tikhookeanskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut rybnogo khozyaystva i okeanologii, 815
Tiraspol'skiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni
T. G. Shevchenko, 1043
Tobol'skiy pedagogicheskiy institut, 1044
Tomskiy elektromekhanicheskiy institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta, 1046
Tomskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut, 1048
Tomskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet imeni V. V. Kuybysheva, 1049
Tomskiy inzherno-stroitel'nyy institut, 1045
Tomskiy ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni politekhnicheskiy institut imeni
S. M. Kirova, 1047
Transportno-energeticheskiy institut, 1050
Tsentral'naya laboratoriya avtomatiki, 188, 189
Tsentral'naya nauchno-issledovatel'skaya elektrotekhnicheskaya laboratoriya, 193

INDEX OF TRANSLITERATED TITLES OF INSTITUTES

T

- Tsentr'al'naya nauchno-issledovatel'skaya laboratoriya elektricheskoy obrabotki materialov, 215
- Tsentr'al'nyy aero-gidrodinamicheskii institut imeni N. Ye. Zhukovskogo, 183
- Tsentr'al'nyy institut prognozov, 187
- Tsentr'al'nyy nauchno-issledovatel'skii dizel'nyy institut, 192
- Tsentr'al'nyy nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut, 194
- Tsentr'al'nyy nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut aviatsionnogo motorostroyeniya imeni P. I. Baranova, 201
- Tsentr'al'nyy nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut chernoy metallurgii imeni I. P. Bardina, 204
- Tsentr'al'nyy nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut imeni A. I. Krylova, 200
- Tsentr'al'nyy nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut khlapchato-bumazhnoy promyshlennosti, 210
- Tsentr'al'nyy nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut kozhevennoobuvnoy promyshlennosti, 197
- Tsentr'al'nyy nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut mekhanicheskoy obrabotki dereva, 206
- Tsentr'al'nyy nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut morskogo flota, 211
- Tsentr'al'nyy nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut olova, 198
- Tsentr'al'nyy nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut promyshlennykh sooruzheniy, 205
- Tsentr'al'nyy nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut protivopozharnoy oborony, 196
- Tsentr'al'nyy nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut rechnogo flota, 212
- Tsentr'al'nyy nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut shelkovoy promyshlennosti, 213
- Tsentr'al'nyy nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut sherstyannoy promyshlennosti, 214
- Tsentr'al'nyy nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut stroitel'nykh konstruktsii, 202
- Tsentr'al'nyy nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut svyazi, 203
- Tsentr'al'nyy nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut tekhnologii i mashinostroyeniya, 208
- Tsentr'al'nyy nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut tekhnologii sudostroyeniya, 207
- Tsentr'al'nyy nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut tsellyuloznoy i bumazhnoy promyshlennosti, 209
- Tsentr'al'nyy nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut vspomogatel'nykh izdeliy i zapasnykh detaley k tekstil'nomu oborudovaniyu, 195
- Tsentr'al'nyy nauchno-issledovatel'skii kotloturbinnyy institut imeni I. I. Polzunova, 191
- Tsentr'al'nyy nauchno-issledovatel'skii lesokhimicheskii institut, 199
- Tsentr'al'nyy ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni nauchno-issledovatel'skii avtomobil'nyy i avtomotornyy institut, 190
- Tul'skiy gornyy institut, 1052
- Tul'skiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskii institut imeni L. N. Tolstogo, 1053
- Tul'skiy mekhanicheskii institut, 1051
- Turkmenskii gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskii institut imeni V. I. Lenina, 1055
- Turkmenskii sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut imeni M. I. Kalinina, 1054
- Tyan'shanskaya vysokogornaya fiziko-geograficheskaya stantsiya, 1041
- Tyumenskiy pedagogicheskii institut, 1057

INDEX OF TRANSLITERATED TITLES OF INSTITUTES

U

- Udmurtskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni 10-letiya
Udmurtskoy avtonomnoy oblasti, 1058
- Ufimskiy aviatsionnyy institut imeni Sergo Ordzhonikidze, 1059
- Ufimskiy neftyanoy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut, 1060
- Ukrainskaya ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni sel'skokhozyaystvennaya
akademiya, 1062
- Ukrainskiy dorozhno-transportnyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut, 1065
- Ukrainskiy fiziko-tekhnicheskiy institut, 1063
- Ukrainskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy gidrometeorologicheskiy institut, 1067
- Ukrainskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut konservnoy promyshlennosti,
1073
- Ukrainskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut kozhevenno-obuvnoy
promyshlennosti, 1068
- Ukrainskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut metallov, 1069
- Ukrainskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut ogneuporov, 1072
- Ukrainskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut plasticheskikh mass, 1070
- Ukrainskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut plastmassovogo mashino-
stroyeniya, 1071
- Ukrainskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy trubnyy institut, 1074
- Ukrainskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy uglekhimicheskiy institut, 1066
- Ukrainskiy poligraficheskiy institut imeni Ivana Fedorova, 1064
- Ukrainskiy zaochnyy politekhnicheskiy institut, 1061
- Ul'yanovskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni
I. N. Ul'yanova, 1077
- Ul'yanovskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut, 1075
- Ul'yanovskiy vecherniy politekhnicheskiy institut, 1076
- Umanskiy pedagogicheskiy institut, 1079
- Umanskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut, 1078
- Ural'skiy elektromekhanicheskiy institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo
transporta, 1080
- Ural'skiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni A. S. Pushkina, 1088
- Ural'skiy gosudarstvennyy universitet imeni A. M. Gor'kogo, 1089
- Ural'skiy institut metallov, 1082
- Ural'skiy lesotekhnicheskiy institut, 1087
- Ural'skiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut chernoy metallurgii, 1085
- Ural'skiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut tsvetnykh metallov, 1086
- Ural'skiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy i proyektnyy institut mednoy
promyshlennosti, 1084
- Ural'skiy politekhnicheskiy institut imeni S. M. Kirova, 1083
- Ussuriyskiy pedagogicheskiy institut, 1090
- Ust'-Kamenogorskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut, 1092
- Ust'-Kamenogorskiy stroitel'no-dorozhnyy institut, 1091
- Uzbekskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet imeni Alishera Navoy, 1095
- Uzbekskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut shelkovoy promyshlennosti, 1094
- Uzbekskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut imeni V. V. Kuybysheva, 1093
- Uzhgorodskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet, 1096

V

- Vannovskaya nablyudatel'naya stantsiya, 1097
- Velikolukskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut, 1099

INDEX OF TRANSLITERATED TITLES OF INSTITUTES

V

- Velikolukskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut, 1098
Vil'nyusskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet imeni V. Kapsukasa, 1101
Vil'nyusskiy pedagogicheskiy institut, 1100
Vinnitskiy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni N. Ostrovskogo, 1102
Vladimirskiy gosudardarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni
P. I. Lebedeva-Polyanskogo, 1104
Vladivostokskoye vyssheye inzhenernoye morskoye uchilishche, 1105
Vodno-energeticheskiy institut, 1122
Volgogradskiy mekhanicheskiy institut, 1110
Volgogradskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut tekhnologii mashino-
stroyeniya, 1112
Volgogradskiy pedagogicheskiy institut imeni A. S. Serafimovicha, 1111
Volgogradskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut, 1108
Vologodskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiy institut, 1113
Vologradskiy institut inzhenerov gorodskogo khozyaystva, 1109
Voronezhskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet, 1119
Voronezhskiy inzhenerno-stroitel'nyy institut, 1115
Voronezhskiy lesotekhnicheskiy institut, 1117
Voronezhskiy pedagogicheskiy institut, 1118
Voronezhskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut, 1114
Voronezhskiy tekhnologicheskiy institut, 1120
Voronezhskiy vecherniy politekhnicheskiy institut, 1116
Voroshilovskiy gornometallurgicheskiy institut, 1121
Vostochno-Sibirskiy geologicheskiy institut, 261
Vostochnyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut ogneuporov, 260
Vostochnyy uglekhimicheskiy institut, 259
Voyennaya artilleriyskaya inzhenernaya akademiya imeni
F. E. Dzerzhinskogo, 713
Voyenno-vozdushnaya inzhenernaya akademiya imeni N. Ye. Zhukovskogo, 6
Vserossiyskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy khimicheskiy institut mestnogo
podchineniya, 8
Vsesoyuznyy alyuminiyevoye-magniyevyy institut, 9
Vsesoyuznyy gosudarstvennyy institut kinematografii, 113
Vsesoyuznyy gosudarstvennyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut stekla, 114
Vsesoyuznyy institut nauchnoy i tekhnicheskoy informatsii, 22
Vsesoyuznyy institut po proyektirovaniyu nauchno-issledovatel'skikh
institutov i laboratorii, 21
Vsesoyuznyy Magadanskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut, 24
Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy akkumulyatornyy institut, 110
Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy geologicheskiy institut, 36
Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy geologorazvedochnyy neftyanoy
institut, 37, 38
Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy gorno-metallurgicheskiy institut
tsvetnykh metallov, 109
Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy i konstruktorskiy institut
khimicheskogo mashinostroyeniya, 29
Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy i konstruktorsko-tekhnologicheskiy
institut podshipnikovoy promyshlennosti, 28
Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut abrazivov i shlifovaniya, 50

INDEX OF TRANSLITERATED TITLES OF INSTITUTES

V

- Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut asbesta, slyudy, asbesto-
tsementnykh izdeliy i proyektirovaniya predpriyatiy slyudyanoy
promyshlennosti, 39
- Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut asbestovykh tekhnicheskikh
izdeliy, 52
- Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut aviatsionnykh materialov, 53
- Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut avtogennoy obrabotki
metallov, 40
- Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut burovoy tekhniki, 59
- Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut chernoy metallurgii, 64
- Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut elektrifikatsii sel'-
skogo khozyaystva, 45
- Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut elektroenergetiki, 61
- Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut elektroizmeritel'nykh
priborov, 60
- Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut elektromekhaniki, 63
- Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut elektrosvarochnogo
oborudovaniya, 62
- Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut fiziko-tekhnicheskikh i
radiotekhnicheskikh izmereniy, 44
- Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut galurgii, 72
- Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut gidrogeologii i inzhenernoy
geologii, 78
- Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut gidroliznoy i sul'fitno-
spirtovoy promyshlennosti, 101
- Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut gidroliznoy i sul'fitno-
spirtovoy promyshlennosti, Moskovskoye otdeleniye, 102
- Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut gidromashinostroyeniya, 77
- Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut gidrotekhniki i melioratsii
imeni A. M. Kostyakova, 75
- Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut gidrotekhniki imeni
B. Ye. Vedeneyeva, 76
- Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut "Goznaka", 49
- Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut iskusstvennogo volokna, 95
- Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut istochnikov toka, 58
- Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut khimicheskikh reaktivov, 54
- Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut khlebopekarnoy
promyshlennosti, 97
- Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut kholodil'noy promyshlennosti
imeni A. I. Mikoyana, 47
- Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut kislorodnogo mashino-
stroyeniya, 86
- Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut kompleksnoy avtomatizatsii, 55
- Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut kormov imeni
V. R. Vil'yamsa, 68
- Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut l'na, 67
- Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut metallurgicheskoy
teplotekhniki, 81
- Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut metrologii imeni
D. I. Mendel'eyeva, 82
- Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut mineral'nogo syr'ya, 83

INDEX OF TRANSLITERATED TITLES OF INSTITUTES

V

- Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut molochnoy promyshlennosti, 98
Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut myasnoy promyshlennosti, 103
Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut neftekhimicheskikh protsessov, 87
Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut neftyanoy promyshlennosti, 104
Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut novykh stroitel'nykh materialov, 85
Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut ogneporov, 91
Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut organizatsii proizvodstva i truda v chernoy metallurgii, 42
Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut plenoch'nykh materialov i iskusstvennoy kozhi, 66
Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut pod'yemno-transportnogo mashinostroyeniya, 74
Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut po normalizatsii v mashinostroyenii, 46
Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut po pererabotke slantsev, 92
Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut po stroitel'stvu predpriyatiy gazovoy i neftyanoy promyshlennosti, 41
Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut prirodnogo gaza, 84
Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut promyshlennykh sooruzheniy, 79
Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut razvedochnoy geofiziki, 88
Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut rybnogo khozyaystva i okeanografii, 100
Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut sel'skokhozyaystvennogo mashinostroyeniya, 51
Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut sinteticheskikh i natural'nykh dushistykh veshchestv, 94
Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut sinteticheskogo kauchuka imeni S. V. Lebedeva, 96
Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut steklyannogo volokna, 70
Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut stroitel'nogo i dorozhnogo mashinostroyeniya, 56
Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut stroitel'noy keramiki, 57
Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut toplivoispol'zovaniya, 69
Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut transportnogo stroitel'stva, 105
Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut tverdykh splavov, 73
Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut udobreniy i agropochvo-vedeniya, 65
Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut vodosnabzheniya, kanalizatsii gidrotekhnicheskikh sooruzheniy i inzhenernoy gidrogeologii, 48
Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut zheleznodorozhnogo stroitel'stva i proyektirovaniya, 89
Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut zheleznodorozhnogo transporta, 90
Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut zhirovoy promyshlennosti, 99
Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut zolota i redkikh metallov, 71
Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut zvukozapisi, 93

INDEX OF TRANSLITERATED TITLES OF INSTITUTES

V

- Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy instrumental'nyy institut, 106
Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy i proyektno-konstruktorskiy institut metallurgicheskogo mashinostroyeniya, 30
Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy i proyektno-tekhnologicheskiiy institut ugol'nogo mashinostroyeniya, 32
Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy i projektnyy institut mekhanicheskoy obrabotki poleznykh iskopayemykh, 31
Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy khimiko-farmatsevticheskiy institut imeni S. Ordzhonikidze, 33
Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy kinofoto institut, 34
Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy marksheyderskiy institut, 108
Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy neftegazovyy institut, 43
Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy svetotekhnicheskiiy institut, 80
Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy tekhnologicheskiiy institut priborostroyeniya, 111
Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy teplotekhnicheskiiy institut imeni F. Ye. Dzerzhinskogo, 112
Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy teplovoznnyy institut, 107
Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy ugol'nyy institut, 35
Vsesoyuznyy ordena Lenina elektrotekhnicheskiiy institut imeni V. I. Lenina, 25
Vsesoyuznyy proyektno-tekhnologicheskiiy institut, 26
Vsesoyuznyy proyektno-tekhnologicheskiiy institut tyazhelogo mashinostroyeniya, 27
Vsesoyuznyy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut zaochnogo obrazovaniya, 11
Vsesoyuznyy tsentral'nyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut sakharnoy promyshlennosti, 10
Vsesoyuznyy yuridicheskiiy zaochnyy institut, 23
Vsesoyuznyy zaochnyy elektrotekhnicheskiiy institut svyazi, 13
Vsesoyuznyy zaochnyy energeticheskiiy institut, 20
Vsesoyuznyy zaochnyy finansovo-ekonomicheskiiy institut, 14
Vsesoyuznyy zaochnyy institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta, 16
Vsesoyuznyy zaochnyy institut pishchevoy promyshlennosti, 17
Vsesoyuznyy zaochnyy institut tekstil'noy i legkoy promyshlennosti, 18
Vsesoyuznyy zaochnyy inzhenerno-stroitel'nyy institut, 12
Vsesoyuznyy zaochnyy lesotekhnicheskiiy institut, 15
Vsesoyuznyy zaochnyy politekhnicheskiiy institut, 19
Vulkanologicheskaya stantsiya, 1106
Vychislitel'nyy tsentr Akademii nauk Armyanskoy SSR, 232
Vychislitel'nyy tsentr Akademii nauk Azerbaydzhanskoy SSR, 233
Vychislitel'nyy tsentr Akademii nauk SSSR, 234
Vychislitel'nyy tsentr Akademii nauk Uzbekskoy SSR, 235
Vysokogornyy geofizicheskiiy institut, 299
Vyssheye aviatsionnoye uchilishche grazhdanskogo vozdušnogo flota, 298

Y

- Yakutskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet, 1123
Yaroslavskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskiiy institut imeni K. D. Ushinskogo, 1124

INDEX OF TRANSLITERATED TITLES OF INSTITUTES

Y

Yaroslavskiy tekhnologicheskii institut, 1125
Yelabuzhskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskii institut, 1126
Yeletskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskii institut, 1127
Yeniseyskiy gosudarstvennyy pedagogicheskii institut, 1128
Yerevanskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet, 1130
Yestestvenno-nauchnyy institut, 766

Z

Zaochnyy institut sovetskoy trgovli, 237
Zaporozhskiy mashinostroitel'nyy institut imeni V. Ya. Chubar'ya, 1131
Zaporozhskiy pedagogicheskii institut, 1132
Zhdanovskiy metallurgicheskii institut, 1133
Zhitomirskiy pedagogicheskii institut imeni I. Ya. Franko, 1135
Zhitomirskiy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy institut, 1134

INDEX 2

KEYWORD INDEX OF TITLES OF INSTITUTES

This index is intended as a quick means of identifying institutes by means of subject terms in the title or the names of men after whom the institutes were named.

A

- Abovyan, Kh.; Armenian State Pedagogical Institute imeni, 129
 Abrasives and Grinding; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of, 50
 Acoustics Institute, 3
 Acoustics; State All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Radio Reception and, 970
 Aerial-Photographic Surveying, and Cartography; Moscow Institute of Engineers of Geodesy, 736
 Aerial-Photographic Surveying, and Cartography; Novosibirsk Institute of Engineers of Geodesy, 783
 Aeroclimatology; Scientific-Research Institute of, 884
 Aero-Hydrodynamics Institute imeni N. Ye. Zhukovskiy; Central, 183
 Aeromethods; Laboratory of, 643
 Africa; Institute of, 301
 Agricultural Academy; Belorussian Order of Labor Red Banner, 166
 Agricultural Academy; Estonian, 262
 Agricultural Academy; Latvian, 656
 Agricultural Academy; Lithuanian, 691
 Agricultural Academy; Ukrainian Order of Labor Red Banner, 1062
 Agricultural-Equipment Construction; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of, 51
 Agricultural-Equipment Construction; Scientific-Research Institute of the Technology of Tractor and, 937
 Agricultural Institute; Akmolinsk, 7
 Agricultural Institute; All-Union Correspondence, 11
 Agricultural Institute; Altay, 115
 Agricultural Institute; Armenian, 125
 Agricultural Institute; Azerbaydzhan, 142
 Agricultural Institute; Azov-Black Sea, 152
 Agricultural Institute; Bashkir, 156
 Agricultural Institute; Belaya Tserkov', 162
 Agricultural Institute; Blagoveshchensk, 174
 Agricultural Institute; Chuvash, 230
 Agricultural Institute; Dagastan, 242
 Agricultural Institute; Dnepropetrovsk, 248
 Agricultural Institute; Georgian Order of Labor Red Banner, 280
 Agricultural Institute; Gor'kiy, 286
 Agricultural Institute; Grodno, 294
 Agricultural Institute imeni A. A. Andreyev; Orenburg, 812
 Agricultural Institute imeni V. V. Dokuchayev; Khar'kov Order of Labor Red Banner, 584
 Agricultural Institute imeni M. V. Frunze; Kishinev, 598
 Agricultural Institute imeni M. Gor'kiy; Kazan', 559

KEYWORD INDEX OF TITLES OF INSTITUTES

A

- Agricultural Institute imeni M. I. Kalinin; Crimean, 238
Agricultural Institute imeni M. I. Kalinin; Turkmen, 1054
Agricultural Institute imeni S. M. Kirov; Omsk, 806
Agricultural Institute imeni Professor P. A. Kostychev; Ryazan', 859
Agricultural Institute imeni V. V. Kuybyshev; Uzbek, 1093
Agricultural Institute imeni D. N. Pryanishnikov; Perm', 820
Agricultural Institute imeni K. I. Skryabin; Kirghiz, 591
Agricultural Institute imeni A. D. Tsyurupa; Kherson, 588
Agricultural Institute; Irkutsk, 517
Agricultural Institute; Ivanovo, 525
Agricultural Institute; Izhevsk, 530
Agricultural Institute; Kamenets-Podol'sk, 541
Agricultural Institute "Karabayevo"; Kostroma, 615
Agricultural Institute; Kazakh, 551
Agricultural Institute; Kirov, 595
Agricultural Institute; Krasnoyarsk, 620
Agricultural Institute; Kuban, 627
Agricultural Institute; Kurgan, 629
Agricultural Institute; Kursk, 631
Agricultural Institute; Kuybyshev, 634
Agricultural Institute; Leningrad, 660
Agricultural Institute; Lugansk, 692
Agricultural Institute; L'vov, 695
Agricultural Institute; Novosibirsk, 779
Agricultural Institute; Odessa, 790
Agricultural Institute; Penza, 816
Agricultural Institute; Poltava, 840
Agricultural Institute; Primorsk, 845
Agricultural Institute; Saratov, 864
Agricultural Institute; Severo-Osetinsk, 949
Agricultural Institute; Stavropol', 1006
Agricultural Institute; Sverdlovsk, 1011
Agricultural Institute; Tadzhik, 1015
Agricultural Institute; Tashkent, 1025
Agricultural Institute; Ul'yanovsk, 1075
Agricultural Institute; Uman', 1078
Agricultural Institute; Velikiye Luki, 1098
Agricultural Institute; Volgograd, 1108
Agricultural Institute; Voronezh, 1114
Agricultural Institute; Zhitomir, 1134
Agricultural-Machine Building; Rostov-on-Don Institute of, 854
Agricultural Machines; State Scientific-Research Technological Institute
For Maintenance and Operation of Tractors and, 1005
Agriculture; Azov-Black Sea Institute for Mechanization of, 153
Agriculture; Belorussian Institute for Mechanization of, 164
Agriculture; Chelyabinsk Institute for Mechanization and Electrification
of, 217
Agriculture; Georgian Institute of Subtropical, 279
Agriculture imeni M. I. Kalinin; Saratov Institute of Mechanization of, 865
Agriculture; Khar'kov Institute for Mechanization and Electrification
of, 579

KEYWORD INDEX OF TITLES OF INSTITUTES

A

- Agriculture; Melitopol' Institute for Mechanization of, 709
Agriculture; Tashkent Institute of Engineers of Irrigation and
Mechanization of, 1030
Agrophysical Scientific-Research Institute, 5
Aircraft Equipment of the Air Force; Scientific-Research Institute for
the Operation and Maintenance of, 883
Air Fleet; Institute of the Civil, 506
Air Fleet; Kiyev Institute of the Civil, 604
Air Fleet; State Scientific-Research Institute of the Civil, 1004
Air Force Engineering Academy imeni N. Ye. Zhukovskiy, 6
Air Force; Scientific-Research Institute for the Operation and Maintenance
of Aircraft Equipment of the, 883
Akhundov, Miray Fatali; Azerbaydzhan Pedagogical Institute of Languages
imeni, 145
Alcohol and Organic Products; Scientific-Research Institute of
Synthetic, 927
Alcohol Industries; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of the
Hydrolysis and Sulfite, 101
Alcohol Industry, Moscow Branch; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute
of the Hydrolysis and Sulfite, 102
Alloys; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Hard, 73
Alloys; Institute of Powder Metallurgy and Special, 478
Alloys; Institute of Precision, 489
Aluminum, Magnesium, and Electrode Plants; State Institute for the Design
and Planning of, 977
Aluminum-Magnesium Institute; All-Union, 9
Amelioration; Armenian Scientific-Research Institute of Hydraulic
Engineering and, 127
Amengel'da; Kustanay Pedagogical Institute imeni, 633
Analytical Chemistry imeni V. I. Vernadskiy; Institute of Geochemistry
and, 377
Andreyev, A. A.; Orenburg Agricultural Institute imeni, 812
Antarctic Scientific Research Institute; Arctic and, 120
Arbuzov, A. Ye.; Chemical Institute imeni, 221
Archeology, and Ethnography; Institute of History, 407
Archeology; Institute of, 304
Architecture, Construction, and Construction Materials; Institute of, 305
Architecture Institute; Moscow, 718
Architecture; Institute of Construction and (Academy of Sciences,
Belorussian S.S.R.), 339
Architecture; Institute of Construction and (Academy of Sciences,
Latvian S.S.R.), 340
Arctic and Antarctic Scientific Research Institute, 120
Arctic Geophysical Institute, 121
Arctic; Scientific-Research Institute of the Geology of the, 933
Aromatic Substances; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Synthetic
and Natural, 94
Arsenichev, M. I.; Dneprodzerzhinsk Evening Metallurgical Institute
imeni, 246
Arsenichev, M. I.; Dneprodzerzhinsk Metallurgical Institute imeni, 247

KEYWORD INDEX OF TITLES OF INSTITUTES

A

Artem; Dnepropetrovsk Order of Labor Red Banner Mining Institute imeni, 253
Artillery Engineering Academy imeni F. E. Dzerzhinskiy; Military, 713
Asbestos Technical Products; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of, 52
Asia; Institute of the Peoples of, 510
Astronomical Institute imeni P. K. Shternberg; State, 972
Astronomical Observatory imeni V. P. Engel'gardt, 139
Astronomical Observatory; Khar'kov, 572
Astronomical Observatory (Kiyev State University), 134
Astronomical Observatory (Latvian State University), 135
Astronomical Observatory (Leningrad Order of Lenin State University), 136
Astronomical Observatory (L'vov State University), 137
Astronomical Observatory; Main (Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R.), 702
Astronomical Observatory; Main (Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R.), 703
Astronomical Observatory; Nikolayev Section of the Main, 769
Astronomical Observatory; (Odessa State University), 138
Astronomical Observatory; Solar Laboratory of the Tashkent, 961
Astronomical Observatory; Tashkent, 1026
Astronomical Observatory; Time Laboratory of the Tashkent, 1042
Astronomical Station; Mountain, 760
Astronomy; Institute of Physics and, 468
Astronomy; Institute of Theoretical, 509
Astronomy Station; Oka Radio-, 805
Astrophysical Institute, 140
Astrophysical Laboratory, 141
Astrophysical Observatory; Abastumani, 2
Astrophysical Observatory; Byurakan, 181
Astrophysical Observatory; Crimean, 239
Astrophysical Observatory; Mountain, 761
Astrophysical Observatory; Shemakha, 951
Astrophysics; Institute of, 306
Astrophysics Laboratory; Ashkhabad, 131
Atmosphere; Institute of Physics of the, 476
Atomic Energy imeni I. V. Kurchatov; Institute of, 307
Automation; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Complex, 55
Automation and Electrometry; Institute of, 310
Automation and Mechanics; Institute of, 311
Automation and Remote Control; Institute of, 312
Automation, and Remote Control; Institute of Electronics, 365
Automation; Central Laboratory of (Ministry of Construction, R.S.F.S.R.), 188
Automation; Central Laboratory of (Ministry of Ferrous Metallurgy, U.S.S.R.), 189
Automation; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Kirghiz S.S.R.), 308
Automation; Institute of (Gosplan, Ukrainian S.S.R.), 309
Automation; Institute of Machine Science and, 417
Automation; Institute of Power Engineering and, 482
Automation; Institute of Power Engineering and (Academy of Sciences, Uzbek S.S.R.), 483
Automation of Production Processes in the Chemical and Nonferrous Metallurgy Industry; Scientific-Research Institute for the, 882
Automation; Tbilisi Scientific-Research Institute for Instrument Building and Means of, 1037

KEYWORD INDEX OF TITLES OF INSTITUTES

A

Automation; Ural Institute of Metallurgical, 1081
Automechanical Institute; Moscow, 719
Automobile and Automobile-Engine Institute; Central Order of Labor Red Banner Scientific-Research, 190
Automobile-Engine Institute; Central Order of Labor Red Banner Scientific-Research Automobile and, 190
Automobile Industry; Scientific-Research Institute of the Technology of the, 935
Automobile Transportation; Scientific-Research Institute of, 885
Automotive Highway Institute imeni V. V. Kuybyshev; Siberian, 953
Automotive-Transportation Institute; Khar'kov, 573
Automotive-Transportation Institute; Kiyev, 601
Automotive-Transportation Institute; Moscow, 720
Autotractor Institute; Scientific-Research, 872
Aviation Academy of the Civil Air Fleet; Higher, 298
Aviation-Engine Construction imeni P. I. Baranov; Central Scientific-Research Institute of, 201
Aviation Institute imeni Sergo Ordzhonikidze; Moscow, 721
Aviation Institute imeni Sergo Ordzhonikidze; Ufa, 1059
Aviation Institute; Kazan', 560
Aviation Institute; Khar'kov, 574
Aviation Institute; Kuybyshev, 635
Aviation Instrument Building; Leningrad Institute of, 671
Aviation Materials; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of, 53
Aviation Technology; Scientific Research Institute of, 886
Azizbekov; Azerbaydzhan Order of Labor Red Banner Industrial Institute imeni, 143
Azizbekov, M.; Azerbaydzhan Order of Labor Red Banner Institute of Oil and Chemistry imeni, 144

B

Baking Industry; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of the, 97
Banzarov, D.; Buryat Pedagogical Institute imeni, 180
Baranov, P. I.; Central Scientific-Research Institute of Aviation-Engine Construction imeni, 201
Baratashvilli, N.; Gori State Pedagogical Institute imeni, 285
Bartin, I. P.; Central Scientific-Research Institute of Ferrous Metallurgy imeni, 204
Bauman, N. E.; Moscow Higher Technical School imeni, 733
Baykov, A. A.; Institute of Metallurgy imeni, 429
Bearing Industry; All-Union Scientific-Research and Designing-Technological Institute of the, 28
Bearing Industry; Experimental and Scientific-Research Institute of the, 262
Belinskiy, V. G.; Nikolayev Pedagogical Institute imeni, 768
Belinskiy, V. G.; Tashkent Evening Pedagogical Institute imeni, 1028
Boiler-Turbine Institute imeni I. I. Polzunov; Central Scientific-Research, 191
Boiler-Turbine Institute imeni I. I. Polzunov; Moscow Branch of the Central Scientific-Research, 723

KEYWORD INDEX OF TITLES OF INSTITUTES

B

Bonch-Bruyevich, M. A.; Leningrad Electrical Engineering Institute of Communications imeni, 665
Bridges; State Institute for Planning, Study, and Testing of Steel Structures and, 976
Building Materials; Republic Scientific-Research Institute of Local, 850
Building; Moscow Institute of Engineers of City, 735
Building Structures; Central Scientific-Research Institute of, 202
Butlerov, A. M.; Scientific-Research Institute of Chemistry imeni, 892

C

Cable Industry; Scientific-Research Institute of the, 929
Calculating-Machine Construction; Scientific-Research Institute of, 888
Canning Industry; Ukrainian Scientific-Research Institute of the, 1073
Cartography; Moscow Institute of Engineers of Geodesy, Aerial Photographic Surveying, and, 736
Cartography; Novosibirsk Institute of Engineers of Geodesy, Aerial-Photographic Surveying, and, 783
Cellulose and Paper Industry; Central Scientific-Research Institute of the, 209
Cement Industry; State All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of the, 971
Ceramics; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Construction, 57
Ceramics Institute; State Scientific-Research, 995
Chemical and Nonferrous Metallurgy Industry; Scientific-Research Institute for the Automation of Production Processes in the, 882
Chemical and Pharmaceutical Institute imeni S. Ordzhonikidze; All-Union Scientific-Research, 33
Chemical Engineering Institute imeni S. M. Kirov; Kazan', 561
Chemical Engineering Institute imeni D. I. Mendeleev; Moscow Order of Lenin, 747
Chemical Engineering Institute; Ivanovo, 526
Chemical Institute imeni A. Ye. Arbuzov, 221
Chemical Institute of Local Industry; All-Russian Scientific-Research, 8
Chemical Institute; State Scientific-Research, 996
Chemical Institute; Ukrainian Scientific-Research Coal, 1066
Chemical Kinetics and Combustion; Institute of, 314
Chemical Machine Building; Moscow Institute of, 734
Chemical-Machine Construction; All-Union Scientific-Research and Design Institute of, 29
Chemical-Machine Construction; Irkutsk Branch of the All-Union Scientific-Research and Design Institute of, 518
Chemical-Machine Construction; Khar'kov Branch of the All-Union Scientific-Research and Design Institute of, 575
Chemical Machine Construction; Leningrad Branch of the All-Union Scientific-Research and Design Institute of, 661
Chemical-Metallurgical Institute (Academy of Sciences, Kazakh S.S.R.), 222
Chemical-Metallurgical Institute (Siberian Department, Academy of Sciences), 223
Chemical Physics; Institute of, 315
Chemical Raw Materials; State Scientific-Research Institute of Mined, 1001

KEYWORD INDEX OF TITLES OF INSTITUTES

C

- Chemical Reagents; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of, 54
Chemical Sciences; Institute of, 316
Chemical Scientific-Research Institute; Physical-, 827
Chemical Technology imeni M. V. Lomonosov; Moscow Institute of Fine, 738
Chemistry and Electrochemistry; Institute of Applied, 302
Chemistry and Technology of Rare Elements and Mineral Raw Materials;
Institute of, 330
Chemistry; Azerbaydzhnan Order of Labor Red Banner Institute of Oil and, 144
Chemistry imeni A. M. Butlerov; Scientific-Research Institute of, 892
Chemistry imeni N. S. Kurnakov; Institute of General and Inorganic, 375
Chemistry imeni P. G. Melikishvili; Institute of, 331
Chemistry imeni L. V. Pisarzhevskiy; Institute of Physical, 459
Chemistry imeni V. I. Vernadskiy; Institute of Geochemistry and
Analytical, 377
Chemistry; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Azerbaydzhnan S.S.R.), 317
Chemistry; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Belorussian S.S.R.), 318
Chemistry; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Estonian S.S.R.), 319
Chemistry; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Kirghiz S.S.R.), 320
Chemistry; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Latvian S.S.R.), 321
Chemistry; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Moldavian S.S.R.), 322
Chemistry; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Tadzhik S.S.R.), 323
Chemistry; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Turkmen S.S.R.), 324
Chemistry; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R., Eastern Siberian
Branch of the Siberian Department), 325
Chemistry; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Uzbek S.S.R.), 326
Chemistry; Institute of (Armenian Sovnarkhoz), 327
Chemistry; Institute of Fine Organic, 369
Chemistry; Institute of General and Inorganic (Academy of Sciences,
Belorussian S.S.R.), 373
Chemistry; Institute of General and Inorganic (Academy of Sciences,
Ukrainian S.S.R.), 374
Chemistry; Institute of Inorganic, 412
Chemistry; Institute of Organic (Academy of Sciences, Armenian S.S.R.), 447
Chemistry; Institute of Organic (Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R.), 448
Chemistry; Institute of Organic (Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R.), 449
Chemistry; Institute of Organic (Siberian Department, Academy of Sciences,
U.S.S.R.), 450
Chemistry; Institute of Organic (State Committee of the Council of
Ministers, R.S.F.S.R. for Coordination of Scientific Research), 451
Chemistry; Institute of Physical, 458
Chemistry; Institute of Physical-Organic, 460
Chemistry; Institute of (State Committee of the Council of Ministers,
R.S.F.S.R., on Coordination of Scientific Research), 328
Chemistry; Irkutsk Institute of Organic, 520
Chemistry; Odessa Laboratories of the Institute of General and Inorganic, 800
Chemistry of Natural Compounds; Institute of, 332
Chemistry of Polymers and Monomers; Institute of, 335
Chemistry of Polymers; Institute of the, 505
Chemistry of Silicates imeni I. V. Grebenshchikov; Institute of, 336
Chemistry of Wood Pulp; Institute of Forestry Problems and, 370

KEYWORD INDEX OF TITLES OF INSTITUTES

C

- Chemistry; Scientific-Research Institute of Basic, 887
Chemistry; Scientific-Research Institute of (Gor'kiy State University imeni N. I. Lobachevskiy), 889
Chemistry; Scientific-Research Institute of (Kharkov State University imeni A. M. Gor'kiy), 890
Chemistry; Scientific-Research Institute of (Leningrad Order of Lenin State University imeni A. A. Zhdanov), 891
Chemistry; Scientific-Research Planning Institute for, 945
Chemistry; State Institute of Applied, 979
Chernyshevskiy, N. G.; Saratov State University imeni, 868
Chkalov, V. P.; Gomel' State Pedagogical Institute imeni, 284
Chkalov, V. P.; Gor'kiy Construction-Engineering Institute imeni, 287
Chkalov, V. P.; Orenburg Pedagogical Institute imeni, 813
Chubar', V. Ya.; Zaporozh'ye Machine-Building Institute imeni, 1131
Cinema-Photographic Institute; All-Union Scientific-Research, 34
Cinematography; All-Union State Institute of, 113
City Building; Moscow Institute of Engineers of, 735
Climatology; Scientific-Research Institute of Aero-, 884
Coal-Chemical Institute; Eastern, 259
Coal-Chemical Institute; Ukrainian Scientific-Research, 1066
Coal Institute; All-Union Scientific-Research, 35
Coal Institute; Donetsk Scientific-Research, 256
Coal Institute; Karaganda Scientific-Research, 545
Coal-Mining-Equipment Construction; All-Union Scientific-Research and Planning-Technological Institute of, 32
Coal, Ore, Oil and Gas Industries; State Scientific-Research and Planning Institute of the, 991
Cobalt, and Tin Industry; State Planning and Scientific-Research Institute of the Nickel, 983
Combustion; Institute of Chemical Kinetics and, 314
Communications; All-Union Correspondence Electrical Engineering Institute of, 13
Communications; Central Scientific-Research Institute of, 203
Communications imeni M. A. Bonch-Bruyevich; Leningrad Electrical Engineering Institute of, 665
Communications; Kuybyshev Electrical Engineering Institute of, 637
Communications; Moscow Electrical Engineering Institute of, 726
Communications; Novosibirsk Electrical Engineering Institute of, 782
Communications; Odessa Electrical Engineering Institute of, 793
Communications; Scientific-Research Institute of Urban and Rural Telephone, 941
Communications; Tashkent Electrical Engineering Institute of, 1027
Computer Center (Academy of Sciences, Armenian S.S.R.), 232
Computer Center (Academy of Sciences, Azerbaydzhani S.S.R.), 233
Computer Center (Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R.), 234
Computer Center (Academy of Sciences, Uzbek S.S.R.), 235
Computer Center; Institute of Mathematics and, 420
Computer Center; Joint Meteorological, 533
Computer Center; Leningrad, 663
Computer Engineering; Institute of Precision Mechanics and, 490

KEYWORD INDEX OF TITLES OF INSTITUTES

C

- Computer Mathematics; Laboratory of Machine and, 652
Computer Technology; Institute of Mathematics and, 419
Computing Technology; Institute of Electronics and, 364
Concrete and Reinforced Concrete; Scientific-Research Institute of, 893
Concrete Products and Nonmetallic Materials; State All-Union Scientific-
Research Institute for Reinforced, 969
Construction; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Transportation, 105
Construction and Architecture; Institute of (Academy of Sciences,
Belorussian S.S.R.), 339
Construction and Architecture; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Latvian
S.S.R.), 340
Construction and Construction Materials; Institute of, 341
Construction and Construction Materials; Institute of Architecture, 305
Construction and Road-Building Machine Building; All-Union Scientific-
Research Institute of, 56
Construction and Seismology; Institute of Earthquake-Resistant, 347
Construction Ceramics; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of, 57
Construction-Engineering Institute; All-Union Correspondence, 12
Construction-Engineering Institute; Dnepropetrovsk, 250
Construction-Engineering Institute imeni V. P. Chkalov; Gor'kiy, 287
Construction-Engineering Institute imeni V. V. Kuybyshev; Moscow Order
of Labor Red Banner, 742
Construction-Engineering Institute imeni V. V. Kuybyshev; Novosibirsk, 780
Construction-Engineering Institute imeni A. I. Mikoyan; Kuybyshev, 636
Construction-Engineering Institute; Kazan', 562
Construction-Engineering Institute; Khar'kov, 577
Construction-Engineering Institute; Kiyev, 602
Construction-Engineering Institute; Leningrad Order of Labor Red Banner, 677
Construction-Engineering Institute; Odessa, 791
Construction-Engineering Institute; Rostov-on-Don, 852
Construction-Engineering Institute; Tomsk, 1045
Construction-Engineering Institute; Voronezh, 1115
Construction Engineering of the Petroleum Industry; Kazan' Institute of, 564
Construction Engineers; Khar'kov Institute of Communal, 580
Construction; Institute of, 338
Construction; Institute of Earthquake-Proof, 346
Construction Materials; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of New, 85
Construction Materials and Products; Scientific-Research Institute of, 894
Construction Materials and Structures; Armenian Institute of, 126
Construction Materials; Institute of Refractories and, 497
Construction of Enterprises of the Gas and Oil Industry; All-Union
Scientific-Research Institute for, 41
Construction; Scientific-Research Institute for, 878
Consumer Goods; Scientific-Research Institute of Rubber, 926
Control Machines; Institute of Electronic, 363
Copper Industry; Ural Scientific-Research and Planning Institute for
the, 1084
Coronal Station, 236
Cosmic Rays; Laboratory of (Geophysics Institute, Academy of Sciences,
Georgian S.S.R.), 644

KEYWORD INDEX OF TITLES OF INSTITUTES

C

Cosmic Rays; Laboratory of, (Siberian Department, Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R.), 645
Cotton-Paper Industry; Central Scientific-Research Institute of the, 210
Credit-Economics Institute; Odessa, 792
Crystallography; Institute of, 342
Current Sources; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of, 58
Cybernetics; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Estonian S.S.R.), 343
Cybernetics; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Georgian S.S.R.), 344
Cybernetics; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R.), 345

D

Dairy Industry; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of the, 98
Dairy Industry Establishments; State Institute for the Design and Planning of, 978
Dairy Industry; Moscow Engineering Institute of the Meat and, 728
Design Technological Institute; Planning- (Dnepropetrovsk Sovnarkhoz), 836
Design Technological Institute; Planning- (Odessa Sovnarkhoz), 837
Diamonds; Scientific-Research Institute of, 895
Didebulidze, A. I.; Institute of Power Engineering imeni, 488
Diesel Institute; Central Scientific-Research, 192
Direct Current; Scientific-Research Institute of, 896
Dokuchayev, V. V.; Khar'kov Order of Labor Red Banner Agricultural Institute imeni, 584
Dokuchayev, V. V.; Soil-Science Institute imeni, 960
Drilling Bores; Azerbaydzhan Scientific-Research Institute for, 147
Drilling Techniques; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of, 59
Dyes imeni K. Ye. Voroshilov; State Scientific-Research Institute of Organic Intermediates and, 1003
Dzerzhinskiy, F. E.; All-Union Scientific-Research Thermal Engineering Institute imeni, 112
Dzerzhinskiy, F. E.; Military Artillery Engineering Academy imeni, 713
Dzerzhinskiy, F. E.; Moscow Order of Labor Red Banner Electromechanical Institute of Railroad-Transportation Engineers imeni, 743

E

Earth imeni O. Yu. Shmidt; Institute of Physics of the, 477
Earthquake-Proof Construction; Institute of, 346
Earthquake-Resistant Construction and Seismology; Institute of, 347
Economics and Organization of Industrial Production; Institute of, 355
Economics Engineers; Volgograd Institute of Municipal-, 1109
Economics Institute; All-Union Correspondence Finance-, 14
Economics Institute imeni V. V. Kuybyshev; Kazan' Finance-, 563
Economics Institute imeni Sergo Ordzhonikidze; Moscow Engineering, 727
Economics Institute; Irkutsk Finance-, 519
Economics Institute; Khar'kov Engineering-, 578
Economics Institute; Leningrad Engineering-, 666
Economics Institute; Leningrad Finance-, 667
Economics Institute; L'vov, 699

KEYWORD INDEX OF TITLES OF INSTITUTES

E

- Economics Institute; Odessa Credit-, 792
Economics; Institute of, 350
Economics; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Armenian S.S.R.), 349
Economics; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Georgian S.S.R.), 351
Economics; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Turkmen S.S.R.), 352
Economics; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R.), 353
Economics; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R.), 354
Economics Institute; Rostov-on-Don Finance-, 853
Economics Institute; Scientific-Research, 873
Economics Institute; Tashkent Finance-, 1029
Economics; Scientific-Research Institute of Language, Literature,
History and, 909
Economics-Statistics Institute; Moscow, 725
Economy; Far-Eastern Technical Institute of the Fish Industry and, 271
Economy imeni V. V. Kuybyshev; Belorussian State Institute of the
National, 163
Economy imeni V. R. Vil'yams; Moscow Institute of Engineers of the Water, 737
Economy; Kiyev Institute of the National, 605
Electrical Engineering Industry; Scientific-Research Institute of, 897
Electrical Engineering Institute imeni V. I. Lenin; All-Union Order
of Lenin, 25
Electrical Engineering Institute imeni V. I. Ul'yanov; Leningrad, 664
Electrical Engineering Institute; Novosibirsk, 781
Electrical Engineering; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Armenian
S.S.R.), 356
Electrical Engineering; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian
S.S.R.), 357
Electrical Engineering Institute of Communications; All-Union
Correspondence, 13
Electrical Engineering Institute of Communications imeni M. A. Bonch-
Bruyevich; Leningrad, 665
Electrical Engineering Institute of Communications; Kuybyshev, 637
Electrical Engineering Institute of Communications; Moscow, 726
Electrical Engineering Institute of Communications; Novosibirsk, 782
Electrical Engineering Institute of Communications; Odessa, 793
Electrical Engineering Institute of Communications; Tashkent, 1027
Electrical Engineering; Institute of Power Engineering and (Academy of
Sciences, Latvian S.S.R.), 484
Electrical Engineering; Institute of Power Engineering and (Academy of
Sciences; Lithuanian S.S.R.), 485
Electrical Engineering Institute; Scientific-Research, 874
Electrical Engineering Laboratory; Central Scientific Research, 193
Electrical Equipment and Instruments; Scientific-Research and Experimental
Institute of Motor-Vehicle, 869
Electrical Industry; Scientific-Research Institute of the, 930
Electrical Industry; Scientific-Research Institute of the (Moldavian
Sovmarkhoz), 931
Electrical Industry; State Planning Institute for the Heavy, 986
Electrical Measuring Instruments; All-Union Scientific-Research
Institute of, 60

KEYWORD INDEX OF TITLES OF INSTITUTES

E

- Electrical Treatment of Materials; Central Scientific-Research Laboratory for, 215
- Electric Modeling; Laboratory of, 646
- Electric Power Engineering; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of, 61
- Electric Welding Equipment; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of, 62
- Electrification; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute for Rural, 45
- Electrification of Agriculture; Khar'kov Institute for Mechanization and, 579
- Electroceramics Institute; State Scientific-Research, 997
- Electrochemistry; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R.), 359
- Electrochemistry; Institute of Applied Chemistry and, 302
- Electrochemistry; Institute of (Siberian Department, Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R.), 360
- Electrochemistry; Institute of (State Committee of the Council of Ministers R.S.F.S.R. for Coordination of Scientific Research), 361
- Electrode Plants; State Institute for the Design and Planning of Aluminum, Magnesium, and, 977
- Electrography; Scientific-Research Institute of, 898
- Electromechanical Institute of Railroad-Transportation Engineers imeni F. E. Dzerzhinskiy; Moscow Order of Labor Red Banner, 743
- Electromechanical Institute of Railroad-Transportation Engineers; Tomsk, 1046
- Electromechanical Institute of Railroad-Transportation Engineers; Ural, 1080
- Electromechanics; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of, 63
- Electromechanics; Institute of, 362
- Electronic Control Machines; Institute of, 363
- Electronics and Computing Technology; Institute of, 364
- Electronics, Automation, and Remote Control; Institute of, 365
- Electronics; Institute of Radio Engineering and, 493
- Electronics; Institute of Radio Physics and, 495
- Electronics; Institute of Radio Physics and (Siberian Department, Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R.), 496
- Electronics; Scientific-Research Institute of Radio Physics and, 923
- Electron Microscopy; Laboratory of, 648
- Electrophysical Apparatus; Scientific-Research Institute of, 899
- Electrotechnical Glass; Scientific-Research Institute of, 900
- Electrovacuum Glass; State Scientific-Research Institute, 999
- Engels, F.; Leningrad Institute of Soviet Trade imeni, 674
- Engine Construction imeni P. I. Baranov; Central Scientific-Research Institute of Aviation-, 201
- Engineering; Institute of History of Natural Science and, 408
- Engineering Naval Academy imeni Admiral S. O. Makarov; Leningrad Higher, 668
- Ethnography; Institute of, 367
- Ethnography; Institute of History, Archeology and, 407

F

- Far East; Institute of Geography of Siberia and the, 381
- Fat Industry; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of the, 99
- Fedorov, Ivan; Ukrainian Printing Institute imeni, 1064

KEYWORD INDEX OF TITLES OF INSTITUTES

F

- Ferrous Metallurgy; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute for Organization of Production and Labor in, 42
- Ferrous Metallurgy; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of, 64
- Ferrous Metallurgy imeni I. P. Bardin; Central Scientific-Research Institute of, 204
- Ferrous Metallurgy; Institute of, 368
- Ferrous Metallurgy; State All-Union Design and Planning Institute for, 967
- Ferrous Metallurgy; Ural Scientific-Research Institute of, 1085
- Fertilizers and Insectofungicides imeni Ya. V. Samoylov; Scientific-Research Institute of, 901
- Fertilizers and Soil Science; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of, 65
- Fibers; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Synthetic, 95
- Film Materials and Artificial Leather; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of, 66
- Finance-Economics Institute; All-Union Correspondence, 14
- Finance-Economics Institute imeni V. V. Kuybyshev; Kazan', 563
- Finance-Economics Institute; Irkutsk, 519
- Finance-Economics Institute; Leningrad, 667
- Finance-Economics Institute; Rostov-on-Don, 853
- Finance-Economics Institute Tashkent, 1029
- Finance Institute; Moscow, 731
- Finance; Scientific-Research Institute of, 902
- Fine Chemical Technology imeni M. V. Lomonosov; Moscow Institute of, 738
- Fire Prevention; Central Scientific-Research Institute for, 196
- Fish Industry and Economy; Far-Eastern Technical Institute of the, 271
- Fish Industry and Oceanology; Pacific Ocean Scientific-Research Institute of the, 815
- Fishing Economy and Oceanography, All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of the, 100
- Fishing Industry and Economy; Astrakhan' Technical Institute of the, 133
- Fishing Industry and Economy imeni A. I. Mikoyan; Moscow Technical Institute of the, 755
- Fishing Industry and Economy; Kaliningrad Technical Institute of the, 536
- Flax; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of, 67
- Fleet; Central Scientific-Research Institute of the, 212
- Fleet; Central Scientific-Research Institute of the Maritime, 211
- Fleet; Odessa Institute of Engineers of the Merchant, 798
- Fodder imeni V. R. Vil'yams; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of, 68
- Food and Refrigeration Industry; Odessa Engineering Institute of the, 794
- Food Industry; All-Union Correspondence Institute of the, 17
- Food Industry imeni A. I. Mikoyan; Kiyev Engineering Institute of the, 603
- Food Industry; Krasnodar Institute of the, 618
- Food Industry; Moscow Technological Institute of the, 758
- Food Industry of the Moldavian; Scientific-Research Institute of the, 932
- Footwear Industry; Central Scientific-Research Institute for the Leather and, 197
- Footwear Industry; Ukrainian Scientific-Research Institute for the Leather and, 1068
- Forecasting Institute; Central, 187
- Forestry Academy imeni S. M. Kirov; Leningrad Order of Lenin, 681

KEYWORD INDEX OF TITLES OF INSTITUTES

F

- Forestry Institute; All-Union Correspondence, 15
Forestry Institute imeni A. M. Gor'kiy; Volga, 1107
Forestry Institute imeni S. M. Kirov; Belorussian, 163
Forestry Institute imeni V. V. Kuybyshev; Arkhangel'sk Order of Labor Red Banner, 122
Forestry Institute; L'vov, 696
Forestry Institute; Urals, 1087
Forestry Institute; Voronezh, 1117
Forestry Problems and Chemistry of Wood Pulp; Institute of, 370
Forging-Pressing-Machine Construction; Experimental Scientific Research Institute of, 265
Foundations and Underground Structures; Scientific-Research Institute of, 903
Foundry-Equipment Construction and Foundry Technology; Scientific-Research Institute for, 879
Foundry Machine Building and Foundry Technology; Scientific-Research Institute of, 904
Foundry Production; Institute of, 371
Foundry Technology; Scientific-Research Institute for Foundry-Equipment Construction and, 879
Foundry Technology; Scientific-Research Institute of Foundry Machine Building and, 904
Franko, Ivan; L'vov State University imeni, 698
Franko, I. Ya.; Zhitomir Pedagogical Institute imeni, 1135
Franko, Y. Ya.; Drogobych Pedagogical Institute, 257
Frunze, M. V.; Crimean State Pedagogical Institute imeni, 241
Frunze, M. V.; Ivanovo Textile Institute imeni, 529
Frunze, M. V.; Kishinev Agricultural Institute imeni, 598
Fuel Industry; Scientific-Research Institute of Local and, 910
Fuels and Lubricants; Scientific-Research Institute of, 905
Fuels; Institute of Geology and Processing of Mineral, 395
Fuel Utilization; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of, 69
Fungicides imeni Ya. V. Samoylov; Scientific-Research Institute of Fertilizers and Insecto-, 901

G

- Gas; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute for Petroleum, 43
Gas; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Natural, 84
Gas and Oil Industry; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute for Construction of Enterprises of the, 41
Gas Industries; State Scientific-Research and Planning Institute of the Coal, Ore, Oil, and, 991
Gas Industry imeni Academician I. M. Gubkin; Moscow Order of Labor Red Banner Institute of the Petrochemical and, 745
Gas Purification; State Scientific-Research Institute of Industrial and Sanitary, 1000
Gas Utilization; Institute of, 372
Geochemistry and Analytical Chemistry imeni V. I. Vernadskiy; Institute of, 377
Geochemistry; Institute of, 376

KEYWORD INDEX OF TITLES OF INSTITUTES

G

- Geodesy, Aerial-Photographic Surveying, and Cartography, Moscow Institute of Engineers of, 736
- Geodesy, Aerial-Photographic Surveying, and Cartography; Novosibirsk Institute of Engineers of, 783
- Geographical Station; Tien Shan High-Mountain Physical-, 1041
- Geography imeni Vakhushti; Institute of, 380
- Geography; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Azerbaydzhan S.S.R.), 378
- Geography; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R.), 379
- Geography of Siberia and the Far East; Institute of, 381
- Geological-Geophysical Observatory; Kamchatka, 539
- Geological Institute (Academy of Sciences, Georgian S.S.R.), 274
- Geological Institute; All-Union Scientific-Research, 36
- Geological Institute; East Siberian, 261
- Geological Institute; Far Eastern, 267
- Geological Institute (Kazan') (State Committee of the Council of Ministers, R.S.F.S.R., for Coordination of Scientific Research), 276
- Geological Institute (State Committee of the Council of Ministers, R.S.F.S.R., for Coordination of Scientific Research), 275
- Geological Institute (Syktyvkar) (State Committee of the Council of Ministers, R.S.F.S.R., for Coordination of Scientific Research), 277
- Geological-Prospecting Institute imeni Sergo Ordzhonikidze; Moscow, 732
- Geological Sciences; Institute of (Academy of Sciences Armenia, S.S.R.), 382
- Geological Sciences; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Belorussian S.S.R.), 383
- Geological Sciences; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Kazakh S.S.R.), 384
- Geological Sciences; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R.), 385
- Geological Surveying Institute for Petroleum; All-Union Scientific-Research, 37
- Geological Surveying Institute for Petroleum; All-Union Scientific-Research (Ministry of Geology and Mineral Conservation, U.S.S.R.), 38
- Geology; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Hydrogeology and Engineering, 78
- Geology and Geophysics; Institute of, 393
- Geology and Mineral Resources; Institute of, 394
- Geology and Processing of Mineral Fuels; Institute of, 395
- Geology and Useful Minerals; Institute of, 396
- Geology, Geophysics and Mineral Ores; Siberian Scientific-Research Institute for, 957
- Geology imeni I. M. Gubkin; Institute of, 397
- Geology Institute; Mining-, 714
- Geology; Institute of, 388
- Geology; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Estonian S.S.R.), 386
- Geology; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Kirghiz S.S.R.), 387
- Geology; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Turkmen S.S.R.), 389
- Geology; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R.), 390
- Geology; Laboratory of Precambrian, 655
- Geology of the Arctic; Scientific-Research Institute of the, 933
- Geology of Useful Minerals; Institute of, 399
- Geophysical Institute; Arctic, 121
- Geophysical Observatory; Dusheti, 258

KEYWORD INDEX OF TITLES OF INSTITUTES

G

Geophysical Observatory imeni A. I. Voyeykov; Main, 704
Geophysical Observatory; Kamchatka Geological-, 539
Geophysics; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Prospecting, 88
Geophysics and Engineering Seismology; Institute of, 403
Geophysics and Mineral Ores; Siberian Scientific-Research Institute for
Geology, 957
Geophysics Institute, 278
Geophysics Institute; High-Mountain, 299
Geophysics; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Georgian S.S.R.), 400
Geophysics; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R.), 401
Geophysics; Institute of Applied, 303
Geophysics; Institute of Geology and, 393
Geophysics; Institute of Physics and, 469
Geophysics; Institute of (State Committee of the R.S.F.S.R. for the
Coordination of Scientific Research), 402
Geophysics Institute; Polar, 839
Glass; All-Union State Scientific-Research Institute of, 114
Glass Fiber; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of, 70
Glass; Scientific-Research Institute of Electrotechnical, 900
Glass; State Scientific-Research Institute of Electrovacuum, 999
Gogebashvili, Ya.; Telavi State Pedagogical Institute imeni, 1040
Gogol', N. V.; Nezhin State Pedagogical Institute imeni, 767
Gold and Rare Metals; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of, 71
Gold Mining and Prospecting; Scientific-Research Institute of, 906
Gor'kiy, A. M.; Gor'kiy State Pedagogical Institute imeni, 291
Gor'kiy, A. M.; Khar'kov State University imeni, 587
Gor'kiy, A. M.; Kiyev Pedagogical Institute imeni, 607
Gor'kiy, A. M.; Minsk State Pedagogical Institute imeni, 715
Gor'kiy, A. M.; Omsk Pedagogical Institute imeni, 808
Gor'kiy, A. M.; Ural State University imeni, 1089
Gor'kiy, A. M.; Volga Forestry Institute imeni, 1107
Gor'kiy, M.; Turkmen State University imeni, 1056
"Goznak"; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute, 49
Gravimetric Observatory; Poltava, 841
Grinding; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Abrasives and, 50
Gubkin, I. M.; Institute of Geology imeni, 397
Gubkin, I. M.; Moscow Order of Labor Red Banner Institute of the
Petrochemical and Gas Industry imeni, 745

H

Halurgy; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of, 72
Hard Alloys; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of, 73
Heavy Machine Construction; All-Union Planning-Technological Institute
of, 27
Herzen, A. I.; Leningrad State Pedagogical Institute imeni, 688
High-Frequency Currents imeni Professor V. P. Vologdin; Scientific-
Research Institute of, 907
High-Molecular Compounds; Institute of, 404
Highway Institute imeni V. V. Kuybyshev; Siberian Automotive, 953
Highway Institute; Khabarovsk Automotive, 569

KEYWORD INDEX OF TITLES OF INSTITUTES

H

- History, and Economics; Scientific-Research Institute of Language, Literature, 909
- History, Archeology, and Ethnography; Institute of, 407
- History; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R.), 405
- History; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R.), 406
- History of Natural Science and Engineering; Institute of, 408
- Hoisting and Transport Machine Construction; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of, 74
- Hydraulic Engineering and Amelioration; Armenian Scientific-Research Institute of, 127
- Hydraulic Engineering and Amelioration; Georgian Scientific-Research Institute of, 282
- Hydraulic Engineering and Land-Reclamation imeni A. M. Kostyakov; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of, 75
- Hydraulic Engineering imeni B. Ye. Vedeneyev; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of, 76
- Hydraulic Engineering; Institute of Hydrology and, 410
- Hydraulic Machinery Construction; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of, 77
- Hydraulic Machines; Laboratory of, 649
- Hydraulics; Institute of Power Engineering and, 486
- Hydrochemical Institute, 300
- Hydrodynamics; Institute, 409
- Hydrodynamics Institute imeni N. Ye. Zhukovskiy; Central Aero-, 183
- Hydrogeological Engineering; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute for Water Supply, Sewerage, Hydrotechnical Structures, and, 48
- Hydrogeological Problems imeni F. P. Savarenskiy; Laboratory of, 650
- Hydrogeology and Engineering Geology; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of, 78
- Hydrological Institute; State, 973
- Hydrolysis and Sulfite Alcohol Industries; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of the, 101
- Hydrolysis and Sulfite Alcohol Industry, Moscow Branch; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of the, 102
- Hydrometeorological Institute; Central Asian Scientific-Research, 185
- Hydrometeorological Institute; Far Eastern Scientific-Research, 269
- Hydrometeorological Institute; Kazakh Scientific-Research, 555
- Hydrometeorological Institute; Leningrad, 670
- Hydrometeorological Institute; Odessa, 796
- Hydrometeorological Institute; Tbilisi Scientific-Research, 1036
- Hydrometeorological Institute; Ukrainian Scientific-Research, 1067
- Hydrometeorological Instrument Building; Scientific-Research Institute of, 908
- Hydrophysics Institute; Marine-, 706
- Hydrotechnical Institute; Odessa, 797
- Hydrotechnical Structures, and Hydrogeological Engineering; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute for Water Supply, Sewerage, 48
- Hydrotechnics; Institute of Water Problems and, 515

KEYWORD INDEX OF TITLES OF INSTITUTES

I

- Industrial Institute imeni Azizbekov; Azerbaydzhan Order of Labor Red Banner, 143
- Industrial Institute imeni V. V. Kuybyshev; Kuybyshev, 638
- Industry; All-Russian Scientific-Research Chemical Institute of Local, 8
- Industry; All-Union Correspondence Institute of the Textile and Light, 18
- Industry; Kiyev Technological Institute of Light, 609
- Industry; Scientific-Research Institute of Local and Fuel, 910
- Information; All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical, 22
- Information Transmission Systems; Institute of, 411
- Inorganic Chemistry imeni N. S. Kurnakov; Institute of General and, 375
- Inorganic Chemistry; Institute of, 412
- Inorganic Chemistry; Institute of General and (Academy of Sciences, Belorussian S.S.R.), 373
- Inorganic Chemistry; Institute of General and (Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R.), 374
- Inorganic Chemistry; Odessa Laboratories of the Institute of General and, 800
- Insectofungicides imeni Ya. V. Samoylov; Scientific-Research Institute of Fertilizers and, 901
- Instrument Building and Means of Automation; Tbilisi Scientific-Research Institute for, 1037
- Instrument Building; Leningrad Institute of Aviation, 671
- Instrument Building; Scientific-Research Institute of Hydrometeorological, 908
- Instrument Construction; All-Union Scientific-Research Technological Institute of, 111
- Instrument Construction; Scientific-Research Institute of Thermal-Power-Engineering, 936
- Instrument Institute imeni I. V. Stalin; Moscow Machine-Tool and, 740
- Instruments; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Electrical Measuring, 60
- Instruments; Scientific-Research and Experimental Institute of Motor-Vehicle Electrical Equipment and, 869
- Instruments; Scientific-Research Institute of Weights and, 942
- Instrument (Tool) Institute; All-Union Scientific-Research, 106
- Ioffe, A. F.; Leningrad Physical-Technical Institute imeni, 684
- Ionosphere, and Radio-Wave Propagation; Institute of Terrestrial Magnetism, 504
- Ionosphere, and Radio-Wave Propagation; Leningrad Branch of the Institute of Terrestrial Magnetism, 662
- Ionosphere, and Radio-Wave Propagation; Siberian Institute of Terrestrial Magnetism, 954
- Irrigation and Mechanization of Agriculture; Tashkent Institute of Engineers of, 1030

KEYWORD INDEX OF TITLES OF INSTITUTES

J

Jurisprudence Correspondence Institute; All-Union, 23
Jurisprudence Institute imeni L. M. Kaganovich; Khar'kov, 582
Jurisprudence Institute imeni A. Ya. Vyshinskiy; Sverdlovsk, 1012

K

Kaganovich, L. M.; Khar'kov Jurisprudence Institute imeni, 582
Kalinin, M. I.; Blagoveshchensk State Pedagogical Institute imeni, 175
Kalinin, M. I.; Crimean Agricultural Institute imeni, 238
Kalinin, M. I.; Krasnoyarsk Institute of Nonferrous Metals imeni, 621
Kalinin, M. I.; Leningrad Polytechnic Institute imeni, 685
Kalinin, M. I.; Saratov Institute of Mechanization of Agriculture imeni, 865
Kalinin, M. I.; Turkmen Agricultural Institute imeni, 1054
Kapsukas, V.; Vil'nyus State University imeni, 1101
Karpov, L. Ya.; Scientific-Research Physical-Chemical Institute imeni, 943
Khamza Khadim-Zade; Namangan State Pedagogical Institute imeni, 765
Khetagurov, K. L.; North-Ossetian Pedagogical Institute imeni, 774
Khlopin, V. G.; Radium Institute imeni, 849
Kinetics and Combustion; Institute of Chemical, 314
Kirov, S. M.; Astrakhan' State Pedagogical Institute imeni, 132
Kirov, S. M.; Azerbaydzhan State University imeni, 151
Kirov, S. M.; Belorussian Forestry Institute imeni, 163
Kirov, S. M.; Kazan' Chemical Engineering Institute imeni, 561
Kirov, S. M.; Khar'kov Institute of Railroad-Transportation Engineers
imeni, 581
Kirov, S. M.; Leninabad State Pedagogical Institute imeni, 658
Kirov, S. M.; Leningrad Order of Lenin Forestry Academy imeni, 681
Kirov, S. M.; Leningrad Textile Institute imeni, 690
Kirov, S. M.; Omsk Agricultural Institute imeni, 806
Kirov, S. M.; Pskov State Pedagogical Institute imeni, 847
Kirov, S. M.; Tomsk Order of Labor Red Banner Polytechnic Institute
imeni, 1047
Kirov, S. M.; Ural Polytechnic Institute imeni, 1083
Kirov, S. M.; Vitebsk State Pedagogical Institute imeni, 1103
Korolenko, V. G.; Glazov Pedagogical Institute imeni, 283
Korolenko, V. G.; Poltava State Pedagogical Institute imeni, 842
Kostyakov, A. M.; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Hydraulic
Engineering and Land Reclamation imeni, 75
Kostychev, P. A., Professor; Ryazan' Agricultural Institute imeni, 859
Krupskaya, N. K.; Chimkent State Pedagogical Institute imeni, 228
Krupskaya, N. K.; Kherson Pedagogical Institute imeni, 589
Krupskaya, N. K.; Mari Pedagogical Institute imeni, 705
Krupskaya, N. K.; Moscow Regional Pedagogical Institute imeni, 752
Krupskaya, N. K.; Semipalatinsk Pedagogical Institute imeni, 948
Krylov, A. I.; Central Scientific-Research Institute imeni, 200
Krzhizhanovskiy, G. M.; Power Engineering Institute imeni, 843
Kupali, Yanki; Grodno State Pedagogical Institute imeni, 295
Kurchatov, I. V.; Institute of Atomic Energy imeni, 307
Kurnakov, N. S.; Institute of General and Inorganic Chemistry imeni, 375
Kuybyshev, V. V.; Arkhangel'sk Order of Labor Red Banner Forestry Institute
imeni, 122

KEYWORD INDEX OF TITLES OF INSTITUTES

K

- Kuybyshev, V. V.; Belorussian State Institute of the National Economy
imeni, 163
Kuybyshev, V. V.; Far-Eastern Polytechnic Institute imeni, 268
Kuybyshev, V. V.; Kazan' Finance-Economics Institute imeni, 563
Kuybyshev, V. V.; Kuybyshev Industrial Institute imeni, 638
Kuybyshev, V. V.; Moscow Order of Labor Red Banner Construction-
Engineering Institute imeni, 742
Kuybyshev, V. V.; Novosibirsk Construction-Engineering Institute imeni, 780
Kuybyshev, V. V.; Samarkand Institute of Soviet Trade imeni, 863
Kuybyshev, V. V.; Siberian Automotive Highway Institute imeni, 953
Kuybyshev, V. V.; Tomsk State University imeni, 1049
Kuybyshev, V. V.; Uzbek Agricultural Institute imeni, 1093

L

- Laboratories; All-Union Institute for Planning Scientific-Research
Institutes and, 21
Labor in Ferrous Metallurgy; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute
for Organization of Production and, 42
Labor; Scientific-Research Institute for, 880
Lacquer and Paint Industry; State Scientific-Research and Planning
Institute for the, 989
Land Management Engineers; Moscow Institute of, 739
Land Reclamation imeni A. M. Kostyakov; All-Union Scientific-Research
Institute of Hydraulic Engineering and, 75
Language, Literature, History, and Economics; Scientific-Research
Institute of, 909
Languages; Institute of Eastern, 348
Latex Articles; Scientific-Research Institute of Rubber and, 925
Latitude Station imeni Ulugbek; Kitab International, 600
Leather; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Film Materials
and Artificial, 66
Leather and Footwear Industry; Central Scientific-Research Institute
for the, 197
Leather and Footwear Industry; Ukrainian Scientific-Research Institute
for the, 1068
Lebedev, P. N.; Physics Institute imeni, 835
Lebedev, S. V.; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Synthetic
Rubber imeni, 96
Lebedev-Polyanskiy, P. I.; Vladimir State Pedagogical Institute imeni, 1104
Lenin, V. I.; All-Union Order of Lenin Electrical Engineering Institute
imeni, 25
Lenin, V. I.; Azerbaydzhan State Pedagogical Institute imeni, 150
Lenin, V. I.; Belorussian State University imeni, 169
Lenin, V. I.; Dagestan State, 244
Lenin, V. I.; Georgian Order of Labor Red Banner Polytechnic Institute
imeni, 281
Lenin, V. I.; Ivanovo Power Engineering Institute imeni, 527
Lenin, V. I.; Khar'kov Polytechnic Institute imeni, 585
Lenin, V. I.; Khorezm Pedagogical Institute imeni, 590
Lenin, V. I.; Kirov State Pedagogical Institute imeni, 597

KEYWORD INDEX OF TITLES OF INSTITUTES

L

Lenin, V. I.; Moscow State Pedagogical Institute imeni, 753
Lenin, V. I.; Tadzshik State University imeni, 1016
Lenin, V. I.; Tbilisi Institute of Railroad Engineers imeni, 1034
Lenin, V. I.; Turkmen State Pedagogical Institute imeni, 1055
Lensovet; Leningrad Order of Labor Red Banner Technological Institute
 imeni, 679
Lesgaft, P. F.; State Natural-Science Institute imeni, 980
Light Engineering; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of, 80
Light Industry; All-Union Correspondence Institute of the Textile and, 18
Light Industry; Kiyev Technological Institute of, 609
Light Industry; Moscow Technological Institute of, 757
Light Sources; Scientific-Research Institute for, 881
Limnological Station; Baykal, 161
Limnology; Laboratory of, 651
Linguistics; Institute of, 413
Literature, History, and Economics; Scientific-Research Institute of
 Language, 909
Lobachevskiy, N. I.; Gor'kiy State University imeni, 292
Local and Fuel Industry; Scientific-Research Institute of, 910
Local Industry; All-Russian Scientific-Research Chemical Institute of, 8
Locomotive Institute; All-Union Scientific-Research, 107
Lomonosov, M. V.; Arkhangel'sk State Pedagogical Institute imeni, 123
Lomonosov, M. V.; Moscow Institute of Fine Chemical Technology imeni, 738
Lomonosov, M. V.; Moscow State University imeni, 754
Low Temperatures; Physical-Technical Institute of, 834
Lubricants; Scientific-Research Institute of Fuels and, 905

M

Machine Building; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute for
 Standardization in, 46
Machine Building; Altay Scientific-Research and Planning Technological
 Institute of, 117
Machine Building; Central Scientific-Research Institute of Technology
 and, 208
Machine-Building Institute imeni V. Ya. Chubar'; Zaporozh'ye, 1131
Machine-Building Institute; Omsk, 807
Machine Building; Rostov-on-Don Institute of Agricultural-, 854
Machine Building; Scientific-Research and Planning-Technological
 Institute of, 871
Machine Building; Scientific-Research Planning-Technological Institute of, 946
Machine Building Technology; Scientific-Research Institute of (Chelyabinsk
 Sovmarkhoz), 911
Machine-Building Technology; Scientific-Research Institute of (Leningrad
 Sovmarkhoz), 912
Machine-Building Technology; Scientific-Research Institute of (Rostov
 Sovmarkhoz), 913
Machine-Building Technology; Volgograd Scientific-Research Institute of, 1112
Machine Construction; Experimental Scientific-Research Institute of
 Forging-Pressing-, 265
Machine Science and Automation; Institute of, 417

KEYWORD INDEX OF TITLES OF INSTITUTES

M

- Machine Science; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Belorussian S.S.R.), 414
Machine Science; Institute of (Academy of Sciences Ukrainian S.S.R.), 415
Machine Science; Institute of (State Committee of the Council of Ministers, U.S.S.R. on Automation and Machine Building), 416
Machine-Tool and Instrument Institute imeni I. V. Stalin; Moscow, 740
Machine Tools; Experimental Scientific-Research Institute of Metal-Cutting, 266
Machine Translation; Experimental Laboratory of, 264
Machining of Wood; Central Scientific-Research Institute of, 206
Magnesium, and Electrode Plants; State Institute for the Design and Planning of Aluminum, 977
Magnesium Institute; All-Union Aluminum-, 9
Magnetism Laboratory, 700
Magnetism, Ionosphere, and Radio-Wave Propagation; Leningrad Branch of the Institute of Terrestrial, 662
Magnetism, Ionosphere, and Radio-Wave Propagation; Siberian Institute of Terrestrial, 954
Makarenko, A. S.; Sumy State Pedagogical Institute imeni, 1010
Makarov, S. O., Admiral; Leningrad Higher Engineering Naval Academy imeni, 668
Makarov, S. O., Admiral; Nikolayev Shipbuilding Institute imeni, 770
Marine-Hydrophysics Institute, 706
Maritime Engineers; Odessa Institute of, 799
Maritime Fleet; Central Scientific-Research Institute of the, 211
Maritime School; Murmansk Higher, 762
Maritime School; Odessa Higher Engineering, 795
Maritime School; Vladivostok Higher Engineering, 1105
Marx, Karl; Smolensk State Pedagogical Institute imeni, 959
Marx, Karl; Yerevan Polytechnic Institute imeni, 1129
Mathematical Machines; Scientific-Research Institute of, 914
Mathematics and Computer Center; Institute of, 420
Mathematics and Computer Technology; Institute of, 419
Mathematics and Mechanics imeni V. I. Romanovskiy; Institute of, 423
Mathematics and Mechanics; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Armenian S.S.R.), 421
Mathematics and Mechanics; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Azerbaydzhan, S.S.R.), 422
Mathematics and Mechanics; Institute of Physics, 474
Mathematics and Mechanics; Scientific-Research Institute of, 915
Mathematics Institute imeni A. M. Razmadze; Tbilisi, 1035
Mathematics Institute imeni V. A. Steklov, 707
Mathematics; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R.), 418
Mathematics; Institute of Physics and (Academy of Sciences, Azerbaydzhan S.S.R.), 470
Mathematics; Institute of Physics and (Academy of Sciences, Belorussian S.S.R.), 471
Mathematics; Institute of Physics and (Academy of Sciences, Lithuanian S.S.R.), 472
Mathematics; Institute of Physics and (Academy of Sciences, Moldavian S.S.R.), 473
Mathematics; Laboratory of Machine and Computer, 652

KEYWORD INDEX OF TITLES OF INSTITUTES

M

- Measurements; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute for Physical-
Technical and Radiotechnical, 44
- Measures and Measuring Instruments; Khar'kov State Institute of, 586
- Measures and Measuring Instruments; Novosibirsk State Institute of, 787
- Measuring Instruments; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of
Electrical, 60
- Meat and Dairy Industry; Moscow Engineering Institute of the, 728
- Meat Industry; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of the, 103
- Mechanical Institute; Izhevsk, 531
- Mechanical Institute; Leningrad Military-, 676
- Mechanical Institute; Moscow Auto-, 719
- Mechanical Institute of Railroad-Transportation Engineers; Tomsk
Electro-, 1046
- Mechanical Institute of Railroad-Transportation Engineers; Ural
Electro-, 1080
- Mechanical Institute; Tula, 1051
- Mechanical Institute; Volgograd, 1110
- Mechanics and Computer Engineering; Institute of Precision, 490
- Mechanics and Optics; Leningrad Institute of Precision, 673
- Mechanics and Physics; Scientific-Research Institute of, 917
- Mechanics imeni V. I. Romanovskiy; Institute of Mathematics and, 423
- Mechanics Institute; Leningrad Order of Labor Red Banner, 678
- Mechanics; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R.), 424
- Mechanics; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R.), 425
- Mechanics; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Uzbek S.S.R.), 426
- Mechanics; Institute of Automatics and, 311
- Mechanics; Institute of Mathematics and (Academy of Sciences, Armenian
S.S.R.), 421
- Mechanics; Institute of Mathematics and (Academy of Sciences, Azerbaydzhan
S.S.R.), 422
- Mechanics; Institute of Physics, Mathematics and, 474
- Mechanics; Institute of Theoretical and Applied, 507
- Mechanics; Scientific-Research Institute of, 916
- Mechanics; Scientific-Research Institute of Mathematics and, 915
- Mechanization and Electrification of Agriculture; Khar'kov Institute for, 579
- Mechanization of Agriculture; Azov-Black Sea Institute for, 153
- Mechanization of Agriculture; Belorussian Institute for, 164
- Mechanization of Agriculture imeni M. I. Kalinin; Saratov Institute of, 865
- Mechanization of Agriculture; Melitopol' Institute for, 709
- Mechanization of Agriculture; Tashkent Institute of Engineers of
Irrigation and, 1030
- Mechnikov, I. I.; Odessa State University imeni, 803
- Melikishvili, P. G.; Institute of Chemistry imeni, 331
- Mendeleyev, D. I.; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Metrology
imeni, 82
- Mendeleyev, D. I.; Moscow Order of Lenin Chemical Engineering Institute
imeni, 747
- Metal-Cutting Machine Tools; Experimental Scientific-Research
Institute of, 266
- Metallurgical Automation; Ural Institute of, 1081

KEYWORD INDEX OF TITLES OF INSTITUTES

M

- Metallurgical Enterprises; State Institute for Planning Nonferrous, 975
Metallurgical Industry; State Scientific-Research and Planning Institute of the, 992
Metallurgical Institute; Altay Scientific-Research Mining and, 118
Metallurgical Institute; Chemical- (Academy of Sciences, Kazakh S.S.R.), 222
Metallurgical Institute; Chemical- (Siberian Department, Academy of Sciences), 223
Metallurgical Institute imeni M. I. Arsenichev; Dneprodzerzhinak, 247
Metallurgical Institute imeni M. I. Arsenichev; Dneprodzerzhinsk Evening, 246
Metallurgical Institute imeni G. I. Nosov; Magnitogorsk Mining-, 701
Metallurgical Institute imeni Sergo Ordzhonikidze; Siberian, 955
Metallurgical Institute imeni I. V. Stalin; Dnepropetrovsk Order of Labor Red Banner, 252
Metallurgical Institute; Kazakh Mining-, 552
Metallurgical Institute; Moscow Evening, 730
Metallurgical Institute; North Caucasus Mining-, 772
Metallurgical Institute of Nonferrous Metals; All-Union Scientific-Research Mining; 109
Metallurgical Institute; Voroshilovsk Mining-, 1121
Metallurgical Institute; Zhdanov, 1133
Metallurgical Machine Building; All-Union Scientific-Research and Planning-Design Institute of, 30
Metallurgical Plants; State Institute for Planning, 974
Metallurgical Thermal Engineering; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of, 81
Metallurgy; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute for Organization of Production and Labor in Ferrous, 42
Metallurgy; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Ferrous, 64
Metallurgy and Ore Beneficiation; Institute of, 428
Metallurgy and Special Alloys; Institute of Powder, 478
Metallurgy; Chelyabinsk Scientific-Research Institute of, 219
Metallurgy imeni I. P. Bardin; Central Scientific-Research Institute of Ferrous, 204
Metallurgy imeni A. A. Baykov; Institute of, 429
Metallurgy Industry; Scientific-Research Institute for the Automation of Production Processes in the Chemical and Nonferrous, 882
Metallurgy; Institute of, 427
Metallurgy; Institute of Ferrous, 368
Metallurgy; Institute of Mining and, 439
Metallurgy; State All-Union Design and Planning Institute for Ferrous, 967
Metal Physics; Institute of, 430
Metals; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute for Autogenous Treatment of, 40
Metals and Mining; Institute of, 431
Metals imeni M. I. Kalinin; Krasnoyarsk Institute of Nonferrous, 621
Metals; Institute of Metal Science and Physics of, 432
Metals; Institute of the Physics of, 511
Metals; State Scientific-Research and Planning Institute for Processing Nonferrous, 988

KEYWORD INDEX OF TITLES OF INSTITUTES

M

- Metals; State Scientific-Research Institute of Nonferrous, 1002
Metals; Ukrainian Scientific-Research Institute of, 1069
Metals; Ural Institute of, 1082
Metals; Ural Scientific-Research Institute of Nonferrous, 1086
Meteorological Computer Center; Joint, 533
Meteorological Institute; Central Asian Scientific-Research Hydro-, 185
Meteorological Institute; Leningrad Hydro-, 670
Meteorological Institute; Odessa Hydro-, 796
Meteorological Institute; Tbilisi Scientific-Research Hydro-, 1036
Meteorological Institute; Ukrainian Scientific-Research Hydro-, 1067
Meteorological Instrument Building; Scientific-Research Institute of Hydro-, 908
Metrology imeni D. I. Mendeleev; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of, 82
Mica, Asbestos-Cement Products, and Planning Mica Plants; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute for Asbestos, 39
Michurin, I. V.; Michurinsk Fruit and Vegetable Institute imeni, 711
Microscopy; Laboratory of Electron, 648
Mikoyan, A. I.; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute for the Refrigeration Industry imeni, 47
Mikoyan, A. I.; Kiyev Engineering Institute of the Food Industry imeni, 603
Mikoyan, A. I.; Kuybyshev Construction-Engineering Institute imeni, 636
Mikoyan, A. I.; Moscow Technical Institute of the Fishing Industry and Economy imeni, 755
Military-Mechanical Institute; Leningrad, 676
Mined Chemical Raw Materials; State Scientific-Research Institute of, 1001
Mineral Ores; Siberian Scientific-Research Institute for Geology, Geophysics, and, 957
Mineral Raw Materials; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of, 83
Mineral Raw Materials; Caucasian Institute of, 182
Mineral Raw Materials; Institute of Chemistry and Technology of Rare Elements and, 330
Mineral Raw Materials; Kazakh Scientific-Research Institute of, 556
Mineral Resources; Institute of, 435
Minerals; All-Union Scientific-Research and Planning Institute for Mechanical Treatment of, 31
Minerals; Institute of Geology and Useful, 396
Minerals; Institute of Geology of Useful, 399
Mine Surveying Institute; All-Union Scientific-Research, 108
Mining and Metallurgical Institute; Altay Scientific-Research, 118
Mining and Metallurgy; Institute of, 439
Mining and Prospecting; Scientific-Research of Gold, 906
Mining-Equipment Construction; All-Union Scientific-Research and Planning-Technological Institute of Coal-, 32
Mining-Geology Institute, 714
Mining imeni M. M. Fedorov; Institute of, 441
Mining imeni A. A. Skochinskiy; Institute of, 440
Mining Institute imeni Artem; Dnepropetrovsk Order of Labor Red Banner, 253
Mining Institute imeni G. V. Plekhanov; Leningrad Order of Lenin and Order of Labor Red Banner, 680
Mining Institute imeni I. V. Stalin; Moscow, 741

KEYWORD INDEX OF TITLES OF INSTITUTES

M

- Mining Institute imeni V. V. Vakhrushev; Sverdlovsk, 1013
Mining Institute; Kemerovo, 567
Mining Institute; Khar'kov, 583
Mining; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Kazakh S.S.R.), 436
Mining; Institute of Metals and, 431
Mining; Institute of (Siberian Department, Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R.), 437
Mining; Institute of (State Committee of the Council of Ministers, U.S.S.R., on the Fuel Industry), 438
Mining Institute; Perm', 821
Mining Institute; Tula, 1052
Mining-Metallurgical Institute imeni G. L. Nosov; Magnitogorsk, 701
Mining-Metallurgical Institute; Kazakh, 552
Mining-Metallurgical Institute; North Caucasus, 772
Mining-Metallurgical Institute of Nonferrous Metals; All-Union Scientific-Research, 109
Mining-Metallurgical Institute; Voroshilovsk, 1121
Mining-Ore Institute; Krivoy Rog, 625
Modeling; Laboratory of Electric, 646
Monomers for the Synthesis of Rubber; Scientific-Research Institute of, 918
Monomers; Institute of Chemistry of Polymers and, 335
Motion-Picture Engineers; Leningrad Institute of, 672
Motors; Laboratory of, 653
Motor-Vehicle Electrical Equipment and Instruments; Scientific-Research and Experimental Institute of, 869
Mukimi; Kokan Pedagogical Institute imeni, 610
Municipal-Economics Engineers; Volgograd Institute of, 1109

N

- Nalbandyan, M.; Leninakan State Pedagogical Institute imeni, 659
Natural Compounds; Institute of Chemistry of, 332
Natural Gas; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of, 84
Natural-Science Institute imeni P. F. Lesgaft; State, 980
Natural Sciences Institute, 766
Naval Academy imeni Admiral S. O. Makarov; Leningrad Higher Engineering, 668
Navoy, Alishera; Uzbek State University imeni, 1095
Nekrasov, N. A.; Kostroma State Pedagogical Institute imeni, 616
Nickel, Cobalt, and Tin Industry; State Planning and Scientific-Research Institute of the, 983
Nitrogen Industry and of Organic Synthesis; State Scientific-Research and Planning Institute of the, 993
Nizami; Tashkent State Pedagogical Institute imeni, 1032
Nonferrous Metallurgical Enterprises; State Institute for Planning, 975
Nonferrous Metallurgy Industry; Scientific-Research Institute for the Automation of Production Processes in the Chemical and, 882
Nonferrous Metals; All-Union Scientific-Research Mining-Metallurgical Institute of, 109
Nonferrous Metals imeni M. I. Kalinin; Krasnoyarsk Institute of, 621
Nonferrous Metals; State Scientific-Research and Planning Institute for Processing, 988

KEYWORD INDEX OF TITLES OF INSTITUTES

N

Nonferrous Metals; State Scientific-Research Institute of, 1002
Nonferrous Metals; Ural Scientific-Research Institute of, 1086
Nosov, G. I.; Magnitogorsk Mining-Metallurgical Institute imeni, 701
Nuclear Physics; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Kazakh S.S.R.), 442
Nuclear Physics; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Uzbek S.S.R.), 443
Nuclear Physics; Institute of (Moscow State University), 444
Nuclear Physics; Institute of (Siberian Department, Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R.), 445
Nuclear Research; Joint Institute for, 532

O

Obraztsov, V. N., Academician; Leningrad Order of Lenin Institute of Railroad-Transportation Engineers imeni, 682
Obruchev, V. A.; Northeastern Branch of the Permafrost Institute imeni, 773
Obruchev, V. A.; Permafrost Institute imeni, 819
Oceanographic Institute; State, 981
Oceanography; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of the Fishing Economy and, 100
Oceanology; Institute of, 446
Oceanology; Pacific Ocean Scientific-Research Institute of the Fish Industry and, 815
Off-Shore Oil; State Scientific-Research and Planning Institute for, 987
Oil and Chemistry imeni M. Azizbekov; Azerbaydzhan Order of Labor Red Banner Institute of, 144
Oil and Gas Industries; State Scientific-Research and Planning Institute of the Coal, Ore, 991
Oil Industry; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute for Construction of Enterprises of the Gas and, 41
Oil; State Scientific-Research and Planning Institute for Off-Shore, 987
Optical Institute imeni S. I. Vavilov; State, 982
Optics; Leningrad Institute of Precision Mechanics and, 673
Ordzhonikidze, S.; All-Union Scientific-Research Chemical and Pharmaceutical Institute imeni, 33
Ordzhonikidze, Sergo; Bukhara Pedagogical Institute imeni, 178
Ordzhonikidze, Sergo; Moscow Aviation Institute imeni, 721
Ordzhonikidze, Sergo; Moscow Engineering-Economics Institute imeni, 727
Ordzhonikidze, Sergo; Moscow Geological-Prospecting Institute imeni, 732
Ordzhonikidze, Sergo; Novocherkassk Order of Labor Red Banner Polytechnic Institute imeni, 778
Ordzhonikidze, Sergo; Siberian Metallurgical Institute imeni, 955
Ordzhonikidze, Sergo; Ufa Aviation Institute imeni, 1059
Ore, Oil and Gas Industries; State Scientific-Research and Planning Institute of the Coal, 991
Ores; Siberian Scientific-Research Institute for Geology, Geophysics and Mineral, 957
Organic Chemistry; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Armenian S.S.R.), 447
Organic Chemistry; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R.), 448
Organic Chemistry; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R.), 449
Organic Chemistry; Institute of Fine, 369
Organic Chemistry; Institute of Physical-, 460

KEYWORD INDEX OF TITLES OF INSTITUTES

O

Organic Chemistry; Institute of (Siberian Department, Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R.), 450
Organic Chemistry; Institute of (State Committee of the Council of Ministers, R.S.F.S.R., for Coordination of Scientific Research), 451
Organic Chemistry; Irkutsk Institute of, 520
Organic Compounds; Institute of Elemental-, 366
Organic Intermediates and Dyes imeni K. Ye. Voroshilov; State Scientific-Research Institute of, 1003
Organic Products; Scientific-Research Institute of Synthetic Alcohol and, 927
Organic Synthesis; Institute of, 452
Organic Synthesis; State Scientific-Research and Planning Institute of the Nitrogen Industry and of, 993
Osipenko, P. D.; Berdyansk Pedagogical Institute imeni, 171
Ostrovskiy, N.; Vinnitsa Pedagogical Institute imeni, 1102
Oxygen-Machine Construction; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of, 86

P

Paint Industry; Scientific-Research Institute of the Varnish and, 939
Paint Industry; State Scientific-Research and Planning Institute for the Lacquer and, 989
Paper Industry; Central Scientific-Research Institute of the Cellulose and, 209
Paper Industry; Central Scientific-Research Institute of the Cotton-, 210
Party School; Leningrad Higher, 669
Paton, Ye. O.; Institute of Electric Welding imeni, 358
Peat Institute; Kalinin, 537
Pedagogical Institute; Abakan, 1
Pedagogical Institute; Adygey, 4
Pedagogical Institute; Armavir, 124
Pedagogical Institute; Armenian State Correspondence, 128
Pedagogical Institute; Arzamas State, 130
Pedagogical Institute; Balashov, 154
Pedagogical Institute; Barnaul, 155
Pedagogical Institute; Birsik State, 172
Pedagogical Institute; Biysk State, 173
Pedagogical Institute; Chechen-Ingush, 216
Pedagogical Institute; Chelyabinsk State, 220
Pedagogical Institute; Cherepovets State, 224
Pedagogical Institute; Chita State, 229
Pedagogical Institute; Daugavpils, 245
Pedagogical Institute for Women imeni V. V. Mayakovskiy; Kirghiz, 592
Pedagogical Institute for Women imeni Gamzat Tsadasa; Dagestan, 243
Pedagogical Institute for Women; Kazakh, 553
Pedagogical Institute; Gorno-Altaysk, 293
Pedagogical Institute; Gur'yev State, 297
Pedagogical Institute imeni Kh. Abovyan; Armenian State, 129
Pedagogical Institute imeni Amengel'da; Kustanay, 633
Pedagogical Institute imeni D. Banzarov; Buryat, 180

KEYWORD INDEX OF TITLES OF INSTITUTES

P

Pedagogical Institute imeni N. Baratashvili; Gori State, 285
Pedagogical Institute imeni V. G. Belinskiy; Nikolayev, 768
Pedagogical Institute imeni V. G. Belinskiy; Penza, 817
Pedagogical Institute imeni V. G. Belinskiy; Tashkent Evening, 1028
Pedagogical Institute imeni V. P. Chkalov; Gomel' State, 284
Pedagogical Institute imeni V. P. Chkalov; Orenburg, 813
Pedagogical Institute imeni I. Ya. Franko; Drogobych, 257
Pedagogical Institute imeni I. Ya. Franko; Zhitomir, 1135
Pedagogical Institute imeni M. V. Frunze; Crimean State, 241
Pedagogical Institute imeni Ya. Gogebashvili; Telavi State, 1040
Pedagogical Institute imeni N. V. Gogol'; Nezhin State, 767
Pedagogical Institute imeni A. M. Gor'kiy; Gor'kiy State, 291
Pedagogical Institute imeni A. M. Gor'kiy; Kiyev, 607
Pedagogical Institute imeni A. M. Gor'kiy; Minsk State, 715
Pedagogical Institute imeni A. M. Gor'kiy; Omsk, 808
Pedagogical Institute imeni M. Gor'kiy; Sukhumi State, 1009
Pedagogical Institute imeni A. I. Herzen; Leningrad State, 688
Pedagogical Institute imeni M. I. Kalinin; Blagoveshchensk State, 175
Pedagogical Institute imeni Khamza Khadim-Zade; Namangan State, 765
Pedagogical Institute imeni K. L. Khetagurov; North-Ossetian, 774
Pedagogical Institute imeni S. M. Kirov; Astrakhan' State, 132
Pedagogical Institute imeni S. M. Kirov; Leninabad State, 658
Pedagogical Institute imeni S. M. Kirov; Pskov State, 847
Pedagogical Institute imeni S. M. Kirov; Vitebsk State, 1103
Pedagogical Institute imeni V. G. Korolenko; Glazov, 283
Pedagogical Institute imeni V. G. Korolenko; Poltava State, 842
Pedagogical Institute imeni N. K. Krupskaya; Chimkent State, 228
Pedagogical Institute imeni N. K. Krupskaya; Kherson, 589
Pedagogical Institute imeni N. K. Krupskaya; Mari, 705
Pedagogical Institute imeni N. K. Krupskaya; Moscow Regional, 752
Pedagogical Institute imeni N. K. Krupskaya; Sempalatinsk, 948
Pedagogical Institute imeni Yanki Kupali; Grodno State, 295
Pedagogical Institute imeni P. I. Lebedev-Polyanskiy; Vladimir State, 1104
Pedagogical Institute imeni V. I. Lenin; Azerbaydzhan State, 150
Pedagogical Institute imeni V. I. Lenin; Khorezm, 590
Pedagogical Institute imeni V. I. Lenin; Kirov State, 597
Pedagogical Institute imeni V. I. Lenin; Moscow State, 753
Pedagogical Institute imeni V. I. Lenin; Turkmen State, 1055
Pedagogical Institute imeni M. V. Lomonosov; Arkhangel'sk State, 123
Pedagogical Institute imeni A. S. Makarenko; Sumy State, 1010
Pedagogical Institute imeni Karl Marx; Smolensk State, 959
Pedagogical Institute imeni Mukimi; Kokand, 610
Pedagogical Institute imeni M. Nalbandyan; Leninakan State, 659
Pedagogical Institute imeni N. A. Nekrasov; Kostroma State, 616
Pedagogical Institute imeni Nizami; Tashkent State, 1032
Pedagogical Institute imeni Sergo Ordzhonikidze; Bukhara, 178
Pedagogical Institute imeni P. D. Osipenko; Berdyansk, 171
Pedagogical Institute imeni N. Ostrovskiy; Vinnitsa, 1102
Pedagogical Institute imeni A. S. Pushkin; Brest, 176
Pedagogical Institute imeni A. S. Pushkin; Kirovograd, 596

KEYWORD INDEX OF TITLES OF INSTITUTES

P

- Pedagogical Institute imeni A. S. Pushkin; Tbilisi State, 1038
Pedagogical Institute imeni A. S. Pushkin; Ural'sk State, 1088
Pedagogical Institute imeni Aleku Russo; Bel'tsy State, 170
Pedagogical Institute imeni Shota Rustaveli; Batumi State, 160
Pedagogical Institute imeni A. S. Serafimovich; Volgograd, 1111
Pedagogical Institute imeni T. G. Shevchenko; Chernigov State, 226
Pedagogical Institute imeni T. G. Shevchenko; Lugansk, 693
Pedagogical Institute imeni T. G. Shevchenko; Stalinabad State, 962
Pedagogical Institute imeni T. G. Shevchenko; Tiraspol' State, 1043
Pedagogical Institute imeni the 10th Anniversary of the Udmurtsk Autonomous Oblast'; Udmurtsk State, 1058
Pedagogical Institute imeni the 15th Anniversary of VIKSM; Krasnodar, 619
Pedagogical Institute imeni the 30th Anniversary of the Komsomol; Andizhan, 119
Pedagogical Institute imeni the 300th Anniversary of the Unification of Ukraine With Russia; Cherkassy, 225
Pedagogical Institute imeni L. N. Tolstoy; Tula State, 1053
Pedagogical Institute imeni Lesa Ukrainka; Lutsk, 694
Pedagogical Institute imeni Ulugbek; Fergana, 272
Pedagogical Institute imeni I. N. Ul'yanov; Ul'yanovsk State, 1077
Pedagogical Institute imeni K. D. Ushinskiy; Odessa State, 802
Pedagogical Institute imeni K. D. Ushinskiy; Petropavlovsk State, 825
Pedagogical Institute imeni K. D. Ushinskiy; Yaroslavl' State, 1124
Pedagogical Institute imeni E. Vil'de; Tallin, 1019
Pedagogical Institute imeni I. Ya. Yakovlev; Chuvash, 231
Pedagogical Institute imeni G. B. Zardabi; Kirovabad, 594
Pedagogical Institute; Irkutsk State, 521
Pedagogical Institute; Ishim State, 524
Pedagogical Institute; Ivanovo State, 528
Pedagogical Institute; Kaliningrad State, 535
Pedagogical Institute; Kaluga State, 538
Pedagogical Institute; Kamchatka State, 540
Pedagogical Institute; Kamenets-Podol'sk, 542
Pedagogical Institute; Karachayevo-Cherkessk, 543
Pedagogical Institute; Karaganda State, 546
Pedagogical Institute; Kara-Kalpak State, 547
Pedagogical Institute; Karelian State, 548
Pedagogical Institute; Karshi, 549
Pedagogical Institute; Kazan' State, 565
Pedagogical Institute; Kemerovo State, 568
Pedagogical Institute; Khabarovsk State, 571
Pedagogical Institute; Kirvoy Rog, 626
Pedagogical Institute; Kolomna, 611
Pedagogical Institute; Komi State, 612
Pedagogical Institute; Komsomol'sk-on-the-Amur State, 614
Pedagogical Institute; Krasnoyarsk State, 623
Pedagogical Institute; Kremenets State, 624
Pedagogical Institute; Kulyab, 628
Pedagogical Institute; Kurgan State, 630
Pedagogical Institute; Kursk State, 632
Pedagogical Institute; Kyzyl, 642

KEYWORD INDEX OF TITLES OF INSTITUTES

P

- Pedagogical Institute; Melekess State, 708
Pedagogical Institute; Melitopol', 710
Pedagogical Institute; Michurinsk State, 712
Pedagogical Institute; Mogilev State, 716
Pedagogical Institute; Moscow Correspondence State, 724
Pedagogical Institute; Murmansk, 763
Pedagogical Institute; Murom State, 764
Pedagogical Institute; Nizhniy-Tagil State, 771
Pedagogical Institute; Novgorod, 777
Pedagogical Institute; Novosibirsk, 786
Pedagogical Institute; Novozybkov State, 789
Pedagogical Institute of Languages imeni Miray Fatali Akhundov;
Azerbaydzhan, 145
Pedagogical Institute; Orekhovo-Zuyevo State, 810
Pedagogical Institute; Orel State, 811
Pedagogical Institute; Osh State, 814
Pedagogical Institute; Perm', 822
Pedagogical Institute; Przheval'sk State, 846
Pedagogical Institute; Pyatigorsk, 848
Pedagogical Institute; Rostov-on-Don State, 856
Pedagogical Institute; Rovno State, 858
Pedagogical Institute; Ryazan' State, 861
Pedagogical Institute; Saratov State, 867
Pedagogical Institute; Shadrinsk State, 950
Pedagogical Institute; Shuya State, 952
Pedagogical Institute; Slavyansk State, 958
Pedagogical Institute; Staliniri State, 963
Pedagogical Institute; Stalino State, 965
Pedagogical Institute; Stanislav State, 966
Pedagogical Institute; Stavropol' State, 1007
Pedagogical Institute; Sterlitamak State, 1008
Pedagogical Institute; Taganrog, 1017
Pedagogical Institute; Tambov State, 1021
Pedagogical Institute; Tobol'sk, 1044
Pedagogical Institute; Tomsk State, 1048
Pedagogical Institute; Tyumen', 1057
Pedagogical Institute; Uman', 1079
Pedagogical Institute; Ussuriysk, 1090
Pedagogical Institute; Ust'-Kamenogorsk State, 1092
Pedagogical Institute; Velikiye Luki State, 1099
Pedagogical Institute; Vil'nyus, 1100
Pedagogical Institute; Vologda State, 1113
Pedagogical Institute; Voronezh, 1118
Pedagogical Institute; Yelabuga State, 1126
Pedagogical Institute; Yelets State, 1127
Pedagogical Institute; Yeniseysk State, 1128
Pedagogical Institute; Zaporozh'ye, 1132
Permafrost Institute imeni V. A. Obruchev, 819
Permafrost Institute imeni V. A. Obruchev; Northeastern Branch of the, 773
Petrochemical and Gas Industry imeni Academician I. M. Gubkin; Moscow
Order of Labor Red Banner Institute of the, 745

KEYWORD INDEX OF TITLES OF INSTITUTES

P

- Petrochemical Processes; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of, 87
Petroleum; All-Union Scientific-Research Geological Surveying
Institute for, 37
Petroleum; All-Union Scientific-Research Geological Surveying Institute
for (Ministry of Geology and Mineral Conservation, U.S.S.R.), 38
Petroleum and Mineral Salts; Institute of Chemistry of, 333
Petroleum Extraction; Azerbaydzhan Scientific-Research Institute for, 148
Petroleum Gas; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute for, 43
Petroleum Industry; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of the, 104
Petroleum Industry; Bashkir Scientific-Research Institute of the, 158
Petroleum Industry; Kazan' Institute of Construction Engineering of the, 564
Petroleum Industry; Kuybyshev Scientific-Research Institute of the, 640
Petroleum Institute; Groznyy Order of Labor Red Banner, 296
Petroleum; Institute of, 456
Petroleum Machine Construction; State Scientific-Research and Planning
Institute of, 990
Petroleum Machinery Construction; Azerbaydzhan Scientific-Research
Institute of, 149
Petroleum Refining; Bashkir Scientific-Research Institute for, 157
Petroleum Scientific-Research Institute; Tartar, 1022
Petroleum Scientific-Research Institute; Ufa, 1060
Pharmaceutical Institute imeni S. Ordzhonikidze; All-Union Scientific-
Research Chemical and, 33
Philosophy; Institute of, 457
Photographic Institute; All-Union Scientific-Research Cinema-, 34
Photographic Surveying, and Cartography; Moscow Institute of Engineers
of Geodesy, Aerial, 736
Photographic Surveying, and Cartography; Novosibirsk Institute of
Engineers of Geodesy, Aerial-, 783
Physical Apparatus; Scientific-Research Institute of Electro-, 899
Physical-Chemical Institute imeni L. Ya. Karpov; Scientific-Research, 943
Physical-Chemical Scientific-Research Institute, 827
Physical Chemistry imeni L. V. Pissarzhevskiy; Institute of, 459
Physical Chemistry; Institute of, 458
Physical-Geographical Station; Tien Shan High-Mountain, 1041
Physical-Organic Chemistry; Institute of, 460
Physical Problems imeni S. I. Vavilov; Order of Labor Red Banner
Institute of, 809
Physical-Technical Institute (Academy of Sciences, Belorussian S.S.R.), 828
Physical-Technical Institute (Academy of Sciences, Georgian S.S.R.), 829
Physical-Technical Institute (Academy of Sciences, Kazakh S.S.R.), 830
Physical-Technical Institute (Academy of Sciences, Turkmen S.S.R.), 831
Physical-Technical Institute (Academy of Sciences, Uzbek S.S.R.), 832
Physical-Technical Institute; Gor'kiy Scientific-Research, 290
Physical-Technical Institute imeni A. F. Ioffe; Leningrad, 684
Physical-Technical Institute; Moscow, 749
Physical-Technical Institute of Low Temperatures, 834
Physical-Technical Institute; Siberian, 956
Physical-Technical Institute (State Committee of the Council of Ministers,
R.S.F.S.R., for Coordination of Scientific Research), 833

KEYWORD INDEX OF TITLES OF INSTITUTES

P

- Physical-Technical Institute; Ukrainian, 1063
Physics and Astronomy; Institute of, 468
Physics and Geophysics; Institute of, 469
Physics and Mathematics; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Azerbaydzhani S.S.R.), 470
Physics and Mathematics; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Belorussian S.S.R.), 471
Physics and Mathematics; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Lithuanian S.S.R.), 472
Physics and Mathematics; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Moldavian S.S.R.), 473
Physics Institute imeni P. N. Lebedev, 835
Physics Institute; Moscow Engineering-, 729
Physics; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Armenian S.S.R.), 461
Physics; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Belorussian S.S.R.), 462
Physics; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Georgian S.S.R.), 463
Physics; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Latvian S.S.R.), 464
Physics; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R.), 465
Physics; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R., Siberian Department), 466
Physics; Institute of Nuclear (Academy of Sciences, Kazakh S.S.R.), 442
Physics; Institute of (State Committee of the Council of Ministers, R.S.F.S.R., for Coordination of Scientific Research), 467
Physics; Institute of Theoretical and Experimental, 508
Physics Institute; Scientific-Research, 944
Physics, Mathematics and Mechanics; Institute of, 474
Physics of High Pressures; Institute of, 475
Physics of Metals; Institute of the, 511
Physics; Scientific-Research Institute of, 919
Physics; Scientific-Research Institute of Mechanics and, 917
Pipe Institute; Ukrainian Scientific-Research, 1074
Pisarzhevskiy, L. V.; Institute of Physical Chemistry imeni, 459
Planetarium; Moscow, 750
Planning and Technological Institute; All-Union, 26
Planning-Design Technological Institute (Dnepropetrovsk Sovnarkhoz), 836
Planning-Design Technological Institute (Odessa Sovnarkhoz), 837
Planning Institute; Kuybyshev, 639
Planning Institute; State All-Union, 968
Planning Scientific-Research Institutes and Laboratories; All-Union Institute for, 21
Planning-Technological and Scientific-Research Institute, 838
Plant Substances; Institute of Chemistry of, 334
Plastics Machinery; Ukrainian Scientific-Research Institute of, 1071
Plastics; Scientific-Research and Planning Institute of, 870
Plastics; Scientific-Research Institute of, 920
Plastics; Scientific-Research Institute of Polymerization, 921
Plastics; Ukrainian Scientific-Research Institute of, 1070
Plekhanov, G. V.; Leningrad Order of Lenin and Order of Labor Red Banner Mining Institute imeni, 680
Polar Geophysics Institute, 839

KEYWORD INDEX OF TITLES OF INSTITUTES

P

- Polymers and Monomers; Institute of Chemistry of, 335
Polymers; Institute of the Chemistry of, 505
Polytechnic Institute; All-Union Correspondence, 19
Polytechnic Institute; Azerbaydzhan, 146
Polytechnic Institute; Central-Asian, 184
Polytechnic Institute; Chelyabinsk, 218
Polytechnic Institute; Donetsk Order of Labor Red Banner, 255
Polytechnic Institute; Frunze, 273
Polytechnic Institute imeni M. I. Kalinin; Leningrad, 685
Polytechnic Institute imeni S. M. Kirov; Tomsk Order of Labor Red Banner, 1047
Polytechnic Institute imeni S. M. Kirov; Ural, 1083
Polytechnic Institute imeni V. V. Kuybyshev; Far-Eastern, 268
Polytechnic Institute imeni V. I. Lenin; Georgian Order of Labor Red Banner, 281
Polytechnic Institute imeni V. I. Lenin; Khar'kov, 585
Polytechnic Institute imeni K. Marx; Yerevan, 1129
Polytechnic Institute imeni Sergo Ordzhonikidze; Novocherkassk Order of Labor Red Banner, 778
Polytechnic Institute imeni I. I. Polzunov; Altay, 116
Polytechnic Institute imeni I. V. Stalin; Belorussian, 167
Polytechnic Institute imeni A. A. Zhdanov; Gor'kiy, 289
Polytechnic Institute; Karaganda, 544
Polytechnic Institute; Kaunas, 550
Polytechnic Institute; Kazakh, 554
Polytechnic Institute; Kiyev Order of Lenin, 606
Polytechnic Institute; Komsomol'sk-on-the-Amur Evening, 613
Polytechnic Institute; Krasnoyarsk, 622
Polytechnic Institute; L'vov, 697
Polytechnic Institute; North-Western Correspondence, 775
Polytechnic Institute; Odessa, 801
Polytechnic Institute; Penza, 818
Polytechnic Institute; Perm', 823
Polytechnic Institute; Riga, 851
Polytechnic Institute; Saratov, 866
Polytechnic Institute; Tallin, 1020
Polytechnic Institute; Ukrainian Correspondence, 1061
Polytechnic Institute; Ul'yanovsk Evening, 1076
Polytechnic Institute; Voronezh Evening, 1116
Polzunov, I. I.; Altay Polytechnic Institute imeni, 116
Polzunov, I. I.; Central Scientific-Research Boiler-Turbine Institute imeni, 191
Polzunov, I. I.; Moscow Branch of the Central Scientific-Research Boiler-Turbine Institute imeni, 723
Powder Metallurgy and Special Alloys; Institute of, 478
Power Engineering; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Electric, 61
Power Engineering and Automation; Institute of, 482
Power Engineering and Automation; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Uzbek S.S.R.), 483
Power Engineering and Electrical Engineering; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Latvian S.S.R.), 484

KEYWORD INDEX OF TITLES OF INSTITUTES

P

Power Engineering and Electrical Engineering; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Lithuanian S.S.R.), 485
Power Engineering and Hydraulics; Institute of, 486
Power Engineering and Water Economy; Institute of, 487
Power Engineering imeni A. I. Didebulidze; Institute of, 488
Power Engineering Institute imeni G. M. Krzhizhanovskiy, 843
Power Engineering Institute imeni V. I. Lenin; Ivanovo, 527
Power Engineering Institute imeni I. G. Yes'man, 844
Power Engineering; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Belorussian S.S.R.), 479
Power Engineering; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Estonian S.S.R.), 480
Power Engineering; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Kazakh S.S.R.), 481
Power Engineering; Institute of Thermal, 512
Power Engineering Institute; Transportation and, 1050
Power-Engineering Instrument Construction; Scientific-Research Institute of Thermal-, 936
Power Institute; All-Union Correspondence, 20
Power Institute; Moscow Order of Lenin, 748
Power Institute; Water-, 1122
Precision Mechanics and Optics; Leningrad Institute of, 673
Pressing-Machine Construction; Experimental Scientific-Research Institute of Forging-, 265
Pressures; Institute of Physics of High, 475
Printing Equipment Construction; Scientific-Research Institute of, 922
Printing Institute imeni Ivan Fedorov; Ukrainian, 1064
Printing Institute; Moscow, 751
Production and Labor in Ferrous Metallurgy; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute for Organization of, 42
Prospecting Geophysics; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of, 88
Prospecting Institute imeni Sergo Ordzhonikidze; Moscow Geological-, 732
Prospecting; Scientific-Research Institute of Gold Mining and, 906
Pryanishnikov, D. N.; Perm' Agricultural Institute imeni, 820
Pushkin, A. S.; Brest Pedagogical Institute imeni, 176
Pushkin, A. S.; Kirovograd Pedagogical Institute imeni, 596
Pushkin, A. S.; Tbilisi State Pedagogical Institute imeni, 1038

R

Radio-Astronomy Station; Oka, 805
Radio Engineering and Electronics; Institute of, 493
Radio Engineering; Institute of, 492
Radio Engineering Institute; Ryazan', 860
Radio Engineering Institute; Taganrog, 1018
Radio Engineering Problems; Institute of, 494
Radio Physics and Electronics; Institute of, 495
Radio Physics and Electronics; Institute of (Siberian Department, Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R.), 496
Radio Physics and Electronics; Scientific-Research Institute of, 923
Radio Physics Institute; Scientific-Research, 947
Radio Reception and Acoustics; State All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of, 970

KEYWORD INDEX OF TITLES OF INSTITUTES

R

- Radiotechnical Measurements; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute for Physical-Technical and, 44
- Radio-Wave Propagation; Institute of Terrestrial Magnetism, Ionosphere, and, 504
- Radio-Wave Propagation; Leningrad Branch of the Institute of Terrestrial Magnetism, Ionosphere, and, 662
- Radio-Wave Propagation; Siberian Institute of Terrestrial Magnetism, Ionosphere, and, 954
- Radium Institute imeni V. G. Khlopın, 849
- Railroad Construction and Planning; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of, 89
- Railroad Engineers imeni V. I. Lenin; Tbilisi Institute of, 1034
- Railroad Transportation; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of, 90
- Railroad-Transportation Engineers; All-Union Correspondence Institute of, 16
- Railroad-Transportation Engineers; Belorussian Institute of, 165
- Railroad-Transportation Engineers; Dnepropetrovsk Institute of, 251
- Railroad-Transportation Engineers imeni Academician V. N. Obratsov; Leningrad Order of Lenin Institute of, 682
- Railroad-Transportation Engineers imeni F. E. Dzerzhinskiy; Moscow Order of Labor Red Banner Electromechanical Institute of, 743
- Railroad-Transportation Engineers imeni S. M. Kirov; Khar'kov Institute of, 581
- Railroad-Transportation Engineers imeni I. V. Stalin; Moscow Order of Lenin and Labor Red Banner Institute of, 746
- Railroad-Transportation Engineers; Khabarovsk Institute of, 570
- Railroad-Transportation Engineers; Novosibirsk Institute of, 784
- Railroad-Transportation Engineers; Rostov-on-Don Institute of, 855
- Railroad-Transportation Engineers; Tashkent Institute of, 1031
- Railroad-Transportation Engineers; Tomsk Electromechanical Institute of, 1046
- Railroad-Transportation Engineers; Ural Electromechanical Institute of, 1080
- Rare Elements and Mineral Raw Materials; Institute of Chemistry and Technology of, 330
- Rare Elements; Institute of Mineralogy, Geochemistry, and Crystallography of, 434
- Rare Metals; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Gold and, 71
- Rare-Metals Industry; State Scientific-Research and Planning Institute of the, 994
- Rare Metals; Irkutsk State Scientific-Research Institute of, 522
- Raw Materials; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Mineral, 83
- Raw Materials; Caucasian Institute of Mineral, 182
- Raw Materials; Institute of Chemistry and Technology of Rare Elements and Mineral, 330
- Raw Materials; Kazakh Scientific-Research Institute of Mineral, 556
- Raw Materials; State Scientific-Research Institute of Mined Chemical, 1001
- Razmadze, A. M.; Tbilisi Mathematics Institute imeni, 1035
- Reagents; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Chemical, 54
- Reagents; Khar'kov Branch of the All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Chemical, 576
- Recording; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Sound, 93
- Refractories and Construction Materials; Institute of, 497

KEYWORD INDEX OF TITLES OF INSTITUTES

R

Refractory Materials; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of, 91
Refractory Materials; Eastern Scientific-Research Institute of, 260
Refractory Materials; Ukrainian Scientific-Research Institute of, 1072
Refrigeration Industry imeni A. I. Mikoyan; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute for the, 47
Refrigeration Industry; Leningrad Technological Institute of the, 689
Refrigeration Industry; Odessa Engineering Institute of the Food and, 794
Remote Control; Institute of Automation and, 312
Remote Control; Institute of Electronics, Automation, and, 365
Research Institute and Laboratories; All-Union Institute for Planning Scientific-, 21
Resins; Scientific-Research Institute of Synthetic, 928
River Fleet; Central Scientific-Research Institute of the, 212
Road-Building Institute; Ust'-Kamenogorsk, 1091
Road-Building Machine Building; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Construction and, 56
Road-Transportation Scientific-Research Institute; Ukrainian, 1065
Rock and Silicates; Scientific-Research Institute of, 924
Romanovskiy, V. I.; Institute of Mathematics and Mechanics imeni, 423
Rubber and Latex Articles; Scientific-Research Institute of, 925
Rubber Consumer Goods; Scientific-Research Institute of, 926
Rubber imeni S. V. Lebedev; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Synthetic, 96
Rubber Industry; Scientific-Research Institute of the, 934
Rubber Industry; State Planning and Scientific-Research Institute of the Synthetic-, 984
Rubber Industry; State Planning Institute for Plants of the, 985
Rubber; Scientific-Research Institute of Monomers for the Synthesis of, 918
Rural Electrification; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute for, 45
Russian Literature; Institute of, 498
Russo, Aleku; Bel'tsy State Pedagogical Institute imeni, 170
Rustaveli, Shota; Batumi State Pedagogical Institute imeni, 160

S

Salts; Institute of Chemistry of Petroleum and Mineral, 333
Samoylov, Ya. V.; Scientific-Research Institute of Fertilizers and Insectofungicides imeni, 901
Sanitary Gas Purification; State Scientific-Research Institute of Industrial and, 1000
Savarenskiy, F. P.; Laboratory of Hydrogeological Problems imeni, 650
Science and Engineering; Institute of History of Natural, 408
Seismology; Institute of Earthquake-Resistant Construction, 347
Seismology; Institute of Geophysics and Engineering, 403
Semiconductors; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R.), 499
Semiconductors; Institute of (Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R.), 500
Serafimovich, A. S.; Volgograd Pedagogical Institute imeni, 1111
Sewerage, Hydrotechnical Structures, and Hydrogeological Engineering; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute for Water Supply, 48
Shale Processing; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of, 92

KEYWORD INDEX OF TITLES OF INSTITUTES

S

- Shevchenko, T. G.; Chernigov State Pedagogical Institute imeni, 226
Shevchenko, T. G.; Kiyev State University imeni, 608
Shevchenko, T. G.; Lugansk Pedagogical Institute imeni, 693
Shevchenko, T. G.; Stalinabad State Pedagogical Institute imeni, 962
Shevchenko, T. G.; Tiraspol' State Pedagogical Institute imeni, 1043
Shipbuilding Institute imeni Admiral S. O. Makarov; Nikolayev, 770
Shipbuilding Institute; Leningrad, 687
Shipbuilding Technology; Central Scientific-Research Institute of, 207
Shmidt, O. Yu.; Institute of Physics of the Earth imeni, 477
Shternberg, P. K.; State Astronomical Institute imeni, 972
Siberia and the Far East; Institute of Geography of, 381
Silicates imeni I. V. Grebenshchikov; Institute of Chemistry of, 336
Silicates; Laboratory of Physical Chemistry of, 654
Silicates; Scientific-Research Institute of Rock and, 924
Silk Industry; Central Scientific-Research Institute of the, 213
Silk Industry; Uzbek Scientific-Research Institute of the, 1094
Skochinskiy, A. A.; Institute of Mining imeni, 440
Slavic Studies; Institute of, 501
Soil Science; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Fertilizers and, 65
Soil-Science Institute imeni V. V. Dokuchayev, 960
Soil Science; Institute of, 502
Solar Laboratory of the Tashkent Astronomical Observatory, 961
Sound Recording; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of, 93
Stalin, I. V.; Dnepropetrovsk Order of Labor Red Banner Metallurgical
Institute imeni, 252
Stalin, I. V.; Moscow Machine-Tool and Instrument Institute imeni, 740
Stalin, I. V.; Moscow Mining Institute imeni, 741
Stalin, I. V.; Moscow Order of Labor Red Banner Institute of Steel imeni, 744
Stalin, I. V.; Moscow Order of Lenin and Labor Red Banner Institute of
Railroad-Transportation Engineers imeni, 746
Stalin, I. V.; Odessa Technological Institute imeni, 804
Stalin, I. V.; Tbilisi State University imeni, 1039
Standardization in Machine Building; All-Union Scientific-Research
Institute for, 46
Statistics Institute; Moscow Economics-, 725
Steel imeni I. V. Stalin; Moscow Order of Labor Red Banner Institute of, 744
Steels; Institute of Quality, 491
Steel Structures; and Bridges, State Institute for Planning, Study, and
Testing of, 976
Steklov, V. A.; Mathematics Institute imeni, 707
Storage-Battery Institute; All-Union Scientific-Research, 110
Structures; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Industrial, 79
Structures and Bridges; State Institute for Planning, Study, and Testing
of Steel, 976
Structures, and Hydrogeological Engineering; All-Union Scientific-Research
Institute for Water Supply, Sewerage, Hydrotechnical, 48
Structures; Armenian Institute of Construction Materials and, 126
Structures; Central Scientific-Research Institute of Building, 202
Structures; Central Scientific-Research Institute of Industrial, 205
Structures; Institute of, 503

1

KEYWORD INDEX OF TITLES OF INSTITUTES

S

Structures; Scientific-Research Institute of Foundations and Underground, 903
Stuchki, Petr; Latvian State University imeni, 657
Sugar Industry; All-Union Central Scientific-Research Institute of the, 10
Sulfite Alcohol Industries; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of the Hydrolysis and, 101
Sulfite Alcohol Industry, Moscow Branch; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of the Hydrolysis and, 102
Surveying, and Cartography; Moscow Institute of Engineers of Geodesy, Aerial-Photographic, 736
Surveying, and Cartography; Novosibirsk Institute of Engineers of Geodesy, Aerial-Photographic, 783
Surveying Institute; All-Union Scientific-Research Mine, 108
Surveying Institute for Petroleum; All-Union Scientific-Research Geological, 37
Surveying Institute for Petroleum; All-Union Scientific-Research Geological (Ministry of Geology and Mineral Conservation, U.S.S.R.), 38
Synthesis; Institute of Organic, 452
Synthesis; State Scientific-Research and Planning Institute of the Nitrogen Industry and of Organic, 993
Synthetic and Natural Aromatic Substances; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of, 94
Synthetic Fibers; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of, 95
Synthetic Rubber imeni S. V. Lebedev; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of, 96

T

Teachers Institute; Novaya Vil'nya, 776
Technical School imeni N. E. Bauman; Moscow Higher, 733
Technological Institute imeni Lensovet; Leningrad Order of Labor Red Banner, 679
Technological Institute imeni I. V. Stalin; Odessa, 804
Technological Institute; Moscow, 756
Technological Institute; Voronezh, 1120
Technological Institute; Yaroslavl', 1125
Telephone Communications; Scientific-Research Institute of Urban and Rural, 941
Teploproyekt; Institute, 516
Terrestrial Magnetism, Ionosphere, and Radio-Wave Propagation; Institute of, 504
Terrestrial Magnetism, Ionosphere, and Radio-Wave Propagation; Leningrad Branch of the Institute of, 662
Terrestrial Magnetism, Ionosphere, and Radio-Wave Propagation; Siberian Institute of, 954
Textile and Light Industry; All-Union Correspondence Institute of the, 18
Textile Institute imeni M. V. Frunze; Ivanovo, 529
Textile Institute imeni S. M. Kirov; Leningrad, 690
Textile Institute; Kostroma, 617
Textile Institute; Moscow, 759

KEYWORD INDEX OF TITLES OF INSTITUTES

T

- Textile Institute; Tashkent, 1033
Textile Machinery; Central Scientific-Research Institute for Auxiliary Compounds and Spare Parts for, 195
Thermal Engineering; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Metallurgical, 81
Thermal Engineering Institute imeni F. Ye. Dzerzhinskiy; All-Union Scientific-Research, 112
Thermal Power Engineering; Institute of, 512
Thermal-Power-Engineering Instrument Construction; Scientific-Research Institute of, 936
Thermophysics; Institute of, 513
Time Laboratory of the Tashkent Astronomical Observatory, 1042
Tin; Central Scientific-Research Institute for, 198
Tin Industry; State Planning and Scientific-Research Institute of the Nickel, Cobalt, and, 983
Tire Industry; Scientific-Research Institute of the, 938
Tolstoy, L. N.; Tula State Pedagogical Institute imeni, 1053
Tool and Instrument Institute imeni I. V. Stalin; Moscow Machine-, 740 (Tool) Institute; All-Union Scientific-Research Instrument, 106
Tractor and Agricultural-Equipment Construction; Scientific-Research Institute of the Technology of, 937
Tractors and Agricultural Machines; State Scientific-Research Technological Institute for Maintenance and Operation of, 1005
Trade; Correspondence Institute of Soviet, 237
Trade-Economics Institute; L'vov, 699
Trade imeni F. Engels; Leningrad Institute of Soviet, 674
Trade imeni V. V. Kuybyshev; Samarkand Institute of Soviet, 863
Trade; Stalino Institute of Soviet, 964
Translation; Experimental Laboratory of Machine, 264
Transmission Systems; Institute of Information, 411
Transportation; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Railroad, 90
Transportation and Power Engineering Institute, 1050
Transportation Construction; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of, 105
Transportation Engineers; All-Union Correspondence Institute of Railroad, 16
Transportation Engineers; Belorussian Institute of Railroad, 165
Transportation Engineers imeni Academician V. N. Obraztsov; Leningrad Order of Lenin Institute of Railroad, 682
Transportation Engineers imeni F. E. Dzerzhinskiy; Moscow Order of Labor Red Banner Electromechanical Institute of Railroad-, 743
Transportation Engineers imeni S. M. Kirov; Khar'kov Institute of Railroad-, 581
Transportation Engineers imeni I. V. Stalin; Moscow Order of Lenin and Labor Red Banner Institute of Railroad-, 746
Transportation Engineers; Khabarovsk Institute of Railroad-, 570
Transportation Engineers; Leningrad Institute of Water, 675
Transportation Engineers; Novosibirsk Institute of Railroad, 784
Transportation Engineers; Novosibirsk Institute of Water-, 785
Transportation Engineers; Rostov-on-Don Institute of Railroad-, 855
Transportation Engineers; Tashkent Institute of Railroad-, 1031
Transportation Engineers; Tomsk Electromechanical Institute of Railroad-, 1046
Transportation Engineers; Ural Electromechanical Institute of Railroad-, 1080

KEYWORD INDEX OF TITLES OF INSTITUTES

T

Transportation Institute; Khar'kov Automotive-, 573
Transportation Institute; Kiyev Automotive-, 601
Transportation Institute; Moscow Automotive-, 720
Transportation Machine Building; Bryansk Institute of, 177
Transportation Problems; Institute of Complex, 337
Transportation; Scientific-Research Institute of Automobile, 885
Transportation Scientific-Research Institute; Ukrainian Road-, 1065
Transport Machine Construction; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Hoisting and, 74
Tsyurupa, A. D.; Kherson Agricultural Institute imeni, 588
Turbine Institute imeni I. I. Polzunov; Central Scientific-Research Boiler-, 191
Turbine Institute imeni I. I. Polzunov; Moscow Branch of the Central Scientific-Research Boiler-, 723

U

Ukrainka, Lesa; Lutsk Pedagogical Institute imeni, 694
Ulugbek; Fergana Pedagogical Institute imeni, 272
Ulugbek; Kitab International Latitude Station imeni, 600
Ul'yanov, I. N.; Ul'yanovsk State Pedagogical Institute imeni, 1077
Ul'yanov, V. I.; Leningrad Electrical Engineering Institute imeni, 664
Ul'yanov-Lenin, V. I.; Kazan' State University imeni, 566
University; Chernovtsy State, 227
University; Far-Eastern State, 270
University imeni N. G. Chernyshevskiy; Saratov State, 868
University imeni Ivan Franko; L'vov State, 698
University imeni A. M. Gor'kiy; Khar'kov State, 587
University imeni A. M. Gor'kiy; Perm' State, 824
University imeni A. M. Gor'kiy; Ural State, 1089
University imeni M. Gor'kiy; Turkmen State, 1056
University imeni V. Kapsukas; Vil'nyus State, 1101
University imeni S. M. Kirov; Azerbaydzhan State, 151
University imeni S. M. Kirov; Kazakh State, 557
University imeni V. V. Kuybyshev; Tomsk State, 1049
University imeni V. I. Lenin; Belorussian State, 169
University imeni V. I. Lenin; Central-Asian State, 186
University imeni V. I. Lenin; Dagestan State, 244
University imeni V. I. Lenin; Tadzhik State, 1016
University imeni N. I. Lobachevskiy; Gor'kiy State, 292
University imeni M. V. Lomonosov; Moscow State, 754
University imeni I. I. Mechnikov; Odessa State, 803
University imeni Alishera Navoy; Uzbek State, 1095
University imeni T. G. Shevchenko; Kiyev State, 608
University imeni I. V. Stalin; Tbilisi State, 1039
University imeni Peter Stuchki; Latvian State, 657
University imeni the 40th Anniversary of October; Bashkir State, 159
University imeni the 300th Anniversary of the Unification of the Ukraine and Russia; Dnepropetrovsk State, 254
University imeni V. I. Ul'yanov-Lenin; Kazan' State, 566
University imeni A. A. Zhdanov; Irkutsk State, 523

KEYWORD INDEX OF TITLES OF INSTITUTES

U

University imeni A. A. Zhdanov; Leningrad Order of Lenin State, 683
University; Kabardino-Balkarian State, 534
University; Kirghiz State, 593
University; Kishinev State, 599
University; Mordovia State, 717
University; Novosibirsk State, 788
University; Petrozavodsk State, 826
University; Rostov State, 857
University; Tartu State, 1024
University; Uzhgorod State, 1096
University; Voronezh State, 1119
University; Yakutsk State, 1123
University; Yerevan State, 1130
Ushinskiy, K. D.; Odessa State Pedagogical Institute imeni, 802
Ushinskiy, K. D.; Yaroslavl' State Pedagogical Institute imeni, 1124

V

Vakhrushev, V. V.; Sverdlovsk Mining Institute imeni, 1013
Vakhushti; Institute of Geography imeni, 380
Varnish and Paint Industry; Scientific-Research Institute of the, 939
Vavilov, S. I.; Order of Labor Red Banner Institute of Physical
Problems imeni, 809
Vavilov, S. I.; State Optical Institute imeni, 982
Vedeneyev, B. Ye.; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Hydraulic
Engineering imeni, 76
Vegetable Institute imeni I. V. Michurin; Michurinsk, 711
Vernadskiy, V. I.; Institute of Geochemistry and Analytical Chemistry
imeni, 377
Vil'de, E.; Tallin Pedagogical Institute imeni, 1019
Vil'yams, V. R.; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Fodder imeni, 68
Vil'yams, V. R.; Moscow Institute of Engineers of the Water Economy
imeni, 737
Volcanology; Institute of, 514
Volcanology Station, 1106
Vologdin, V. P., Professor; Scientific-Research Institute of High-Frequency
Currents imeni, 907
Voroshilov, K. Ye.; State Scientific-Research Institute of Organic Inter-
mediates and Dyes imeni, 1003
Voyeykov, A. I.; Main Geophysical Observatory imeni, 704
Vyshinskiy, A. Ya.; Sverdlovsk Jurisprudence Institute imeni, 1012

W

Watch Industry; Scientific-Research Institute of the, 940
Water Economy imeni V. R. Vil'yams; Moscow Institute of Engineers of the, 737
Water Economy; Institute of Power Engineering and, 487
Water-Power Institute, 1122
Water Problems and Hydrotechnics; Institute of, 515
Water Supply, Sewerage, Hydrotechnical Structures, and Hydrogeological
Engineering; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute for, 48

KEYWORD INDEX OF TITLES OF INSTITUTES

W

Water-Transportation Engineers; Gor'kiy Institute of, 288
Water-Transportation Engineers; Leningrad Institute of, 675
Water-Transportation Engineers; Novosibirsk Institute of, 785
Weights and Instruments; Scientific-Research Institute of, 942
Welding Equipment; All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Electric, 62
Welding imeni Ye. O. Paton; Institute of Electric, 358
Welding Machines; Laboratory of Electric, 647
Wood; Central Scientific-Research Institute of Machining of, 206
Wood-Pulp Chemistry; Central Scientific-Research Institute for, 199
Wood Pulp; Institute of Forestry Problems and Chemistry of, 370
Wool Industry; Central Scientific-Research Institute of the, 214

Y

Yakovlev, I. Ya.; Chuvash Pedagogical Institute imeni, 231
Yes'man, I. G.; Power Engineering Institute imeni, 844

Z

Zardabi, G. B.; Kirovabad Pedagogical Institute imeni, 594
Zhdanov, A. A.; Gor'kiy Polytechnic Institute imeni, 289
Zhdanov, A. A.; Irkutsk State University imeni, 523
Zhdanov, A. A.; Leningrad Order of Lenin State University imeni, 683
Zhukovskiy, N. Ye.; Air Force Engineering Academy imeni, 6
Zhukovskiy, N. Ye.; Central Aero-Hydrodynamics Institute imeni, 183

INDEX 3

INDEX OF ABBREVIATED TITLES OF INSTITUTES

- | A | G |
|-----------------------|---|
| AANII, 120 | GGI, 973 |
| AAO, 2 | GGU, 292 |
| AGU, 151 | GIAP, 993 |
| ALTI, 122 | GIEKI, 997 |
| AOE, 139 | GIFTI, 290 |
| API, 150 | GIGAN, 400 |
| ARMNIIGIM, 127 | GIGKhS, 1001 |
| Armnikhimproyekt, 945 | GIIVT, 288 |
| AZINMash, 149 | GIKI, 995 |
| AzNIIDN, 148 | GIN, 390 |
| | GINTsvetmet, 1002 |
| B | GIPI-4, 989 |
| BAO, 181 | GIPKh, 979 |
| BashNII NP, 158 | Giproalyuminiy, 977 |
| BPI, 167 | Giprokauchuk, 984 |
| | Gipromez, 974 |
| C | Gipromolproyekt, 978 |
| ChIMESKh, 217 | Gipromorneft', 987 |
| | Giproneftemash, 990 |
| D | GIPRONII, 21 |
| DIIT, 251 | Gipronikel', 983 |
| DKhTI, 249 | Giproplast, 870 |
| DMIS, 252 | Giprostal', 992 |
| DonUGI, 256 | Giprotsvetmet, 975 |
| DV NIGMI, 269 | Giprotsvetmetobrabotka, 988 |
| | Giredmet, 994 |
| E | GOI, 982 |
| ENIKMash, 265 | GOIN, 981 |
| ENIMS, 266 | GosNIIGVF, 1004 |
| ENIN, 843, 844 | GOSNITI, 1005 |
| ENIPP, 263 | GPI"Proyektstal'-
konstruktsiya, 976 |
| | GPI TPEP, 986 |
| F | GrozNII, 296 |
| FIAN, 835 | GruzNIIGIM, 282 |
| | GSPI, 968 |
| G | |
| GAISh, 972 | I |
| GAO, 703 | IA, 309 |
| GAO AS UkrSSR, 702 | IAT, 312 |
| GEOKhI, 377 | IchM, 368 |
| | IE, 367 |
| | IELAN, 359 |
| | IEM, 362 |
| | IEOS, 366 |

INDEX OF ABBREVIATED TITLES OF INSTITUTES

I

IES, 358
IFA, 476
IFKh, 458
IFKh AN UkrSSR, 459
IFM AN SSSR, 511
IFP, 809
IFVD, 475
IFZ, 477
IGD AN, 440
IGEM, 398
IGI, 433
IK, 342
IKh AN ESSR, 319
I Kh AS Gruz SSR, 331
IKhF AN SSSR, 315
IKhs, 336
IMash, 416
IMEKh, 425
IMET, 429
IMGRE, 434
INKhP, 454
INKhs, 455
IOAN, 446
IOKh SO AN SSSR, 520
IONKh, 375
IONKh AN UkSSR, 374
IPG AN SSSR, 303
IPS, 489
IRE, 493
IREA, 54
IRE AN UkSSR, 495
Irgiredmet, 522
Irniredmet, 994
IRPA, 970
IP, 500
ITA, 509
IPOCHMEKh, 490
IVS, 404
IYaZ, 413
IZMIR, 504
IZMIRANSSSR, 504

K

KAI, 635
KAO, 239
KazIMS, 556
KhAI, 574
KhGIMIP, 586

K

KhIEI, 578
KhPI, 585
KIGVF, 604
KIMS, 182
KKhTI, 561
KNIUM, 545
KPI, 606
KuzNII, 641

L

LEIS, 665
LenNI, 686
LETI, 664
LFTI, 684
LGMI, 670
LGU, 683
LIAP, 671
LIIVT, 675
LIIZhT, 682
LIKI, 672
LITMO, 673
LPI, 685
LTIKhP, 689
LTIL, 679
LVMI, 676

M

MAI, 721
MATI, 722
MEIS, 726
Mekhanobr, 31
MEMIIT, 743
MFTI, 749
MGRI, 732
MGU, 754
MIAN, 707
MIEI, 727
MIFI, 729
MIIGAIK, 736
MIIZ, 739
MIKhM, 734
MINKh i GP, 745
MISI, 742
MITKhT, 738
MKhTI, 747
MOTskTI, 723
MTI, 759

INDEX OF ABBREVIATED TITLES OF INSTITUTES

M

MTILP, 757
MVMl, 730
MVTU, 733

N

NAMI, 190
NATI, 872
NGIMIP, 787
NIAT, 886
NIEI, 873
NIFI, 902
Nigrizoloto, 906
NIIAK, 884
NIIAlmaz, 895
NIIAT, 885
NIIAvtomatika, 882
NIIAvtopriborov, 869
NII Chasprom, 940
NIIElektrografii, 898
NIIEP, 897
NIIES, 900
NIIGA, 933
NIIGaiK, 783
NIIGMP, 908
NIIGSM, 905
NIIKhimash, 29
NIIKP, 929
NII LITMASH, 904
NII LITMash, 879
NIIIK, 939
NII Mestoprom, 910
NII MSK, 918
NII OGaz, 1000
NII PM, 920
NII Poligrafmash, 922
NIIPT, 896
NIIPTMASH, 74
NII R, 925, 926
NII RP, 934
NII SchETMASH, 888
NII ShP, 938
NII SS, 927
NII Stroykeramika, 57
NII TAvtoprom, 935
NII TEKhMASH, 911
NII Teplopribor, 936
NII TMASH, 912
NII TS, 941

N

NII Traktorosel'khoz mash, 937
NII TVCh, 907
NII Vesprom, 942
NII ZhB, 893
NII Zhelezo-betona, 969
NIKFI, 34
NIK hIMP, 8
NIO KhIM, 887
NIOPIK, 1003
NIPPM, 921
NIRFI, 947
NIUIF, 901

O

OGMI, 796
OIYaI, 532

P

PKBstekla, 114
PKTI, 836

R

Rezinoprojekt, 985
RIAN, 849
RISK hM, 854
ROSNII MS, 850
RRTI, 860

S

SAGU, 186
SA NIGMI, 185
SFTI, 956
SKGMI, 772
SMI, 955
Soyuzformlit'ye, 904
Stal'projekt, 967

T

TatNII, 1022
TINRO, 815
TNIGMI, 1036
TNIISA, 1037
TsAGI, 183
TsIAM, 201

INDEX OF ABBREVIATED TITLES OF INSTITUTES

T

TsINS, 10
TsIP GUGMS, 187
TsKTI, 191
TsLA, 188, 189
TsNIDI, 192
TsNIEL, 193
TsNIIB, 209
TsNIICHm, 204
TsNIIKP, 197
TsNIIMashdetal', 195
TsNIIMF, 211
TsNIIMOD, 206
TsNII MPS, 194
TsNIIO, 198
TsNIIPO, 196
TsNIIIPS, 205
TsNIIRF, 212
TsNIIShelka, 213
TsNIIShersti, 214
TsNIIISK, 202
TsNIIIMASH, 208
TsNIKhBI, 210
TsNILELEKTROM, 215
TsNILKhI, 199
TsNISS, 200

U

UfNII, 1060
UFTI, 1063
UICHm, 1085
UKhIN, 1066
Ukrigredmet, 994
UkrNIGMI, 1067
UKR NII PLASTMASH, 1071
UkrNII Projekt, 991
Ukr NIKP, 1068
UkrNITI, 1074
ULI, 1087
UNIIO, 1072
UNIPromed, 1084
URALGINTsVEIMMET, 1086

V

VAMI, 9
VEI, 25
VENI, 1122
VGIK, 113

V

VIAM, 53
VIESKh, 45
VIGM, 77
VIK, 68
VIMS, 83
VINITI, 22
VIO, 91
VIRG, 88
VISI, 1115
VISKhOM, 51
VIUA, 65
VNAIZ, 93
VNIATI, 52
VNIGNI, 37
VNIGRI, 38
VNII, 106
VNII-1, 24
VNIIAsbesttsement, 39
VNIIAsh, 50
VNIIAvtogen, 40
VNIIBT, 59
VNIIChermet, 64
VNIEE, 61
VNIIEM, 63
VNIIEP, 60
VNIIESO, 62
VNIIFTRI, 44
VNIIG, 49
VNIIGaz, 84
VNIIGIM, 75
VNIIGS, 101
VNIIGS MO, 102
VNIIKA, 55
VNIIKhF, 97
VNIIKIMASH, 86
VNIIL, 67
VNIIM, 82
VNIIMETMASH, 30
VNIIMP, 103
VNIIMT, 81
VNIINeft', 43
VNIINeftekhim, 87
VNIINMash, 46
VNIINP, 104
VNIINSM, 85
VNIIOChermet, 42
VNIIPIK, 66
VNIIPS, 79
VNIIPTUglemash, 32

INDEX OF ABBREVIATED TITLES OF INSTITUTES

V

VNIIS, 105, 114
VNIISK, 96
VNIISNDV, 94
VNII Stroidormash, 56
VNIISTroyneft', 41
VNIISV, 70
VNIIT, 58, 69
VNIITS, 73
VNIITs, 971
VNIITsvetmet, 109
VNIIV, 95
VNIIZh, 99
VNIIZhT, 90
VNIKhFI, 33
VNIKhI, 47
VNIMI, 98, 108
VNIPP, 28
VNIRO, 100

V

VNISI, 80
VNITI, 107
VNITIPRIBOR, 111
VODGEO, 48
VPTI, 26
VPTITyazhMash, 27
VSEGEI, 36
VSEGINGEO, 78
VTI, 112
VTs, 234
VUGI, 35
VUKhIN, 259
VVIA, 6
VYuZI, 23
VZEIS, 13
VZIIT, 16
VZIPI, 19
VZITLP, 18

SUBJECT INDEX

A

Abazin language, 543
 Abkhaz language and literature, 1009
 Abrasion
 isotope studies, 903
 Abrasive wheels
 extra-thin, 50
 Abrasives, 719
 production, 50
 Adsorption columns, 990
 Adsorption processes, 599
 Adsorption spectra, 693, 753
 Abstract automata, 345
 Abstracting, 22
 Accident prevention, 641
 Accidents
 industrial, 64
 Accounting, 14, 151, 168, 237, 290,
 473, 519, 557, 563, 605, 667, 674,
 699, 731, 853, 863, 964, 1024, 1029,
 1130
 mechanization, 725
 Acetaldehyde
 production, 927, 984
 Acetic acid
 production, 945
 Acetylene, 1066
 hydrochlorination, 454
 production, 40, 84, 215, 320,
 945, 993
 Acetylenic alcohols, 323
 Acids
 adsorption, 619
 analysis, 728, 939
 strengths, 186
 Acoustic systems, 970
 Acoustics, 3, 25, 34, 205, 470, 606,
 683, 726, 754, 757, 824, 970
 electro-, 664
 Acrolein-vinyl copolymers, 520
 Acrylic esters, 566
 Acting, 113
 Actinometric devices, 555
 Actinometry, 468, 742
 Adhesion
 of polymers, 66
 Adhesives, 96, 114, 190, 683,
 734, 738, 920, 1020

A

Adhesives (Contin.)
 plastic-to-metal, 928
 polyethylene-to-metal, 683
 Adsorption, 754
 of gas on metals, 86
 Adsorption pumps, 890
 Aerial photographic geodesy, 697
 Aerial photographic surveying,
 736, 783
 Aerial photography, 165, 584, 643,
 680, 754, 783, 806
 Aerial surveying, 88, 105, 583,
 784
 Aerial surveying instruments, 739
 Aeroclimatology, 884
 Aerodynamic computations, 234
 Aerodynamic testing, 560
 Aerodynamics, 6, 177, 183, 298,
 481, 507, 534, 560, 566, 574,
 635, 883, 721, 749, 754, 781,
 823, 1059
 Aerogasdynamics, 676
 Aerohydrodynamics, 183, 635, 685,
 801
 Aerologic maps, 884
 Aerology, 269
 Aeromechanics, 298
 Aerometer
 balance, 79
 Aeronautical engineering, 638
 Aerosols, 803, 857
 Aerospace sciences, 721
 African languages, 348
 African studies, 301
 Age
 of geological formations, 655,
 849
 Aging
 of metals, 722
 Agricultural accounting, 792
 Agricultural chemistry, 166, 186,
 270, 280, 523, 566, 584, 599,
 657, 683, 820, 901, 1025, 1049,
 1062, 1119
 Agricultural construction, 550,
 558

SUBJECT INDEX

A

Agricultural economics, 11, 14, 166,
280, 351, 353, 380, 519, 584, 605,
639, 660, 691, 695, 758, 806, 853,
1025, 1029, 1054
Agricultural equipment, 45, 51, 62,
660, 695, 779, 820, 854, 937, 1005
Agricultural meteorology, 187, 796,
1036
Agricultural physics, 5
Agricultural production processes
mechanization and electrifica-
tion, 164, 865
Agricultural statistics, 725
Agriculture, 5, 7, 11, 100, 115, 125,
129, 142, 152, 156, 162, 166, 174,
180, 230, 231, 238, 242, 248, 254,
262, 272, 279, 280, 285, 286, 294,
352, 517, 525, 530, 541, 546, 551,
559, 571, 584, 588, 589, 591, 592,
594, 595, 598, 615, 618, 620, 624,
629, 631, 634, 656, 658, 660, 691,
692, 693, 705, 710, 712, 752, 758,
767, 774, 779, 789, 790, 792, 806,
810, 811, 812, 816, 820, 840, 842,
845, 846, 847, 856, 859, 861, 864,
867, 949, 1006, 1009, 1010, 1015,
1025, 1030, 1038, 1048, 1054, 1055,
1062, 1075, 1078, 1079, 1088, 1092,
1093, 1098, 1100, 1108, 1111, 1114,
1134
automation, 482, 937
electrification, 217
mechanization, 7, 11, 115, 125,
142, 153, 156, 164, 166, 174,
217, 248, 263, 280, 286, 517,
530, 551, 559, 579, 591, 595,
598, 615, 620, 627, 634, 660,
691, 695, 709, 717, 737, 779,
806, 812, 816, 820, 865, 949,
1006, 1011, 1015, 1030, 1054,
1062, 1075, 1108, 1114
organization, 280, 584, 806, 1025,
1054
subtropical, 17, 279, 618
Agrobiology, 754
Agronomy, 7, 11, 115, 125, 142,
156, 162, 166, 174, 230, 238,
242, 248, 262, 279, 280, 286,
294, 517, 525, 530, 534, 541,
551, 559, 584, 588, 591, 595,

A

Agronomy (Contin.)
598, 615, 620, 627, 629, 631,
634, 656, 660, 691, 692, 695,
711, 717, 779, 790, 806, 812,
816, 820, 840, 845, 859, 864,
949, 1006, 1011, 1015, 1025,
1054, 1062, 1075, 1078, 1093,
1098, 1108, 1114, 1134
Air transportation, 298, 337, 506,
604, 727, 1004
Aircraft, 6, 298, 604, 635, 886
coatings, 939
crews, 298
design and construction, 6,
183, 298, 410, 574, 635,
671, 721, 722, 1004
effects of atmospheric
currents, 1036
electrification, 6
fabrication, 635
flight dynamics, 183
flight operations, 298
flight safety, 298
flight testing, 1004
high-altitude, 555
instrumentation and equipment,
560, 574, 587, 604, 608,
635, 671, 721, 722, 883,
1047
landing gears, 560
materials, 53, 183, 574, 721
mechanics, 560
passenger, 183
production, 574, 635, 721
repair, 6
sighting devices, 733
stability, 635, 749
strength and reliability, 604
structural analysis, 560
testing, 183
Aircraft engine fuel
gum formation, 905
production, 87
Aircraft engine materials, 201
Aircraft engines. (See also
"Engines".) 6, 183, 560, 574,
604, 635, 721, 722
combustion, 635
design and construction, 201,
574, 635, 1059

SUBJECT INDEX

A

Aircraft engines (Contin.)
 maintenance, 6, 635
 testing, 201
 turbine, 560
 turbojet, 560
 turboprop, 188
 vibration, 635
Aircraft industry, 53, 265
 economics and organization,
 635, 886
Aircraft meteorographs, 908
Airports
 construction, 720
 equipment, 604
 fog-dispersal units, 1004
Albanian language and literature,
 683
Alcohols
 synthetic, 162, 927
Aldehydes, 868
Alga, 683
 for space flight, 466
Algebraic fields, 534
Algebraic linear equations, 851
Algebraic logic, 707
Algebras
 classes, 868
Algorithms, 490
Alkali-earth elements, 747
Alkali earth metals, 772
 minerals and ores, 72
 surface energy, 534
Alkali halide phosphors, 83, 523
Alkali-metal compounds
 thermodynamic properties, 676
Alkali metal halides
 electrical conductivity, 774
Alkali-metal salts, 517, 827
 exchange-decomposition reac-
 tions, 627
Alkali metals, 72, 683, 857
 surface energy, 534
Alkaloids, 33, 322, 334
Alkyl acrylic acids, 803
Alkylation, 151, 454, 657
Alkylchlorosilanes, 747
Allene
 preparation, 87
Alloying, 432, 489
 distribution of elements, 593

A

Alloying additions
 effects, 191, 432, 733
Alloys, 302, 375, 425, 429, 431,
 489, 508, 833, 838
 analysis, 73
 control of structure, 992
 deformation, 254
 development, 18, 168, 191,
 722
 electrical properties, 198
 heat capacity, 1039
 high-strength, 560, 1131
 impurities, 1085
 machinability, 49
 magnetostrictive properties,
 1089
 plasticity, 830
 polycrystalline, 1110
 radiation effects, 489
 standard samples, 1085
Alluvial deposits, 650
Alpha particles
 high-energy, 557
Alumina, 50, 459
Alumina spinel, synthesis, 50
Alumino-organic synthesis, 366
Aluminosilicates, 1072
Aluminized nickel, 988
Aluminum and aluminum alloys, 74,
 202, 677, 687, 734, 742, 828,
 988, 1045
 alloying properties, 431
 anodizing, 1101
 anticorrosion coatings for,
 599
 anti-friction, 872
 binary, 432
 chromium nickel, 770
 chromium plated, 872
 cold-rolled, 223
 corrosion, 431
 electrometallurgy, 977
 for machine components, 579
 mechanical properties, 593
 metallurgy, 427
 production, 9, 428, 431, 522,
 977
 recrystallization, 593
 titanium-, 730

SUBJECT INDEX

A

Aluminum and aluminum alloys
(Contin.)
welding, 41, 62, 202, 358, 878,
885, 1005
zinc-manganese-, 913
Aluminum bearings, 190
Aluminum bronze, 988
Aluminum cylinders
for engines, 872
Aluminum deposits, 397, 428
Aluminum industry, 977
Aluminum plants, 977
Aluminum powder
sintered, 722
Aluminum-rods production, 30
Amalgams, 557
Amines
analysis, 728
synthesis, 927
system: anhydride-, 890
Amino acids
radiation effects, 980
Aminosulfoacids, 335
Ammeter
electrodynamic, 44
Ammonia, 993
decomposition, 657
production, 945
recovery, 1083
Ammonium compounds
synthesis, 99
Amplifiers, 204, 1024
noise characteristics, 947
Amplifiers, high-frequency, 947
Analog devices, 557, 683, 1081
Analog network analyzer, 345
Analysis, chemical, 52, 71, 83, 162,
227, 247, 252, 267, 319, 321, 322,
331, 374, 377, 427, 452, 557, 585,
627, 681, 695, 732, 744, 754, 800,
803, 864, 868, 870, 926, 927, 939,
979, 994, 1011, 1020, 1039, 1101,
1119, 1130
automation, 556, 722
for control, 33, 901
of difficult-to-determine
elements, 994
fluorescent methods, 182
instrumentation, 882, 944

A

Analysis, chemical (Contin.)
microtechniques, 906
use of radioactive isotopes,
1002
Analysis, physical-chemical, 244,
375, 857
Analysis, qualitative, 7
Analytical functions, 857, 868
Anechoic chambers, 44
Anesthetics
synthesis, 33
Anhydrides
organic, 452
Aniline derivatives, 753
Aniline dyes, 1003
Animal husbandry, 11, 115, 142,
156, 162, 166, 174, 230, 242,
262, 286, 294, 517, 525, 534,
541, 588, 591, 595, 598, 615,
620, 627, 629, 631, 634, 656,
660, 717, 779, 790, 806, 820,
840, 845, 859, 949, 1006, 1011,
1015, 1054, 1062, 1075, 1093,
1098, 1108
Animals
breeding, 816
growth, 152
physiology, 683
radiation effects on cell
tissue and nerves, 754
Anionites
synthesis, 48
Anisotropic bodies, 44
Anisotropic media
optics, 462
Anisotropic plates and shells,
421, 868
Annealing, 635, 988
Anode sludges
tellurium and selenium, 382
Anodes
kinetics, 359
Anodic vibrations, 151
Anodizing, 195, 560, 857
Antarctic studies, 120, 742, 754,
933
Antarctic waters, 446
Antennas, 13, 211, 496, 587, 668,
683, 726, 805, 947, 1049

SUBJECT INDEX

A

Antennas (Contin.)
 ferrite rod, 970
 surface-wave, 947
Anthracene crystals, 698
Anthraquinone dyestuffs, 450
Anthropology, 367, 754
Antibiotics, 33, 448, 1073
Anticyclones
 arctic, 884
Antidotes, 33
Antiferromagnetic materials, 44,
 151, 857, 947
Antiferromagnetism
 at low temperatures, 44
Antifreeze, 885
Antifriction materials, 40, 190,
 212, 854, 872, 1131
Antifriction properties, 756
Antihistamines, 33
Antimalarials, 33
Antimony
 diffusion in iron and steel,
 770
 purification, 994
 recovery, 198
 thin films, 593
Antioxidants, 905
 in fuel, 745
 in oil, lubricants, and
 hydraulic fluids, 112
Antisyphilitics
 synthetic, 33
Arabic language, 348
Aral Sea, 884
Archeology, 304, 367, 407
Architectural engineering, 115,
 806
Architecture, 12, 146, 167, 281,
 305, 339, 340, 550, 602, 677,
 718, 780, 851, 1083
Arctic anticyclones, 884
Arctic conditions
 simulation, 120
Arctic operations, 668
Arctic stations
 drifting, 120
Arctic studies, 120, 229, 390, 933
Arctic waters and ice, 446
Armenia
 geology and mineralogy, 382, 403

A

Armenian language, literature,
 and history, 128, 129, 1130
Aromatic compounds, 94, 186, 450,
 520, 738, 820, 1047, 1061, 1083
 decomposition, 455
Aromatic hydrocarbons, 454
Aromatic oils, 17
Arsenic
 alloying properties, 431
 determination in ores, 428
 extraction, 428
Arsenic compounds
 polymeric, 33
Arsenic-organic compounds, 221
Artillery, 713
Arts, 553, 759
Asbestos, 39
Asbestos products, 52
Ashodin, 39
Asian studies, 510
Assaying
 use of radioactive isotopes,
 906
Astrobotany, 1041
Astrogeodesy, 566, 697, 736, 783
Astrograph power, 2
Astrographs, 131, 181
Astrometry, 703
Astronomical computations, 234
Astronomical constants, 703
Astronomical instruments, 2, 181,
 703, 972
Astronomical observations, 566,
 980
Astronomical parameters, 981
Astronomical pendulum clock, 44,
 82, 586
Astronomical station, 1056
Astronomical time, 44
Astronomy. (See also "Stars".)
 135, 136, 151, 186, 291, 468,
 509, 523, 553, 566, 572, 587,
 596, 608, 657, 660, 683, 698,
 736, 754, 760, 769, 803, 806,
 856, 861, 956, 972, 1009, 1010,
 1021, 1023, 1041, 1101
 extragalactic, 181
 photographic, 703
 positional, 134, 139, 702,
 1026
 stellar, 131, 181, 702, 972

SUBJECT INDEX

A

Astrophysical instruments, 239
Astrophysical observations, 703
Astrophysics, 2, 131, 140, 159,
181, 239, 306, 469, 683, 754,
761, 951, 972, 980, 1104, 1130
Atlases
 of mineral deposits, 754
Atmosphere, 253, 269, 476, 1049,
1101
 circulation, 555, 1036
 electricity, 185, 303, 597,
 704
 geophysical phenomena, 1067
 heat flow, 1123
 ionization, 597, 956
 macroturbulent interchange, 185
 optical properties, 140, 299, 704
 parameters, 668
 physics, 400, 476, 683, 704, 956,
 1041
 radiation equilibrium, 796
 radioactivity, 392
 temperature conditions, 1036
 temperature effects, 644
 thermal balance, 185
 thermal irradiation, 670
 turbulence, 555, 1036
Atmosphere, upper, 131, 303, 476,
839
 radiation in the, 444
Atmospheric conditions
 analysis, 884
Atmospheric currents
 vertical, 555
Atmospheric layers
 coefficient of variability, 917
Atmospheric noise, 947
Atmospheric pressure, 644
Atmospheric showers, 444
Atomic spectrograph, 464
Atomic structure, 472, 592
Atoms
 optical properties, 944
Aurora, 121, 504, 839
 electroplotometric measurement,
 476
 emissions, 476
Auroral observations, 1097
Auroral spectrometer, 944

A

Austenite
 decomposition, 290
 diffusion of carbon, 1051
 properties, 587
Austenitic steels, 720, 828
Austenitic transformations, 204,
223, 246, 371, 432, 1133
Automatic machinery, 19, 117, 146
Automatic systems, 345, 1061
Automatics, 198, 664, 860, 1018
Automation. (See also under
 specific industries, i.e.,
 "Mining, automation".) 15, 18,
 20, 22, 25, 28, 29, 46, 55, 111,
 144, 146, 189, 192, 204, 218,
 256, 266, 289, 292, 308, 309,
 310, 311, 357, 365, 372, 414,
 417, 443, 473, 480, 482, 483,
 518, 529, 583, 617, 621, 664,
 671, 673, 681, 685, 690, 697,
 701, 709, 722, 726, 729, 733,
 744, 748, 759, 781, 807, 830,
 837, 851, 880, 882, 886, 912,
 934, 935, 1013, 1018, 1020,
 1023, 1031, 1037, 1051, 1052,
 1069, 1121, 1133
 computer-controlled, 232
 economic effectiveness, 354
 large-scale, 27
Automobile bodies, 62
Automobile engines, 190
 cylinder heads, 828
Automobile industry, 519, 935
Automobile parts, 719
 materials for, 885
 production, 935
Automobiles. (See also "Motor
 vehicles".) 167, 190, 208, 281,
 289, 569, 719, 775, 1061, 1110
 servicing and repairing, 885
Automotive transportation, 167,
273, 281, 550, 569, 573, 601,
622, 666, 720, 727, 775, 778,
866, 885, 953, 1020, 1117
Auto-oxidation reactions, 169
Autopilots
 for aircraft, 574
 for river craft, 994
Avalanches, 299

SUBJECT INDEX

A

Averaging principle, 1052
Aviation technology, 886
Azerbaijan
 geography, 378
Azerbaijan, language, literature, and history, 145, 150, 151
Azo dyes, 292, 632

B

Babbits, 194
Bacteria
 photosynthetic, 754
Bacteriophages, 648
Bacteriostatic materials, 690
Baggage-handling systems
 mechanized, 1004
Bakeries, 97
Bakery goods, 17, 271, 281, 603,
 1120, 1125
Ball bearing steels, 28, 204, 744,
 1131, 1133
Ball bearings, 560
Ballistics, 560, 721
Balloon observations, 1039
Balloons, meteorological, 925
Baltic shield, 36
Banach space, 422
Barium titanate, 857
Barrier layers, 1116
Bars, 421
Bast-product technology, 550
Bauxite, 50, 428, 977
Bayer process, 9, 977
Beams
 calculation, 770
 twisting, 537
Bearing industry, 28, 263
Bearing inserts, 872
Bearing rings, 263
 hardening, 865
Bearings, 414, 551, 560, 687,
 910
 automation of production, 733
 coatings, 743
 design of, 263
 friction, 871
 high-speed, 263
 life, 42
 lubrication, 551
 plastic, 28, 266, 580

B

Bearings (Contin.)
 reconditioning, 215
 wear resistance, 601
Bearings, roller
 reliability, 424
Beet-sugar technology, 10, 758
Belorussia
 geology, 383
 resources, 350
Belorussian language and literature, 169
Bending
 cold, 560
 elastic-plastic, 1033
 of rods, 151
 of thin-walled tubes, 191
 of welded I-beams, 798
Bending-hardening machine, 907
Benzene, 259
 purification, 1046
Benzene-dialkyl derivatives
 dehydrogenation, 151
Beryllides, 478
Beryllium, 586
 determination, 83, 556
 extraction, 361, 522
 purification, 729
Beryllium bronze
 aging, 217
 heat treatment, 988
BESM computer, 418
Bessemer process
 automation of the, 975
 control, 345
Bessemer steel, 204, 974
Beta decay, 508, 1096
Beta emitters, 560
Betatrons, 729, 1039, 1047, 1083,
 1096
Bicarbonic acids
 production, 454
Biharmonic equations, 608
Billets
 stress distribution, 255
Bimetallic, strip
 casting, 838
Bimetalization
 theory, 975
Bimetals, 489, 683
Binders
 polymeric, 747
 synthetic, 910

SUBJECT INDEX

B

Biochemical analysis, 379
Biochemistry, 97, 332, 366, 404,
754
Biogeography, 379, 523
Biologically active substances,
332, 454
Biology, 123, 129, 150, 159, 160,
175, 180, 216, 220, 227, 229,
231, 244, 245, 254, 270, 272,
285, 293, 534, 535, 538, 546, 553,
565, 571, 587, 589, 592, 594, 597,
608, 612, 616, 619, 623, 624, 658,
693, 698, 705, 710, 712, 717, 752,
753, 754, 767, 771, 774, 786, 788,
789, 803, 810, 811, 813, 817, 825,
842, 846, 847, 856, 857, 861, 867,
948, 959, 962, 1007, 1009, 1010,
1014, 1021, 1024, 1038, 1043, 1048,
1055, 1056, 1058, 1079, 1088, 1092,
1096, 1100, 1101, 1111, 1113, 1124,
1130
 of forest animals and birds, 681
 molecular, 404
 use of radioisotopes, 443
Bionics, 312
Biophysical chemistry, 315
Biophysics, 466, 828
Biorthogonal systems, 1130
Biosciences, 754
Bismuth and bismuth alloys, 772
 thin films, 593
 tin-, 244
Bismuth oxide
 electrical properties, 1102
Bitumens, 333
Bituminous coatings, 456
Blast-furnace pickets
 welded, 976
Blast-furnace processes, 368, 701,
1121
 control, 246
 mechanization, 246
 use of radioactive isotopes,
 247
Blast furnaces, 81, 204, 974, 1069,
1133
 automatic control, 1037
 design, 976
 hearth bottom temperature field,
 646
 heat-exchange processes, 427

B

Blast furnaces (Contin.)
 stress measurement, 976
 top gas cleaning, 48
 wear, 42
Blasting, 409, 641
Blood anticoagulants, 754
Blooming mills, 578
Boiler furnaces, 112
Boilers, 112, 268, 723
 construction, 606, 687, 733,
 748, 775, 1047
 feed pumps, 77
 high-pressure, 112, 208
 scale formation, 799
Boilers, ship
 repair, 789
Bonding, 728
 of metals, 112
 rubber-to-metals, 938
Bonding materials, 211, 1003
Bookkeeping, 11, 166, 280, 584,
660, 691, 692, 695, 806, 864,
1054, 1062, 1114
Borides, 478, 589
Boron
 deposits, 72, 83, 1001
 determination, 83, 556, 1001
 system: silicon-carbon, 50
Boron arsenide
 synthesis, 375
Boron compounds, 754
Boron oxide, 586
Boron steel, 51
Botany, 151, 169, 186, 292, 523,
557, 566, 593, 599, 657, 683,
754, 857, 868, 1016, 1039,
1048, 1049, 1089, 1095, 1119
Boundary layer studies, 470, 560,
635, 683, 749, 1130
Boundary value problems, 151,
169, 295, 422, 534, 557, 566,
593, 608, 698, 803, 824, 857,
1016, 1039
Brake fluids, 885
Brake linings, 190
Brakes, 190
Brass
 corrosion, 609
 corrosion cracking resis-
 tance, 988
 low-temperature annealing, 988

SUBJECT INDEX

B

Brass (Contin.)
 production by electrolysis, 996
 wear resistance, 609
Brazing, 40, 722
Bread-baking, 97, 758
Brewing industry, 17, 167, 603,
 618, 1120, 1125
Bricks, 497, 850
Bridges, 16, 682, 720, 746, 784,
 866, 976, 1020
Brittle cracking, 916
Brittle fracture, 417
Brittle properties, 687
Broaching, 722
 of alloyed steel, 531
Bronze, 194
 mechanical properties, 975
 welding, 62
Bronze, aluminum-magnesium, 988
Bubble-chamber photographs, 532
Bubble chamber studies, 508
Budget research, 725
Buildings. (See also "Construction".)
 seismic stability, 394
 water-resistant, 48
Burners
 injection, 372
Buryat language and literature, 180
Butadiene-styrene latexes, 925
Butterfat, 98

C

Cables, 45, 929, 931, 1047
 insulation, 929
Cables, communications
 corrosion protection, 203
Cables, plastic
 aging, 870
Cadmium
 deposits, 428
 extraction, 428
Cadmium electrodes, 227
Cadmium powder
 electrodeposition, 587
Cadmium telluride films
 thin, 472
Cadmium tin alloys, 244

C

Calcium
 extraction, 9
Calcium-aluminum silicates, 336
Calculating equipment. See
 "Computers".
Calculus, 603
 differential, 1077
 integral, 173
 propositional, 657, 1096
Calipers, 586
Calorimeter, micro-, 516, 586
Calorimetry, 44
Cam shaft design, 190
Cameras
 for astronomical observations,
 135
 high-speed, 315, 982
 remote-controlled, 993
Canning. (See also "Food pre-
 servation".) 244, 794, 932, 1073
 of meat, 103
Capacitative receiver, 477
Capacitors
 production, 310
Caprolactam
 production, 993
Caprone. (See also "Nylon".) 910
Carbamide
 production, 945, 993
Carbide cutting tools, 73, 106
Carbide dies, 73
Carbides, 73, 478, 589
 cemented, 73
Carbides, sintered
 welding, 73
Carbides, synthetic
 production, 945
Carbohydrates, 448
 radiation effects, 980
Carbon
 diffusion, 1051
 system: boron-silicon, 50
Carbon-14
 use of, 927
Carbon black, 985
Carbon dioxide
 kinetics of absorption, 599
Carbon electrodes, 593
Carbon stars, 141
Carborundum, 1072

SUBJECT INDEX

C

Carboxy cellulose, 209
Carboxylate latexes
 gelation, 925
Carburetors, 719
Carburization, 601, 722, 770
Cardiac diseases, 494, 754
Carding machines, 214
Cartography, 379, 380, 736, 754,
 783, 806, 859, 960, 1001, 1049,
 1114
Case carburizing, 770
Caspian Sea
 hydrology, 378
 research, 446
Cast iron, 252, 268, 730, 1086,
 1133
 corrosion, 854
 desiliconization, 204
 desulfurization, 204, 247
 electrical resistance, 770
 graphitization, 770
 gray. See "Gray iron".
 hardness, 1110
 high-strength, 371
 magnesium-inoculated, 1082
 malleability, 1051
 malleable, 854
 melting, 516
 nodular, 371
 residual stresses, 770
 welding, 177, 798
Casting. (See also "Foundry
 practice".) 29, 53, 117, 252, 281,
 585, 606, 677, 719, 721, 722, 733,
 740, 744, 775, 823, 854, 871, 910,
 1061, 1083, 1116, 1131
 centrifugal, 719
 continuous, 200, 204, 432, 992
 precision, 26, 935
 vibration, 719
Casting equipment, 167, 177, 371,
 719, 740, 801, 854, 904, 907,
 1061, 1110, 1116
Casting loam, 879
Castings, 223
 cooling, 828
 dimensional accuracy, 635
 high-strength, 1131
 large-size, 27, 719
 relief, 879, 904

C

Catalysis, 151, 166, 316, 454,
 458, 557, 754, 1003
 acidic, 1024
 organic, 102
 in polymer synthesis, 313
Catalysts, 313, 433, 454, 459,
 754, 1096
 aluminosilicate, 104
 combustion, 803
 cracking, 745
 gas, conversion, 993
 metal-organic, 870
 for petroleum industry, 104
 polymerization, 460
 production, 988
Catalytic cracking, 87, 745
Catalytic dehydrochlorination, 454
Catalytic dehydrogenation, 454,
 868
Catalytic hydrogenation, 316, 557
Catalytic oxidation, 452, 1083
Catalytic pyrolysis
 of petroleum, 454
Catalytic refining
 of lubricating oil, 151
Cathode materials, 186
Cathode-ray spectrophotometer,
 698
Cathode-ray tubes, 877
Cathode sputtering, 186
Cathodes, 186, 493, 496, 499, 608
 kinetics, 359
Cathodes, thermionic, 749
Cathodic polarization, 766
Cauchy-Riemannian systems, 1016
Cavitation
 in liquids, 3
Cavitation flow, 566
Celestial mechanics, 134, 181,
 509, 972
Cellulose, 199, 505, 606
 specific surface, 209
Cellulose industry, 200
Cellulose paper production, 681
Cellulose viscose
 preparation, 209
Cement, 878
 heat-resistant, 893
 Portland, 971
Cement industry, 481, 971

SUBJECT INDEX

C

Cement products
 asbestos-, 39
Cementing, 458
Cementite
 stability, 1133
Centrifuges
 design, 29, 518
Ceramic coatings, 575
Ceramic cutting tips, 747
Ceramic equipment, 995
Ceramic industry
 economics, 57
Ceramic materials, 57, 374, 850
 physicochemical properties, 657
Ceramics, 19, 167, 281, 497, 526,
 550, 558, 585, 657, 679, 697, 747,
 756, 775, 778, 832, 852, 894, 924,
 995, 997, 1061
 electro-, 997
 ferroelectric, 254
 for radio applications, 1119
 research and development, 57
Cermets, 756
Chaplygin's method, 186
Chebyshev approximations, 572
Chechen language and literature, 216
Checking equipment
 automatic, 1074
Chelating agents, 54
Chemical compounds, 332
Chemical engineering, 247, 289,
 329, 526, 561, 585, 599, 606,
 696, 738, 747, 753, 757, 778,
 810, 851, 1020
Chemical equipment, 12, 143, 144,
 184, 247, 289, 296, 518, 526,
 558, 561, 567, 606, 734, 745, 775,
 778, 801, 1047, 1061, 1083, 1120,
 1125
 construction, 29, 518, 575, 661,
 734
Chemical industry, 12, 29, 281, 481,
 734, 745, 837, 945, 1061, 1120
 automation, 55, 188, 309, 745,
 837, 882, 936, 1003, 1083
 economics and organization, 578,
 666, 727, 1061
Chemical kinetics, 314, 331, 749
Chemical physics, 315

C

Chemical processes, 184, 314, 518
 automation, 887, 1037
 control, 364, 778, 830
 control instruments, 143, 247,
 561, 697, 734, 745, 801,
 1120
 at low temperatures, 754
Chemical production, 146
 planning, 945
Chemical reactions
 self-propagating, 292
Chemical research and develop-
 ment, 225, 1070, 1119
Chemical towers, 889
Chemistry, 12, 106, 128, 129, 144,
 150, 151, 159, 163, 169, 170,
 180, 186, 215, 220, 221, 227,
 229, 231, 241, 245, 248, 254,
 270, 272, 285, 292, 317, 318,
 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324,
 327, 328, 329, 333, 373, 374,
 375, 396, 428, 442, 492, 523,
 538, 544, 546, 550, 553, 557,
 558, 565, 566, 568, 571, 574,
 585, 587, 589, 592, 593, 594,
 597, 599, 608, 612, 616, 618,
 619, 623, 624, 630, 632, 657,
 666, 678, 681, 683, 687, 688,
 693, 698, 699, 705, 710, 713,
 717, 724, 749, 751, 752, 753,
 754, 755, 767, 770, 771, 774,
 788, 789, 800, 802, 803, 804,
 810, 811, 824, 842, 846, 847,
 851, 856, 857, 860, 861, 867,
 868, 889, 890, 891, 892, 918,
 945, 959, 963, 979, 1010, 1016,
 1024, 1039, 1043, 1048, 1049,
 1055, 1058, 1073, 1076, 1079,
 1088, 1089, 1092, 1096, 1099,
 1100, 1101, 1111, 1113, 1119,
 1124, 1130
 inorganic. See "Inorganic
 chemistry".
 organic. See "Organic
 chemistry".
Cherenkov radiation, 754, 1039
Cherkess language, 543
Chinese language, 348
Chlorella
 growth, 466

SUBJECT INDEX

C

Chloroanhydrides
 analysis, 870
Chlorophyll, 648
Chloroprene latex
 effects of ultrasonics, 925
Chloroprene latex films
 vulcanization, 925
Chlorosulfonation
 aromatic compounds, 1024
Chokhral'skiy method, 994
Chromatographic analysis, 390, 597,
 728, 755, 800, 1039
Chromium
 antifriction properties, 625
 deposits, 428
 plating, on aluminum, 872
 production, 302, 431
 purification, 729
Chromium alloys, 744, 869
 iron-, 254
 nickel-, 770
 nickel-aluminum-, 770
Chromium alums
 electrochemical regeneration, 94
Chromium complexes, polymers, 757
Chromium magnesites, 1072
Chromium-organic compounds, 292,
 889
Chromium rods
 production, automation, 30
Chromosphere
 observations, 236, 760
Chuvash, A.S.S.R., language and
 economics, 909
Cinema apparatus, 34
Cinema arts, 113
Cinema projectors
 design, 1095
Cinematography. (See also
 "Motion picture engineering".)
 34, 113, 982
Circuit theory, 411
Cities
 economics and organization, 666
Citral
 structure, 94
City planning, 19, 580, 602, 677,
 735, 742, 1109
Civil aviation, 1004

C

Civil engineering, 16, 115, 122,
 165, 218, 250, 251, 273, 287,
 503, 534, 554, 562, 567, 569,
 570, 573, 577, 601, 602, 613,
 636, 677, 682, 720, 733, 735,
 746, 780, 784, 791, 823, 852,
 866, 953, 1020, 1031, 1034,
 1045, 1091, 1107
Clay mortars, 454
Clay products, 850
 fabrication, 607
Clays, 497, 698
Climate control, 704
Climatic atlases, 884
Climatology, 163, 379, 380, 553,
 670, 704, 754, 884, 981, 1036,
 1067, 1101
 micro-, 704
Clock, astronomic pendulum, 44,
 82, 586
Clock industry materials and
 components, 940
Cloud chambers, 1039
Clouds
 characteristics in Soviet
 regions, 884
 dispersal, 303
 dry-ice seeding, 686
 electrification, 1067
 physics, 299, 392, 704
Coal, 35, 433, 545
 extraction of liquid fuel,
 827
 gasification, 222
 petrography, 384
 production, 1083
 reactions, 433
Coal deposits, 320, 714, 857
Coal derivatives, 259, 545
Coal dust
 combustion, 191
Coal-gas derivatives, 259
Coal industry, 35, 256, 281, 439,
 552, 991
Coal mining, 441
 automation, 32, 545
Coal mining equipment, 32
Coal mining industry, 256
Coal processing
 automation, 545

SUBJECT INDEX

C

Coal-tar processing, 433
Coastline studies, 981
Coatings, 19, 208, 526, 551, 747,
810, 1061, 1087, 1125
 absorbing optical, 1024
 corrosion protective, 41, 96,
 195, 211, 317, 1125
 metal, 167, 212, 262, 865,
 935
 on metal, 29
 polymeric, 114
 sound-absorbing, 44
 thin, 458
Coaxial cables, 876
 testing with radioisotopes, 599
Cobalt
 electrolytic production, 983
 refining, 219
Cobalt compounds
 polymeric, 599
Cobalt ferrite
 properties, 587
Cobalt industry, 983
Cobalt ores, 397
Cocaine, 33
Cocaine derivatives, 738
Cocoons
 effect of radiation, 1094
Coding
 of drawing data, 838
Coding mathematics, 290
Coke derivatives, 1066
Coke-gas derivatives, 259
Coke industry
 automation, 188
Coking, 222, 259, 734, 1066, 1083
Cold working
 of metals, 208, 432, 635
Colloid chemistry, 97, 148, 252,
374, 592, 611, 943
Colonial system
 studies, 301
Color gages, 112
Colorimetric analysis, 182, 377,
556, 766, 800
Columbium
 extraction, 522
 high-temperature oxidation, 1089
 production, 1083
Columbium alloys, 491

C

Combustible liquids, 671
Combustible minerals
 geochemistry, 399
Combustion, 81, 183, 196, 201,
314, 315, 372, 470, 481, 560,
653, 723, 749, 803, 843, 1050
 surface, 843
Combustion chambers, 314, 557
Comets, 306
Communication channels
 capacity, 947
Communications and communication
 systems, 13, 203, 493, 566, 604,
637, 664, 665, 726, 743, 749,
782, 793, 876, 968, 1027, 1031,
1047
 cable, 25, 665, 726, 793
 economics, 13, 665, 782
 electronic, 165, 682
 high-frequency, 61
 long-range, 726, 923
 organization, 13, 782
Communist Party
 history, 669, 803
Commuter transportation, 337
Compass transmitters, 722
Compasses, 108
Complex compounds, 316, 320, 331,
375, 458, 943
Complex variables, 155
 functions, 1089
Compression, 177, 934
 of metals, 217
Compression-fatigue machines, 824
Compressor valves, 661
Compressors, 133, 191, 271, 536,
558, 561, 649, 687, 689, 734,
748, 794
 axial, 164, 649
 centrifugal, 560, 649
 high-pressure, 733
 hydro-, 475
 rotary, 47
 turbo-, 733
Computation, 151, 169, 826
Computational mathematics, 754
Computer centers, 232, 364, 420,
532, 533, 557, 608, 663, 698,
754, 868, 1024, 1039

SUBJECT INDEX

C

Computer components, 22, 363, 834
 high-speed storage device, 665
 memory elements, 646, 754
Computer engineering, 63, 90, 146,
 159, 186, 313, 344, 364, 365,
 419, 472, 490, 574, 605, 663,
 729, 818, 851, 868, 882, 1049
Computer mathematics, 344, 345,
 420, 474, 652, 683, 915, 1035
Computers. (See also "Mathematical
 machines".) 5, 20, 22, 55, 112,
 194, 218, 233, 234, 235, 254, 281,
 289, 345, 362, 364, 411, 417, 418,
 423, 443, 471, 473, 474, 485, 508,
 523, 560, 572, 606, 608, 649, 652,
 663, 664, 683, 685, 697, 707, 725,
 727, 729, 733, 742, 748, 781, 826,
 843, 857, 860, 888, 914, 956, 967,
 1018, 1047
 analog. (See also "Analog
 devices".) 104, 309, 697, 851,
 1051
 applications, 104, 233, 411, 852
 design and construction, 290,
 310, 665
 development, 875, 1035
 digital, 6, 309, 345, 363, 490,
 897, 1122
 economics, 233
 language, 264
 for planning and statistics, 354
 programming, 22, 112, 232, 290,
 464, 887
 for weather analysis, 533, 884
Concrete, 287, 497, 558, 573, 878,
 893, 1061
 compression, 893
 deformation, 893
 lightweight, 85
 plastic, 48, 85
 prestressed, 893
 properties, 971
 strength, 774, 894
 testing, 89
Concrete, reinforced, 12, 85, 544,
 558, 622, 893
 prefabricated foundations, 105
 products, 969
Concrete materials, 205

C

Concrete slurries
 granulation and consistency,
 971
Concrete structures
 reinforced, 250, 558, 562,
 602, 636, 677, 701, 742,
 780, 791, 852, 1045, 1052,
 1061, 1091, 1115
Condensation mechanism
 of metals and alloys, 587
Condensation reactions, 1096
Condensation temperatures
 measurement, 887
Condensers, 592
 air-cooled, 47
 synchronous, 896
Condensing systems, 177
Conditioned reflexes, 608
Conductometry, 33
Cones
 plastic compression, 770
Conservation, 133, 280, 517, 536,
 584
Construction, 12, 146, 202, 287,
 305, 338, 339, 340, 544, 550,
 552, 577, 580, 602, 660, 677,
 701, 742, 778, 780, 791, 878,
 1020, 1045, 1083, 1091, 1109,
 1121
 civil, 167, 244, 255, 268,
 281, 296, 550, 558, 625,
 697, 717, 778, 821, 851,
 1076
 industrial, 19, 167, 244, 255,
 268, 273, 281, 296, 534,
 550, 558, 584, 622, 625,
 697, 717, 778, 821, 851,
 1061
Construction engineering, 12, 21,
 250, 287, 339, 423, 562, 564,
 577, 602, 636, 677, 742, 780,
 791, 859, 1045, 1109, 1115
Construction equipment, 12, 16,
 56, 167, 250, 569, 573, 677,
 682, 720, 742, 784, 855, 953,
 1045, 1061, 1083
Construction industry, 12, 24,
 205, 636, 1061, 1115
 economics, 16, 519

SUBJECT INDEX

C

Construction industry (Contin.)
 organization, 519
 statistics, 725

Construction materials, 21, 57,
 85, 126, 268, 302, 305, 329,
 340, 341, 394, 497, 564, 577,
 602, 742, 837, 850, 894, 924,
 969

Consumer economics, 18, 690, 759,
 1033

Consumer goods, 926

Consumer goods industry, 18

Contact strength, 424

Control and control systems, 177,
 263, 308, 309, 345, 474, 860,
 937
 automatic, 312, 357, 362, 416,
 417, 557, 560, 807, 844, 854,
 871, 914, 941, 1051, 1080
 chemical-process, 364, 778, 830
 manual, 807
 materials-handling machinery, 74
 for measurement devices, 101
 of metal-cutting machines, 40
 parameters, 807
 programmed, 733
 theory, 664, 707, 733, 754, 882

Control circuits, 47, 647

Control computers, 55, 1037

Control devices and instrumentation,
 9, 62, 64, 188, 189, 198, 364, 566,
 678, 844, 860, 936, 1047, 1125
 chemical processes, 143, 247, 561,
 697, 734, 745, 801, 1120
 design, 1001
 digital, 215, 860
 for electric power plants, 193
 for glass-fiber production, 70
 for metallurgical processes, 1081

Control mechanisms
 spool-valve, 77

Controller
 electronic, 363

Convergence
 of infinite penes, 421

Conversion, analog to digital, 754

Conversion, digital to analog, 754

Converters
 analog-digital, 733

Conveyor belts, 934, 974

C

Coolants
 in machining, 719

Cooling, 512
 evaporative, 992
 of spherical bodies during
 radiation, 1013
 transpiration, 560

Cooling devices
 semiconductor, 689

Copolycondensation
 of materials, 734

Copolymerization, 328

Copolymerization products, 734

Copolymers
 synthesis, 608

Copper and copper alloys, 79, 772,
 1002
 alloying properties, 431
 anodic oxidation, 566
 crystalline properties, 1089
 deformation during machining,
 217
 determination, 979, 1013
 electrical properties, 1089
 electrodeposition, 890
 extraction, 428, 522
 lithium, determination, 988
 metallurgy, 427
 plating, 996
 smelting, 118, 428
 welding, 62, 1133

Copper compounds
 production, 890

Copper concentrates
 smelting-roasting, 1084

Copper crystals
 properties, 587

Copper factory
 automation, 1002

Copper industry, 1084

Copper lead alloys, 854

Copper ores, 397
 deposits, 428
 mining, 1013

Copper oxide
 rectifiers, 1116

Copper-silicon alloys
 corrosion testing, 988

Core-blowing machines, 897, 904

SUBJECT INDEX

C

Corn
 cultivation, 1036

Corrosion, 29, 104, 112, 208, 252,
 300, 374, 417, 431, 458, 734,
 744, 746, 799, 987, 988, 990,
 1118
 atmospheric, 804
 electrochemical, 361
 gas, 635
 of metals, 19, 321, 453, 526,
 575, 745, 747, 943, 979,
 983, 993, 1064, 1085
 research, 104
 testing, 144

Corrosion fatigue, 90, 211, 913

Corrosion inhibition, 246, 675

Corrosion inhibitors, 996

Corrosion protection, 104, 207, 211,
 454
 of metals, 133, 167, 608, 744,
 775, 838

Corrosion protective coatings, 41,
 96, 195, 211, 317

Corrosion protective platings,
 1004

Corrosion resistance, 429
 of metals, 1003

Corrosion-resistant materials, 101,
 316

Corrosive liquids, 63

Corundum
 production, 50

Cosmic radiation, 121, 400, 444,
 461, 463, 504, 566, 644, 645,
 655, 662, 700, 704, 754, 809,
 830, 832, 835, 839, 954, 1041,
 1123, 1130
 interaction with matter, 832
 origin, 947
 underground, 645

Cosmic-ray mesons, 557

Cosmogenic isotopes, 849

Cosmogony
 theoretical, 135

Cosmonauts
 training, 66

Cost accounting, 290, 578, 635,
 945

Cotton fiber
 hydrolysis, 102

Cotton industry, 210

C

Cotton technology, 550

Coulomb excitation, 444

Coumarone resins
 production, 144

Crack propagation, 417

Cranes, 26, 56, 74, 675

Credit, 519, 563, 605, 667, 731,
 792, 853, 1029

Creep, 253, 416, 560, 587, 749,
 934
 of rubber, 938
 steady-state, 1130
 under tensile load, 191

Crops, 68

Crotonic esters, 803

Cryogenics, 463, 668, 684, 733,
 754, 809, 834, 1039, 1063

Crystalline compounds
 entropy, 887

Crystalline solids
 diffusion activity, 890

Crystallization, 223, 254, 336,
 432, 828
 kinetics, 339

Crystallography, 125, 342, 434,
 587, 608, 680, 683, 732, 754,
 826, 867, 1013

Crystals, 175, 342, 500, 576, 648,
 710, 833, 1016, 1045, 1101
 dislocations, 994
 ferromagnetic changes, 554
 growth, 342, 576, 698, 1083
 impurity centers, 599
 impurity fluorescence, 599
 interactions between vacancies
 and grain boundaries, 890
 metal, 666
 morphology, 680
 nonmetallic, 176
 poly-, 890
 radiation effects, 342
 sound absorption, 1013
 theory, 1045
 transition probabilities, 468

Crystals, anisotropic
 kinetic phenomena, 599

Crystals, single, 599, 608, 621,
 683, 803, 846, 857
 growth, 657, 994

Cupola furnaces, 371

SUBJECT INDEX

C

Curie temperature
 shift, 44
Cutting. See "Metal cutting".
Cybernetics, 310, 343, 344, 345,
 357, 364, 365, 418, 678, 707,
 1039
Cyclic strain
 effect on microstructure, 593
Cycloalkylations, 186
Cyclone chambers
 combustion, 723
Cyclone process
 for smelting and refining,
 428, 481, 733, 975
Cyclones and anticyclones, 269, 706,
 884
Cyclonic circulation, 981
Cyclorubber, 738
Cyclotron resonance
 in metals, 587
Cyclotrons, 112, 442, 443, 465,
 508, 683, 684, 829, 849, 1083
 focusing, 1024

D

Dagestan language and literature,
 243
Dairy industry, 98, 728, 978
Dairy plants
 design, 978
Dairy products, 98, 133, 271, 273,
 536, 550, 558, 689, 728, 794,
 806
Damping, 223
Data processing, 312, 574
Data recording equipment
 automatic, 645
Dating methods
 potassium-argon, 655
Dealkylation, 450
Decaborates, 657
Defectology, 724, 753
Defectosopes, 1082
Deformation, 30, 217, 417, 672,
 687, 733, 868
 elastic, 1110
 elastic-plastic, 167, 770
 impact, 1046
 measurement, 854, 1110

D

Deformation (Contin.)
 plastic, 223, 290, 429, 432,
 511, 560, 568, 701, 826,
 1089
 rates, 491
 theory, 340, 915
Delay systems, 868, 947
Density of matter
 ultrahigh, 461, 1130
Depth finders, 668
Designing, 10, 687
 automation, 838
Detergents, 169, 319, 333
 production, 1003
 synthesis, 99
Detonations, 749
Deuterium, 798
Deuterium compounds, 292, 899
Deuteron luminescence, 608
Diacyl peroxides, 803
Dialectical materialism, 457, 613
Dialkylhydrazines, 891
Diamonds, 895
 cutting, 416
 electrical conductivity, 523
 extraction, 522
Diamond cutting tools, 106
Diamond deposits
 geology, 36, 390
Dibasic acids
 synthesis, 927
Dictating equipment, 93
Die forging, 744
Die steels, 744
Dielectric coatings, 1024
Dielectric constants, measurement,
 900, 1114
Dielectric heating, 112
Dielectrics, 20, 244, 254, 292,
 546, 606, 664, 685, 698, 734,
 748, 781, 803, 810, 857, 956,
 1047, 1113
 drying, 217
 electrical conductivity, 1048
 high-molecular, 25
 solid, 869
Dies
 automatic, 265
 design, 621
 diamond, 895
 hardening, 215

SUBJECT INDEX

D

Diesel engines, 192, 208
 corrosion, 104
 scale formation, 211
Diesel fuels, 885
Diesel installations, 799
Difference equations, 1089
Differential analyzer, 608
Differential equations, 151, 153,
 169, 173, 186, 227, 419, 422,
 534, 557, 587, 593, 608, 698,
 757, 803, 868, 1089, 1096, 1130
 first order, 1052
 linear, 1052, 1110
 nonlinear, 220, 423, 1110
 partial, 857
 stability of systems, 749
Diffraction, 683
Diffusion, 608, 1051
 equations, 599
 thermal, 417
 of water, 515
Diffusion rates
 relation of heat resistance,
 988
Diffusion reactions, 1089
Digestion
 physiology, 608
Diketones
 structure, 851
Dimethyl formamide, 1033
Diodes
 P-N junction, 868
Discs, rotating
 strength, 770
Dislocations, 432, 608, 916, 1039
 theory, 511
Disperse systems, 458
 mechanics, 894
Distillation
 azeotropic, 454
 low-temperature, 829
Distillation-columns
 design, 329
Dityzone
 analysis, 52
Diverging series
 theory, 1024
Divinyl
 production 984
Dosage device, 316

D

Double series
 summability, 1024
 summation, 1039
Drafting, 129, 150, 155, 180, 220,
 272, 291, 521, 528, 535, 548,
 568, 571, 589, 596, 597, 607,
 611, 619, 623, 624, 630, 632,
 658, 659, 693, 724, 752, 753,
 771, 774, 786, 802, 808, 811,
 813, 822, 856, 861, 867, 959,
 965, 1007, 1014, 1021, 1048,
 1053, 1079, 1088, 1100, 1111,
 1113, 1124
Drag, 560
Drainage, 737
Drawing, 170, 171, 571, 623, 626,
 630, 771, 860
Drawing (of metals), 9
Drawing coefficients, 635
Drawing mill, 733
Drawings
 coding, 838
Drill-blast technology, 436, 772
Drilling, 59, 641
 automation, 640
 of bore holes, 147
 deep, 147, 593
 of gas and oil wells. (See
 also "Oil well drilling".)
 143, 454
 vibration, 290
 vibratory, 733
Drilling equipment, 59, 436, 990
Drilling muds, 456
Drills
 design, 177
 hardening, 215
Drive motors, 990
Droplets
 heat of evaporation, 599
Drugs, 19, 33, 738, 1047, 1061,
 1083
Drying, 527, 557
 by infrared radiation, 910
Drying systems
 oxygen-, 86
Duality theorems, 1039
Ductility, 223
Dust
 analysis, 857

SUBJECT INDEX

D

- Dust precipitators, 1000
- Dyeing, 690
 - of polymers, 18
- Dyes, 19, 34, 214, 448, 585, 608, 697, 759, 1003, 1061, 1083
 - synthesis, 227, 526
 - textile, 96
- Dyestuffs, 890
- Dynamic heating, 512
- Dynamic loads
 - effects, 426
- Dynamic systems, 1089
- Dynamometer, 217

E

- Earth, 401, 423, 477, 862
 - electric field. See "Terrestrial electricity".
 - flattening, 509
 - internal structure, 261
 - magnetic field. See "Terrestrial magnetism".
 - physics, 477
 - polar movement, 841
 - rotation, 572, 841
 - shape, 841
 - strata, 386
 - thermal conditions, 395, 467
 - upper mantle, 401
- Earth crust, 278, 383, 400, 539
 - deep drilling, 539
 - deep layers, 401
 - depths of upper surfaces, 393
 - faults, 253
 - mechanics, 507
 - movements, 347, 736
 - physics, 401, 841
 - secular pulsations, 379
 - upper layer, 88
- Earth currents, 258, 469
- Earthquake epicenters
 - location, 477
- Earthquake resistance, 338
- Earthquake-resistant constructions, 202, 346, 347
- Earthquakes, 261, 403
- Eastern languages and literature, 151, 186, 683, 1016, 1039, 1130
- Ecology
 - of the orient, 348

E

- Economic analysis
 - mathematical methods, 349
- Economic geography 353, 379, 557, 683, 868
- Economic planning, 14, 345, 363, 639
- Economics. (See also under specific industries, i.e., "Agricultural economics", etc.)
 - 14, 18, 143, 144, 168, 349, 350, 352, 354, 355, 423, 473, 519, 557, 563, 580, 605, 608, 667, 725, 726, 792, 853, 863, 873, 932, 1061, 1073, 1101
 - engineering, 578, 666, 720, 727
 - industrial, 10, 12, 19, 116, 168, 351, 353, 519, 605, 639, 667, 853, 1029
 - of the national economy, 151, 593, 599, 1016, 1039, 1049, 1130
 - of newly independent countries, 510
- EGDA 6/53 computer, 512
- EGDA integrator, 418
- Einsteinian space
 - mapping, 566
- Einstein's equations
 - solution, 1095
- Elastic film, 343
- Elasticity, 171, 410, 416, 432, 559, 683, 753, 754, 826, 916, 1039, 1119
 - modulus, 560, 774
 - nonlinear theory, 1052
 - theory, 186, 423, 424, 425, 573, 606, 608, 698, 749, 770, 851, 852, 965, 1051, 1114, 1123
- Elastomers, 757, 979
 - low-temperature, 96
 - production, 757, 979
 - synthesis, 979
- Electric cable, 45, 931
- Electric power, 527, 664, 843, 1061
 - automation, 309
 - distribution, automation, 554, 1037

SUBJECT INDEX

E

Electric power (Contin.)
 economics and organization,
 485, 666
 networks, 144, 268, 273, 550,
 775, 778, 1061
 networks, control, 363
 plants and stations, 19, 20,
 112, 144, 146, 167, 184,
 193, 218, 268, 273, 281,
 527, 550, 554, 606, 697,
 719, 748, 775, 778, 781,
 801, 843, 851, 1020, 1047,
 1061, 1083
 production, 360, 480, 1122
 rectifications, 484, 749
 sources, economic exploitation,
 359
 station loads, 473
 supply sources, 62
 system loads, 345
 systems, 146, 167, 281, 356,
 480, 527, 606, 685, 697,
 851, 1020, 1047, 1083, 1122
 systems, control, 914
 transmission, 1122
Electric power, hydro-, 20, 487,
 488, 748, 1030
 remote control, 487
 stations, 19, 127, 167, 268,
 273, 281, 550, 697, 737, 775,
 778, 1047, 1061, 1083
 stations, construction, 281
Electric power, thermal. See
 "Thermal electric power stations"
 and "Thermal power engineering".
Electric power engineering, 19, 61,
 112, 167, 184, 273, 472, 479, 480,
 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 487, 488,
 512, 527, 606, 685, 686, 729, 743,
 751, 778, 843, 844, 851, 1020, 1047,
 1050
Electrical cells
 miniature, 58
Electrical conductivity, 500
 measurement, 1024, 1048
 metals, 244
Electrical contacts, 869
Electrical currents
 carriers, 467
 high-frequency, 907
 sources, 58, 359

E

Electrical discharge, 757
 superhigh-frequency, 496
Electrical drives, 63, 114, 483
Electrical engineering, 13, 16, 20,
 25, 61, 143, 180, 193, 218, 243,
 356, 357, 417, 484, 485, 506,
 550, 560, 581, 583, 604, 606,
 609, 622, 635, 637, 638, 660,
 664, 665, 668, 672, 678, 680,
 682, 685, 726, 733, 744, 748,
 749, 753, 775, 781, 782, 793,
 801, 818, 823, 843, 844, 854,
 874, 897, 983, 1027, 1129
Electrical equipment and machinery,
 25, 61, 112, 184, 298, 357, 484,
 527, 560, 578, 585, 609, 668,
 685, 697, 775, 778, 930, 931,
 1047, 1061, 1083
 direct-current, 896
 for industrial plants, 144,
 527
 tropicalization, 930
Electrical field-strength-meter
 calibrator, 44
Electrical fields, 851
 simulation, 868
Electrical generation
 from ocean-wave movements, 76
Electrical generators, 480, 1122
 thermo-, 314
Electrical industry, 930, 931
 heavy, 986
Electrical insulation, 366, 608,
 896, 897, 920, 930, 931, 1013,
 1047
 high-voltage, 114, 167
Electrical motor stators, 869
Electrical motors, 25, 61, 63,
 480, 484, 625
 regulation of asynchronous,
 483
 for winding tape, 93
Electrical products
 metal-ceramic, 930
 production, 930
Electrical-resistance alloys, 770
Electrical resistivity, 511
Electrical steels, 1085, 1089
Electrical systems, 20, 357, 843
 dynamic stability, 483

SUBJECT INDEX

E

Electrical-transmission systems,
896, 1122
Electrical transport, 743
Electricity, 475
 conversion. (See also "Energy
 conversion".)
Electrification, 11, 273, 289,
482
 of agriculture, 579
 of industry, 20, 144, 255,
 268, 281, 527, 550, 554,
 622, 625, 675, 697, 717,
 775, 778, 801, 851, 1020,
 1047, 1061, 1076, 1083,
 1116, 1121
 of railroads, 16, 251, 570,
 682, 746, 1046, 1080
 rural, 45, 551, 660, 1062,
 1108
Electroanalysis, 1039
Electrocapillary phenomena, 1089
Electrocardiograph magnifier, 898
Electrochemical cells, 361
Electrochemical compounds, 775
Electrochemical engineering, 247,
606
Electrochemical processes, 281, 329,
526, 558, 606, 778, 1083
Electrochemistry, 19, 165, 221, 222,
227, 252, 289, 291, 302, 359, 360,
361, 374, 458, 561, 585, 587, 754,
803, 847, 890, 943, 979, 1015,
1053, 1111
Electrode processes, 359, 374, 778
 in electrolyzers, 9
 spark and glow discharge, 566
Electrodeposited alloys, 517
Electrodeposition. (See also "Electro-
 plating".) 49, 93, 125, 227, 316,
361, 375, 458, 561, 621, 679, 747
Electrodes, 766, 977
 alloys, 1116
 composition, 361
 discharge, 698
 electrical erosion of metal,
 672
 ionized gas between, 254
 materials, 592
 oxygen, 803
Electrodynamical wave theory, 846

E

Electrodynamics, 461, 754, 789,
1034, 1095
Electro-erosion, 828
Electrograph, 648
Electrography, 898
Electrohydraulic actuator, 74
Electrohydraulic effect, 268
Electrointegrator, 557
Electroluminescence, 186, 227,
1024
Electrolysis, 109, 361, 561
 high-temperature, 747
Electrolyte jet, 874
Electrolytes, 566, 587, 754, 833,
890, 996, 1024
 adsorption, 868
 effect of additions, 766
 molten-salt, 635
 solid, 361
 thermodynamics, 527
Electrolytic analysis, 857
Electrolytic chemistry, 766
Electrolytic polishing, 49, 561,
868, 1125
Electrolytic precipitation, 428
Electrolytic refining, 9, 361,
428, 857
Electromagnetic fields, 89
Electromagnetic instrumentation,
195
Electromagnetic oscillations, 495
Electromagnetic radiation, 462
Electromagnetic valves, 635
Electromagnetic waves, 292, 587,
683, 944
 low-frequency, 947
 propagation, 587
Electromagnetics, 155, 471, 715,
732, 956, 1128
Electromechanical devices, 108
Electromechanics, 63, 252, 362,
641, 778, 843
Electrometallizing, 854
Electrometallurgy, 302, 325, 374,
427, 744
Electrometry, 310
Electron
 dissociation of molecules,
 943
 emission, 186, 359

SUBJECT INDEX

E

Electron (Contin.)
 emission, secondary, 444, 493,
 608
 excitation, 472
 field emission, 493
 fields, 753
 interactions, 1089
 migration phenomena, 608
 phase motion, 753
 scattering, 151, 599, 1039
 sources, 495, 749
 spectra, 184
 spin relaxation, 151
Electron acceleration
 theory, 754
Electron accelerators, 495, 1063
Electron-beam-welding apparatus,
 358
Electron beams, 444, 733, 754,
 1096
 focusing, 868
Electron emitters
 secondary, 975, 988
Electron microscopes and microscopy,
 167, 329, 429, 432, 458, 648, 1083
Electron optics, 485, 857
Electron paramagnetic resonance, 314,
 833
Electron tubes, 1126
Electronic-circuits
 design, 664
Electronic instruments and equip-
 ment, 20, 88, 211, 309, 526, 550,
 606, 697, 749, 775, 923, 1018,
 1061
Electronic materials, 488, 860
Electronics, 2, 16, 19, 20, 25, 34,
 84, 90, 169, 186, 203, 220, 251,
 292, 363, 364, 365, 402, 465,
 474, 495, 496, 523, 566, 568,
 581, 587, 606, 608, 613, 657,
 664, 678, 680, 684, 696, 732,
 748, 749, 775, 786, 830, 855,
 857, 868, 877, 923, 956, 1018,
 1023, 1046, 1049, 1062, 1063,
 1119
 industrial, 606, 781, 882, 1047,
 1061
 low-temperature, 834
Electronographic analysis, 1085

E

Electrophotography, 34, 898, 941,
 982
Electrophotometers, 2
Electrophysics, 3
Electroplating, 8, 321, 329, 517,
 799, 838, 871, 996, 1101
Electroslag melting, 358, 1131
Electrospark discharge, 169
Electrospark machine tools, 266
Electrospark machining, 215, 531,
 635, 875
Electrospark treatment
 of iron, 890
Electrostatic accelerator, 465
Electrostatic generators, 1063
Electrothermal comparators, 82
Electrothermal installations, 664
Electrovacuum engineering, 1047
Electrowinning
 of metals, 890
Elektronit, 39
Elementary particles, 443, 754
 acceleration, 445
 high-energy interaction, 461
 physics, 443
 theory, 1096
Emulsifiers, 169
Emulsion chemistry, 34
Enameling of metals, 657, 778
Energy absorption
 mechanism, 44
Energy conversion, 465, 587, 684,
 832, 843
 direct, 465, 500, 507
 thermionic, 608
Energy sources
 new, 843
Engine oils, 190, 194, 719, 872
 additives, 194, 872
 effectiveness, 104
Engineering, 635, 786, 808, 1056
Engines. (See also "Aircraft
 engines".)
 aerodynamics, 749
 combustion processes, 749
 design, 678
 exhaust pressure, 687
 gas, 192
 internal-combustion, 635, 653,
 687, 719, 733, 778, 1047,
 1110, 1131

SUBJECT INDEX

E

Engines (Contin.)
 marine, 288, 337, 762, 770,
 785, 795, 798, 799
 noise-reduction, 1004
 piston, 635
 resistivity characteristics,
 687
 supercharged, 687
 wear, 720, 872
Engines, air-cooled
 chromium-plated aluminum
 cylinders, 872
English language, 123, 145, 155,
 170, 175, 229, 528, 535, 565,
 571, 592, 593, 597, 619, 623,
 632, 658, 753, 786, 808, 811,
 813, 848, 856, 861, 867, 959,
 1014, 1024, 1048, 1058, 1100,
 1101, 1111, 1113, 1118, 1124
Ensilage, 68
Enthalpy of formation, 754
Entomology
 forest, 681
Entropy, 1039
Enzymes
 production, 103
Ephemerides
 of minor planets, 509
Epoxide resins, 25
Epoxy compounds, 929
Epoxy resins, 211, 675, 870
Equations of state, 798
Errors
 in automatically balanced
 indicators, 942
 evaluation, of approximate
 formulas, 1016
Esters
 complex, 686
 unsaturated, 1130
Estonian language and literature,
 1024
Estonian S.S.R.
 geology, 386
Estrogens, 33
Etching of metals
 by ion bombardment, 754
Ethanol
 production, 927
Ethanolamine derivatives, 996

E

Ethnography, 367, 407
 of the Oriental, 348
Ethyl alcohol
 production, 984
Ethylene, 1066
 hydration, 151, 984
 microadmixture, 927
 polymerization, 454, 459
 production, 927, 1039
Euler-Poisson-Darboux equation,
 749
Eutectoid crystallization, 254
Excitation functions, 698
Expeditions
 high-latitude, 120
Explosions, 253, 409
Explosive forming, 574
Explosives, 440, 747
Exponential equations, 293
Extractive crystallization, 43
Extractive metallurgy, 223, 428,
 429, 561, 1083
Extrusion, 9, 756
 lubricants, 167

F

F-centers, 1016
Fabrication, 719
Fabrication facilities
 automation, 719
Fabrics, 213
Facsimile systems, 941
Factories
 design, 31
 planning, 635
Far-Eastern waters, 446
Fatigue, 177, 298, 417, 560, 687,
 934, 1110
 measurements, 246
 testing, 107
Fatigue fracture, 593
Fatigue strength, 191, 417, 424
Fatigue testing machines, 191,
 371, 942
Fats
 vegetable, 17, 618
Fats industry, 99
Fatty acids
 preparation, 686
 synthetic, production, 99

SUBJECT INDEX

F

Fatty amines
 synthesis, 99
Feathers and down, 910
Feed
 production, 68
Feedbacks
 relaxation, 112
Feeding devices
 vibratory, 111
Felts, 214
Fermi surfaces
 open, 587
Ferrite cores, 646
Ferrites, 61, 93, 254, 427, 490,
 511, 754, 782, 1083
 annealing, 625
 nickel-zinc, 1089
 reduction, 427
 in steel, microhardness, 787
Ferrous alloys, 204
Ferrocene compounds, 315
Ferrocenes, 1003
Ferroelectric crystals, 342
Ferroelectric materials, 857
Ferromagnetic devices, 62
Ferromagnetic films, 621, 623
Ferromagnetic materials, 463, 466,
 587, 897, 941, 947, 1011
 behavior of electrons, 1089
 low-temperature properties, 1089
Ferromagnetic printing press, 898
Ferromagnetic resonance, 1089
Ferromagnetism, 466, 489, 511, 554,
 623, 700, 707, 809
Ferrometric analysis, 52
Ferrosilicon
 production, 983
Ferrous metallurgy. (See also
 "Iron".) 16, 19, 64, 204, 207,
 212, 218, 219, 222, 252, 255,
 281, 368, 428, 544, 606, 636,
 701, 730, 744, 746, 775, 967,
 1034, 1051, 1069, 1083, 1085,
 1112, 1121, 1133
Ferrous metallurgy industry, 42
 automation and mechanization,
 836, 936
Ferrous ores, 428
Fertilizer salts, 333
Fertilizers, 65, 68, 302, 557,
 901, 993

F

Fertilizers (Contin.)
 mineral, 72
 utilization by plants, 502
Fiber materials, 18, 281, 529,
 609, 617, 759, 851
Fibers, 550, 759, 1033
 bacteriostatic, 452
 chemistry, 759
 electrical properties, 213
 extraction, 518
 improvement, 18
 natural plant, 67
Fibers, synthetic, 18, 95, 213,
 333, 366, 404, 526, 550, 567,
 690, 759, 851, 993, 1020
 dyeing, 450
 industry, 102
 production, 1070
 radiation effects, 1094
Field theory, 789
Filiform corrosion, 220
Fillers
 for synthetics, 66
Film materials, 66
Films, 757
 elastic, 343
 structure, 458, 1083
Films, thin, 490, 493, 593
 electrical properties, 608
 magnetic properties, 342
 metallic, 1024
Filters
 design, 518
 micro-, 887
Filtration, 186, 833
 gases, 43
Finance, 14, 519, 563, 605, 667,
 731, 792, 853, 902, 1029
Finance and credit, 14, 151, 168,
 557, 599, 1024, 1039, 1130
Finishing
 metal, 666, 1101
Finite groups, 534
Fire-fighting technology, 196
Fire prevention, 196
Fire-warning systems, 196
Fish, 133, 536
 breeding, 133, 536
 habits, 100
 parasite-resistant, 857
 research 446

SUBJECT INDEX

F

Fish products, 271, 536
Fisheries, 271, 536
Fishing industry, 100, 133, 271,
536, 755, 815, 981
Flame-filter photometers, 887
Flame hardening, 40
Flame photometry, 800
Flame proof materials, 690
Flame spectrometer
automatic, 1002
Flame-spraying techniques, 40
Flames
propagation, 671, 803, 843
temperature measurements, 586
Flaw detectors, 883
Flax, 67
Flexural stability, 798
Flooding
of rivers, 1036
Flotation extraction
of ore, 24
Flotation processes, 428, 440,
556, 1001, 1002
kinetics, 182
Flotation reagents, 31, 333, 440,
625
Flour mill rolls, 215
Flour milling, 758
Flow. (See also "Gas flow" and
"Liquid flow".) 425, 481, 566,
1119
around a plate, 566
around a profile, 534
convective, 824
fluid, 287, 409, 593, 599,
735, 749, 754, 822, 1039,
1058
high-speed, 723
hydrodynamic, 649
hypersonic, 608
laminar, 635
plastic, 425, 749
potentials, 76
sonic, 534
subsonic, 534, 560, 723
supersonic, 560, 683, 723,
749, 774
transonic, 298
turbulent, 560, 562
of two-phase media, 426

F

Flow lines
mechanized, 912
Flowing materials
mechanical properties, 929
Flowmeters, 913, 947, 979
electromagnetic, 586, 936
Fluctuations
theory, 754
Fluid dynamics, 150, 480, 559, 574,
675, 859, 1114
Fluidity
of liquids, 952
Fluidized-bed process, 198
Fluidized roasting furnaces, 975
control, 1002
Fluids
conducting, 1130
cooling, capacity, 907
incompressible, 686
mechanics, 564, 636, 824
Fluoranthene, 1066
Fluorescence, 462
of crystals, 342
Fluorescent lamps, 25
starters, 80
Fluorides, 754
Fluorine-compound fibers, 759
Fluorine compounds
inorganic, 336
organic, 979
Fluorine polymers, 921
Fluorines, 251
Fluorometric analysis, 556
Fluoro-olefins
radiation, 943
Fluoroplastics, 404, 458, 885
Fluoropolymers, 920
Fluvial hydrological prognoses,
187
FM oscillations, 586
Foams, 855
Fodder, 68
Foil, metal, 219, 429
Food industry, 17, 603, 618, 758,
794, 837, 932
automation and mechanization,
837, 882
economics and organization,
728, 804

SUBJECT INDEX

F

Food industry machinery, 17, 133,
271, 281, 536, 558, 603, 618,
674, 689, 728, 794, 804, 1120,
1125
Food packaging, 656
Food preservation, 17, 244, 271,
273, 618, 794
 of meat, 103
 of milk products, 98
Food processing, 273, 758, 1073
 mechanization and automation,
 932
Footwear industry, 197, 1068
Forestry, 15, 122, 163, 262, 280,
370, 551, 656, 681, 691, 696,
845, 864, 1025, 1062, 1087,
1107, 1117
Forging, 49, 53, 153, 167, 169,
255, 531, 744, 935, 1062, 1133
 automation of smith, 912
 hardening, 215
 heat treatment, 431
Forging machinery, 265, 733
Forging mills, 838
Forging presses, 208
Forgings
 large, 371
 webbed, 828
Formaldehyde
 determination, 939
 vapor-phase oxidation, 452
Forming, 142, 204, 416, 935
Foundations, 903
Foundries, 26, 218, 1133
 automation, 371, 719, 722, 879
Foundry equipment, 146, 371, 807,
879, 904, 1110
Foundry furnaces, 744
Foundry molds, 371
Foundry practice. (See also "Casting".)
 32, 208, 223, 252, 289, 368, 371, 560,
 583, 606, 730, 744, 807, 823, 858,
 879, 904, 810, 955, 1086, 1110
Fourier series, 169, 534
Fractional linear groups, 753
Fractionation
 of hydrocarbons, 451
Fractionation devices, 86
Free radicals, 292, 315
 reactions, 314

F

Freezing
 deep, 733
French, 145, 170, 229, 528, 535,
565, 571, 592, 593, 597, 623,
632, 753, 786, 808, 811, 813,
848, 856, 861, 867, 959, 1014,
1048, 1100, 1111, 1113, 1118,
1124
Frequencies, super high
 measurements, 586
Frequency characteristics, 854
Frequency deviations, 586, 865
 measurement, 947
Frequency divider
 magnetic, 193
Frequency-time
 measurement, 44
Friction, 28, 416, 794, 796, 801,
1049, 1133
 impact, 177
 internal, 223, 568, 587, 774
 reduction, 262, 719
 sliding, 770
 static, 753
 theory, 311
 viscous, 76
Friction materials, 416
Frictional-resistance coef-
 ficients, 723
Friedel-crafts reaction, 927
Fruits, 618, 711, 790, 806, 1025,
1078
Fuel additives, 87, 192
 synthesis, 454
Fuel cells, 359
Fuel industry, 910
Fuel oil
 dehydration, 81
Fuel pipes
 plastic, 872
Fuel pumps, 190, 872
Fuels, 19, 112, 192, 201, 247,
252, 255, 302, 384, 537, 574,
601, 640, 653, 701, 738, 747,
885, 905, 1020, 1047, 1061,
1083
 aviation, 87, 905
 detonation, 104
 high-sulfur diesel, 194
 hydrocarbon, 157, 910

SUBJECT INDEX

F

Fuels (Contin.)
 injection, 719
 power engineering, 512
 preparation, 81
 production, 87
 usability, 843
 utilization, 69, 843
Fuels, liquid
 combustion, 803
Fuels, mineral, 433
 processing, 395
Fuels, solid, 733
 cyclone combustion, 723
 gasification process in solid
 fuels, 286
 physics, 270
Functional derivatives, 566
Functions
 approximation, 254, 753
 theory, 284, 834
Fungi, 754
Fungicides, 523, 901
Fur, 18, 609
Furan compounds, 868
Furan monomers, 747
Furan resins, 920
Furfural, 199, 370, 452
 production, 101, 102
Furnace filters, 975
Furnaces, 112, 843
 aerodynamics, 191
 electric-arc, 729
 electric smelting, 167
 gas, 372, 527
 induction, 907
 industrial, 481
 small-size, high-temperature,
 50
Furnaces, metallurgical, 680, 744,
 1061, 1083, 1084
 automatic control, 992, 1037
 automation, 975
 cooling, 992
 power requirements, 252
Fusion theory of de Broglie, 700
Ftorflogopit, 39
Ftorlan, 759
Ftoroplast-4, 870

G

Galactic matter
 structure and evolution, 140
Galaxies
 study, 181, 240
Galaxy, meta-,
 structure and development, 141
Gallium, 327
 determination, 83, 328, 522,
 556
 electrical and thermal con-
 ductivity, 244
 extraction, 9, 109, 428, 994
Galvanic platings, 526
Galvanomagnetism, 587, 1063
Galvanometric phenomena, 475
Gamma quarnta, 1039
Gamma-ray defectoscopy, 992
Gamma-ray facility, 443
Gamma-ray instruments
 for measuring density and con-
 centration of liquids, 936
Gamma rays, 832
 source activities, 723
 use, 341, 391, 714
Game theory, 683
Garment industry, 18, 281
Gas burners
 for steel plants, 69
Gas chromatography, 86, 104, 890,
 1085
Gas deposits. See "Natural gas
 deposits".
Gas discharge, 496, 635, 684
 high-voltage, 843
Gas dynamics, 186, 387, 425, 507,
 557, 574, 593, 635, 693, 713,
 745, 749, 754, 779, 803, 944
Gas engineering, 144
Gas field machinery, 697, 745
Gas industry, 41, 745, 991
Gas flow. (See also "Flow".)
 560, 635
 high-pressure, 144
 high-velocity, 557
 measurements, 167
 supersonic, 754
 turbulent, 785
Gas scrubbers, 1000

SUBJECT INDEX

G

Gas-turbine engines, 635, 749
 corrosion, 905
Gas-turbine heat exchangers, 770
Gas-turbine installations, 288
Gas-turbine vanes
 thermal stresses, 191
Gas turbines, 112, 177, 191, 208,
 481, 512, 560, 585, 649, 653,
 719, 799
 bearings, 424
 construction, 733
 testing, 208
Gases. (See also "Natural gas".)
 adsorption, kinetics, 927
 analysis, 25, 599, 882, 1124
 diffusion, 557, 561, 993
 excitation functions, 1096
 inert, 151
 laboratory for study, 324
 mixture separation, 834
 molecular association, 1045
 molecular theory, 150
 motion, 507
 motion in a long pipe, 1130
 oxidation, 1096
 physical chemistry, 705
 physics, 752
 pressure, 753
 purification, 1000
 solubility, 43
 specific heat, 144
 temperatures, 635
 theoretical chemistry, 705
 thermodynamic properties, 433
 utilization, 372
 viscosity determination, 86
Gases, rarified
 thermodynamics, 834
Gasification, 453
 coal, 433
 heavy petroleum residues, 993
 solid fuels, 81
Gasoline, 92, 885
 catalytically cracked, 151
 chemical composition, 454
 shale, 319
Gear engines
 compressed-air, 567
Gear tooth profiles, 586

G

Gears, 208, 580
 cutting, 1052
 noncircular, 531
 plastic, 32, 920
 production, 719
 worm, 586
Gears, drive
 fatigue, 770
Generators, 897, 1122
 broad-band, 697
 impulse, 215
 pulsed, 465
Genetics, 857
Geochemistry, 36, 148, 267, 376,
 377, 385, 390, 391, 394, 398,
 434, 435, 640, 683, 698, 732,
 754, 1049
Geocryology, 773
Geodesy, 234, 550, 577, 583,
 584, 591, 602, 697, 732, 736,
 737, 739, 754, 780, 783, 806,
 841, 859, 864, 957, 1109, 1114
 engineering, 602, 736, 806
 spheroidal, 736
Geodetic equipment, 736
Geodetic surveying, 166
Geodimeters, 108
Geographic atlas, 380
Geography, 123, 128, 129, 151,
 160, 175, 216, 220, 229, 272,
 291, 293, 378, 379, 380, 381,
 384, 392, 535, 565, 571, 597,
 608, 623, 658, 693, 724, 752,
 753, 776, 786, 789, 813, 817,
 825, 948, 959, 962, 1007, 1014,
 1021, 1024, 1028, 1038, 1043,
 1055, 1056, 1057, 1088, 1100,
 1101, 1111, 1113, 1124
 oceans and waters, 446
 physical, 142, 159, 169, 186,
 227, 348, 379, 523, 557,
 566, 587, 593, 608, 657,
 683, 688, 698, 736, 803,
 857, 868, 1039, 1041, 1049,
 1095, 1130
Geological deposits
 accumulation, 161
Geological engineering, 78, 143,
 186, 253, 384, 385, 394, 399,
 608, 650, 680, 683, 732, 778,
 1047

SUBJECT INDEX

G

Geological expeditions, 393
Geological mapping, 182
Geological maps, 933, 1013
Geological photography, 554
Geological prospecting. See
"Prospecting".
Geological structure, 267, 1013
Geological surveying, 37, 38, 83,
151, 186, 523, 566, 608, 657,
683, 698, 868, 1001, 1016, 1039
Geology. (See also "Hydrogeology".)
19, 24, 36, 143, 144, 148, 169,
253, 255, 261, 267, 268, 273,
274, 275, 276, 277, 281, 296,
382, 383, 385, 386, 387, 388,
389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394,
395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 523,
539, 554, 566, 608, 625, 640,
680, 698, 714, 732, 744, 754,
772, 775, 778, 806, 811, 844,
851, 857, 868, 933, 987, 1013,
1024, 1047, 1049, 1052, 1101,
1119, 1130
 descriptive, 732
 mining, 440
 ocean bottom, 100, 815
 structural, 383
Geometry, 834
 descriptive, 544, 560, 687,
 860
 mechanical language, 646
 surface, 757, 1124
Geomorphology, 379, 380, 384, 394
Geophysical anomalies
 computer interpretations, 441
Geophysical exploration, 400, 1013
Geophysical instruments, 88, 402,
477
Geophysical investigations
 interpretation, 88
Geophysical prospecting, 19, 89,
143, 144, 253, 296, 401, 477,
554, 566, 680, 683, 732, 745,
868, 1047
Geophysical surveying, 680
Geophysics, 121, 148, 186, 258,
278, 299, 393, 399, 400, 401,
402, 403, 469, 539, 597, 640,
680, 683, 687, 697, 704, 714,
732, 741, 754, 839, 954, 957,
1013

G

Geophysics, applied, 303
 potential theory, 253
Georgia
 economic geography, 380
 economics, 351
 physical geography, 380
Georgian history, 160, 285
Georgian language and literature,
160, 285, 1038, 1039
Geotectonics, 38
German language and literature,
123, 145, 155, 159, 170, 175,
227, 229, 244, 270, 528, 534,
535, 565, 571, 592, 593, 597,
608, 619, 632, 683, 698, 717,
753, 786, 808, 811, 813, 848,
856, 861, 867, 959, 1014, 1039,
1048, 1058, 1095, 1100, 1101,
1111, 1113, 1118, 1124, 1130
Germanium, 621, 698
 determination, 83, 522
 extraction, 428
Germanium rectifiers, 25
Girders, structural, 183
Glacial actinometry, 742
Glacial research, 1036
Glaciology, 379, 380, 400, 752,
773, 1041
Glass, 19, 114, 167, 497, 526,
550, 558, 567, 585, 606, 654,
679, 683, 697, 747, 778, 900,
1061
 bending strength, 999
 chemically resistant, 167
 cosmic ray resistant, 167
 electrovacuum, 999
 grinding and polishing, 336
 highly refractive, 167
 impact strength, 999
 melting, 114
 neutron-absorbing, 167
 optical, 982
 organic, 635
 physics, 747
 testing, 999
 thermal resistance, 999
 viscosity, 999
 water, 458
Glass coatings
 aluminum, 373

SUBJECT INDEX

G

Glass compounds, 35
Glass fiber, 70, 114, 516, 583,
920
 heat-resistant, 70
 production control, 70
 reinforced, 32
 reinforced concrete, 893
Glass-fiber coatings, 44
Glass-fiber materials, 25, 327
Glass foam, 114, 428, 747
Glass furnaces, 900
Glass greases, 114
Glass laminates, 114
Glazes, 657
 strontium, 995
Gliders
 design, 183
Glucose
 hydrogenation, 102
Glueing, 458
Glues
 synthetic, 635, 945
Glycerine
 manufacture of synthetic, 927
Gold, 71, 772
 extraction, 522
 fission products, 377
 mining, 906
 prospecting, 906
Grain
 drying, 112
 processing and storage, 558,
 618, 758, 804
Grain boundaries, 608
Grain-boundary strength
 influence of alloying elements,
 988
Grain size, 730
Grammar, 413
Graphic analysis, 583
Graphic arts and sciences, 113, 289,
544, 609, 751
Graphic functions
 integration, 523
Graphite, 920, 975
 dispersion in aqueous media,
 996
 formation, 223
Graphite lubricants, 112
Graphitization
 alloys, 254

G

Grasses, 68
Gravimeters, 477
Gravimetry, 134, 400, 732, 736,
841
Gravitational equations
 system of bodies, 557
Gravitational field, 383, 851
Gravitational-field equations,
566
Gravitational potentials, 253
Gravity, 477
 anomalies, 253, 509, 680, 754
 force, 82, 395
 surveys, 1013
 theory, 566, 1024, 1095
Gray iron, 26, 169, 635, 828
 effect of metallic additions,
 371
 spherical graphite, 371
Greases, 104, 905
 high-temperature, 104
 thermal stability, 104
Green's function, 419
Grinding, 336, 677, 719, 722, 770,
894
 high-speed, 106
 surface effects, 593
Grinding equipment, 27, 50, 428,
895
Grocery trade, 168, 237, 674, 863,
964
Group theory, 749
Guidance devices, 281, 606, 1047
Gyrocompasses, 82, 108, 211, 668
Gyroscopes, 211, 218, 560, 664,
671, 673, 722, 860, 866, 963
Gyroscopic instruments, 733, 868
Gyroscopic motion, 169
 theory, 722
Gyroscopy, 916

H

Hafnium
 determination, 83
 purification, 729
Halide chemistry, 852
Hall effect, 253, 608
Halogenation, 454
Haloid-containing hydrocarbons,
454

SUBJECT INDEX

H

Halurgy, 72
Hamiltonians, 700
Harbors
 construction, 785, 799
Hard alloys, 73, 943
 cutting rocks, 903
 working, 215
Hardenability, 431
Hardening
 induction, 1133
 metal parts, 907
Hardfacing
 vibration arc, 1005
Hardness
 effect of quenching, 1065
 measurements, 597
Hardness, micro-,
 effect of hydrogen, 766
Haymaking, 68
Heart disease
 detection, 494, 754
Heat
 measurements, 44
 utilization in industry, 81,
 512
Heat conductivity, 25, 169, 191,
 244, 557, 635, 798, 917, 1058
Heat-conductivity equations, 191
Heat convection
 pipes and cavities, 824
Heat-convection equations, 821
Heat engineering, 606, 746
Heat exchange, 112, 191, 426, 458,
 512, 513, 557, 559, 560, 668,
 733, 770, 843, 855, 1050
 atmospheric, 269, 1067
 boiling, 191
 calculation of radiant, 723
 during condensation, 191
 high air velocities, 723
 between the ocean and the
 atmosphere, 269
Heat exchangers, 81, 177, 296, 560,
 561, 575, 990, 1000
Heat loss
 measurement, 516
Heat resistant alloys. (See also
 "Refractory metals".) 53, 208,
 430, 560, 635, 830, 832, 1131

H

Heat transfer, 81, 372, 425, 442,
 479, 557, 561, 603, 607, 635,
 675, 749, 803, 822, 843, 981,
 1013, 1080
 calculation, 191
 kinetics, 734
 liquid, 579
 theory, 209
Heat transfer installations, 18,
 281, 527, 550, 603, 775, 801,
 851, 1047, 1061, 1083
Heat treatment. (See also "Ther-
 mal processing of metals".) 29,
 146, 167, 177, 190, 208, 223,
 247, 252, 368, 371, 372, 424,
 491, 560, 570, 581, 608, 613,
 685, 701, 721, 722, 730, 744,
 828, 955, 976, 1051, 1069, 1086,
 1133
 programmed control, 733
Heat treatment furnaces, 967
Heating, 287, 577, 677, 742,
 791, 852, 1091, 1109, 1115
 high-frequency, 12, 45, 854,
 1065
 induction, 907
Heating and ventilation, 146, 167,
 281, 636, 851, 1052, 1061, 1083
Heavy machines, 281, 986
Heavy nuclei, 151
Helicopters
 design, 183
Helium
 liquid, 463, 1039
 production, 84
 rectification, 84
Herbicides, 125
Heterocyclic compounds
 synthesis, 369
Hexogen
 detonation products, 943
High-altitude observations, 972
High frequencies, 586, 744, 941
High-frequency heating, 12, 45,
 854, 1065
High-molecular chemistry, 335
High molecular compounds. (See
 also "Polymers".) 322, 324, 333,
 359, 366, 390, 754, 803, 809,
 851

SUBJECT INDEX

H

High-temperature alloys. See
"Heat resistant alloys" and
"Refractory metals".
High-voltage engineering, 25, 1047
High-voltage windings, 897
Highway-construction equipment, 12,
56, 167, 569, 866, 953, 1083
Highway-construction materials, 305
Highway transportation, 1065
Highways, 19, 146, 167, 273, 281,
569, 622, 697, 851, 953, 1020
 construction, 19, 573, 601,
 677, 720, 866, 953, 1045,
 1091, 1109
Hindi, 348
Hinged mechanisms
 theory, 169
History, 128, 151, 159, 169, 186,
227, 228, 231, 244, 270, 292,
348, 405, 406, 407, 523, 534,
540, 557, 565, 566, 587, 592,
593, 599, 608, 642, 657, 659,
683, 694, 698, 705, 717, 724,
754, 803, 842, 857, 868, 965,
1008, 1016, 1040, 1049, 1056,
1088, 1089, 1095, 1096, 1101,
1119, 1130
 philosophy, 457
Hoisting equipment, 733, 798, 799,
1051, 1061, 1083
 construction, 74
Home economics, 691
Homogeneous layered bodies, 419
Honeycomb plastics, 47, 920
Honeycomb structures, 202
Horn and hoof residues
 use, 910
Horticulture, 279, 1025
Hovercraft, 183
Human physiology, 683
Humidity
 control, 193
 forecasting, 555
 remote measurement, 5
Humus formation, 502
Hungarian language and litera-
 ture, 683
Hydraulic drives, 265
Hydraulic engineering, 75, 76, 127,
167, 282, 388, 410, 797

H

Hydraulic engineering structures,
481
Hydraulic fluids
 oxidation and aging, 112
Hydraulic impact, 1122
Hydraulic machinery, 46, 77, 183,
649, 733, 942
Hydraulic mixtures
 density, 89
Hydraulic presses, 30, 938
 high-pressure, 26
 use of reinforced concrete,
 893
Hydraulic pressure, 212
Hydraulic regulators
 electronic, 112
Hydraulic shock, 683
Hydraulic systems, 190, 1062
Hydraulics, 76, 104, 296, 416,
481, 503, 544, 598, 602, 606,
656, 680, 686, 780, 844, 1015,
1030
Hydrocarbon gases, 433
Hydrocarbons, 993
 extraction, 259, 1066
 high-molecular, 395
 high-temperature decomposition,
 984
 isolation, 455
 liquid-phase oxidation, 99,
 927
 oxidation, 99, 315, 454, 927
 structure, 454
 thermal cracking, 868
 thermal stability, 157
 thermodynamic properties, 433
Hydrocarbons, cyclic
 analysis, 728
Hydrocarbons, solid, 433
 oxidation, 104
Hydrochemical analysis, 300
Hydrochemistry, 300, 973
 ocean, 815
Hydroconstruction, 742, 780
Hydrocyclone machines, 24
Hydrodynamic coupling, 649
Hydrodynamic flow. (See also
 "Flow".) 689
Hydrodynamics, 17, 180, 183, 409,
442, 458, 481, 557, 560, 668,

SUBJECT INDEX

H

Hydrodynamics (Contin.)
680, 683, 686, 742, 745, 768,
791, 794, 1006, 1030, 1035,
1119, 1122, 1129, 1131
subsurface, 737
Hydroelectric power. See "Elec-
tric power, hydro-".
Hydroengineering, 515, 685
Hydrofoils
motion, 410
Hydrogen
diffusion, 753
effect on the microhardness
of metals, 766
production, 84
Hydrogen bond, 944
Hydrogen embrittlement, 8
Hydrogen overvoltage, 979
Hydrogen peroxide, 459
resin, 927
Hydrogenation, 803
kinetics, 104
unsaturated compounds, 686
Hydrogeological exploration, 385
Hydrogeology, 19, 48, 78, 143,
186, 253, 384, 394, 399, 435,
552, 554, 608, 640, 650, 680,
683, 732, 778, 1001, 1047
Hydrography, 668
Hydrokinetics, 481, 680, 686
Hydrologic atlases, 884
Hydrology, 186, 269, 270, 379,
380, 410, 668, 670, 680, 796,
973, 1067, 1119
land, 1049
ocean, 815
Hydrolysis, 1024
Hydromechanics, 687, 770
Hydromelioration, 11, 146, 166,
262, 551, 656, 691, 806, 1015,
1054
Hydrometallurgy, 382
Hydrometeorological forecasts, 187
Hydrometeorological instruments,
908, 981
Hydrometeorological observations
from ships, 884
Hydrometeorological stations, 120
Hydrometeorology, 185, 269, 555,
670, 796, 981, 1036, 1067

H

Hydrometry, 973
Hydrophobic sols
coagulation, 609
Hydrophone calibrator, 44
Hydrophysics, 706
Hydroquinone
determination, 939
Hydrotechnical construction, 48,
798, 981
Hydrotechnology, 973
Hydroxide gels
aging, 960
Hyperon configuration, 1130
Hysteresis, 311, 415
Hysteresis analysis, 635
Hysteresis motors, 204

I

Ice, 446, 754, 819, 973
crystal microstructure, 755
forecasting, 269
formation, 269, 981
Ice bergs, 683
Ice-control engineering, 1050
Ice-domes, 379
Ice-hydrological patrol, 120
Igneous rock, 514
Ignition studies, 1039
Illumination engineering, 25
Impact corrosion, 988
Impact deformation, 1046
Impedance
measurement, 1024
Impurities, 753
control, 1082
Indexials
method, 419
Indian Ocean
ore, 446
Indicator elements, 942
Indium
determination, 83, 522
extraction, 109, 428, 522
Indonesian language, 348
Induction heating, 907
Induction motors, 61
Industrial engineering, 143, 218,
289, 554, 638, 682, 685
development, 167

SUBJECT INDEX

I

Industrial engineering (Contin.)
 light, 18, 609, 757, 759, 837
 organization, 12, 19
 reconstruction, 945
Inelastic scattering, 444
Infinite intervals, 824
Infinite systems of equations, 566
Information storage and retrieval,
 22, 646
Information theory, 493, 683, 707,
 956
Infrared spectra, 169
Infrared spectrometers, 944
Ingots
 cooling, 992
 teeming, 1133
Ingush language and literature,
 216
Injection molding, 910
Injectors
 high-intensity, 829
Inorganic analysis, 377
Inorganic chemical systems, 1124
Inorganic chemistry, 57, 247, 251,
 281, 289, 318, 321, 322, 326,
 373, 374, 375, 412, 526, 550,
 558, 561, 598, 606, 681, 688,
 693, 697, 751, 778, 800, 863,
 882, 1020, 1047, 1061, 1078,
 1083, 1111, 1118
Inorganic complexes, 374, 599,
 609, 803
Inorganic compounds, 374, 375, 775
 high-temperature stability, 412
Inorganic materials
 coprecipitation, 1016
Insect control, 152, 857
Insecticides, 33, 221, 238, 254,
 523, 660, 820, 892, 901, 1003
Inspection instrumentation, 28,
 937
Inspection methods
 statistical, 727
Instrument alloys, 489
Instrument making, 111, 208, 218,
 733, 936, 1037
Instrument-making industry, 266
Instruments. (See also "Control
 devices and instrumentation".)
 126, 143, 253, 273, 310, 463, 516,
 532, 550, 560, 606, 622, 676,

I

Instruments (Contin.)
 697, 733, 740, 793, 882, 908,
 915, 931, 942, 1047, 1061
 design, 733
 for oceanographic research,
 446
 precision, 733, 740, 775,
 851, 854, 1020, 1061
 for time service, 82
Insulation and insulation
 materials, 25, 39, 114, 193,
 869, 875, 929, 1047, 1122
 asbestos, 39
 electric breakdown, 1047
 electrical. See "Electrical
 insulation".
 heat resistance, 930
Integral-differential equations,
 422, 474, 521, 566, 715
Integral equations, 151, 186, 698,
 857, 1016, 1089
Integral transformations, 1130
Integrals, 599
Integrator
 electronic, 851
Interferometers, 761
Intermetallic compounds, 478, 698,
 1014
 electrical properties, 589
 magnetic susceptibility, 227
Interpolation mathematics, 777
Interstellar space
 absorption of light, 2
 physics, 239
Invariant differentiation, 753
Inverters
 high-frequency, 907
Iodides
 radiometric determination,
 979
Ion
 acceleration and bombardment,
 444, 495, 587
 beams, 463
 energy distribution, 683
 interactions, 532
 in a plasma, 1053
 secondary emission, 186
 sources, 829
Ion exchange, 169, 209, 440, 459,
 755, 829, 890

SUBJECT INDEX

I

Ion-exchange chromatography, 698, 889
Ion-exchange materials, 890
Ion-exchange resins, 109, 245, 333, 404, 458, 747, 920, 1089
Ion exchangers, 1096
Ionic crystals, 1016, 1135
Ionic potentials, 796
Ionites
 synthesis, 48
Ionization
 of the atmosphere, 597, 956
 of the ionosphere, 303
 potentials, 1126
 by radiation, 1123
Ionization chambers, 644, 645
 electron concentration, 947
 ionization, 303
Ionosphere, 121, 239, 240, 401, 504, 585, 662, 665, 839, 954, 956, 1049
 observations, 469
 physics, 947
 propagation, 13
 radio emission, 947
Ionospheric layers, 857, 947
Iridium isotopes, 377
Iron. (See also "Ferrous metal-lurgy".)
 casting, 46, 222
 corrosion in molten electrolytes, 1089
 high-purity, 432
 hydrogen absorption, 824
 processing, 184
 wear, 184, 603
Iron alloys
 chromium-, 254
 manganese-, 625
 molybdenum-, 266
 titanium-, 266
Iron foundries
 automation, 188, 309, 974
Iron industry
 economics, 81
Iron meteorites
 cosmic radiation, 655
Iron ores, 397, 446
 deposits, 385, 428
 preparation, 625, 701

I

Iron ores (Contin.)
 reduction, 204, 223
 utilization, 368
Irrigation, 68, 127, 152, 282, 737, 1030, 1122
 economic effectiveness, 282
 remote areas, 487
 soil changes after, 502
Irrigation systems, 454
 remote control, 308, 483
Isobutylene, 325
Isocyanates, 1003
Isomerization, 450, 454
Isoprene, 325
 preparation, 868
 synthesis, 336
Isothermal transformations, 1133
Isotopes, 459
 production, 474
 radiometric determination, 881
 separation, 167, 307, 747, 829
Isotopic exchange, 384
Isotopic space, 715

J

Jet pumps, 668
Jigging machines, 24
Joining, metal. (See also "Bonding" and "Welding".) 167, 431, 722, 886
Journalism, 169, 186, 348, 557, 593, 608, 683, 698, 754, 1089, 1101

K

K-state
 influence, 489
Kalmyk language and literature, 1007
Kaolin products, 995
Karachayev language, 543
Karst formation, 650
Kazakh Republic
 geology, 387
 soil maps, 502
Kazakh language and literature, 227, 228

SUBJECT INDEX

K

- Kerosenes
 - aircraft, 157
 - purification, 905
- Ketene
 - reactions, 1096
- Ketones, 868
- Khakass language and literature,
 - 1
- Kinetics, 314, 339, 454, 757, 778,
 - 851, 1007, 1133
- Kirghiz Republic
 - geology, 387
 - mineral wealth exploitation,
 - 439
- Kiyev digital computer, 418
- Klystrons, 857, 868, 947, 1058
- Korean language, 348
- Krypton
 - determination, 86

L

- Labor, 880
 - economics, 14, 354, 578, 666
 - productivity, 42, 349, 355,
 - 731, 873
 - resources, 380
- Lacquer industry, 989
- Lacquers, 585, 698, 721
- Lactic acid
 - formation, 98
- Lagrange series, 593
- Lake Baykal, 381
- Lakes, 651, 973
 - formation, 161
- Land
 - hydrology, 186, 270, 670, 796
 - reclamation, 75, 282, 737
- Land management engineering, 739
- Languages, 348, 553
 - foreign, 4, 130, 132, 154,
 - 172, 224, 231, 293, 548,
 - 596, 611, 705, 708, 752,
 - 771, 774, 789, 846, 860,
 - 950, 1010, 1021, 1055, 1104,
 - 1135
 - history, 413
 - morphology, 413
 - of the Peoples of U.S.S.R., 4,
 - 129, 244, 254, 297, 523, 534,

L

- Languages (Contin.)
 - of the Peoples of U.S.S.R.
 - (Contin.)
 - 546, 557, 566, 589, 592,
 - 593, 599, 608, 642, 657,
 - 659, 693, 694, 705, 717,
 - 765, 767, 774, 802, 803,
 - 842, 858, 948, 965, 1008,
 - 1010, 1040, 1048, 1088,
 - 1095, 1096, 1100
 - teaching, 413, 803
 - Lanthanide complexes, 377
- Lasers, 853, 947
- Latex
 - butadiene-acrylonitrile, 96
 - butadiene-methylvinyl-pyridine,
 - 918
 - synthesis of divinyl-styrene,
 - 96
 - thermosensitization, 925
 - vapor deposition, 996
- Latex films
 - deformation, 925
- Latex foams
 - properties, 925
- Latex gelatin
 - radioisotopic study, 925
- Latex sponge, 925
- Lathes
 - hydraulic, 666
 - programming, 912
- Latitude determination, 600, 736
- Latitude program, 841
- Latitude variation, 703, 841
- Latvia
 - mineral deposits, 396
- Latvian language and literature,
 - 245
- Law, 23, 151, 169, 186, 270, 523,
 - 557, 566, 582, 593, 608, 657,
 - 683, 698, 754, 857, 1012, 1016,
 - 1024, 1039, 1049, 1056, 1101,
 - 1130
- Leaching, 9
- Lead, 772, 1002
 - corrosion, 110
 - deposits, 267, 428
 - extraction, 428
 - production, 428
 - refining, 374
 - smelting, 118, 428

SUBJECT INDEX

L

Lead alloys
 calcium-, 428
 copper-, 854
 silver-, 557
Lead complexes, 566
Lead organic compounds, 889
Leather, 609
 processing, 197, 1068
Leather, synthetic, 18, 66, 366,
 561
 processing machinery, 1071
Leather goods, 18, 281, 550
Leather industry, 18, 197, 1068
Legendre's polynomials, 1130
Lenses, 336
 focusing, 1124
Leveling instruments, 108
Libraries and library science,
 128, 151, 754, 1038, 1101
Lifting equipment. (See also
 "Hoisting equipment".) 798,
 1061, 1083
Light alloys, 621
Light filters, 114
 liquid, 556
Light fixtures, 80
Light sources, 881
Lighting, 205
 artificial, 843
 physics, 843
 scattering, 137, 476, 752,
 1052
Lignins
 hydrolysis, 101
Lignite fuels
 combustion, 910
 thermodynamic properties, 910
Lime-sand materials, 850
Limiting conditions
 nonuniform, 419
Limnology, 161, 651
Linear dislocation, 417
Linear groups
 general theory, 419
Linear operators, 753
Linear solutions
 of equations, 295
Linear transformations, 153
Linguistic analysis
 mathematical methods, 292

L

Linguistics, 413, 803, 1127
Liquid chromatography, 890
Liquid flow. (See also "Flow".)
 458, 868
 low-velocity, 211
Liquid jets
 theory, 1017
Liquid metals, 464, 475, 698,
 1029, 1121
 corrosion, 729
 heat exchange, 843
 processing, 730
Liquids, 475
 analysis, 882
 compressible, 421
 heat conductivity, 917
 incompressible, 421, 857
 interfaces, with gas, 928
 intermolecular interactions,
 1016
 magnetic structure, 3
 theory, 1024
 ultrasonic absorption, 831
Literature, 4, 113, 244, 254, 297,
 523, 534, 546, 553, 557, 566,
 589, 592, 593, 599, 608, 642,
 657, 659, 693, 694, 705, 717,
 765, 767, 774, 802, 803, 842,
 858, 909, 948, 965, 1008, 1010,
 1040, 1048, 1088, 1095, 1096,
 1100
Lithium
 corrosion, 729
 determination, 83, 1001
 extraction, 522
Lithium greases, 104
Lithium-organic compounds, 292
 synthesis, 747
Lithogenesis, 390
Lithology, 390, 394
Lithuanian language and litera-
 ture, 1100, 1101
Living conditions
 of workers, 880
Load measurement
 dynamic, 942
Load stress, 248
Locomotive wheels
 hardening, 215

SUBJECT INDEX

L

Locomotives, 107, 208
 construction, 177, 194, 733
 diesel, 62
 electric, 62
 gas-turbine, 733
 steam, 16, 165, 570, 581,
 682, 746, 855, 1031, 1046
Logarithmic equations, 293
Logging, 15, 122, 163, 656, 681,
 696, 1087, 1107, 1117
Logging equipment, 15, 122, 163,
 681, 1087, 1107, 1117
Logistics, 473
Logometer, 47
Looms, 213
Loudspeakers, 970
Low-temperature physics, 463,
 683, 834
Low-temperatures, 86, 689, 754
Lubricants, 167, 169, 263, 458,
 745, 885, 905
 additives, 112, 892
 hydrofining, 104
 oxidation and aging, 112
 production, 104
 synthesis, 296
Lubricating oils, 319, 640
 oxidation, 527
 processing, 296
 purification, 1039
Lubrication, 416, 587, 905, 920
 gaseous, 717
 hydrodynamic, 635
LUCH computer, 471
Lumber industry. (See also "Log-
 ging".) 681
Luminescence. (See also "Electro-
 luminescence".) 83, 169, 462,
 468, 471, 683, 754, 834, 868,
 827, 944, 956, 979, 994, 1024
Luminescent materials, 1024, 1049
Luminescent spectra, 169
Luminescent spectroscopy, 657
Luminophors, 80, 747
 synthesis, 979
Lyapunov criteria, 749

M

Machinability, 49

M

Machine building, 19, 27, 46, 146,
 167, 177, 208, 218, 268, 273,
 281, 289, 507, 531, 537, 550,
 606, 613, 617, 622, 678, 697,
 719, 733, 740, 744, 770, 775,
 778, 781, 801, 804, 807, 823,
 851, 854, 871, 904, 911, 912,
 913, 1020, 1047, 1051, 1059,
 1061, 1076, 1083, 1107, 1110,
 1112, 1114, 1116, 1131
 heavy, 27
 materials, 756
 precision, 531
 research, 1031
 standardization, 46
 theory, 311
Machine-building industry, 27,
 837, 1120
 economics and organization,
 550, 578, 666, 727, 1020,
 1061, 1083
 use of computers, 290
Machine language, 264
Machine parts, 6, 613, 681, 713,
 757, 1064
 design, 757
 hardening methods, 424
 stresses, 219
 thin-walled, 431
Machine shops
 automation, 719, 722
 uses of mathematical methods,
 1024
Machine steels, 491
Machine-tool-building industry, 265
Machine-tool industry, 740
Machine-tool parts, 893
Machine tools, 218, 263, 266, 289,
 414, 531, 560, 617, 673, 685,
 719, 733, 740, 781, 807, 854,
 879, 1020, 1051, 1107, 1129,
 1131
 automatic, 28, 740
 building, 266
 high-speed, 740
 precision, 266
 programmed, 266
Machines, 143, 417, 507, 568, 618,
 678, 696, 753, 866, 871, 1064
 design, 31, 97, 416, 744,
 946, 1073

SUBJECT INDEX

M

Machines (Contin.)
 development, 756
 heavy, 281, 986
 metal-processing, 838
 repair and maintenance, 142,
 517, 806
 strength, 51
 theory, 414, 415, 416, 613,
 678
Machining, 117, 153, 167, 215,
 217, 431, 560, 635, 666, 722,
 733, 735, 846, 1052, 1075,
 1131
 electro-erosion, 200
 gas-flame, 40
 high-speed, 635, 940
 precision, 531
 surface evaluation, 211
 surface measurement, 936
Magnesia, calcined
 production, 996
Magnesitic tailings, 79
Magnesium, 427, 977
 determination, 1001
 electrolytic refining, 9
Magnesium alloys, 53
 corrosion, 110
Magnesium bismuthide, 1130
Magnesium organic compounds, 142
Magnesium silicates, 317
Magnetic alloys, 93, 204, 489
Magnetic anisotropy, 282
Magnetic anomalies, 392, 680
Magnetic compasses, 108
Magnetic declinations, 662
Magnetic fields, 239, 496, 500,
 608, 851
 earth. See "Terrestrial
 magnetism".
 solar, 137
Magnetic-head cores, 489
Magnetic-loss measurements, 82
Magnetic materials, 195, 613, 869
 determination, 50
Magnetic potentials, 253
Magnetic property determinations,
 168, 824
Magnetic radiospectroscopy, 683
Magnetic recording, 34, 726
 image, 898

M

Magnetic resonance, 315
Magnetic storms, 698, 700, 947
Magnetic tape, 93
Magnetic-tape apparatus, 726
Magnetism, 397, 466, 670, 700,
 754, 930
 temperature effects, 466
 theory, 1089
Magnetite, 587
 iron, 625
Magnetocapillary forces, 1130
Magnetoelectric effects, 44
Magneto-electronic seismography,
 683
Magnetogasdynamics, 754
Magnetohydrodynamic generator,
 507
Magnetohydrodynamics, 46, 463,
 464, 528, 557, 587, 684, 707,
 822, 916, 1035, 1039, 1053,
 1063
Magnetometry, 732
Magnetostriiction, 753, 1089
Magnetrons, 868
Magnets
 electro-, 461
 1000 ton, 463
 permanent, 60, 461
Malaria
 drugs, 33
Maleic anhydride
 production, 1003
Malleable iron, 854
Malonic esters, 803
Management
 industrial, 363
 use of computers, 290
Manganese, 772
 electrodeposition, 1101
 extraction, 428
 production, 979
Manganese alloys
 iron-, 625
 zinc-aluminum-, 913
Manganese ferrite
 properties, 587
Manganese ores, 431
 analysis, 254
 deposits, 428
Manometers, 111, 586

SUBJECT INDEX

M

Mapping
 conformal, 566, 821, 1096
Maps
 aerologic, 884
 geological, 933, 1013
 projection, 523
Marine borers, 446
Marine climatology, 981
Marine engineering, 288
Marine engines, 288, 795
 parts, 770
Marine hydrometeorological
 forecasts, 187
Marine hydrometeorological
 instruments, 981
Marine hydrophysics, 706
Marine power installations. (See
 also "Ships power installa-
 tions".) 668, 687, 770, 1020
Maritime chemistry, 981
Maritime engineering, 799
Maritime hydrotechnical construc-
 tion, 19, 48, 981
Markov chains, 186, 608, 1033
Mars, 136
 surface characteristics, 572
Martensitic transformation, 190,
 246, 254, 431, 432, 491, 1062
Marxism-Leninism, 613, 669, 713,
 860
Masers, 495, 586, 749, 835, 947
Mass exchange, 557
Mass-production procedures, 26,
 266
Mass-spectra techniques, 194
Mass transfer
 kinetics, 734
Material-technical industry
 economics and organization,
 578
 economics and planning technical
 supply, 639
Materials, 260, 526, 604, 609, 735,
 751, 1034, 1131
 chemical properties, 889
 mechanical properties, 636
 physical properties, 729
 structure, 797
 testing, 53
 ultra-strong, 828

M

Materials handling machinery
 automatic control, 74
Mathematical analysis, 423, 426
Mathematical computation, 343
Mathematical groups, 1089
Mathematical logic, 1096
Mathematical machines. (See
 also "Computers".) 20, 554,
 733, 748, 481, 914, 1018
Mathematical operators, 1077
Mathematical physics, 345, 419,
 684, 834, 1007, 1038
Mathematical research, 129
Mathematical series, 295
Mathematics, 1, 4, 20, 123, 124,
 128, 129, 130, 132, 150, 151,
 153, 154, 155, 159, 160, 169,
 170, 171, 172, 173, 175, 180,
 186, 216, 220, 224, 226, 227,
 228, 229, 235, 243, 244, 245,
 252, 254, 257, 270, 283, 285,
 289, 291, 292, 293, 297, 341,
 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423,
 453, 472, 474, 480, 521, 523,
 524, 528, 534, 535, 538, 540,
 542, 543, 546, 547, 548, 549,
 553, 557, 560, 565, 566, 568,
 571, 572, 583, 584, 587, 589,
 590, 592, 593, 594, 596, 597,
 599, 607, 608, 611, 612, 614,
 616, 618, 619, 623, 624, 626,
 628, 630, 632, 633, 635, 638,
 642, 657, 658, 659, 670, 678,
 680, 685, 688, 693, 694, 695,
 696, 698, 700, 708, 717, 724,
 730, 732, 749, 752, 753, 754,
 763, 764, 765, 767, 768, 770,
 771, 774, 776, 777, 786, 788,
 789, 796, 801, 802, 803, 808,
 810, 811, 813, 817, 822, 823,
 824, 825, 826, 833, 842, 846,
 847, 856, 857, 858, 861, 867,
 915, 948, 950, 952, 958, 959,
 962, 963, 965, 966, 1007, 1008,
 1010, 1014, 1016, 1017, 1021,
 1024, 1028, 1032, 1038, 1039,
 1040, 1043, 1044, 1048, 1049,
 1051, 1052, 1053, 1055, 1056,
 1057, 1058, 1064, 1076, 1078,
 1079, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1092,

SUBJECT INDEX

M

Mathematics (Contin.)
1095, 1096, 1099, 1100, 1101,
1104, 1111, 1113, 1118, 1119,
1124, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1130,
1131, 1132, 1135
applied, 16, 165, 251, 473,
564, 570, 573, 581, 656,
691, 707, 720, 746, 855,
871, 903, 1046, 1080
higher, 531, 534, 544, 613,
680, 713, 860, 962, 1117
pure, 248, 421, 423, 470, 559,
707, 1035, 1128
theoretical, 17, 160, 172,
419, 607, 959, 1007, 1009,
1038, 1079, 1114

Measures and measuring, 729, 787,
908
accuracy, 942
electrical methods, 586, 664,
781, 807, 1018
electronic, 20
high-frequency, 997
optical and electric proper-
ties, 657
particle masses and velocities,
461
use of isotopes, 740

Measuring instruments and systems,
35, 44, 69, 82, 88, 527, 586,
606, 673, 787, 874, 973, 1089
automatic, 5, 133, 143, 204,
281, 527, 697, 775, 778,
801, 851, 854, 1047, 1083
control systems, 101, 198
electric, 60, 144, 357, 685,
697, 775, 778, 801, 851, 854,
1020, 1047, 1083
electronic, 697
ponderomotive power, 587
ultraviolet, 80

Meat
pathogens, 103

Meat industry, 103, 728

Meat-products technology, 133,
271, 273, 536, 550, 558, 689,
728, 794, 806

Mechanical engineering, 8, 16, 17,
37, 52, 273, 289, 415, 506, 603,
604, 606, 635, 638, 682, 685,

M

Mechanical engineering (Contin.)
696, 733, 743, 745, 757, 781,
801, 818, 859, 1034, 1064, 1129

Mechanical properties of
materials, 223, 255, 601, 677,
722, 916, 942, 1062

Mechanical structures, 795

Mechanical systems, 574

Mechanical technology, 531, 733,
851

Mechanics, 6, 19, 20, 115, 146,
151, 153, 167, 186, 241, 254,
292, 417, 421, 422, 423, 424,
425, 474, 531, 550, 566, 571,
587, 598, 608, 617, 635, 678,
683, 691, 698, 752, 754, 757,
759, 778, 788, 855, 857, 868,
915, 916, 917, 1015, 1020,
1039, 1049, 1064, 1089, 1119,
1130, 1131
applied, 507, 860
precision, 490, 673, 1020
theoretical, 17, 18, 170,
247, 418, 426, 453, 507,
544, 606, 613, 670, 713,
733, 742, 749, 860, 1059,
1099, 1114

Mechanization, 10, 46, 111, 438,
837, 880, 934

Mechanization of production, 27,
55, 394, 665

Medical diagnoses
by punch-card data, 646

Medical training, 268

Medicinals, 19, 892

Medicine, 33, 268, 270, 492,
1024, 1096, 1101
use of radioelectronics, 888
use of radioisotopes, 443

Melting, 204
control, 992
electrothermic methods, 975
inert atmospheres, 432

Melting-point determinations, 336

Meniscus astrogaph, 761

Merchandizing
industrial goods, 151

Merchant marine, 668, 798

Mercury
mining, 428

SUBJECT INDEX

M

Mercury, organic compounds, 889
Mercury rectifiers, 25
MESM computer, 418
Mesomorphic functions, 717
Metal ceramics, 53, 1110
Metal cutting, 40, 207, 217, 722,
1034, 1131
Metal-cutting tools and instruments,
26, 40, 106, 167, 177, 266, 268,
273, 281, 537, 550, 560, 606,
622, 697, 719, 775, 778, 801,
828, 851, 854, 1047, 1059, 1061,
1076, 1110, 1116
control, 40
Metal-deposition mechanisms, 675,
910
Metal-forming machines, 838
Metal-organic compounds, 683
Metal-oxide films, 114
Metal physics, 208, 252, 254, 311,
570, 587, 591, 606, 682, 685,
730, 744, 745, 746, 830, 935,
955, 1039, 1049, 1083, 1089,
1118, 1129
Metal resources
exploitation, 361, 431
Metal shavings
cutting and strinkage, 217
Metal transfer, 854
Metal treatment, 733, 838, 885
Metallizing
gas-flame, 854
Metallogenesis, 182, 267, 384
Metallogenetic maps, 182
Metallographic specimens
mechanical polishing, 723
Metallography, 19, 106, 146, 255,
581, 606, 721, 722, 744, 775,
830, 1047, 1059, 1061, 1083,
1133
high-temperature, 890
Metalloids
oxygen-group, 1089
Metallurgical engineering, 660,
779, 1006, 1011, 1034
Metallurgical equipment, 30, 208,
252, 255, 552, 554, 685, 701,
730, 772, 1083, 1133
designs, 992

M

Metallurgical industry, 281, 730,
992, 1061, 1072
automation, 204, 554, 1081
economics and organization,
554, 578, 680, 730, 1083
Metallurgical plants, 974
economics, 252
mechanical equipment, 1083
mechanization, 946
Metallurgical processes, 109, 439,
744, 955, 974
automation, 357, 368, 554, 697,
1061, 1081
mechanization, 368
Metallurgical research, 1031, 1056
Metallurgy, 8, 19, 90, 107, 109,
112, 116, 118, 168, 192, 218,
223, 246, 247, 251, 252, 255,
289, 382, 424, 427, 428, 429,
431, 439, 441, 481, 529, 548,
552, 560, 585, 587, 589, 593,
597, 606, 613, 617, 622, 635,
638, 678, 685, 691, 695, 721,
722, 728, 730, 733, 772, 795,
802, 807, 816, 824, 826, 846,
866, 890, 910, 956, 1003, 1049,
1064, 1110, 1118, 1121, 1131,
1133
hydro-, 382
physical, 123, 204, 568, 689,
744, 856, 861, 881, 963,
1014
use of radioisotopes, 204
Metals, 8, 20, 39, 52, 149, 289,
424, 430, 431, 432, 529, 609,
678, 756, 770, 801, 826, 860,
1038, 1074, 1087, 1129
analysis, 133
diffusion effects, 1114
elastic properties, 223
electric heating, 208
electrical conductivity, 164
electrical properties, 869,
1063, 1089
extraction, 109
fabrication processes, 935
flow, 871
forming, 142, 204, 416, 935
hardness studies, 1110

SUBJECT INDEX

M

Metals (Contin.)
 high-purity, 621, 983
 low-temperature behavior,
 689
 mechanical properties, 677,
 722, 916, 942, 1062
 optical constants, 1089
 physical properties, 551, 559
 plastic elongation, 787
 precipitation mechanisms, 916
 reducing and refining, 427,
 428
 structure, 432, 988
 systems, 6
 thermal effects, 1114
 thermal processing, 722
 transformations, 635
Metals, light, 9, 325, 680
 production, control, 9
Metalworking, 19, 31, 35, 37,
 146, 153, 252, 255, 281, 368,
 371, 429, 544, 621, 673, 685,
 722, 733, 745, 746, 775, 826,
 838, 1051, 1083, 1086
 cold, 208, 432, 635
Metalworking industry, 309
Meteor, 134, 138, 139, 1047
 electrical discharges, 896,
 947
 observations, 131, 306, 469,
 831, 1097
 photography, 131
Meteor astronomy, 131
Meteor patrol
 automatic, 131
Meteor stream observations, 1055
Meteorites, 377, 385, 386, 698,
 714, 750, 849, 956
 analysis, 377
 cosmic age, 655
 cosmogenic isotopes, 655
 minerals, 1013
 stone, 385
Meteorological aircraft station,
 908
Meteorological data
 mechanical analysis, 533
Meteorological instruments, 476
Meteorological observations, 981
Meteorological processes, 299

M

Meteorology. (See also "Hydro-
 meteorology".) 33, 38, 45, 163,
 187, 269, 270, 392, 423, 476,
 533, 555, 566, 668, 670, 683,
 704, 796, 839, 963, 695, 1026,
 1039, 1049, 1067, 1101, 1119
Meters, 75, 500
Methane
 pyrolysis, 993
Metrology, 82
Mica, 39
 synthetic, 39, 522
Mica crystals
 splitting, 523
Mica plants
 planning, 39
Microbiology, 97, 502, 640, 932,
 1073
Micromotors, 560
Micro-organisms, 98, 754
Microscopes. (See also "Electron
 microscopes".) 336
 photoelectric, 82
Microsieve, 683
Microspectral analysis, 1051
Microtron, 1047
Microwave discharge, 608
Microwave power
 measurements, 586
Microwave refraction, 566
Microwire resistors, 60
Microwires, 204
 manufacture, 60
Military training, 6
Milk products, 98
Milling, 560, 635
 of flour, 758
Milling industry, 804
Milling machine, 756
 program-controlled, 733, 756
Mineral deposits and resources,
 19, 83, 273, 324, 330, 387,
 398, 435, 556, 754, 821, 901
 development, 147, 552, 554,
 680, 701, 744, 772, 1013,
 1052, 1121
 exploitation, 143, 169, 222,
 255, 268, 281, 330, 625,
 698, 773, 1119, 1130
 exploration, 253, 775, 778,
 857, 1047

SUBJECT INDEX

M

Mineral deposits and resources
 (Contin.)
 stratified, 436
 theory of the origin, 393
Mineral flotation, 31
Mineral wool, 516
Mineralogical analysis
 instrumentation, 398
Mineralography, 267, 714
Mineralogy, 274, 382, 390, 396,
 397, 398, 434, 435, 714, 732,
 1013
Minerals, 317, 585
 analysis, 83, 275, 440, 680,
 957
 chemistry, 435
 concentration, 435
 crystalline structure, 317
 enrichment, 744
 hardness to chemical bonding,
 625
 mechanical treatment, 31
 nuclear methods of studying,
 714
 origin, 161, 391
 separation, 390, 440
 spectral analysis, 275, 680,
 957
 structure, 376
 temperature of formation, 267
 X-ray analysis, 680
Minerals beneficiation, 72, 253,
 583, 625, 680, 741, 1047, 1061
Mines, 821
 aerology, 438
 conveyor lines, 1001
 shafts, 62, 428
 surveying, 108, 253, 255, 625,
 641, 741, 778, 1061
Mining, 19, 109, 118, 253, 255,
 256, 268, 273, 281, 368, 409,
 431, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440,
 441, 492, 507, 544, 552, 567,
 583, 606, 625, 641, 680, 701,
 714, 741, 772, 775, 778, 823,
 975, 1001, 1013, 1020, 1047,
 1051, 1052, 1121
 mechanization, 436, 441, 946
 open-cut, 118, 436, 1013
Mining chemistry, 1020

M

Mining construction, 253, 255,
 281, 554, 567, 583, 625, 680,
 741, 778, 821, 1013, 1052, 1061
Mining electromechanics, 253, 255,
 567, 625, 741, 821
Mining equipment, 35, 253, 255,
 256, 437, 440, 567, 583, 680,
 701, 741, 772, 775, 821, 1013,
 1051, 1052, 1061
Mining industry, 24
 automation, 35, 309, 554, 882
 economics and organization,
 253, 519, 567, 578, 680,
 741, 1061
 radioactive devices, 438
Mining monitors, 59
Modeling, 557
 electric, 646, 851
 mathematical, 410
 production processes, 454
Moldavia
 natural resources, 394
Moldavian language and literature,
 170
Molding
 thermal, 843
Molding machines, 904, 934
Molding materials, 371, 879, 904
Molding sands, 871
Molds
 binders, 879
 high-precision, 733
 metallic, 1082
 production, 27
 shell, 46, 907
 shrinkage, 719
Molecular beams, 608, 829
Molecular chromatography, 891
Molecular forces
 theory, 244
Molecular generators, 586, 947
Molecular physics, 176, 754
Molecular spectroscopy, 471, 944
Molecular ultrasonics, 180, 952,
 1111
Molecules, 468
 optical properties, 944
Molten metals, 1020
Molybdenum, 586, 635, 744, 772
 determination, 7

SUBJECT INDEX

M

Molybdenum (Contin.)
 extraction, 522
 purification, 729
 welding, 358, 733
Molybdenum alloys
 Fe-, 266
Molybdenum deposits, 428
Molybdenum disilicide, 1072
Molybdenum disulfide grease, 104,
 609
Molybdenum rod
 coatings, 728
Monomers, 335
 electrosynthesis, 359
 synthesis, 96, 296, 454
Monosaccharides
 properties, 857
Moon, 572
 eclipses, 980
 mapping far side, 572
 photographs, 841
 physical conditions, 572
 surface, 2, 136, 947
Mortar
 strength, 894
Mossbauer effect, 307
Motion
 theory, 527
Motion picture engineering, 672
Motion pictures, 113
Motor-vehicle industry, 265
Motor vehicles. (See also
 specific types.) 183
 electrical equipment, 869
 stability, 1095
Motors. (See also "Engines" and
 "Electric motors".) 653
Mountain ranges
 growth, 267
Mountains
 conditions, 299
Municipal transportation, 337, 580,
 748
Municipal works and services,
 550, 1083
Muscle tissue
 structure, 648
Music, 619, 753

N

Naphthalene, 259, 1066
 acid derivatives, 450
Naphthalene briquets, 575
National liberation movement, 510
Nationalism
 emerging, 301
Natural compounds, 322, 332
Natural gas deposits, 397, 399,
 857
 exploration, 84, 143, 1047
 geology, 394, 657
Natural-gas technology, 19, 84,
 143, 433, 455, 561, 697, 745
Natural resources, 394
 computation, 652
 economics, 351
Navigation, 6, 211, 298, 574,
 668, 762
 of internal waterways, 785
 maritime, 795
 in northern ports, 120
Navigational devices, 673, 1105
Navy, 668
Nebulae, 181, 239
Nernst-Ettinghausen effect, 1011
Nervous activity, 608
Neurophysiology, 857
Neutrino
 theory, 532
Neutron activation analysis
 use of, 440
Neutron beams, 566
Neutron generator, 443
Neutron geophysics, 159
Neutron monitor, 644
Neutron radiation, 557
Neutron spectra, 442
Neutronographic studies, 508
Neutrons
 decay, 307
 density distributions, 557
 formation, 698
 heavy, 151
 production, 608
 scattering, 857, 1039
 transfer diffusion theory,
 557
Neutrons, thermal
 scattering, 430

SUBJECT INDEX

N

Nickel, 427
 alloying properties, 431
 corrosion, 110
 degassing, 868, 917
 determination, 1013
 diffusion coefficient, 587
 diffusion of iron, 988
 grain growth, 988
 softening, 988
 welding, 358, 1133
Nickel alloys, 429, 744
 chromium-, 770
 chromium-aluminum-, 770
 thermal conductivity, 191
Nickel industry, 983
Nickel oxide ores
 smelting, 428
Nickel plating, 195
Nickel powder, 635
Nickel sheet
 production of high-purity,
 988
Night glow, 131, 469
Nilpotent principles
 linear groups, 419
Niobium
 purification, 729
Nitrate fertilizers, 993
Nitration, 851
Nitric acid
 production, 408
Nitrides, 478, 589
Nitriding, 722
 of steel, 801
Nitro compounds, 561, 1003
 catalytic reduction, 557
 synthesis, 1103
Nitro esters, 747
Nitrofurans, 690
Nitrogen industry, 993
Nitrogen oxides, 993
Nitroglycerine, 747
Nitrosyl chloride, 891
Noble metals, 375
Nocilucent clouds, 136, 1089
Nogay language, 543
Noise
 reduction, 28
Nomographability, 528

N

Nondestructive testing, 44, 682,
 735, 785, 886, 1013
 use of radioactive isotopes,
 106
Nondestructive-testing apparatus,
 424
Nonferrous metallurgy, 19, 81,
 219, 222, 252, 427, 439, 522,
 552, 554, 680, 730, 744, 746,
 772, 775, 784, 1083, 1133
Nonferrous metals, 207, 621, 756,
 988, 1002, 1086
 processing, 975
Nonferrous-metals industry, 552
 automation, 882
Nonferrous ores, 384, 428
Nonlinear equations, 566, 657,
 1039
Normalization, 55, 111
Novae, 306
Novomycalex, 39
Nozzles, 635
 effects of gases, 86
 flow through, 635
 injection, 668
 laval, 534, 566
Nuclear chemistry, 307
Nuclear cross sections, 444
Nuclear decay, 151, 284
Nuclear emulsions, 982
Nuclear energy, 112, 307
 economics, 354
 utilization, 513
Nuclear engineering, 464, 512,
 747, 936
Nuclear fission
 protons, 557
Nuclear fission products, 412
Nuclear levels, 444
Nuclear magnetic relaxometer, 566
Nuclear magnetic resonance, 566,
 683, 754, 829, 833, 944
Nuclear-magnetic-resonance
 spectrometer, 566
Nuclear-magnetometer circuits, 60
Nuclear metallurgy, 729
Nuclear particles, 801, 1096
 decay, 151
Nuclear physical equipment, 849
Nuclear physics, 21, 37, 41, 151,
 442, 443, 444, 445, 465, 474,

SUBJECT INDEX

N

- Nuclear physics (Contin.)
 - 508, 557, 657, 682, 684, 685,
 - 729, 754, 829, 835, 1063, 1103
- Nuclear power stations, 112, 307,
748, 1047
 - high-pressure pipe, 1074
- Nuclear propulsion, 307
- Nuclear reactions, 444, 465, 508,
532
- Nuclear reactor structural
materials, 729
- Nuclear reactors, 307, 443, 463,
464, 465, 468, 479, 684
 - components, 1063
 - criticality simulation, 557
 - fast-neutron, 532
 - heavy-water, 112
 - power, 479
- Nuclear research, 488, 532,
1039
- Nuclear spectrometry, 684
- Nuclear spectroscopy, 443, 444,
944
- Nuclear spin, 566
- Nuclear structure, 284, 464, 532
- Nuclei
 - dipole vibrations, 1096
 - heavy, 599
 - polarization, 307
 - structure, 508
- Numerical analysis, 754, 915
- Nylon, 319, 759
 - fillers, 608
 - for machine parts, 910, 1131
 - synthesis, 335

O

- Ocean bottom
 - relief, 706
 - structure, 3
 - topography, 981
- Ocean bottom sediments
 - geological structure, 706
- Ocean currents, 269, 643, 981
 - measurement, 100
- Ocean electric currents, 706
- Ocean micro-organisms, 648
- Ocean sediment
 - thickness, 933
- Ocean waters, 100
- Ocean wave recorder, 981
- Ocean waves
 - generation of electricity, 76
- Oceanographic expeditions, 120
- Oceanographic instruments, 446
- Oceanography, 670, 981
- Oceanology, 446, 670, 796, 815
- Oceans, 446, 862, 981
 - climatic atlases, 884
 - magnetic phenomena, 706
 - temperatures, 269
- Odor
 - chemical structure, 94
- Oil. (See also "Petroleum".) 144,
433
 - additives, 104, 296
 - by-products, 333
 - dielectric properties, 151
 - effect of inhibitors, 112
 - micro-organisms resistance,
940
 - resistance to temperatures,
940
 - tropical-grade, 940
- Oil, crude
 - inorganic elements, 158
 - purification, 456
 - spectra, 868
- Oil deposits, 19, 399, 857
 - development and exploitation,
43, 144, 296, 391, 554, 697,
745
 - exploration and prospecting,
159, 276, 296, 523, 554,
566, 657, 698, 745, 1047
 - off-shore, 987
- Oil-field equipment, 144, 148,
296, 697, 745
- Oil filters, 190
- Oil geology, 36, 296, 394, 640,
657
- Oil industry, 41, 143, 148, 562,
564, 745, 991
 - automation, 745
 - economics and organization,
296, 745
 - remote control of installa-
tions, 483

SUBJECT INDEX

O

Oil processing, 146
 automation, 1037
 use of atomic energy, 745
Oil processing equipment, 990
Oil processing industry, 990
Oil production, 391
 economics, 1060
Oil products
 properties, 456
Oil reserves
 estimates, 640
Oil shale, 1020
 composition, 319
Oil well drilling, 143, 454, 1060
 deep, 148
Oil well foundations
 off-shore, foundations, 987
Oil wells
 development, 1022
Olefins, 151
 reactivity, 184
 synthesis, 927
Open-hearth furnaces, 81, 252,
 368, 967, 974, 1069, 1085, 1133
 automation and mechanization,
 992
Open-hearth processes, 368, 701
 use of oxygen, 219
Open-hearth steel, 204
Open-pit working
 of mineral deposits, 1013
Opiates
 synthesis, 33
Optical analysis, 366, 683
Optical constants
 metals, 587
Optical instruments, 673, 733,
 736
Optical measuring techniques, 844
Optical polarization equipment,
 915
Optically sensitive materials,
 164
Optics, 23, 169, 462, 465, 471,
 673, 683, 736, 754, 982, 1023,
 1132
Orbital mechanics, 972
Ordering mechanisms, 489
Ore beneficiation, 31, 109, 118,
 223, 428, 701, 772, 906 975

O

Ore bodies
 magnetic, 393, 1013
Ore concentration, 24, 31, 83,
 182, 544, 975
Ore crushers, 109
Ore deposits, 385, 441, 1001
 composition, 254
 exploitation, 376, 436
 location, 651
 maps, 182, 1001
 Siberia and Far-Eastern region,
 376
Ore dressing, 72, 428, 906, 975,
 1001, 1013
Ore industry, 439, 991
Ore processing, 24, 198, 253, 441,
 625, 680, 1047, 1084
 control methods, 1002
Ores, 397, 754, 957, 1002, 1039
 analysis, 78, 182, 377, 398,
 1001, 1121
 beneficiation, 1013
 dielectric separation, 556
 gravitational extraction, 24
 from ocean floor, 446
 utilization, 651
Organic chemistry, 29, 144, 150,
 221, 247, 251, 296, 315, 318,
 321, 325, 326, 369, 447, 448,
 449, 450, 451, 460, 520, 526,
 585, 589, 603, 617, 660, 688,
 738, 751, 752, 771, 794, 803,
 822, 842, 863, 882, 891, 1003,
 1015, 1020, 1028, 1087, 1101
Organic compounds, 366, 683
 analysis, 33, 657
 decomposition, 316
 dehydration, 1096
 elemental, 404
 magnetochemistry, 670
 metal ion reactions, 587
 quantitative analysis, 657
 structure, 566
 thermodynamic properties, 676
Organic fluids, 296
Organic intermediates, 1003
Organic products, 927
Organic reactions, 296, 315, 460,
 587, 698

SUBJECT INDEX

O

Organic synthesis, 8, 19, 33,
143, 144, 166, 247, 289, 319,
322, 324, 329, 335, 447, 448,
452, 526, 561, 567, 585, 606,
609, 627, 697, 738, 759, 775,
801, 820, 824, 891, 927, 945,
984, 993, 1007, 1033, 1047,
1061, 1096, 1120, 1125, 1130

Organic systems
 solubility and stability, 184

Organometallic compounds, 221,
292, 366, 889, 920
 physiological effects, 221

Orient
 physical geography, 348

Oriental culture, 348

Oriental history, 348

Orthogonal polynomials, 1088

Orthogonal series, 220

Oscillations
 electromechanical systems,
 474
 infrasonic, 697
 monofrequency, 44
 nonlinear, 1095
 slow electric, 952
 theory, 290

Oscillators
 backward-wave, 868
 classical harmonic, 462
 electron-wave, 868
 excitation, 495
 frequency fluctuations, 947
 narrow-band, 857

Oscillograph
 high-speed, 947

Oscillograph magnifier, 898

Ossetian language and literature,
963

Oxidation kinetics, 390

Oxidation reactions, 169

Oxidation resistant alloys, 491

Oxide films, 458

Oxycarbides
 properties, 50

Oxygen
 in metallurgical processes,
 81, 491, 730, 734

Oxygen-blown convertor steel, 491

Oxygen convertor process, 204

O

Oxygen machine construction, 86

Oxygen electrodes, 803

Ozone, 754
 atmospheric, 555
 effect on rubber, 934

Ozonizers, 754

Ozonograph, 944

Ozonolysis, 99

P

Pacific Ocean, 446, 815, 862

Packaging, 932

Packing materials, 518

Paint industry, 939, 989

Paint testing, 989

Paints and painting, 19, 29, 96,
113, 167, 526, 585, 721, 747,
912, 989, 1061, 1087, 1125

Paleoclimatology, 38

Paleogeography, 754

Paleomagnetism, 36, 38

Paleontology, 38, 384

Paleovalcanism, 38

Paleozoic deposits, 640

Palladium alloys, 979

Paper, 15, 606
 flow detection, 485
 use of silk, 213
 water impermeability, 209

Paper chromatography, 33

Paper industry, 209, 210

Parabolic systems, 227, 698

Paraffins, 561
 purification, 104

Paramagnetic materials, 824, 1016

Paramagnetic resonance, 314, 565,
566, 1039

Paramagnetic spin systems, 1016

Parametric amplification, 835

Particle acceleration, 445, 729,
835

Particle accelerators, 112, 292,
444, 445, 461, 495, 608, 684,
754, 899, 1047, 1063, 1083
 ion, 495
 linear, 474, 729
 nuclear, 532
 oscillations, 1024

SUBJECT INDEX

P

Particles
 collision with walls, 829
 decay, 468
 detection, 461
 high-energy, 445, 463
 interactions, 468
 interactions with an electric field, 868
 interactions with quantum field, 599
 masses, 461
 scattering, 532, 1096
 super-high-energy, 445
 theory of multiple production, 1095
 transient radiation from, 1130
Pasturelands, 68
Pattern recognition, 345
Pearlite
 transformation, 432
Peat, 537
Peat deposits, 910
 exploitation, 167, 537, 556
Peat industry, 167, 453
Peat-mining machinery, 167, 537
Pellicles, 366
Periclase-spinel brick, 1072
Permafrost, 24, 773, 819
Permafrost regions
 structural foundations, 903
Peroxides, 889
Persian, 348
Perturbation theory, 1130
Pesticides, 660
Petrography, 267, 385, 390, 394, 398, 732, 1072
Petroleum. (See also "Oil".)
 84, 112, 221, 296, 324, 455, 456, 640, 1022, 1060
 cracking. (See also "Cracking".) 157, 745, 1039
 contact pyrolysis, 454
 effect of additives, 296
 hydraulics, 148
 storage, 143
 transportation, 143
Petroleum chemical industry, 745
Petroleum chemical production, 454
Petroleum chemistry, 37, 38, 87, 150, 151, 296, 317, 324, 326,

P

Petroleum chemistry (Contin.)
 333, 335, 449, 451, 454, 455, 520, 754, 844, 957, 1039
Petroleum drilling. See "Oil well drilling".
Petroleum engineering, 19, 143, 144, 296, 561, 697, 745
Petroleum fractions, 238
 radiation resistance, 455
 separation, 104
Petroleum geology, 37, 38, 143, 399, 1060
 formations, 276
 prospecting, 38, 84, 680
 underwater, 395
Petroleum hydrocarbons, 395
Petroleum industry, 104, 143, 149, 158, 281, 439, 564, 640, 844
Petroleum industry equipment, 143, 149, 566, 987, 990
 automatic control, 308
Petroleum production and refining, 43, 143, 148, 151, 157, 158, 433, 451, 454, 991
Petroleum products, 451, 686, 991
 catalytic transformation, 454
 separation, 454
 thermal-oxidation stability, 390
 thermal transformation, 454
Petroleum resources
 exploitation, 104
Petroleum synthesis, 450
Pharmaceutical chemistry, 369
Pharmaceutical research, 33
Pharmaceuticals. (See also "Drugs".) 1003
 production from animal organs, 103
Phase analysis, 39
 intercrystalline, 1013
Phase diagrams, 29, 429, 683, 988
Phase studies
 metallic systems, 6
Phase transformations, 204, 244, 432, 489, 625, 1045
Phasotrons, 532
Phenol-acetone
 production, 984
Phenol-carbamide resins, 747
Phenolic laminates, 47

SUBJECT INDEX

P

Phenolics, 920
Phenols, 259, 1020, 1083
Philology, 48, 348, 501, 540, 683,
698, 754, 803, 1039, 1056
Philosophy, 457, 608, 683, 754,
1039, 1101
Phonetics, 413
Phonographs
production, 970
Phosphatic acids, 738
Phosphinic acids, 566
Phosphorescence
of crystals, 342
Phosphors, 83, 290, 292, 523,
1049
adsorption spectra, 868
crystal, 169, 227
luminescence, 36
luminescence centers, 717
synthesis, 979
Phosphorus
allyl derivatives, 561
vinyl derivatives, 561
Phosphorus-organic compounds, 221,
448, 561, 566, 892
Phosphorylation, 754
Photocatalysis, 683
Photochemistry, 331, 471
Photocolorimetric analysis, 994
Photoconductivity, 608, 852, 982
Photodielectric effect, 290
Photoelectric communication equip-
ment, 665
Photoelectric emission, 944
Photoelectric equipment, 50, 98,
137, 499, 566, 733
Photoelectric profiloscope, 82
Photoelectric transducers, 144
Photoelectricity, 248, 1113
Photoelements, 25
Photogrammetric geodesy, 739
Photogrammetry, 34, 583, 670, 736,
852
Photographic emulsions, 608, 919
Photographic equipment, 203, 672,
736, 751
Photographic film
aging characteristics, 34
spectrum photosensitivity, 922
Photographic materials, 660
Photographic processing, 922

P

Photographic processing
machines, 922
Photography, 34, 151, 379, 672
electro-. See "Electro-
photography".
high speed, 34, 36, 253, 672,
679, 686, 898, 982
Photography industry, 34
Photointerpretation, 736
Photoluminescence, 557, 1024
Photomagnetolectric effect, 1089
Photomechanical equipment, 922
Photometric analysis, 83, 556,
1096
Photometry, 800, 944, 961
Photomultipliers, 493, 557
Photons, 777
Photonuclear reactions, 1039,
1096
Photorectification, 736
Photosemiconductor multiplier,
898
Photosphere
observation, 760
Photosynthesis, 803, 944
Phototachometers, 108
Phototelegrams, 665
Phototelegraphic equipment. (See
also "Facsimile".) 876
Physical-chemical analysis, 43,
151, 208, 997
Physical-chemical constants, 429
Physical chemistry, 29, 57, 247,
252, 315, 318, 321, 331, 335,
361, 435, 458, 459, 581, 585,
589, 606, 617, 654, 688, 744,
745, 747, 764, 822, 855, 932,
943, 1119, 1123
inorganic, 959
organic, 447, 460
Physical education, 123, 175, 180,
216, 245, 272, 291, 528, 535,
542, 548, 549, 565, 571, 596,
597, 619, 623, 630, 693, 752,
768, 774, 802, 808, 817, 822,
856, 860, 867, 962, 1007, 1021,
1048, 1058, 1100, 1118
Physics, 1, 4, 12, 114, 123, 124,
128, 129, 130, 132, 150, 151,
153, 154, 155, 159, 160, 169,
170, 171, 172, 173, 175, 180,

SUBJECT INDEX

P

Physics (Contin.)
186, 216, 220, 224, 226, 227,
228, 229, 231, 241, 243, 244,
245, 247, 254, 257, 270, 272,
283, 285, 289, 291, 292, 293,
297, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467,
468, 469, 470, 472, 474, 475,
485, 488, 521, 523, 524, 528,
534, 535, 538, 540, 542, 543,
544, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550,
552, 557, 565, 566, 568, 571,
587, 589, 590, 592, 593, 596,
597, 599, 607, 608, 609, 611,
612, 613, 614, 616, 618, 619,
622, 623, 624, 626, 628, 630,
632, 633, 635, 642, 657, 658,
668, 678, 683, 685, 688, 693,
694, 696, 698, 708, 713, 717,
724, 732, 744, 749, 753, 754,
763, 767, 768, 771, 774, 775,
776, 777, 781, 786, 788, 789,
802, 803, 808, 809, 810, 811,
813, 817, 823, 825, 835, 842,
846, 847, 856, 857, 858, 860,
861, 867, 868, 899, 917, 919,
944, 948, 950, 952, 958, 959,
962, 963, 965, 966, 1007, 1008,
1009, 1010, 1013, 1014, 1016,
1017, 1018, 1021, 1023, 1024,
1028, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1043,
1044, 1048, 1049, 1051, 1052,
1053, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058,
1064, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1092,
1095, 1096, 1099, 1100, 1101,
1104, 1111, 1113, 1116, 1119,
1124, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1130,
1132, 1135
 applied, 729, 832
 experimental, 508, 557, 729
 high-energy, 508, 532, 587,
 754, 809
 theoretical, 443, 465, 495,
 496, 499, 508, 528, 532,
 565, 707, 729, 749, 829,
 832, 834, 1101
 thermal, 685
Physiologically active substances,
 448
Piezoelectric crystals
 optical properties, 44

P

Piezoelectric crystals (Contin.)
 oscillations, 717
Piezoelectric devices, 47
Piezoelectric materials, 857, 1119
Piezoelectrics, 3, 175
Pig casting
 mechanized, 975
Pig iron, 730, 744
Pig iron castings, 904
Pigments, 587, 989, 1003
Pinch effect
 gas discharge, 754
Pion-nucleon interaction, 532
Pipe
 bending-fatigue resistance, 74
 coating, 836
 flow of fluids, 29
 flow of steam and water, 723
 plastic, 207, 583, 872, 920
 polyester, 583
 production, 149, 1074
 rubber, 925
 seamless, 1074
 steam, 112
 thin-walled, 204, 1074
 welding, 149
Pipe joints
 high-pressure steam, 191
Pipe materials
 corrosion resistance, 1074
 for sea water, 988
Pipe rolling mill
 automation, 1081
Pipelines, 741
 coatings, 317
 construction, 741, 745
 corrosion protection, 987
 gas and oil, 41
 protection, 41
 stresses, 426
 underground, 316
 use, 745
 welding, 745
Piperidine salts, 370
Piperylene, 325
Piston compressors, 661
Piston rings, 872
Planetarium, 750
Planetary astronomy, 702, 1026
Planets, 655
 observations, 137, 509, 1101

SUBJECT INDEX

P

Planets (Contin.)
 origin of small, 951
 physical conditions, 572
Planning, economic, 116, 350,
 836, 837, 873
Plant substances
 chemistry, 334
Plants
 diseases, 692, 754
 effects of frost and drought,
 608
 growth, 152, 692
 growth under adverse environ-
 ments, 857
 physiology, 5, 683
 protection, 68
 single-cell, 683
Plasma acceleration, 829
Plasma diffusions, 500
Plasma installations, 307
Plasma jet cutting, 62, 74
Plasma microwave tubes, 493
Plasma research, 25, 377, 463,
 466, 495, 548, 574, 587, 684,
 698, 707, 710, 754, 826, 829,
 899, 947, 1063, 1083, 1123
Plasma waves
 growth and attenuation, 947
Plasmas, 608, 1053
 arc-discharge, 377, 466, 523,
 608, 899
 electric characteristics, 899
 gas, 574
 ions, 1053
 magnetic characteristics, 899
 magnetized, 698
Plaster, 850
Plastic-ceramic masses, 894
Plastic coatings
 anticorrosive, 979
Plastic laminates
 reinforced, 920
Plastic materials, 687
Plastic wood, 206
Plasticity, 223, 253, 410, 416,
 424, 425, 474, 566, 683, 754,
 774, 851, 916, 1119
Plasticizers, 92, 934
 of polymers, 66
 for rubber, 938

P

Plastics, 15, 19, 53, 92, 122,
 192, 247, 271, 315, 317, 319,
 333, 404, 424, 558, 561, 564,
 567, 573, 618, 690, 697, 722,
 728, 747, 851, 857, 870, 885,
 910, 920, 945, 979, 1047,
 1061, 1070, 1083, 1087, 1120,
 1125
 bearings, 28
 burning characteristics, 196
 chemicals, 1003
 electrical properties, 869
 forming, 734
 glass-reinforced, 907
 light resistance, 870
 luminescence, 979
 for machine construction, 32
 physical properties, 568
 properties, 733, 757, 979
 shear, 870
 thermal resistance, 870
 thermosetting, 870
 wear resistance, 770
 welding, 733, 907
Plastics industry, 102
 raw materials, 452
Plastics processing machinery,
 1071
Plastics production, 757
 programmed control, 733
Plates, 341, 417, 421, 698, 754,
 868
 calculation, 537
 design, 770
 elastic, 1130
 heat exchange, 191
 orthotropic, 421
 reinforced, 698
 stresses, 254
 theory, 424, 608
Plating. See "Electroplating".
Platinum, 375, 772
Platinum alloys
 properties, 680
Platinum catalysts, 454
Plumbing, 287, 577, 636, 677, 742,
 791, 1052, 1091, 1109, 1115
Plutonium
 splitting, 412
Pneumatic drives, 265

SUBJECT INDEX

P

Pneumatic instruments, 936
 automatic, 188
Pneumatic transportation of
 materials, 165
Pneumatics, 416
Polarization effects, 80
Polarographic analysis, 83, 104,
 322, 374, 599, 994
 ore, 24
Polarography, 33, 374, 384, 766,
 1089
Polarography equipment, 889
Polish language and literature,
 776
Polishes
 abrasive, 996
Polishing, 195, 722, 740, 874,
 894
 electronic instruments, 215
Political development
 of newly independent countries,
 510
Political economics, 353, 608,
 683, 803, 860
Pollen analysis, 379
Polyacetylenes, 325
Polyacrylamine
 production, 72
Polyacrylonitrile fibers, 95
Polyacrylonitriles, 690
Polyamide chemistry, 928
Polyamide fibers, 759, 993
 synthesis, 526
Polyamide gears and bearings, 920
Polyamide resins, 28, 910, 929
Polyamides, 66, 319, 690
Polycaprolactam, 920
 depolymerization, 657
Polycarbonate gears and bearings,
 920
Polycondensation, 454, 747, 928
Polycyclic heterocyclic compounds,
 657
Polyester laminates, 920
Polyesters
 unsaturated, 328
Polyethinylpolyarenes, 325
Polyethylene, 921, 929
 production, 320, 454, 661, 870
 welding, 62

P

Polyethylene fibers, 759
Polyethylene pipe, 920
Polyethylene terephthalate, 920
Polyformaldehyde plastics, 315
Polymer chains
 packing density, 1089
Polymer chemistry, 102, 186, 222,
 227, 325, 326, 335, 448, 449,
 505, 520, 561, 683, 690, 752,
 754, 759, 1119
Polymer films, 757
Polymer industry
 raw materials, 319, 1066
Polymer materials, 562, 921
Polymer precursors, 325
Polymeric intermediates, 455
Polymeric products, 921
Polymerization, 316, 318, 328,
 454, 460, 494, 599, 698, 803,
 889, 945, 1130
 emulsion, 738
 gamma-radiation, 928
 ionic, 943
Polymers. (See also "High
 molecular compounds".) 5, 18,
 34, 53, 66, 114, 159, 169, 313,
 315, 317, 322, 335, 366, 404,
 450, 455, 505, 679, 722, 759,
 851, 889, 921, 929, 996, 1129
 antifriction properties, 1131
 block, 315
 combustion-resistant, 561
 crystalline structure, 943
 deformation, 753
 development, 1062
 effect on glass surface, 373
 electric properties, 359
 filler materials, 335, 459
 graft, 186, 315
 halogenation, 447
 heat-resistant, 52, 95, 404,
 728, 920
 high temperature, 335, 738
 inorganic, 336, 375
 irradiated, 314, 315, 929
 magnetic properties, 359, 947
 organic, 359
 organoelemental, 920
 organometallic, 920
 phosphorus-organic, 95

SUBJECT INDEX

P

Polymers (Contin.)
 physical properties, 599
 production, 454, 928
 rubberlike, 753
 synthesis, 296, 928, 1003
 testing methods, 921
 thermomechanics, 221
 X-ray irradiation, 254
Polymers, high, 104, 608, 609
 chemistry, 738
 inorganic, 336
 synthesis, 526
Polymethane, 929
Polymethylene-bis-pyrrolidine,
 370
Polynomials, 708
Polypropylene fibers, 95, 759
Polysaccharides
 production, 101
Polytetrafluoroethylene, 870
Polyurethane, 335
Polyvinyl alcohols, 690, 1089
Polyvinyl chloride, 66, 320, 929
Ponderomotive forces, 587
Population statistics, 725
Population studies, 380
Porcelain, 995
Porosity
 highly coercive alloys, 93
Porosity, micro-,
 healing, 587
Porous alloys, 93
Porous media
 structure, 537
Positioning of a point
 accuracy, 1052
Potential scattering, 254
Pouring systems
 continuous, 992
Powder metallurgy, 19, 167, 184,
 190, 204, 223, 429, 478, 511,
 621, 679, 775, 872, 935, 979
Powder-metallurgy plants, 975
Powder metals, 635, 890
 thermoelectric properties, 220
Power. See "Electric power".
Precious metals, 680
Precision alloys, 204, 489
Prefabricated construction, 250,
 544, 562, 602, 622, 636, 677,

P

Prefabricated construction
 (Contin.)
 701, 742, 780, 791, 852, 1045,
 1052, 1091, 1115
Prefabricated structures, 1061
 production, 558
Preserved food. See "Food
 preservation".
Presses. (See also "Hydraulic
 presses".) 986
 automatic, 265
Pressing
 light metals, 9
 liquid, 431
Pressing machines, 265
Pressure, 410
 coefficient of lateral, 537
 high, 30, 314, 375, 475
 measurements of super-high,
 44
Pressure casting, 910
Pressure fields
 forecasting, 555
Pressure gages, 51, 82, 112, 988
Pressure-recording instruments,
 296
Pressure tanks and bottles
 high, 560
Pressure valves, 44
Pressure vessels
 high, 686
Pressure working of metals, 167,
 208, 252, 265, 368, 425, 458,
 531, 621, 635, 676, 701, 719,
 721, 730, 733, 740, 744, 854,
 910, 1051, 1061, 1116, 1121,
 1133
 equipment, 531, 807
Printing, 281, 751
 contactless, 898
Printing industry, 1064
 economics and organization,
 751
Printing machines, 751, 1064
 construction, 922
Printing materials, 751
Probability, 423
 theory, 754
Process-control instrumentation,
 464

SUBJECT INDEX

P

Production, 167, 245, 685, 786,
813, 1021
 control, 312, 345
 economics and organization,
 42, 116, 355, 744
 fundamentals, 129, 220, 228,
 231, 272, 291, 521, 528,
 546, 548, 565, 571, 589,
 592, 596, 607, 611, 624,
 630, 632, 693, 764, 774,
 802, 811, 842, 856, 861,
 867, 948, 959, 965, 1014,
 1048, 1053, 1055, 1079,
 1088, 1092, 1100, 1111,
 1113, 1118, 1124, 1135
 improvement, 281
 mass, 26, 266
 planning, 727
 scheduling, 290
Production equipment, 57
 automatic, 936
Production lines, 28
 automatic, 266, 310
Programming
 automatic, 490, 754
 digital, 585
 linear, 345
 theory, 420, 474
Propellants, 574
Propellers, 560, 1004
Propulsion, 201
Propulsion systems, 298
 design, 133
Propylene
 production, 927
Prospecting, 13, 72, 169, 382,
 402, 436, 441, 552, 554, 640,
 732, 772, 1001, 1013
 electric, 88, 1013
 electromagnetic, 599
 geophysical. See "Geophysical
 prospecting".
 magnetic, 88
 for mineral deposits, 151, 186,
 383, 523, 566, 608, 657, 683,
 698, 732, 744, 868, 1016,
 1039, 1049
 for oil and gas deposits, 144
 seismic, 477
Prospecting equipment
 electronic, 417

P

Prospecting seismometer, 88
Protective equipment and clothing,
 196
Protein, 342, 754
 radiation effects, 980
Proton accelerator, 1063
Proton beams, 444
Protons
 high-energy, 655
Psychology, 129, 291, 521, 607,
 608, 683, 724, 753, 856, 1028,
 1039, 1088
Publishing, 1064
Pulp, 370
Pulse-code modulation, 193
Pulse discharges
 high-powered, 899
Pulse generators, 865
Pulse-light tubes, 80
Pulse signals
 propagation, 683
Pumps
 axial, 77
 for corrosives, 77
 centrifugal, 77, 990
 electric, 63
 electromagnetic induction,
 974, 1020
 liquid-metal, 464
 plastic, 575
 vacuum, 47
Punch-card devices, 683
Punch-card program, 646
Pure chemicals
 preparation, 54
Pure metals, 608
Pure substances, 679
Purification
 biological preparations, 648
Pyradine
 recovery, 1083
Pyrene, 1066
Pyridine dyes, 587
Pyrogenic processes, 1047
Pyrolysis of hydrocarbons, 455,
 984
Pyrometallurgical processes, 427
Pyrometers
 electronic optical, 586
 optical, 82
Pyrometry, 114

SUBJECT INDEX

Q

- Qualitative analysis, 293, 925
- Quality control, 17, 19, 28, 43, 415, 423, 429, 574, 635, 682, 687, 886, 955, 1051
 - automation, 310
 - radioactive isotopes, 442, 675, 1074
- Quality control instrumentation, 111, 311, 673
- Quality standards, 33
- Quantitative spectral analysis, 522
- Quantized fields, 1095
- Quantum electrodynamics, 707
- Quantum field, 599
- Quantum field theory, 608, 1024, 1096
- Quantum mechanics, 462, 511, 803, 809
- Quantum theory, 683, 754
- Quaternary geology, 394
- Quartz
 - determination, 625
 - foamed, 747
 - gaseous inclusions, 1013
- Quartz clocks, 82, 586
- Quartz-generator frequencies, 586
- Quartz standards, 586
- Quenching, 722
 - arc, 25
- Quenching machines, 907
- Quinaldine, 259
- Quinine substitutes, 33
- Quinoline derivatives, 227
- Quinolines
 - properties, 857

R

- Radar, 298, 585, 671, 956, 1047
 - marine stations, 211
 - observations of meteors, 306
 - shipboard, 211
- Radar beams
 - reflection by the aurora, 476
- Radar mapping, 683
- Radar systems and equipment, 211
- Radiation
 - atmospheric, upper, 476
 - measurement of corpuscular, 303

R

- Radiation (Contin.)
 - measurements, 82
 - slow, 458
- Radiation analysis, 729
- Radiation chemistry, 34, 333, 359, 398, 443, 455, 505, 532, 683, 754, 889, 943, 979, 1083
- Radiation dosimeters, 82, 83
- Radiation dosimetry, 1083
- Radiation effects, 204, 307, 342, 366, 432, 443, 444, 464, 684, 754, 956, 980, 1083, 1094
- Radiation physics, 432, 443, 465
- Radiation-resistant devices, 443
- Radiation shielding, 307
- Radiation sickness, 448
- Radiators, 190
- Radical reactions, 318
- Radicals
 - recombination, 314
- Radio astronomical observations, 141
- Radio astronomy, 2, 41, 181, 239, 495, 504, 703, 760, 805, 835, 947, 1047
- Radio-astronomy equipment, 947
- Radio astrophysics, 181
- Radio beacons
 - automatic, 211
- Radio communications, 637, 726, 749, 782, 876, 998, 1027
 - UHF, 726
- Radio communications equipment, 211, 726
- Radio electrical materials, 860
- Radio electronics. See "Electronics".
- Radio emission, 947, 951
- Radio engineering, 6, 13, 25, 167, 200, 204, 243, 289, 492, 494, 506, 550, 574, 606, 664, 680, 685, 697, 713, 733, 748, 749, 775, 781, 793, 801, 860, 1018, 1041, 1047, 1061, 1083
- Radio engineering machinery, 1047
- Radio equipment, 218, 298, 499, 560, 671, 775, 781, 1047, 1061, 1083, 1116
 - components, 877

SUBJECT INDEX

R

Radio equipment (Contin.)
 design and manufacture, 550,
 635, 697, 733, 781, 807,
 860, 923, 1083
Radio-frequency studies, 494
Radio interference, 61
Radio-interference telescope, 181
Radio interferometer, 586, 760
Radio measurements, 44
Radio meteorology, 704
Radio navigation, 6, 211, 668
Radio noise
 filtration, 754
Radio physics, 169, 289, 292, 465,
 474, 476, 495, 496, 523, 566,
 587, 657, 685, 748, 749, 754,
 868, 923, 947, 956, 1039, 1049,
 1119
Radio receivers, 665, 970
 mass production, 970
Radio reception, 970
Radio relay lines, 998
Radio relay systems, 726, 876,
 968
Radio systems, 668
Radio telescopes, 181, 240, 703,
 761, 805
Radio telescoping, 923, 1049
Radio transmitting, 665, 726, 968
Radio transmitting equipment, 665
 automatic tuning, 483
Radio tubes
 noise, 290
Radio wave propagation, 121, 179,
 476, 504, 662, 707, 839, 954
Radio waves, 683, 1049
 atmospheric propagation, 179
 ionospheric, self-modulation,
 782
 tropospheric, 947
Radioactive elements, 377
Radioactive impurities
 determination, 979
Radioactive isotopes, 19, 146, 354,
 443, 608, 657, 830, 1074
 analysis, 83, 292, 444, 744,
 1085
 applications, 43, 109, 159,
 167, 186, 190, 211, 537,
 886, 908, 913, 929

R

Radioactive isotopes (Contin.)
 corrosion studies, 104
 decay, 444
 metallurgy, 428
 mining, 436
 production, 443
 spectra, 184
 testing, 872
 tracers, 142, 210, 377, 415,
 458, 830, 1016, 1133
Radioactive isotopic instrumenta-
 tion, 443
Radioactive materials, 5
 storage, 75
 synthesis, 943
Radioactivity, 849
 applications, 849
 atmosphere, 392
 gages, 936
 of ocean waters, 446
Radioactivity indicator, 296
Radiobiology, 307, 683, 857, 1083
Radioelectronics, 860, 877, 888
Radiography, 660, 744
Radioluminescence
 analysis, 440
Radiolysis, 359
Radiometric analysis equipment,
 889
Radiometric prospecting, 395
Radiometry, 400, 474
Radiosondes, 908
Radiospectrometer, 315
Radiospectroscopic equipment, 560
Radiospectroscopy, 471, 499, 947,
 1063
Radium, 849
Rail steel, 1133
 welding, 194
Railroad cars
 construction, 16, 177, 251,
 570, 682, 746, 855, 1031,
 1046
Railroad communications, 16, 581,
 682, 746, 1046, 1080
Railroad engineering, 570, 784,
 855, 1031, 1034, 1080
Railroad engineers, 1046
Railroad equipment
 construction, 778

SUBJECT INDEX

R

Railroad industry, 16, 194, 251,
743, 746, 1034, 1046
 economics, 581, 746, 784,
 1031
Railroad locomotives. See
 "Locomotives".
Railroad rails
 tension, 426
Railroad rolling stock
 movement, 364
Railroad transportation, 90, 165,
251, 570, 581, 682, 743, 746,
855, 1031
Railroad transportation industry,
1080
Railroads, 484, 784
 automation and remote control,
 16, 90, 194, 581, 682, 746,
 1046, 1080
 construction, 16, 89, 165,
 251, 570, 581, 682, 746,
 784, 852, 1031
 efficiency, 194
 electrification, 16, 251, 570,
 682, 746, 1046, 1080
 materials, 194
 operations, 537
 organization, 581, 746, 784,
 1031
 planning, 89
 traffic control systems, 900
 uses of, 165, 251, 570, 581,
 682, 746, 784, 855, 1031
Rain
 artificially induced, 486,
 1067, 1122
 forecasting, 299, 555
 formation, 299
 physics, 392
Ramjet engines, 6, 560
Range finders
 optical, 982
Rare-earth-element compounds,
361, 738
Rare earth elements, 175, 254,
375, 469, 754, 864, 868
 analysis, 385, 398
 extraction, 326
 minerals, 376
 separation, 994

R

Rare-earth metals, 412, 608, 621,
683
 analysis, 374
 extraction, 412
 production, 994
 separation, 109
Rare-earth silicates, 336
Rare-element compounds, 366, 425
Rare-element minerals, 434
Rare elements, 267, 330, 333, 434,
469, 738, 747
 analysis, 377
 chemistry, 557
 products, 522
Rare-metal compounds, 428
 distillation, 428
 production, 983
Rare-metal ore deposits, 361, 384,
397
Rare metals, 71, 146, 222, 323,
330, 374, 428, 429, 439, 522,
680, 744
 analysis, 36
 extraction, 316, 428
 production, 557
Rare-metals industry, 434, 994
Rational functions, 1130
Raw-material reserves
 polymetallic, 118
Raw materials, 302, 329, 435
Rayon, 759
Reagent analysis, 54
Reagents, 31, 54, 333, 440, 576,
625
 organic, 994
Receivers
 beam energy, 462
Receiving tubes, 970
Recorders
 sound, 489
Recording, 93
Recording instruments
 self-, 198
Recrystallization, 994
Recrystallization kinetics, 881
Rectification columns, 990
Rectifiers and rectification, 62,
896
 high-voltage, 832, 896
 power, 484, 749

SUBJECT INDEX

R

Red shift, 777
Refining, 824
Reflex klystrons, 754
Refractories, 19, 53, 91, 114,
167, 260, 281, 305, 497, 526,
550, 558, 606, 697, 747, 775,
778, 971, 979, 1061, 1072
Refractory materials, 91, 184, 260,
478, 657, 1072
Refractory metals. (See also "Heat
resistant alloys".) 429, 489
Refractory ores, 71
Refractory oxides, 260, 621
Refrigeration, 17, 133, 244, 273,
618
 thermoelectric, 500
Refrigeration industry, 47, 689,
794
Refrigeration machinery, 5, 271,
536, 558, 561, 635, 689, 733,
734, 748, 794
Refuse
 industrial, treatment, 48
Regenerators, 177
Regional planning, 754
Regulation devices. (See also
"Control devices and instru-
mentation".) 64, 189
Relativistic gas flow, 534
Relativity, 707, 754, 1024
 theory, 557
Relay circuits, 411, 882
Relay control systems, 290
Relay systems, 664
Reliability, 111, 211, 443
Remote control, 20, 25, 34, 61,
144, 193, 312, 357, 365, 417,
472, 480, 483, 487, 664, 671,
733, 748, 781, 967, 1018, 1020,
1031, 1046, 1051, 1080
 railroads, 16, 581, 746
Remote-control instruments
 chemical analysis, 882
Remote-control systems, 365, 1061
Repair machinery, 883
Research facilities
 planning, 21
Resinous substances
 extraction, 296

R

Resins
 extraction, 518
 phenolic, 710
 properties, 857
 synthetic, 102, 928
 thermosetting, 25
Resistance
 materials, 247
Resistor networks, 798
Resonance frequency, 235
Resonance phenomena
 solids, 834
Resonance scattering, 1039
Retinaks, 52
Reynolds numbers
 effect, 191
Rhenium, 323, 434
 determination, 7
 extraction, 428
 production, 994
 refining, 428
Riemannian surfaces, 824, 1096
River banks
 transformation, 973
River-bed dynamics, 973
River levels
 forecasting, 1067
 origin, 514
Riveting
 light alloys, 560
Roads. See "Highways".
Roasting, 9, 824, 1002
Rock, 924
 age, 277
 distribution of components,
 1013
 electrical and radioactive
 investigation, 278
 magnetic parameters, 88
 mountain, 403
 X-ray and spectral analysis,
 680
Rock blasting, 439
Rock crushing, 439
 ultrasonic, 390
Rock formations
 properties, 650
Rock samples
 magnetization, 417

SUBJECT INDEX

R

Rocket instrumentation, 444
Rockets, 574
 ballistic, 540
 meteorological, 750
 motion, 824
 upper atmosphere studies, 303
Rockets, cosmic
 observations, 423, 761
Rodents
 control, 248
Rods
 bending, 151
Rods, anisotropic
 torsion, 1130
Rods, reinforcing construction
 corrosion, 1024
Rolled products
 production, 368
Roller bearings, 560
Rolling, 43, 204, 252, 255, 635,
 701, 744, 955, 1133
 continuous, 992
 double-channel bars, 255
 friction, 635
 hot, 432, 935
 light metals, 9
 pressed-powder compacts, 204
 regulation devices, 830
 stresses produced, 828
 theory, 1133
Rolling-mill equipment, 368
Rolling mills, 30, 42, 208, 246,
 733, 838, 986
 automation, 30, 42, 188
 design, 974
Romance languages and literature,
 159, 227, 244, 270, 534, 608,
 683, 698, 717, 1039, 1095, 1101,
 1130
Rotor blades, 77
Rotors, 204, 687
Rubber, 8, 36, 66, 169, 194, 247,
 289, 449, 679, 738, 926, 929, 934,
 756, 775, 1047, 1061, 1120, 1125
 accelerators, 938
 aging, 934, 938
 analysis, 96
 antifatigue agents, 938
 butadiene-styrene, 96
 butyl, 938

R

Rubber (Contin.)
 chloroprene, 96
 cold-resistant polysiloxane,
 96
 coloring, 925
 crosslinking, 934
 deformation, 938
 degradation, 938
 divinyl-styrene, 938, 984
 environmental effects, 934
 fatigue, 938
 foam, 96, 926
 footwear, 197
 frost resistance, 925
 heat-resistant, 934, 938
 high temperature effects, 934
 isoprene, 96
 nairite, 96
 oil-field, 96
 oxidation inhibition, 318
 ozone resistance, 938
 polysiloxane, 96
 production, 12
 radiation effects, 934
 reclamation, 938, 985
 soft, 938
 stability, 938
 structural changes, 934
 sulfur control, 925
 tear resistance, 938
 tensile strength, 938
 thermomasticated, 938
 thiokol, 96, 984
 X-ray protection, 925
Rubber, natural, 926
 luminescence properties, 925
 regeneration, 8
Rubber, synthetic, 14, 19, 96,
 144, 222, 247, 317, 323, 404,
 606, 759, 918, 984, 996, 1033,
 1061
 fillers, 101
 insulating materials, 39
 manufacturing, 143, 561, 567,
 697, 738, 775, 801, 1047,
 1120, 1125
 monomers, 918
 raw materials, 686
Rubber, vulcanized
 tear elongation, 925

SUBJECT INDEX

R

Rubber hose
 braided, 985
Rubber industry, 101, 934
 automatic equipment, 985
Rubber insulation, 929
Rubber-metal parts
 dimensional changes, 934
Rubber processing
 use of radioactive isotopes,
 926
Rubber processing machinery, 985,
 1071
Russian economy
 history, 353
Russian folklore, 498
Russian history, 1, 123, 124, 155,
 173, 175, 180, 216, 220, 229,
 245, 291, 406, 521, 524, 528,
 535, 538, 540, 542, 546, 568,
 571, 597, 610, 614, 616, 619,
 623, 630, 632, 633, 693, 694,
 753, 763, 764, 777, 786, 808,
 811, 813, 817, 825, 842, 847,
 848, 858, 861, 948, 952, 959,
 965, 966, 1007, 1014, 1038,
 1040, 1043, 1053, 1058, 1088,
 1092, 1099, 1111, 1113, 1124,
 1126, 1128
Russian language and literature,
 1, 4, 123, 124, 128, 130, 132,
 145, 151, 154, 155, 159, 160,
 169, 170, 172, 173, 175, 180,
 186, 216, 220, 224, 227, 228,
 229, 231, 243, 244, 245, 254,
 257, 270, 272, 291, 292, 293,
 297, 498, 521, 523, 524, 528,
 534, 535, 538, 540, 542, 543,
 546, 548, 549, 557, 565, 566,
 568, 574, 587, 589, 590, 592,
 593, 596, 597, 599, 607, 608,
 610, 611, 612, 614, 616, 619,
 623, 628, 630, 632, 633, 642,
 657, 658, 683, 693, 694, 698,
 705, 708, 717, 724, 752, 753,
 763, 764, 765, 767, 768, 771,
 774, 777, 786, 789, 802, 803,
 808, 810, 811, 813, 817, 822,
 825, 842, 846, 847, 848, 857,
 858, 861, 867, 868, 948, 950,
 952, 959, 962, 963, 965, 966,

R

Russian language and literature
 (Contin.)
 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1014,
 1016, 1021, 1024, 1028, 1038,
 1039, 1040, 1043, 1044, 1048,
 1049, 1053, 1055, 1058, 1088,
 1089, 1090, 1096, 1099, 1100,
 1101, 1104, 1111, 1113, 1118,
 1119, 1124, 1126, 1127, 1128,
 1130
Russian songs and singing, 170,
 245, 257, 546, 589, 607, 767,
 768, 802, 842, 966
Rust-proofing
 iron, 321

S

Safety engineering, 64, 438
Salt systems, 72
 thermodynamics, 361
Salt water
 production of fresh water, 831
Salts
 formation, 223
 inorganic, 112, 584, 1001
 mineral, 333
 molten, 627
 natural, 320
 thermodynamic properties, 433
Salvarsan, 33
Samples
 for spectral analysis, 522
Sampling, 1082
Sand-blasting machines, 904
Sand blowers, 879
Sand molding machines, 879
Sandwich materials, 749
Sandwich plates and shells, 421
Sandwich structures, 250
Sanitary engineering, 103, 1020
Satellites, artificial earth, 134,
 139, 151, 702, 750, 1026, 1056,
 1096
 instrumentation, 444
 motion, 509, 527, 1124
 observations, 131, 135, 138,
 229, 523, 572, 1024, 1055,
 1089, 1101, 1119
 orbital mechanics, 676

SUBJECT INDEX

S

Satellites, artificial earth (Contin.)
 orbits, 509, 824
 photography, 761, 1113
 tracking, 123, 134, 139, 270,
 291, 702, 1026, 1096, 1113
 use, 211, 303
Sausage making, 103
Scandium
 production, 994
Scanning system
 electron-optical, 485
Scattering theory, 754
Schmidt reflector, 181
Schools, elementary
 training, 962
Science, 128, 150, 171, 257, 316,
 408, 535, 542, 547, 597, 619,
 623, 626, 724, 766, 776, 1007,
 1017, 1057, 1058
 history, 408
Scientific apparatus, 290
Scintillation counters, 729
Scintillation spectrometers, 979
Scintillators, 54, 82, 83, 404,
 576
Scrap
 recovery, 109
Sea currents, 446
 recording, 446
Seas, 446
 climatic atlases, 884
 geology, 981
 ice regime, 981
 interaction with the atmosphere,
 981
 physics, 270, 981
 thermal regime, 981
Sealing, 934
Sediment runoff, 973
Sedimentary formations, 186
Sedimentation
 of the ocean, 815
Seeds
 productivity, 68
 radiation effects, 65, 67
 treating with ultrasound 831
Seismic activity, 390
Seismic effects, 426
Seismic forces
 resistance, 503

S

Seismic instrumentation, 148, 385,
 741, 957
Seismic modeling, 957
Seismic oscillations
 micro-, 383
Seismic prospecting, 385, 477
Seismic wavemeter, 261
Seismic zoning
 in Siberia, 523
Seismography, 683
Seismological engineering, 403,
 477
Seismology, 36, 78, 126, 261, 274,
 338, 347, 390, 395, 397, 400,
 401, 403, 423, 474, 477, 503,
 745, 754, 839, 933, 1013, 1106
Selenides, 608
Selenium, 109, 772, 1002
 from anode sludges, 382
 determination, 83, 427, 428,
 556, 1001, 1013
 electrical properties, 169
 extraction, 428
 precipitation, 1130
 production, 680
Selenium compounds
 luminescence, 979
Selenium rectifiers
 high-voltage, 832
Semiconductor battery, 832
Semiconductor circuits, 417
Semiconductor devices, 13, 47, 62,
 211, 465, 472, 484, 499, 785,
 794, 832, 1047
Semiconductor glasses, 900
Semiconductor materials, 151, 227,
 325, 427, 599, 657, 683, 698,
 754, 887, 900, 1002, 1119
Semiconductor optics, 462, 499
Semiconductor physics, 169, 489,
 683, 748, 1024
Semiconductor power units, 484
Semiconductor probes, 211
Semiconductor refrigerator, 5
Semiconductor thermometer, 47
Semiconductors, 5, 20, 83, 110,
 150, 186, 244, 250, 359, 467,
 470, 472, 473, 499, 500, 511,
 534, 585, 587, 606, 608, 621,
 664, 665, 673, 677, 685, 729,

SUBJECT INDEX

S

Semiconductors (Contin.)
748, 749, 781, 782, 803, 828,
831, 835, 852, 868, 898, 919,
956, 982, 983, 1024, 1039, 1043,
1047, 1049, 1083, 1101
chemistry, 499
communications equipment, 726
electrical conductivity, 1048
electronic properties, 499,
684
exciton decay, 227
gaseous, 500
heat conduction, 467
high-temperature, 500
impurities, 377
impurity bands, 698
impurity levels, 684
liquid, 500, 698
low-temperature properties, 754
luminescence phenomena, 499
magnetic susceptibility, 1089
organic, 250
photoconductivity, 803
photoelectric phenomena, 499
radiation effects, 499, 684,
803
radiospectroscopy, 499
recombination centers, 754
surface effects, 754
testing, 364
theory, 608, 1039
thermal conductivity, 1089
ultrasonic absorption, 599

Sensing instruments
capacitive, 666

Sensitometry, 586

Sensors
high-temperature, 204

Servomechanisms, 144

Servomotors, 112

Servosystems, 673, 754

Sewerage systems, 19, 48, 146,
167, 281, 550, 778, 1061, 1083

Sewing, 617, 690, 1033

Sewing machines, 46

Shaft smelting, 427

Shale oils, 92

Shales, 79
chemistry, 319
processing, 92, 319, 666
utilization, 319

S

Shear vibration, 126

Shearing stress
determination, 537

Sheathing, 255

Sheep brucellosis, 790

Sheet metal
deformation, 212

Sheet rolling, 701

Sheet-rolling mills, 246

Shell molds, 46, 907

Shells, 6, 341, 417, 421, 698,
754
bending, 770
bimetallic, 566
mathematical studies, 480
strength, 770
stresses, 254
theory, 424, 444, 560, 608,
759, 868, 1020
thin, 1130

Shells, convex
deformation 587

Ship engines. (See also "Marine
Engines".) 785, 798, 799
atomic, 337

Ship communications, 1105

Ship equipment and machinery, 211,
288, 799, 1105

Ship hulls
design, 770

Ship power installations. (See
also "Marine power installa-
tions".) 133, 268, 536, 762,
775, 795, 1105

Shipbuilding, 268, 288, 289, 536,
613, 687, 762, 770, 798, 799,
1020, 1105

Shipbuilding industry, 200, 207

Shipping
by water, 288, 785, 798, 799,
1105

Ships, 211
electric installations, 795
fouling, 446
mechanisms, 799
motion, 290
nonmagnetic, 662
repair, 268, 288, 536, 687,
762, 770, 775, 798, 799
research, 706
roll calculation, 770

SUBJECT INDEX

S

Ships (Contin.)
 structures, 288, 770, 799
 theory, 770
Shock fatigue, 1046
Shock-wave pressures, 409
Shock waves, 608, 698, 749, 768,
 916
 plane flow, 6
 propagation, 707
 transmission, 421
Shoe soles
 synthetic materials, 66
Shoes. (See also "Footwear
 industry".) 1068
Shore zones, 446
Siberia
 development of mineral wealth,
 393
 geography, 381
 oil potential, 957
Siberian streams
 study of estuaries, 120
Silanes, 747
Silica, 459
Silicates, 12, 19, 167, 184, 247,
 281, 289, 296, 336, 526, 550,
 558, 585, 606, 654, 747, 775,
 778, 850, 924, 1047, 1061, 1083
Silicides, 478, 589
Silicon, 586
 alloying properties, 431
 system: B-C-, 50
Silicon alloys
 copper-, 988
Silicon organic coatings, 747
Silicon organic compounds, 25,
 325, 336, 454, 520, 738, 745,
 747, 759, 971
Silicon organic monomers
 synthesis, 988
Silicon photocells, 843
Silicon rectifiers, 25, 483
Silicon solar batteries, 483
Silicones, 25
 thermal stability, 69
Silk, 550
 radiation effects, 1094
Silk, natural
 properties, 832
Silk culture, 280, 1025, 1054

S

Silk fabrics, 213
Silk industry, 213, 832, 1094
Silkworms
 effects of gamma rays, 832
Siloxanes
 properties, 608
Silt deposition, 282
 water basins, 973
Silver alloys
 palladium-, 557
Silver chloride
 infrared effects on lumines-
 cence, 919
Silver deposits, 428
Simulators
 electric, 798
Similitude
 theory, 770
Singing, 619, 753, 767, 858
Sintered alloys, 635
Sintering, 9, 260, 975
Sintering plants
 automation, 219
Slag, 79, 428, 1121, 1133
 processing, 983
 synthetic, 204
Slavic language and literature,
 501, 683, 698
Slavic peoples
 history, 501
Slavic studies, 501
Sliding, 28
Slime meters, 75
Smelting, 167, 428, 975, 1002
 nonferrous metals, 975
Smelting plants
 automation, 975
Snow, 299, 754
 melting, 908
Snow surveys, 1036
Social sciences, 553, 754, 803
Social studies, 635
Sodium chloride crystals
 luminescence, 827
Sodium clouds, 137
Sodium ions
 activity, 960
Soil chemistry, 65
Soil conservation, 584, 1114
Soil culture, 830

SUBJECT INDEX

S

Soil geography, 960
Soil maps, 502, 960
Soil microbiology, 502
Soil physics, 5
Soil science, 7, 65, 166, 186,
270, 280, 502, 523, 566, 584,
599, 656, 657, 683, 691, 695,
742, 754, 806, 820, 857, 864,
903, 960, 1011, 1025, 1049,
1062, 1114, 1119
Soils
frozen, 819
microbiological processes, 502
research, 17, 167
stratified treatment, 502
water retention, 282
Solar atmosphere
composition, 951
radio-optical properties, 951
speed of gases, 239
Solar batteries, 483, 843, 970
Solar bursts, 557
Solar cells, 58, 472
Solar corona, 572, 760
Solar devices, 488
Solar energy, 843
utilization, 58, 500, 831,
1095
Solar-energy conversion, 470
Solar-flare fields
spectrophotometry, 951
Solar flares, 137, 566, 961
Solar furnaces, 327, 832
Solar magnetograph, 239
Solar perturbations
influence, 644
Solar radiation, 185, 269, 469,
1062, 1067
Solar-system
observations, 2
Solar telescopes, 136, 750
Soldering, 40
Solders
brazing, 106
Solid solutions, 432
decomposition, 625
thermodynamics, 417
Solid-state-device materials, 875
Solid state physics, 59, 253, 270,
432, 474, 587, 664, 680, 684, 729,
754, 835, 1011, 1049, 1083, 1101

S

Solids, 684, 1016
Solutions
kinetics, 428
stability, 419
structure, 754
theory, 331, 557
Solvents, 92
Songs
native, 589, 693, 802, 842
Sonic waves
scattering, 1052
Soot precipitators, 1000
Sorbents, 803
Sorption, 6169, 227, 458, 689, 870
Sorting
automatic, 1051
Sound
absorption, 824
backscatter, 947
mathematical analysis, 88
measurements, 44
transmission to the brain, 3
waves, 292
Sound-absorbing materials, 754
Sound engineering, 672
Sound-focusing devices, 970
Sound-recording equipment, 93
Soviet peoples
cultural development, 803
history, 406
Space programs, 750, 824
Spark chambers, 463
Spark chronoscope, 586
Spark gaps, 25
Spark-plug electrodes, 869
Spasmolytics, 33
Spatial triangulation, 736
Specific heats
low temperatures, 44
Spectral analysis, 33, 83, 131,
169, 267, 385, 427, 429, 462,
466, 469, 472, 476, 566, 683,
693, 703, 754, 764, 830, 835,
983, 988, 994, 1002
ore, 24
rocks and minerals, 680
standards, 9, 1002
Spectral-analysis instrumentation,
944, 982
Spectral brightness
of the landscape, 643

SUBJECT INDEX

S

Spectral-line atlases, 830
Spectrographic analysis, 157
 samples, 109
Spectrometers, 566
Spectrophotometers, 137
Spectrophotometry, 377, 566, 944
Spectrum research, 831
Speech defects
 correction, 1100
Speleology, 380
Spheres of coordination, 320
Spherics, 504
Spices, 618
Spin-lattice relaxation, 176
Springs
 elastic imperfections, 942
 leaf, 190
 pneumatic, 938
Stability
 first-order approximation,
 1052
Stability of motion
 theory, 474
Stability of solutions of an
 equation, 422
Stainless steel pipe
 welding, 907
Stainless steels, 146, 252, 531,
 828
 austenitic, 1085
 mechanical properties, 593
Stamping, 167, 169, 255, 265, 744,
 828
 closed-die, 828
 low-temperature, 574
Stamping, cold
 mechanization, 111
Stamping blanks
 heating, 69
Stamping lines
 automatic, 838
Standardization, 46, 53, 55, 111,
 904
 designations, 46
 machine construction, 911
 parts, 912
 production processes, 886
Standards, 28, 114
 manufacturing processes, 26
 metal products, 204

S

Stannoxanes
 organo-, 747
Star catalogues, 2
 compilation, 138, 572
Star electrophotometer, 944
Stars. (See also "Astronomy" and
 "Stellar...".) 362
 internal structure, 951
 origin, 140
 origin and life, 181
 variable, 2, 306, 972
Statistical analysis, 873
Statistical mechanics, 423
Statistical physics, 753
Statistics, 14, 169, 353, 354,
 423, 473, 605, 667, 707, 725,
 754, 1029
Steady-state processes, 587
Steam
 supercritical, 112
 super-heated, 723
 thermodynamics, 527
Steatite ceramics, 997
Steel, 195, 204, 208, 368, 677,
 687, 701, 720, 854, 1013, 1045,
 1121, 1133
 additions, 368, 824, 990, 1085
 aging, 112
 analysis, 1133
 annealing, 744
 atmospheric corrosion, 8
 brittle behavior, 368
 brittle failure, 821
 carbide phases, 290
 carbon behavior, 368
 casting, 431
 coatings, 728, 1033
 cold brittleness, 252
 cold rolling, 744
 contamination, 223
 continuous casting, 1085
 corrosion, 148, 254, 491, 609,
 753, 784, 855, 927, 996,
 1066, 1133
 deformability, 432
 deformation, 177, 205, 608
 deoxidation, 177
 desulfidation, 744
 electrochemical behavior, 186
 electrochemical behavior in
 sea water, 211

SUBJECT INDEX

S

Steel (Contin.)
 electrochemical polishing, 374
 embrittlement, 417
 fatigue, 417
 fatigue strength, 90, 417,
 1020
 fracture, 432
 gamma-alpha transformation,
 609
 graphitization, 290
 hardening, 112
 hardness, 1110
 heat treatment, 90, 106, 112,
 210, 371, 976, 1089
 high-manganese, 1133
 high-quality, 371
 high-strength, 491, 744
 high-temperature properties,
 1085
 hydrogen absorption, 766, 824
 hydrogen diffusion, 87
 improvement, 983
 internal friction, 1051
 low-carbon, 744, 785
 low-temperature properties, 730
 magnetic properties, 511
 mechanical aging, 976
 mechanical properties, 86, 371, 432,
 824, 1075, 1085
 microstructure, 368
 nickel, 371
 nitriding, 169, 186
 nonmetallic inclusions, 28
 oxidation protection, 996
 oxygen, 1133
 pickling, 753
 plasticity, 191
 processing, 28, 184
 production, 204, 429
 quench hardening, 204
 quenching, 431
 residual stresses, 1065
 rimming, 1133
 rolling, 431, 1133
 silicon-free, 1133
 spectral analysis, 1082, 1086
 strength, 491, 608
 stress concentration, 609
 sulfiding, 112
 sulfidizing, 169

S

Steel (Contin.)
 teeming, 967
 temper brittleness, 432
 temperature effects, 990
 tempered, 1051
 tempering, 204, 290, 744
 titanizing, 744
 transformation, 730
 ultrasonic treatment, 432
 vibration, 205
 wear, 184, 603
 wear resistance, 609
 weldability, 431
 welding, 41, 62, 202, 358, 893,
 1133
Steel, annealed
 microstresses, 579
Steel, carbon
 cold-hardened, 1110
 tempering, 609
Steel, carburized
 structure, 890
Steel, hardened, 1051
 dimensional changes, 609
Steel, heat-resistant, 53, 756,
 1074
 ductility, 191
 production, 191
 welding, 191
Steel, low-alloy, 990, 1085, 1112
 development, 219
Steel, molten
 temperature control, 427
Steel furnaces, 516, 955
Steel industry, 744
 automation, 309
 economics, 81
Steel melting, 223, 427, 701, 1133
 automation, 967
Steel melting units, 967
Steel parts
 protective coating, 913
Steel plants
 mechanization of operations,
 974
Steel rolling
 automation, 967
Steel strip, 872
Steel structures, 976
Stellar envelopes
 studies, 138

SUBJECT INDEX

S

Stellar masses, 1130
Stellar mechanics, 585
Stellar movements
 in the Galaxy, 2
Stellar observations, 841
Stellar physics, 239, 703
Stellar shock waves, 137
Stellar spectra, 136
Stellar system
 structure and development,
 141
Stereogrammetry, 379
Stereophotography, 34
Stereoscopic maps, 739
Stochastic equations, 608
Storage batteries, 110, 560
Storage equipment, 697
Storm waves, 514
Storms, 715
 forecasting, 555
Strain gage pickups, 854
Strain gages, 191
Stratification of the atmosphere,
 476
Stratigraphy, 267, 383, 399, 640,
 732
Stratosphere
 geophysical phenomena, 269,
 1067
Strength of materials, 29, 193,
 208, 410, 416, 417, 424, 474,
 507, 560, 566, 574, 606, 684,
 733, 751, 851, 852, 990, 1051,
 1114
 low-temperature, 682
Strength of structures, 415
Strengthening of metals
 by irradiation, 432
Stress, 177, 566, 754, 868
 determination, 153, 680
 effects, 426
 around holes, 749
 micro-, 1110
 residual, 733
Stress analysis, 61, 200, 340,
 416, 560, 591, 721, 801, 1010
Stress analysis equipment, 915
Stress-relaxation equations, 191
Strip rolling mills
 automation, 42

S

Stroboscopic tachometers, 80
Strontium
 extraction, 522
Strontium glazes, 995
Structural change, 475
Structural elements, 235, 421
Structural engineering, 671
Structural mechanics and analysis,
 12, 126, 151, 163, 165, 205, 250,
 251, 279, 287, 341, 421, 425,
 453, 468, 503, 560, 561, 562,
 570, 571, 573, 577, 580, 581,
 585, 601, 602, 603, 636, 677,
 682, 720, 735, 742, 746, 749,
 784, 789, 780, 791, 794, 851,
 852, 857, 965, 997, 1034, 1046,
 1051, 1129
Structural members
 effect of temperature, 292
Structural problems, 423
Structural properties, 560
Structural steel, 371, 687, 1131
Structures, 79, 126, 201, 205,
 415, 503, 560, 604, 833, 1059
 stability, 127, 560
 thin-wall, 254, 560, 635, 857
Styrene
 polymerization, 803, 868
Submarines
 design, 410
 for study of ocean currents,
 100
Substitution reactions, 142
Sugar and sugar products, 17, 320,
 603, 618, 1120, 1125
Sugar industry, 10, 1120
Sulfide ores
 oxidation, 427
Sulfides, 608
 oxidation thermaldynamics,
 1084
Sulfidization, 854
Sulfite alcohol industry, 101
Sulfo-cations, 245
Sulfonation, 657, 851, 901
Sulfonation reactions, 526
Sulfonic acids
 preparation, 99
Sulfur
 purification, 698

SUBJECT INDEX

S

Sulfur organic compounds, 186, 754
Sulfurous petroleum products, 104, 754
Sun. (See also "Solar...")
 activity, 140, 700, 954
 coronal, 236
 eclipses, 555, 947, 980
 magnetic fields, 137, 236
 observations, 136, 236, 306, 572, 760, 954
 physics, 134, 139, 140, 239, 504, 702, 703, 951, 1026
 radio emission, 572, 951
 research, 240, 760
Sunshine
 continuity, 469
Sunspot studies, 136, 138
Supercharging
 throttle cycles, 635
Superconducting films, 754
Superconductivity, 532, 707, 809
Supercooled liquids, 339, 803
Superfluidity, 463, 809
 in liquid helium, 1039
Supersonic flight, 6
Superstrong metals, 429
Surface-active agents, 65, 454
Surface conductivity
 low-temperature, 463, 1039
Surface defects
 detection, 883
Surface electronics, 499
Surface energy
 metals, 534
Surface-hardening machines, 27
Surface-layer studies, 599
Surface phenomena, 331, 366, 458, 683
Surface protection
 metals, 775
Surface purification, 753
Surface tension, 608
Surface-transfer phenomena, 359, 361
Surface waves
 propagation, 587
Surveying, 739, 1049
 field, 960
 geophysical methods, 1013
Surveying instruments, 108

S

Switching circuits, 25
Switching devices, 647, 941
Switching elements, 490
Switching systems, 290
Synchrocyclotrons, 532
Synchronizers, self-, 193
Synchronous generators, 25
Synchroscope, 44
Synchrotrons, 508, 684, 753
Synthesis. (See also "Organic synthesis".) 745
 inorganic, 1058, 1062
Synthetic materials, 454, 733, 851
Syphilis
 drugs, 33
Systematic errors, 600
Systems
 metallic, 6
Systems analysis, 150

T

Tadzhik language, literature, and history, 658, 962, 1016
Tadzhik peoples
 political and social studies, 407
Tanks
 strength, 770
Tanning agents, 1068
Tantalum
 extraction, 361, 522
Tantalum ores, 556
Target simulators
 optical, 733
Tartar language and literature, 159, 1126
Tautomerism
 heterocyclic compounds, 33
Tea, 618
Teacher training, 1, 4, 119, 123, 124, 128, 129, 130, 132, 150, 154, 155, 160, 170, 171, 172, 173, 175, 176, 178, 180, 216, 220, 224, 225, 226, 228, 229, 231, 241, 243, 245, 257, 272, 283, 284, 285, 293, 295, 297, 521, 524, 528, 542, 543, 546, 547, 548, 549, 553, 565, 568, 571, 589, 590, 592, 594, 596,

SUBJECT INDEX

T

Teacher training (Contin.)
597, 607, 610, 611, 612, 614,
616, 619, 623, 624, 626, 628,
630, 632, 633, 642, 658, 659,
688, 693, 694, 705, 708, 710,
712, 715, 716, 724, 752, 753,
763, 764, 765, 767, 768, 771,
774, 777, 786, 789, 802, 808,
810, 811, 813, 814, 817, 822,
825, 842, 846, 847, 848, 856,
858, 861, 867, 948, 950, 952,
958, 959, 962, 963, 965, 966,
1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1014,
1017, 1019, 1028, 1032, 1040,
1043, 1044, 1048, 1053, 1055,
1057, 1058, 1077, 1079, 1088,
1090, 1092, 1099, 1100, 1102,
1103, 1104, 1111, 1113, 1118,
1124, 1126, 1128, 1132, 1135

Teaching methods, 124, 129, 150,
160, 171, 173, 216, 224, 226,
257, 283, 285, 291, 521, 524,
535, 538, 540, 542, 568, 590,
597, 610, 612, 626, 628, 633,
658, 694, 708, 712, 724, 753,
765, 822, 858, 948, 952, 958,
959, 962, 963, 966, 1009, 1014,
1017, 1028, 1038, 1040, 1088,
1092, 1099, 1127

Tectonic maps, 390, 643

Tectonics, 933

Telegraph apparatus
electronic, 782

Telegraphic communications, 13, 144,
637, 726, 782, 793, 1027

Telegraphic equations, 169

Telemetric measuring instruments
and systems, 19, 133, 143, 278,
527, 697, 775, 778, 801, 851,
854, 1047, 1083

Telemechanics, 218, 640, 860, 1018,
1020

Telemetering, 908

Telemetering devices and systems,
193, 365, 417, 1047

Telemetry, 1126
low-frequency, 61

Telephone communications, 13, 144,
637, 665, 726, 782, 793, 941,
1027

T

Telephone switching equipment,
726, 876

Telescopes. (See also "Radio
telescopes".) 2, 236, 572, 644,
703, 761, 841, 951,
AT-1, 861
chromosphere, 2
chromosphere-photosphere, 236
coronagraph, 236
reflecting, 239, 761
refractor, 750
satellite-tracking, 270
Schmidt, 181
temperature effects, 586
Zenith, 523, 841

Telescopes, mirror
spectrograph, 181

Teletype networks, 968

Television, 13, 25, 34, 665, 671,
726, 793, 876, 877, 998, 1047
color, 665, 876
reception quality, 13
underground, 665
underwater, 665

Television antennas, 968

Television broadcasting
airborne, 877
long distance, 876

Television components, 877

Television facilities, 968

Television microscope, 665

Television synchronizing gener-
ator, 782

Television towers
design, 976

Telluric currents, 400, 683

Tellurides, 608

Tellurium, 109, 772, 1002
from anode sludges, 382
determination, 83, 427, 428,
556
electrolysis, 118
precipitation, 1130
production, 680

Temperature effects, 477

Temperature-layer formation, 981

Temperature measurement and
control, 785
remote instrumentation, 188

Temperature monitoring
automatic, 854

SUBJECT INDEX

T

Temperature sensors, 489
Temperatures, very high, 314
Tempering, 635
Teniolit, 39
Tensile strength, 417
Tensile test machines, 824
Tension
 calculation, 426
 effects, 426
Tension gage
 portable, 976
Tensometer
 electric, 1110
Terminal groups
 calculation of subgroups, 419
Terpenes, 199, 322
Terrestrial electricity, 258, 383,
 400, 469, 477, 954
Terrestrial magnetism, 258, 383,
 400, 401, 469, 504, 644, 662,
 839, 947, 954, 956, 1049
 changes, 258, 662
 instrumentation for measure-
 ment, 258
 observations, 423, 1049
Test chambers, 120
Testing
 materials and products, 14,
 96, 375, 404, 409, 674, 699,
 915, 926, 1074, 1122
Testing equipment, 14, 15, 20, 57,
 263, 404, 409, 416, 430, 518,
 870, 921, 934, 942, 1069
Tetrafluoroethylene, 518
Textile equipment, 46, 529, 617,
 690, 759, 1033
Textile fibers, 67, 759, 1033
Textile industry, 18, 112, 167,
 527
Textiles, 529, 617, 690, 691,
 699, 759, 1033
Thallium, 292
 determination, 83
 extraction, 428
 purification, 994
Thallium bromide, 919
 thin layers, 919
Theater, 113
Theorem checking, 345
Thermal balance, 981

T

Thermal convection, 159
Thermal decomposition, 318, 890
Thermal electric power stations,
 16, 19, 144, 268, 273, 281, 512,
 513, 527, 550, 554, 697, 746,
 775, 778, 801, 855, 1047, 1061,
 1083
Thermal engineering, 20, 112, 114,
 217, 296, 743, 757, 866
Thermal expansion, 753
 low temperatures, 44
Thermal machines, 733
Thermal mechanics, 844, 870
Thermal phenomena, 106, 150
Thermal power engineering, 18, 20,
 122, 281, 512, 527, 529, 603,
 734, 843, 851, 936, 1020, 1047
Thermal processing of metals.
 (See also "Heat treatment".) 255,
 775, 1047, 1061, 1083
Thermal radiation, 169
Thermal stability, 324
Thermal stress, 417
 distribution, 50
Thermionic emission, 465, 608,
 684
Thermistors, 479
Thermbatteries, 500
Thermochemistry, 315, 318, 754
Thermocouple activating elements,
 112
Thermocouples, 189, 427, 489, 635,
 723
 calibration furnace, 82
Thermodynamics, 44, 47, 115, 177,
 251, 331, 432, 467, 488, 513,
 573, 606, 635, 675, 676, 798,
 824, 843, 1008, 1075
 irreversible processes, 868
Thermoelectrics, 593, 621, 794
Thermoelement, 599
Thermogalvanomagnetic phenomena,
 467
Thermometers, 586
 remote, 5
Thermonuclear reactions
 controlled, 445, 684
Thermonuclear research, 307, 445
Thermophysical instruments, 82

SUBJECT INDEX

T

Thermophysical properties of materials, 513
Thermophysics, 112, 205, 513, 748
Thermostats, 635
Thickness gages, 1074
Thickness measurements galvanic-film, 566
nondestructive, 195
Thin layers conductivity, 825
Thin-wall structures, 560, 635 computation, 857 strength, 254
Thiosulfonic acids, 901
Thomas-Fermi atomic model, 1011
Thorium purification, 729
Thread inspection automatic, 417
Tidal wave, 269
Tides, 973, 981 deformation of the earth, 841 forecasting, 269
Tile, 850
Time-frequency measurement, 44
Time service, 45, 82, 135, 136, 523, 703, 769, 972, 1026
Time signals, 1042
Time studies, 477, 572
Tin, 198 chloridizing, 198 continuous rolling, 1085 extraction, 522 refining, 428
Tin, molten effect on fatigue strength, 417
Tin alloys bismuth, 244 cadmium, 244
Tin deposits, 83
Tin industry, 983
Tin-organic compounds, 292, 889
Tire cords, 95, 938
Tire industry, 938
Tires development, 938 pressing, 938

T

Titanium, 635, 828 annealing, 988 deformation, 988 determination, 328, 522 extraction, 361, 522 forging, 1133 oxidation, 87 powder metallurgy, 204 production, 9, 428 recrystallization, 988 rolling, 1133 welding, 62, 358, 733
Titanium alloys, 53, 429, 734, 744, 1133 aluminum-, 730 corrosion, 431 corrosion resistance, 1003 electrical conductivity, 191 endurance, 687 iron-, 266 machining, 431 oxidation, 431 thermal conductivity, 191
Titanium ores, 384 deposits, 83
Titanium organic compounds, 889
Titanium oxides, 50, 988
Titanium steel, 51
Titanium tetrachloride production, 9
Titration by instruments, 557
Tobacco, 618
Tolerances, 733
Tool steels, 106, 491, 729
Tools classification, 904 machining, 1074 manufacture, 1074 service life, 1074 standardization, 46 wear life, 719
Topographical mapping, 680
Topography, 539, 1114
Topological mapping, 1049, 1121
Topological spaces, 186, 566, 599, 657
Topology, 753, 1122
Trace elements, 267, 333, 738 in metals, 857

SUBJECT INDEX

T

Trace elements (Contin.)
 in ores, 391, 398
 petroleum products, 157
Tracers. See "Radioactive isotopes, tracers".
Tractor industry, 265
Tractor parts, 719
Tractors, 45, 56, 167, 208, 281, 289, 719, 872, 1061, 1110
 construction, 937
 reconditioning, 1005
Trade, 168, 237, 674, 699, 863, 964, 1024
Trade statistics, 725
Traffic-pattern schedules, 473
Trajectories, 676, 707, 753
Training
 manual, 257, 571, 623, 630, 771, 1017, 1058
 on-the-job, 168, 268
Training programs
 welding, 722
Transcendental equation, 293
Transducers, 204, 994
Transformations
 low-temperature, 511
Transformer-station circuits, 896
Transformer steels, 1013, 1085
Transformers, 500, 865
 hydro-, 1110
Transistor amplifier circuits, 970
Transistorized devices, 13
Transistors, 749, 896, 970, 1016
Transition metals
 magnetic properties, 1089
Translation, 22
 machine, 22, 232, 264, 345, 365, 411, 490, 646, 657, 754, 1039
Transmission lines, 947
 protection, 843
Transmission-load reduction, 190
Transport machine construction, 74
Transport processes
 matter and energy, 557
Transportation, 146, 337, 1050
 automotive. See "Automotive transportation".
 commuter, 337
 maritime, 981
 municipal, 337, 580, 748

T

Transportation construction, 105
Transportation equipment and machinery, 697, 798, 799, 1051, 1061, 1083
Transportation industry, 337
Transuranium elements, 412, 458, 532
Traveling-wave tubes, 754, 857, 868, 947
Traveling waves
 amplification, 947
Trigonometric double series, 717
Trigonometric leveling, 736
Trigonometric polynomials, 254
Trilonometric analysis, 52
Troposphere
 pressure fields, 303
 wind conditions, 185
Tsunami, 514
Tube steel, 744
Tubes
 arc-welded, 974
 bending, 191
 drawing and finishing, 42
 rolling, 30, 247
Tungsten
 determination, 7
 extraction, 522
 impurities, 988
Tungsten deposits, 428
Tunnels, 16, 682, 720, 746, 784, 866, 1020
Turbine airfoil cascades
 heat emission, 191
Turbine blades, 478, 560, 722
 machining, 27
 vibrations, 191
Turbine discs, 560
Turbine fluids
 processing, 296
Turbine oils
 oxidation and aging, 112
Turbine parts
 temperature distribution, 191
Turbines, 37, 112, 268, 685, 687, 723, 746, 855, 1046
 cavitation characteristics, 77
 construction, 177, 512, 606, 733, 775
 design, 191
 efficiency, 733

SUBJECT INDEX

T

Turbines (Contin.)
 flow velocities, 77
 fluid flow, 687
 hydraulic, 77, 208, 649, 733,
 742, 748, 1122
 radial-axial, 77
 stages, 177, 687
 stationary, 177
Turbines, steam, 177, 208, 649
 automatic control, 112
Turbodrills, 59
Turbogeneration construction, 748
Turbomachinery, 560
Turbulence, 597
Turkish language, 348
Turkmen S.S.R.
 geology, 389, 395
 industrial and agriculture
 productivity, 352
Typhoons
 evolution, 269

U

Ukrainian history, 405, 542
Ukrainian language and literature,
 257, 542, 607, 698, 1135
Ukrainian national economy, 353
Ukrainian singing, 257, 607
Ultramicro methods of chemical
 analysis, 377
Ultramicrowscopes, 766
Ultrasonic absorption, 824
Ultrasonic fields, 717
Ultrasonic instrumentation, 296,
 494
Ultrasonic machining, 3
Ultrasonic machining tools, 266
Ultrasonic polishing devices, 167
Ultrasonic quality control, 687
Ultrasonic testing methods, 29,
 893
Ultrasonic-wave absorption, 952
Ultrasonic welding, 675
Ultrasonics, 3, 15, 19, 20, 34,
 39, 52, 69, 180, 231, 339, 416,
 429, 430, 432, 528, 561, 599,
 608, 632, 671, 682, 683, 746,
 752, 753, 754, 801, 803, 811,
 831, 952, 1021, 1104, 1114, 1129

U

Ultrasonics (Contin.)
 applications, 191, 799, 932
 effect of magnetic processes,
 466
Ultraviolet absorption spectra,
 870
Ultraviolet-producing devices, 80
Ultraviolet radiation
 atmospheric, 555
Underground heat
 utilization, 1106
Underground structures, 903
Unified-field theory, 532
Unit-cell parameters, 39
URAL computer, 649, 857
Uranium
 splitting, 412
Uranium oxides, 459
Uranyl compounds, 683
Urban construction, 550, 1061
Urban development, 580
Urea formaldehyde, 920
Uzbek language, literature, and
 history, 186, 272, 590, 610,
 658, 962, 1028

V

Vaccine, 790
Vacuum air lifts, 75
Vacuum equipment, 526, 733
Vacuum furnaces
 arc, 744
 electric, 994
 gas, 290
Vacuum-gas-chromatography equip-
 ment, 889
Vacuum melting and refining, 252,
 263, 428, 432, 1002
Vacuum metallurgy, 204, 227, 427,
 1063, 1083
Vacuum spectroscopy, 239
Vacuum technology, 25, 747, 1047
Vacuum tubes, 25, 877
Valves, 661
Vanadium
 extraction, 428
 production, 428, 1083
Vanadium deposits, 428

SUBJECT INDEX

V

Vapor-phase corrosion inhibitors, 996
Vapor-phase synthesis, 166
Varnishes, 19, 25, 458, 526, 747, 910, 939, 1003, 1061, 1087, 1125
 drying, 910
 heat-resistant, 114
Vegetables, 711, 806, 1025, 1078
Vegetation conservation, 280, 584
Velocity sensor, 410
Ventilation, 146, 167, 281, 287, 577, 641, 677, 742, 791, 851, 852, 1061, 1083, 1091, 1109, 1115
Venus
 radar observations, 141
Veterinary medicine, 142, 156, 162, 242, 262, 591, 595, 656, 728, 812, 1006, 1011, 1054, 1062, 1075, 1093
Vibration, 61, 635, 1133
 dampening, 649
 measurement, 485
 reduction, 28
Vibration analysis, 560, 657
Vibration milling
 ores, 906
Vibration transmitters, 61
Vibrational spectra
 theory, 462
Vibrator test methods, 266
Vibratory strength, 976
Vietnamese, 348
Vineyards, 11, 125, 142, 280
Vinyl acetylene, 325, 447
Vinyl-aryl ethers
 synthesis, 827
Vinyl-tin compounds, 566
2-Vinylpyridine, 1066
Viruses, 648
Viscosimeter
 automatic, 296
 electro-, 290
Viscosity, 868, 939
Vitamins, 448, 758
Volcanic action, 662
Volcano gases
 utilization, 1106
Volcanology, 539, 1106

V

Volcanotectonic structure, 514
Volt-ampometric determinations, 927
Voltage and current systems, 869
Voltage stabilizers, 500
Voltmeter
 milli-, 586
 transistorized, 417
Volume-temperature hysteresis, 753
Vulcanization, 925, 938, 1003, 1125
 kinetics, 925
 polymers, 66
 radiation, 934, 938

W

Wages, 880
Wastes
 utilization, 214, 454, 505, 757, 932
Watch industry, 940
Watch parts
 machining, 940
Water, 112, 515, 796
 analysis 78
 economics, 487, 737
 ground, 391
 purification, 48
 subterranean, 383, 515, 650
Water, shallow
 electric soundings, 89
Water-basin surveys, 381
Water-meter regulators, 75
Water power, 1122
 utilization, 488
Water-power systems
 simulation, 1122
Water resources, 384, 515, 778
 conservation and utilization.
 See "Hydromelioration".
 preservation, 353
 utilization, 481, 482
Water supply, 48, 146, 281, 550, 682, 1061
Water-supply systems, 19, 167, 558, 1122
Water transportation, 288, 675, 785

SUBJECT INDEX

W

Water-treatment methods, 48
Water waves
 motion, 151
Waterway navigation, 288
Waterway shipping, 288
Waterways
 construction, 675, 785, 798,
 799
Wave dynamics, 425
Wave equations, 683, 700
Wave guides, 587, 724, 857, 868,
 947, 998, 1057
 coupling, 586
 parameters, 787
 sound propagation, 3
Wave propagation, 179, 683
 effects of atmospheric
 turbulence, 476
 ionospheric, 469
Wave theory, 846
Waves
 wind-generated, 981
Wear, 184, 395, 603, 720, 794,
 1049
 isotope investigations, 212
 reduction, 719
 testing, 872
Wear resistance, 177
 effect of precision finishing,
 666
 machine components, 579
 metals, 796
Wear-resistance testing, 51
Wear-resistant coatings, 979
Weather
 solar effects, 137
Weather control, 704
Weather data, 908
 analysis, 884
Weather forecasting, 5, 187, 476,
 754, 1067
 long-range, 120, 269, 555
 numerical methods, 533
Weather stations, 908
Weed killers, 282
Weights, 942
Weld metals, 976
Welded joint flaw detectors, 200
Welded joints, 41, 682, 687, 865
 corrosion and crack resistance,
 733, 1003

W

Welded joints (Contin.)
 dependability, 112
 failure, 191
 quality, 431
 strength, 194
 temperature effects, 194
 vibrational strength, 89
Welded structures
 stresses, 105
Welding, 4, 8, 15, 19, 26, 29, 31,
 37, 40, 41, 53, 62, 117, 167,
 177, 191, 192, 200, 205, 207,
 208, 212, 218, 289, 311, 357,
 358, 416, 429, 481, 575, 579,
 606, 621, 635, 675, 677, 682,
 685, 697, 722, 733, 746, 770,
 775, 799, 807, 838, 854, 886,
 910, 911, 935, 976, 1047, 1061,
 1069, 1083, 1112, 1116, 1133
 arc, 194, 687, 733
 arc stability, 608
 argon-arc, 202, 878
 automatic, 41, 177, 358, 647,
 911, 976
 automatic flux, 194
 automation, 722, 733, 907
 butt, 62
 cold, 62
 covered-electrode, 886
 diffusion, 756
 electric, 177, 358
 electric-arc, 551
 electron-beam, 733
 electroslag, 204, 358
 friction, 62
 fusion, 62
 gas, 177
 gas-shielded, 608
 gas-shielded-arc, 41, 854, 886
 high-speed, 878
 inert atmosphere, 62
 inert-gas-shielded, 733
 manual, 647
 mechanization, 27, 907
 protective atmospheres, 647
 pulse, 1005
 research, 756
 resistance, 62, 194, 733
 resistance seam, 886
 resistance spot, 865, 886
 semiautomatic, 62, 647, 976

SUBJECT INDEX

W

Welding (Contin.)
spot, 62, 635
stresses, 915
submerged-arc, 358, 886, 1133
ultrasonic, 733
underwater, 62
vacuum, 756
vibro-arc, 253
Welding-arc-regulation systems,
647
Welding electrodes, 255, 878
Welding equipment, 19, 27, 429,
647, 721, 770, 807, 907, 986
automatic, 647, 872, 937, 1112
contact, 79
feed sources, 647
power sources, 215
semiautomatic, 1112
traveling, 913
Welding fluxes, 754
Welding rectifiers, 215
Welding transformers, 62, 647, 897
Well-logging cables, 929
Wells, 127
Wetting, 336
Wetting agents, 169, 319
Whiskers, 429
Wildlife conservation, 517
Wind characteristics
Soviet regions, 884
Wind determination, 185
Wind power installations, 183,
481
Wind research, 185
Wind-tunnel tests
fabrics, 213
Wind tunnels, 183, 560, 721
Wind velocity, 392, 1067
Winding machinery, 929
Wines and wine making, 17, 238,
598, 618, 627, 660, 711, 794,
806, 932, 1025, 1078
Wings
flow around, 593, 635, 868
hydromechanical characteristics,
410
hypersonic flow around, 593
profiles, 566
Wire
drawing, 701, 824
pure metal, 881

W

Wire, microgage
drawing, 429
Wire sheathing machinery, 929
Wireless power transmission, 494
Wood, 370, 1117
chemistry, 199
drying, 206
machining, 206
processing, 550, 1087
Wood products, 199
Woodpulp, 15, 122, 163, 199, 370,
617, 656, 681, 696, 1087, 1107,
1117
Wool industry, 214, 550
Work control, 290
Work efficiency
improvement, 355
Work hardening, 191
Workers' movements, 406, 510, 669
Working conditions, 880

X

Xenon
determination, 86
X-ray analysis, 71, 267, 375, 591,
744
rocks and minerals, 680
X-ray cameras, 290
X-ray chemistry, 390
X-ray crystallography, 666
X-ray diffraction, 432, 824
X-ray equipment, 167
X-ray photography, 290, 898
multidimensional, 494
X-ray spectral studies, 802
X-ray spectrometer, 857
X-ray structural analysis, 599,
683
X-ray studies, 190, 846
X-rays
focusing, 1130
reflection, 125
scattering, 430
Xylol, 1066

Y

Yeasts, 97
Yield strength, 252

SUBJECT INDEX

Z

Zeolitic catalysts, 1096
Zinc, 1002
 alloying properties, 431
 electrolysis, 118
 electrolytic production, 316
 extraction, 109, 219, 428, 975,
 983
 smelting, 118, 428
Zinc, electrolytic
 corrosion resistance, 1089
Zinc alloys, 194, 635, 913
 welding, 885
Zinc crystals
 thermal etching, 579
Zinc ores, 397
 deposits, 428
 processing, 1084

Z

Zinc powder
 electrodeposition, 587
Zinc slags
 fuming, 1084
Zirconium
 determination, 83, 522
 extraction, 361, 522
 purification, 729
 welding, 733
Zirconium alloys, 729
Zirconium dioxide, 1072
Zone-melting apparatus, 151
Zoology, 151, 169, 186, 292, 523,
 557, 566, 593, 599, 657, 683,
 857, 868, 1016, 1039, 1049,
 1089, 1095, 1119

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

A

Aarna, A. Ya., 1020
 Abankin, V., 266
 Abashidze, I. V., 1039
 Abashidze, Ya. L., 280
 Abaturov, A. I., 674
 Abayeva, S. S., 1093
 Abdeyev, M. A., 118
 Abdinova, A. B., 151
 Abdrakhmanov, M. I., 566
 Abdullayev, G. B., 151, 470
 Abdullayev, Kh. A., 1095
 Abdullayev, Kh. M., 391
 Abdullayev, V. A., 1095
 Abdullayeva, Sh. M., 1032
 Abduragimov, A. O., 150
 Abelishvili, L. G., 281
 Abel's, V. R., 613
 Abetsedarskiy, L. S., 169
 Abilov, A. A., 244
 Abibov, A. I., 721
 Abishev, G. A., 553
 Abkin, A. D., 943
 Ablov, A. V., Part II L, 322, 599
 Abramov, A. D., 613
 Abramov, F. A., 253
 Abramov, N. N., 742
 Abramov, P. V., 563
 Abramov, V. V., 289
 Abramovich, G. N., 201
 Abramovich, M. Ya., 397
 Abramson, S. A., 835
 Abramyan, B. L., 421
 Abrikosov, A. A., 809
 Abrosimov, K. F., 573
 Abukhanov, G. A., 1088
 Abzel', M. A., 587
 Adadurov, I. Ye., 585
 Adadurov, R. A., 183
 Adamchik, K. A., 268
 Aderikhin, P. G., 1119
 Adkhamov, A. A., 1016
 Ado, I. D., 561
 Adonts, G. T., 356
 Adon'yev, S. M., 992
 Adyshev, M. M., 387
 Adzhimamudov, E. B., 382

A

Aerov, M. E., 927
 Afanas'yev, A. A., 609
 Afanas'yev, G. D., 398
 Afanas'yev, L. L., 720
 Afanas'yev, T. P., 650
 Afanasyev, V. Ya., 3
 Afanas'yeva, L. I., 655
 Afanas'yeva, O. K., 548
 Afanas'yeva V. I., 504
 Afanes'yev, A. S., 252
 Afonin, K. B., 1013
 Afonskiy, I. F., 622
 Afrikyan, A. A., 369
 Afrikyan, L. M., 461
 Agabekov, M. G., 397
 Agabeyli, A. A., 142
 Agadzhanian, G. Kh., 125
 Agafonov, A. V., 104
 Agaletskiy, P. N., 82
 Agapitov, M. P., 237
 Agapov, V. F., 701
 Agarkova, N. A., 606
 Agayev, D. V., 289
 Ageyev, V. G., 772
 Ageyev, N. P., 676
 Ageyev, Ya. P., 639
 Agladze, R. I., 302, 431
 Aglintsev, K. K., 82
 Aglitskiy, V. A., 1084
 Agoshkov, M. I., 438, 440
 Agzamkhodzhayev, A., 186
 Agzamkhodzhayev, S. Kh., 184
 Aibekova, A. M., 144
 Akalovs'kiy, I. V., 494
 Akayev, S. I., 244
 Akayevskiy, A. I., 728
 Akhadova, M., 178
 Akhiyezer, A. I., 1063
 Akhiyezer, N. I., 587
 Akhmatov, A. S., 740
 Akhmedli, M. K., 151
 Akhmedov, K. S., 186
 Akhmedov, K. T., 151, 422
 Akhmedov, Kh. A., 1030
 Akhonin, F. I., 585
 Akhrem, A. A., 433

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

A

Akhumova, L. G., 220
Akhunbayev, I. K., 1041
Akhvlediani, G. S., 1039
Akimenko, A. D., 289
Akimov, P. P., 668
Akimtsev, V. V., 857
Akishin, P. A., 754
Akol'zin, P. A., 112
Akopov, M. G., 438
Akopyan, A. N., 447
Akopyan, R. S., 1129
Akopyan, S. A., 1130
Akopyan, S. I., 872
Akopyan, Ts. G., 382
Akoryan, A., 945
Akramov, A., 1016
Aksamitas, P. Yu., 550
Aksarin, A. V., 1047
Aksenov, G. I., 289
Aksenov, P. N., 719
Aksenov, V. N., 13
Aksenova, N. A., 690
Aksent'yev, V. V., 972
Aksent'yeva, Z. N., 841
Akshentseva, A. P., 29
Akulinichev, V. M., 746
Akulov, A. I., 733
Akulov, I. V., 632
Akulov, N. S., 828
Akutin, M., 870
Akutin, M. S., 920
Alabuzher, P. M., 781
Alabyshev, A. F., 685
Albo, Kh., 1023
Alchudzhyan, A. A., 1129
Alekhin, V. M., 778
Alekin, O. A., 300
Aleksandrov, S. A., 151
Aleksandrov, A. D., 683
Aleksandrov, A. M., 667
Aleksandrov, A. P., Part II A, 307
Aleksandrov, D. V., 20
Aleksandrov, G. F., 457
Aleksandrov, K. S., 342
Aleksandrov, L. N., 881
Aleksandrov, N. G., 754
Aleksandrov, N. N., 574
Aleksandrov, N. V., 753
Aleksandrov, P. A., 1069
Aleksandrov, P. S., 707, 754

A

Aleksandrov, S. N., 686
Aleksandrov, V. A., 811
Aleksandrov, V. B., 434
Aleksandrov, Yu. A., 307
Aleksandrova, L. N., 660
Aleksandrova, Ye. M., 747
Aleksandryan, R. A., 232
Aleksanyan, T. P., 129
Alekseyenko, M. F., 53
Alekseyenko, V. I., 66
Alekseyev, A. Ye., 362
Alekseyev, F. A., 395
Alekseyev, M. A., 1123
Alekseyev, M. P., 498
Alekseyev, P. G., 177
Alekseyev, S. S., 1012
Alekseyev, V. N., 85
Alekseyeva, T. A., 214
Alekseyeva, T. V., 953
Alekseyeva, V. M., 83
Alekseyeva, Z. V., 845
Alekseyevskiy, N. Ye., 749, 809
Alemaykin, F., M., 717
Alentanova, V. N., 862
Alent'yev, A. A., 606
Aleskerov, G. A., 677
Aleskerov, S. A., 233
Aleskerov, Yu. N., 1095
Aleskovskiy, V. B., 679
Aleynikova, I. N., 458
Al'ftan, E. A., 671
Alikhanov, A. I., 508
Alikhan'yan, A. I., 461, 835
Alimarin, I. P., 377, 738, 744,
754
Alimov, A., 1033
Alimov, O. D., 1047
Alimov, P. I., 221
Alimov, R. A., 515
Alimov, R. Z., 560
Aliyev, A. A., 146
Aliyev, G. A., Part II M
Aliyev, M. I., 143, 151, 454
Aliyev, M. S., 143
Aliyev, S. M., 454
Aliyev, Ya. Yu., 326
Aliyeva, D. I., 244
Ali-Zade, A. A., 389
Alizade, A. S. A. G., 844
Alizade, H., 144

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

A

Alkatsov, M. I., 772
Alksiye, Z., 141
Alksnis, A., 141
Allahverdyan, D. A., 731
Almazov, N. A., 745
Alov, A. A., 722
Al'pert, Ya. L., 504
Al'shits, I. Ya., 27, 208
Al'tma, A. V., 1020
Al'tman, A. B., 63
Altmyshbayev, A. A., Part II I
Al'tshul, A. D., 735
Alt'shuler, A. S., 833
Al'tshuler, S. A., 566
Altukhov, A. M., 1076
Alumyae, N. A., 341, 343
Alyamovskiy, I. G., 689
Alyamovskiy, S. L., 328
Alyavdin, N. A., 757
Amanov, T. I., 948
Amatuni, A. Ts., 461
Ambartsumov, T. G., 897
Ambartsumyan, G. A., 127
Ambartsumyan, S. A., 421
Ambartsumyan, V. A., Part II A, C,
181, 1130
Amelin, A. G., 901
Amelin, G. K., 23
Amelin, S. V., 682
Amel'yanchik, A. V., 203
Amenzade, Ya. A., 143
Amerik, B. K., 296
Ametov, M. Yu., 143
Aminev, Z. A., 159
Aminov, A., 1029
Aminov, A. M. Sh., 560
Aminov, M. U., 1095
Amiranashvili, Sh. Ya., 1039
Amirkhanov, Kh. I., 467
Amirkhanova, D. Kh., 467
Amiro, I. Ya., 424
Amirova, S. A., 823
Amogolonov, D. D., 180
Amonenko, V. M., 1063
Amongaliyev, Z., 1088
Amosov, M. M., 418
Ampilogov, I. Ye., 619
Ananyan, A. K., 1122
Anan'yev, I. V., 183
Anan'yev, L. M., 1047

A

Anan'yev, V. I., 813
Anashenko, N. N., 585
Anastas'yan, S. N., 591
Andreyev, D. N., 336
Andreyev, G. Ya., 583
Andreyev, K. K., 747
Andreyev, N. D., 264
Andreyev, N. M., 867
Andreyev, N. N., 3
Andreyev, N. S., 336
Andreyev, P. F., 38
Andreyev, V. A., 273
Andreyev, V. N., 599
Andreyev, Yu. G., 744
Andreyeva, A. B., 336
Andrianov, K. A., 25, 366, 738
Andrianov, M. S., 227
Andriyevskiy, A. I., 697
Andriyevskiy, D. N., 638
Andronikashvili, E. L., 463, 1039
Andronov, I. K., 752
Andronov, V. P., 1120
Andrusenko, P. I., 601
Andryukhina, E. D., 835
Andryushchenko, O. N., 270
Andryushenko, A. I., 866
Andryushenko, F. K., 585
Angelov, I. I., 54
Anifimova, E. A., 438
Anishchenko, A. F., 167
Anisimov, A. M., 202
Anisimov, A. P., 866
Anisimov, P. F., 537
Anisimov, S. I., 462
Anisimov, V. I., 664
Ankinovich, S. G., 552
Annaklychev, A. A., 352
Annayev, R. G., 831, 1056
Anoshin, I. M., 618
Anosov, V. I., 104
Anosov, V. N., 617
Anosovich, B. F., 203
Anselm, A. I., 500
Antipov, N. P., 1113
Antipov, V. Ye., 1116
Antipov-Karatayev, I. N., 960
Antonov, I. A., 40
Antonov, V. Ya., 537
Antonova, Z. P., 1099
Antonov-Romanovskiy, V. V., 835

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

A

Antoshin, N. S., 856
 Antropov, L. I., 778
 Antsilevich, M. G., 423
 Anuchin, M. A., 733
 Apanasevich, P. A., 471
 Apanovich, M. M., 1061
 Aparisi, R. R., 843
 Apashev, M. D., 653
 Apayev, B. A., 290
 Apollov, A. G., 632
 Appen, A. A., 336
 Aptekar, I. L., 489
 Arabadzhi, V. I., 715
 Arakelyan, A., 349
 Arakelyan, A. M., 356
 Arakin, V. D., 753
 Arbayev, S., 593
 Arbuzov, A. Ye., Part II A, 221,
 561, 566
 Arbuzov, B. A., 221, 449, 532, 566,
 892
 Arbuzov, G. A., 757
 Arbuzov, M. P., 604
 Arbuzova, I. A., 404
 Archakov, K. S., 31
 Aref'yev, B. P., 675
 Aref'yev, G. I., 690
 Aref'yev, V. A., 639
 Areshidze, Kh. I., 331
 Argun, Kh. Sh., 1009
 Argunov, B. I., 959
 Argunov, P. P., 791
 Arifov, U. A., Part II P, 443
 Arin', E., 657
 Arinshteyn, E. A., 1045
 Aristov, V. V., 732
 Arkhangel'skaya, V. V., 398
 Arkhangel'skiy, F. K., 899
 Arkhangel'skiy, M. Ye., 3
 Arkhangel'skiy, N. N., 857
 Arkhangel'skiy, V. L., 269
 Arkhangel'skiy, V. M., 720
 Arkharov, V. I., 511, 1089
 Arkhipov, M. I., 526
 Arkhipov, V. N., 748
 Arkhipova, Z. V., 921
 Arksenov, D. Ye., 611
 Arkulis, G. E., 701
 Armenskiy, Ye. V., 729
 Aroyan, A. A., 369

A

Arro, I. Kh., 319
 Arsen'yev, N. N., 213
 Arsenyeva-Geyl, A. N., 683, 684
 Arseyev, A. V., 81
 Arshinov, V. A., 740
 Artamonov, V. S., 1030
 Artamonov, V. V., 622
 Artanov, M. A., 105
 Artemenko, N. P., 574
 Artemov, A. K., 817
 Artem'yev, A. V., 1124
 Artisevich, V. A., 868
 Artobolevskiy, I. I., 416
 Artsikhovskiy, A. V., 754
 Artsimovich, L. A., Part II A,
 307, 445, 754
 Artykov, A. A., 184
 Artyukhin, V. I., 818
 Artyukhin, Yu. G., 675
 Arutinov, O. M., 741
 Arutyunov, K. B., 936
 Arutyunov, O., 882
 Arutyunov, V. O., 82
 Arutyunyan, E. A., 382
 Arutyunyan, F. R., 461
 Arutyunyan, N. Kh., Part II C, 421
 Arutyunyan, V. S., 597
 Arutyunyan, Y. A., 232
 Arzhanykh, I. S., 186, 426
 Arzumanyan, A. A., Part II A
 Arzumanyan, G. S., 129
 Asada, N. G., 368
 Asbel', M., 908
 Ashastin, R., 945
 Ashchepkov, Ye. A., 780
 Ashirov, S., 151
 Ashmarin, G. M., 744
 Asinovskaya, G. A., 40
 Askarov, A. A., 1030
 Aslanikashvili, A. F., 380
 Aslanova, M. S., 70
 Asnis, A. Ye., 358
 Asribekov, V. Y., 810
 Astaf'yev, A. A., 208
 Astapovich, I. S., 131, 469
 Astrakhov, M. I., 1027
 Astrov, D. I., 44
 Atabekov, G. I., 721
 Atadzhanov, R. K., 1032
 Atakhanov, I. I., Part II P

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

A

Atamanchukov, G. D., 199
Atameredov, R., 1055
Atanasyan, L. S., 753
Atanesyan, G. Z., 390
Atayev, A. A., 658
Atayev, A. Z. A., 594
Atayev, S. S., 339
Atlas, A. S., 731
Atlasov, I. P., 933
Atrakhovich-Kropiva, K. K., Part II E
Atroshenko, V. I., 585, 747
Atsamb, F. M., 348
Aurukh, M. L., 646
Auzan, R. A., 55
Avakov, A. A., 1034
Avak'yants, G. M., 832
Avanesov, V. T., 148
Avazashvili, D. Z., 281
Avazbakiyev, M. F., 557
Avdeyeva, N. A., 571
Avdiyev, V. I., 754
Aver'yev, V. V., 514
Avetikov, V. G., 391, 997
Avetisyan, Kh. K., 428
Avgevich, V. I., 736
Avgustinik, V. B., 679
Avilov, T. I., 885, 886
Avilov-Karnaukhov, B. N., 778
Avksent'yev, A. N., 383
Avrorov, V. F., 528
Avrov, P. Ya., 384
Avsyuk, G. A., 379
Avtonomov, A. I., 1025
Aynbinder, S. B., 311
Ayrapetyants, S. V., 500
Ayrumov, A. M., 1029
Ayvazyan, M. V., 461
Ayzenshtadt, G. E., 38
Ayzenshtat, V. S., 419
Ayzerman, M. A., 312
Azarenko, N. T., 886
Azarov, K. P., 778
Azbel, M. Ya., 1063
Azerbaiyev, I. N., 222
Azhgirey, S. F., 284
Azimov, P., 1056
Azimov, S. A., 443, 832
Azizbekov, Sh. A., 397
Azizov, P. B., 186

B

Babadzhan, A. A., 427, 1084
Babadzhanov, P. B., 306
Babakov, A. A., 204
Babakov, I. M., 585
Babanin, N. I., 308
Babanskiy, Yu. K., 856
Babat, G. I., 12
Babayana, A. A., 129
Babayana, A. T., 447
Babayana, V. O., 129
Babayeva, A. A., 422
Babaytsev, K. F., 866
Babenko, A. S., 227
Babenko, K. I., 707
Babenko, Kh. L., 191
Babin, Ye. P., 328
Babina, I. V., 1002
Babitskaya, O. Ya., 636
Babitsky, B. L., 12
Babkin, I. Yu., 53
Babkin, V. S., 314
Babko, A. K., 374, 608, 1096
Babkov, V. F., 720
Babloyan, A. A., 421
Babushkin, A. V., 686
Babushkin, L. N., 186
Babushkina, V. A., 1075
Badalov, R. A., 144
Badalov, S. T., 391
Badalyan, G. V., 461
Badalyan, M. V., 129
Badanin, N. V., 1093
Badanyan, Sh. D., 447
Bagal, L. I., 679
Bagaryatskiy, B. A., 476
Bagaryatskiy, Yu. A., 432
Bagayev, A. M., 296
Bagdasar'yan, Kh. S., 943
Bagdoyev, A. G., 421
Bagenskiy, I. A., 697
Bagreyev, A. I., 166
Bagryanskiy, K. V., 1133
Baishev, S. B., Part II H
Bak, M. A., 849
Bakanov, M. I., 237, 519
Bakayev, A. S., 747
Bakeyeva, D. Kh., 566
Bakh, N. A., 359
Bakharev, A., 306

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

B

Bakhrakh, S. M., 1124
Bakhshiyev, F. A., 19
Bakhtin, M. I., 288
Bakhtinov, B. P., 204, 701
Bakinovskiy, V. L., 61
Bakirov, A. A., 745
Baklakov, M. S., 772
Baklanov, G. I., 725
Baklastov, A. M., 748
Baklushin, P. A., 527
Bakradze, K. S., 1039
Bakunin, A. V., 1083
Bakuto, I. A., 828
Bal', V. V., 133
Balabushevich, I. A., 383
Balabuyev, A. G., 400
Balakayev, M. B., 557
Balakshin, B. S., 740, 744
Balaksin, L. L., 120
Balandin, A. A., 449, 754
Balandin, G. F., 733
Balashov, N. N., 1025
Balashov, V. V., 444
Balauku, I. T., 587
Balavadze, B. K., 400
Baldin, A. M., 835
Baldin, V., 202
Balezin, S. A., 753
Baliashvili, O. K., 1038
Balkarov, B. Kh., 534
Balovnev, G. G., 51
Bal'shakov, A. P., 571
Balukhovskiy, N. F., 385
Baluyev, A. N., 915
Balzhinova, B. Zh., 1026
Bamdas, A. M., 289
Bankovskiy, Yu. A., 321
Bannikov, A. A., 1006
Bannykh, A. M., 701
Banny, N. P., 744
Barabanova, A. S., 374
Barabashkina, A. P., 269
Barabashov, N. P., 572
Baraboshkin, A. N., 361
Barakhtyan, V. A., 582
Baramboym, N. K., 757
Barannik, V. P., 810
Baranov, I. B., 62
Baranov, M. I., 886
Baranov, V. F., 729

B

Baranovskaya, N. B., 53
Baranskiy, N. N., 754
Barantsev, R. G., 683
Barashenkov, G. I., 997
Baratov, R. B., Part II M, 388
Barbabashev, N. P., 587
Barchugov, P. V., 856
Bardizh, V. V., 490
Bardyshev, I. I., 163, 318, 460
Barenblatt, G. I., 916
Barenfel'd, M. M., 1103
Bargatuni, G. V., 736
Barinskiy, R. L., 398
Barkan, A. S., 169
Barkhatov, A. N., 292
Barkhatova, K. A., 1089
Barkov, G. A., 709
Barkov, I. Ya., 220
Barkova, M. V., 93
Barsanov, G. P., 754
Barsegov, A. A., 16
Barshauskas, K. M., 550, 1101
Barshteyn, M. F., 183
Barskiy, B. A., 183
Barskiy, S. I., 897
Barsukov, A. A., 266
Barsukov, G. M., 631
Barsukov, O. M., 477
Barsukov, V. L., 377
Bartenev, G. M., 13, 114, 753, 934
Bartenev, P. V., 682
Bar'yakhter, V. G., 1063
Basanets, A. M., 770
Basevich, A. Z., 76
Basharin, A. V., 664
Bashilov, A. A., 296
Bashindzhagyan, Z. G., 1130
Bashkin, P. B., 808
Bashkirov, A. N., 455, 738
Baskhirov, N. M., 342
Bashirov, R. I., 467
Bashnin, Yu. A., 744
Bashshaliyev, A. A., 470
Bashta, T. M., 604
Basilaya, Sh. I., 1009
Basiliya, N. E., 1009
Basilov, A. P., 759
Baskutis, P. A., 550
Basmanova, Z. P., 777
Basov, A. M., 217

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

B

Basov, N. G., 835
Basov, N. I., 734
Basov, V. T., 204
Bass, F. G., 495
Bas'yas, I. P., 260
Bat', A. A., 976
Batrakov, Yu. V., 509
Baturin, Ye. K., 1030
Baturina, Ye. A., 786
Batuyev, M. I., 433
Batyrov, Sh. B., Part II N
Baum, V. A., 372, 843
Baybayeva, S. T., 939
Bayev, V. A., 897, 930
Baykanurov, A. O., 552
Baykonurov, O. A., Part II H, 554
Baymukhamedov, Kh. N., 184
Bayramkulov, A. M., 543
Baz, A. I., 307
Bazarova, R. A., 1055
Bazhal, N. G., 792
Bazhanov, A. T., 566
Bazhenov, A. P., 527
Bazhenov, G. M., 572
Bazhulin, P. A., 835
Bazhutin, B. P., 642
Bazykin, V. V., 750
Becheneva, G. V., 346
Bechin, G. V., 733
Beda, B. T., 1042
Befani, A. N., 796
Begaliyeva, Sh. G., 554
Begiashvili, G. A., 1039
Beguchev, P. P., 1108
Beiles, R. G., 293
Bekarevich, N. Ye., 248
Bekauri, N. G., 331
Bekhtle, G. A., 323
Bekilov, Sh. I., 422
Beklayev, K. B., 228
Bekturov, A. B., 316, 557
Belan, A. A., 767
Belan, Yu. Ya., 608
Belash, F. N., 625
Belashchenko, D. K., 744
Belavtseva, Ye. M., 648
Bel'chev, F. V., 166
Bel'chuk, G. A., 687
Belen'kiy, M. S., 144
Beletkov, M. P., 629

B

Beletskiy, M. S., 9
Beletskiy, V. Ya., 804
Bel'gard, A. L., 254
Belinis, I. L., 1101
Belinskiy, N. A., 187
Belinskiy, P. P., 420, 824
Belitsyn, V. A., 736
Beliyenko, F. A., 253
Bel'kevich, P. I., 453
Bel'kov, S. F., 263
Bellyustin, S. V., 291
Beloglazov, S. M., 824
Belogub, L. M., 693
Belokonev, L. N., 746
Belonogov, K. N., 526
Belonosov, N. I., 525
Belorussov, G. S., 797
Belous', I. T., 1055
Belous, N. N., 976
Belousov, G. A., 622
Belousov, S. P., 876
Belousov, V. D., 170
Belousov, V. V., 477, 754
Belousov, Ye., 208
Belousova, I. S., 745
Belov, I. V., 81
Belov, K. A., 585
Belov, N. V., 342
Belov, V. N., 94
Belova, O. I., 273
Belova, S. K., 935
Belovashina, N. M., 1124
Belovidov, B. S., 778
Belozera, S. Ye., 857
Belozerskiy, A. N., 754
Belozovich, I. M., 577
Bel'tikhin, B. P., 685
Belyakov, M. A., 440
Belyakov, M. I., 901
Belyanchikov, K., 974
Belyanin, B. V., Part II B
Belyayev, A. D., 465
Belyayev, A. I., 621
Belyayev, A. P., 9
Belyayev, B. I., 736, 741
Belyayev, G. I., 249
Belyayev, I. N., 857
Belyayev, I. V., 527
Belyayev, L. M., 342
Belyayev, V. F., 169

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

B

Belyayev, V. I., 611
 Belyshev, P. V., 529
 Belyukas, K. K., Part II K, 392
 Belyy, V. A., 414
 Benedikt, N. N., 1062
 Benedikt, O. V., 897
 Benkova, N. P., 504
 Benkovskiy, V. G., 428, 456
 Benyakovskiy, M. A., 1085
 Berbekov, Kh. M., 534
 Berdichevskaya, V. S., 742
 Berdichevskiy, G. I., 893
 Berdimuratov, K., 547
 Berdyev, A. A., 469
 Berdyev, T. B., Part II N
 Beremzhanov, B. A., 557
 Bereskov, G. K., 901
 Beresnev, B. I., 475
 Berestetskiy, V. B., 508, 749
 Berestnev, P. D., 637
 Berezantsev, V. G., 682
 Bereziani, V. M., 431
 Berezhnoy, A. S., 1072
 Berezhnyy, A. F., 683
 Berezin, B. D., 526
 Berezin, D. A., 683
 Berezin, I. A., 729
 Berezin, S. I., 208
 Berezina, I. I., 597
 Berezovskaya, T. A., 302
 Berezyuk, I. F., 678
 Berg, L. G., 221
 Berg, P. P., 208
 Berger, A. Ya., 775
 Berger, G. S., 556
 Bergman, A. G., 627
 Beritashvili, I. S., 1039
 Berkov, P. N., 683
 Berkov, R. N., 498
 Berlin, A., 728
 Berlin, A. A., 53, 315
 Berlovich, A. Ya., 778
 Berlyand, S. S., 1075
 Berman, D. L., 777
 Berman, L. D., 112
 Berman, L. S., 500
 Berman, S. D., 1096
 Berman, S. S., 177
 Bernashevskiy, G., 493
 Bernshteyn, M. L., 744

B

Bernshteyn, S. N., 707
 Bernshteyn, V. A., 9
 Bershteyn, I. L., 947
 Bersuker, I. B., 322
 Bertinov, A. I., 721
 Berukshtis, G. K., 458
 Berzin', Ya. M., Part II J
 Berzon, I. S., 477
 Beshimov, Zh., 814
 Beskov, S. D., 753
 Bepalov, K. K., 806
 Bessonov, A. G., 671
 Bessonov, K. A., 223
 Bessonov, L. A., 20
 Bessonov, M. I., 404
 Bestsenyy, P. Kh., 12
 Betekhtin, A. G., 398
 Betts, G. E., 938
 Beus, A. A., 434
 Bey-Biyenko, G. Ya., 660
 Beyder, S. Ya., 43
 Bezborodov, M. A., 167, 373, 654
 Bezborodova, G. B., 601
 Bezdenezhnykh, A. A., 701
 Bezhayev, M. S., 244
 Bezrodnyv, N. A., 1025
 Bezuglyy, D. V., 585
 Bezverkhniy, Sh. A., 555
 Biber, L. A., 61
 Bibilashvili, M., 463
 Bichurina, A. A., 260
 Biderman, V. L., 733
 Bidulyu, P. N., 730
 Bigeyev, A. M., 701
 Bilik, Sh. M., 194
 Bilyk, I. I., 171
 Birfel'd, Ya. G., 476
 Birger, I. A., 201
 Birulyu, A. K., 573
 Biryukov, R. A., 567
 Biryulin, G. M., 815
 Biryuzova, V. I., 648
 Bishayev, M. A., 727
 Bitsadze, A. V., 420, 707
 Blagonravov, A. A., Part II A,
 312, 416
 Blagoveshchenskiy, V. M., 829
 Blagoveshchenskiy, Yu. V., 345
 Blandov, P. I., 721
 Blank Ya. P., 587

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

B

Blashkevich, I. A., 1013
Blazhkevich, B. I., 417
Bleshinskiy, S. V., 320
Bleskina, V. V., 762
Blidin, V. P., 854
Blinkov, G. M., 1048
Blinova, Ye. N., 187, 303
Blinstrubas, P., 392
Bliyev, B. M., 133
Bliznenkov, A. V., 14
Blok, E. L., 411, 726
Blok, G. A., 249
Blok, P. V., 495
Blok, Z. Sh., 13
Blokhin, B. N., 718
Blokhin, M. A., 857
Blokhintsev, D. I., 532, 754
Blyakhman, E. A., 1124
Blyumberg, V. A., 666
Blyumenfel'd, L. A., 315
Bobkov, Ye. I., 733
Bobriyevich, A. P., 399
Bobrov, V. F., 1051
Bobrov, V. N., 879
Bobrov, V. P., 266
Bobrovnikov, G. A., 609
Bobylev, P. A., 1125
Bocharov, V. I., 956
Bochenkov, K. F., 568
Bochkarev, A. F., 635
Bochkin, I. M., 1053
Bochorishvili, A. T., Part II G
Bochvar, O. S., 722
Bodrov, V. A., 1062
Bogachev, A. M., 189
Bogachev, G. N., 328
Bogachev, I. N., 1083
Bogatenkov, V. F., 219
Bogatov, N. F., 587
Bogatitskiy, A. V., 803
Bogatyrev, K. P., 960
Bogatyrev, Yu. M., 208
Bogdankevich, Yu. V., 113
Bogdanov, A. A., 754
Bogdanov, A. S., 536
Bogdanov, M. A., 446
Bogdanov, O. G., 31
Bogdanov, P. L., 681
Bogdanov, V. I., 1018
Bogdanov, V. M., 98

B

Bogdanov, V. N., 907
Bogdashev, P. P., 674
Bogomolov, M. A., 255
Bogolepova, T. I., 984
Bogolyubov, M. M., Part II O
Bogolyubov, M. N., 510
Bogolyubov, N. N., Part II B, 532
707, 754
Bogolyubov, V. F., 917
Bogomolov, A. I., 38
Bogomolov, A. M., 868
Bogoroditskaya, N. I., 38
Bogoroditskiy, D. V., 1051
Bogoroditskiy, N. P., 664
Bogorodskiy, O. V., 994
Bogorov, V. G., 446, 754
Bogoslovskiy, B. M., 759
Bogoslovskiy, V. N., 427
Bogoutdinov, A. M., 1016
Bogoyavlenskaya, N. V., 1074
Bogoyavlenskiy, A. F., 560
Bogrets, G. N., 1074
Boguslavskiy, P. V., 718
Boguslavskiy, P. Ya., 723
Bok, I. I., 384, 552, 554
Bokhovkin, I. M., 122
Bokhshteyn, S. Z., 53
Bokiy, B. V., 680
Bokiy, G. B., 754
Bokiy, G. V., 375
Boldyrev, A. N., 683
Bolgarskiy, A. V., 560
Bolkhovitin, V. F., 6
Bolotin, Kh. L., 722
Bolotin, V. V., 425
Bolotov, I. Ye., 1085
Bolotovskiy, I. A., 1059
Bol'shakov, A. G., 801
Bolshakov, I., 26
Bol'shakov, K. A., 738
Bol'shakov, K. P., 105
Bolshakov, L. A., 1133
Bol'shanina, M. A., 956
Boltaks, B. I., 500
Boltyanskiy, V. G., 707
Bonch-Bruyevich, V. L., 754
Bondar', I. A., 336
Bondarchuk, V. G., 385
Bondarenko, A. P., 399
Bondarenko, A. V., 1125

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

B

Bondarenko, B. A., 423
Bondarenko, B. V., 383, 749
Bondarenko, P. S., 608
Bondarev, L. G., 1041
Bondaryuk, M. M., 726
Bordina, N. M., 58
Bordovskiy, P. V., 795
Boreskov, G. K., 313, 738, 747, 943
Borgardt, A. A., 254
Borisenko, K. S., 441
Borisenko, L. F., 434
Borisevich, Ye. S., 477
Borisov, P. A., 455
Borisov, S. I., 1074
Borisov, S. N., 96
Borisov, V. A., 527
Borisov, V. N., 622
Borisov, V. T., 432
Borisov, V. Ya., 238
Borisov, Yu. S., 1085
Borkhin, I. S., 73
Borkhvardt, G. K., 671
Borodanov, M. M., 293
Borodayev, D. A., 1083
Borodin, A. A., 608
Borodin, A. I., 965
Borodin, I. V., 779
Borodin, L. S., 434
Borodkina, M. M., 489
Boroshok, L., 709
Borovik, F. V., 168
Borovik, Ya. S., 587
Borovik, Ye. S., 1063
Borovik-Romanov, A. S., 44, 809
Borovitskiy, P. I., 688
Borovkov, A. K., 683
Borovskiy, I. B., 429
Borovskiy, V. L., 665
Borshch, A. T., 599
Bortkevich, N. A., 19
Bortovyy, V. T., 584
Bortsov, V. N., 586
Borukayev, R. A., Part II H
Borzdyka, A. M., 204
Borzyak, P. G., 465
Bosenko, V. G., 782
Botbayeva, U. K., 592
Botsula, R. A., 139
Botvinkin, O. K., 114, 934
Bovin, V. G., 721

B

Bovka, N. K., 692
Boyarchuk, A. A., 239
Boyarshinov, M. I., 701
Boychenko, M. S., 204
Boyko, I. N., 709
Boyko, P. N., 140
Boyko, V. F., 627
Boyko, V. S., 779
Boynitskiy, V. L., 866
Boytsov, K. P., 681
Boytsov, V. V., 886
Bozhevot'nov, Ye. A., 54
Braginets, A. S., 698
Braginskiy, S. I., 307
Brand, V. Yu., 31
Braslavets, M. Ye., 790
Bratiychuk, M. V., 1096
Bratukhin, I. P., 721
Braude, G. V., 998
Braude, S. Ya., 495
Braun, M. P., 371, 1062
Braunshteyn, B. I., 979
Brazdzhynas, P. P., 472, 1101
Bredikhin, A. N., 1013
Bredikhina, Ye. A., 635
Bredkhin, B. M., 638
Breger, A. Kh., 943
Bregvadze, V. A., 279
Brekhovskikh, L. M., 3, 754
Bresker, R. I., 91
Bresler, S. Ye., 404
Breytbar, A., 877
Brichkin, A. V., 552, 554
Briginets, N. L., 624
Briling, N. R., 653, 720
Brinberg, I. L., 208
Britkin, A. S., 19
Britzin, K. I., 835
Brodovich, A. I., 1066
Brodskiy, A. I., 249, 459, 943
Brodskiy, A. M., 455
Brodskiy, A. Ya., 202
Bron, O. B., 668, 775
Bron, V. A., 260
Bronshsten, V. A., 750
Broude, B., 298
Broude, V. L., 465
Broun, Zh. L., 919
Brovikov, I. S., 981
Brovkin, L. A., 527

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

B

Broytman, A. A., 795
Bruk, B. I., 200
Bruk, I. S., 363
Brusentsov, N. P., 754
Bruyevich, I. G., 416
Bryazgin, N., 120
Brykalov, V., 604
Bryukhanov, A. V., 753
Bryunova, V. I., 729
Bryzgalova, Ye. V., 666
Bryzzhev, L. D., 586
Brzhan, V. S., 1114
Brzhezanskiy, V. O., 39
Buachidze, I. M., 281
Buben, N. Ya., 315
Buchas, I. T., 1101
Buchinskiy, I. Ye., 1067
Budagov, R. A., 754
Budagovskiyy, V. I., 711
Buddo, I. S., 517
Budker, G. I., Part II B, 307, 445
Budnik, N. M., 854
Budnikov, I. V., 690
Budnikov, M. S., 602
Budnikov, P. P., 585, 738, 747, 971
Budnikov, V. I., 1033
Budnitskiy, A. B., 357
Budov, G. M., 359
Buduli, P. N., 208
Budyko, M. I., 704
Budzinskis, Yu. V., 1100
Bugay, P. P., 585
Bugayenko, P. A., 868
Bugayev, N. F., 629
Bugayev, V., 423
Bugayev, V. A., 187
Bugayko, T. F., 607
Buishvili, L. I., 463
Bukatina, L. A., 962
Buketov, Ye. A., 222, 552
Bukhalov, Yu. F., 587
Bukhnikivshvili, A. V., 400
Bukiya, B. S., 1037
Bukovetskiy, A. I., 674
Bukreyev, I. N., 344
Bukreyeva, L. M., 927
Bulakh, Ye. G., 441
Bulanenko, F. M., 579
Bulanzhe, Ye. D., 477
Bulashevich, Yu. P., 402

B

Bulatov, S. Ya., 557
Bulatskiy, G. V., 169
Bulavskiy, V. A., 707, 915
Bulayevskiy, N. V., 537
Buleshev, U., 547
Bulgakov, I. S., 818
Bulgakov, V. N., 649
Bulgakova, Ye. N., 287
Bulmasov, A. P., 523
Bulynnikov, A. Ya., 1049
Bundel', A. A., 747
Bune, V. I., 347
Bunin, K. P., 252, 368
Bunyatyayn, G. Kh., Part II C
Burak, Ya. I., 415
Burakova, L. M., 1014
Burdiiyan, I. I., 1043
Burenin, N. D., 1007
Burgsdorf, V. V., 193
Burgvits, A. G., 218
Burkov, O. D., 34
Burkser, Ye. S., 385
Burlak, A. I., 791
Burlaka, V. P., 332
Burlay, I. F., 796
Burman, E. A., 796
Burmistrov, A. D., 656
Burmistrov, G. A., 736
Burmistrov, S. I., 249
Burmistrov, V. I., 561
Burov, M. I., 736
Burov, S. V., 934
Burov, Yu. S., 742
Burova, N. N., 491
Burshteyn, A. I., 314
Burshteyn, R. Kh., 359
Burtsev, V. S., 490
Buryak, N. Ye., 768
Bushmin, A. S., 498
Butakov, D. K., 1083
Butakov, I. N., 1047
Butenko, N. S., 118
Butin, V., 98
Butkevich, A. V., 783
Butkevich, Yu. V., 25
Butkovskiy, V. V., 649
Butovskiy, G. K., 866
Butt, Yu. M., 738, 850
Butyagin, I. P., 1050
Buynitskiy, V. Kh., 683

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

B

Buynov, N. N., 511
Buz, A. I., 392
Buzdakov, A. P., 148
Buznik, V. M., 770
Buzuk, V. V., 783
Buzyrev, V. M., 14
Bychkov, A. G., 183
Bychkov, P. S., 14
Bychkov, Ya. F., 729
Byelyankin, F. P., 424
Bykhovskiy, D. G., 62
Bykhovskiy, M. L., 416
Bykov, D. V., 929
Bykov, G. V., 408
Bykov, V. A., 687
Bykov, V. T., Part II B
Bykov, Ya. V., 593
Bystrov, G. P., 681
Bystrykh, F. P., 1089
Byuryukov, V. G., 25
Byus, Ye. I., 400

C

Chagin, B. A., 683
Chakenov, D. Ch., 948
Chalov, N. V., 101
Chanbarisov, Sh. Kh., 159
Chandirov, G. I., 422
Chanturiya, V. D., 160
Chaplinskiy, I. A., 223, 782
Chaplygina, Ye. M., 440
Charakhch'yan, A. N., 835
Charakhch'yan, I. N., 63
Charko, D. V., 740
Charygin, M. M., 745
Chashchim, A. M., 199
Chavchanidze, V. V., 344
Chavtorayev, A. I., 127
Chaykovskiy, V. F., 794
Chebanov, V. M., 915
Chebotarev, A. S., 736, 739
Chebotarev, G. A., 509
Chebyshev, P. V., 25
Chechenev, N. I., 609
Chechurina, Ye. N., 82
Chegodayev, D. D., 921
Chekin, V. V., 368
Chekmarev, A. P., 252, 368
Chelidze, P. V., 829

C

Chelomey, V. N., 733
Chelyadinov, G. I., 1006
Chelyustkin, A. B., 312
Chemodanov, D. I., 1045
Chen, N. G., 246
Chentsov, I. G., 398
Chentsov, R. A., 490
Chepikov, K. R., 395
Chepur, D. V., 1096
Chepurnov, V. S., 599
Chepurnykh, K. S., 31
Cherdymtsev, V. V., 557
Cherenkov, P. A., 835
Chereshkevich, L. V., 921
Cherkasov, V. K., 518
Cherkesov, A. I., 133
Cherkinskiy, Yu. S., 85
Chernaya, V. V., 925
Chernevich, Ye. M., 247
Chernichin, N. F., 1073
Chernikhov, Yu. A., 994
Chernilovskaya, M. K., 540
Cherno, K. O., 790
Chernobrod, M. B., 568
Chernobrovkin, V. P., 427
Chernobrovov, S. V., 53
Chernov, A. A., 342
Chernov, L. A., 1124
Chernov, R. V., 374
Chernov, Z. S., 493
Chernova, A. K., 238
Chernovol, A. V., 415
Chernozhukov, N. I., 745, 938
Chernukhin, L. S., 806
Chernyak, M. G., 70
Chernyak, R. Ya., 345
Chernyavskiy, A. I., 697
Chernyavskiy, F. I., 778
Chernyayev, I. I., 375
Chernyayev, V. I., 203
Chernyayev, R. N., 211
Chernykh, N. P., 518
Chernyshev, N. M., 25
Chernyshev, Z. D., 781
Chernyshov, I. A., 719
Chernyy, A. I., 22
Chernyy, G. G., 754
Chernyy, I. I., 585
Chernyy, K. G., 1007
Chertkov, Ya. B., 905

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

C

Chervinskiy, K. A., 249
Chervyakova, V. V., 442
Chesnokov, D. I., 754
Chesnokov, V. V., 721
Chestnov, A. L., 416
Chetayev, D. N., 477
Chetverikov, V. N., 294
Chetyrkin, V. M., 683
Chezhikov, Yu. M., 744
Chibisov, K. U., 34
Chichkin, Ye. S., 566
Chigurayeva, A. A., 868
Chikareva, N. I., 454
Chikobava, A. S., 1039
Chikovani, G. Ye., 463
Chikovava, A. S., Part II G
Chilashvili, G. A., 463
Chilikin, M. G., 748
Chinakal, N. A., 437, 438
Chinnova, V. A., 1032
Chipizhenko, A. I., 988
Chirakadze, G. I., 1036
Chirikov, B. V., 445
Chirkov, A. A., 1125
Chistova, E. A., 234
Chistyakov, G. I., 622
Chistyakov, P. N., 729
Chistyakov, V. D., 1103
Chistyakov, Yu. V., 1049
Chistyakova, Ye. M., 204
Chizhenko, I. M., 606
Chizhikov, D. M., 429
Chizhov, A. K., 33
Chizhov, G. B., 689
Chkhaidze, G. Kh., 160
Chkhetiya, I., 644
Chmutov, K. V., 943
Chogoshvili, G. S., 1039
Chokin, Sh. Ch., Part II H
Cholein, Sh. Ch., 481
Chormonov, T. K., 552
Chovnyk, N. G., 635
Choyevskiy, M. I., 417
Chubov, Ye. F., 770
Chubuk, Yu. F., 602
Chuchkalov, B. S., 754
Chuchko, A. G., 715
Chudakov, A. Ye., 835
Chudakov, D. A., 164
Chudnovskiy, A. F., 5

C

Chudnovskiy, N. N., 953
Chudnovskiy, V. G., 424
Chufarov, G. I., 427, 1083
Chugayev, A. Ya., 754
Chukhanov, Z. F., 843
Chukhleb, A. N., 574
Chukhrov, F. V., 398
Chukhrov, M. V., 53
Chuklin, S. G., 794
Chulanovskiy, V. M., 944
Chulkov, N. A., 282
Chuloshnikov, P. L., 886
Chulyukov, M. A., 537
Chumachenko, M. N., 332
Chumbalov, T. K., 557
Chunikhin, S. A., 419
Chupis, N. M., 577
Chuprina, L. F., 609
Churayan, A. L., 338
Churbanov, G. V., 214
Churikov, F. S., 774
Churilovskiy, V. N., 673
Chursin, M. M., 733
Chushkin, P. I., 234
Chutkerashvili, Ye. V., 751
Chuvayeva, V. G., 754
Chuvilo, I. V., 532
Chuyko, N. M., 252
Chuyko, V. T., 225
Chvanov, N. F., 751

D

Dadayan, S. Kh., Part II B
Dal', V. I., 249
Dalimov, N. D., 186
Dalin, A. V., 68
Dalin, M. A., 317
Dalmatov, I. P., 753
Dambit, Ya. Ya., 364
Dambran, L. A., 245
Danchenko, A. M., 1080
Dandamayev, Sh. G., 242
Dangyan, M. T., 1130
Danilevskiy, V. V., 719
Danilin, V. I., 368
Danilov, A. I., 1049
Danilov, I. N., 158
Danilov, M. D., 1107
Danilov, S. K., 746

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

D

Danilov, S. N., 404
Danilov, V. K., 687
Danilova, N. A., 317
Danilova, V. I., 1049
Danilovskaya, V. I., 425
Danilovskiy, M. P., 569
Danilyuk, P. M., 618
Danyushevskaya, Z. L., 971
Darankov, A. B., 747
Darbinyan, M. V., 317
Darer, A. S., 879
Darinskiy, A. V., 688
Darkanbayev, T. B., 557
Dashevskiy, L., 418
Dashevskiy, L. N., 345
Dashkevich, B. M., 1096
Dashkevich, L. L., 908
Dascyan, M. A., 110
Datiyev, I. M., 151
Datsenko, I. K., 601
Datsenko, V. Ye., 746
Datsko, V. G., 300
Daube, I. A., 141
Daukshas, K. Yu., 329
Daurov, Kh. B., 4
Dautov, R. A., 565
Davidenkov, N. N., 684
Davidovskaya, Ye. A., 208
Davidson, A. M., 772
Davidyuk, V. I., 217
Davtyan, G. S., 1130
Davtyan, R. S., 1101
Davydov, A. S., 754
Davydov, B. I., 477
Davydov, F. Ye., 1045
Davydov, L. K., 683
Davydov, N. I., 112
Davydov, V., 972
Davydov, V. S., 793
Davydov, Ya. S., 288
Davydov, Ye. N., 115
Davydova, L. N., 204
Davydova, V. P., 336
Dazhin, G. G., 820
Deborin, A. M., 406
Dedusenko, G. Y., 148
Dedusenko, Yu. M., 649
Dedyukin, M. N., 823
Degtev, V. M., 25
Degtyarev, V. P., 955

D

Dekhterinskiy, L. V., 720
Dekhtyar, I. Ya., 430
Delazari, N. V., 366
Delemenchuk, N. I., 1078
Delimarskiy, Yu. K., 374, 608
Delone, B. N., 707
Delyamure, S. L., 241
Delyulin, V. P., 673
Dembinskiy, N. V., 168
Dembovetskiy, P., 955
Demchinskiy, N. S., 122
Demenitskaya, R. M., 933
Dement'yeva, G. Ya., 228
Demidenko, D. I., 287
Demidenko, Ye. I., 311
Demidov, P. G., 804
Demidov, V. G., 754
Demidova, T. G., 719
Demirchi-zade, A. M., 150
Demirkhanov, R. A., 829
Demkov, Yu. N., 683
Demutskiy, V. P., 587
Dem'yanchenko, G. V., 203
Dem'yanchuk, A. S., 358
Dem'yanikov, I. G., 442
Denishchuk, B. V., 86
Denisov, A. S., 120
Denisov, N. G., 947
Denisov, N. Ya., 742
Denisov, O. G., 636
Denisov, S. V., 668
Denisov, V. F., 591
Derbikov, I. V., 957
Derbov, L. A., 868
Derendiyayev, I. M., 821
Derenok, Ye. D., 165
Derevenko, V. V., 627
Derevenskiy, A. N., 534
Derevyanko, Yu. G., 200
Derkach, F. A., 698
Dertev, N. K., 289
Deryagin, B. V., 182, 458, 943
Deryugin, I. A., 608
Desov, A. E., 893
Deutsch, A. N., 703
Devoyno, A. N., 479
Devyatkov, N. D., 493
Devyatkova, Ye. D., 500
Devyatov, B. N., 310
Deychman, B. S., 1059

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

D

Deyev, N. L., 1054
Deygen, M. F., 465
Deynega, Yu. F., 374
Dezin, A. A., 707
Didebulidze, A. I., 1039
Didebulidze, K. A., 45
Didkovs'kiy, M. M., 410
Didov, B. V., 16
Dikareva, L. M., 375
Dikgof, Yu. A., 566
Dikiy, I. L., 399
Dikushin, V. I., 266, 416
Dimentberg, F. M., 416
Dimma, N., 80
Dinaburg, M. L., 567
Dinnik, A. A., 252, 368
Dintsés, A. I., 104
Dinzburg, B. I., 66
Diomidovskiy, D. A., 680
Direktorenko, M. A., 166
Ditkin, V. A., 234, 490
Dityakin, Yu. F., 201
Diveyev, R. Kh., 423
Dizhechko, N. N., 1051
Dkhakadze, S. S., 1035
Dmitrenko, I., 834
Dmitrenko, V. I., 570
Dmitriyev, A. A., 567
Dmitriyev, A. Ye., 753
Dmitriyev, I. S., 444
Dmitriyev, N. P., 665
Dmitriyev, P. T., 29
Dmitriyev, V. L., 184
Dmitrochenko, A. P., 660
Dneprovskiy, P. V., 604
Dobatkin, V. I., 722
Dobkin, V. M., 1003
Dobretsov, L. N., 684, 685
Dobrodeyev, N. M., 806
Dobrogurskiy, S. O., 733
Dobrokhotov, N. N., 368
Dobrokhoyov, N. N., 372
Dobronez, A. P., 1059
Dobronravin, P. P., 239
Dobronravov, V. V., 733
Dobroshkevich, N. O., 668
Dobrotin, N. A., 461, 835
Dobrotvor, N. M., 291
Dobrovidov, A. N., 1047
Dobrovol'skiy, A. D., 754

D

Dobrovol'skiy, S. I., 164
Dobrovol'skiy, V. A., 801
Dodayev, A., 703
Dodonov, A. A., 731
Dodonov, I., 39
Dogadkin, B. A., 738, 938
Doil'nitsyn, Ye. F., 393
Dokuchayev, V. P., 947
Dokuchayeva, O. S., 972
Dokukin, A. V., 35, 438, 440
Dolaberidze, A. M., 581
Dolgikh, L. A., 692
Dolgin, I., 120
Dolginov, A. Z., 684
Dolginov, S. Sh., 504
Dolgiy, I. P., 794, 1099
Dolgoplosk, B. A., 96, 404
Dolgopolov, V. I., 80
Dolgov, B. N., 336
Dolgovskiy, N. M., 217
Dolidze, I. S., Part II G
Dolidze, M. V., 2
Dolokhanova, N. I., 382
Dolukhanov, M. P., 665
Dolzhenyye, V. N., 519
Domashneva, V. S., 1113
Dombrovskaya, N. S., 29
Domoratskiy, P. I., 21
Domrachev, G. M., 811
Donabedov, A. T., 395
Dondua, G. D., 380
Dorfman, A. Sh., 512
Dorfman, Ya. G., 683
Dormidontov, N. K., 675
Dorodnitsyn, A. A., 234, 707, 749
Dorofeyev, A. I., 551
Dorofeyev, A. N., 1083
Dorofeyev, G. I., 749
Dorofeyev, V. M., 635
Dorogochinskiy, A. Z., 296
Dorogush, A. I., 997
Dorokhov, V. V., 829
Doroshek, S. I., 1085
Doroshenko, P. A., 687
Dosmagambetov, S. K., 544
Dovlatyan, V. V., 125
Dovzhenko, F. P., 797
Draganov, K. I., 648
Dragomaretskiy, G. S., 795
Drakhlín, Ye. Kh., 821, 823

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

D

Dranishchnikov, G. L., 122
Draygor, D. A., 424
Dreval', N. V., 580
Dreyzin, M. M., 454
Driatskiy, V. M., 120
Driving, A. Ya., 476
Drizo, Ye. A., 456
Drobyshev, F. V., 108
Drogrushchenko, A. V., 770
Dromantas, I. I., 691
Drozd, M. S., 1110
Drozdov, A. D., 778
Drozdov, B. M., 234
Drozdov, O. A., 704
Drozdov, V. A., 747
Drozdovich, V. N., 673
Druzhinin, I. G., Part II I, 320
Druzhinin, N. M., 406
Druzhinina, M. F., 1123
Dubas, M. A., 80
Dubinin, M. M., Part II A, 458, 943
Dubinskiy, G. P., 587
Dubinu, K. K., 608
Dubnetskiy, K. N., 677
Dubonosov, D. I., 856
Dubov, E. Ye., 239
Dubovetskiy, V. Ya., 358
Dubovitskiy, V. A., 114
Dubrov, N. F., 1085
Dubrovich, P. V., 123
Dubrovin, I. V., 81
Dubrovskiy, G. B., 500
Dudich, Z. Z., 167
Dudin, V. F., 296
Dudkin, S. P., 802
Dudko, D. A., 358
Dudko, G. I., 63
Dudku, A. V., 601
Dudnikov, Ye. G., 312
Dudorev, M. A., 864
Dudovtsev, P. A., 744
Dukhankina, L. S., 118
Dukhin, S. S., 182
Dulerayn, R. P., 216
Dul'nev, G. N., 673
Dulov, V. I., 521
Dulyan, S. M., 128
Dul'zon, A. P., 1048
Dumanskiy, A. V., 316, 374
Dunayev, F. N., 1089

D

Dunayev, V. A., 714
Dunayev, Ye. S., 268
Dunduchenko, L. O., 1131
Dunina, A. A., 83
Dunin-Barkovskiy, I. V., 722
Durdin, Ya. V., 683
Durinov, A. A., 180
Durmishidze, S. V., Part II G
Durnev, A. I., 736
Durnev, M. Ya., 772
Durov, S. A., 778
Dutchok, Ya. I., 698
Duvanin, A. I., 981
Duz', I. M., 803
Dvali, M. F., 38
Dvali, R. R., Part II G
Dvorenkov, N. A., 510
Dvorkin, B. S., 1007
Dvornikov, P. I., Part II L
Dvoryashin, A. S., 239
D'yachenko, P. F., 98
D'yachenko, G. P., 416
D'yachenko, S. K., 585
D'yachenko, V. V., 886
D'yachkov, A. K., 416
D'yachkov, N. A., 115
D'yachkov, P. N., 260
Dyad'kin, V. G., 774
Dyad'kov, A. M., 1080
D'yakonov, A. I., 701
D'yakonov, I. A., 683
D'yakov, I. Ya., 175
D'yakov, V. G., 990
D'yakov, V. S., 865
Dyatkina, M. Ye., 375
Dyatlowyts'kiy, L. I., 410
Dyban, Ye. P., 512
Dybenko, G. I., 424
Dykhman, Ye. I., 551
Dykhne, A. M., 496
Dykman, I. M., 465
Dymarchuk, F. A., 679
Dymov, A. M., 744
Dynnuk, M. A., 457
Dzagurov, D. A., 774
Dzatsenidze, G. S., Part II G
Dzelepov, B. S., 849
Dzerdzeyevskiy, B. L., 379
Dzhabna, Sh. A., 338
Dzhafarov, A. S., 150

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

D

Dzhailov, Kh. D., 591
Dzhakov, E., 532
Dzhambulatov, M. M., 242
Dzhanbyrchinov, B. D., Part II I
Dzhandieri, G. I., 463
Dzhanelidze, A. I., Part II G, 1039
Dzhengaliyev, A. D., Part II H
Dzhapiashvili, V. P., 2
Dzhavakhishvili, A. N., 380, 1039
Dzhelepov, B. S., 82, 184, 944
Dzhelepov, V. P., 532
Dzhibladze, G. N., Part II G
Dzhordzhio, N. V., 476
Dzhrbashyan, M. M., 421
Dzhrbashyan, V. A., 461
Dzhunkovskiy, N. N., 742
Dzhunushev, I., 273
Dzhunusov, M. S., 593
Dzhurayev, A. D., 185
Dzhurayev, K. Sh., 962
Dzhuvarly, Ch. M., 844
Dzidziguri, A. A., 183
Dziomko, V. M., 54
Dzyaloshinskiy, I. Ye., 809
Dzyuru, A. M., 251

E

Eelayd, A. Kh., 262
Eelsalu, Kh., 1023
Efendiyev, A. Z., 244
Efendiyev, I., 151
Efendiyev, M. M., 142
Efendizade, A. A., 844
Ekhin, A. M., 1019
El'darov, F. G., 467
Eliashvili, A. I., 365
Eliseyev, I., 1084
El'kin, D. G., 803
El'yasheva, M. A., 886
Emanuel', I. M., 754
Emanuel', N. M., 315
Enenshteyn, B. S., 477
Engel'gardt, V. A., 754
Engel'son, Ya. L., 657
Entin, R. I., 204, 432
Epel'baum, V. A., 943
Epshteyn, I. Sh., 1124
Epshteyn, V. G., 12, 1125
Ergardt, N. N., 82

E

Erglis, K. E., 729
Eristvali, D. I., 281
Eskin, V. Ye., 404
Estrin, E. I., 432
Estulin, G. V., 491
Etkin, V. S., 753
Eventov, Ya. S., 38
Eydel'man, S. D., 227
Eyduk, Yu. Ya., 657
Eygeles, M. A., 83
Eygensov, A. S., 158
Eygensov, M. S., 137
Eykhfel'd, I. G., Part II F
Eyler, A. A., 682
Eynasto, Ya. E., 1024
Eysurovich, A. S., 930
Eyzen, O. G., 319

F

Fabrikant, V. A., 748
Fabrikova, Ye. A., 434
Faddeyev, D. K., 707, 915
Faddeyev, L. D., 707
Faddeyeva, V. N., 707
Faddeyev, V. P., 292
Fadin, V. P., 956
Fage, M. K., 227
Fakidov, I. G., 511, 1014
Falashnikov, S. G., 835
Fal'kevich, A. S., 41
Fal'kevich, B. S., 719
Fal'kovich, S. V., 868
Fanardzhyan, V. A., Part II C
Fantalov, L. I., 744
Fapitsa, P. L., 809
Farberov, M. I., 1125
Farkhadov, A. A., 149
Farshatov, Sh. M., 156
Farztdinov, M. M., 1008
Fastov, N. S., 432
Fastovskiy, V. G., 25
Fastritskiy, V. S., 311
Fateyev, A. V., 664
Fayerberg, I. I., 749
Fayn, V. M., 947
Faynberg, E. Z., 95
Faynberg, Ya. B., 587, 1063
Fayngol'd, S. I., 319
Faytel'berg, R. O., 803

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

F

Fayzulin, E., 862
Fayzullina, M. G., 1126
Fazylov, Kh. F., Part II P, 483
Fedchenko, I. K., 606
Fedchenko, K. K., 120
Fedchenko, V. M., 1061
Fedenev, D. R., 268
Fedenko, V. V., 790
Fedorchenko, I. N., 478
Fedorenko, N. P., 738
Fedorenko, N. V., 684
Fodorets, V. A., 572
Fedorin, I. M., 771
Fedorov, A. I., 551
Fedorov, B. F., 531
Fedorov, F. I., 169, 471
Fedorov, K. N., 446
Fedorov, K. P., 665
Fedorov, M. F., 19
Fedorov, N. F., 677
Fedorov, N. Ye., 728
Fedorov, P. D., 603
Fedorov, S. A., 1013
Fedorov, S. F., 395
Fedorov, V. I., 512
Fedorov, Ye. K., Part II A, 303
Fedorov, Ye. P., 702
Fedorova, I. T., 907
Fedorova, N. I., 476
Fedorova, N. N., 110
Fedorov-Davydov, A. A., 754
Fedorovich, M. M., 727
Fedoseyev, A. F., 336
Fedoseyev, P. G., 672
Fedoseyev, P. N., Part II A, 457,
770
Fedoseyev, V. A., 803
Fedoseyeva, Ye. G., 299
Fedosov, I. A., 754
Fedotov, L. N., 204
Fedotov, N. I., 1073
Fedotov, N. N., 28
Fedotov, V. A., 114
Fedotova, L. A., 370
Fedot'yev, N. P., 679
Fedyakin, R. V., 6
Fedyukin, D. L., 926
Fedyushin, A. V., 806
Fel'dbaum, A. A., 312
Fel'dgander, E. G., 204

F

Fel'dman, I. A., 620
Fel'dman, R. I., 757
Fel'dshteyn, E. I., 167
Fel'dshteyn, M. S., 938
Feodos'yev, V. I., 733
Feofilat'yev, V. A., 224
Feofilov, E. E., 92
Feron'skiy, V. I., 742
Fersman, A. A., 668
Fesenko, F. D., 964
Fesenko, N. G., 300
Fesekov, V. G., 140
Fesko, K. Ya., 115
Feydyukin, D. L., 925
Feygel'son, Ye. M., 476
Feygin, A. B., 984
Feygin, M. M., 807
Feynberg, S. M., 307
Feynberg, Ye. L., 835
Fialko, Ye. I., 1047
Fidelev, A. S., 441
Figurovskiy, N. A., 408
Filatkin, V. N., 689
Filatov, E. Ya., 415
Filatov, K. Ye., 17
Filatova, Ye. M., 713
Filimonov, A. A., 284
Filimonov, A. V., 818
Filimonov, L. N., 988
Filimonov, M. R., 1049
Filin, A. A., 806
Filipchuk, Ye. V., 729
Filipov, S. I., 744
Filippov, A. N., 190
Filippov, A. P., 649
Filippov, M. F., 1047
Filippov, N. V., 307
Filippov, V. V., 571
Filippova, N. A., 1002
Filippova, R. D., 183
Filip'yev, O. V., 992
Fil'monikhin, V. A., 131
Filonenko, G. K., 794
Fil'tser, O. G., 1059
Filyarchuk, S. Ye., 1084
Filyushkin, A. V., 733
Finkov, S. P., 754
Finkel, E. E., 929
Finkel', V. M., 955
Finkel'shteyn, B. N., 744

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

F

Finkel'shteyn, G. A., 31
 Finkel'shteyn, G. M., 132
 Finkel'shteyn, I. I., 529
 Finkel'shteyn, R. G., 775
 Finogenov, K. I., 753
 Firsanova, Ye. N., 872
 Fisenko, A. S., 718
 Fishchenko, G. I., 162
 Fishman, K. M., 227
 Fitialov, S. Ya., 915
 Flerov, G. N., 532
 Flerov, V. S., 1049
 Fleyshman, N. P., 698
 Flid, R. M., 738
 Flimenkov, N. P., 273
 Florenskiy, K. P., 377
 Florenson, N. A., 523
 Florensov, N. A., 261
 Fogel', A. A., 907
 Fogel', Ya. M., 587, 1063
 Fok, V. A., 683, 809, 835, 944
 Fomenko, L. A., 686
 Fomichev, I. A., 1074
 Fomin, A. A., 22
 Fomin, V. G., 994
 Fomina, A. S., 319
 Fominykh, I. P., 1051
 Fominykh, L. I., 639
 Fonorova, Ye. A., 835
 Fonyayev, Yu. S., 475
 Formozov, A. N., 379
 Fortunatov, A. V., 868
 Fortushenko, A. D., 876
 Fotiadi, E. E., 393
 Fovrizhnykh, L. M., 835
 Fradkin, Ye. S., 835
 Franchuk, A. U., 339
 Frank, I. M., 532, 754, 835
 Frankevich, Ye. L., 315
 Frank-Kamenetskiy, D. A., 307, 315,
 749
 Frankl', F. I., 534, 593
 Frantsevich, I. M., 478
 Frenkel', A. S., 91, 1072
 Frenkel', M. I., 661
 Frenkel', S. Ya., 404
 Freydenfel'd, E. Zh., 657, 851
 Freydlina, R. Kh., 366
 Frezinskiy, L. L., 1110
 Frid, Yu. V., 1004

F

Fridkin, V. M., 922
 Fridland, V. M., 960
 Fridman, V. M., 197
 Fridman, Ya. B., 53, 729
 Fridman, Ya. D., 320
 Frish, S. E., 683, 944
 Fritsberg, V. Ya., 851
 Friyev, Kh. D., 273
 Frolov, A. F., 918
 Frolov, A. V., 53
 Frolov, B. V., 671
 Frolov, F. A., 687
 Frolov, M. A., 778
 Frolov, P. T., 742
 Frolova, O. A., 724
 Frontas'yev, V. P., 917
 Frumin, I. I., 358
 Frumkin, A. N., 359, 458, 754
 Fuklev, V. A., 184
 Fuks, G. I., 940, 1047
 Funke, V. F., 73
 Furman, A. M., 896
 Furman, K. S., 936
 Fursenko, A. V., 383
 Fursov, V. S., 754
 Fyalko, Ye. I., 956
 Fyalkov, D. N., 806

G

Gaas, K. I., 638
 Gabashvili, N. V., 281
 Gabishvili, N. V., 1037
 Gabrielyan, D. I., 204, 489
 Gachechiladze, A. I., 463
 Gadzhiyev, S. M., 244
 Gafurov, B. G., 510
 Gafurov, M. N., 765
 Gagayev, B. M., 566
 Gagen-Torn, K. V., 988
 Gagin, S. D., 744
 Gagoshidze, M. S., 282
 Gaibova, R. A., 145
 Gakel', R. A., 214
 Gakhokidze, A. M., 1038
 Gakhov, F. D., 857
 Gakhun, G. G., 721
 Galaka, P. I., 424
 Galaktionov, A. T., 1083
 Galaktionov, S. S., 999

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

G

Galanin, A. D., 508
Galanin, M. D., 835
Galata, L. A., 943
Galaziy, G. I., 161
Galikheyev, M. G., 547
Galimkhanov, K. G., 1059
Galinker, I. S., 584
Galkin, A., 834
Galkin, A. A., 495
Gal'perin, M. S., 91
Gal'perin, Ye. I., 477
Gal'perin, Yu. I., 476
Gal'pern, G. D., 455
Galuilin, A. S., 560
Galushko, V. P., 254
Gaman, V. I., 956
Gamkrelidze, P. D., 274
Gamkrelidze, R. V., 707
Gan'shin, V. N., 1109
Gantmakher, F. R., 749
Gantman, S. A., 58, 818
Gaodu, A. N., 1072
Gaponov, A. V., 947
Gaponov, P. M., 1119
Gapova, N. A., 213
Gaprindashvili, V. N., 302
Garazha, V. I., 572
Garber, R. I., 1063
Garbunov, B. M., 215
Garf, M. E., 371
Gargenidze, V. M., 281
Garib'yan, G. M., 461
Garif'yanov, N. S., 833
Garin, Yu. E., 782
Garinovich, G. P., 462
Garkusha, I. F., 166
Garmonov, I. V., 96
Gaross, Ya. P., 656
Garyayev, Ya. I., 220
Gasanalizade, A. G., 951
Gashev, M. A., 899
Gasparyan, A. M., 317, 447
Gasparyan, S. G., 129
Gasyuk, G. N., 932
Gatilin, N. F., 758
Gatovskiy, L. M., 354
Gavraneek, V. V., 585
Gavrilenko, V. A., 690
Gavrilov, A. F., 665
Gavrilov, A. K., 953

G

Gavrilov, I. V., 702
Gavrilov, M. A., 312
Gavrilov, M. I., 803
Gavrilov, P. I., 866
Gavrilov, V. S., 646
Gavrilova, I. V., 342
Gavrilyuk, F. Ya., 857
Gavrishevskaya, Z. A., 216
Gavurin, M. K., 915
Gay, G. N., 254
Gaybov, T. D., 150
Gaydukov, M. G., 511
Gaygerov, B. A., 493
Gaylisha, E. A., 877
Gaynullina, R. Kh., 140
Gayskiy, V. N., 347
Ge, V. N., 670
Gebgart, Ya. I., 739
Gedevanishvili, G. K., 431
Gefter, Ye. L., 920
Geguzin, Ya. Ye., 587, 890
Gekht, I. I., 384
Gel'd, P. V., 328, 1083
Gel'fand, A. Ye., 895
Gel'fand, I. M., 754
Gel'fano, I. S., 714
Gel'fer, S. A., 287
Gel'fond, A. O., 707, 754
Gel'fond, I. M., 707
Gellen, Yu. A., 106
Geller, B. A., 459
Geller, B. E., 1033
Geller, S. Yu., 379
Geller, Yu. A., 740
Geller, Z. I., 296
Gel'man, A. S., 208
Gengrinovich, B. I., 938
Genshman, B. N., 292
Gentshke, L. V., 186
Geodekyan, A., 455
Geogdzhayev, V. O., 749
Gerasimov, F. M., 982
Gerasimov, I. P., 379, 754
Gerasimov, S. A., 113
Gerasimov, Ya. I., 754
Gerd, S. V., 688
Gerlakh, L. N., 234
Gerling, E. K., 655
German, V. L., 587
German, Ye. N., 53

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

G

Germogenova, O. A., 700
Gershman, B. N., 947
Gershteyn, G. M., 868
Gershuns, A. L., 890
Gerzhulu, B. I., 577
Geskin, A. S., 554
Getmantsev, G. G., 947
Getskin, L. S., 109
Geydel'man, S. M., 810
Geyer, V. G., 255
Geyler, L. B., 167
Gibshman, Ye. Ye., 720
Gilev, D. K., 524
Gilev, V. P., 648
Giller, S. A., 452
Gillers, S., 370
Gil'man, A. M., 290
Gimmel'reykh, G. A., 1062
Gimoyan, G. G., 256
Gindilis, L. M., 761
Gindin, I. A., 1063
Ginevskiy, A. S., 183
Gints, A. S., 806
Gintsberg, S. A., 8, 996
Ginzburg, A. I., 83
Ginzburg, E. S., 112
Ginzburg, I. I., 398
Ginzburg, I. P., 683
Ginzburg, L. B., 1002
Ginzburg, V. I., 927
Ginzburg, V. L., 254, 292, 835, 947
Girovskiy, V., 727
Girs, A. A., 120
Gitlevich, A. D., 27
Gladilin, L. V., 741
Gladkiy, M. I., 203
Gladkova, V. M., 1047
Gladshiteyn, L. I., 976
Gladyshev, G. I., 494
Gladyshev, P. A., 63
Gladyshevskiy, Ye. I., 698
Glagolev, A. A., 556
Glagolev, N. I., 719
Glagolev, N. M., 585
Glatenok, V. D., 284
Glauberman, A. Ye., 698
Glazanov, V. N., 729
Glazman, Yu. M., 609
Glazov, V. A., 244
Glazova, R. A., 213

G

Glazovskaya, M. A., 754
Glazunova, Ye. M., 323
Glazyrin, V. G., 822
Glebov, A. D., 1051
Glebov, I. A., 362
Glek, T. P., 621
Glembotskiy, V. A., 438, 440
Gliberman, A. Ya., 843
Gliklikh, M. O., 793
Glikman, L. A., 87
Glinchuk, K. D., 465
Glinkov, M. A., 744
Glinkova, K. G., 817
Glonti, A. A., 1038
Glukhanov, N. I., 907
Glukhov, N. D., 1090
Glukhovskiy, B. Kh., 981
Glumov, G. A., 820
Glushchenko, I. P., 697
Glushish, V. A., 899
Glushko, V. P., 433, 1117, 1119
Glushkov, A. A., 823
Glushkov, V., 418
Glushkov, V. M., Part II O, 345, 608
Gluskin, D. Ya., 687
Gluskin, L. M., 1121
Gluzman, L. D., 1066
Gluzman, M. Kh., 890
Gnatovskiy, V. I., 606
Gnedenko, B. V., 345, 418
Gnedzevich, Ye. I., 241
Gnevyshev, N. N., 760
Gnevysheva, R. S., 760
Gnilovskiy, V. G., 1007
Gnuchev, S. M., 1074
Godina, N. A., 336
Godnev, I. N., 526
Goffman, V. L., 298
Gofman, I. I., 186
Gofman, Sh. M., 1031
Gofner, A. M., 878
Gogin, Yu. N., 1121
Gogish-Klushin, Yu. V., 49
Gogitidze, T. A., 431
Gogorishvili, P. V., 331
Gogosov, V. V., 916
Gokhberg, I. Ts., 170
Gokhshteyn, D. P., 804
Gol'danskiy, V. I., 315

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

G

Goldayev, I. P., 574
Gol'dberg, A. A., 1096
Goldman, A. G., 465
Gol'dman, I. I., 461
Goldsonskiy, V. I., 835
Gol'dshteyn, M. I., 1085
Goldshteyn, N. L., 701
Gol'dshteyn, T. D., 825
Golego, N. L., 604
Golenetskiy, S. I., 261
Golenkov, A. N., 44
Golik, A. Z., 608
Golik, M. G., 17
Golik, V. R., 1069
Golikov, I. N., 204
Golinskiy, B. L., 574
Golitsyn, G. S., 476
Golobutskiy, V. A., 605
Golodnikov, G. V., 683
Goloranov, D. G., 1031
Golosov, V. F., 623
Golosovker, I. Ya., 122
Golovanenko, S. L., 573
Golovenchenko, F. M., 753
Golovin, D. D., 579
Golovin, G. F., 907
Golovin, I. N., 307
Golovin, P. V., 603
Golovin, S. A., 744, 1051
Golovin, V. M., 635
Golovintsov, A. G., 733
Golovistikov, P. P., 490
Golovkin, N. A., 689
Golovna, V. A., 375
Golovtsyn, V. N., 608
Gol'shteyn, R. M., 9
Golub, A. M., 608
Golubev, A. I., 77
Golubev, S. Ye., 283
Golubeva, A., 921
Golubkov, A. P., 273
Golubkov, P. V., 917
Golubov, R. S., 555
Golubtsov, V. A., 748, 843
Golubtsov, V. K., 383
Gol'verk, A. A., 709
Gomonov, I. T., 847
Gonchar, M. T., 695
Gonchar, V. P., 558
Goncharenko, G. K., 585

G

Goncharenko, N. G., 693
Goncharov, A. D., 751
Goncharov, V. V., 91, 307
Goncharuk, F. M., 693
Gonsiorovskiy, I. I., 146
Gontar', N. I., 624
Gopius, A. Ye., 988
Gopiyenko, V. G., 9
Gopp, Yu. A., 807
Goraydovskiy, T. Ya., 28
Gorbach, V. I., 495
Gorbach, V. M., 1079
Gorbachev, A. R., 176
Gorbachev, S. V., 558, 747
Gorbachev, T. F., Part II B
Gorban', I. S., 608
Gorbatov, V. M., 103
Gorbuinov, M. A., 722
Gorbunov, N. S., 458
Gorbunov, T. S., Part II E
Gorbunov, V. I., 489, 1047
Gorchakov, Ye. V., 444
Gordeladze, Sh. G., 702
Gordevskiy, D. Z., 587
Gordeyev, N. P., 91
Gordiyenko, P. A., 120
Gordiyevskiy, A. V., 920
Gordon, L. V., 199
Gordon, Ya. Ye., 769
Gordov, A. N., 82
Gorelik, B. M., 934
Gorelik, S. S., 744
Goremykin, V. E., 300
Gorenshteyn, M. M., 1133
Gorev, K. V., 828
Gorev, L. N., 1093
Gorfinkel', I. Sh., 166
Gorichev, I. S., 535
Gorin, D. I., 164
Gorin, Yu. A., 96
Gorinov, A. V., 743
Gor'kov, L. P., 809
Gor'kovo, I. M., 650
Gorlach, I. A., 1085
Gorlenko, M. V., 754
Gormash, V. A., 411
Gornshteyn, V. M., 76
Gorodnov, P. T., 935
Gorodskiy, D. A., 897
Gorokhov, M. S., 1049

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

G

Gorokhovatskiy, Ya. B., 459
Goron, I., 726
Goron, I. Ye., 876
Goroshenko, M. K., 17
Goroshko, V. Ya., 958
Goroslovskaya, T. M., 456
Gorovoy, F. S., 824
Gorozhankin, A., 208
Gorshenin, K. P., 806
Gorshenin, N. M., 696
Gorshkov, A. A., 371, 1083
Gorshkov A. I., 229
Gorshkov, G. S., 514
Gorshkov, G. V., 849
Gorshkova, L. S., 427
Gorshteyn, G. I., 54
Gorskiy, S. P., 231
Gorst, A. G., 1051
Goru, A. T., 596
Goryachkin, V. G., 453
Goryainov, V. Yu., 668
Goryayev, M. I., 316
Goryunov, S. I., 76
Goryunov, V. F., 566
Gosteva, M. I., 83
Gostunskiy, A. M., 1030
Gotlib, A. D., 252
Gotlober, V. N., 1089
Gotsiridze, Sh. K., 279
Govallo, I. I., 968
Govorov, A. A., 955
Govorukhin, V. S., 752
Goysa, N. I., 1067
Goytannikov, S. V., 559
Grabova, Ye. I., 536
Grabovskiy, V. I., 706
Granat, N. L., 76
Grane, B. M., 348
Granovskiy, G. I., 733
Granovskiy, S., 30
Granovskiy, V. L., 25
Grapmanis, E. R., 656
Grashman, K. S., 245
Gratsianskiy, N. N., 374
Grazhdan, P. Ye., 1054
Grazhdanskaya, Z. T., 752
Grdin, Yu. V., 955
Grebennik, A. A., 57
Grebenshchikov, S. Ye., 835
Grebenyuk, A. A., 1072

G

Grebo, G. A., 876
Grechanik, L. A., 900
Grechko, I. M., 667
Grekhov, A. V., 483
Grekhova, M. T., 947
Grekov, A. P., 576
Grendzetely, I., 829
Greyver, N., 680
Gribkova, V. I., 921
Gribnikov, Z. S., 399
Gribov, V. N., 684
Gridnev, V. N., 430, 606
Grigolyuk, E. I., 409, 425
Grigor, V. I., 852
Grigorash, R. N., 744
Grigorevskiy, V. M., 138
Grigorov, I. P., 250
Grigorov, N., 461
Grigorov, N. D., 116
Grigorov, N. L., 444
Grigorov, O. A., 754
Grigorovich, A. N., 428
Grigoryan, K. A., 181
Grigoryan, Kh., 945
Grigor'yants, V. V., 493
Grigoryev, A. A., 379
Grigor'yev, A. M., 561
Grigor'yev, A. S., 425
Grigor'yev, G. G., 84
Grigor'yev, S. S., 414
Grigor'yev, V. N., 390
Grigor'yev, V. S., 3
Grigor'yev, V. V., 478
Grigor'yev, Ye. P., 944
Grigor'yeva, N. F., 209
Grigor'yeva, Z. G., 295
Grigulis, A. P., 657
Grigulis, Yu. K., 311
Grikke, A. Kh., 311
Grinberg, A. A., 375, 679, 849
Grinberg, A. P., 684
Grinberg, G. A., 684
Grinberg, O. P., 657
Grinchenko, A. M., 584
Grin'ko, V. R., 255
Grinman, I. G., 442
Grinshpan, L., 901
Grisayev, I. M., 1063
Grishin, A. P., 296
Grishin, F. A., 745

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

G

Grishin, G. T., 1119
Grishin, P. A., 144
Grishin, P. P., 861
Grishukov, S. M., 682
Gritsan, D. N., 890
Gritsyvta, S. D., 797
Grizhko, V. M., 1096
Grodzovskiy, G. L., 183
Grokhol'skiy, A. L., 787
Gromakov, A. Ye., 1021
Gromov, L. A., 679
Gromov, L. P., 857
Gromyko, L. G., 62
Groshev, A. N., 113
Gross, Ye. F., 683, 684, 944
Grosul, Ya. S., Part II L
Grove, N. A., 819
Grozin, B. D., 424, 478
Grudin, M. I., 261
Grushevoy, V. G., 36
Grushko, S. S., 598
Grushu, D. B., 622
Gruza, G. V., 185
Gruzin, V. G., 208
Gruzinov, V. K., 1083
Gryazev, N. N., 866
Gryazev, V. I., 793
Grylova, T. A., 757
Gubanov, Ya. V., 627
Gubarev, V. P., 15
Gubenko, T. P., 697
Guber, A. A., 348, 406
Gubin, V. I., Part II P, 214, 423
Gubin, V. Ye., 1060
Gudimov, M. M., 53
Gudkov, N. F., 162
Gudkov, S. F., 84
Gudrinietse, E. Yu., 657
Gudrinietse, E. Yu., 851
Gudzenko, N. A., 248
Gudziy, N. K., 754
Gugushvili, P. V., 351
Gukhman, A. A., 723, 734
Gukhman, L. A., 144
Gul', V. Ye., 738
Gularyan, K. K., 215
Gulikov, M. O., 754
Gulinov, G. N., 585
Gulisashvili, A. A., 281
Gulkhov, Ye. Ye., 870

G

Gul'mamedov, M., 1015
Gulyayev, A. P., 204, 491, 730
Gulyayev, B. B., 685
Gulyayev, G. A., 416
Gulyayev, G. V., 816
Gulyayev, V. N., 112
Gulyayeva, L. A., 455
Gulyayeva, N. I., 675
Gulyayeva, Ye. I., 1002
Gumenyuk, I. G., 816
Guminskiy, M. V., 625
Gupalov, I. P., 9
Gurbanov, V. V., 619
Gurevich, B. E., 92
Gurevich, S. M., 358
Gurevich, I. L., 745
Gurevich, V. L., 500
Gurevich, Ye. S., 689
Gurevich, Yu. G., 218
Gureyev, A. A., 905
Guriyev, A. Ye., 772
Gurov, A. F., 721
Gurskiy, N. I., 715
Gurtovenko, A. S., 272
Gurtovenko, E. A., 702
Gurvich, A. M., 191
Gurvich, L. V., 433
Gurvich, M. M., 317
Gurvich, V. F., 186
Gur'yev, A. V., 1110
Gur'yev, S. D., 1002
Gurzadyan, G. A., 181
Gurzhiy, Ye. S., 840
Gusakov, S. I., 618
Gusarov, V. V., 999
Gusev, I. T., 749
Gusev, V. I., 1062
Gusev, V. K., 20, 729
Gusev, V. M., 829
Guseva, M. I., 829
Guseynov, R. E., 951
Guseynov, R. Z., 151
Guseynova, D. M., Part II D
Gus'kov, V. M., 9, 680
Gutenmakher, L. I., 22, 646
Guterman, I. G., 884
Guterman, S. G., 1085
Gutin, L. Yu., 970
Gutkin, T. I., 829
Gutman, L. N., 299, 476

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

G

Gutop, V. G., 114
Gutorov, I. V., 169
Gutorov, M. M., 748
Gutsol, A. Z., 795
Gutyrya, V. S., Part II O, 335
Guzov, S. G., 40
Gvakheria, G. V., 274
Gvelesyani, G. G., 380
Gventsadze, A. E., 1040
Gvozdev, A. A., 425
Gvozdiyev, A. A., 893
Gvozdover, S. D., 754
Gyul', K. K., 378

I

Ibadullayev, S. I., 184
Ibragimov, A. I., 272
Ibragimov, G. A., 1025
Ibragimov, I. A., 144
Ibragimov, I. I., 422, 470
Ibragimov, S. S., 1033
Ibragimov, U., 326
Ibrashev, Kh. I., 557
Idel'chik, I. Ye., 1000
Idlis, G. M., 140
Ignatchenko, V. A., 466
Ignatov, B. A., 735
Ignatov, V. S., 211
Ignatova, L. P., 609
Ignatova, T. S., 260
Ignatovich, G., 152
Ignat'yev, A. F., 581
Ignat'yev, A. K., 937
Ignat'yev, M. B., 362
Ignat'yev, N. K., 998
Ignat'yev, O. S., 330
Igonin, L. A., 920
Igonin, P. G., 296
Ikhlaynen, P. I., 548
Il'chenko, S. G., 794
Il'chishin, V., 1004
Ilgunas, V. I., 550
Il'in, B. V., 679
Ilin, V. A., 312
Il'in, V. P., 707
Il'inskiy, N. D., 739
Illeritskiy, N. Ye., 1110
Il'yasov, G. Sh., 119
Il'yushin, A. A., 754

I

Ilyutskiy, A. A., 714
Imshennik, K., 106
Indenbom, V. L., 342
Indryunas, I. P., 550
Indychenko, P. D., 608
Indyukov, N. M., 454
Inosov, V. L., 399
Ioanidi, I. P., 812
Ioannisiani, B. K., 982
Ioannisyan, A. I., 746
Ioanno, D. K., 864
Ioffe, B. L., 508
Ioffe, B. V., 891
Ioffe, I. I., 1003
Ioffe, M. S., 307
Iofin, S. L., 109
Iofinov, S. A., 660
Iokheles, F. Ya., 424, 579
Iokhvidov, I. S., 797
Ionatamishvili, T. V., 302
Ionkin, P. A., 748
Iordanskiy, S. V., 707
Iosif'yan, A. G., 63
Iosifyan, A. G., 897
Iovchuk, M. T., 457, 754
Ipatov, A. F., 826
Ipatov, P. F., 731
Ipatov, P. P., 620
Ipat'yev, V. V., 87
Irisov, Ye. A., 1058
Irkhin, A. P., 675
Irodov, I. Ye., 729
Iroshniko, N. P., 810
Irzharskiy, N. I., 1115
Isagulyants, V. I., 296, 745
Isakova, N. A., 96
Isanin, G. I., 156
Isayev, A. I., 208, 416, 722
Isayev, S., 1015
Isayev, S. I., 839
Isayeva, I. N., 998
Isayeva, M. I., 157
Isayenko, N. F., 252
Isaykov, V. K., 475
Ishanov, Kh. U., 553
Ishbulatov, A. K., 592
Ishchenko, I. M., 1026
Ishchenko, I. T., 257
Ishchuk, A. A., 608
Ishlinskiy, A. Yu., 707, 754

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

I

Iskanderov, R. I., 1095
Ismailov, A. I., 228
Ismailov, M. I., 843
Ismailov, Sh. Yu., 860
Ismailzade, I. G., 454
Isokova, R. A., 428
Issakovich, M. A., 3
Istomin, A. V., 974
Istomin, V. G., 303
Istomine, A. N., 424
Isupov, D. N., 1012
Itinskiy, V. I., 920
Itkin, M. E., 560
Itskovich, G. M., 1074
Ivachenko, N. I., 192
Ivakhnenko, A. G., 357
Ivanchenko, F. K., 246
Ivanchenko, G. Ye., 545
Ivanchenko, Ye. Ya., 583
Ivanchuk, P. K., 394
Ivanchuk, P. P., 84
Ivanenko, D. D., 444
Ivanenko, L. N., 345
Ivanin, I. Ya., 727
Ivankin, V. K., 669
Ivankova, A. I., 556
Ivanov, A. A., 706
Ivanov, A. G., 204
Ivanov, A. I., 9, 725, 868, 1124
Ivanov, A. M., 681, 852, 1115
Ivanov, A. V., 419, 479, 683
Ivanov, B. A., 575
Ivanov, B. V., Part II B
Ivanov, G. P., 619
Ivanov, I. A., 90
Ivanov, I. I., 722
Ivanov, K. I., 112, 754
Ivanov, L. A., 668
Ivanov, N. A., 714, 1013, 1054
Ivanov, N. I., 665, 701
Ivanov, S. I., 34, 591
Ivanov, S. Z., 1120
Ivanov, V., 40
Ivanov, V. I., 449, 664, 729
Ivanov, V. K., 588, 1089
Ivanov, V. N., 746
Ivanov, V. V., 1088
Ivanov, V. Ye., 1063
Ivanov, Ye. G., 1052
Ivanov, Yu. A., 446

I

Ivanov, Yu. N., 112
Ivanova, A. I., 70
Ivanova, G. M., 425
Ivanova, I. P., 683
Ivanova, K. S., 123
Ivanova, L. A., 927
Ivanov-Kholodnyy, G. S., 303
Ivanovskiy, F. P., 993
Ivanovskiy, I. Ye., 328
Ivanovskiy, L. Ye., 361
Ivanovskiy, M. D., 621
Ivanovskiy, V. N., 17
Ivanovskiy, V. Ya., 851
Ivantsov, G. I., 204, 701
Ivashchenko, I. A., 635
Ivashchenko, N. M., 176
Ivashchenko, V. A., 840
Ivashin, V. G., 169
Ivensen, V. A., 73
Ivensen, Yu. P., 277
Iveronova, V. I., 754
Ivlev, D. D., 1119
Ivlev, V. F., 623
Ivleva, Ye. A., 878
Iyevin, A. F., 321
Iyevin'sh, A. F., 657, 851
Iyevlev, V. A., 748
Izbranov, P. D., 1014
Izergin, A. P., 956
Izmail'skiy, V. A., 753
Izmaylov, N. A., 587, 890
Izmaylov, P. P., 619
Izotov, A. A., 736
Izotova, A. F., 651
Izvekov, R. G., 80
Izyumskiy, S. I., 384

K

Kaazik, Yu. Ya., 1024
Kabachnik, M. I., 366
Kabalkin, S. M., 779
Kabanov, B. N., 53, 359
Kabelov, A. Ya., 658
Kablukov, V. A., 251
Kabulov, V. K., 423
Kabylov, V. K., 235
Kachalov, N. N., 336, 679
Kachinskiy, N. A., 754
Kachiuri, I. S., 1040

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

K

Kachurin, L. G., 670
 Kachurin, V. K., 682
 Kadagidze, N. D., 1039
 Kadek, V., 321
 Kadil'nikova, A. F., 1109
 Kadomtsev, B. B., 307
 Kadyrov, G. M., 150
 Kadyrova, N. K., 1032
 Kafarov, V. V., 747
 Kagan, B. M., 63
 Kagan, I. S., 252
 Kagan, S. M., 63
 Kagan, Yu. M., 673
 Kaganer, M. G., 86
 Kaganov, M. A., 5
 Kaganov, M. I., 1063
 Kaganov, Z. G., 310
 Kaganovich, V. Ye., 953
 Kakabadze, V. M., 281
 Kakauridze, A., 365
 Kakhovskiy, N. I., 358
 Kakushadze, T. I., 1038
 Kakuyevitskiy, V. A., 1065
 Kalabina, A. V., 523, 827
 Kalachev, L. D., 218
 Kalachnikov, V. N., 1013
 Kalakutskaya, N. A., 843
 Kalashnikov, N. I., 726, 876
 Kalashnikov, S. G., 493, 754
 Kalashnikov, S. I., 883
 Kalashnikov, V. I., 693
 Kalashnikova, V. M., 85
 Kalchayev, K., 131
 Kalechits, I. V., 325
 Kalenchuk, S. I., 606
 Kalenko, Ye. A., 500
 Kalesnik, S. V., 651, 683
 Kalganov, M. I., 398
 Kalikhman, S. G., 970
 Kalinechenko, P. P., 1109
 Kalinin, A. I., 998
 Kalinin, G. S., 23
 Kalinin, K. P., 988
 Kalinin, S. V., 754
 Kalinin, V. I., 868
 Kalinin, Yu. D., 504
 Kalinina, I. D., 54
 Kalinovich, V. I., 698
 Kalinskiy, B. V., 177
 Kalitseyevskiy, N. I., 683

K

Kalling, R. I., 1019
 Kallistov, O. V., 404
 Kalmykov, A. M., 600
 Kalnin'sh, A. I., Part II J, 370
 Kaloshin, N. A., 1133
 Kal'sen, F. F., 291
 Kalugin, V. F., 53
 Kaluzhmin, L. A., 345
 Kaluzhskiy, N. I., 696
 Kalyatskiy, I. I., 1047
 Kalyayev, A. V., 1018
 Kalyush, A. V., 227
 Kalyuzhnig, A. Kh., 1050
 Kalyuzhnyy, U. A., 399
 Kamalov, M. K., 1027
 Kamalov, S., 547
 Kamay, G. Kh., 561
 Kamay, Gil'm, 221
 Kamenetskaya, D. S., 432
 Kamenetskiy, V. D., 18
 Kamenev, Ya. A., 625
 Kamenogradskiy, I. S., 868
 Kamenskiy, A. V., 721
 Kamenskiy, I. V., 747, 920
 Kaminker, D. M., 684
 Kaminskiy, I. Ya., 184
 Kammari, M. D., 457
 Kamyshev, Ye. F., 562
 Kamysheva-Yelpat'yevskiy, V. G.,
 868
 Kamyshnyy, N. I., 733
 Kanavenko, S. A., 573
 Kanavets, I. F., 920
 Kanayan, Kh. M., 128
 Kanayev, A. A., 191
 Kanchaveli, G. I., 280
 Kandrakhin, P. M., 255
 Kandyha, V. V., 586
 Kaner, E. A., 495, 587, 1063
 Kanevskiy, I. N., 3
 Kangro, G. F., 1024
 Kantenik, S. K., 19
 Kantor, I. I., 158
 Kantorovich, B. V., 433
 Kantorovich, L. V., 420, 683, 707
 Kanyukova, M. V., 24
 Kapatsinskaya, A. A., 286
 Kapilevich, M. B., 730
 Kapitsa, P. L., Part II A
 Kapko, Ya. T., 137

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

K

Kaplan, A. S., 204
Kaplan, S. A., 137, 698
Kaporulin, K. N., 60
Kaptsov, N. A., 754
Kapustin, A. A., 671
Kapustin, A. P., 753
Kapustin, I. I., 18
Kapustinskiy, A. F., 375
Karaban, S. I., 715
Karafan, A. G., 708
Karakeyev, K. K., Part II I
Karakulakov, V. V., 962
Karamyan, A. S., 82
Karamysheva, L. F., 667
Karandeyev, K. B., 310, 417, 781
Karapetyan, A. Kh., 349
Karapetyan, S. Ye., 129
Karapetyanets, M. Kh., 747
Karasev, K. L., 927
Karasev, V. V., 458
Karaseva, I. P., 814
Karaulov, A. N., 687
Karavayev, N. M., 433, 734, 738
Karaveliyev, I. M., 594
Karayev, I. I., 146
Karayev, I. K., 119
Karayev, M., 1054
Karchenko, P. D., 608
Karda, P. G., 1024
Kardonskiy, V. M., 432
Karev, D. S., 754
Kargin, V. A., 53, 455, 754, 870,
943
Karimov, D. Kh., 272
Karimov, M. G., 236, 761
Karinyan, A., Part II C
Karishin, A. P., 842
Kariyev, M. M., 1029
Karlin, A. V., 96
Karlinskiy, L. Ye., 259
Karlov, N. V., 835
Karmanov, A. G., 220
Karmilciks, A., 370
Karmir, B. K., 938
Karminskiy, D. E., 855
Karnaukhov, A. S., 1124
Karneyev, V. F., 1051
Karnovskiy, M. I., 606
Karpachev, S. V., 361, 1089
Karpechenko, V. G., 900

K

Karpenko, B. V., 1089
Karpenko, G. V., 417
Karpenko, N. Ye., 1010
Karpenko, Z. G., 568
Karpenskiy, V. I., 105
Karpilenko, M. I., 255
Karpman, V. I., 715
Karpov, A. M., 784
Karpov, A. Z., 636
Karpov, G. G., 677
Karpov, V. I., 1046
Karpov, V. L., 934, 943
Karpova, R. A., 979
Karpukhin, P. P., 585
Karpunin, V. A., 531
Karpushin, A. P., 860
Karpushu, P. P., 709
Karryyev, A., 1056
Kartashov, K. N., 893
Kartashov, V. A., 717
Kartavov, S. A., 606
Kartsev, A. A., 745
Kartsev, V. N., 96
Kartsivadze, A. I., 400
Kartsivadze, G. N., 281
Kartuzhanskiy, A. L., 660, 674
Karus, Ye. V., 477
Karyagina, Z. V., 761
Karyakin, G. A., 569
Kasatkin, A. G., 747
Kasatkin, B. S., 358
Kasatkin, M. A., 538
Kasatochkin, V. I., 433
Kashchenko, A. I., 1124
Kashcheyev, B. L., 585
Kashirin, P. A., 713
Kashkarov, V. P., 557
Kashprovskiy, V. Ye., 504
Kask, A. Kh., 1024
Kaslov, N. A., 229
Kasprzhak, G. M., 215
Kassov, D. S., 1133
Kasumov, M. M., 151
Kasumzade, M. S., 148
Kasum-zade, N. G., 146
Kasyanyuk, S. A., 1131
Kasymov, A. K., 391
Kasymov, D., 1015
Katayev, S. I., 726
Katelkov, N. Z., 864

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

K

Katkov, G. F., 637
Kats, A. L., 187, 814
Kats, M. L., 868
Kats, M. Ya., 390
Kats, N. V., 759
Kats, V. M., 10
Katsenelenbaum, B. Z., 493
Katsiashvili, N. A., 400
Kauniyek, Ya. I., 141
Kavaderov, A. V., 81
Kayalov, G. M., 778
Kaygorodov, A. M., 1111
Kaynarskiy, I. S., 585, 1072
Kayumov, L. P., 186
Kayyev, A. A., 810
Kazachek, A. P., 1047
Kazachenko, B. R., 531
Kazachevskiy, V. M., 140
Kazachkov, B. V., 1048
Kazakbayev, M., 846
Kazakevich, V. V., 55
Kazakov, Ye. D., 758
Kazanchyan, P. P., 125
Kazanskiy, B. A., 449, 754
Kazanskiy, M. F., 607
Kazanskiy, V. B., 315
Kazantsev, I. G., 1133
Kazantsev, M. I., 556
Kazantsev, V. A., 693
Kazantsev, Yu. N., 493
Kazantseva, V. S., 746
Kazarinov, Yu. M., 664
Kazarnovskiy, I. A., 943
Kazarov, R., 463
Kazartsev, V. I., 660
Kazavchinskiy, Ya. Z., 798, 799
Kazimirov, A. A., 358
Kazimirovskiy, E. S., 954
Kaznachey, B. Ya., 93
Kazurina, N. M., 24
Kebuladze, V. V., 400
Kedo, G. I., 383
Kedrinskiy, V. N., 266
Kedrov, B. M., 457
Kekelidze, K. S., 1039
Kekelidze, M. A., 431
Keknadze, Z. S., 285
Keldysh, M. V., Part II A, 707
Keler, E. K., 336
Kell', L. N., 680

K

Kell', N. G., 438, 643, 739
Keller, E. P., 544
Keller, S. Yu., 695
Kel'man, V. M., 684
Kemkhadze, Sh. S., 160
Kenesarin, N. T., 391
Kenter, P. B., 586
Kenzhebeyev, B. K., 557
Keres, H. P., 468, 1024
Kereselidze, A. S., 279
Kerimbekov, M. B., 951
Kerimov, A. M., 467
Kerimov, G. A., 397
Kerimov, M. K., 707
Keropyan, K. K., 852
Kershanskiy, I. I., 109
Kershenbaum, Ya. M., 745
Kesayev, I. G., 25
Kesennikh, R. M., 1047
Kessel'man, P. M., 798, 799
Kessenikh, V. N., 956, 1049
Kestner, O. Ye., 53
Ketskhoveli, N. N., Part II G
Keylis-Borok, V. I., 477
Khaberman, Kh. M., Part II F
Khabibullin, B. M., 833
Khabibullin, Sh. T., 139, 566
Khachaturov, A. I., 793
Khachaturov, T. S., 337, 354
Khachaturyan, S. A., 127
Khadzhinova, M. A., 1033
Khadzhiyev, M. K., 549
Khaikin, M. S., 809
Khait, E. I., 570
Khalatnikov, I. M., 749, 809
Khalevin, N. I., 402
Khalfin, L. A., 88
Khalfin, L. L., 1047
Khalikov, M. K., 423
Khalilov, Z. I., Part II D, 422,
470
Khalvashi, Kh. T., 160
Khamatov, A. Kh., 323
Khamidov, T. Kh., 658
Khamodkhanov, M. Z., Part II P
Khamrabayev, I. K., 391
Khamrakulov, B. Yu., 1095
Khamudkhanov, M. Z., 483
Khan, O. A., 118
Khanaychenko, N. K., 706

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

K

Khanin, Ya. I., 504
Khansurarova, M. D., 962
Khanzhonkov, V. I., 183
Kharadze, Ye. K., Part II G, 2,
1039
Kharchenko, A. S., 608
Kharchenko, F. M., 385, 401
Kharchenko, G. K., 358
Kharchenko, I. F., 1063
Kharin, A. N., 619, 1018
Kharin, A. S., 769
Khariton, Yu. B., 315
Kharitonov, L. G., 785
Kharitonov, N. I., 1052
Kharitonov, V. M., 461
Kharitonova, L. D., 988
Kharitonova, V. S., 817
Kharkevich, A. A., 411
Kharkeyevich, Yu. F., 523
Kharlamov, I. F., 284
Khaskin, B. A., 99
Khaskind, M. D., 794
Khatskevich, N. I., 148
Khatyaturov, A. B., 47
Khavin, Z. K., 63
Khavinson, S. Ya., 742
Khavkovich, I. M., 88
Khaydarov, G., 658
Khaykin, A. L., 1021
Khaykin, M. S., 749
Khaykin, S. E., 703
Khaymov, N. B., 962
Khaynman, V. Ya., 31
Khayrallayev, K., 178
Khayrullin, Ya. Kh., 152
Khazanova, N. Ye., 993
Khazen, A. M., 183
Khazhinskaya, G. N., 440
Khel'kvist, G. A., 862
Khelmskiy, M. Z., 10
Khenokh, M. A., 980
Khetagurov, Ya. A., 729
Kheyfets, L. A., 94
Kheyfets, V. L., 983
Kheyfets, Ya. M., 187
Kheyker, D. M., 39
Kheyl', I. G., Part II F
Khimchenko, N. V., 29
Khitrik, S. I., 252
Khitrin, L. N., 843

K

Khitrov, V. V., 1118
Khizhnyak, N. A., 574, 587
Khlebnikov, A. A., 209
Khlystov, A. S., 956
Khmaldze, G. N., 1036
Khmygin, L. L., 610
Khodakov, A. L., 857
Khodalevich, A. N., 1013
Khodyko, L. D., 977
Khodzhayev, A. M., 734
Khodzhayev, M. Kh., 1031
Khodzhiyarov, Kh., 235
Khokhlov, A. S., 332
Khokhlov, V. G., 1085
Khokhlov, N. M., 1113
Kholkovskaya, K. M., 854
Khol'nova, Ye. A., 82
Kholodenko, L. P., 959
Kholodnov, Ye. V., 215
Kholopov, S. A., 570
Khomenko, I. Z., 357
Khomentovskiy, A. S., 821
Khomskis, V. R., 1101
Khomyak, Ya. V., 601
Khoroshaya, Ye. S., 66
Khoroshaylov, N. F., 965
Khoroshkin, M. N., 153
Khotenko, N. P., 605
Khotkevich, V. I., 587
Khovakh, M. S., 720
Khozhaynov, A. A., 668
Khrabrov, Yu. B., 187
Khramtsova, K. P., 178
Khrenov, K. K., 357, 606, 608
Khrenov, P. M., 261
Khrisanov, M. I., 1083
Khristenko, P. I., 508
Khristeva, L. A., 248, 587
Khristianovich, S. A., Part II A,
B, 507, 788
Khristorov, B. S., 109
Khrizman, I. A., 1059
Khromov, G. I., 858
Khromov, M. K., 938
Khromova, N. S., 757
Khrushcheva, Ye. P., 286
Khrushchov, M. M., 416
Khudaybergenov, D. K., 591
Khudomyasova, Yu. V., 1050
Khudyakov, Ye. L., 754

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

K

Khudyakova, T. A., 289
Khudykh, M. I., 617
Khudykina, Z. A., 289
Khukhryanskiy, P. N., 1117
Khumal', A. K., Part II F
Khusainov, R. R., 559
Khutsishvili, G. R., 463
Khvel'kvist, G. A., Part II B
Khvostov, V. M., 406, 754
Khydyrov, M. N., 1056
Kibel', I. A., 187, 303
Kichigin, A. F., 544
Kidin, I. N., 744
Kiknadze, A. Ye., 160
Kikoin, I. K., 729, 754
Kil'chevskiy, M. O., 608
Kilimov, A. P., 576
Kim, A. I., 1049
Kim, M. P., 406
Kim, P. D., 622
Kim, Ye. I., 585
Kim, Yu. Ts., 562
Kinasoshvili, R. S., 201
Kinyapin, S. D., 290
Kipper, A. Ya., 468
Kiprianov, A. I., 448, 608
Kipshakbayev, I. K., 551
Kirenskiy, L. V., Part II B, 466, 623
Kireyev, N. P., 753
Kireyev, V. A., 742
Kirgizbayev, A., 1032
Kirichenko, A. A., 626
Kirillov, B. S., 1133
Kirillov, I. I., 177
Kirillov, I. P., 526
Kirillov, N. Ye., 411
Kirillov, V. D., 307
Kirillov, Ye. A., 919
Kirillova, A. A., 753
Kirillova, Yu. M., 458
Kirillov-Ugryumov, V. G., 729
Kirilov, B. V., 974
Kirkhenshteyn, A. M., Part II J
Kirkin, V. G., 746
Kirko, I. M., 464
Kirktev, B. F., 1104
Kirnos, D. P., 477
Kirpichnikov, K. S., 722
Kirret, O. G., 319, 480
Kirs, Ya. Ya., 468

K

Kirsanov, A. V., 448
Kirsanov, N. N., 183
Kiryakov, G. M., 523
Kir'yanov, A. K., 1084
Kir'yashkina, Z. I., 868
Kiselev, G. A., 733
Kiselev, I. A., 1
Kiselev, N. N., 893
Kiselev, O. M., 566
Kiselev, S. V., 304, 754
Kiselev, V. F., 183
Kiselev, Yu., 109
Kisel'nikov, V. N., 526
Kishkin, S. T., 53
Kishko, S. M., 1096
Kislik, V. A., 855
Kislov, V. Ya., 493
Kislyakov, A. G., 947
Kislyuk, F. I., 41
Kissel'gof, V. S., 970
Kissen, I. A., 186
Kitaygorodskiy, A. I., 366
Kitaygorodskiy, I. I., 747
Kitaytsev, V. A., 742
Kivenko, S. F., 98
Kivenko, V. D., 856
Kiyak, G. S., 695
Kiyekbayer, D. G., 159
Kizbayev, Ya. K., 178
Kizeval'ter, B. V., 31
Klabunovskiy, I. G., 753
Klark, G. B., 458
Klassen, V. I., 438, 440
Klassen-Neklyudova, M. V., 342
Klebanov, M. K., 638
Klebanskiy, A. L., 96
Klekovkin, G. P., 911
Klement, F. D., 468, 1024
Klemina-Sharonov, V. A., 585
Kleyman, Ya. Z., 425
Kleymenov, V. I., 1057
Kleymenov, V. V., 778
Kleyn, G. K., 735
Klimenka, B. V., 1060
Klimenko, M. Ye., 927
Klimenko, N. G., 906
Klimenko, V., 87
Klimenko, V. G., 599
Klimenko, V. M., 368
Klimishin, I. A., 137

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

K

Klimov, D. Yu., 751
 Klinger, M. I., 500
 Klinov, I. Ya., 734
 Klochkov, A. I., 866
 Klopyskhina, A. N., 52
 Klushin, D. N., 1002
 Klyachko, Yu. A., 204
 Klyarfel'd, B. N., 25
 Klyaynshteyn, L. S., 927
 Klyaznik, V. A., 726
 Klyucharev, A. P., 1063
 Klyuchnikov, N. G., 753
 Klyukvin, N. A., 666
 Klyuyev, V. V., 155, 717
 Knab, O. D., 803
 Knolomina, O. A., 727
 Knorre, G. F., 733
 Knunyants, I. L., 366
 Knyazev, V. F., 204
 Kobalevskiy, V. L., 580
 Kobelev, V. V., 490
 Kobilev, A. G., 778
 Kobrinskiy, A. Ye., 416
 Kobulashvili, Sh. N., 47
 Kobus, G. L., 796
 Kobyl'skaya, M. V., 92
 Kobzarev, I. Yu., 508
 Kobzarev, Yu. B., 493
 Kochanovskiy, N. Ya., 62
 Kocharli, K. Sh., 151
 Kocharyan, N. M., 461
 Kochenskiy, N., 754
 Kochergin, S. M., 561
 Kochergin, V. P., 1089
 Kocheshkov, K. A., 943
 Kochetkov, N. K., 332
 Kochetkova, Ye. S., 220
 Kochin, I. N., 526
 Kochina, P. Ya., 409
 Kochkina, A. F., 694
 Kochnev, F. P., 746
 Kodinets, G. A., 588
 Kogan, A. B., 857
 Kogan, B. Ya., 312
 Kogan, L. I., 744
 Kogan, S. D., 303
 Kogan, S. Ya., 477
 Kogan, V. B., 96, 979
 Kogan, V. I., 729
 Kogan, Ya. M., 635

K

Koganov, A. B., 865
 Koganov, I. A., 1051
 Kogayev, V. P., 722
 Koiav, N. N., 1039
 Kokin, G. M., 167
 Kokorev, A. A., 935
 Kokorev, D. T., 734
 Kokorin, P. I., 567
 Koksharskiy, N. S., 665
 Kokulev, G. V., 585
 Kokushkin, O. A., 209
 Kolachev, B. A., 722
 Kol'chenko, A. V., 59
 Kolchinskiy, I. G., 702
 Kolesnik, V. A., 176
 Kolesnik, Z. A., 38
 Kolesnikov, A. G., 706, 754
 Kolesnikov, A. V., 183
 Kolesnikov, G. S., 366
 Kolesnikov, L. A., 574
 Kolker, I. G., 781
 Kolmakova, M. S., 807
 Kolmogorov, A. N., 707, 754
 Kolobkov, P. S., 577
 Kolobov, K. M., 683
 Kolobov, N. V., 566
 Kolomitskiy, F. M., 552
 Kolomoitsev, F. I., 254
 Kolomytsev, P. T., 6
 Koloskova, N. G., 566
 Kolosov, M. I., 219
 Kolosov, N., 882
 Kolosov, N. G., 683
 Kolosov, S. P., 721
 Koloss, E. A., 929
 Kolotov, S. M., 602
 Kolotyркиn, Ya. M., 943
 Kolpakova, T. A., 1030
 Kolpashnikov, A. I., 722
 Kolyadenkov, M. N., 717
 Kolyander, L. Ya., 1066
 Komar, A. G., 742
 Komar, A. P., 684, 685
 Komar, Ye. G., 899
 Komarov, G. V., 853
 Komarov, M. S., 697
 Komarov, N. V., 520
 Komarov, V. S., 318
 Komarov, Ye. I., 865
 Komarovskiy, B. B., 145

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

K

Komelkov, V. S., 307
Komissarov, V. I., 268
Kondak, M. A., 606
Kondakov, N. P., 784
Kondal'yev, A. I., 345
Kondashevskiy, V. V., 807
Kondilenko, I. I., 608
Kondorskaya, N. V., 477
Kondorskiy, Ye. I., 754
Kondrashenkov, A. A., 630
Kondrashev, A. I., 371
Kondrashev, Yu. D., 979
Kondrateyev, A. G., 665
Kondrat'yev, A. A., 1060
Kondrat'yev, B. V., 587
Kondrat'yev, K. Ya., 683
Kondrat'yev, R. B., 620
Kondrat'yev, V. N., 315
Kondryakov, I. K., 689
Kondurar', V. T., 527
Konev, A. S., 31
Konev, V. N., 1089
Konik, B. Kh., 668
Konkin, V. D., 1069
Kon'kov, S. N., 559
Konokatin, A. V., 528
Kononenko, V. G., 574
Kononenko, V. O., 424
Kononenko, V. V., 578
Kononov, A. N., 510, 683
Konopatov, P. I., 1111
Konovalenko, O. S., 322
Konovalov, G. S., 300
Konovalov, I. M., 675
Konovalov, N. A., 1087
Konovalov, S. Z., 1099
Konovalov, Ye. G., 828
Konovenko, L. I., 800
Konovich, E. V., 972
Konrad, N. I., 510
Konshin, M. D., 739
Konstantinov, A. A., 82
Konstantinov, A. I., 44
Konstantinov, B. P., 684, 685
Konstantinov, V. P., 1117
Konstantinova, A. G., 440
Konstantinova, V. P., 342
Kontorova, T. A., 500
Kontorovich, I. Ye., 730
Kontorovich, P. G., 1089

K

Kontorovich, V. M., 493, 495
Konunova, Ts. B., 322
Konyakhin, I. R., 1047
Konyukov, M. V., 1053
Konyushkov, N. S., 68
Kopanevich, Y. G., 722
Kopay-Gora, P. N., 888
Kopel'man, T. V., 688
Koperin, F. I., 122
Kopeykin, A. A., 57
Kopeykin, Yu. O., 424
Kopnin, P. V., 608
Kopp, M. F., 793
Kopvillem, U. Kh., 566
Kopychev, N. I., 847
Kop'yev, S., 287
Kopylenko, V. P., 740
Kopylov, I. M., 239
Kopytin, L. A., 876
Kopytov, V. F., 372
Korablev, Yu. G., 738
Korchagin, A. A., 683
Korchak, A. A., 835
Korchemkin, F. I., 199
Korchinskiy, I. L., 346
Kordabayev, T. R., 553
Korenevskiy, S. M., 72
Korenman, I. M., 292, 889
Koretskiy, I., 29
Koretskiy, V. I., 1016
Koridalin, Ye. A., 477
Koritskiy, A. V., 20
Korndorf, V. A., 82
Kornev, K. A., 335, 448
Kornev, Yu. N., 310
Korneychuk, G. P., 459
Kornfel'd, M. I., 500
Kornilov, I. I., 6, 429
Korniyenko, V. P., 890
Korobeynikov, M. M., 26
Korobochkina, T. V., 72
Korobov, M. A., 9
Korobova, I. P., 215
Korobova, Z. B., 835, 961
Korol, A. K., 702
Korol', N. S., 606
Korolev, A. I., 683, 1003
Korolev, F. A., 754
Korolev, F. K., 585
Korolev, L. N., 490

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

K

Korolev, M. I., 19
Korolev, S. G., Part II A
Korolev, S. P., 416
Korolivskiy, S. M., 587
Korol'kov, N. V., 646
Korol'kov, P. T., 1114
Korolov, A. A., 730
Korolyuk, V. S., 345
Korostyshevskaya, R. M., 1092
Korotkevich, B. S., 984
Korotkina, D. Sh., 96
Korotkov, A. A., 96, 404
Korotkov, A. I., 935
Korotkov, G. Ye., 570
Korotkova, A. A., 925
Korotov, S. Ya., 15
Korovin, N. V., 621
Korovin, S. S., 738
Korovin, Ye. A., 754
Koroyed, A. S., Part II O
Korsakas, K. P., Part II K
Korshak, V. V., 366, 738
Korshunov, A. V., 466
Korshunov, B. G., 738
Korshunov, I. A., 292
Korsunskiy, L. M., 586
Korsunskiy, M. I., 585, 649
Kort, V. G., 446
Korulin, D. M., 169
Korunov, M. M., 1087
Korushkin, Ye. N., 779
Koryakin, V. I., 199
Korzhev, K. N., 784
Korzhevskiy, N. L., 186
Korzhinskiy, D. S., 398
Korzun, E. A., 861
Korzun, P. P., 719
Kosarev, A. A., 646
Kosarev, Yu. G., 420
Kosenko, I. S., 627
Kosenko, P. Ye., 246
Koshelev, F. F., 738
Koshelev, F. P., 754
Kosheleva, G. N., 54
Koshevnikov, G. A., 1030
Koshtoyants, Kh. S., 754
Kosmodem'yanskiy, A. A., 6
Kosov, N. D., 557
Kossovich, G., 106
Kostarchuk, V. N., 226

K

Kostarev, N. N., 775
Kostenetskiy, K., 974
Kostenko, G. N., 801
Kostenko, M. P., Part II A, 362,
685
Kostetskiy, B. I., 604
Kostikov, I. I., 777
Kostin, I. M., 701
Kostin, S. V., 721
Kostrikin, Yu. M., 723
Kostromin, V. S., 1115
Kostrov, M. F., 25
Kostryukov, V. N., 44
Kostylev, K. V., 139
Kostyrko, N. K., 478
Kostyuchenko, Ye. B., 578
Kostyuk, A. G., 943
Kostyuk, D. I., 574
Kostyukov, N. S., 997
Kostyukov, V. P., 583
Kosyachenko, G., 902
Kosygin, Yu. A., 390, 393
Kot, M. V., 599
Kotel'nikov, V. A., 312
Kotina, A. K., 38
Kotlov, F. V., 650
Kotlyarevskiy, I. L., 325
Koton, M. M., 404
Kotov, M. P., 609
Kotrelev, V. N., 920
Kotsyumakhu, P. A., 227
Kotyukov, Yu. N., 956
Koval', G. A., 625
Koval, I. I., 69
Koval', I. K., 572
Koval'chuk, L. M., 202
Koval'chuk, O. S., 1059
Kovalenko, A. D., 424
Kovalenko, A. F., 26
Kovalenko, B. V., 1064
Kovalenko, P. N., 857
Kovalenko, V. F., 795
Kovalenko, V. G., 1018
Kovalev, A. A., 348
Kovalev, A. P., 748
Kovalev, F. V., 152
Kovalev, I. A., 575
Kovalev, I. F., 867
Kovalev, I. S., 860
Kovalev, I. V., 847

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

K

Kovalev, K. V., 585
Kovalev, L. K., 114, 497
Kovalev, N. N., 191
Kovalevskiy, G. T., 350
Kovalevskiy, V. A., 345
Kovalik, I. I., 698
Koval'skiy, A. A., Part II B, 314
Kovalskiy, A. Ye., 73
Koval'skiy, P. A., 162
Kovan, V. M., 733
Kovan'ko, A. S., 698
Kovarskiy, Ye. M., 897
Kovbasenko, M. F., 162
Kovbasyuk, A. S., 798, 799
Kovbasyuk, S. M., 803
Kovda, V. A., 754
Kovner, M. S., 292, 947
Kovshikov, Ye. K., 431
Kovtum, N. M., 587
Kovtun, A. A., 683
Koyava, V. K., 400
Kozachenko, L. S., 314
Kozachok, I. A., 399
Kozalkov, L. A., 884
Kozdoba, L. A., 798, 799
Kozel, S. M., 749
Kozhabayev, S. T., 297
Kozhayev, M. T., 652
Kozhewnikov, A. R., 806
Kozhewnikov, G. N., 427
Kozhewnikov, M. M., 771
Kozhewnikov, S. N., 252, 368
Kozhewnikov, Ye. M., 754
Kozhewnikova, V. N., 680
Kozhinov, V. F., 12
Kozhov, M. M., 523
Kozhukov, V. K., 25
Kozik, B. L., 157
Kozitsyn, V. I., 17
Kozlikov, M. F., 153
Kozlov, A. M., 740
Kozlov, A. V., 347
Kozlov, L. M., 561
Kozlov, N. D., 268
Kozlov, N. S., 366, 820
Kozlov, V. F., 508
Kozlov, V. S., 638
Kozlov, Ye. K., 275
Kozlova, O. V., 727
Kozlova, Z. I., 1111

K

Kozlovskiy, M. T., 557
Kozlovskiy, V. Kh., 500
Kozmodem'yanov, Ye. A., 174
Kozodayev, M. S., 508
Kozolupova, R. G., 730
Kozorezov, Yu. I., 296
Kozyrev, B. M., 833
Kozyrev, B. P., 664
Kozyrev, N. A., 703
Kozyrev, N. I., 177
Krachadze, I. D., 1039
Kraft, M. Ya., 33
Kraftmakhner, Ya. A., 1126
Krakovskiy, I. I., 288
Kramarov, V. S., 424
Kramer, Ye. N., 138
Krasavin, D. P., 26
Krasheninnikov, A. V., 385
Krasheninnikov, Ye. M., 826
Krasikov, S. M., 720
Krasikov, Z. D., 779
Krasil'nikov, D. D., 645
Krasil'nikov, N. A., 754
Krasil'nikov, V. Ya., 868
Krasil'shchikov, A. I., 993
Krasil'shchikova, Ye. A., 425
Krasinskaya, M. S., 733
Krasivskiy, S. P., 312
Krasnichenko, L. V., 854
Krasnikov, A. V., 721
Krasnogorskaya, N. V., 303
Krasnosel'skiy, M. A., 1119
Krasnousov, A. M., 712
Krasnov, Yu. N., 361
Krasnushkin, P. Ye., 707
Krasotkina, N. I., 91
Krasovitskiy, B. M., 890
Krasovskiy, N. N., 1089
Krasovskiy, V. I., 476
Krat, A. V., 703
Kravchenko, P. P., 1062
Kravchenko, V. L., 215
Kravets, V. M., 966
Kravets, V. V., 385, 401
Krvtsev, D. I., 600
Krvtsov, A. F., 252
Krvtsov, V. I., 683
Kraychik, M. M., 194
Kraynitskiy, V. V., 345
Krechko, A. Yu., 294

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

K

Kremer, V. A., 583
Kremlev, M. M., 249
Kremlevskiy, B. K., 101
Kremnov, O. O., 512
Krentsel', B. A., 455
Kreptyshev, G. B., 233
Krestovnikov, A. N., 621
Kreyn, M. G., 791, 797, 1119
Kreyndlin, N. N., 988
Kreynes, N. M., 44
Krichevskiy, G. Ya., 1002
Krichevskiy, I. R., 993
Krichinskiy, I. I., 935
Krisenko, L. I., 572
Krishtal, M. A., 1051
Kriss, A. Ye., 648
Kristofel', N. N., 468
Kritskiy, E. L., 31
Krivenkov, Yu. P., 749
Krivn', P. V., 605
Krivoglaz, M. A., 430
Krivoruchko, N. Z., 570
Krivoshchekov, G. V., 496
Krivoshcheyev, A. Ye., 252
Krivoshcheyev, V. G., 17
Krivoshcheyev, V. V., 1059
Krivoshlyk, I. R., 823
Krivousova, Ye., 1004
Krivov, M. A., 956
Krivshich, V. S., 694
Krivskiy, I. Ya., 1096
Krizhanovskiy, O. M., 441
Krochevskiy, V. A., 977
Krofeyev, A. A., 932
Krokhin, S. I., 772
Krol', L. Ya., 994
Krol', V. A., 96
Krolevets, V. S., 226
Kromykh, M. K., 793
Kropotkin, D. N., 390
Kropotov, V. K., 701
Krotov, S. A., 978
Krotova, N. A., 458
Krtchyan, S. M., 382
Kruglov, A. I., 215
Kruglyakov, U. V., 399
Krukovskiy, B. V., 601
Krumin, Y. A., 1046
Krupatkin, I. L., 225
Krupovich, V. I., 986

K

Krupp-Zadonskiy, V. G., 855
Krutogin, M. I., 630
Krutov, V. I., 733
Kruzhilin, G. N., 843
Kruzhkov, G. V., 758
Kryanin, I. R., 208
Krylov, A. M., 291
Krylov, A. P., 43
Krylov, G. V., 530
Krylov, N., 298
Krylov, N. I., 30
Krylov, V. I., 169, 419
Krylov, Yu. M., 981
Krylova, V. V., 103
Krypyakevich, P. I., 698
Kryshtab, G. S., 309
Kryukov, P. A., 300
Kryukov, S. M., 933
Kryukovaya, A. L., 938
Krzhizhanovskiy, R. Ye., 191
Ksamfomaliti, L. A., 2
Ksenofontov, S. A., 965
Ksenofontova, A. I., 741
Ksenzenko, V. I., 738
Ksenzhek, O. S., 249
Kubilyus, I. P., 1101
Kublanov, B. G., 698
Kucher, R. V., 698
Kucher, T. I., 1135
Kucherov, N. I., 703
Kucheryayev, A. G., 829
Kuchin, M. I., 1045
Kuchma, L. K., 208
Kudelyn, Ye. S., 1082
Kudritskiy, D. M., 670
Kudru, O. K., 606
Kudryashev, L. I., 635, 638
Kudryashev, P. I., 625
Kudryashov, A. A., 740
Kudryavaya, K. I., 67
Kudryavtsev, F. A., 523
Kudryavtsev, G. A., 162
Kudryavtsev, G. I., 95
Kudryavtsev, I. V., 107, 208
Kudryavtsev, L. D., 707
Kudryavtsev, N. T., 458, 747
Kudryavtsev, P. I., 780
Kudryavtsev, P. S., 1021
Kudryavtsev, V. A., 754
Kudryavtsev, V. D., 521

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

K

Kudryavtsev, V. N., 676
Kufarev, P. P., 1049
Kufarov, P. P., 956
Kugatova, G. P., 329
Kugushev, A. M., 733
Kuk, G. A., 689
Kukarkin, B. V., 972
Kukarkin, G. A., 999
Kukharkin, Ye. S., 19
Kukharkova, L. L., 103
Kukhtenko, A. I., 418, 604
Kukhtikova, T. I., 347
Kukles, I. S., 423, 1095
Kuklin, A. K., 261
Kukolev, G. V., 1072
Kulagina, M. I., 214
Kul'ba, F. Ya., 679
Kul'chitskiy, B. A., 684
Kul'd, E. L. Ya., 262
Kulebakin, V. S., 6, 312, 484
Kuleshov, D. A., 780
Kuleshov, V. N., 726
Kuleshova, K. F., 961
Kulev, I. P., 1047
Kulichikhin, N. I., 732
Kulikov, D. K., 509
Kulikov, K. A., 754
Kulikov, M. S., 268
Kulikov, N. K., 1110
Kulikov, N. Ye., 289
Kulikov, S. I., 1059
Kulikovskiy, L. F., 638
Kuliyev, A. A., 470
Kuliyev, A. M., 144, 454
Kuliyev, I. P., 987
Kuliyev, R. Sh., 454
Kultitskiy, L., 552
Kumachenko, Ya. S., 754
Kumekin, Yu. P., 532
Kungurtseva, F. S., 1033
Kunin, L. L., 204
Kunin, N. F., 217
Kunin, V. N., 217
Kuntsevich, V. M., 441
Kupchikova, V. M., 617
Kupradze, V. D., Part II G, 400,
1039
Kuprevich, V. F., Part II E
Kuprin, M. I., 701
Kurbanov, O. M., 493

K

Kurbatov, I. M., 166
Kurbatov, V. A., 1014
Kurbatov, V. Ya., 82
Kurbatova, N. S., 20
Kurbin, V. P., 1000
Kurchaninov, M. I., 1051
Kurchikov, L. N., 793
Kurdov, L. I., 726
Kurdub, N. V., 832
Kurdyumov, A. A., 687
Kurdyumov, G. V., 204, 430, 432,
508
Kurendash, R. S., 697
Kurin, N. P., 1047
Kurishko, A. M., 1096
Kurkin, M. I., 559
Kurlatov, V. M., 440
Kurmanov, M. I., 1069
Kurmayer, O. D., 565
Kurochkin, V. M., 234
Kuropatenko, F. K., 166
Kurosh, A. G., 754
Kuroshvili, V. N., 281
Kurotchenko, V. I., 308
Kursanov, A. L., Part II A
Kursanov, D. N., 366
Kursanov, Yu. V., 829
Kurschchinskiy, Ye. V., 404
Kurshev, N. V., 560
Kusakov, M. M., 455
Kusatikov, I. P., 722
Kushnir, N. K., 699
Kushnir, S. V., 697
Kushta, G. P., 227
Kusmartsev, V. S., 1109
Kutas, R. I., 399
Kuteladze, S. S., 513
Kutkovskiy, S. I., 1116
Kutlunin, V. A., 1051
Kutluyarov, Kh. F., 1060
Kutsenko, K. I., 804
Kutsenko, S. M., 585
Kutyandin, G. I., 237
Kuzhelev, N. S., 669
Kuzherskaya, A. V., 119
Kuzin, I. A., 679
Kuz'kin, S. F., 621
Kuz'ko, Yu. P., 208
Kuz'ma, Yu. B., 698
Kuzmak, Ye. M., 745

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

K

Kuz'menko, A. A., 1068
Kuz'menko, K. N., 572
Kuz'menko, P. P., 608
Kuzmin, A. D., 30
Kuz'min, A. F., 669
Kuz'min, A. I., 645
Kuz'min, A. M., 1047
Kuzmin, G. G., 468, 1023
Kuz'min, L. L., 526
Kuz'min, P. A., 560
Kuz'min, P. G., 742
Kuzmin, V. V., 886
Kuz'mina, A. Ye., 784
Kuzminskiy, A. S., 934
Kuznechikov, O. V., 202
Kuznetsov, A. A., 296
Kuznetsov, A. F., 1133
Kuznetsov, A. I., 683
Kuznetsov, A. V., 646
Kuznetsov, B. I., 897
Kuznetsov, D. A., 747
Kuznetsov, K. A., 816
Kuznetsov, L. I., 807
Kuznetsov, L. V., 46
Kuznetsov, M. D., 255
Kuznetsov, M. G., 686
Kuznetsov, M. I., 585
Kuznetsov, P. M., 1007
Kuznetsov, R. S., 930
Kuznetsov, S. M., 225
Kuznetsov, S. P., 1047
Kuznetsov, U. P., 397
Kuznetsov, V. A., 393, 1089
Kuznetsov, V. D., Part II B, 956
Kuznetsov, V. I., 321, 377, 697,
857, 1116
Kuznetsov, V. V., 766
Kuznetsov, Ye. A., 754, 1047
Kuznetsov, Ye. V., 561
Kuznetsov, Yu. N., 428
Kuznetsova, A. I., 261, 517
Kuznetsova, M. Ya., 532
Kuznetsova, N. N., 729
Kuznetsova, N. V., 948
Kuznetsova, V. P., 520
Kuznetsov-Fetisov, L. I., 561
Kuzovnikov, A. V., 801
Kvaralsheliya, I. F., 1036
Kvartskhava, I. F., 829
Kvasnikov, Ye. N., 677

K

Kvitko, V. Ye., 629
Kvyalkouskiy, V. S., 77
Kyll, A. T., 319

L

Labazin, P. S., 298
Labzin, V. A., 867
Lachkepiani, N. K., 280
Ladygin, G. M., 638
Ladygin, N. D., 286
Ladyzhenskaya, O. A., 683, 915
Ladyzhenskiy, B. N., 208
Laguntsov, I. N., 112
Lakhanin, V. V., 784
Lakhtin, Yu. M., 720
Lakin, I. Ye., 715
Lakinskaya, N., 791
Lakshtovskiy, A. A., 749
Laktionov, A. F., 120
Lambin, N. V., 169
Landau, L. D., 754, 809, 835
Landiya, N. A., 281, 302
Lando, Yu. K., 715
Lange, O. K., 754
Lanskaya, K. A., 204
Lapin, P. I., 122
Lapina, E. A., 82
Lapinskaya, T. A., 745
Lapinskaya, Ye. M., 980
Lapkin, N. I., 1085
Lapotyshkin, N. M., 204
Lapshova, M. P., 368
Larchenko, I. P., 716
Larchenko, M. G., 160
Larchenko, Ye. G., 739
Larin, B. A., 683
Larina, V. A., 827
Larionov, A. K., 1115
Larionov, A. N., 312, 748
Larionov, K. A., 669
Larionov, N., 935
Larionova, D. S., 263
Lashas, V. L., Part II K
Lashkarev, V. Ye., 465, 499
Lashkevich, R. I., 358
Lashko, A. S., 430
Lassovs'kyy, Ye. K., 385
Lastovskiy, R. P., 54
Latash, Yu. V., 358

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

L

Latmanizova, L. V., 688
 Latypov, A. A., 1026
 Latyshev, G. D., 442
 Latyshev, Ye. V., 747
 Lauer, R. S., 800
 Lavrent'yev, M. A., Part II A, B,
 409, 707, 788
 Lavrent'yev, V. V., 753
 Lavrov, M. I., 139
 Lavrov, N. V., Part II P, 433
 Lavrov, P. A., 608
 Lavrov, V. I., 108
 Lavrov, Ye. I., 953
 Lavrova, G. M., 103
 Lavrovskiy, K. P., 455
 Lavrukhina, A. K., 377
 Laykhtman, D. L., 704
 Layner, D. I., 988
 Lazarenko, A. A., 390
 Lazarenko, B. R., 215, 531
 Lazarenko, N. I., 215
 Lazarenko, V. K., 603
 Lazarenko, Ye. K., 698
 Lazarev, A. I., 7
 Lazarev, B. G., 1063
 Lazarev, L. P., 733
 Lazarev, V. N., 754
 Lazaryan, V. A., 251
 Lazaryants, E. G., 918
 Lazauskas, V., 472
 Lazunov, V. I., 1030
 Lazurkin, Yu. S., 749
 Lazutina, A. D., 1118
 Lazutok, S. A., 1101
 Lebedev, A. A., 518, 683, 684, 982
 Lebedev, A. M., 414
 Lebedev, A. S., 666
 Lebedev, A. V., 96, 132
 Lebedev, B. F., 358
 Lebedev, B. N., 554
 Lebedev, D. S., 411
 Lebedev, G. A., 25
 Lebedev, I. K., 1047
 Lebedev, I. N., 12
 Lebedev, I. V., 419, 471
 Lebedev, K. B., 428
 Lebedev, K. N., 665
 Lebedev, M. M., 660
 Lebedev, N. A., 113
 Lebedev, S. A., 490, 707

L

Lebedev, S. I., 1062
 Lebedev, S. M., 165
 Lebedev, S. P., 217
 Lebedev, V. B., 552
 Lebedev, Ye. V., 395
 Lebedeva, N. D., 82
 Lebedeva, Ye. A., 106
 Lebedinskiy, N. I., 184
 Lebova, R. G., 83
 Ledyankin, D. P., 527
 Lefanov, V. A., 218
 Legas', I. Ye., 598
 Lel'chuk, L., 921
 Lemberg, I. Kh., 684
 Lembra, Yu. Ya., 1024
 Lemleyn, V. G., 753
 Lemmleyn, G. G., 342
 Lenarskiy, I. I., 1096
 Lenin, I. M., 719
 Lennov, V. G., 287
 Lenov, N. N., 363
 Leonchenko, D. A., 284
 Leonidov, N. K., 974
 Leonov, A. Ye., 1061
 Leonov, I. G., 803
 Leonov, I. I., 609
 Leonov, L. P., 116
 Leonov, M. Ya., 415, 417
 Leonov, O. B., 733
 Leontovich, M. A., 307, 754
 Leontyev, A. F., 707
 Leont'yev, A. I., 513
 Leont'yev, G. A., 729
 Leont'yev, L. B., 364
 Leontyev, N. F., 379
 Leont'yeva, V. P., 721
 Lependin, L. F., 1018
 Lepikson, Kh. Kh., 1020
 Lepilkin, A. N., 728
 Lepin', L., 657
 Lepin, L. K., 321, 851
 Lepinskikh, B. M., 427
 Lepskiy, M. M., 596
 Lepunskiy, A. I., 748
 Lerner, A. Ya., 312
 Leshchenko, A. P., 607
 Leshchiner, B. I., 1045
 Leskevich, N. A., 767
 Leskova, Ye. A., 269
 Lesin, V. M., 227

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

L

Letov, A. M., 312
Leutskiy, K. M., 227
Lev, I. Ye., 252
Levchenko, V. G., 475
Levchuk, G. P., 736
Levi, B. I., 901
Levich, V. G., 359, 729
Levin, A. I., 686, 1083
Levin, A. M., 372
Levin, B. Yu., 477
Levin, M. L., 753
Levin, S. L., 252
Levin, V. M., 899
Levin, Ye. Ye., 191
Levina, F. A., 898
Levina, M. Ye., 721
Levina, R. Ye., 1077
Levina, S. A., 318, 373
Levina, V. Ya., 635
Levitan, B. M., 754
Levitin, V. V., 1085
Levitov, A. M., 853
Levitskiy, O. D., 398
Levshin, A. M., 454
Levshin, V. L., 835
Levskiy, L. K., 655
Leybman, M. Ye., 733
Leybov, R. M., 255
Leybovich, Kh. M., 971
Leykin, A. Ye., 586
Leykis, D. I., 359
Leypunskiy, A. I., 729
Leytes, L., 214
Leyzerson, M. S., 39
Lezhav, B. N., 281
Lezin, Yu. S., 289
Li, P. Z., 920
Liberman, L. Ya., 191
Liberman, S. C., 103
Liderman, S. M., 992
Lidskiy, V. B., 749
Lifshits, I. M., 587, 1063
Lifshits, M. S., 796
Lifshits, Ya. G., 854
Lifshits, Ye. M., 809
Likhachev, D. S., 498
Likharev, K. K., 733
Likhshiteyn, I. M., 27
Likhter, A. I., 475
Likhter, Ya. I., 504

L

Liklyachev, A. I., 956
Linden, N. A., 303
Lindval', R. V., 561
Lineykin, P. S., 981
Liniychuk, Ya. U., 602
Lin'kov, Ye. M., 683
Linkun, N. Ye., 354
Linnik, L. P., 703
Linnik, V. P., 982
Linnik, Yu. V., 683, 707
Lioznyanskaya, S. G., 114
Lipatov, Yu. S., 373
Lipatova, T. E., 373
Lipgart, A. A., 190, 733
Lipin, B. V., 772
Lipkind, B. A., 104
Lipmanov, E. M., 1111
Lipovich, V. V., 273
Lipskiy, Yu. N., 972
Lishtvan, Z. V., 856
Lisichkin, S. M., 22
Lisovskiy, D. I., 621
Listopad, G. Ye., 1108
Lisunov, V. I., 1006
Litvinenko, A. N., 632
Litvinenko, D. A., 204
Litvinenko, G. T., 992
Litvinenko, M. S., 1066
Litvinov, A. A., 574
Litvinov, S., 278
Livanov, V. A., 722
Livartovskiy, I. V., 749
Livshits, A. K., 1002
Livshits, A. L., 266, 672
Livshits, B. G., 489, 744
Livshits, G. L., 204
Livshits, I. A., 96
Livshits, I. M., 834
Livshits, L. S., 41
Livshits, V. A., 510
Liyd'ya, G. G., 468
Lizorkin, P. I., 729
L'nyanoy, V. N., 254
Lobachev, Yu. L., 786
Lobanov, N. I., 322
Lobanov, S. A., 115
Lobanov, V. T., 230
Lobov, V. A., 640
Lobunets, A. G., 803
Loginov, V. I., 246, 247

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

L

Logvinenko, A. T., 223
Logvinenko, N. V., 390
Lokay, V. I., 560
Lol, M. I., 1101
Lolayev, N. T., 962
Lomakin, V. A., 754
Lominadze, Sh. P., 280
Lominadze, V. P., 1036
Lomize, L. G., 493
Lomsadze, Yu. M., 1096
Longinov, M. F., 219
Lopan, V. R., 44
Lopat, P. P., 801
Lopatin, N. G., 174
Lopatina, O. F., 1114
Lopatinskiy, Ya. B., 698
Lopukhin, Ye. A., 185
Losev, A. M., 614
Losev, A. V., 1119
Losev, B. I., 433
Losev, I. P., 747
Losev, N. F., 522
Losev, N. S., 921
Losev, V. V., 943
Loshakova, A. K., 428
Loshkarev, A. G., 1013
Loshkarev, M. A., 249
Loskutova, E. N., 223
Lossovskiy, Ye. K., 401
Lotarev, A. I., 974
Lovchikov, V. S., 19
Lovtsov, V. M., 1027
Loytsyanskiy, L. G., 557
Lozinskiy, M. G., 416
Lozinskiy, S. M., 707
Lozitskiy, Ye. M., 621
Lozovoy, A. V., 433
Lozovoy, D. A., 866
Lozovoy, Yu. I., 697
Lozu, V. M., 618
Lubentsov, V. F., 44
Lubovskiy, N. P., 692
Lubsanov, D. D., 179
Luchinskiy, M. F., 563
Luginina, I. G., 558
Luginskiy, Ya. N., 61
Lugovskiy, S. I., 625
Lukach, Yu. Ye., 606
Lukachev, V. P., 635
Lukas, E. A., 1019

L

Lukashev, K. I., Part II E, 383
Lukashev, M. Ya., 674
Lukashevich, M. V., 271
Lukayev, L. P., 718
Lukeyev, E., 452
Lukin, A. M., 54
Lukin, A. V., 775
Lukin, G. G., 583
Lukin, I. V., 586
Lukin, V. A., 742
Lukin, V. V., 729
Lukinas, N. V., 691
Luknitsi, A., 945
Lukutin, V. A., 1047
Luk'yanov, N. Ya., 98
Lunacharskaya, I. A., 22
Lunin, B. A., 593
Lunin, I., 907
Lunts, A. G., 707
Lunts, Ye. B., 804
Lupinovich, I. S., Part II E, 169
Lur'ye, A. I., 685
Lur'ye, B. G., 683
Lur'ye, G. B., 719
Lur'ye, Yu. Yu., 744
Lushchik, Ch. B., 468
Lushitskiy, I. N., 169
Lushnikov, Ye. A., 823
Lushpay, N. P., 627
Lutskaya, N. A., 510
Lutskiy, A. Ye., 585
Lutskiy, V., 750
Luzhnaya, N. P., 375
L'vov, B. S., 70
L'vov, D. S., 28
L'vov, P. L., 244
L'vov, S. N., 589
L'vovich, M. I., 379
Lyakhovich, L. S., 218
Lyalikov, K. S., 643
Lyalikov, N. I., 753
Lyalikov, Yu. S., Part II L, 322
Lyalin, Ye. V., 734
Lyapidevskiy, V. K., 729
Lyashenko, A. N., 1109
Lyashenko, V. I., 465
Lykhin, P. A., 268
Lykov, A. V., 479
Lymzin, V. N., 733
Lysenko, A. T., 248

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

L

Lysenko, G. N., 624
Lysenko, O. I., 571
Lysenko, V. I., 109
Lysenko, Yu. A., 627
Lyshevskiy, A. S., 778
Lysin, B. S., 606
Lysov, M. I., 560
Lyubarskiy, G. Ya., 1063
Lyubavskiy, K. V., 208, 730
Lyubchenko, H. H., 345
Lyubimov, A. L., 532
Lyubimov, A. P., 744
Lyubimov, I. P., 690
Lyubomirov, I., 183
Lyuboshits, T. L., 479
Lyubov, B. Ya., 432
Lyubushkin, V. T., 758
Lyudkovskiy, I. G., 893
Lyudogovskiy, G. I., 428
Lyukevich, D. A., 574
Lyulichev, A. N., 1072
Lyulicheva, N. N., 574
Lyusternik, L. A., 754
Lyzo, G. P., 19

M

Magak'yan, I. G., Part II C, 382
Magidson, O. Yu., 33
Maiseyev, I. A., 105
Makalatiya, S. I., 285
Makara, A. M., 358
Makarchenko, A. F., Part II O
Makarevich, A. I., 828
Makarevskiy, A. I., 183
Makarikhin, S. I., 671
Makarov, A. I., 759
Makarov, G. D., 254
Makarov, G. I., 683
Makarov, I. F., 660
Makarov, I. P., 861
Makarov, L. O., 3
Makarov, M. M., 1125
Makarov, S. M., 635
Makarov, T. I., 109
Makarov, Ye. S., 377
Makarova, Z. T., 854
Makarov-Zemlyanskiy, Ya. Ya., 757
Makashvili, A. K., 1038
Makerov, N. S., 780

M

Makeyev, O. V., 179
Makeyeva, A. R., 925
Makhaldiani, V. V., Part II G
Makhataдзе, M. A., 431
Makhin'ko, V. I., 587
Makhl', R. T., Part II F
Makhmudov, Yu. A., 646
Makhovikov, V. I., 573
Makover, S. G., 509
Maksimadzhi, A. I., 211
Maksimenko, V. D., 1131
Maksimov, B. I., 1096
Maksimov, I., 713
Maksimov, I. V., 120
Maksimov, M. I., 43
Maksimov, P. S., 689
Maksimov, V. I., 701
Maksimova, I. S., 296
Maksimova, O. P., 432
Maksimovich, B. I., 358
Maksimovich, G. G., 417
Maksimovich, M. M., 286
Maksimovich, N. G., 697
Maksutov, D. D., 703
Makulov, N. A., 988
Malakhov, A. N., 947
Malakhov, A. Ye., 1013
Malakhov, G. M., 625
Malakhovskaya, R. M., 1049
Malashkin, O. M., 872
Mal'chenko, A. L., 17
Mal'chenko, V. I., 254
Malenkov, G. G., 105
Malevanyy, G. G., 583
Malevskiy, Yu. B., 358, 424
Malinin, N. N., 733
Malinkina, Ye. I., 106
Malinkovskiy, V. P., 1102
Malinochka, Ya. N., 368
Malinovskaya, L. N., 477
Malinovskiy, B. N., 345
Malinovskiy, M. S., 254
Malinskiy, Yu. M., 943
Malkevich, M. S., 476
Malkin, G. M., 290
Malkina, Kh. E., 925, 938
Mal'ko, L. N., 299
Malmeyster, A. K., Part II J, 340,
851
Malov, N. I., 142

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

M

Malov, N. N., 753
Malovetskaya, V. M., 835
Malozemov, N. A., 855
Mal'shina, L. P., 96
Mal'skiy, A. N., 794
Mal'tsev, A. I., 420, 707
Mal'tsev, I. A., 822
Mal'tsev, M. V., 621
Mal'tsev, P. M., 603
Malyshv, A. A., 697
Malyshv, A. Ya., 169
Malyshv, I. F., 899
Malyshv, K. A., 511
Malyshv, Ye. I., 598
Malyshva, I. A., 96
Malyuga, D. P., 377
Malyukov, I. D., 557
Malyutina, A. I., 1128
Malyuzhinets, G. D., 3
Mamadov, A. V., 397
Mamadzhanova, M. Yu., 962
Mamaladze, Yu. G., 463
Mamaluya, A. P., 587
Mamasakhlisov, V. I., 463
Mamedli, M. G., 143
Mamedov, G. K., 145, 146
Mamedov, K. S., 317
Mamedov, Sh., 150, 454
Mamonova, A. I., 229
Mamontov, M. A., 1051
Mamykin, P. S., 260
Manayev, Ye. I., 749
Mandel'berg, S. L., 358
Mandel'shtam, S. L., 835
Manelis, B. L., 186
Manevich, Sh. S., 551
Maneyev, G. S., 952
Man'kov, N. A., 668
Man'kovskaya, N. K., 99
Man'kovskiy, G. I., 438
Mantsev, R. M., 967
Manturov, N. I., 196
Manucharyan, L. N., 1129
Manuilov, K. N., 908
Manukhin, G. A., 122
Manukyan, M. M., 1130
Manvelyan, M. G., 327
Manyavidze, Z., 463
Marakushev, A. A., 267
Marchenko, L. N., 438, 440

M

Marchenko, P. V., 374
Marchenko, V. M., 183
Mardzhanyan, A. O., 125
Marenov, A. Ye., 425
Marey, A. I., 96
Margulis, O. M., 1072
Margulis, Ye. V., 109
Margulova, T. Kh., 748
Marinenko, N. S., 268
Marinich, A. M., 608
Marinov, A. S., 252
Markarevich, M. V., 715
Markaryan, B. Ye., 181
Markevich, N. N., 898
Markevich, V. A., 927
Markh, A. T., 794
Markhinin, Ye. K., 1106
Markman, A. L., 184
Markman, N. E., 701
Markov, A., 703
Markov, A. A., 707, 754
Markov, A. N., 292
Markov, B. F., 374
Markov, G. S., 1111
Markov, I., 1004
Markov, K. K., 754
Markov, M. A., 532, 754
Markov, N. M., 191
Markovich, M. M., 553
Markovskiy, D. F., 589
Markovskiy, D. S., 295
Markovskiy, L. Ya., 979
Marshakov, I. K., 1119
Martinaytis, M. A., 550
Martirosyanets, G. G., 184
Martulis, A. Sh., 14
Martynov, D. Ya., 754, 972
Martynov, V. P., 574
Martynovskiy, V. S., 794
Maruashvili, L. Yu., 380
Marushkin, B. K., 1060
Masevich, A. G., 972
Mashchenko, I. I., 1105
Mashkov, A. K., 807
Mashkovich, A. P., 736, 739
Mashkovich, M. D., 900, 997
Mashkovich, S. A., 187
Mashovets, V. P., 9
Mashrykov, K. K., Part II N
Maslakovets, Yu. P., 500

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

M

Maslenitskiy, I. N., 680
Maslennikov, B. M., 1001
Maslennikov, I. M., 734
Maslennikov, N. A., 574
Maslov, A. V., 739
Maslov, G. A., 730, 886
Maslov, I. N., 97
Maslov, K. N., 852
Maslov, N. N., 677, 681
Maslov, P. G., 676
Maslov, V. F., 582
Maslov, V. N., 994
Maslyugin, K. I., 534
Masson, M. Ye., 186
Mastakhov, S. Ye., 1123
Masyatsev, I. I., 981
Matalin, A. A., 666
Matin, V. G., 262
Matinyan, S. G., 463
Matkhanov, P. N., 664
Matoshin, U. M., 393
Matriyenko, A., 604
Matskevich, V. D., 687
Matsoyan, S. G., 447
Matukhin, G. R., 857
Matulis, Yu. Yu., Part II K, 329
Matulyavichyus, V., 392
Matveyev, A. T., 300
Matveyev, P. S., 841
Matveyev, V. P., 60
Matveyeva, A. D., 433
Matveyeva, L. P., 1100
Matviyevskiy, P. Ye., 813
Mavlani, I. M., 184
Mavlyanov, G. A., Part II P, 391
Mavlyanov, N. A., 1093
Mavrodin, V. V., 683
Maydanovskaya, L. G., 1049
Mayer, A. A., 850
Maykopar, A. S., 61
Maymin, Z. L., 38
Mayorov, D. M., 686
Mayorov, I. V., 1111
Mayskiy, I. M., 406
Mayzel', M. M., 757
Mayzus, Z. K., 315
Mazel', A. G., 41
Mazel', R. E., 112
Mazel', V. A., 9
Mazelev, L. D., 167

M

Mazmishvili, A. I., 736
Mazokhina, N., 98
Mazur, F. A., 626
Mazurenko, V. D., 167
Mazuvov, N. N., 1083
Mchedlov-Petrosyan, O. P., 581
Mdivani, O. M., 1039
Meandrov, L. V., 1085
Medel', V. B., 746
Mednikova, N. V., 504
Medoks, G. V., 864
Medovar, B. I., 358
Medoyev, G. Ts., 384
Medunov, V. K., 255
Medvedev, B. V., 707
Medvedev, F. F., 587
Medvedev, P. Ye., 1103
Medvedev, S. S., 738, 943
Medvedev, V. A., 433
Medyanov, N. I., 74
Megrelishvili, T. G., 2
Mekhliyev, Sh. F., 151
Mekhmandarov, S. A., 987
Mekhmiyev, S. D., 454
Meladze, R. D., 829
Meladze, R. R., 281
Melamed, V. I., 217
Melentsov, A. A., 1089
Meleshko, V. P., 1120
Melikhov, V. S., 1047
Melikset-Bek, L. M., 1039
Meliksetyan, B. M., 382
Melik-Shakhnazarov, A. M., 143, 144
Melik-Vartanyan, K. A., 356
Melikyan, A. N., 1130
Melikzade, M. M., 454
Mel'kanovitskaya, S. G., 326
Melkonyan, P. G., 1129
Melkumov, V. G., 1016
Mel'nichenko, A. N., 292
Mel'nik, B. Ye., 599
Mel'nik, P. M., 309
Mel'nik, S. A., 790
Mel'nik, Yu. P., 390
Mel'nikov, K. A., 159
Mel'nikov, N., 901
Mel'nikov, N. A., 20
Mel'nikov, N. P., 101
Mel'nikov, N. V., 438, 440
Melnikov, O. A., 703

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

M

Melnikov, V. A., 490
Mel'nikov, V. I., 1107
Mel'nikov, V. S., 726
Mel'nikov, V. V., 1083
Mel'nikov, Ye. Ya., 993
Mel'tser-Shafran, V. V., 701
Men', A. N., 1011
Men', A. V., 495
Menagarishvili, A. D., 280
Mendakov, N., 558
Men'shov, D. Ye., 707, 754
Meos, A. I., 690
Mergelyan, S. N., Part II C, 232,
1130
Merkulov, A. P., 635
Merkulov, F. N., 1051
Merkulov, Ye. A., 12
Merkushev, A. I., 14
Merkushkin, G. Ya., 717
Merlina, A. V., 204
Mertslin, R. V., 868
Meshchaninov, I. I., 413
Meshcherin, V. T., 740
Meshcherskiy, N. A., 548
Meshcheryakov, A. M., 1015
Meshcheryakov, G. A., 783
Meshcheryakov, M. G., 532, 754
Meshkova, A. I., 949
Meskhi, G., 1039
Mes'kin, V. S., 671
Metchenko, A. I., 754
Metelkin, I. V., 722
Metel'skiy, A. S., 419
Metenin, V. I., 635
Metlyayev, T. N., 642
Metrikin, A. A., 876
Metsik, M. S., 523
Metskharishvili, Ya. G., 1038
Meyer, K. I., 754
Meyerovich, E. A., 356
Meyerson, G. A., 621
Mezentsev, P. V., 674
Mezhirova, L. P., 943
Mgebryan, O. I., 1039
Mgeladze, D. S., 1039
Migdal, A. B., 307, 749
Migirin, V. N., 241
Migulin, A. A., 584
Migulin, V. V., 754
Mikalovskiy, A. G., 1062

M

Mikayelyan, A. L., 726
Mikeladze, G. Sh., 431
Mikeladze, Sh. Ye., 1035
Mikh, D. A., 958
Mikhaylik, A. F., 580
Mikhaylikov, S. V., 427
Mikhaglov, A. I., 653
Mikhalev, G. M., 811
Mikhalev, M. S., 1085
Mikhalevich, V. S., 345
Mikhalin, A. I., 152
Mikhant'yev, B. I., 1119
Mikhaylov, A. A., 703
Mikhaylov, A. I., 22
Mikhaylov, B. P., 12
Mikhaylov, G. P., 404
Mikhaylov, L. G., 1016
Mikhaylov, M. M., 685
Mikhaylov, N. N., 809
Mikhaylov, P. A., 1131
Mikhaylov, V. A., 412, 463
Mikhaylov, V. G., 778
Mikhaylov, V. M., 571
Mikhaylov, V. P., 778
Mikhaylov, V. V., 222, 893
Mikhaylov, Ye. I., 86
Mikhaylovs'kiy, V. M., 417
Mikheyev, G. F., 354
Mikheyev, I. I., 696
Mikheyev, M. A., 843
Mikheyev, M. N., 511
Mikheyeva, V. I., 375
Mikhin, Ya. Ya., 772
Mikhlin, S. G., 683
Mikhlin, S. K., 915
Mikhlina, Ye. Ye., 33
Mikhnevich, G. V., 739
Mikulin, A. A., 653
Mikulinskiy, A. S., 328
Mikutskiy, G. V., 61
Mil, M. I., 518
Milenskis, N. V., 550
Milin, V. B., 597
Miller, M. A., 947
Miller, N. S., 789
Miller, O. G., 118
Miller, V. Ye., 1085
Millionshchikov, M. D., Part II A,
307
Mil'man, B. S., 208

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

M

Mil'ner, A. S., 587
Milnichenko, Ye. L., 1073
Milonov, N. P., 861
Mil'vidskiy, M. G., 994
Milyakh, A. N., 357
Milyakh, V. N., 598
Milyevskiy, L. S., 342
Milyntin, A. I., 561
Minas, A. I., 497
Minasyan, S. M., 63
Minina, V. S., 505
Minkov, M. A., 678
Minskiy, N. A., 1051
Mirchink, M. F., 395
Mirkamalova, S. Kh., 186
Mirkhodzhayev, I. M., 184
Mirkin, I. L., 208, 1051
Mirkin, L. I., 744, 935
Mirolyubov, I. N., 678
Mironov, A., 893
Mironov, A. V., 476
Mironov, K. Ye., 412
Miroshnichenko, I. S., 254
Miroshnichenko, L. A., 384
Mirozoyan, L. V., 181
Mirtov, A. V., 292
Mirtov, B. A., 303
Mirtskhulava, Ts. Ye., 282
Miryushchenko, A. A., 795
Mirzabekyan, E., 923
Mirzabekyan, E. G., 181
Mirzayev, A. M., 1025
Mirzayev, M., 178
Mirzoyev, B. R., 151
Mirzoyev, G. Z., 142
Miselyuk, O. G., 499
Miselyuk, Ye. G., 465
Mishchenko, N. V., 184
Mishchenko, Ye. F., 707
Mishin, A. D., 1087
Mishin, B. A., 1118
Mishustin, I. U., 66
Misnik, Yu. M., 680
Mitkevich, E. M., 887
Mitnik, V. M., 211
Mitrakov, I. A., 627
Mitrichev, S. P., 23
Mitrofanov, M. G., 296
Mitrofanov, S. I., 1002
Mitropol'skiy, Yu. A., Part II O

M

Mitropol'skiy, Yu. O., 418
Mitrofanov, Ya. N., 1119
Mits, A. F., 585
Mitskevich, B. F., 385
Mitskevich, N. I., 318
Mitskevich, N. V., 1095
Mitskevich, P. K., 250
Mitskevichus, Yu. A., 1100
Mitskus, M. A., 329
Mitt, A. M., 1024
Mitulinskiy, Yu. T., 345
Mityurev, A. K., 92
Mityurev, V. K., 607
Mityurov, B. N., 257
Mityushkin, Yu. I., 687
Mizyuk, L. Ya., 310, 417
Mkrtchyan, K. M., 1083
Mkrtchyan, S. S., Part II C, 382
Mndzhoyan, A. L., Part II C, 369
Mndzhoyan, O. L., 369
Mnyukh, Yu. V., 366
Mochalov, K. N., 561
Mochan, I. V., 500
Mochul'skiy, Ye. N., 1099
Model', Z. I., 685
Modina, O. F., 1029
Mogilevskiy, E. I., 504
Mogilevskiy, G. A., 37
Mogilevskiy, Ye. P., 208
Moiseyev, A. A., 687
Moiseyev, P. A., 100
Moiseyev, N. N., 749
Moiseyev, V. N., 508
Mokhel', L. L., 646
Mokhnatkin, M. P., 867
Mokhov, V. M., 302
Mokichev, K. A., 23
Mokriyevich, G., 152
Mokrov, S. V., 790
Mokrushin, S. G., 1083
Molchanov, A. P., 703
Molchanov, G. G., 217
Molchanov, P. P., 536
Molchanov, Ye. I., 112
Molchanova, T. M., 328
Molchanova, V. D., 518
Molochnikov, I., 157
Molodtsov, V. S., 754
Molokanov, Yu. K., 575
Molotilov, B. V., 204, 489

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

M

Molotkov, I. A., 683
Molotkov, L., 247
Molotkov, L. P., 246
Molyukov, I. D., 557
Monakhov, F. I., 303
Monakova, I. F., 1014
Monich, V. K., 552
Monin, A. S., 476
Monin, I. F., 697
Monoszon, N. A., 899
Monozon, S. M., 96
Montvid, A. E., 977
Morachevskiy, Yu. V., 683
Moravskiy, V. E., 357
Mordovin, B. M., 751
Mordvintseva, A. V., 733
Morev, N. Ye., 97
Morgulis, N. D., 465, 608
Morgunov, V. K., 1050
Moricheva, N. P., 300
Morokhin, V. N., 764
Moroz, A. I., 86
Morozov, A., 219
Morozov, A. D., 1125
Morozov, A. I., 493
Morozov, A. Kh., 1108
Morozov, A. N., 219
Morozov, F. N., 291
Morozov, G. A., 192
Morozov, P. N., 670
Morozov, V. I., 754
Morozov, Ye. I., 1017
Morozova, L. P., 197
Mosheshvili, Ya. P., 1039
Mosesov, P. B., 151
Mosevitskiy, M. I., 404
Moshchinskaya, N. K., 249
Moshkin, A. M., 1014
Moskalenko, S. A., 473
Moskatov, G. K., 312
Moskvin, B. M., 893
Mosyak, A. A., 598
Motornyy, A. D., 697
Mourk, E. Yu., 386
Movchan, B. A., 358
Movsisyan, Ye. M., 125
Movsum-zade, M. M., 144
Moysak, I. Ye., 561
Moysayenko, F. A., 609
Mozberg, R. K., 1020

M

Mshveniyeradze, D. M., 281
Muchnik, V. M., 1067
Mugalov, V. P., 749
Mukhadze, L. G., 281
Mukhamediyev, A. M., 272
Mukhin, G. F., 949
Mukhin, I. N., 585
Mukhin, I. S., 490
Mukhina, Ye. G., 796
Mukhtarov, A. I., 151
Mukhtarov, I. S., 835
Mukimov, A. M., 143
Mulliyev, D., 1056
Muminov, I. M., Part II P
Muminov, M. M., 1095
Mumortsev, N. D., 636
Mur, V. I., 1003
Murakhtanov, Ye. S., 15
Murashchenko, N. K., 790
Murashev, V. I., 893
Murashov, S. I., 748
Murav'yev, I. M., 745
Murav'yev, K. Kh., 665
Murav'yev, P. A., 527
Murav'yev, V. P., 567
Murin, A. N., 683
Muromtsev, A. M., 981
Murontsev, V. I., 749
Murzabekova, T. M., 553
Murzakova, Z. N., 172
Murzin, V. S., 461
Musabekov, Yu. S., 1125
Musayev, M. R., 454
Musekhelishvili, N. I., 1039
Mushkaterov, N. V., 133
Mushtari, Kh. M., 833
Musikhin, V. I., 427
Musin, A. Ch., 436
Muskhelishvili, G. N., 365
Muskhelishvili, N. I., Part II A,
G, 1035
Muslumov, I. S., 145
Mustafin, I. S., 868
Mustayev, A. K., 320
Mustel', E. R., 239
Mustel', P. I., 680
Mutsenek, K. Ya., 311
Muug, A. Ya., 262
Muzafarov, A. M., Part II P
Myagkhov, S. M., 1041

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

M

Myamlin, V. A., 359
Myasnikov, K. A., 845
Myasnikova, G. A., 440
Myshenkova, K. A., 754
Myshkis, A. D., 169
Mysouskaya, Y. I., 867
Myuller, F. F., 1075
Myuller, R. L., 567
Myullev, R. L., 683
Myursepp, P. V., 468
Myuskov, V. F., 342
Mzareulov, D. K., 987

N

Naan, G. I., Part II F
Nabiyev, M. N., 326
Naboko, S. I., 514
Nacharyan, S. A., 665
Nadeinskaya, Ye. P., 106
Nadeynskiy, B. P., 19
Nadezhdin, V. A., 20
Nadirov, Ye. T., 544
Nadzharov, M. A., 723
Nagiyev, M. F., Part II D, 454
Nagiyeva, F., 233
Nagornyy, A. I., 497
Nagornyy, G. I., 827
Nakhapetyan, Ye. A., 723
Nakhodkin, N. G., 608
Nalbandyan, A. Ya., 315
Nalivkin, D. V., 680
Nametkin, N. S., 455
Naomov, I. A., 758
Napelvaridze, Ye. A., 1036
Napelvaridze, P. G., 431
Narodetskiy, M. A., 424
Narsiya, V. I., 1009
Nartsissov, V. P., 286
Narynbayev, A. I., 592
Naryshkin, I. I., 685
Narzikulov, I. K., Part II M
Nashel'skiy, A. Ya., 994
Nasilov, V. N., 348
Nasledov, D. N., 684, 685
Nasonov, V., 202
Natalevich, A. S., 635
Natapov, B. S., 1131
Natarov, B. F., 606
Naumenko, I. M., 1117

N

Naumov, A. L., 604
Naumov, B. N., 312
Naumov, G. F., 584
Naumov, N. P., 754
Naumov, N. V., 782
Naumova, S. F., 318
Navalikhin, A. V., 595
Navitskas, K. V., 1101
Navrotskiy, G. A., 265
Navrotskiy, N. M., 1069
Navyazhskaya, E. A., 989
Naydu, I. N., 1134
Nayer, V. A., 794
Naymark, L. B., 166
Nazarchuk, M. M., 512
Nazarenko, A., 748
Nazarenko, O. K., 358
Nazarenko, V. A., 374, 800
Nazarevich, Ye. S., 385
Nazarov, A. A., 608
Nazarov, A. G., 403
Nazarov, I. I., 565
Nazarov, I. S., 955
Nazarov, M. V., 726
Nazarov, N. A., 754
Nazarov, S. P., 717
Nazarov, S. T., 733
Nazarova, T. N., 872
Nazar'yev, S. V., 810
Nazimov, V. V., 517
Nebesnyy, V. I., 798
Nechayev, G. K., 357
Nechayev, V. A., 347
Nechayev, V. D., 1052
Nechayeva, A. A., 72
Necheporenko, M. A., 31
Nechkina, M. V., 406, 754
Nedbaylo, P. Ye., 608
Nedin, V. V., 441
Nedzevtskiy, G. V., 177
Nefed'yev, A. A., 139
Nefed'yev, G. N., 1083
Negreyev, V. F., 987
Negrutskiy, S. F., 692
Nekhayeva, A. N., 1059
Nekhendzi, Yu. A., 685
Neklesova, I. D., 221
Nekrashevich, I. G., 169
Nekrasov, B. D., 772
Nekrasov, B. K., 733

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

N

Nekrasov, K. D., 893
 Nekrasov, M. M., 606
 Nekrasov, N. N., Part II B
 Nekrasov, S. S., 741
 Nekrasov, Z. I., 368
 Nemchenko, N. M., 782
 Nemchinov, A., 1004
 Nemchinov, P. P., 605
 Nemchinov, V. S., Part II A
 Nemenov, L. M., 307
 Nemets, O. F., 465
 Nemets, Ya., 733
 Nemiro, A. A., 703
 Nemnonov, S. A., 511
 Nemtsov, M. S., 96
 Nenadkevich, K. A., 434
 Nenashev, M. F., 701
 Nepomnyashchikh, A. A., 552
 Nepomnyashchiy, S. I., 908
 Neprimerov, N. N., 566
 Neprochnov, Yu. P., 446
 Nersesyan, A. B., 421
 Nersesyan, E. M., 421
 Nersisyan, M. G., Part II C
 Neshchadimov, L. S., 806
 Neshukaytis, V. V., 485
 Nesis, Ye. I., 1007
 Neskorod'yev, N. T., 416
 Neslukhovskiy, K. S., 490
 Nesmeyanov, A. N., 366, 754
 Nesmeyanova, K. A., 996
 Nesterenko, A. P., 785
 Nesterenko, L. L., 585
 Nesterenko, P. G., 253
 Nesterov, N. Ye., 675
 Nesterov, P. P., 583
 Nesterovich, N. D., Part II E
 Nesterovskaya, Ye. A., 919
 Nesteruk, V. F., 687
 Nesvyazhskaya, E. A., 939
 Neustruyev, A. A., 722
 Nevolin, N. V., 38
 Neyasov, A. G., 701
 Neyman, A. B., 927
 Neyman, L. R., 362, 685, 843
 Neyman, M. B., 315
 Neymark, B. Ye., 112
 Neymark, I. Ye., 459
 Neymark, M. A., 749
 Neymark, V. Ye., 432

N

Neymark, Yu. I., 290, 947
 Neyshtadt, M. I., 379
 Ni, L. P., 428
 Nigmatullin, R. Sh., 560
 Nikerov, P. S., 798
 Nikifin, A. K., 857
 Nikiforov, B. I., 668
 Nikiforov, G. D., 722
 Nikishov, A. I., 835
 Nikitenkov, V. Ye., 25
 Nikitin, A. A., 136
 Nikitin, A. G., 757
 Nikitin, A. N., 866
 Nikitin, D. G., 575
 Nikitin, G. A., 604
 Nikitin, N. I., 404
 Nikitin, N. T., 953
 Nikitin, P. I., 218
 Nikitin, S. Ya., 508
 Nikitin, V. D., 1083
 Nikitin, V. I., 191, 323
 Nikitin, V. M., 681
 Nikitin, V. N., 404, 587
 Nikitin, V. P., 647
 Nikitina, T. S., 934
 Nikitina, Ye. A., 54
 Nikolayev, A. M., 561
 Nikolayev, A. V., Part II B, 375,
 412
 Nikolayev, G. A., 733
 Nikolayev, I. I., 22
 Nikolayev, I. S., 718
 Nikolayev, K. G., 200
 Nikolayev, K. I., 346
 Nikolayev, M. P., 1053
 Nikolayev, N. I., 732
 Nikolayev, V. K., 838
 Nikolayev, V. S., 444
 Nikolayev, Ya. N., 290
 Nikolayeva, A. D., 561
 Nikolayevskiy, B. L., 39
 Nikolayevskiy, I. I., 525
 Nikolayevskiy, V. N., 425
 Nikolayevskiy, Yu. I., 42
 Nikol'skiy, A., 120
 Nikol'skiy, A. A., 425
 Nikol'skiy, A. P., 820
 Nikol'skiy, B. P., 683, 849, 891
 Nikol'skiy, G. R., 879
 Nikol'skiy, G. V., 754

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

N

Nikol'skiy, L. N., 177
Nikol'skiy, N. A., 843
Nikol'skiy, S. M., 707
Nikol'skiy, V. V., 1062
Nikol'skiy, Ye. N., 177
Nikol'skoy, A. M., 53
Nikonov, G. P., 438
Nikonov, V. B., 239
Nikonova, M. P., 800
Nikulin, G. N., 688
Nishnevich, L. M., 569
Niskevich, A. I., 872
Nitsetskiy, L. V., 851
Niyazberdyev, A. Kh., 1054
Niyazov, A. N., 324
Niyazov, M. I., 184
Nizovoy, G., 265
Nodiya, M. Z., 400, 1039
Noritsyn, I. A., 719, 730
Norkus, P. K., 329
Nornevskiy, B. I., 668
Nosalya, V. V., 208
Nosikov, V. I., 977
Nosin, V. A., 960
Noskin, A. V., 687
Noskov, A. S., 255
Noskov, B. A., 585
Noskova, G., 47
Noskova, Ye. I., 623
Nosov, F. V., 669
Nosov, G. I., 37
Nosov, V. G., 729
Novgorodov, A. I., 752
Novgorodov, Ye. D., 586
Novichkov, P. V., 1116
Novichkov, V. P., 570
Novikov, A. A., 298
Novikov, A. P., 268
Novikov, A. S., 934
Novikov, A. V., 442
Novikov, B. G., 608
Novikov, G. I., 683
Novikov, I. I., 513, 729
Novikov, M. I., 938
Novikov, P. G., 208
Novikov, P. S., 707, 753, 754
Novikov, V. A., 10
Novikov, V. I., 358
Novikov, V. N., 259
Novikov, Yu. V., 1006

N

Novikova, N. R., 849
Novikova, V. G., 854
Novikova, Ye. N., 94
Novitskiy, G. A., 754
Novoderezhkin, P. I., 699
Novodvorskis, A. Yu., 550
Novopashin, A. A., 636
Novopol'skiy, V. I., 938
Novoselov, A. V., 250
Novoselova, A. V., 754
Novosil'tsev, N. S., 857
Novotel'nov, N. V., 689
Novozhilov, V. V., 200, 666, 683
Nozdrev, V. F., 752
Nozdrin, G., 862
Nozdryukhin, V. K., 1041
Nurgaleyeva, M., 159
Nurushev, S. B., 532
Nutov, L. O., 932
Nuzhin, M. T., 566
Nuzhnyy, V. V., 1078
Nyun'ko, L. I., 898

O

Obashev, S. O., 140
Oborin, V. I., 296
Obraztsov, I. F., 721
Obraztsov, V. S., 600
Obraztsov, Yu. N., 500
Obreymov, I. V., 366, 809
Obrezkova, Ye. A., 841
Obukhov, A. M., 476
Obukhov, P. N., 781
Obukhov, V. A., 477
Ochakovskiy, Yu. Ye., 446
Ocheretenko, Ye. Ye., 541
Ochkov, S., 1004
Odel'skiy, E. Kh., 167
Oding, I. A., 208, 429
Odinokov, Yu. G., 560
Odintsov, G. F., 713
Odintsov, M. M., Part II B, 261
Odnokon', Ya. M., 174
Oganezov, G. G., 1129
Oganyesyan, A. N., 369
Oganesyan, Sh., 945
Ogarkov, P. P., 124
Ogiyevskiy, V. V., 681
Ogloblin, D. N., 255

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

0

Ogloblin, K. A., 891
Ogneva, T. A., 651
Ogoleva, V. P., 242
Ogorodnik, S. Ya., 792
Ogorodnikov, K. F., 136
Ogorodnikov, N. N., 635
Okerblom, N. O., 685
Okhotin, A. S., 843
Okhotsimskiy, D. Ye., 707
Okhrimenko, Ya. M., 744
Okolovich, A. M., 440
Okorokov, N. V., 188, 744
Okun', L. B., 508, 835
Okunev, A. I., 1084
Ol'dekop, Ya. A., 460
Ol'dekop, Yu. A., 169
Ol'derogge, D. A., 367
Olesevich, K. V., 801
Olevosa, Ts. L., 106
Ol'khovskiy, I. A., 260
Ol'shanskiy, N. A., 733
Omarov, S. M., 244
Omel'yanenko, I. Ya., 965
Onegina, A. B., 702
Onegov, A. P., 595
Opalev, I. I., 701
Oparin, A. I., 754
Oparina, P. N., 1051
Oparina, Ye. M., 69, 104
Opeyko, F. A., 167
Opis'yan, Yu. A., 432
Opokin, K. N., 537
Oranovskiy, V. Ye., 835
Oransas, A. A., 691
Orbeli, I. A., 510
Orekhov, P. V., 733
Oreshko, V. F., 758
Organov, N. K., 675
Orkin, A. G., 296
Orlin, A. S., 733
Orlov, A. A., 972
Orlov, A. V., 1069
Orlov, B. D., 886
Orlov, I. M., 214
Orlov, I. V., 609
Orlov, I. Ye., 585
Orlov, L. G., 432
Orlov, N. F., 336
Orlov, R. V., 440
Orlov, S. F., 681

0

Orlov, V. N., 581
Orlov, Yu. A., 754
Orlov, Yu. F., 461
Orlova, M. I., 717
Orlova, M. P., 44
Orlovskiy, P. N., 938
Orlovskiy, P. Ye., 754
Orlovskiy, V. P., 58
Ormont, B. F., 943
Ornatskiy, P. P., 606
Orudzhaliev, E. A., 144
Orudzheva, I. M., 454
Orviku, K. K., 386
Orzhakhovskiy, M. L., 930
Osada, Ya., 1074
Osadchenko, A. F., 793
Osadchenko, I., 87
Osadchiy, A. P., 61
Oshanin, L. V., 186
Oshchepkov, P. K., 429
Oshuyev, A. G., 979
Osipenko, F. G., 169
Osipov, A. K., 134
Osipov, A. M., 754
Osipov, A. T., 1059
Osipov, L., 657
Osipov, L. G., 742
Osipov, N. I., 677
Osipov, O. A., 627, 857
Osipov, P. A., 617
Osipov, P. N., 603
Osipov, P. Ye., 15
Osipova, B. A., 397
Oslyak, I. F., 1135
Osmolovskiy, V. V., 625
Osovets, S. M., 307
Ostapenko, D. D., 1012
Ostapenko, V. M., 345
Ostashevskaya, N. S., 223
Oster-Volkov, N. N., 920
Ostoslavskiy, I. V., 721
Ostrekin, M. Ye., 120
Ostromukhova, G. P., 82
Ostroumov, G. A., 683
Ostroumov, V. P., 531
Ostroushko, I. A., 772
Ostrovskaya, S. A., 358
Ostrovskiy, I. V., 968
Ostrovskiy, V. B., 868
Ovander, N. E., 803

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

O

Ovcharenko, F. D., Part II O
Ovcharenko, F. I., 596
Ovcharenko, F. S., 374
Ovcharenko, P. M., 608
Ovchinnikov, G. D., 825
Ovchinnikov, I. K., 477
Ovechkin, G. V., 169
Ovlasyuk, V. Ya., 90
Ovshinnikov, P. N., Part II M
Ovsyannikov, B. M., 204
Oyks, G. N., 744
Oyzerman, T. I., 754
Ozhegova, M. N., 822
Ozherel'yev, D. I., 255
Ozol, A. M., Part II J
Ozol, A. Ya., 657
Ozols, O. G., 656

P

Padogin, A. A., 266
Paduchev, V. V., 427
Paducheva, E. V., 646
Pagav, A. N., 160
Paisov, I. V., 744
Pak, L. V., 273
Pak, V. S., 255
Pakidov, P. A., 666, 807
Palamar¹, N. S., 162
Palamarchuk, M. M., 699
Palatnik, L. S., 585, 587, 887
Palatnik, Z. S., 890
Pal'chevskiy, V. I., 162
Paleyev, I. I., 191
Pal'guyev, S. F., 361
Palin, Yu. K., 267
Palladin, A. V., Part II A
Pal'm, V. A., 1024
Pal'mov, Ye. V., 1083
Palshkov, V. V., 665
Pamfilov, A. V., 227
Panalotov, I. G., 23
Panasenko, G. D., 275
Panasyuk, V. V., 417
Panchenko, G. M., 745
Panchenko, I. S., 374
Panchenko, N. I., 841
Panchenko, S. I., 259
Panchenko, V. D., 700
Panchenkov, A. M., 410
Panevkin, K. I., 729

P

Panfilov, M. M., 855
Panin, I. M., 741
Panin, V. Ye., 956
Pankin, A. V., 719
Panov, D. A., 950
Panov, N. I., 746
Panov, Ya. I., 664
Pansevich-Kolyada, V. I., 318
Panshin, B. I., 53
Panteleyev, A. S., 747
Panteleyev, V. N., 851
Pantyushin, V. S., 748
Panyukova, M. A., 1089
Panyutin, A. G., 287
Paradoksova, I. A., 173
Parail, V. A., 801
Paramonov, A. N., 706
Paramonov, V. K., 876
Parasyuk, O. S., 418
Parfenov, A. M., 31
Parfenov, A. N., 296
Parfenov, G. Z., 1047
Parfessa, G. I., 358
Parfianovich, I. A., 523
Pariyskiy, N. N., 761
Pariyskiy, Yu. N., 703
Parkhomenko, I. F., 560
Parkhomenko, I. T., 345
Parkhomenko, M., 898
Parkhomenko, V. I., 93
Parmenov, V. I., 284
Parsadanyan, P. P., 129
Parvov, V. F., 342
Pasechnik, M. V., 465
Pasechnik, S. Ya., 1120
Pashayev, B. P., 244
Pashchenko, A. I., 798
Pashchevskiy, G. D., 1089
Pashevich, V. Yu., 271
Pashkov, A. I., 354, 754
Pashkov, V. A., 823
Pashkovskiy, N. F., 673
Paskel¹, I. G., 1096
Pasnov, N. I., 707
Paspopov, I. V., 1133
Pasternak, P. L., 742
Pasynkov, V. V., 664
Pateyuk, G. M., 254
Patiokni, A. M., 390
Patkovskiy, A. B., 31
Paton, B. Ye., Part II O, 358

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

P

Patrakhin, N. P., 1011
Patrikeyev, A. N., 363
Patrina, N. A., 869
Patstkevich, I. F., 218
Paushkin, G. A., 742
Paushkin, Ya. M., 745
Pavelko, A. F., 607
Pavinskiy, P. P., 683, 684
Pavlov, A. I., 238, 609
Pavlov, F. S., 254
Pavlov, I. M., 429, 744
Pavlov, N. N., 345, 703, 757
Pavlov, P., 1004
Pavlov, P. M., 667
Pavlov, S. A., 757
Pavlov, V. A., 511, 671
Pavlov, V. D., 730
Pavlov, V. I., 643
Pavlov, V. M., 606
Pavlovich, A. I., 724
Pavloskiy, A. A., 167
Pavlovskiy, G. I., 585
Pavlushkin, N. M., 747
Pavlyuchenko, G. M., 373
Pavlyuchenko, M. M., 169, 318, 373
Pazdnikov, P. A., 427
Pazukhin, S. P., 781
Pchelkin, I. M., 843
Pebsen, E. N. A., 262
Pechenkin, A. G., 1047
Pechkovskaya, K. A., 938
Pegel', V. A., 1049
Pek, A. V., 778
Pekar', S. I., 499
Pekar, S. Ya., 465
Peker, L. K., 944
Pekker, I. I., 778
Pel'tsam, Ye. M., 63
Penchko, N. A., 754
Pengitov, N. T., 705
Penkin, N. P., 944
Pen'kov, A. M., 604
Pen'kov, O. M., 441
Pennov, D. I., 1014
Pentegov, A. P., 223
Pentegova, V. A., 223
Pentkovskiy, M. V., Part II H, 652
Perchatkin, P. N., 701
Perederiyev, V. A., 1121
Perekalin, V. V., 688

P

Perekhod, A. F., 241
Perel'man, M. Ye., 463
Perel'man, T. L., 479
Perelygin, L. M., 948
Perepelkina, A. V., 476
Perepeyka, V., 141
Perevozchikov, B. S., 265
Perfilov, N. A., 849
Perkas, M. D., 432
Perlin, I. L., 621, 988
Perlin, P. I., 749
Perlin, Yu. Ye., 599
Permyakov, V. G., 606
Perov, A. I., 1119
Perov, A. V., 845
Perova, V. V., 431
Pershin, P. N., Part II O, 353
Pershina, L. I., 689
Pershits, I. N., 847
Persidskiy, K. P., 557
Peschanskiy, I. S., 120
Peshkov, V. P., 809
Petetminskiy, S. V., 1063
Petraikovskiy, G. A., 956
Petraschen, G. I., 707
Petraschen, M. I., 683
Petraschen, V. I., 778
Petrashevskaya, Ye. N., 591
Petrazhitskiy, G. B., 803
Petrenko, A. G., 1074
Petrenko, A. I., 584
Petrenko, I. P., 424
Petropavlovskaya, Z. N., 208
Petropavlovskiy, V. M., 39
Petrosyan, P. P., 581
Petrosyan, V. A., 638
Petrosyants, M. A., 185
Petrov, A. A., 104, 395, 679
Petrov, A. D., 449, 747, 1039
Petrov, A. P., 90
Petrov, A. V., 886
Petrov, A. Z., 566
Petrov, B. F., 960
Petrov, B. N., 312
Petrov, D. A., 722
Petrov, G. I., 683, 754
Petrov, G. M., 888
Petrov, G. N., 748, 930
Petrov, G. S., 747
Petrov, I. F., 749

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

P

Petrov, I. G., 120
Petrov, I. I., 20, 196, 266
Petrov, K. D., 920
Petrov, L. A., 523
Petrov, M. I., 213
Petrov, V. A., 666
Petrov, V. P., 812
Petrova, L. N., 94
Petrova, N. M., 557
Petrovskaya, M. N., 744
Petrovskiy, A. M., 312
Petrovskiy, I. G., Part II A, 754
Petrovskiy, N. I., 698
Petrovykh, N. V., 900
Petrukhin, S. S., 1051
Petrushevskiy, I. P., 683
Petrushin, P. K., 170
Petryanov-Sokolok, I. V., 943
Petukhov, N. N., 688
Petukhov, S. S., 86
Petukhov, V. A., 532
Petunin, A. N., 183
Petunina, Ye. V., 204
Pevtsov, V. P., 252
Pevzner, M. I., 307
Pevzner, Ts. V., 374
Peychev, G. P., 64
Peysakhov, B. Ya., 218
Peysakhov, I. L., 1002
Peyve, A. V., 390
Pichkurenko, Ya. L., 535
Pichugin, A. A., 780
Pichugin, V. G., 693
Pigulevskaya, N. V., 510
Piroya, E. K., 1020
Pikel'ner, S. B., 239
Pikhel'son, V. F., 854
Pikhtovnikov, R. V., 574
Pikulik, L. G., 462
Pikus, G. Ye., 500
Pilat, I. M., 227
Pilatov, P. N., 1124
Pilibenko, A. T., 608
Pimenov, V. P., 896
Pinchuk, G. A., 823
Pinegin, S., 416
Pines, B. Ya., 587
Pinkser, Z. G., 342
Pioro, L. S., 372
Piotrovskiy, G. L., 698

P

Pipinov, A. V., 232
Pirigov, A. A., 13
Pirogov, I. M., 19
Pisanko, I. N., 855
Pisarenko, A. P., 66, 237
Pisarenko, G. S., Part II O, 478
Pisarev, A. L., 930
Pisarev, I. Yu., 354
Pisareva, M. Ye., 254
Pisarevskiy, N. N., 183
Piskarev, K. V., 814
Piskarev, V. M., 974
Piskarev, Ye. V., 307
Piskunov, I. N., 680
Piskunov, P. I., 287
Pistol'kors, A. A., 493
Piven', G. F., 1102
Pivovarov, M. M., 1119
Piyp, B. I., Part II B, 539
Plachenov, T. G., 679
Plaksenko, N. A., 1119
Plaksin, I. N., 438, 440, 621
Plaksin, M. V., 696
Planovskiy, A. N., 734
Plate, A. F., 754
Platonov, G. F., 118
Platonov, G. V., 754
Platonov, P. N., 804
Platunova, E. A., 707
Plaude, K. K., Part II J, 484
Plavina, I. Z., 898
Pleshunov, N. S., 151
Pleskov, Yu. V., 359
Pletnev, N. F., 1083
Pletneva, N. B., 1002
Plishko, D. S., 604
Pliskin, Yu. S., 204
Plisov, A. K., 803
Pliss, V. A., 683
Pliyev, T. N., 1123
Plonskiy, A. F., 782
Plotnikov, K. N., 354
Plotnikov, V. I., 109
Pluzhnikov, A. I., 531
Pluzhnikov, V. Kh., 572
Plygunov, A. S., 606
Plyushch, B. M., 143
Plyushch, P. P., 608
Plyushchev, V. Ye., 738
Plyusnin, V. G., 328, 361

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

P

Pobedonostsev, Yu. A., 733
Pocheftsova, G. G., 575
Pochtarev, V. I., 662
Podchufarov, B. M., 1051
Poddubinyy, I. Ya., 96
Podgornyy, I. M., 307
Podkaminer, S., 298
Podnek, A. K., 31
Podobeda, N. D., 1110
Podogornyy, P. I., 1114
Podshchekoldin, M. I., 573
Podsypanin, V. D., 1053
Podzneyev, A. V., 724
Pogoden-Alekseyev, G. I., 729,
1110
Pogodina-Alekseyeva, K. M., 19
Pogonets, A. R., 519
Pogorelov, A. V., 587, 834
Pogorelyy, A. D., 772
Pogosov, A. A., 930
Pogosov, Yu. L., 370, 505
Pogosyan, G. M., 447
Pogosyan, Kh. P., 187
Pogosyan, S. P., 1130
Pogrebinskaya, K. A., 1095
Pogrebinskiy, Ye. B., 345
Pogrebnoy, E. N., 252
Pogulyayev, D. I., 959
Pokatilov, Ye. P., 599, 1043
Pokhodayev, K. S., 722
Pokhodnya, I. K., 358
Pokhozhayev, S. I., 409
Pokhvisnev, A. N., 744
Pokrovskaya, S. V., 835
Pokrovskiy, G. I., 6
Pokrovskiy, K. V., 144
Pokrovskiy, N. M., 741
Pokrovskiy, V. L., 496
Pokrovskiy, Ya. Ye., 493
Pokshishevskiy, V. V., 379
Pokusayev, Ye. I., 868
Polak, L. S., 455
Polesya, A. F., 254
Poletika, M. F., 1047
Polezhayev, P. P., 1052
Polgayetskiy, V. V., 358
Polikarpov, D. L., 1013
Polikarpov, S. A., 775
Polishchuk, D. I., 803
Polivanov, K. M., 748

P

Polkanov, A. A., 655
Polonetskiy, S. D., 1114
Polonskiy, V. P., 341
Polosukhin, A. P., Part II H
Polotebnoa, N. A., 599
Polovin, R. V., 1063
Polozhiy, G. N., 345, 608
Polozov, V. F., 92
Poltavtsev, V. I., 670
Polukhin, P. I., 744
Polukhin, P. P., 955
Polupan, P. N., 134
Poluyanskiy, S. A., 441
Poluyektov, N. S., 800
Poluzerov, N. P., 398
Polyachenko, A. V., 1005
Polyak, V. V., 114
Polyakov, K. Kh., 718
Polyakov, K. V., 638
Polyakov, M. S., 368
Polyakov, M. V., 459
Polyakov, N. S., 253
Polyakov, V. M., 523
Polyakova, K. K., 518
Polyakova, V. V., 1002
Polyanskiy, G. I., 683
Polybayarinov, D. N., 747
Polykov, N. S., 438
Pomanovskiy, G. V., 739
Pomazkov, V. V., 1115
Pomeranchuk, I. Ya., 508, 809
Ponkratov, V. S., 721
Ponomarenko, A. A., 699
Ponomarenko, G. Ya., 255
Ponomarev, A. A., 868
Ponomarev, I. F., 778
Ponomarev, K. K., 17
Ponomarev, N. K., 288
Ponomarev, S. D., 733
Ponomarev, V. D., 428, 552, 554
Ponomareva, Ye. I., 428
Ponrytan, A. K., 802
Pontecorvo, B. M., 532
Pontryagin, L. S., 707, 754
Popereka, M. Ya., 551
Popkov, V. I., 843
Poporkin, V. I., 560
Popov, A. S., 552, 554
Popov, D. N., 77
Popov, G. I., 778

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

P

Popov, G. Ya., 791
Popov, I. G., 1123
Popov, I. V., 650
Popov, K. M., 379
Popov, L. S., 749
Popov, M. A., 733
Popov, M. N., 16
Popov, N. A., 841
Popov, P. I., 729
Popov, P. V., 746
Popov, S. I., 701
Popov, S. Ya., 778
Popov, V. A., 935
Popov, V. D., 603
Popov, V. I., 273
Popov, V. N., 964
Popov, Ye. I., 477
Popov, Ye. P., 362
Popov, Yu. A., 721
Popova, G. L., 53
Popova, I. A., 683
Popova, N. I., 325
Popova, O. I., 567
Popova, S., 475
Popova, S. B., 800
Popova, T. I., 359
Popova, Z. V., 375
Popovskiy, V. G., 932
Popryadukhin, P. A., 751
Poray-Koshits, M. A., 375
Porfir'yev, V. B., 399
Poroshin, K. T., Part II M, 449
Portnoy, K. I., 53
Porvatov, N. A., 26
Porzhitskiy, I. I., 920
Poshekhonov, G. L., 1125
Poshekhonov, P. V., 860
Posnov, M. N., 663
Posnov, N. I., 419
Posokhov, Ye. V., 778
Pospelov, G. L., 393
Pospelova, G. A., 514
Postinikov, M. V., 1045
Postnikov, I. M., 357
Postnikov, M. M., 707, 754
Postnikov, V. S., 568, 1120
Postnikova, N. S., 101
Postnikova, Ye. D., 693
Postol, I. I., 710
Postovskiy, I. Ya., 1083

P

Potak, Ya. M., 53
Potapov, I. I., 397, 857
Potapov, V. P., 794
Potapov, V. S., 867
Potekhin, I. I., 301
Potemkin, F. V., 406
Pototskiy, G. K., 966
Povalyayev, A. V., 671
Povarennykh, A. S., 625
Povarov, A. I., 31
Povazhenko, I. Ye., 1062
Povet'yev, G. A., 169
Povkh, I. L., 685
Povod, M. I., 767
Povolotskiy, D. Ya., 218
Poydu, D. P., 253
Poyedavsher, V. A., 12
Pozdeyeva, A. G., 259
Pozdneyeva, I. A., 348
Pozdnyakov, D. I., 764
Pozhariskaya, L. S., 103
Pozhela, Yu., 472
Pozhmitov, K. A., 354
Pozigun, Ye. A., 919
Pozin, A. A., 925
Poznyakov, K. I., 252
Pranshus-Zhalionis, B. P., 1101
Prasolov, R. S., 191
Prazyan, I., 143
Predtechenskiy, V. M., 742
Predvoditelev, A. S., 754, 843
Preobrazhenskiy, N. A., 738, 861
Preobrazhenskiy, Yu. V., 981
Presnov, V. A., 956
Presnukhin, L. N., 733
Presnyakov, A. A., 442
Presnyakov, V. M., 1133
Prevotko, V., 1067
Preys, G. A., 603
Preys, V. F., 1051
Prikhodchenko, P., 1071
Prikhod'ko, V. N., 29
Prikhot'ko, G. F., 1067
Prikhotko, A. F., 465
Prishchepa, M. P., 1046
Pristup, A. A., 856
Privalov, V. Ye., 259
Privalova, Z. V., 1090
Privezentsev, V. A., 929
Prokhorchuk, I. S., 681

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

P

Prokhorov, A. M., 835
Prokhorov, L. V., 707
Prokhorov, N. N., 733
Prokhorov, S. I., 292
Prokof'yev, I. I., 866
Prokof'yev, V. I., 12
Prokof'yev, V. K., 239, 982
Prokof'yev, V. N., 733
Prokof'yev, Yu. A., 307
Prokof'yeva, Ye. A., 91
Prokof'yeva, Ye. I., 849
Prokopchik, A. Yu., 329
Prokopets, I. M., 1043
Prokopiyeu, B. V., 523
Prokopovich, A. Ye., 266
Prokopovich, I. E., 797
Prokop'yev, M. P., 1058
Prokoshkin, D. A., 733
Prokudina, V. S., 476
Pronin, A. A., 714
Pronin, V. A., 711
Pronina, Ye. S., 109
Propp, V. Ya., 683
Proskurin, S. Ya., 813
Proskurin, V. F., 509
Proskurmin, M. A., 943
Proskuryakov, Ye. I., 1095
Prostakov, M. Ye., 1085
Protasov, K. G., 682
Protopopov, S. V., 124
Protopopova, T. I., 265
Protsenko, D. F., 608
Protsenko, P. I., 857
Provodniko, L. Ya., 393
Provornov, S. M., 672
Provorov, K. L., 783
Provorov, P. N., 273
Provorov, V. N., 925
Prozorov, L. V., 208
Prozorov, N. K., 746
Prozorovskiy, N. G., 521
Prudenskiy, G. A., Part II B, 355
Pruzhina-Granovskaya, V. I., 25
Psarev, V. I., 227
Pshenichnyy, P. D., 1062
Pshenitsyn, N. K., 375
Pshennikov, K. V., 261
Pshezhetskiy, S. Ya., 943
Ptitsyn, B. V., 412, 788
Ptitsyn, O. B., 404

P

Puchkovskiy, V. V., 217
Pudovik, A. N., 566
Pugachev, A. I., 53
Pugachev, V. S., 6, 312
Pugachev, Ya. I., 618
Pugovkin, A. U., 69
Pukhov, A. P., 938
Pukhov, G. Ye., 345, 604
Pul'kin, S. P., 638
Pumpyanskiy, I. M., 985
Pupyshev, Yu. A., 139
Purnas, A. K., 550
Puritis, T. Ya., 484
Purtova, A. T., 845
Pushcharovskiy, Yu. M., 390
Pushkareva, Z. V., 1083
Pushkov, N. V., 504
Pustovalov, V. V., 1072
Pustovoyt, V. S., 307
Pustynnikov, V. G., 854
Putyata, V. I., 608
Puzanov, M. A., 424
Puzey, I. M., 204, 489
Puzoshchatov, D. F., 772
P'yankov, F. I., 955
Pyarkov, S. G., 843
Pyaskovskaya-Fesenkova, Ye. V.,
140
Pyatakova, L. L., 218
Pyatetskiy-Shapiro, I. I., 538
Pyatkin, S. F., 70
Pyatnitskaya, M. P., 680
Pyatnitskiy, L. N., 843
Pyatnitskiy, M. P., 619
Pylayev, B. F., 428
Pyshkin, I. P., 793
Pyshnova, T. P., 754
Pyuss, K. Yu., 1024

R

Rabinov, N. Ya., 1073
Rabinovich, A. G., 1069
Rabinovich, A. L., 749
Rabinovich, A. N., 697
Rabinovich, G. D., 479
Rabinovich, I. B., 292, 889
Rabinovich, I. Ya., 647
Rabinovich, M. S., 835
Rabinovich, M. Ye., 1059

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

R

Rabinovich, V. A., 798, 799
Rabinovich, Z. L., 345
Rabkin, D. M., 358
Rabochev, I. S., Part II N
Rabotnov, Yu. N., 409, 788, 1119
Rabov, I. V., 196
Radautsan, S. I., 473
Radchenko, A. N., 362, 884
Radchenko, I. I., 96
Radchenko, I. V., 252
Radchenko, R. P., 223
Radionov, T. Ya., 680
Radkevich, A. I., 1103
Radkevich, Ye. A., 267
Radov, A. S., 1108
Radtsig, Yu. A., 560
Radugin, K. V., 1047
Radzhabov, S., 1032
Radzhabov, Z. Sh., Part II M
Radzivilov, Ye. N., 60
Radziyevskiy, V. V., 291, 1124
Rafikov, S. R., 316, 366
Rakhimov, G. R., 184
Rakhmanov, S. I., 1087
Rakhmanovich, A. N., 1059
Rakhmatulin, Kh. A., 754
Rakhmedov, Ch., 1054
Rakhmet-zade, U. K., 1015
Rakhovskiy, V. I., 263
Rakov, B. M., 22
Rakul, I. P., 599
Raman, M., 484
Ramaya, K. S., 190
Ramazanzade, M. G., 143
Ramishvili, N. N., 280
Rapoport, M. B., 9
Rapoport, V. O., 947
Rapp, N. V., 580, 735
Rashba, E. I., 465
Raskatov, P. B., 1117
Raskina, R. S., 43
Rastorguyev, L. N., 744
Rastorguyev, Yu. L., 296
Rasulev, Sh. K., 391
Ratmirov, V. A., 897
Ratner, A. M., 576
Ratner, A. V., 112
Ratner, S., 53
Ratner, S. B., 920
Ratov, A. A., 897

R

Raudsaar, Kh., 1023
Raudsepp, Kh. T., 1020
Raushenbakh, B. V., 749
Ravich, G. B., 375
Ravich, M. B., 843
Raychenko, T. F., 260
Rayevskiy, A. N., 796
Rayevskiy, G. V., 358
Rayevskiy, N. P., 416
Rayevskiy, V. G., 934
Raykerus, A. A., 826
Raykhbaum, Ya. D., 522
Raykov, D. A., 707
Raykov, P. A., 754
Raynes, R. L., 193
Raynua, O. S., 677
Rays, G. B., 579
Rayskiy, B. F., 1111
Raytses, V. B., 218
Razaneat, E. S., 935
Razdovskiy, I. E., 1061
Razdyamkhu, G. S., 542
Razevig, D. V., 748
Razgon, I. M., 1049
Razin, V. A., 947
Razmadze, A. M., 1039
Razmadze, N. A., 2
Razmyslovich, I. R., 164
Razumov, A. I., 561
Razumov, I. M., 733
Razumov, N. N., 862
Razuvayev, G. A., 292, 460, 889
Razzakov, Kh., 119
Rchachev, A. L., 801
Rebane, K. K., 468, 1024
Rebinder, P. A., 458, 754
Redzhepov, I., 1056
Regel', A. R., 500
Regel', V. R., 342
Rekshinskiy, V. S., 255
Remennikov, A. M., 565
Remez, E. Ya., 418
Remezov, N. P., 754
Remizovich, V. I., 14
Rengarten, V. P., 643
Renne, V. T., 685
Rerestoronin, A. A., 427
Reshchikov, P. M., 734
Reshetnikov, B. V., 573
Reshetnikov, N. A., 523, 827

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

R

Reshetnikova, R. Ye., 200
Reshetnikova, Ye. V., 1076
Reutov, O. A., 754
Revebtsov, V. P., 427
Revenko, V. V., 746
Revyakin, V. P., 517
Revyakin, Yu. Yu., 536
Reykh, V. N., 96
Reyman, A. Ya., 1019
Reynberg, Ye. S., 687
Reynfel'dt, B. K., 1107
Reynov, N. M., 684
Reyzin, L. E., 141
Reyzov, B. G., 683
Rez, I. S., 342
Reznik, B. Ye., 254
Reznikov, A. N., 638
Reznikov, F. I., 1113
Reznikov, N. I., 635
Reznikovskiy, M. M., 938
Reznyakov, A. B., 481
Ridel, Ye. A., 917
Rikhter, G. D., 379
Rikhter, G. M., 736
Rikman, V. V., 744
Risovich, A. I., 798
Rivkind, A. I., 833
Rivnyy, V. S., 1061
Riyekstynsh, E. Ya., 657
Riyves, V. G., 1023
Rizayeva, K., 549
Riznichenko, Yu. V., 477
Rode, T. V., 375
Rodichev, A. M., 466
Rodichev, G. M., 622
Rodigin, N. M., 511
Rodin, F. V., 116
Rodin, I. V., 569
Rodin, P. R., 801
Rodin, Yu. L., 824
Rodina, M. V., 1088
Rodionov, B. N., 736
Rodionov, G. V., 368
Rodionov, I. V., 781
Rodionov, S. N., 445
Rodnyanskiy, I. M., 584
Rogachenko, V. F., 698
Rogachev, I. S., 585
Rogel'berg, I. L., 988
Roginskiy, S. Z., 315, 458, 943

R

Rogitskiy, S. A., 1083
Rogov, V. Ya., 523
Rogovin, Z. A., 759
Rogovina, A. A., 759
Rogozhin, A. I., 582
Rogozhin, S. V., 366
Rogozhin, Ya., 114
Rogozin, N. A., 570
Rogozinskiy, K. A., 749
Rokhlin, G. N., 80
Rokhlin, V. A., 611
Rokotyan, Ye. S., 208
Romadonov, A. P., 390
Roman, O. V., 167
Romanenko, I. A., 573
Romanov, A. D., 818
Romanov, I. M., 566, 1123
Romanov, M. F., 336
Romanov, M. I., 705
Romanov, N. N., 185
Romanov, O. N., 417
Romanov, P. G., 679
Romanov, P. V., 223
Romanova, L. V., 1001
Romanovich, T. G., 98
Romanovskiy, G. V., 736
Romanovskiy, M. K., 307
Romanovskiy, V. E., 1108
Ronov, A. B., 377
Rorokina, Z. P., 428
Ros', I. F., 541
Rosenblyum, N. D., 58
Roshchupkin, I. G., 1052
Roshupkin, V. I., 990
Roskin, G. I., 754
Rossikhina, V. S., 254
Rostovtsev, N. A., 614
Rostovtsev, S. T., 252
Rot, A. V., 677
Rotko, M. A., 1056
Rovinskiy, B. M., 53, 416
Roykh, I. L., 804
Roynishvili, N. N., 463
Royter, V. A., 459
Roytman, I. M., 53
Rozeanov, A. N., 960
Rozeanov, B. V., 30, 208
Rozeanov, L. N., 1049, 1060
Rozenberg, A. M., 1047
Rozenberg, G. V., 476

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

R

Rozenberg, L. D., 3
Rozenberg, V. M., 432
Rozenblat, M. A., 312
Rozenblatt, M. A., 93
Rozenblyumas, A. M., 550
Rozenfel'd, B. A., 611
Rozenfel'd, I. L., 458
Rozenfel'd, L. M., 689
Rozenfel'd, S. Ye., 904
Rozenkrants, A. S., 527
Rozenshrakh, M. B., 974
Rozhavskiy, G. S., 1002
Rozhdestvenskiy, B. V., 753
Rozhin, V. P., 683
Rozhkov, I. S., Part II B
Rozhkova, G. V., 754
Rozhkovskiy, D. A., 140
Roznikov, L. N., 784
Rozov, N. N., 960
Rozov, V. K., 1014
Rozovskaya, B. A., 609
Rozovskiy, M. I., 253
Rozunov, A. N., 729
Rubanik, V. P., 227
Rubchinskiy, S. M., 493
Rubilov, B. F., 616
Rubina, S. I., 66
Rubinovich, R. S., 933
Rubinshteyn, L. I., 159
Rubinshteyn, M. N., 274
Rublev, S. V., 138
Rubtsev, V. I., 1117
Rubtsov, A. P., 742
Rubtsov, M. V., 33
Ruchushkin, A. M., 955
Rud, G. Ya, 932
Rudakov, G. A., 199
Rudakov, L. I., 307
Rudakov, M. L., 544
Rudakova, N. Ya., 991
Rudenko, F. A., 608
Rudenko, F. Ye., 1096
Rudenko, I. O., 1007
Rudik, A. P., 508
Rudkin, S. K., 512
Rudman, M. D., 635
Rudnev, A. G., 688
Rudnev, I. I., 1127
Rudnitskiy, M. I., 698
Rukhadze, A. K., 281

R

Rukin, N. S., 782
Rukosuyev, A. N., 237
Rul', G. A., 955
Rumer, Yu. B., 496
Rumsh, M. A., 683
Rumsh, M. N., 684
Rumyantseva, A. S., 751
Rundkvist, V. A., 31
Rusanov, A. K., 83, 377
Rusanov, B. G., 231
Rusanov, K. A., 153
Rusanov, V. D., 307
Rusanov, V. V., 234
Rusin, P. I., 854
Rusinov, L. I., 684
Rusinov, M. M., 673, 982
Rustamov, A. K., 1054
Rustamov, Kh. R., 184
Rustovoyt, L., 110
Rutes, V. S., 204
Rutkevich, M. N., 1089
Rutskiy, A. I., 167
Rvachov, V. L., 171
Ryabchenkov, A. V., 208
Ryabchikov, A. M., 754
Ryabchikov, D. I., 377
Ryabinin, Yu. N., 475
Ryabinkin, L. A., 745
Ryabov, V. A., 114
Ryabushkin, T. V., 354
Ryasentsev, V. A., 23
Ryauzov, N. N., 14
Ryazankin, V. N., 725
Ryazin, P. A., Part II I, 729
Rybachkin, N. D., 716
Rybakov, A. A., 1025
Rybakov, B. A., 754
Rybalko, F. P., 1089
Rybin, A. V., 324
Rychkov, A. I., 734
Ryharitsyn, A. R., 749
Rykalin, N. N., 429
Rykov, V. I., 599
Rymar', B. L., 1018
Rynskov, O. Ye., 250
Ryss, B. A., 208
Ryutov, D. G., 47
Ryvkin, A. L., 62
Ryvkin, S. M., 684
Ryzhikov, A. A., 289

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

R

Ryzhkov, G. F., 1087
Ryzhkov, Yu. G., 706
Ryzhov, K. I., 671
Ryzhov, P. A., 741
Ryzhov, S. N., 186
Ryzhov, Yu. A., 947
Rzhanov, A. V., 835
Rzhevkin, S. N., 754

S

Saakyan, G. S., 1130
Saakyan, K. A., 181
Sabadashev, V. P., 778
Sabinu, Yu., 362
Sabiroy, M. S., 1095
Sabiroya, G. V., 991
Sablukov, M. V., 1030
Sablina, Z. A., 905
Sadetov, S. Ya., 852
Sadov, F. I., 759
Sadovskiy, M. A., 315, 477
Sadovskiy, N. V., 812
Sadovskiy, V. D., 511
Sadykhova, B. A., 454
Sadykov, A., 186
Sadykov, A. S., 832
Sadykov, K. U., 962
Sadykov, Ya. F., 1056
Safarov, N., 962
Safaryan, A. N., 338
Safranov, B. G., 1063
Safronov, A. I., 109
Safronov, P. V., 986
Safronov, V. P., 623
Safronov, V. S., 303
Sagalayev, G., 920
Sagarda, A. A., 770
Sagatelyan, B. A., 752
Sagatov, S. S., 272
Sagdeyev, R. Z., 307
Sagdullayeva, A. L., 1032
Saginov, A., 544
Saidnasyrova, Z., 1025
Sak, Yu. M., 1096
Sakharov, P. V., 20
Sakharov, S. L., 944
Sakhobiddinov, S. S., 272
Sakhonko, I. M., 28
Saklinskiy, V. V., 935

S

Sakoytsev, G. P., 1013
Saks, V. N., 393
Salamatov, D., 592
Salamatov, I. I., 29
Salamatov, K. I., 155
Salamov, A. B., 949
Salanskiy, N. M., 466
Salazkin, K. A., 734
Salikhov, G. S., 833
Salikhov, Z. M., 483
Salikov, M. I., 859
Salimov, A. U., 184
Salimov, M. S., 151
Salimov, R. B., 566
Salimov, T. Kh., 1032
Salinov, F. G., 114
Salishchev, K. A., 754
Salli, I. V., 254
Saltykova, V. S., 434
Samarin, A. M., 429, 744
Samarin, G. A., 596
Samarin, R. M., 754
Samartsev, A. G., 982
Semochatova, O. Ya., 789
Semochkin, V. M., 1050
Semofalov, K. G., 606
Samokhvalov, G. K., 587
Samokhvalov, V. A., 268
Samoylenko, V. S., 884
Samoylo, A. S., 752
Samoylov, O. Ya., 375
Samoylovich, A. G., 227, 500
Samoylovskiy, M. B., 567
Samson, V. P., Part II J
Samsonov, G. V., Part II O, 478
Samsonov, I. I., 806
Samus, N. M., 322
Samus', V. M., 604
Sanamyan, V. A., 181
Sandler, N. I., 1069
Sandler, R. A., 9
Sandomirskiy, D. M., 925
Sanin, P. I., 455
Sankin, N. M., 998
Sanzhiyev, B. S., 519
Sapar, A., 1023
Saparov, A., 1056
Sapel'nikov, M. D., 586
Sapko, A. I., 252
Sapogov, N. A., 682

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

S

Sapozhkov, M. A., 203
Sapozhnikov, A. B., 1049
Sapozhnikov, L. M., 433
Sapozhnikova, S. A., 884
Sarbei, O. G., 465
Sarenets, R. G., 848
Sarishvili, I. F., 280
Sarkisov, A. G., 638
Sarkisyan, S. A., 721
Sarkisyan, V. O., 143
Sarkisyan, Ya., 882
Sarmanov, O. V., 707
Sarsembayev, M. S., 228
Sarvina, A. S., 935
Sarymsakov, T. A., 186, 423
Satalkin, A. V., 682
Satel', E. A., 733
Satpayev, K. I., Part II A, H, 384
Sattar-Zade, R. Kh., 142
Saukov, A. A., 398, 754
Saushkin, Yu. G., 754
Savarenskiy, Ye. F., 477, 754
Savchenko, A. M., 1133
Savchenko, I. P., 1109
Savchenko, M. K., 466
Savchenko, M. P., 808
Savchenko, N. A., 692
Savchenkov, V. A., 575, 1069
Savelov, V. P., 25
Savelov, A. A., 784
Savel'yev, A., 157
Savel'yev, I. V., 729
Savel'yev, Ye. A., 131
Savenko, I., 754
Savenko, S. K., 621
Savich, I. M., 358
Savich, N. A., 239
Savikovskiy, I. A., 908
Savin, A. M., 424
Savinchenko, N. V., 754
Savinov, A. I., 666
Savitskiy, K. V., 956, 1049
Savitskiy, M. R., 114
Savitskiy, Ye. M., 429
Savkin, Yu. D., 722
Savochkina, P. Z., 169
Savrayev, V. P., 109
Savvinykh, S. K., 496
Saybel', A. G., 721
Sayfulin, G. Sh., 592

S

Sayun, M. G., 109
Sayuzov, A. A., 288
Sazanov, V. I., 634
Sazhin, B. I., 921
Sazhin, N. P., 994
Sazhin, V. S., 552
Sazonov, A. A., 729
Sazonov, A. V., 583
Schesmulyavichus, S. K., 550
Schmidt, E. L., 1020
Sedin, I. K., 455
Sedlis, V. I., 921
Sedokov, L. M., 1047
Sedov, L. I., 707, 754, 916
Sedova, G. A., 975
Segal, B. I., 740
Sekerzh-Zen'kovich, Ya. I., 706
Selegenev, V. Ya., 581
Selemenev, A. A., 1090
Selezner, A. K., 296
Seleznev, I. I., 637, 938
Selezov, I. T., 424
Selisskiy, Ya. P., 204, 489
Selivanov, A. I., 738
Selivanov, N. D., 1118
Selivanov, V. I., 861
Selyanin, G. I., 1011
Sel'yano, A. L., 53
Semenenko, N. A., 748
Semenenko, N. P., Part II O
Semenido, Ye. G., 905
Semenikhin, A. I., 531
Semeniskiy, B. N., 683
Semenov, A. S., 683
Semenov, N. A., 998
Semenov, N. I., 723
Semenov, N. N., Part II A, 114,
315, 754
Semenov, S. S., 92, 1110
Semenov, Ye. I., 434
Semenovich, N. I., 651
Sementovskiy, Yu. V., 276
Semenyushkin, I. N., 849
Semerchan, A. A., 475
Semernin, P. V., 857
Semeykin, N. S., 578
Semikin, I. P., 252
Semiletov, S. A., 342
Semirog-Orlik, V. N., 424
Semivolos, M. V., 842

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

S

Semko, M. F., 585
Sena, L. A., 896
Senchishchev, N. A., 217
Sentyurikhina, L. N., 104
Senyavin, M. M., 377
Sepoyev, N. N., 446
Ser, T. Ya., 803
Serbina, A. I., 216
Serbulenko, M. G., 393
Serdyuchenkov, G., 510
Serdyuk, L. S., 254
Serdyuk, V. V., 803
Serebrennik, Yu. B., 823
Serebrennikov, B. A., 413
Serebrennikov, V. V., 1049
Serebryakov, I. G., 753
Serebryakov, V. V., 722
Serebryanskiy, V. T., 943
Sered, T. M., 1127
Sereda, Ya. I., 399
Sereda, Ye. M., 769
Sersen, S. V., 201, 371, 416,
425, 722
Sergeyev, A. G., 99
Sergeyev, M. P., 217
Sergeyev, O. A., 183
Sergeyev, P. A., 68
Sergeyev, P. G., 927
Sergeyev, Ye. M., 754
Sergeyeva, V. D., 666
Sergiyenko, S. R., Part II N, 390
395
Sergiyev, N. G., 552
Sergiyevskaya, S. I., 33
Sergun'kova, O. I., 184
Serikbayev, D. M., 1091
Serikov, Z. A., 772
Serkov, V. V., 813
Serlapov, S. T., 120
Sevak, G. G., 1130
Sevast'yanov, N. B., 536
Sevast'yanov, N. S., 807
Sevbo, P. I., 358
Sevchenko, A. N., Part II E, 169,
462, 471
Severdenko, V. P., 828
Severin, S. Ye., 754
Severnyy, A. B., 239
Sevrov, K. P., 866
Shabalín, K. N., 1083

S

Shabanov, A. N., 967
Shabanov, A. Sh., 145
Shabashov, S. P., 1083
Shadmanov, K. M., 1028
Shadrin, V. A., 1085
Shafarevich, I. R., 707, 754
Shafer, Yu. G., 645
Shafershteyn, I. Ya., 1015
Shafeyev, R. Sh., 438, 440
Shafibekov, A. B., 1099
Shafran, I. G., 54
Shafranov, V. D., 307
Shafranovskaya, Z. M., 936
Shafranovskiy, I. I., 680
Shagan, O. S., 689
Shaginyan, A. L., Part II C, 421
Shain, S. S., 68
Shakalo, N. B., 1132
Shakarishvili, T., 644
Shakarashvili, T. S., 331
Shakhayer, N. A., 1109
Shakhbazyan, V. A., 707
Shakhov, F. N., 393
Shakhov, V. F., 978
Shakhtakhtinskaya, Z. M., 150
Shakhtakhtinskiy, G. B., 143
Shakhtakhtinskiy, T. N., 454
Shakhunyanets, G. M., 746
Shakin, A. N., 10
Shalimova, K. V., 729
Shal'man, L. R., 897
Shal'nev, K. K., 77
Shal'nikov, A. I., 754, 809
Shalyt, S. S., 500
Shamakhov, F. F., 1048
Shamanskiy, V. Ye., 345
Shamanskiy, Yu. A., 200
Shamansurov, A. Sh., 391
Shamin, I. V., 177
Shamont'yev, V. A., 120
Shamovskiy, L. M., 83
Shamray, I. A., 857
Shanidze, A. G., 1039
Shanin, N. A., 707
Shapayev, V. M., 670
Shapiro, A. M., 1037
Shapiro, G. S., 425
Shapiro, I. S., 508
Shapiro, M. B., 29
Shapiro, M. M., 204

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

S

Shapiro, P. S., 597
Shapochkin, B. A., 733
Shaposhnikov, D. G., 588
Shaposhnikov, I. G., 824
Shaposhnikov, V. N., 754
Shaposhnikov, N. I., 712
Sharafutdinov, M. G., 846
Sharakhmedov, Sh., 391
Shargorodskiy, M. D., 683
Shargorodskiy, S. D., 435
Sharifkanov, A. Sh., 557
Sharikov, Yu. D., 643
Sharkov, V. I., 681
Sharonov, V. V., 136, 683
Sharov, A. S., 972
Sharov, M. V., 722
Sharov, S. I., 744
Sharov, V. S., 901
Sharov, Yu. V., 786
Sharvin, Yu. V., 809
Shasherin, V. P., 1018
Shashkov, A. N., 40
Shastova, G. A., 312
Shatalov, A. Ya., 1119
Shatalov, K. T., 415
Shatenshteyn, A. I., 943
Shatskiy, N. S., 390
Shatsman, I. M., 1114
Shatsova, P. B., 1021
Shaumyan, V. A., 615
Shavrin, P. I., 444
Shavrin, Yu. T., 531
Shaydenko, V. Ya., 268
Shaydenko, A. Ya., 1051
Shayevich, A. B., 1085
Shaytanov, O. V., 1113
Shchapov, N. P., 90, 734
Shchedrin, N. N., 685, 896
Shcheglov, A. V., 824
Shcheglov, V. A., 749
Shcheglov, V. F., 208
Shcheglov, V. P., 1026
Shcheglova, M. G., 749
Shcheglyayev, A. V., 748
Shchegolev, D. Ye., 703
Shchegolev, G. T., 1083
Shchegolev, K. G., 747
Shchegolev, M. M., 742
Shchegolev, N. N., 1118
Shchegolov, G. M., 512

S

Shchekin, R. V., 602
Shchekin, V. A., 1025
Shchekleyn, S. L., 597
Shchelnunov, V. V., 122
Shchennikov, P. M., 1087
Shcherbak, P. N., 920, 921
Shcherbakov, A. I., 688
Shcherbakov, D. I., Part II A
Shcherbakov, K. F., 854
Shcherbakov, L. M., 1051
Shcherbakov, O. K., 490
Shcherbakov, V. G., 73
Shcherbakov, V. V., 731
Shcherbakova, M. Ya., 393
Shcherban', A. N., Part II O, 512
Shcherbina, V. N., 383
Shcherbov, D. P., 556
Shchetilina, Ye. A., 73
Shchetinina, L. L., 1134
Shchevelev, M. I., 1116
Shchibrayev, N. S., 634
Shchipanov, I. Ya., 754
Shchirenko, N. S., 252
Shchukarev, A. N., 585
Shchukarev, S. A., 683
Shchukin, A. N., 664
Shchukin, I. S., 754
Shchukin, P. K., 12
Shchukin, Ye. P., 927
Shchukina, M. N., 33
Shebalin, N. V., 477
Sheffer, A. P., 103
Sheka, I. A., 374
Shekalov, A. A., 907
Shekhter, V. Ya., 935
Shekhtman, M. G., 896
Shekhtman, Ye. D., 555
Shelkachev, V. N., 745
Shelukhin, D. Ya., 607
Shelukhin, G. G., 678
Shelyubskiy, V. I., 900, 999
Shemelev, M. V., 853
Shemyakin, M. M., 332
Shemyakov, D. Ye., 599
Shenderovich, I. M., 908
Shenger, Yu. Ye., 1029
Sheptunov, K. L., 719
Sherbotenko, V. V., 97
Sherdakov, N. I., 681
Sheremet, G. K., 673

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

S

Sheremet'yev, G. D., 229
Sheremet'yev, S., 983
Sheremet'yev, V. A., 257
Shereshevskiy, B. M., 229
Shergin, N. N., 876
Sherishev, V. M., 214
Shermin, A. I., 597
Sheshenev, M. F., 208
Shestakov, P. M., 859
Shestakova-Modenskaya, O. A., 848
Shestayeva, M. M., 199
Shestel', G. G., 808
Shesterikov, S. A., 425
Shestopalov, V. N., 357
Shestopalov, V. P., 587
Shestopalova, S. A., 82
Shevakin, Yu. F., 744
Shevandin, Ye. M., 200
Shevchenko, K. N., 729
Shevchenko, V. B., 747
Shevchenko, V. P., 577
Shevchuk, V. A., 424
Sheveler, A. G., 602
Shevelkin, B. N., 29
Shevelo, A. I., 687
Shevernitskiy, V. V., 358
Shevlyakov, Yu. A., 254, 417
Shevryn, L. N., 1089
Shevtsov, G. A., 697
Shevtsov, N. S., 754
Shevtsov, S. I., 618
Shevtsov, Ye. I., 544
Shevyakov, L. D., 438
Shevyakov, N. N., 744
Sheykin, A. Ye., 746, 971
Sheyko, V. Ye., 70
Sheyndlin, A. Ye., 748
Sheynin, B. I., 723
Sheynin, M., 298
Sheynker, A. P., 943
Sheynker, Yu. N., 33
Shibanov, M. I., 635
Shibanov, P. Ya., 20
Shifrin, K. S., 704
Shifrin, S. M., 677
Shigorin, D. N., 943
Shigulyev, V. N., 183
Shil'ba, S. Z., 465
Shikhiyev, I. A., 454
Shil'krut, D. I., 12, 696

S

Shilo, N. A., 24
Shilokhvostov, V. M., 856
Shilov, A. Ye., 315
Shilov, G. Ye., 754
Shilov, L. A., 683
Shilov, P. I., 720
Shilov, P. M., 253
Shimanov, S. N., 1089
Shimko, N. G., 1116
Shiniberov, P. Ya., 665
Shinka, Ya. K., 484
Shinkevich, N. I., 167
Shinkorenko, S. F., 741
Shipitsyn, S. A., 523
Shipulina, A. V., 528
Shipulina, N. A., 896
Shirkov, D. V., 420
Shirkov, I. M., 657
Shirkovskiy, A. D., 745
Shirobokov, M. Ya., 282
Shirokov, G. P., 113
Shirokov, M. F., 635
Shirokov, M. F., 721
Shirshov, A. N., 797
Shiryayev, P., 974
Shishkin, N. S., 704
Shishkina, M. V., 324
Shishlovskiy, A. A., 608
Shishov, Ye. V., 723
Shivrin, O. N., 826
Shiygin, Ye. D., 384
Shkabara, Ye. A., 345
Shkele, V. A., 245
Shklovskiy, I. S., 476, 972
Shkol'nikov, Ya. A., 70
Shkurdoda, V. F., 134
Shlyandin, V. M., 818
Shlyapin, N. A., 935
Shlygin, A. I., 270
Shlygin, Ye. D., 552
Shlykov, V. I., 296
Shmakov, P. V., 665
Shmanenkova, I. V., 83
Shmelev, I. V., 818
Shmel'kov, A., 1004
Shmidt, A. A., 851
Shmitt-Fogelevich, S. P., 91
Shmonin, L. I., 557
Shmulyakovskiy, Ya. E., 686
Shmul'yan, Yu. L., 1135

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

S

Shmushkevich, I. M., 684
Shmntnikov, A. V., 651
Shmyglevskiy, Yu. D., 234
Shmygov, F. P., 169
Shofman, L. A., 208
Shokin, P. F., 736
Shor, E. R., 208
Shor, G. I., 104
Shor, L. A., 1121
Shorin, S. N., 734
Shorsher, I. N., 31
Shorshorov, M. Kh., 685
Shorygin, P. P., 747
Shostakovskiy, M. F., 520, 827,
943
Shov, B. F., 201
Shpak, V. A., 577
Shpilev, F. S., 242
Shpital'nyy, B. G., 879
Shpitsu, V. G., 1064
Shpol'skiy, E. V., 753
Shpuntova, M., 102
Shramkov, A. Ya., 697
Shramkov, Ye. G., 685
Shrayber, D. S., 53
Shraybman, S. S., 54
Shreyber, K. Ya., 1084
Shreyner, L. A., 395
Shtamburg, V., 990
Shtern, M., 1004
Shtern, M. A., 989
Shtets, K. A., 578
Shteyman, I. A., 245
Shteyn, N. I., 908
Shteyn, O. M., 1020
Shteynberg, V. A., 851
Shteynberg, Ya. A., 602
Shteynberg, Yu. G., 995
Shteyns, K. A., 135
Shttraks, G. M., 754
Shtykan, A. B., 523
Shtyrlin, A. F., 721
Shubenko, V. A., 1083
Shubin, E. P., 848
Shubin, M. M., 115
Shubin, N. V., 783
Shubin, V. F., 1108
Shubin, V. N., 359
Shubnikov, A. V., 342, 754
Shugrin, V. P., 745

S

Shugurov, V. K., 1101
Shukakidze, N. D., 182
Shukhtin, A. M., 944
Shukolyukov, Yu. A., 655
Shukurov, A. Sh., Part II M
Shuleykin, V. V., 706, 754
Shulga, M. S., 227
Shul'ga, S. Z., 1063
Shul'gin, K. B., 255
Shul'gin, M. F., 186
Shul'gu, N. G., 697
Shul'man, B. M., 714
Shul'man, N. K., 175
Shulte, Yu. A., 1131
Shul'ts, S. S., 643, 683
Shulunov, N. D., 180
Shumilin, F. G., 218
Shumilin, P. G., 853
Shumilina, A. L., 646
Shumilov, I. I., 521
Shumilova, N. A., 359
Shumilovskiy, N. N., 901
Shumskaya, Ye. A., 869
Shumskiy, K. P., 29
Shumskiy, P. A., 819
Shumskiy, Ye. G., 719
Shuppe, G. N., 186
Shur, A. M., 599
Shur, I. V., 103
Shur, L. I., 674
Shur, Ya. S., 511
Shuraleva, Ye. I., 827
Shuralov, V. I., 826
Shurkin, P. A., 538
Shurygin, V., 865
Shushkin, N. N., 826
Shushunov, V. A., 889
Shutilov, M. F., 718
Shutov, V. D., 390
Shuvalov, S. A., 74
Shuvalov, V. N., 689
Shuykin, N. I., 449, 754
Shvarts, A. G., 938
Shvarts, B. A., 782
Shvarts, D. M., 983
Shvarts, G. L., 29
Shvarts, Ye. M., 321
Shvartsman, L. A., 204, 432
Shvartsman, Ya. V., 1045
Shvaruk, N. M., 1078

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

S

Shvets, I. T., 512, 608
Shvetskiy, B. I., 697
Shvetsov, A. P., 868
Shvetsov, P. D., 603
Shvetsov, P. F., 819
Shvetsov, P. D., 512
Shvetsova-Shilouskaya, K. D., 901
Shveykin, V. V., 1083
Siddykov, Kh., 590
Sidel'nikov, V. V., 884
Sidenko, S. G., 699
Sidlyar, M. M., 608
Sidorenko, A. V., 389, 390
Sidorenko, P. A., 255
Sidorin, I. I., 733
Sidorov, E. A., 513
Sidorov, M. I., 598
Sidorov, V. A., 599
Sidorov, V. S., 284
Sidorova, N. G., 186
Siforov, V. I., 493
Sigorskiy, V. A., 310
Sigorskiy, V. P., 781
Sikharulidze, D. I., 400
Silayev, A. F., 208
Silayev, M. F., 1127
Silchenko, M., Part II H
Silin, A. A., 59
Silin, K. S., 105
Silin, P. M., 758
Silukov, G. D., 762
Silver, Yu. G., 58
Sil'vestrov, V. A., 677
Silvestrova, I. M., 342
Simakov, N. S., 620
Simakov, V. N., 683
Simongulov, S. A., 281
Simonov, A. L., 255
Simonov, G. A., 718
Simonov, I. N., 812
Simonov, V. I., 342
Simonovskaya, L. V., 754
Simonyants, I. Ye., 296
Simvulidi, I. A., 12
Sinel'nikov, K. D., 1063
Sinel'nikov, Ye. M., 778
Sinetskiy, A. Ya., 719
Sinitsyn, K. D., 103
Sinitsyn, V. I., 307
Sinnikov, A. S., 122

S

Sinopal'nikov, V. A., 28
Sinyakov, N. I., 751
Sinyakov, Ye. V., 254
Sinyavskiy, N. N., 577
Sinyuk, I. I., 415
Sirazeldinov, T. K., 560
Sirazhdinov, S. Kh., 186, 423
Sirota, A. M., 112
Sirota, N. N., 169, 994
Sirotko, V. K., 362
Sirotyuk, M., 3
Siryk, G. V., 1096
Sisakyan, N. M., Part II A
Sitenko, A. G., 1063
Sitnik, G. F., 972
Sitnikov, K. A., 707
Siunov, N. S., 778
Sivertsev, G. N., 893
Sivograkova, K. A., 921
Siyunov, N. S., 1083
Skanavi, G. I., 835
Skavysn, N. F., 1093
Skazkin, S. D., 406, 754
Skleriyus, P. Ts., 691
Sklyadnev, N. V., 620
Sklyanin, A. V., 527
Skobeltsyn, D. V., 835
Skoblo, S. Ya., 1133
Skol'zayev, V. A., 153
Skopets, Z. A., 1124
Skopin, Yu. A., 551
Skornyakov, D. M., 536
Skorokhod, V. G., 692
Skorokhodov, N. Ye, 701
Skorospelova, P. I., 1049
Skorov, D. M., 729
Skorov, V. Ya., 784
Skripnik, Ye. I., 638
Skripov, F. I., 683, 944
Skripov, L. S., 1047
Skrotskiy, G. V., 1083
Skubachevskiy, G. S., 721
Skundin, G. I., 872
Skuratov, S. M., 754
Skurikhin, V. I., 345
Skvornyyuk, P. A., 865
Skvortsov, A. A., 289
Skvortsov, S. A., 307
Sladkov, A. M., 927
Slavenas, P., 1101

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

S

Slavina, M. A., 826
Slavnor, V. V., 823
Slavyanovich, V. Ya., 813
Slepak, E. S., 208
Slepushkin, Ye. I., 647
Slezkin, N. A., 754
Slin'ko, M. G., 313
Slinyakova, I., 459
Slozberg, S. K., 62
Slitskoukhov, Yu. V., 742
Slivko, V. M., 558
Slizhis, V. A., 329
Slizkiy, I. F., 542
Slobodkin, M. I., 1051
Slobodov, B. Ya., 1006
Slobodyanik, I. Ya., 602
Slobodyanyuk, L. I., 1121
Slodkevich, N. I., 719
Slonim, Yu. M., 961
Slonimskiy, G. L., 366
Sluginov, S. L., 637
Slutskaya, T. M., 358
Slutskiy, M. I., 935
Slutskiy, V. D., 792
Smetanin, I. M., 597
Smirina, B. M., 985
Smirnov, A. A., 430, 606, 1006
Smirnov, A. F., 746
Smirnov, A. I., 801, 864
Smirnov, A. M., 267
Smirnov, A. N., 1006
Smirnov, A. S., 1027
Smirnov, A. Ya., 643
Smirnov, G. A., 733
Smirnov, G. I., 399
Smirnov, G. N., 742
Smirnov, I. A., 500
Smirnov, L. A., 944
Smirnov, M. A., 96
Smirnov, M. G., 53
Smirnov, M. N., 9
Smirnov, M. V., 361
Smirnov, N. A., 677
Smirnov, N. I., 614, 679
Smirnov, N. K., 680
Smirnov, N. S., 1085
Smirnov, N. V., 683, 707
Smirnov, O. I., 510
Smirnov, R. N., 433
Smirnov, S. V., 528

S

Smirnov, V. A., 425
Smirnov, V. E., 1059
Smirnov, V. G., 595
Smirnov, V. I., 427, 683, 707,
754, 1083
Smirnov, V. M., 573
Smirnov, V. N., 438, 1107
Smirnov, V. P., 683
Smirnov, V. S., 685, 744
Smirnova, I. N., 753
Smirnova, I. S., 398
Smirnova, K. A., 642
Smirnova, N. P., 651
Smirnova, N. S., 477
Smirnova, V. A., 648
Smirnov-Alyayev, G. A., 676
Smiryagin, A. P., 988
Smiryagin, V. P., 234
Smolenskiy, G. A., 500
Smolkina, F. P., 52
Smolov, V. B., 664
Smol'yaniova, E. K., 94
Smolyarenko, D. A., 204
Snopov, A. I., 1717
Snurnikov, A. P., 109
Soat, I. M., Part II F
Soberayskiy, K. S., 739
Sobinnikov, V. I., 1119
Sobko, M. Ya., 770
Sobol', G. A., 710
Sobol', S. I., 1002
Sobolev, A. A., 270
Sobolev, K. K., 899
Sobolev, M. I., 634
Sobolev, N. N., 835
Sobolev, S. L., Part II B, 420,
707, 754, 788
Sobolev, V. I., 1119
Sobolev, V. M., 918
Sobolev, V. S., 393
Sobolev, V. V., 683
Sobolevskiy, P. Ye., 1114
Sobolevskiy, V. M., 168
Sochava, V. B., 381
Sochilin, Ye. G., 679
Sofronitskiy, P. A., 824
Sogolova, T. I., 943
Sokhachevskiy, N. A., 165
Sokolik, G. A., 700
Sokol'nitskiy, G. Z., 697

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

S

Sokolov, A. N., 754
Sokolov, A. P., 156
Sokolov, B. F., 217
Sokolov, B. S., 38
Sokolov, D. I., 254
Sokolov, D. V., 316
Sokolov, F. A., 537
Sokolov, G. A., 744
Sokolov, G. T., 272
Sokolov, I. I., 753
Sokolov, L. D., 955
Sokolov, M. A., 428
Sokolov, M. M., 754
Sokolov, N. B., 818
Sokolov, N. D., 749
Sokolov, N. I., 61
Sokolov, N. M., 865
Sokolov, N. N., 25
Sokolov, S. I., 502, 734, 757
Sokolov, T. N., 685
Sokolov, V. A., 85, 732, 1047
Sokolov, V. D., 567
Sokolov, V. P., 721
Sokolov, V. S., 754
Sokolov, Ye. N., 754
Sokolova, A. N., 950
Sokolova, Ye. N., 682
Sokolovskiy, V. V., 425, 749
Sokol'skaya, I. L., 683
Sokol'skiy, D. P., 115
Sokol'skiy, D. V., 316, 557
Solntsev, N. I., 1002
Solnyshkin, V. I., 438
Solod, V. I., 741
Solodov, A. V., 713
Solodovnikov, V. V., 55
Sologub, N. A., 604
Solomakho, S. L., 167
Solomatin, P. I., 585
Solomin, A. V., 316
Solomin, N. V., 114
Solomyak, M. Z., 687
Solonnekov, V. A., 707
Solovarov, K. N., 562
Solovushikov, A. A., 1002
Solov'yev, A., 306
Solov'yev, G. V., 1083
Solov'yev, K. N., 462
Solov'yev, O. A., 393
Solov'yev, P. P., 789

S

Solov'yev, S. L., 514
Solov'yeva, K. F., 725
Solov'yeva, M. G., 753
Solov'yeva, N. A., 204
Sol'ts, V. A., 204
Solyanik, V. F., 116
Sominskiy, M. S., 500
Sominskiy, V. S., 209
Somov, M. M., 120
Songina, O. A., 557
Soonval'd, E. A., 1020
Sopyyev, K. K., 1056
Sorina, G. A., 993
Sorochinskiy, B. V., 792
Sorochishin, A. G., 70
Soroker, T. G., 897
Soroker, V. S., 949
Sorokin, A. F., 527
Sorokin, N. S., 529
Sorokin, P. Ya., 427
Sorokin, V. K., 289
Sorokin, V. S., 824
Sorokina, L. A., 835
Sotskov, B. S., 312
Sovorov, A., 862
Soyfer, A. M., 635
Soyfer, L. M., 576
Soyk, A. D., 570
Spasskiy, A. A., Part II L
Spasskiy, F. Ya., 298
Spasskiy, S. S., 328
Spektor, O. Sh., 40
Spektorov, L. A., 593
Speranskiy, A. M., 1128
Spiridonov, B. M., 754
Spiridonov, I. M., 1002
Spiridonov, N. P., 252, 368
Spiridonova, M. Z., 988
Spiridonova, N. S., 754
Spiridonova, Ye. V., 560
Spirin, A. A., 144
Spirin, G. M., 410
Spiro, N. S., 933
Spitsyn, M. A., 907
Spitsyn, N. A., 263, 1100
Spitsyn, V. I., 458, 754, 943
Spivak, G. V., 754
Spivak, P. Ye., 307
Spivakovskiy, A. O., 438, 741
Sporysheva, L. K., 638

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

S

Springis, K. Ya., 396
Sprishevskiy, A. I., 28, 263
Spryskov, A. A., 526
Spunde, Y. A., 719
Spynu, G. A., 309
Sredniy, I. E., 793
Sretenskiy, L. N., 706, 754
Stabnikov, V. N., 603
Stadnik, A. N., 603
Stadnik, P. M., 1096
Stadukhin, D. G., 1133
Stakheyev, I. S., 522
Stalyarov, Ye. L., 729
Stamtolishvili, M. I., 160
Stanyukovich, A. V., 191
Stanyukovich, K. P., 733
Staprens, V., 396
Staradubov, K. P., 368
Starchenko, D. I., 1133
Starchik, L. P., 438, 440
Starichkov, I. G., 519
Starik, I. Ye., 849
Starikov, N. I., 625
Starobinets, G. L., 169
Starobinskiy, N. M., 635
Starodubov, K. F., 252
Starodubova, L. I., 846
Starodubtsev, S. V., Part II P, 443,
685
Starokadomskaya, Ye. L., 747
Starosel', A. A., 798, 799
Starostin, I. G., 635
Startsev, V. I., 576, 579
Starzhinskiy, V. Ye., 414
Stasovskaya, K. A., 601
Stavitskiy, B. I., 215
Stavitskiy, I. K., 96
Stavrova, E. R., 689
Stechkin, B. S., 653
Stefanikhin, V. V., 826
Stefanov, S. B., 648
Stefanovich, M. A., 701
Stefanovskiy, P. T., 585
Stekol'nikov, I. S., 843
Stel'makh, F. N., 884
Stender, V. V., 249, 316
Stepanenko, D. P., 593
Stepanenko, I. P., 729
Stepanenko, M. G., 114
Stepanov, A. V., 684

S

Stepanov, B. I., 169, 462, 471,
747
Stepanov, R. D., 425
Stepanov, V. I., 169
Stepanov, V. N., 446, 722
Stepanova, M. G., 53
Stepanova, Z. S., 527
Stepin, P. I., 100
Stepin, V. V., 1082
Stepurenko, V. T., 417
Stepuro, S. I., 296
Stereobogan, Yu. A., 358
Sterin, Kh., 37
Steshenko, N. V., 239
Steshkovich, T. F., 295
Stetsenko, A. N., 1048
Stil'bans, L. S., 500
Stirazhkov, A. S., 518
Stishov, S., 475
Stishov, S. M., 754
Stoletov, G. D., 532
Stolnikov, V. V., 76
Stolov, A. M., 899
Storchak, E. A., 895
Storonkin, A. V., 891
Stovas, M. V., 253
Stovpovy, G. P., 779
Stoylov, S. A., 1013
Stozharova, A. T., 1093
Stradomskiy, V. B., 300
Strakhov, I. V., 867
Strakhov, N. M., 390
Strashinina, K. P., 676
Strautman, F. I., 698
Strazdyn', K. Ya., Part II J
Strel'bits'kaya, O. T., 424
Strel'chuk, N. A., 742
Streletskiy, N. S., 742
Strel'kov, P. G., 44, 513
Strel'nikov, G. V., 618
Strel'nikov, M. T., 726
Strelov, K. K., 260
Strel'tsov, A. A., 692
Strel'tsova, I. I., 867
Strel'tsyn, G. S., 31
Streng, D. F., 484
Strizhevskiy, I. I., 40
Strizhkov, B. V., 997
Stroganov, A. I., 219
Stroyman, I. M., 62

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

S

Struminskiy, V. V., 183
 Struve, N. E., 720
 Struve, V. V., 406
 Studenikin, P. Ya., 855
 Styrikovich, M. A., 748, 843
 Styro, B. I., 392
 Subashkev, V. K., 500
 Subbotin, A. S., 598
 Subbotin, M. F., 509
 Subbotin, S. I., 399, 401
 Subkhankulov, M., 1016
 Suchkov, A. I., 529
 Sudovikov, N. G., 683
 Sudovtsev, O. I., 1063
 Sugrobov, G. L., 168
 Suiridou, Yu. B., 653
 Sukach, I. F., 1030
 Sukhankin, Ye. I., 1060
 Sukhanov, A. F., 741
 Sukhanova, M. V., 989
 Sukhanovskiy, S., 101
 Sukharev, G. M., 296
 Sukharev, M. F., 43
 Sukharev, S. S., 456
 Sukhareva, A. A., 1032
 Sukharevskiy, Yu. M., 3
 Sukhishvili, E. V., 1036
 Sukhomel, G. I., 410
 Sukhomlinov, G. A., 273
 Sukhotin, A. M., 979
 Sukhov, A. I., 736
 Sukhov, G. S., 580
 Sukhovarov, V. F., 956
 Sukonkin, V., 1004
 Suladze, K. V., 829
 Sulakvelidze, G. K., 299
 Suleymanov, D. M., 397
 Suleymanov, S. M., 151
 Suleymenov, S., 558
 Sultanov, A. D., 397
 Sultanov, A. S., 326
 Sultanov, G., 951
 Sultanova, M. M., 186
 Sultanyan, T. A., 73
 Sumarokov, V. P., 199
 Sumbatzade, A. S., Part II D
 Sunadze, L. G., 281
 Suprun, G. I., 713
 Suprunenko, D. A., 169, 419, 471
 Surazakova, N. N., 293

S

Surazhskiy, D. Ya., 908
 Surin, A. A., 682
 Surorov, B. V., 316
 Sus, A. N., 868
 Sushchenko, A. P., 1031
 Sushkov, K. V., 552, 554
 Sushkova, V. A., 852
 Suslonov, S. A., 860
 Susloparov, G. D., 1085
 Suvorov, G. D., 1049
 Suvorov, I. K., 744
 Suvorova, O. A., 428
 Suyarov, D. I., 1085
 Suyetin, O. N., 585
 Svarichevskiy, A. A., 145
 Svechin, N. V., 426
 Svechnikov, S. V., 606
 Svechnikov, V. N., 368, 430, 606
 Sverdlov, L. M., 866
 Svetlov, V. A., 224
 Svirchevskaya, E. G., 428
 Sviridenok, A. N., 414
 Svirshchevskaya, M. M., 168
 Svirskiy, M. S., 220
 Svistunov, A. M., 852
 Svoboda, R. V., 9
 Svyatlovskiy, A. Ye., 514
 Sychev, A. P., 109
 Sychev, A. Ya., 218
 Sychev, K. A., 120
 Sychev, N. G., 14
 Sychev, V. P., 599
 Sychev, V. V., 749
 Syreyshchikova, V. I., 1085
 Syrkin, Ya. K., 375, 738
 Syromyatnikov, N. G., 384
 Syromyatnikov, N. I., 1083
 Syromyatnikov, P. R., 667
 Syrovatskiy, S. I., 835
 Sysoyev, A. A., 631
 Sysoyev, A. N., 585
 Sysoyev, P. S., 132
 Sysuyev, Yu. A., 290
 Sytnik, I. P., 602
 Sytnyts'kiy, Yu. I., 417

T

Tabak, K. K., 851
 Tabarov, S. Sh., 1016

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

T

Tabliashvili, M. V., 279
Taburinskiy, G. S., 879, 904
Tabyshaliyev, S., 593
Tadzhiyev, F. Kh., 184
Tager, A. A., 1089
Tager, P. G., 34
Tagirova, K. T., 658
Takebayev, Zh. S., 830
Takhhtarov, G. S., 244
Takhvanov, G. I., 860
Takisbayev, Zh. S., Part II H, 442,
557
Tal', A. A., 312
Talalayev, Ye. V., 523
Talalyan, A. A., 421
Talanov, V. I., 947
Talantaov, A. V., 560
Talentov, N. V., 531
Taleporovskiy, A. M., 529
Talipov, G. Sh., 943
Tal'rose, V. L., 315
Tamarin, V. M., 575
Tamm, I. Ye., 754, 835
Tamrazyan, G. P., 397
Tamutis, Z. P., 550
Tananayev, I. V., 375, 729
Taraday, Ye. P., 925
Taran, V. D., 745
Taranenko, I. G., 52
Taranenko, N. A., 1132
Taranenko, V. P., 606
Taranenko, Z. I., 494
Taranov, P. Ya., 255
Taranovskiy, F., 202
Tarasenko, D. A., 884
Tarasenko, V. P., 956
Tarasevich, V. I., 638
Tarasov, A. I., 104
Tarasov, F. M., 689
Tarasov, M. A., 857
Tarasov, V. V., 747
Tarasyuk, O. N., 257
Tarayan, V. M., 1130
Tareyev, B. A., 446
Tarnopol'skiy, V. G., 626
Tarnopol'skiy, Yu. M., 311
Tarnovskiy, B. S., 673
Tarshis, M. K., 120
Tartakovskiy, V. A., 673
Tarzimanov, G. A., 531

T

Tashlykov, M. A., 612
Tatarinov, P. M., 680
Tatarintsev, K. P., 31
Tatarskiy, V. I., 476
Tatevosyan, T. Sh., 1130
Tatiyev, D. P., 751
Tatsiya, G. M., 731
Tauber, G. M., 981
Taubina, M. G., 191
Taubkin, S. I., 196
Tauson, L. V., 376
Tavadze, F. N., 431
Tavkeshева, S. M., 244
Tavrizyan, G. A., 113
Taykov, Ya. A., 527
Taymanov, A. D., 420
Tayts, N. Yu., 252
Taz'ba, S. M., 62
Tekuchev, A. N., 860
Teleshek, K. G., 584
Teleshev, B. A., 727
Telezhkina, E. Ye., 50
Telin, S. P., 717
Tel'pukhorskiy, V. N., 44
Temkin, A. G., 536
Temkin, M. I., 943
Temrot, D. L., 112
Teodorovich, V. P., 87
Tepinkichiyev, V. K., 854
Teplov, I. B., 444
Teplova, Ya. A., 444
Teregulov, I. G., 561
Terenetskiy, K. S., 601
Terenin, A. N., 683, 944, 982
Terent'yev, A. P., 754
Terent'yev, P. V., 25
Terent'yev, P. Ye., 1103
Terent'yev, Yu., 62
Tereshchenko, A. I., 587
Ter-Israyelyan, A. A., 1129
Ter-Martirosyan, K. A., 461, 508
Ter-Mikayelyan, M. L., 461
Ter-Mikayelyan, T. M., 232
Terminasov, Yu. S., 666, 826
Ter-Mkhitarov, M. S., 823
Ter-Mkrtych'yan, L. N., 681
Terno, O. R., 1020
Ternov, N. P., 886
Terskov, I. A., 466
Teslenko-Ponomarenko, F. F., 578

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

T

Tetere, A., 321
Teterev, Ye. M., 623
Teterin, V. A., 678
Tetryukov, A., 1004
Teumin, I. I., 204
Tevzadze, N. A., 281
Teymer, D. A., 204
Teytel'baum, B. Ya., 221
Tikhodeyev, N. N., 896
Tikhomirov, I. G., 165
Tikhomirov, M. N., 501, 754
Tikhomirov, N. N., 727
Tikhomirov, N. P., 1098
Tikhomirov, V. V., 390
Tikhomirova, N. P., 108
Tikhomirova, N. S., 920
Tikhonenko, A. S., 648
Tikhonov, A. N., 754
Tikhonov, A. S., 1119
Tikhov, L. V., 286
Tikhova, N. M., 53
Til'mans, Yu. Ya., 814
Timofeyev, B. B., 282
Timofeyev, M. M., 208
Timofeyev, M. S., 751
Timofeyev, N. S., 59
Timofeyev, P. V., 25
Timofeyev, V. I., 149
Timofeyeva, K. M., 104
Timoshenko, A. G., 598
Timoshenko, V. V., 251
Timoshin, Yu. V., 697
Timoshinin, V. D., 294
Tirnshhteyn, B. N., 961
Tishchenko, A. V., 840
Tishchenko, D. V., 681
Tishchenko, I. G., 169
Tishchenko, N. A., 63
Tishchenko, V. A., 857
Titarenko, I. I., 53
Titov, A. I., 98
Titov, V. I., 83
Titov, V. K., 770
Titov, V. M., 153
Titov, V. N., 1047
Titov, V. S., 920
Titova, M. V., 778
Titsmir, K. I., 441
Tiunov, A. N., 595
Tiunov, V. F., 824

T

Tiunov, V. I., 595
Tiunova, K. P., 1126
Tkach, N. M., 465
Tkachenko, A. M., 1102
Tkachenko, O. G., 194
Tkachenko, Ya. Ye., 574
Tkacheva, P. Ye., 770
Tkachuk, N. I., 698
Tkanko, A. T., 225
Tkemaladze, N. M., 281
Tobul', L. Ya., 319
Togunov, Yu. V., 701
Tokarev, A. V., 328
Tokarev, N. S., 778
Tokarev, P. I., 1106
Tokin, I. B., 648
Tolmachev, K. Kh., 953
Tolmachev, V. V., 707
Tolok, V. T., 1063
Toloknov, N. N., 1052
Tolokonnikov, L. A., 1052
Tolpygo, K. B., 465, 499
Tolstoguzov, N. V., 955
Tolstov, S. P., 367
Tolstov, Yu. G., 749
Tolstunov, I. P., 680
Tolubinskiy, V. I., 606
Tolutis, V., 464, 472
Tomashevich, V. A., 169
Tomashov, N. D., 458, 744
Tomlenov, A. D., 416
Tomskiy, P. I., 268
Tonkonogiy, A. V., 481
Tonkonogov, M. P., 544
Tonkov, V. A., 1118
Topchiashvili, L. I., 302
Topchibashev, M. A., Part II D
Topchiyev, A. V., 455, 1119
Toporkov, A. M., 681
Topornin, D. S., 184
Toporov, V. A., 208
Topunov, A. M., 687
Toreykina, O. A., 561
Torgomyan, V. Kh., 1129
Torner, R. V., 934
Tororeshnikov, N. S., 747
Toropov, N. A., 336
Toropov, Ye. N., 165
Toropova, M. I., 616
Toropova, T. P., 140

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

T

Toropova, V. F., 566
Torpanova, G. A., 204
Tovarenko, K. A., 385
Tovchigrechko, S. S., 82
Tovmasyan, A. T., 1130
Tovstykh, Ye. V., 687
Tovstyuk, K. D., 227
Toykk, M. A., 826
Tozoni, O. V., 778
Tranchenko, P. L., 803
Trapeznikov, A. A., 458
Trapeznikov, V. A., 312
Travin, A. B., 223
Travin, I. S., 859
Treshnikov, A. F., 120
Tret'yakov, P. N., 304
Tret'yakov, V. N., 636
Trever, K. V., 304
Treyvas, A. B., 164
Treyyer, V. N., 167
Trifel', M. S., 987
Trifonov, P. A., 771
Trifonov, P. M., 1119
Trofimov, A. A., 732
Trofinov, R. F., 268
Trofimov, Ye. P., 513
Trofimuk, A. A., Part II B, 393
Troitskiy, A. V., 1002, 1030
Troitskiy, V. N., 998
Troitskiy, V. S., 947
Tronov, B. V., 320
Troshin, N. F., 955
Trostyanskaya, Ye. B., 747
Troypol'skiy, V. I., 566
Trubetskoy, A. I., 393
Trubin, K. G., 744
Trubin, V. A., 1083
Trufyakov, V. I., 358
Trukhan, I. I., 169
Trukhin, A. K., 518
Trunina, M. V., 853
Trunov, V. I., 998
Trupak, N. G., 19
Trusakov, V. F., 530
Trykov, P. P., 617
Tsagolov, N. A., 754
Tsarev, B. A., 749
Tsarevskiy, A. M., 75
Tsarevskiy, N. E., 982
Tsaturyan, V. A., 825

T

Tsay, I. P., 423
Tsederberg, N. V., 748
Tsekhanskiy, M. I., 1085
Tsekov, V. I., 580
Tsekulina, A. A., 656
Tselikov, A. I., 30, 208, 730,
733
Tsereteli, D. V., 380
Tsereteli, G. V., Part II G, 1039
Tsesevich, V. P., 138, 803
Tsetlin, M. L., 915
Tsevdler, A. A., 1002
Tseytlin, Kh. A., 1003
Tseytlin, L. A., 1072
Tseytlin, S. G., 398
Tseytlin, V. Z., 208
Tsfasman, A. B., 920
Tsikunov, V. A., 981
Tsimbalyuk, D. N., 694
Tsimel'zon, I. O., 143
Tsintsadze, N. L., 463
Tsintssius, V. I., 688
Tsiparis, I. N., 550
Tsirlin, Yu. A., 101
Tsitovich, I. S., 167
Tsitsishvili, G. V., 331
Tsvunin, V. S., 561
Tskhakaya, A. D., 400
Tskhakaya, N. G., 281
Tskilishvili, M. D., 431
Tsukernik, L. V., 357
Tsukernik, V. M., 1063
Tsukervanik, I. P., 186, 326
Tsukerman, S. T., 673
Tsurkan, A. G., 537
Tsutsiyev, B. A., 774
Tsvetkov, A. I., 925
Tsvetkov, G. N., 608
Tsvetkov, V. M., 404
Tsvetkov, V. N., 757
Tsvetkov, V. P., 1121
Tsvetkov, V. V., 608
Tsvetkova, N. K., 133
Tsvetnikov, V. I., 660
Tsviid, F. A., 175
Tsyb, P. P., 109
Tsybasov, V. P., 678
Tsybul'skiy, G. G., 804
Tsydypov, Ch. Ts., 179
Tsygankov, S. K., 631

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

T

Tsykalo, L. G., 460
Tsyunkina, V. M., 1072
Tsyypin, I. O., 208
Tsyypkin, Ya. Z., 312
Tsyypko, K. G., 227
Tsysya', P. N., 698
Tsytovich, N. A., 819
Tuchkevich, V. M., 684
Tudorovskiy, A. I., 982
Tufanov, D. G., 204
Tugarinov, V. P., 683
Tuishev, Yu. A., 565
Tulinov, A. A., 1075
Tumanov, S. G., 997
Tumanskiy, A. L., 879
Tuman'yan, G. T., 618
Tumarkin, G. Ts., 732
Tumarkin, M. B., 574
Tumashev, G. G., 566
Tupanenko, N. A., 1059
Turayev, N. S., 1011
Turchaninova, Z. I., 271
Turchin, F. V., 901
Turdakov, F. A., 593
Turetskiy, A. Kh., 169
Turkel'taub, N. N., 37
Tursunbayev, A. B., 557
Tursunov, Kh. T., 1027
Tursunov, S. T., 1032
Tursunov, U. T., 1095
Turygin, I. A., 733
Tushinskiy, G. K., 754
Tushinskiy, L. I., 781
Tuzov, L. V., 593
Tuzov, M. P., 289
Tvalchrelidze, G. A., 182
Tvaltvadze, G. K., 400
Tverdovskiy, I. P., 979
Tverdy, V. P., 796
Tveritina, T. A., 1096
Tyablikov, S. V., 707
Tyagunov, G. A., 729
Tyagunov, I. A., 797
Tyapkin, K. F., 253
Tykachinskiy, I. D., 114
Tynny, A. N., 417
Tyrina, V. A., 845
Tysyachnyy, P. K., 697
Tyurin, I. V., 960
Tyurnikova, V. I., 438

T

Tyuryayev, I. Ya., 918
Tyutyunnikov, B. N., 585

U

Udachin, S. A., 739
Udalov, N. R., 721
Udal'tsov, I. I., 501
Udris, Ya. Ya., 25
Ukhin, A. I., 791
Ukho, I. I., 255
Ukhov, K. S., 673
Uklonskiy, A. S., 184
Ulanov, G. M., 733
Ulanovskiy, M. A., 1121
Ulinich, F. R., 496
Ul'masbayev, Sh. N., 1032
Ulpe, Ya. Ya., 851
Ulsol'tsev, V. A., 908
Ul'yanov, A. F., 865
Ul'yanov, G. K., 687
Umanskiy, L. M., 296
Umanskiy, M. M., 754
Umanskiy, Ya. S., 744
Umarov, G. Ya., 832
Umarov, S. U., Part II M
Umbetalin, S. U., 544
Umnyagin, M., 27
Umnyakov, I. I., 1095
Unanov, G. S., 103
Unksov, Ye. P., 208
Urazovetskiy, S. S., 585
Urman, Ye. L., 63
Urmanov, R. N., 1080
Ursul, D. T., 598
Uryupina, Ye. I., 208
Uryvayev, P. A., 269
Uryvayeva, G. D., 223
Uryvskiy, F. P., 635
Usanovich, M. I., 316, 557
Ushakov, K. A., 183
Ushakov, S. N., 404, 679
Ushakov, V. A., 13
Ushakov, V. B., 888
Ushakov, V. D., 943
Ushakova, M. V., 771
Ushakova, Ye. M., 1007
Usik, G. Ye., 541, 542
Usikov, A. Ya., 495
Usikov, Ya. K., 716

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

U

Uskov, I. A., 608
Uskov, N. F., 742
Usmanov, A. G., 561
Usmanov, Kh. U., Part II P, 186,
326, 505, 566
Usmanov, R. F., 884
Usmanov, S., 1032
Usoskin, M. M., 731
Usov, A. M., 527
Usov, P. G., 1047
Usov, V. V., 875
Uspanov, U. U., 502
Uspenskiy, I. N., 289
Uspenskiy, V. A., 38
Uspenskiy, Ye. N., 1083
Ustalov, V. A., 1084
Ustimenko, B. P., 481
Ustinov, G. N., 701
Ustinov, V. G., 627
Ust'yantsev, A. A., 266
Usynin, V. I., 604
Usyukin, I. P., 734
Utevskiy, L. M., 432
Utkin, L. A., 714
Utyuzhkina, A. A., 680
Uvaliyev, Yu. K., 1092
Uvarenkov, I. M., 959
Uvarov, A. V., 984
Uvarov, I. P., 199
Uvarov, V. V., 733
Uzhik, G. V., 416
Uzina, R. V., 938
Uznadze, D. N., 1039
Uznarodov, M. T., 852

V

Vabel', I. Ya., 1020
Vacheyshvili, A. K., 1039
Vadivasov, D. G., 865
Vagin, Ye. V., 86
Vagner, S. D., 826
Vagramyan, A. T., 458
Vaivars, M., 364
Vakhabova, Kh., 324
Vakhitov, M. B., 560
Val'dner, O. A., 729
Valegu, Yu. I., 1096
Valeskaln, P. I., Part II J
Valeyev, Kh. S., 997

V

Valishev, N. T., 677
Valiyev, K. A., 565
Val'kov, A. S., 268
Vallender, S. V., 683, 915
Val'ter, A. K., 587, 1063
Val'tsev, V. K., 412
Val'yanov, D. G., 692
Valyashko, M. G., 72
Vanag, G. Ya., 321, 452, 657, 851
Vankevich, V. F., 424
Vansheydt, A. A., 404
Vanykova, L. V., 719
Vardenburg, A. K., 930
Vardosanidze, V. O., 280
Varenik, Ye. I., 727
Varentsov, M. I., 395
Vargaftak, N. B., 112
Vargatyuk, P. L., 626
Vargin, V. V., 679, 982
Varich, N. I., 254
Varlamov, M. L., 801
Varnavskiy, A. N., 19
Varoshevskiy, K. P., 1049
Vartanyan, K. T., 182
Vartanyan, S. A., 317, 447
Vartichan, I. K., Part II L
Varzhenevskiy, N. S., 908
Vasenko, Ye. N., 697
Vashchenko, A. I., 730
Vashchenko, K. I., 606
Vashura, B. F., 357
Vasilenko, A. A., 415
Vasil'kov, D. A., 729
Vasil'kov, S. G., 85
Vasil'kovskiy, D. N., 186
Vasil'yanovskaya, O. P., 306
Vasilyauskayt, B., 898
Vasil'yev, A. M., 58
Vasil'yev, D. V., 664
Vasil'yev, K. V., 40
Vasil'yev, M. S., 1118
Vasil'yev, S. S., 444, 757
Vasil'yev, V. G., 183, 358
Vasil'yev, V. K., 775
Vasil'yev, V. P., 186
Vasil'yev, Yu. I., 477
Vasneva, G. A., 493
Vasserman, A. A., 799
Vasserman, Kh. M., 370
Vassoyevich, N. B., 38

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

V

Vasteskiy, G. S., 754
Vatagin, A. V., 525
Vatkin, Ya. L., 252
Vatsenko, V. F., 424
Vatsiyetis, A. R., 851
Vavilov, V. S., 835
Vavilov, Yu. N., 835
Vaynauskas, V. V., 550
Vaynberg, D. V., 424, 602
Vaynshteyn, B. K., 342
Vaynshteyn, E. Ye., 377, 802
Vaysenberg, A. O., 749
Vayser, V. L., 745
Vazil'yevskaya, O. A., 307
Vdovenko, I. S., 374
Vdovenko, V. M., 849
Ved', Ye. I., 585
Vedenkin, S. G., 208
Veksler, V. I., 186, 532, 754,
835
Vekua, I. Kh., 1039
Vekua, I. N., Part II B, 707, 788
Veldre, V. Ya., 464
Velezhava, O. Ye., 1118
Velichkin, I. N., 872
Velichko, Ye. B., 627
Velichko, Yu. T., 697
Velikov, M. Yu., 150
Veller, R. L., 1002
Vel'min, V. P., 609
Venikov, V. A., 748
Veniyeri, R. Yu., 379
Venkov, B. A., 707
Venskyarichus, I. P., 550
Ven'yaminov, A. N., 1114
Verbytskiyy, T. Z., 399
Vereshchagin, I. K., 227
Vereshchagin, L. F., 475
Vereshchinskiy, I. V., 458
Verizhenko, Ye. P., 601
Verkhovskiy, I. M., 741
Verkin, B. I., 1063
Verle, Ye. K., 269
Vernov, S. N., 444, 754
Vershinin, A. K., 629
Vershinina, V. V., 118
Vershkov, M. V., 211
Vershkovskaya, O. V., 434
Verstakova, Ye. I., 1111
Vert, Zh. L., 50, 979

V

Verte, A. I., 386
Vertgeym, B. A., 821
Vertoprakhov, V. N., 412
Vertushkov, G. N., 1013
Verzinya, Ya. M., 656
Vesa, V. S., 329
Veselov, M. G., 683
Veselovskiy, V. I., 943
Vesnik, M., 26
Vetoshkin, K. I., 19
Vetrenko, Ye. A., 427
Vetrov, A. S., 813
Vetrov, Yu. A., 602
Veynberg, V. B., 82
Veynik, A. I., 479, 758
Veyss, A. R., 851
Veyts, V. I., 843
Veytsman, R. M., 73
Vezhlev, A. M., 813
Veziir-zade, A. Z., 144
Videnin, K. F., 711
Vigdorov, A. S., 1003
Vigdorovich, V. N., 621, 994
Vigorov, L. I., 1087
Vil'gflush, R. T., 166
Vilenskiy, I. M., 782
Vilenskiy, Ya. G., 981
Vilesov, F. I., 944
Vill', V. I., 62
Vilyanskaya, Ye. D., 112
Vinitkiy, L. Ye., 8, 12
Vinnichenko, L. Ye., 217
Vinnik, T. S., 184
Vinogradov, A. P., 376, 377, 754
Vinogradov, G. V., 455
Vinogradov, I. M., 707
Vinogradov, K. K., 27
Vinogradov, K. N., 687
Vinogradov, N. N., 741
Vinogradov, V. V., Part II A, 754
Vinogradov, Ye. P., 579
Vinogradov, Yu. M., 29
Vinogradova, V. S., 892
Vinokur, B. B., 371
Vinokurov, F. P., Part II E
Vinokurov, S. G., 559
Vinoslavskiy, V. N., 606
Virobyants, R. A., 221
Vish, I. M., 1021
Vishchakas, Yu., 898

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

V

Vishnevskiy, A. I., 606
Vishnevskiy, I. I., 1072
Vishnyakov, D. Ya., 744
Vishnyakov, S. G., 1119
Vishnyakova, D. Ya., 722
Vistelius, A. B., 643
Vitja, V. V., 599
Vitkevich, V. V., 835
Vladimirov, A. S., 998
Vladimirov, G. P., 186
Vladimirov, L. A., 380
Vladimirov, L. I., 1101
Vladimirov, N. M., 216
Vladimirov, S. V., 824
Vladimirov, V. S., 707
Vladimirova, G. T., 149
Vladimirskiy, V. V., 508
Vladziyevskiy, A. P., 266
Vlasenko, I. A., 802
Vlasenko, V. Ye., 605
Vlaskin, F. S., 1110
Vlasov, A. Yu., 466
Vlasov, G. M., 36
Vlasov, K. A., 434
Vlasov, N. A., 523
Vlasov, N. P., 289
Vlasov, V. G., 785
Vlodavets, I. N., 98
Vlodavets, N. I., 398
Vlodavets, V. I., 514
Vodolazhchenko, V. V., 581
Vodop'yanov, K. A., 292, 956
Voinov, A. P., 580
Voklov, D. V., 1063
Volchok, L. Ya., 192
Vol'dek, A. I., 1020
Vol'f, M. B., 157
Vol'fkovich, S. I., 754, 901
Vol'kenshteyn, F. F., 318, 458
Vol'kenshteyn, M. V., 404
Volkov, A. T., 174
Volkov, G. A., 5
Volkov, I. A., 643
Volkov, M. A., 666
Volkov, N. A., 120
Volkov, N. N., 827
Volkov, P. D., 28
Volkov, P. M., 1124
Volkov, P. T., 1102
Volkov, V., 6

V

Volkova, A. A., Part II I
Volkova, L. A., 404
Volkova, L. F., 517
Volkova, T. I., 208
Volkova, Z. V., 753
Volkovskiy, L. I., 824
Vollerner, N. F., 606
Vol'man, B. L., 1059
Vol'mir, A. S., 6
Volobuyev-Artemov, M. S., 853
Volodin, V. Ya., 183
Volodutskaya, Z. M., 199
Voloshchenko, A. P., 801
Voloshchenko, V. I., 695
Voloshin, I. F., 479
Voloshina, L. A., 432
Voloshkevich, G. Z., 358
Volotkovskiy, S. A., 1013
Volovik, G. A., 252
Volovik, M. P., 587
Vol'pert, A. I., 696
Vol'pova, Ye. G., 296
Vol'skiy, A. N., 621
Vol'skiy, S. A., 798
Vonsovskiy, S. V., 511
Vorob'yev, A. A., 1047
Vorob'yev, A. S., 1058
Vorob'yev, G. M., 9, 254
Vorob'yev, N. I., 886
Vorob'yev, N. V., 531
Vorob'yev, S. A., 809, 1061
Vorob'yev, V. A., 742
Vorob'yev, Ye. V., 130
Vorob'yeva, V. N., 69
Vorona, S. A., 925, 926
Voronchikhin, M. A., 1105
Voronin, A. V., 337
Voronin, N. I., 91
Voronin, P. D., 1124
Voronin, V. N., 440
Voronkov, M. G., 336
Voronkov, N. I., 250
Voronov, A. A., 362
Voronov, A. S., 1003
Voronov, P. S., 933
Voronovskaya, Ye. V., 671
Vorontsov, G. A., 74
Vorontsov, P. A., 884
Vorontsov-Velyaminov, B. A., 972
Voroshilova, T. S., 952

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

V

Vorotilov, V. A., 683
Vorovich, I. I., 857
Vorozhtsov, N. N., 450, 747
Voshchanov, K. P., 40
Voskoboynikov, G. M., 402
Voskresenskiy, A. A., 587
Voskresenskiy, V. A., 562
Voskresenskiy, V. V., 25
Votlokhin, B. Z., 296
Vovchenko, G. D., 754
Vovchik, A. F., 698
Voyevodin, Yu. M., 1121
Voyevodskiy, V. V., 314, 315, 366,
749
Voytkovskiy, K. F., 819
Voytkunskiy, Ya. I., 687
Voytovich, B. A., 374
Voytsekhovskiy, B. V., 409, 749
Voytskhovskiy, R. R., 335
Voyutskiy, S. S., 66, 738
Vozdinskiy, Yu. V., 199
Vozdvizhenskiy, B. I., 732
Vozdvizhenskiy, G. S., 561
Voznyy, M. F., 544
Vroblevskiy, A. A., 93
Vsekhvyatskiy, S. K., 134, 608
Vsesvyatskiy, B. V., 753
Vsevolodov, G. N., 687
Vtyurin, B. I., 819
Vtyurin, N. I., 621, 622
Vukalovich, M. P., 748
Vuks, M. F., 944
Vul, B. M., 835
Vul'f, B. K., 6
Vul'fson, N. S., 1003
Vulis, L. A., 481, 557
Vutuzov, A. I., 606
Vvedenskiy, B. A., 493
Vyalov, S. S., 819
Vyatkin, Ye. K., 1083
Vyazovov, V. V., 72
Vyborov, M. A., 612
Vydrin, V. N., 218
Vydrina, Yu. I., 1017
Vydrina, Zh. A., 260
Vyerkin, B. I., 834
Vyganovskiy, N. I., 1076
Vylomov, V. S., 625
Vyselkov, A. A., 58
Vysotskaya, V. M., 1047

W

Wang, Han-Chan, 532

Y

Yablonik, R. M., 177
Yablonovskiy, S. V., 1131
Yablonskiy, A. A., 682
Yablonskiy, V. S., 1060
Yadykhanova, G. S., 549
Yaek, I. V., 468
Yaglom, A. M., 707
Yagodin, G. A., 747
Yagudayev, M. D., 832
Yagupol'skiy, L. M., 448
Yakhontov, A. G., 593
Yakhontov, L. N., 33
Yakhontova, N. S., 509
Yakimanskiy, V. V., 935
Yakimavichus, Ch. Z., 550
Yakimov, G. V., 778
Yakimovskiy, V. I., 935
Yakobson, I. I., 1024
Yakobson, K. K., 784
Yakobson, M. O., 266
Yakovkin, A. A., 702
Yakovlev, A., 227
Yakovlev, B. M., 290
Yakovlev, B. V., 251
Yakovlev, D. A., 493
Yakovlev, K. A., 984
Yakovlev, O. I., 956
Yakovlev, P. Ya., 288
Yakovlev, S. V., 742
Yakovlev, V. A., 1111
Yakovlev, V. G., Part II I
Yakovleva, L., 1004
Yakovleva, M. A., 707
Yakovleva, M. K., 943
Yakovleva, Ye. F., 204
Yakubaytis, E. A., 364
Yakubovskiy, B. V., 636
Yakushechkin, I. Ya., 1133
Yakushenkov, A. A., 211
Yakushev, V. S., 1012
Yalovyvy, F. M., 1010
Yamanov, S. A., 726
Yampol'skiy, S. M., 801
Yanauskas, T., 898
Yanis, N. Ya., 31
Yanisevskiy, N. A., 1030

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

Y

Yanishevskiy, Yu. D., 704
Yankauskas, S. B., 1101
Yanko, A. P., 320
Yanko, M. D., 630
Yankovskiy, B. A., 710
Yanonis, A. S., 1100
Yanovich, V. S., 309
Yanovskiy, B. M., 82
Yanshin, A. L., 393
Yanushevich, A. I., Part II I
Yanushkin, N. P., 728
Yanuskovskis, V. A., 464
Yarin, V. N., 602
Yaroshek, A. D., 424
Yashunskiy, V. G., 33
Yasinskas, L. L., 1101
Yaskova, G. N., 707
Yastrzhembskiy, A. S., 743
Yatsimirskiy, K. B., 526
Yatsko, I. Ya., 803
Yatsuk, K. P., 587
Yatsyuk, A. I., 696
Yavlinskiy, N. A., 307
Yavorskiy, B. M., 18
Yavoyskiy, V. I., 744
Yazhin, A. A., 732
Yazliyev, S., 1056
Yedneral, F. P., 744
Yefendiyev, G. Kh., 317
Yefeykin, A. K., 230
Yefimov, A., 873
Yefimov, A. V., 367
Yefimov, F. M., 37
Yefimov, G. V., 683
Yefimov, L. M., 204
Yefimov, N. N., 645
Yefimov, N. V., 754
Yefimov, Z. F., 593
Yefremov, A. F., 867
Yefremov, G. M., 778
Yefremov, G. O., 231
Yefremov, I. S., 748
Yefremov, S. I., 811
Yefroymovich, Yu. Ye., 189
Yeganyan, A. G., 327
Yegipko, A. P., 804
Yegorenkov, I. P., 879
Yegorkin, N. I., 674
Yegorov, A. I., 857
Yegorov, I. P., 817

Y

Yegorov, N. M., 921
Yegorov, S. A., 719
Yegorov, V. A., 707
Yegorov, V. I., 745
Yegorova, M. I., 53
Yehidis, B. M., 410
Yelagin, V. I., 722
Yeletskiy, A. I., 153
Yelin, I. A., 211
Yeliseyev, N. A., 655
Yeliseyev, S. V., 736
Yelistratov, P. S., 177
Yelistratov, S. S., 1110
Yelkin, G. A., 493
Yelpat'yevskiy, A. N., 425
Yel'perin, I. T., 479
Yelsukov, M. P., 68
Yelyashevich, A. I., 921
Yel'yashevich, M. A., 169, 471
Yel'yashuk, A. I., 175
Yelyutin, O. P., 204
Yelyutin, V. P., 744
Yemasov, D. T., 159
Yemel'yanov, D. S., 583
Yemel'yanov, L. V., 27
Yemelyanov, V. A., 75
Yemel'yanov, V. S., 729
Yerefeyev, B. V., 460
Yeremenko, P. L., 791
Yeremenko, T. Ye., 697
Yeremenko, V. N., 478
Yeremenko, V. Ye., Part II P
Yeremeyev, D. F., 168
Yeremeyev, M. A., 685
Yeremeyev, V. F., 739
Yeremeyeva, A. S., 114
Yeremin, P. F., 772
Yergaliyev, A. Ye., 118
Yerinov, A. Ye., 372
Yermakov, V. I., 395
Yermakov, V. S., 479
Yermakova, M. I., 328
Yermekbayev, B. Ye., 228
Yermekova, B. A., 551
Yermelov, N. D., 528
Yermilov, A. S., 69, 104
Yermolayev, A. K., 1098
Yermolenko, N. F., Part II E, 169,
373
Yermolov, I. N., 208

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

Y

Yerofeyev, A. A., 820
Yerofeyev, A. V., 213
Yerofeyev, B. V., 169, 318
Yershov, A. D., 270
Yershov, A. P., 234
Yershov, B. P., 920
Yershov, T. V., 116
Yershov, V. N., 574
Yerugin, N. P., 169, 419
Yerygin, P. S., 618
Yeryukhin, A. V., 60
Yeryushev, N. N., 239
Yesin, O. A., 427, 1083
Yeuseyev, A. S., 935
Yevdokimov, A. A., 585
Yevgrafov, G. K., 746
Yevreinov, E. V., 420
Yevseyev, G. B., 40
Yevseyev, P. K., 533, 884
Yevstrop'yev, K. S., 679
Yevstyukhin, A. I., 729
Yevstyushin, N. I., 46
Yevtushenko, V. G., 842
Yevtushenko, Ye. I., 841
Yevtyanov, S. I., 748
Yezerkiy, V. I., 572
Yezhov, I. N., 1119
Yovu, P. V., 858
Yudel'son, K. S., 1012
Yudin, A. P., 528
Yudin, M. F., 82
Yudin, M. I., 704
Yudin, P. F., 457
Yudin, V. A., 734
Yuditskiy, S. B., 25
Yudytskin, A., 1084
Yukel'son, I. I., 1120
Yukhnovskiy, G. L., 585
Yumatov, V. P., 19
Yunusaliyev, B. M., 593
Yunusov, S. Yu., 334
Yurchak, I. Ya., 995
Yurchuk, V. I., 1062
Yurin, A. V., 1055
Yurk, Yu. Yu., 435
Yurkevich, I. D., 163
Yurkshtovich, N. A., 167
Yurov, S. G., 80
Yurov, Yu. Ya., 664
Yurovskiy, Yu. M., 303

Y

Yuryale, A. I., 550
Yurzhenko, A. I., 460, 803
Yurzhenko, T. I., 697
Yushchenko, A. P., 668, 770
Yushchenko, M. D., 1013
Yushchenko, O. A., 345
Yushkov, P. P., 479
Yusupov, E., 1032
Yusupov, F. Sh., 1060
Yutsis, A. P., Part II K, 472
Yuzvenko, Yu. A., 358

Z

Zabayrachnyy, I. A., 541
Zabirov, R. D., 1041
Zablonskiy, K. I., 801
Zablovskis, E. Ya., 135
Zabolotnyy, I. I., 1064
Zabolotskaya, L. N., 1058
Zabolotskiy, T. V., 223
Zabrodin, N. A., 72
Zabrodskiy, S. S., 479
Zade, T. E., 951
Zadumkin, S. N., 534
Zagorets, P. A., 747
Zagorodnyy, G. P., 242
Zagoruchenko, V. A., 798, 799
Zagoruyko, A. Ya., 856
Zagoruyko, M. G., 618
Zagryazkin, N. N., 653
Zaguskin, V. L., 1124
Zak, E. G., 753
Zak, G. A., 634
Zak, S. L., 183
Zakatov, P. S., 736
Zakaznov, N. P., 736
Zakharchenya, B. P., 684
Zakharenko, V. A., 433
Zakharikov, N. A., 372
Zakharov, A. L., 877
Zakharov, M. V., 621
Zakharov, N. D., 1125
Zakharov, N. K., 791
Zakharov, P. Z., 1047
Zakharov, S. P., 1077
Zakharov, S. S., 166
Zakharov, V. K., 795
Zakharov, V. P., 608
Zakharov, Ye. I., 964

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

Z

Zakharov, Yu. G., 183
Zakharov, Yu. V., 785
Zakhar'yev, D. A., 266
Zakhidov, T. Z., 186
Zakhidov, V. Yu., Part II P
Zakirov, N. Z., 1030
Zakiyev, Yu. D., 467
Zakrevskiy, A. D., 956
Zakurenov, V. M., 952
Zalesskiy, B. V., 398
Zalesskiy, V. I., 744
Zalgaller, V. A., 707
Zalokayev, L. P., 321
Zalutskiy, L. V., 82
Zamorvev, G. M., 701
Zamyatin, N. M., 166, 294
Zamyatnin, V. N., 14
Zarin'sh, P. Ya., 656
Zaroshchinskiy, M. L., 733
Zaruba, I. I., 358
Zarvin, Ye. Ya., 955
Zashkil'nyak, A. S., 698
Zaslavskiy, Yu. S., 104
Zasosov, A. V., 536
Zastelu, Yu. K., 560
Zastenker, B., 111
Zasurskiy, Ya. N., 754
Zavadovskiy, A. M., 191
Zavadskiy, G. V., 780
Zavalashin, D. A., 362
Zavalishina, A. M., 524
Zavaritskaya, T. A., 9
Zavgorodniy, S. V., 1119
Zavidovova, A. G., 37
Zavorot'ko, P. P., 608
Zavoyskiy, Ye. K., 307
Zavriyev, K. S., 338
Zav'yalov, A. S., 775
Zaycheva, M. I., 251
Zaychik, L. V., 62
Zaychikov, V. T., 379
Zayev, P. P., 660
Zaykov, M. A., 955
Zaykovskiy, F. V., 83
Zaymovskiy, A. S., 307
Zayonchkovskiy, A. D., 66
Zaytsev, A. A., 754
Zaytsev, G. P., 223
Zaytsev, M. P., 62
Zaytsev, V. P., 100

Z

Zaytseva, A. K., 843
Zaytseva, M. A., 50
Zazimko, D. A., 241
Zbanduto, S. F., 802
Zdanis, Yu. P., 550
Zedginidze, A. S., 281
Zedginidze, G. P., 1037
Zegzhda, V. P., 91
Zel'dovich, Ya. B., 315, 508, 916
Zelenetskaya, I. S., 194
Zelenin, N. I., 92
Zelenov, A. B., 1121
Zelenskiy, V. I., 649
Zelentsova, N. I., 927
Zelenyuk, I. S., 542
Zelrov, E., 25
Zemskov, D. V., 288
Zemskov, P. I., 580
Zemzin, V. N., 191
Zendrikova, M. I., 861
Zenkevich, L. A., 446, 754
Zen'kov, I. S., 12
Zenkovich, L. A., 754
Zernov, D. V., 493, 1027
Zernov, N. P., 292
Zeynalova, G. A., 454
Zezulya, M., 80
Zgirskiy, Ch. I., 779
Zhabotinskiy, M. Ye., 493
Zhadin, G. P., 560
Zhakhvatkin, V. K., 31
Zhamin, V. A., 754
Zhavoronkov, A. I., 597
Zhavoronkov, N. M., 747, 943
Zhdanov, A. A., 366
Zhdanov, A. P., 849
Zhdanov, G. M., 748, 888
Zhdanov, G. S., 342, 754, 943
Zhdanov, M. A., 745
Zhdanov, S. P., 336
Zhdanov, S. M., 196
Zhdanov, Yu. A., 857
Zhdanova, V. N., 1049
Zhdanovich, V. G., 680
Zhdanovskiy, A. V., 72
Zhebel', B. G., 665
Zhedanov, S. A., 255
Zhedenov, V. N., 790
Zhekulin, L. A., 726
Zheleznov, N. A., 493

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

Z

Zheleznov, Ye. I., 83
Zheleznyakov, V. V., 947
Zheltooukhov, Ye. Ye., 571
Zheludev, I. S., 342
Zhemaytis, Z. Yu., 1101
Zhemchuznyy, S. M., 176
Zherdeva, L. G., 104
Zhgenti, S. M., 1039
Zhigach, K. F., 745
Zhigulev, V. N., 183
Zhilevich, I. I., 898
Zhilinsky, G. B., 384
Zhil'tsov, Ye., 111
Zhiritskiy, G. S., 560
Zhirkevich, M. I., 169
Zhirkovich, S. V., 636
Zhislin, G. M., 947
Zhitkov, P. N., 1116
Zhitnikov, R. A., 565
Zhitomirskiy, I. B., 108
Zhivotikov, P. K., 1044
Zhivotinskiy, L. A., 27
Zhizhchenko, B. P., 84
Zhizhin, N. S., 622
Zhmudskiy, A. Z., 608
Zholikov, G. I., 173
Zholkevich, G. A., 1113
Zholobov, V. V., 9
Zholudev, A. F., 791
Zhongolovich, I. D., 509
Zhorzhikashvili, M. D., 1039
Zhovernovskiy, L. S., 26
Zhuchkov, N. G., 660
Zhudin, N. D., 602
Zhukauskas, A. A., 485
Zhukevich-Stoshe, Ye. A., 30
Zhukhovitskiy, A. A., 37, 744
Zhukov, A. I., 1006
Zhukov, A. M., 749
Zhukov, G. V., 1011
Zhukov, N. B., Part II B
Zhukov, N. I., 728
Zhukov, P. A., 1083
Zhukov, V., 30
Zhukov, V. F., 819
Zhukov, V. G., 721
Zhukov, V. P., 297
Zhukovetskiy, V. V., 772
Zhukovitskiy, A. A., 86
Zhukovskiy, N. K., 475

Z

Zhukovskiy, Ye. I., 772
Zhumartbayev, M. T., 442
Zhunina, L. A., 167
Zhuravlev, M. Z., 806
Zhuravlev, S. S., 136
Zhuravlev, V. N., 531
Zhuravlev, Ye. F., 824
Zhuravleva, M. G., 427
Zhuravleva, T. S., 778
Zhuravskiy, A. M., 680
Zhurkov, S. N., 683, 684
Zhuze, V. P., 500
Zhyuzghda, Yu. I., Part II K, 485
Zibenov, B. K., 10
Zibuts, Yu. A., 898
Zil'berman, Ya. I., 679
Zilverfarb, M. I., 29
Zimakov, I. Ye., 1002
Zimin, A. I., 733
Zimont, I. L., 570
Zingerman, A. S., 266, 672
Zinkin, A. M., 184
Zinov'yev, A. F., 984
Zinov'yev, A. L., 748
Zinov'yeva, Z. M., 531
Zlatoustovskiy, D. M., 701
Zlenko, A. N., 1047
Znamenskiy, P. A., 688
Zobov, Ye. V., 932
Zolatykh, B. N., 215
Zolotarev, A. Ya., 770
Zolotarev, V. M., 749
Zolotarev, V. S., 307
Zolotov, M. A., 786
Zolotov, Yu. A., 377
Zolotukhin, N. M., 74
Zolotukhin, V. K., 574
Zolotykh, V. T., 854
Zorina, N. S., 935
Zoroastrova, V. M., 892
Zorokhovich, A. E., 897
Zotikov, V. Ye., 759
Zotov, I. S., 727
Zotov, P. P., 395
Zotov, V. P., 638
Zotova, L. K., 1116
Zotova, Ye. V., 204
Zrelov, V. N., 905
Zubakov, S. M., 305
Zubarev, G. S., 1047

INDEX OF SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS

Z

Zubarev, T. N., 307
Zubashchenko, M. A., 1118
Zubko, A. M., 432
Zubov, V. Ya., 1083
Zubovich, I. A., 1125
Zubritskiy, I. V., 166
Zudin, I. F., 208
Zukhovitskiy, S. I., 694
Zukin, B. M., 697
Zurkov, P. E., 701
Zusman, Sh. I., 489
Zusman, V. G., 266
Zuts, K. A., 701
Zuyev, M. D., 585
Zuyev, Yu. S., 934

Z

Zvegintsev, V. A., 754
Zverev, A. S., 670
Zverev, L. P., 1089
Zverev, M. P., 95
Zverev, M. S., 703
Zverev, V. A., 947
Zverev, Ye. K., 733
Zvereva, M. A., 221
Zveryayev, V. M., 531
Zvontsov, V. S., 384
Zykov, D. A., 734
Zykov, V. F., 1080
Zykov, V. I., 53
Zysina-Molozhen, L. M., 191
Zyuko, A. G., 782

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

<u>City</u>	<u>Facility Name</u>
A	
<u>Abakan</u>	Abakan Pedagogical Institute, 1
<u>Abastumani</u>	Abastumani Astrophysical Observatory, 2
<u>Akmolinsk</u>	Akmolinsk Agricultural Institute, 7
<u>Alma-Ata</u>	Academy of Sciences, Kazakh S.S.R., Part II H Institute for Refractories and Construction Materials, 497 Institute of Architecture, Construction, and Construction Materials, 305 Institute of Chemical Sciences, 316 Institute of Geological Sciences, 384 Institute of Metallurgy and Ore Beneficiation, 428 Institute of Mining, 436 Institute of Nuclear Physics, 442 Institute of Power Engineering, 481 Institute of Soil Science, 502 Kazakh Agricultural Institute, 551 Kazakh Mining-Metallurgical Institute, 552 Kazakh Pedagogical Institute for Women, 553 Kazakh Polytechnic Institute, 554 Kazakh Scientific-Research Hydrometeorological Institute, 555 Kazakh Scientific-Research Institute of Mineral Raw Materials, 556 Kazakh State University imeni S. M. Kirov, 557 Laboratory of Machine and Computer Mathematics, 652 Physical-Technical Institute, 830
<u>Anadyr</u>	Station of the Permafrost Institute imeni V. A. Obruchev, 819
<u>Andizhan</u>	Andizhan Pedagogical Institute imeni the 30th Anniversary of the Komsomol, 119
<u>Arkhangel'sk</u>	Arkhangel'sk Order of Labor Red Banner Forestry Institute imeni V. V. Kuybyshev, 122 Arkhangel'sk State Pedagogical Institute imeni M. V. Lomonosov, 123
<u>Armavir</u>	Armavir Pedagogical Institute, 124
<u>Arzamas</u>	Arzamas State Pedagogical Institute, 130
<u>Ashkhabad</u>	Academy of Sciences, Turkmen S.S.R., Part II N Ashkhabad Astrophysics Laboratory, 131 Institute of Chemistry, 324

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

<u>City</u>	<u>Facility Name</u>
A	
<u>Ashkhabad</u>	Institute of Economics, 352 Institute of Physics and Geophysics, 469 Physical-Technical Institute, 831 Turkmen Agricultural Institute imeni M. I. Kalinin, 1054 Turkmen State University imeni M. Gor'kiy, 1056
<u>Astrakhan'</u>	Astrakhan' State Pedagogical Institute imeni S. M. Kirov, 132 Astrakhan' Technical Institute of the Fishing Industry and Economy, 133
B	
<u>Baku</u>	Academy of Sciences, Azerbaydzhani S.S.R., Part II D Azerbaydzhani Order of Labor Red Banner Industrial Institute imeni Azizbekov, 143 Azerbaydzhani Order of Labor Red Banner Institute of Oil and Chemistry imeni M. Azizbekov, 144 Azerbaydzhani Pedagogical Institute of Languages imeni Mirzy Fatali Akhundov, 145 Azerbaydzhani Polytechnic Institute, 146 Azerbaydzhani Scientific-Research Institute for Drilling Bores, 147 Azerbaydzhani Scientific-Research Institute for Petroleum Extraction, 148 Azerbaydzhani Scientific-Research Institute of the Petroleum-Refining Industry imeni V. V. Kuybyshev, 454 Azerbaydzhani State Pedagogical Institute imeni V. I. Lenin, 150 Azerbaydzhani State University imeni S. M. Kirov, 151 Computer Center, 233 Institute of Chemistry, 317 Institute of Geography, 378 Institute of Geology imeni I. M. Gubkin, 397 Institute of Mathematics and Mechanics, 422 Institute of Petrochemical Processes, 454 Institute of Physics and Mathematics, 470 Power Engineering Institute imeni I. G. Yes'man, 844 State Scientific-Research and Planning Institute for Off-Shore Oil, 987
<u>Balashikha</u>	All-Union Correspondence Agricultural Institute, 11
<u>Balashov</u>	Balashov Pedagogical Institute, 154
<u>Barnaul</u>	Altay Agricultural Institute, 115 Altay Polytechnic Institute imeni I. I. Polzunov, 116 Altay Scientific-Research and Planning Technological Institute of Machine Building, 117 Barnaul Pedagogical Institute, 155

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

<u>City</u>	<u>Facility Name</u>
B	
<u>Batumi</u>	Batumi State Pedagogical Institute imeni Shota Rustaveli, 160
<u>Belaya Tserkov'</u>	Belaya Tserkov' Agricultural Institute, 162
<u>Bel'tsy</u>	Bel'tsy State Pedagogical Institute imeni Aleku Russo, 170
<u>Berdyansk</u>	Berdyansk Pedagogical Institute imeni P. D. Osipenko, 171
<u>Berezniki</u>	Branch of the All-Union Aluminum-Magnesium Institute, 9
<u>Birsk</u>	Birsk State Pedagogical Institute, 172
<u>Biysk</u>	Biysk State Pedagogical Institute, 173
<u>Blagoveshchensk</u>	Blagoveshchensk Agricultural Institute, 174 Blagoveshchensk State Pedagogical Institute imeni M. I. Kalinin, 175
<u>Brest</u>	Brest Pedagogical Institute imeni A. S. Pushkin, 176
<u>Bryansk</u>	Bryansk Institute of Transportation Machine Building, 177
<u>Bukhara</u>	Bukhara Pedagogical Institute imeni Sergo Ordzhonikidze, 178
C	
<u>Chardzhou</u>	Turkmen State Pedagogical Institute imeni V. I. Lenin, 1055
<u>Cheboksary</u>	Chuvash Agricultural Institute, 230 Chuvash Pedagogical Institute imeni I. Ya. Yakovlev, 231 Scientific-Research Institute of Language, Literature, History, and Economics, 909
<u>Chelyabinsk</u>	All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Industrial Structures, 79 Chelyabinsk Institute for Mechanization and Electrification of Agriculture, 217 Chelyabinsk Polytechnic Institute, 218 Chelyabinsk Scientific-Research Institute of Metallurgy, 219 Chelyabinsk State Pedagogical Institute, 220 Scientific-Research Institute of Machine-Building Technology, 911
<u>Cherepovets</u>	Cherepovets State Pedagogical Institute, 224
<u>Cherkassy</u>	Cherkassy Pedagogical Institute imeni the 300th Anniversary of the Unification of Ukraine with Russia, 225
<u>Chernigov</u>	Chernigov State Pedagogical Institute imeni T. G. Shevchenko, 226

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

<u>City</u>	<u>Facility Name</u>
C	
<u>Chernovtsy</u>	Chernovtsy State University, 227
<u>Chimkent</u>	Chimkent State Pedagogical Institute imeni N. K. Krupskaya, 228 Kazakh Technological Institute, 558
<u>Chita</u>	Chita State Pedagogical Institute, 229
<u>Crimea</u>	Crimean Scientific Station, 240
D	
<u>Daugavpils</u>	Daugavpils Pedagogical Institute, 245
<u>Dneprodzerzhinsk</u>	Dneprodzerzhinsk Evening Metallurgical Institute imeni M. I. Arsenichev, 246 Dneprodzerzhinsk Metallurgical Institute imeni M. I. Arsenichev, 247
<u>Dnepropetrovsk</u>	Branch of the Institute of Mining imeni M. M. Fedorov, 441 Dnepropetrovsk Agricultural Institute, 248 Dnepropetrovsk Chemical-Engineering Institute imeni F. E. Dzerzhinskiy, 249 Dnepropetrovsk Construction-Engineering Institute, 250 Dnepropetrovsk Institute of Railroad-Transportation Engineers, 251 Dnepropetrovsk Order of Labor Red Banner Metallurgical Institute imeni I. V. Stalin, 252 Dnepropetrovsk Order of Labor Red Banner Mining Institute imeni Artem, 253 Dnepropetrovsk State University imeni 300th Anniversary of the Unification of the Ukraine and Russia, 254 Institute of Ferrous Metallurgy, 368 Planning-Design Technological Institute, 836 Scientific-Research Planning-Technological Institute of Machine Building, 946 Ukrainian Scientific-Research Pipe Institute, 1074
<u>Donets</u>	Donets Scientific-Research Coal Institute, 256
<u>Donetsk.</u>	(See also "Stalino".) Institute of Mining imeni M. M. Fedorov, 441
<u>Drogobych</u>	Drogobych Pedagogical Institute imeni I. Ya. Franko, 257
<u>Dubna</u>	Joint Institute for Nuclear Research, 532
<u>Dushanbe.</u>	(See also "Stalinabad".) Academy of Sciences, Tadzhik S.S.R., Part II M Institute of Earthquake-Resistant Construction and Seismology, 347

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

<u>City</u>	<u>Facility Name</u>
F	
<u>Fergana</u>	Fergana Pedagogical Institute imeni Ulugbek, 272
<u>Frunze</u>	Academy of Sciences, Kirghiz S.S.R., Part II I Frunze Polytechnic Institute, 273 Institute of Automation, 308 Institute of Chemistry, 320 Institute of Geology, 387 Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, 439 Institute of Physics, Mathematics, and Mechanics, 474 Institute of Power Engineering and Water Economy, 487 Kirghiz Agricultural Institute imeni K. I. Skryabin, 591 Kirghiz Pedagogical Institute for Women imeni V. V. Mayakovskiy, 592 Kirghiz State University, 593
G	
<u>Georgian S.S.R.</u>	Caucasian Institute of Mineral Raw Materials, 182
<u>Glazov</u>	Glazov Pedagogical Institute imeni V. G. Korolenko, 283
<u>Gomel'</u>	Belorussian Institute of Railroad Transportation Engineers, 165 Gomel' State Pedagogical Institute imeni V. P. Chkalov, 284
<u>Gori</u>	Gori State Pedagogical Institute imeni N. Baratashvili, 285
<u>Gor'kiy</u>	Gor'kiy Agricultural Institute, 286 Gor'kiy Construction-Engineering Institute imeni V. P. Chkalov, 287 Gor'kiy Institute of Water Transportation Engineers, 288 Gor'kiy Polytechnic Institute imeni A. A. Zhdanov, 289 Gor'kiy Scientific-Research Physical-Technical Institute, 290 Gor'kiy State Pedagogical Institute imeni A. M. Gor'kiy, 291 Gor'kiy State University imeni N. I. Lobachevskiy, 292 Planning-Technological and Scientific-Research Institute, 838 Scientific-Research Institute of Chemistry, 889 Scientific-Research Radiophysics Institute, 947
<u>Gorno-Altaysk</u>	Gorno-Altaysk Pedagogical Institute, 293
<u>Grodno</u>	Grodno Agricultural Institute, 294 Grodno State Pedagogical Institute imeni Yanki Kupali, 295
<u>Groznyy</u>	Chechen-Ingush Pedagogical Institute, 216 Groznyy Order of Labor Red Banner Petroleum Institute, 296
<u>Gur'yev</u>	Gur'yev State Pedagogical Institute, 297 Institute of Chemistry of Petroleum and Mineral Salts, 333

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

City

Facility Name

G

Gur'yev

Institute of Petroleum, 456

I

Igarka

Station of the Permafrost Institute imeni V. A. Obruchev, 819

Irkutsk

East Siberian Geological Institute, 261

Institute of Chemistry, 325

Institute of Electrochemistry, 360

Institute of Geochemistry, 376

Institute of Geography of Siberia and the Far East, 381

Irkutsk Agricultural Institute, 517

Irkutsk Branch of the All-Union Scientific-Research and Design

Institute of Chemical-Machine Construction, 518

Irkutsk Finance-Economics Institute, 519

Irkutsk Institute of Organic Chemistry, 520

Irkutsk Rayon Bureau of Radio Forecasting, 954

Irkutsk State Pedagogical Institute, 521

Irkutsk State Scientific-Research Institute of Rare Metals, 522

Irkutsk State University imeni A. A. Zhdanov, 523

Physical-Chemical Scientific-Research Institute, 827

Siberian Institute of Terrestrial Magnetism, Ionosphere, and

Radio-Wave Propagation, 954

Ishim

Ishim State Pedagogical Institute, 524

Ivanovo

Ivanovo Agricultural Institute, 525

Ivanovo Chemical Engineering Institute, 526

Ivanovo Power Engineering Institute imeni V. I. Lenin, 527

Ivanovo State Pedagogical Institute, 528

Ivanovo Textile Institute imeni M. V. Frunze, 529

Izhevsk

Izhevsk Agricultural Institute, 530

Izhevsk Mechanical Institute, 531

Udmurtsk State Pedagogical Institute imeni the 10th Anniversary
of the Udmurtsk Autonomous Oblast', 1058

K

Kalinin

Kalinin Peat Institute, 537

Kaliningrad

Kaliningrad State Pedagogical Institute, 535

Kaliningrad Technical Institute of the Fishing Industry
and Economy, 536

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

<u>City</u>	<u>Facility Name</u>
K	
<u>Kaluga</u>	Kaluga State Pedagogical Institute, 538
<u>Kamchatka</u>	Institute of Volcanology, 514 Kamchatka Geological-Geophysical Observatory, 539 Volcanology Station, 1106
<u>Kamenets-Podol'sk</u>	Kamenets-Podol'sk Agricultural Institute, 541 Kamenets-Podol'sk Pedagogical Institute, 542
<u>Kamensk Plateau near Alma-Ata</u>	Astrophysical Institute, 140
<u>Karachayevsk</u>	Karachayevo-Cherkessk Pedagogical Institute, 543
<u>Karaganda</u>	Chemical-Metallurgical Institute, 222 Karaganda Polytechnic Institute, 544 Karaganda Scientific-Research Coal Institute, 545 Karaganda State Pedagogical Institute, 546
<u>Karsani</u>	Dusheti Geophysical Observatory, 258
<u>Karshi</u>	Karshi Pedagogical Institute, 549
<u>Kaunas</u>	Kaunas Polytechnic Institute, 550 Lithuanian Agricultural Academy, 691
<u>Kazan'</u>	Astronomical Observatory imeni V. P. Engel'gardt, 139 Chemical Institute imeni A. Ye. Arbuzov, 221 Geological Institute, 276 Institute of Organic Chemistry, 449 Kazan' Agricultural Institute imeni M. Gor'kiy, 559 Kazan' Aviation Institute, 560 Kazan' Chemical Engineering Institute imeni S. M. Kirov, 561 Kazan' Construction-Engineering Institute, 562 Kazan' Finance-Economics Institute imeni V. V. Kuybyshev, 563 Kazan' Institute of Construction Engineering of the Petroleum Industry, 564 Kazan' State Pedagogical Institute, 565 Kazan' State University imeni V. I. Ul'yanov-Lenin, 566 Physical-Technical Institute, 833 Scientific-Research Institute of Chemistry imeni A. M. Butlerov, 892
<u>Kemerovo</u>	Kemerovo Mining Institute, 567 Kemerovo State Pedagogical Institute, 568
<u>Khabarovsk</u>	Khabarovsk Automotive Highway Institute, 569 Khabarovsk Institute of Railroad Transportation Engineers, 570 Khabarovsk State Pedagogical Institute, 571

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

City

Facility Name

K

Khark'kov

All-Union Scientific-Research Institute for Organization of
Production and Labor in Ferrous Metallurgy, 42
Institute of Radio Physics and Electronics, 495
Khark'kov Astronomical Observatory, 572
Khark'kov Automotive-Transportation Institute, 573
Khark'kov Aviation Institute, 574
Khark'kov Branch of the All-Union Scientific-Research and Design
Institute of Chemical-Machine Construction, 575
Khark'kov Branch of the All-Union Scientific-Research Institute
of Chemical Reagents, 576
Khark'kov Construction-Engineering Institute, 577
Khark'kov Engineering-Economics Institute, 578
Khark'kov Institute for Mechanization and Electrification of
Agriculture, 579
Khark'kov Institute of Communal Construction Engineers, 580
Khark'kov Institute of Railroad-Transportation Engineers imeni
S. M. Kirov, 581
Khark'kov Jurisprudence Institute imeni L. M. Kaganovich, 582
Khark'kov Mining Institute, 583
Khark'kov Order of Labor Red Banner Agricultural Institute
imeni V. V. Dokuchayev, 584
Khark'kov Polytechnic Institute imeni V. I. Lenin, 585
Khark'kov State Institute of Measures and Measuring Instruments, 586
Khark'kov State University imeni A. M. Gor'kiy, 587
Laboratory of Hydraulic Machines, 649
Physical-Technical Institute of Low Temperatures, 834
Scientific-Research Institute of Basic Chemistry, 887
Scientific-Research Institute of Chemistry, 890
State Scientific-Research and Planning Institute of the
Metallurgical Industry, 992
Ukrainian Correspondence Polytechnic Institute, 1061
Ukrainian Physical-Technical Institute, 1063
Ukrainian Scientific-Research Coal-Chemical Institute, 1066
Ukrainian Scientific-Research Institute of Metals, 1069
Ukrainian Scientific-Research Institute of Refractory Materials, 1072

Kherson

Kherson Agricultural Institute imeni A. D. Tsyurupa, 588
Kherson Pedagogical Institute imeni N. K. Krupskaya, 589

Khimki

Central Scientific-Research Institute for Wood-Pulp Chemistry, 199
Central Scientific-Research Institute of Machining of Wood, 206

Kinel'

Kuybyshev Agricultural Institute, 634

Kirov

Kirov Agricultural Institute, 595
Kirov State Pedagogical Institute imeni V. I. Lenin, 597

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

<u>City</u>	<u>Facility Name</u>
K	
<u>Kirovabad</u>	Azerbaydzhan Agricultural Institute, 142 Kirovabad Pedagogical Institute imeni G. B. Zardabi, 594
<u>Kirovakan</u>	Scientific-Research Institute for the Automation of Production Processes in the Chemical and Nonferrous-Metallurgy Industries, 882 Scientific-Research Planning Institute for Chemistry, 945
<u>Kirovograd</u>	Kirovograd Pedagogical Institute imeni A. S. Pushkin, 596
<u>Kishinev</u>	Academy of Sciences, Moldavian S.S.R., Part II L Institute of Chemistry, 322 Institute of Geology and Mineral Resources, 394 Institute of Physics and Mathematics, 473 Institute of Power Engineering and Automation, 482 Kishinev Agricultural Institute imeni M. V. Frunze, 598 Kishinev State University, 599 Scientific-Research Institute of the Electrical Industry, 931 Scientific-Research Institute of the Food Industry of the Moldavian S.S.R., 932
<u>Kitab</u>	Kitab International Latitude Station imeni Ulugbek, 600
<u>Kiyev</u>	Academy of Sciences, Ukrainian S.S.R., Part II O All-Union Central Scientific-Research Institute of the Sugar Industry, 10 Astronomical Observatory of Kiyev State University imeni T. G. Shevchenko, 134 Institute of Automation, 309 Institute of Cybernetics, 345 Institute of Economics, 353 Institute of Electrical Engineering, 357 Institute of Electric Welding imeni Ye. O. Paton, 358 Institute of Foundry Production, 371 Institute of Gas Utilization, 372 Institute of General and Inorganic Chemistry, 374 Institute of Geological Sciences, 385 Institute of Geophysics, 401 Institute of History, 405 Institute of Hydrology and Hydraulic Engineering, 410 Institute of Machine Science, 415 Institute of Machine Studies and Agricultural Mechanics, 371 Institute of Mathematics, 418 Institute of Mechanics, 424 Institute of Metal Physics, 430 Institute of Organic Chemistry, 448 Institute of Physical Chemistry imeni L. V. Pisarzhevskiy, 459 Institute of Physics, 465 Institute of Powder Metallurgy and Special Alloys, 478

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

City

Facility Name

K

Kiyev

Institute of Radio Engineering Problems, 494
Institute of Semiconductors, 499
Institute of Structural Mechanics, 424
Institute of Thermal Power Engineering, 512
Kiyev Automotive-Transportation Institute, 601
Kiyev Construction-Engineering Institute, 602
Kiyev Engineering Institute of the Food Industry imeni
A. I. Mikoyan, 603
Kiyev Institute of the Civil Air Fleet, 604
Kiyev Institute of the National Economy, 605
Kiyev Order of Lenin Polytechnic Institute, 606
Kiyev Pedagogical Institute imeni A. M. Gor'kiy, 607
Kiyev State University imeni T. G. Shevchenko, 608
Kiyev Technological Institute of Light Industry, 609
Main Astronomical Observatory, 702
Scientific-Research Institute of Construction Materials and
Products, 894
Scientific-Research Institute of Local and Fuel Industry, 910
State Scientific-Research and Planning Institute of the Coal, Ore,
Oil and Gas Industries, 991
Ukrainian Order of Labor Red Banner Agricultural Academy, 1062
Ukrainian Scientific-Research Hydrometeorological Institute, 1067
Ukrainian Scientific-Research Institute of Plastics Machinery, 1071

Kokand

Kokand Pedagogical Institute imeni Mukimi, 610

Kolomna

All-Union Scientific-Research Locomotive Institute, 107
Kolomna Pedagogical Institute, 611

Komsomol'sk-on-the-Amur

Komsomol'sk-on-the-Amur Evening Polytechnic Institute, 613
Komsomol'sk-on-the-Amur State Pedagogical Institute, 614

Kopet-Dag Mountains

Vannovsk Observation Station, 1097

Kostroma

Kostroma Agricultural Institute "Karabayevo", 615
Kostroma State Pedagogical Institute imeni N. A. Nekrasov, 616
Kostroma Textile Institute, 617

Krasnaya Pakhra, near Moscow

Institute of Terrestrial Magnetism, Ionosphere, and Radio-Wave
Propagation, 504

Krasnodar

Branch of the All-Union Scientific-Research Institute for
Petroleum Gas, 43
Krasnodar Institute of the Food Industry, 618

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

<u>City</u>	<u>Facility Name</u>
K	
<u>Krasnodar</u>	Krasnodar Pedagogical Institute imeni the 15th Anniversary of VLKSM, 619
	Kuban Agricultural Institute, 627
<u>Krasnoyarsk</u>	Institute of Physics, 466
	Krasnoyarsk Agricultural Institute, 620
	Krasnoyarsk Institute of Nonferrous Metals imeni M. I. Kalinin, 621
	Krasnoyarsk Polytechnic Institute, 622
	Krasnoyarsk State Pedagogical Institute, 623
<u>Kremenets</u>	Kremenets State Pedagogical Institute, 624
<u>Krivoy Rog</u>	Branch of the Institute of Mining imeni M. M. Fedorov, 441
	Krivoy Rog Mining-Ore Institute, 625
	Krivoy Rog Pedagogical Institute, 626
<u>Krymskaya Oblast'</u>	Crimean Astrophysical Observatory, 239
<u>Kulyab</u>	Kulyab Pedagogical Institute, 628
<u>Kungey-Alatau Range</u>	Tien Shan High-Mountain Physical-Geographical Station, 1041
<u>Kurgan</u>	Kurgan Agricultural Institute, 629
	Kurgan State Pedagogical Institute, 630
<u>Kursk</u>	Kursk Agricultural Institute, 631
	Kursk State Pedagogical Institute, 632
<u>Kustanay</u>	Kustanay Pedagogical Institute imeni Amengel'da, 633
<u>Kuybyshev</u>	Kuybyshev Aviation Institute, 635
	Kuybyshev Construction-Engineering Institute imeni A. I. Mikoyan, 636
	Kuybyshev Electrical Engineering Institute of Communications, 637
	Kuybyshev Industrial Institute imeni V. V. Kuybyshev, 638
	Kuybyshev Planning Institute, 639
	Kuybyshev Scientific-Research Institute of the Petroleum Industry, 640
<u>Kuznets</u>	Kuznets Scientific-Research Institute, 641
<u>Kyzyl</u>	Kyzyl-Orda Pedagogical Institute, 642
L	
<u>Leninabad</u>	Leninabad State Pedagogical Institute imeni S. M. Kirov, 658
<u>Leninakan</u>	Institute of Geophysics and Engineering Seismology, 403

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

City

Facility Name

L

Leninakan

Leninakan State Pedagogical Institute imeni M. Nalbandyan, 659

Leningrad

Agrophysical Scientific-Research Institute, 5
All-Union Aluminum-Magnesium Institute, 9
All-Union Correspondence Forestry Institute, 15
All-Union Scientific-Research and Planning Institute for Mechanical Treatment of Minerals, 31
All-Union Scientific-Research Geological Institute, 36
All-Union Scientific-Research Geological Surveying Institute for Petroleum, 38
All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Abrasives and Grinding, 50
All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Electric Welding Equipment, 62
All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Halurgy, 72
All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Hydraulic Engineering imeni B. Ye. Vedeneyev, 76
All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Metrology imeni D. I. Mendeleev, 82
All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Petrochemical Processes, 87
All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Prospecting Geophysics, 88
All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Refractory Materials, 91
All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Shale Processing, 92
All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Synthetic Rubber imeni S. V. Lebedev, 96
All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of the Hydrolysis and Sulfite Alcohol Industries, 101
All-Union Scientific-Research Mine Surveying Institute, 108
All-Union Scientific-Research Storage-Battery Institute, 110
Arctic and Antarctic Scientific-Research Institute, 120
Astronomical Observatory of Leningrad State University, 136
Branch of the Institute of Archeology, 304
Branch of the Institute of History, 406
Branch of the Mathematics Institute imeni V. A. Steklov, 707
Branch of the Scientific-Research Institute of Automobile Transportation, 885
Branch of the Scientific-Research Institute of the Electrical Industry, 930
Branch of the State Oceanographic Institute, 981
Branch of the State Scientific-Research and Planning Institute for the Lacquer and Paint Industry, 989
Central Scientific-Research Boiler-Turbine Institute imeni I. I. Polzunov, 191
Central Scientific-Research Diesel Institute, 192
Central Scientific-Research Institute imeni A. I. Krylov, 200
Central Scientific-Research Institute of the Cellulose and Paper Industry, 209
Central Scientific-Research Institute of the Maritime Fleet, 211

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

City

Facility Name

L

Leningrad

Division of the Institute of the Peoples of Asia, 510
Experimental Laboratory of Machine Translation, 264
Higher Aviation Academy of the Civil Air Fleet, 298
Institute of Chemistry of Silicates imeni I. V. Grebenshchikov, 336
Institute of Electromechanics, 362
Institute of High-Molecular Compounds, 404
Institute of Russian Literature, 498
Institute of Semiconductors, 500
Institute of Theoretical Astronomy, 509
Laboratory of Aeromethods, 643
Laboratory of Limnology, 651
Laboratory of Precambrian Geology, 655
Leningrad Branch of the All-Union Scientific-Research and Design
Institute of Chemical-Machine Construction, 661
Leningrad Branch of the Institute of Terrestrial Magnetism, Ionosphere,
and Radio-Wave Propagation, 662
Leningrad Computer Center, 663
Leningrad Electrical Engineering Institute imeni V. I. Ul'yanov, 664
Leningrad Electrical Engineering Institute of Communications imeni
M. A. Bonch-Bruyevich, 665
Leningrad Engineering-Economics Institute, 666
Leningrad Finance-Economics Institute, 667
Leningrad Higher Engineering Naval Academy imeni
Admiral S. O. Makarov, 668
Leningrad Higher Party School, 669
Leningrad Hydrometeorological Institute, 670
Leningrad Institute of Aviation Instrument Building, 671
Leningrad Institute of Motion-Picture Engineers, 672
Leningrad Institute of Precision Mechanics and Optics, 673
Leningrad Institute of Soviet Trade imeni F. Engels, 674
Leningrad Institute of Water Transportation Engineers, 675
Leningrad Military-Mechanical Institute, 676
Leningrad Order of Labor Red Banner Construction-Engineering
Institute, 677
Leningrad Order of Labor Red Banner Mechanics Institute, 678
Leningrad Order of Labor Red Banner Technological Institute imeni
Lensovet, 679
Leningrad Order of Lenin and Order of Labor Red Banner Mining
Institute imeni G. V. Plekhanov, 680
Leningrad Order of Lenin Forestry Academy imeni S. M. Kirov, 681
Leningrad Order of Lenin Institute of Railroad-Transportation
Engineers imeni Academician V. N. Obraztsov, 682
Leningrad Order of Lenin State University imeni A. A. Zhdanov, 683
Leningrad Physical-Technical Institute imeni A. F. Ioffe, 684
Leningrad Polytechnic Institute imeni M. I. Kalinin, 685
Leningrad Scientific-Research Institute, 686
Leningrad Shipbuilding Institute, 687

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

City

Facility Name

L

Leningrad

Leningrad State Pedagogical Institute imeni A. I. Herzen, 688
Leningrad Technological Institute of the Refrigeration Industry, 689
Leningrad Textile Institute imeni S. M. Kirov, 690
Main Geophysical Observatory imeni A. I. Voyeykov, 704
North-Western Correspondence Polytechnic Institute, 775
Radium Institute imeni V. G. Khlopin, 849
Scientific-Research Institute, 877
Scientific-Research Institute of Chemistry, 891
Scientific-Research Institute of Direct Current, 896
Scientific-Research Institute of Electrophysical Apparatus, 899
Scientific-Research Institute of High-Frequency Currents imeni
Professor V. P. Vologdin, 907
Scientific-Research Institute of Machine-Building Technology, 912
Scientific-Research Institute of Mathematics and Mechanics, 915
Scientific-Research Institute of Polymerization Plastics, 921
Scientific-Research Institute of the Geology of the Arctic, 933
Scientific-Research Institute of Urban and Rural Telephone
Communications, 941
Scientific-Research Physics Institute, 944
State All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Radio Reception and
Acoustics, 970
State Hydrological Institute, 973
State Institute for the Design and Planning of Aluminum, Magnesium,
and Electrode Plants, 977
State Institute of Applied Chemistry, 979
State Natural-Science Institute imeni P. F. Lesgaft, 980
State Planning and Scientific-Research Institute of the Nickel,
Cobalt, and Tin Industry, 983
State Scientific-Research Ceramics Institute, 995

Leningrad/Pushkin

Leningrad Agricultural Institute, 660

Lugansk

Lugansk Agricultural Institute, 692
Lugansk Pedagogical Institute imeni T. G. Shevchenko, 693

Lutsk

Lutsk Pedagogical Institute imeni Lesa Ukrainka, 694

L'vov

Astronomical Observatory of L'vov State University imeni I. Franko, 137
Institute of Geology of Useful Minerals, 399
Institute of Machine Science and Automation, 417
L'vov Agricultural Institute, 695
L'vov Forestry Institute, 696
L'vov Polytechnic Institute, 697
L'vov State University imeni Ivan Franko, 698
L'vov Trade-Economics Institute, 699
Ukrainian Printing Institute imeni Ivan Fedorov, 1064

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

<u>City</u>	<u>Facility Name</u>
L	
<u>Lyublino</u>	Laboratory for Electric Welding Machines, 647
M	
<u>Magadan</u>	All-Union Magadan Scientific-Research Institute, 24 All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Gold and Rare Metals, 71
<u>Magnitogorsk</u>	Branch of the All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Industrial Structures, 79 Magnitogorsk Mining-Metallurgical Institute imeni G. I. Nosov, 701
<u>Makhachkala</u>	Dagestan Agricultural Institute, 242 Dagestan Pedagogical Institute for Women imeni Gamzat Tsadasa, 243 Dagestan State University imeni V. I. Lenin, 244 Institute of Physics, 467
<u>Maykop</u>	Adygey Pedagogical Institute, 4
<u>Melekes</u>	Melekes State Pedagogical Institute, 708
<u>Melitopol'</u>	Melitopol' Institute for Mechanization of Agriculture, 709 Melitopol' Pedagogical Institute, 710
<u>Michurinsk</u>	Michurinsk Fruit and Vegetable Institute imeni I. V. Michurin, 711 Michurinsk State Pedagogical Institute, 712
<u>Minsk</u>	Academy of Sciences, Belorussian S.S.R., Part II E Belorussian Forestry Institute imeni S. M. Kirov, 163 Belorussian Institute for Mechanization of Agriculture, 164 Belorussian Polytechnic Institute imeni I. V. Stalin, 167 Belorussian State Institute of the National Economy imeni V. V. Kuybyshev, 168 Belorussian State University imeni V. I. Lenin, 169 Institute of Chemistry, 318 Institute of Construction and Architecture, 339 Institute of Economics, 350 Institute of General and Inorganic Chemistry, 373 Institute of Geological Sciences, 383 Institute of Machine Science, 414 Institute of Mathematics and Computer Technology, 419 Institute of Peat, 453 Institute of Physical-Organic Chemistry, 460 Institute of Physics, 462 Institute of Physics and Mathematics, 471 Institute of Power Engineering, 479 Minsk State Pedagogical Institute imeni A. M. Gor'kiy, 715 Physical-Technical Institute, 828

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

City

Facility Name

M

Mogilev

Mogilev State Pedagogical Institute, 716

Moscow

Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R., Part II A

Acoustics Institute, 3

Air Force Engineering Academy imeni N. Ye. Zhukovskiy, 6

All-Russian Scientific-Research Chemical Institute of Local Industry, 8

All-Union Correspondence Construction-Engineering Institute, 12

All-Union Correspondence Electrical Engineering Institute of
Communications, 13

All-Union Correspondence Finance-Economic Institute, 14

All-Union Correspondence Institute of Railroad Transportation
Engineers, 16

All-Union Correspondence Institute of the Food Industry, 17

All-Union Correspondence Institute of the Textile and Light Industry, 18

All-Union Correspondence Polytechnic Institute, 19

All-Union Correspondence Power Institute, 20

All-Union Institute for Planning Scientific-Research Institutes and
Laboratories, 21

All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information, 22

All-Union Jurisprudence Correspondence Institute, 23

All-Union Order of Lenin Electrical Engineering Institute imeni
V. I. Lenin, 25

All-Union Planning and Technological Institute, 26

All-Union Planning-Technological Institute of Heavy Machine
Construction, 27

All-Union Scientific-Research and Designing-Technological Institute
of the Bearing Industry, 28

All-Union Scientific-Research and Design Institute of Chemical-
Machine Construction, 29

All-Union Scientific-Research and Planning-Technological Institute of
Coal-Mining-Equipment Construction, 32

All-Union Scientific-Research Chemical and Pharmaceutical Institute
imeni S. Ordzhonikidze, 33

All-Union Scientific-Research Cinema-Photographic Institute, 34

All-Union Scientific-Research Geological Surveying Institute for
Petroleum, 37

All-Union Scientific-Research Institute for Asbestos, Mica, Asbestos-
Cement Products, and Planning Mica Plants, 39

All-Union Scientific-Research Institute for Autogenous Treatment
of Metals, 40

All-Union Scientific-Research Institute for Petroleum Gas, 43

All-Union Scientific-Research Institute for the Refrigeration Industry
imeni A. I. Mikoyan, 47

All-Union Scientific-Research Institute for Water Supply, Sewerage,
Hydrotechnical Structures, and Engineering Hydrogeology, 48

All-Union Scientific-Research Institute "Goznak", 49

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

City

Facility Name

M

Moscow

All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Agricultural-Equipment Construction, 51
All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Aviation Materials, 53
All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Chemical Reagents, 54
All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Complex Automation, 55
All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Construction and Road-Building Machine Building, 56
All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Drilling Techniques, 59
All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Fertilizers and Soil Science, 65
All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Film Materials and Artificial Leather, 66
All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Fodder imeni V. R. Vil'yams, 68
All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Glass Fiber, 70
All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Hard Alloys, 73
All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Hydraulic Engineering and Land Reclamation imeni A. M. Kostyakov, 75
All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Hydraulic-Machinery Construction, 77
All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Hydrogeology and Engineering Geology, 78
All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Light Engineering, 80
All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Mineral Raw Materials, 83
All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Natural Gas, 84
All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of New Construction Materials, 85
All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Oxygen-Machine Construction, 86
All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Railroad Transportation, 90
All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Sound Recording, 93
All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of the Baking Industry, 97
All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of the Dairy Industry, 98
All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of the Fat Industry, 99
All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of the Fishing Economy and Oceanography, 100
All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of the Hydrolysis and Sulfite Alcohol Industry, Moscow Branch, 102
All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of the Meat Industry, 103
All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of the Petroleum Industry, 104
All-Union Scientific-Research Instrument (Tool) Institute, 106
All-Union Scientific-Research Thermal Engineering Institute imeni F. Ye. Dzerzhinskiy, 112
All-Union State Institute of Cinematography, 113
All-Union State Scientific-Research Institute of Glass, 114
Branch of the Central Scientific-Research Institute of the Cellulose and Paper Industry, 209

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

<u>City</u>	<u>Facility Name</u>
-------------	----------------------

M

Moscow

Branch of the Scientific-Research Institute of Direct Current, 896
Central Aero-Hydrodynamics Institute imeni N. Ye. Zhukovskiy, 183
Central Forecasting Institute, 187
Central Laboratory of Automation, 189
Central Order of Labor Red Banner Scientific-Research Automobile
and Automobile-Engine Institute, 190
Central Scientific-Research Institute, 194
Central Scientific-Research Institute for Auxiliary Components and
Spare Parts for Textile Machinery, 195
Central Scientific-Research Institute for the Leather and Footwear
Industry, 197
Central Scientific-Research Institute of Aviation-Engine Construction
imeni P. I. Baranov, 201
Central Scientific-Research Institute of Ferrous Metallurgy imeni
I. P. Bardin, 204
Central Scientific-Research Institute of Industrial Structures, 205
Central Scientific-Research Institute of Technology and Machine
Building, 208
Central Scientific-Research Institute of the Cotton-Paper Industry, 210
Central Scientific-Research Institute of the Silk Industry, 213
Central Scientific-Research Institute of the Wool Industry, 214
Central Scientific-Research Laboratory for Electrical Treatment of
Materials, 215
Computer Center, 234
Correspondence Institute of Soviet Trade, 237
Experimental and Scientific-Research Institute of the Bearing
Industry, 263
Experimental Scientific-Research Institute of Metal-Cutting Machine
Tools, 266
Institute of Africa, 301
Institute of Applied Geophysics, 303
Institute of Archeology, 304
Institute of Atomic Energy imeni I. V. Kurchatov, 307
Institute of Automation and Remote Control, 312
Institute of Chemical Physics, 315
Institute of Chemistry of Natural Compounds, 332
Institute of Complex Transportation Problems, 337
Institute of Crystallography, 342
Institute of Eastern Languages, 348
Institute of Economics, 354
Institute of Electrochemistry, 359
Institute of Electronic Control Machines, 363
Institute of Elemental-Organic Compounds, 366
Institute of Ethnography, 367
Institute of General and Inorganic Chemistry imeni N. S. Kurnakov, 375
Institute of Geochemistry and Analytical Chemistry imeni
V. I. Vernadskiy, 377

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

<u>City</u>	<u>Facility Name</u>
M	
<u>Moscow</u>	
	Institute of Geography, 379
	Institute of Geology, 390
	Institute of Geology and Processing of Mineral Fuels, 395
	Institute of Geology of Mineral Deposits, Petrography, Mineralogy, and Geochemistry, 398
	Institute of History, 406
	Institute of History of Natural Science and Engineering, 408
	Institute of Information Transmission Systems, 411
	Institute of Linguistics, 413
	Institute of Machine Science, 416
	Institute of Mechanics, 425
	Institute of Metallurgy imeni A. A. Baykov, 429
	Institute of Metal Science and Physics of Metals, 432
	Institute of Mineral Fuels, 433
	Institute of Mineralogy, Geochemistry, and Crystallography of Rare Elements, 434
	Institute of Mining, 438
	Institute of Mining imeni A. A. Skochinskiy, 440
	Institute of Nuclear Physics, 444
	Institute of Oceanology, 446
	Institute of Petrochemical Synthesis, 455
	Institute of Philosophy, 457
	Institute of Physical Chemistry, 458
	Institute of Physics of High Pressures, 475
	Institute of Physics of the Atmosphere, 476
	Institute of Physics of the Earth imeni O. Yu. Shmidt, 477
	Institute of Precision Alloys, 489
	Institute of Precision Mechanics and Computer Engineering, 490
	Institute of Quality Steels, 491
	Institute of Radio Engineering and Electronics, 493
	Institute of Slavic Studies, 501
	Institute of Theoretical and Experimental Physics, 508
	Institute of the Peoples of Asia, 510
	Joint Meteorological Computer Center, 533
	Laboratory of Electric Modeling, 646
	Laboratory of Electron Microscopy, 648
	Laboratory of Hydrogeological Problems imeni F. P. Savarenskiy, 650
	Laboratory of Measuring Instruments, 307
	Laboratory of Motors, 653
	Marine-Hydrophysics Institute, 706
	Mathematics Institute imeni V. A. Steklov, 707
	Military Artillery Engineering Academy imeni F. E. Dzerzhinskiy, 713
	Moscow Architecture Institute, 718
	Moscow Automechanical Institute, 719
	Moscow Automotive-Transportation Institute, 720
	Moscow Aviation Institute imeni Sergo Ordzhonikidze, 721
	Moscow Aviation Technology Institute, 722

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

<u>City</u>	<u>Facility Name</u>
M	
<u>Moscow</u>	
	Moscow Branch of the Central Scientific-Research Boiler-Turbine Institute imeni I. I. Polzunov, 723
	Moscow Economics-Statistics Institute, 725
	Moscow Electrical Engineering Institute of Communications, 726
	Moscow Engineering-Economics Institute imeni Sergo Ordzhonikidze, 727
	Moscow Engineering Institute of the Meat and Dairy Industry, 728
	Moscow Engineering-Physics Institute, 729
	Moscow Evening Metallurgical Institute, 730
	Moscow Finance Institute, 731
	Moscow Geological-Prospecting Institute imeni Sergo Ordzhonikidze, 732
	Moscow Higher Technical School imeni N. E. Bauman, 733
	Moscow Institute of Chemical Machine Building, 734
	Moscow Institute of Engineers of City Building, 735
	Moscow Institute of Engineers of Geodesy, Aerial Photographic Surveying, and Cartography, 736
	Moscow Institute of Engineers of the Water Economy imeni V. R. Vil'yams, 737
	Moscow Institute of Fine Chemical Technology imeni M. V. Lomonosov, 738
	Moscow Institute of Land-Management Engineers, 739
	Moscow Machine-Tool and Instrument Institute imeni I. V. Stalin, 740
	Moscow Mining Institute imeni I. V. Stalin, 741
	Moscow Order of Labor Red Banner Construction-Engineering Institute, 742
	Moscow Order of Labor Red Banner Electromechanical Institute of Railroad-Transportation Engineers imeni F. E. Dzerzhinskiy, 743
	Moscow Order of Labor Red Banner Institute of Steel imeni I. V. Stalin, 744
	Moscow Order of Labor Red Banner Institute of the Petrochemical and Gas Industry imeni Academician I. M. Gubkin, 745
	Moscow Order of Lenin and Labor Red Banner Institute of Railroad-Transportation Engineers imeni I. V. Stalin, 746
	Moscow Order of Lenin Chemical Engineering Institute imeni D. I. Mendeleyev, 747
	Moscow Order of Lenin Power Institute, 748
	Moscow Physical Institute, 307
	Moscow Physical-Technical Institute, 749
	Moscow Planetarium, 750
	Moscow Printing Institute, 751
	Moscow Regional Pedagogical Institute imeni N. K. Krupskaya, 752
	Moscow State Correspondence Pedagogical Institute, 724
	Moscow State Pedagogical Institute imeni V. I. Lenin, 753
	Moscow State University imeni M. V. Lomonosov, 754
	Moscow Technical Institute of the Fishing Industry and Economy imeni A. I. Mikoyan, 755
	Moscow Technological Institute, 756
	Moscow Technological Institute of Light Industry, 757
	Moscow Technological Institute of the Food Industry, 758
	Moscow Textile Institute, 759

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

<u>City</u>	<u>Facility Name</u>
M	
<u>Moscow</u>	
	Oka Radio-Astronomy Station, 805
	Order of Labor Red Banner Institute of Physical Problems imeni S. I. Vavilov, 809
	Permafrost Institute imeni V. A. Obruchev, 819
	Physics Institute imeni P. N. Lebedev, 835
	Power Engineering Institute imeni G. M. Krzhizhanovskiy, 843
	Republic Scientific-Research Institute of Local Building Materials, 850
	Scientific-Research and Experimental Institute of Motor-Vehicle Electrical Equipment and Instruments, 869
	Scientific-Research Autotractor Institute, 872
	Scientific-Research Economics Institute, 873
	Scientific-Research Institute, 876
	Scientific-Research Institute for Foundry-Equipment Construction and Foundry Technology, 879
	Scientific-Research Institute for Labor, 880
	Scientific-Research Institute of Aeroclimatology, 884
	Scientific-Research Institute of Automobile Transportation, 885
	Scientific-Research Institute of Aviation Technology, 886
	Scientific-Research Institute of Diamonds, 895
	Scientific-Research Institute of Earth Magnetism, 504
	Scientific-Research Institute of Electrical Engineering Industry, 897
	Scientific-Research Institute of Electrotechnical Glass, 900
	Scientific-Research Institute of Fertilizers and Insectofungicides imeni Ya. V. Samoylov, 901
	Scientific-Research Institute of Finance, 902
	Scientific-Research Institute of Foundations and Underground Structures, 903
	Scientific-Research Institute of Foundry Machine Building and Foundry Technology, 904
	Scientific-Research Institute of Fuels and Lubricants, 905
	Scientific-Research Institute of Gold Mining and Prospecting, 906
	Scientific-Research Institute of Hydrometeorological Instrument Building, 908
	Scientific-Research Institute of Mechanics, 916
	Scientific-Research Institute of Plastics, 920
	Scientific-Research Institute of Printing Equipment Construction, 922
	Scientific-Research Institute of Rubber and Latex Articles, 925
	Scientific-Research Institute of Rubber Consumer Goods, 926
	Scientific-Research Institute of Synthetic Alcohol and Organic Products, 927
	Scientific-Research Institute of Technology and Organization of Production of the Aviation Industry, 886
	Scientific-Research Institute of the Cable Industry, 929
	Scientific-Research Institute of Thermal-Power-Engineering Instrument Construction, 936
	Scientific-Research Institute of the Rubber Industry, 934
	Scientific-Research Institute of the Technology of the Automobile Industry, 935

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

<u>City</u>	<u>Facility Name</u>
-------------	----------------------

M

Moscow

Scientific-Research Institute of the Technology of Tractor and Agricultural-Equipment Construction, 937
Scientific-Research Institute of the Tire Industry, 938
Scientific-Research Institute of the Watch Industry, 940
Scientific-Research Institute of Weights and Instruments, 942
Scientific-Research Physical-Chemical Institute imeni L. Ya. Karpov, 943
Soil-Science Institute imeni V. V. Dokuchayev, 960
State All-Union Planning Institute, 968
State All-Union Scientific-Research Institute for Reinforced-Concrete Products and Nonmetallic Materials, 969
State All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of the Cement Industry, 971
State Astronomical Institute imeni P. K. Shternberg, 972
State Experimental Electrical Engineering Institute, 25
State Institute for Planning Nonferrous Metallurgical Enterprises, 975
State Institute for Planning, Study, and Testing of Steel Structures and Bridges, 976
State Institute for the Design and Planning of Dairy-Industry Establishments, 978
State Oceanographic Institute, 981
State Planning and Scientific-Research Institute of the Synthetic-Rubber Industry, 984
State Planning Institute for Plants of the Rubber Industry, 985
State Scientific-Research and Planning Institute for Processing Nonferrous Metals, 988
State Scientific-Research and Planning Institute of the Nitrogen Industry and of Organic Synthesis, 993
State Scientific-Research and Planning Institute of the Rare-Metals Industry, 994
State Scientific-Research Chemical Institute, 996
State Scientific-Research Electroceramics Institute, 997
State Scientific-Research Institute of Industrial and Sanitary Gas Purification, 1000
State Scientific-Research Institute of Mined Chemical Raw Materials, 1001
State Scientific-Research Institute of Nonferrous Metals, 1002
State Scientific-Research Institute of Organic Intermediates and Dyes imeni K. Ye. Voroshilov, 1003
State Scientific-Research Institute of the Civil Air Fleet, 1004

Murmansk

Arctic Geophysical Institute, 121
Murmansk Higher Maritime School, 762
Murmansk Pedagogical Institute, 763
Polar Geophysics Institute, 839

Murom

Murom State Pedagogical Institute, 764

Mytishchi

All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Synthetic Fibers, 95

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

<u>City</u>	<u>Facility Name</u>
N	
<u>Nal'chik</u>	High-Mountain Geophysics Institute, 299 Kabardino-Balkarian State University, 534
<u>Namangan</u>	Namangan State Pedagogical Institute imeni Khamza Khadim-Zade, 765
<u>Nezhin</u>	Nezhin State Pedagogical Institute imeni N. V. Gogol', 767
<u>Nikolayev</u>	Nikolayev Pedagogical Institute imeni V. G. Belinskiy, 768 Nikolayev Section of the Main Astronomical Observatory, 769 Nikolayev Shipbuilding Institute imeni Admiral S. O. Makarov, 770
<u>Nizhny-Tagil</u>	Nizhny-Tagil State Pedagogical Institute, 771
<u>Novaya Vil'nya</u>	Novaya Vil'nya Teachers Institute, 776
<u>Novgorod</u>	Novgorod Pedagogical Institute, 777
<u>Novocherkassk</u>	Hydrochemical Institute, 300 Novocherkassk Order of Labor Red Banner Polytechnic Institute imeni Sergo Ordzhonikidze, 778
<u>Novokuybyshev</u>	Branch of the Scientific Research Institute of Synthetic Alcohol and Organic Products, 927
<u>Novosibirsk</u>	Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R., Siberian Department, Part II B Central Scientific-Research Institute for Tin, 198 Chemical-Metallurgical Institute, 223 Institute of Automation and Electrometry, 310 Institute of Catalysis, 313 Institute of Chemical Kinetics and Combustion, 314 Institute of Economics and Organization of Industrial Production, 355 Institute of Geology and Geophysics, 393 Institute of Hydrodynamics, 409 Institute of Inorganic Chemistry, 412 Institute of Mathematics and Computer Center, 420 Institute of Mining, 437 Institute of Nuclear Physics, 445 Institute of Organic Chemistry, 450 Institute of Radiophysics and Electronics, 496 Institute of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, 507 Institute of Thermophysics, 513 Novosibirsk Agricultural Institute, 779 Novosibirsk Construction-Engineering Institute imeni V. V. Kuybyshev, 780 Novosibirsk Electrical Engineering Institute, 781 Novosibirsk Electrical Engineering Institute of Communications, 782 Novosibirsk Institute of Engineers of Geodesy, Aerial-Photographic Surveying, and Cartography, 783

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

<u>City</u>	<u>Facility Name</u>
O	
<u>Orel</u>	Orel State Pedagogical Institute, 11
<u>Orenburg</u>	Orenburg Agricultural Institute imeni A. A. Andreyev, 812 Orenburg Pedagogical Institute imeni V. P. Chkalov, 813
<u>Osk</u>	Osk State Pedagogical Institute, 814
P	
<u>Penza</u>	Penza Agricultural Institute, 816 Penza Pedagogical Institute imeni V. G. Belinskiy, 817 Penza Polytechnic Institute, 818
<u>Perm'</u>	Natural Sciences Institute, 766 Perm' Agricultural Institute imeni D. N. Pryanishnikov, 820 Perm' Mining Institute, 821 Perm' Pedagogical Institute, 822 Perm' Polytechnic Institute, 823 Perm' State University imeni A. M. Gor'kiy, 824
<u>Perovo</u>	All-Union Scientific-Research and Planning-Design Institute of Metallurgical Machine Building, 30
<u>Persianovka</u>	Azov-Black Sea Agricultural Institute, 152
<u>Petropavlovsk</u>	Petropavlovsk State Pedagogical Institute imeni K. D. Ushinskiy, 825
<u>Petropavlovsk-na-Kamchatke</u>	Kamchatka State Pedagogical Institute, 540
<u>Petrozavodsk</u>	Karelian State Pedagogical Institute, 548 Petrozavodsk State University, 826
<u>Poltava</u>	Poltava Agricultural Institute, 840 Poltava Gravimetric Observatory, 841 Poltava State Pedagogical Institute imeni V. G. Korolenko, 842
<u>Przheval'sk</u>	Przheval'sk State Pedagogical Institute, 846
<u>Pskov</u>	Pskov State Pedagogical Institute imeni S. M. Kirov, 847
<u>Pulkovo</u>	Main Astronomical Observatory, 703
<u>Pyatigorsk</u>	Pyatigorsk Pedagogical Institute, 848

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

City

Facility Name

R

Riga

Academy of Sciences, Latvian S.S.R., Part II J
Astronomical Observatory of Latvian State University imeni
Petr Stuchki, 135
Astrophysical Laboratory, 141
Institute of Automatics and Mechanics, 311
Institute of Chemistry, 321
Institute of Construction and Architecture, 340
Institute of Electronics and Computing Technology, 364
Institute of Forestry Problems and Chemistry of Wood Pulp, 370
Institute of Geology and Useful Minerals, 396
Institute of Organic Synthesis, 452
Institute of Physics, 464
Institute of Power Engineering and Electrical Engineering, 484
Institute of the Civil Air Fleet, 506
Latvian Agricultural Academy, 656
Latvian State University imeni Petr Stuchki, 657
Riga Polytechnic Institute, 851

Rostov-on-Don

Rostov-on-Don Construction-Engineering Institute, 852
Rostov-on-Don Finance-Economics Institute, 853
Rostov-on-Don Institute of Agricultural-Machine Building, 854
Rostov-on-Don Institute of Railroad-Transportation Engineers, 855
Rostov-on-Don State Pedagogical Institute, 856
Rostov State University, 857
Scientific-Research Institute of Machine-Building Technology, 913

Rovno

Rovno State Pedagogical Institute, 858

Ryazan'

Ryazan' Agricultural Institute imeni Professor P. A. Kostychev, 859
Ryazan' Radio-Engineering Institute, 860
Ryazan' State Pedagogical Institute, 861

S

Samarkand

Samarkand Institute of Soviet Trade imeni V. V. Kuybyshev, 863
Uzbek Agricultural Institute imeni V. V. Kuybyshev, 1093
Uzbek State University imeni Alishera Navoy, 1095

Saransk

Mordovia State University, 717

Saratov

Saratov Agricultural Institute, 864
Saratov Institute of Mechanization of Agriculture imeni
M. I. Kalinin, 865
Saratov Polytechnic Institute, 866
Saratov State Pedagogical Institute, 867
Saratov State University imeni N. G. Chernyshevskiy, 868

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

<u>City</u>	<u>Facility Name</u>
S	
<u>Saratov</u>	Scientific-Research Institute of Mechanics and Physics, 917
<u>Selo Vorontsovo</u>	All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Synthetic and Natural Aromatic Substances, 94
<u>Semipalatinsk</u>	Semipalatinsk Pedagogical Institute imeni N. K. Krupskaya, 948
<u>Shadrinsk</u>	Shadrinsk State Pedagogical Institute, 950
<u>Shat-Zhat-Mas Mountain</u>	Mountain Astronomical Station, 760
<u>Shuya</u>	Shuya State Pedagogical Institute, 952
<u>Simferopol'</u>	Crimean Agricultural Institute imeni M. I. Kalinin, 238 Crimean State Pedagogical Institute imeni M. V. Frunze, 241 Institute of Mineral Resources, 435
<u>Slavyansk</u>	Slavyansk State Pedagogical Institute, 958
<u>Smolensk</u>	Smolensk State Pedagogical Institute imeni Karl Marx, 959
<u>Stalinabad.</u> (See also "Dushanbe".)	Institute of Astrophysics, 306 Institute of Chemistry, 323 Institute of Geology, 388 Institute of History, Archeology, and Ethnography, 407 Stalinabad State Pedagogical Institute imeni T. G. Shevchenko, 962 Tadzhik Agricultural Institute, 1015 Tadzhik State University imeni V. I. Lenin, 1016
<u>Staliniri (Tskhinvali)</u>	Staliniri State Pedagogical Institute, 963
<u>Stalino.</u> (See also "Donetsk".)	Donetsk Order of Labor Red Banner Polytechnic Institute, 255 Scientific-Research and Planning-Technological Institute of Machine Building, 871 Stalino Institute of Soviet Trade, 964 Stalino State Pedagogical Institute, 965 Ukrainian Scientific-Research Institute of Plastics, 1070
<u>Stalinsk</u>	Branch of the All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Industrial Structures, 79 Siberian Metallurgical Institute imeni Sergo Ordzhonikidze, 955
<u>Stanislav</u>	Stanislav State Pedagogical Institute, 966
<u>Stantsiya Kryukovo</u>	All-Union Scientific-Research Institute for Physical-Technical and Radiotechnical Measurements, 44

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

<u>City</u>	<u>Facility Name</u>
S	
<u>Stantsiya Kuchino, Moscow Oblast¹</u>	All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Construction Ceramics, 57
<u>Stantsiya Panki</u>	All-Union Scientific-Research Coal Institute, 35
<u>Stantsiya Plyushchevo</u>	All-Union Scientific-Research Institute for Rural Electrification, 45 Scientific-Research Institute of Concrete and Reinforced Concrete, 893 State Scientific-Research Technological Institute for Maintenance and Operation of Tractors and Agricultural Machines, 1005
<u>Stavropol¹</u>	Stavropol ² Agricultural Institute, 1006 Stavropol ² State Pedagogical Institute, 1007
<u>Sterlitamak</u>	Sterlitamak State Pedagogical Institute, 1008
<u>Sukhumi</u>	Georgian Institute of Subtropical Agriculture, 279 Physical-Technical Institute, 829 Sukhumi State Pedagogical Institute imeni M. Gor ¹ kiy, 1009
<u>Sumy</u>	Sumy State Pedagogical Institute imeni A. S. Makarenko, 1010
<u>Sverdlovsk</u>	All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Metallurgical Thermal Engineering, 81 Branch of the All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Industrial Structures, 79 Branch of the Correspondence Institute of Soviet Trade, 237 Branch of the Scientific-Research Institute of the Rubber Industry, 934 Eastern Coal-Chemical Institute, 259 Eastern Institute for Fuel Utilization, 81 Eastern Scientific-Research Institute of Refractory Materials, 260 Institute of Chemistry, 328 Institute of Electrochemistry, 361 Institute of Geophysics, 402 Institute of Metallurgy, 427 Institute of the Physics of Metals, 511 Mining-Geology Institute, 714 Sverdlovsk Agricultural Institute, 1011 Sverdlovsk Jurisprudence Institute imeni A. Ya. Vyshinskogo, 1012 Sverdlovsk Mining Institute imeni V. V. Vakhrushev, 1013 Sverdlovsk State Pedagogical Institute, 1014 Ural Electromechanical Institute of Railroad-Transportation Engineers, 1080 Ural Institute of Metals, 1082 Ural Polytechnic Institute imeni S. M. Kirov, 1083 Ural Scientific-Research and Planning Institute for the Copper Industry, 1084 Ural Scientific-Research Institute of Ferrous Metallurgy, 1085 Ural Scientific-Research Institute of Nonferrous Metals, 1086

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

<u>City</u>	<u>Facility Name</u>
S	
<u>Sverdlovsk</u>	Ural State University imeni A. M. Gor'kiy, 1089 Urals Forestry Institute, 1087
<u>Syktvykar</u>	Geological Institute, 277 Komi State Pedagogical Institute, 612
T	
<u>Taganrog</u>	Taganrog Pedagogical Institute, 1017 Taganrog Radio Engineering Institute, 1018
<u>Tallin</u>	Academy of Sciences, Estonian S.S.R., Part II F Institute of Chemistry, 319 Institute of Construction and Construction Materials, 341 Institute of Cybernetics, 343 Scientific-Research Electrical Engineering Institute, 874 Tallin Pedagogical Institute imeni E. Vil'de, 1019 Tallin Polytechnic Institute, 1020
<u>Tambov</u>	Tambov State Pedagogical Institute, 1021
<u>Tartu</u>	Estonian Agricultural Academy, 262 Institute of Geology, 386 Institute of Physics and Astronomy, 468 Tartu State University, 1024
<u>20 km. from Tartu</u>	Tartu Observatory, 1023
<u>Tashkent</u>	Academy of Sciences, Uzbek S.S.R., Part II P Central-Asian Institute of Irrigation Engineers and Technologists, 1030 Central-Asian Polytechnic Institute, 184 Central-Asian Scientific-Research Hydrometeorological Institute, 185 Central-Asian State University imeni V. I. Lenin, 186 Computer Center, 235 Institute of Chemistry, 326 Institute of Chemistry of Plant Substances, 334 Institute of Geology, 391 Institute of Mathematics and Mechanics imeni V. I. Romanovskiy, 423 Institute of Mechanics, 426 Institute of Nuclear Physics, 443 Institute of Power Engineering and Automation, 483 Institute of Structures, 503 Institute of the Chemistry of Polymers, 505 Institute of Water Problems and Hydro-Engineering, 515 Physical-Technical Institute, 832 Tashkent Agricultural Institute, 1025

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

<u>City</u>	<u>Facility Name</u>
T	
<u>Tashkent</u>	Tashkent Astronomical Observatory, 1026 Tashkent Electrical Engineering Institute of Communications, 1027 Tashkent Evening Pedagogical Institute imeni V. G. Belinskogo, 1028 Tashkent Finance-Economics Institute, 1029 Tashkent Institute of Engineers of Irrigation and Mechanization of Agriculture, 1030 Tashkent Institute of Railroad-Transportation Engineers, 1031 Tashkent State Pedagogical Institute imeni Nizami, 1032 Tashkent Textile Institute, 759 Time Laboratory of the Tashkent Astronomical Observatory, 1042
<u>Tbilisi</u>	Academy of Sciences, Georgian S.S.R., Part II G Geological Institute, 274 Georgian Order of Labor Red Banner Agricultural Institute, 280 Georgian Order of Labor Red Banner Polytechnic Institute imeni V. I. Lenin, 281 Georgian Scientific-Research Institute of Hydraulic Engineering and Amelioration, 282 Institute of Applied Chemistry and Electrochemistry, 302 Institute of Chemistry imeni P. G. Melikishvili, 331 Institute of Construction, 338 Institute of Cybernetics, 344 Institute of Economics, 351 Institute of Electronics, Automation, and Remote Control, 365 Institute of Geography imeni Vakhushti, 380 Institute of Metals and Mining, 431 Institute of Physics, 463 Laboratory of Cosmic Rays, 644 Tbilisi Institute of Railroad Engineers imeni V. I. Lenin, 1034 Tbilisi Mathematics Institute imeni A. M. Razmadze, 1035 Tbilisi Scientific-Research Hydrometeorological Institute, 1036 Tbilisi Scientific-Research Institute for Instrument Building and Means of Automation, 1037 Tbilisi State Pedagogical Institute imeni A. S. Pushkin, 1038 Tbilisi State University imeni I. V. Stalin, 1039
<u>Telavi</u>	Telavi State Pedagogical Institute imeni Ya. Gagebashvili, 1040
<u>In the Tien Shan Mountains above the Kamensk Plateau</u>	Coronal Station, 236
<u>Tiraspol'</u>	Tiraspol' State Pedagogical Institute imeni T. G. Shevchenko, 1043
<u>Tobol'sk</u>	Tobol'sk Pedagogical Institute, 1044
<u>Tomsk</u>	Branch of the Scientific-Research Institute of the Cable Industry, 929 Siberian Physical-Technical Institute, 956 Tomsk Construction-Engineering Institute, 1045

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

<u>City</u>	<u>Facility Name</u>
T	
<u>Tomsk</u>	Tomsk Electromechanical Institute of Railroad-Transportation Engineers, 1046 Tomsk Order of Labor Red Banner Polytechnic Institute imeni S. M. Kirov, 1047 Tomsk State Pedagogical Institute, 1048 Tomsk State University imeni V. V. Kuybyshev, 1049
<u>Torzhok</u>	All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Flax, 67
<u>Trans-Ali-Ala-Tau Foothills</u>	Mountain Astrophysical Observatory, 761
<u>Tskhinvali</u>	. See "Staliniri".
<u>Tula</u>	Tula Mechanical Institute, 1051 Tula Mining Institute, 1052 Tula State Pedagogical Institute imeni L. N. Tolstoy, 1053
<u>Tyumen'</u>	Tyumen' Pedagogical Institute, 1057
U	
<u>Ufa</u>	Bashkir Agricultural Institute, 156 Bashkir Scientific-Research Institute for Petroleum Refining, 157 Bashkir Scientific-Research Institute of the Petroleum Industry, 158 Bashkir State University imeni the 40th Anniversary of October, 159 Institute of Organic Chemistry, 451 Ufa Aviation Institute imeni Sergo Ordzhonikidze, 1059 Ufa Petroleum Scientific-Research Institute, 1060
<u>Ulan-Ude</u>	Buryat Pedagogical Institute imeni D. Banzarov, 180
<u>Ul'yanovsk</u>	Ul'yanovsk Agricultural Institute, 1075 Ul'yanovsk Evening Polytechnic Institute, 1076 Ul'yanovsk State Pedagogical Institute imeni I. N. Ul'yanov, 1077
<u>Uman'</u>	Uman' Agricultural Institute, 1078 Uman' Pedagogical Institute, 1079
<u>Ural'sk</u>	Ural'sk State Pedagogical Institute imeni A. S. Pushkin, 1088
<u>Urgench</u>	Khorezm Pedagogical Institute imeni V. I. Lenin, 590
<u>Ussuriysk</u>	Primorsk Agricultural Institute, 845 Ussuriysk Pedagogical Institute, 1090
<u>Ust'-Kamenogorsk</u>	All-Union Scientific-Research Mining-Metallurgical Institute of Nonferrous Metals, 109

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

<u>City</u>	<u>Facility Name</u>
U	
<u>Ust'-Kamenogorsk</u>	Altay Scientific-Research Mining and Metallurgical Institute, 118 Ust'-Kamenogorsk Road-Building Institute, 1091 Ust'-Kamenogorsk State Pedagogical Institute, 1092
<u>Uzhgorod</u>	Uzhgorod State University, 1096
V	
<u>Velikiye Luki</u>	Velikiye Luki Agricultural Institute, 1098 Velikiye Luki State Pedagogical Institute, 1099
<u>Vil'nyus</u>	Academy of Sciences, Lithuanian S.S.R., Part II K Institute of Chemistry and Chemical Technology, 329 Institute of Geology and Geography, 392 Institute of Physics and Mathematics, 472 Scientific-Research Institute of Electrography, 898 Vil'nyus Pedagogical Institute, 1100 Vil'nyus State University imeni V. Kapsukas, 1101
<u>Vinnitsa</u>	Vinnitsa Pedagogical Institute imeni N. Ostrovskiy, 1102
<u>Vitebsk</u>	Vitebsk State Pedagogical Institute imeni S. M. Kirov, 1103
<u>Vladimir</u>	Scientific-Research Institute of Synthetic Resins, 928 Vladimir State Pedagogical Institute imeni P. I. Lebedev-Polyanskiy, 1104
<u>Vladivostok</u>	Far-Eastern Geological Institute, 267 Far-Eastern Polytechnic Institute imeni V. V. Kuybyshev, 268 Far-Eastern Scientific-Research Hydrometeorological Institute, 269 Far-Eastern State University, 270 Far-Eastern Technical Institute of the Fish Industry and Economy, 271 Pacific Ocean Scientific-Research Institute of the Fish Industry and Oceanology, 815 Vladivostok Higher Engineering Maritime School, 1105
<u>Volgograd</u>	Volgograd Agricultural Institute, 1108 Volgograd Institute of Municipal-Economics Engineers, 1109 Volgograd Mechanical Institute, 1110 Volgograd Pedagogical Institute imeni A. S. Serafimovich, 1111 Volgograd Scientific-Research Institute of Machine-Building Technology, 1112
<u>Vologda</u>	Vologda State Pedagogical Institute, 1113
<u>Vorkuta</u>	Station of the Permafrost Institute imeni V. A. Obruchev, 819

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

<u>City</u>	<u>Facility Name</u>
V	
<u>Voronezh</u>	Experimental Scientific-Research Institute of Forging-Pressing-Machine Construction, 265
	Voronezh Agricultural Institute, 1114
	Voronezh Construction-Engineering Institute, 1115
	Voronezh Evening Polytechnic Institute, 1116
	Voronezh Forestry Institute, 1117
	Voronezh Pedagogical Institute, 1118
	Voronezh State University, 1119
	Voronezh Technological Institute, 1120
<u>Voroshilovsk</u>	Voroshilovsk Mining-Metallurgical Institute, 1121
Y	
<u>Yakutsk</u>	Laboratory for Cosmic Rays, 645
	Northeastern Branch of the Permafrost Institute imeni V. A. Obruchev, 773
	Station of the Permafrost Institute imeni V. A. Obruchev, 819
	Yakutsk State University, 1123
<u>Yaroslavl'</u>	All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Asbestos Technical Products, 52
	Scientific-Research Institute of Monomers for the Synthesis of Rubber, 918
	Yaroslavl' State Pedagogical Institute imeni K. D. Ushinskiy, 1124
	Yaroslavl' Technological Institute, 1125
<u>Yelabuga</u>	Yelabuga State Pedagogical Institute, 1126
<u>Yelets</u>	Yelets State Pedagogical Institute, 1127
<u>Yeniseysk</u>	Yeniseysk State Pedagogical Institute, 1128
<u>Yerevan</u>	Academy of Sciences, Armenian S.S.R., Part II C
	Armenian Agricultural Institute, 125
	Armenian Scientific-Research Institute of Hydraulic Engineering Amelioration, 127
	Armenian State Correspondence Pedagogical Institute, 128
	Armenian State Pedagogical Institute imeni Kh. Abovyan, 129
	Computer Center, 232
	Institute of Chemistry, 327
	Institute of Economics, 349
	Institute of Fine Organic Chemistry, 369
	Institute of Geological Sciences, 382
	Institute of Mathematics and Mechanics, 421
	Institute of Organic Chemistry, 447

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

<u>City</u>	<u>Facility Name</u>
Y	
<u>Yerevan</u>	Institute of Physics, 461
	Institute of Power Engineering and Hydraulics, 486
	Scientific-Research Institute of Mathematical Machines, 914
	Scientific-Research Institute of Rock and Silicates, 924
	Water-Power Institute, 1122
	Yerevan Polytechnic Institute imeni K. Marx, 1129
	Yerevan State University, 1130
<u>30 km. from Yerevan</u>	
	Byurakan Astrophysical Observatory, 181
<u>Yoshkar-Ola</u>	
	Mari Pedagogical Institute imeni N. K. Krupskaya, 705
	Volga Forestry Institute imeni A. M. Gor'kiy, 1107
Z	
<u>Zaporozh'ye</u>	
	Zaporozh'ye Machine-Building Institute imeni V. Ya. Chubar', 1131
	Zaporozh'ye Pedagogical Institute, 1132
<u>Zernovoy</u>	
	Azov-Black Sea Institute for Mechanization of Agriculture, 153
<u>Zhdanov</u>	
	Zhdanov Metallurgical Institute, 1133
<u>Zhitomir</u>	
	Zhitomir Agricultural Institute, 1134
	Zhitomir Pedagogical Institute imeni I. Ya. Franko, 1135

M.B.L. LIBRARY - WOODS HOLE, MASS

